Guide To Indian
Pr. Lit.

Guide. to Indian Pr. Lit
Vol. 20 1983 No 1-4
G. K. V.

Vol. 20
1983

G. K. V.
HARDWAR

0.7796

[illegible] House
Kankhal [illegible] Road,
JAWALAPUR

077961

STOCK VERIFICATION
Central
Library
2024-25 G.K.D.U., Hdr.

चन्दे से प्राप्त संख्या 54
प्राप्ति दिनांक 14-5-83

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

11

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल काँगड़ी

10

VOL. 20, NO. 1—4
JANUARY-MARCH, 1983

58 L

STOCK VERIFICATION
Central
Library
2024-25 G.K.D.U., Hdr.

INDIAN
DOCUMENTATION
SERVICE
GURGAON

GUIDE TO
INIDAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 20, No. 1
January-March 1983

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November, and February, with Annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Rs. 425.00 : $ 85.00 : £ 40.00

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1981 (18 Volumes)
Rs. 3,750.00 : $ 750.00 : £ 375.00

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 20.00

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 400 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

077961

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	...	academy
Ag	...	August
Am	...	America, American
annex	...	annexure
Ap	...	April
appdc	...	Appendices
appdx	...	Appendix
Aus $	...	Australian dollar
Aut	...	Autumn
B	...	Bengali
bibliogr	...	Bibliography
BWI $	...	British West Indian $
Cb	...	Cloth binding
Ch	...	Chinese
Comp	...	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	...	Continued
Cr $	...	Cruzeiro dollar
d	...	Pence
De	...	December
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)
e	...	edition
E	...	English
ed	...	Editor Edited
fasc	...	fascicle
Fe	...	February
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)
fr	...	franc
Fr	...	French
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)
G	...	Gujarati
g.m.	...	General meeting
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden
H	...	Hindi
ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)
Inst	...	Institute
Int	...	International

Ja	...	January
Je	...	June
Jl	...	July
jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Kan	...	Kannada
£	...	Pound
Mal	...	Malayalam
Mar	...	Marathi
Mon	...	Monsoon
Mr	...	March
My	...	May
N $	...	Nigerian dollar
Nv	...	November
Oc	...	October
Pa	...	Paperback
pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
por(s)	...	Portrait(s)
Portu	...	Portuguese
pseud	...	Pseudonym
Repr	...	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	...	Shilling
Se	...	September
Sk	...	Sanskrit
Spr	...	Spring
Sum	...	Summer
Suppl	...	Supplement
SW fr	...	Swiss franc
tab(s)	...	table(s)
Tam	...	Tamil
Tel	...	Telugu
Tr	...	Translation Translator
U	...	Urdu
vol	...	Volume
Wint	...	Winter
+	...	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	...	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

NON-ALIGNED Summit, New Delhi, 1983

Non-aligned Summit; text of speech of Mrs Gandhi. *ET* 8 Mr'83 4 : 5-8

Explanation :

An article on the subject of seventh Non-aligned Summit; entitled "Non-aligned Summit; text of speech of Mrs Gandhi" well be found at page 4, columns 5-8 of 8 March 1983, of the newspaper the *Economic Times*

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin

ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management

Administrative Change

Administrator

Advent

Africa quart : Africa Quarterly

Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)

Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies

Alternatives

Ancient India

Andhra Pradesh

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation

Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India

Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research

Anthropologist

Anvesak

Art J : Art Journal

Artha Vijnana

Artha-Vikas

Arthaniti

Arthniti Sameeksha

Aryan Path

Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review

Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education

Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal

Assam Inform : Assam Information

Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development

Bengal Past & Present

Bhagirath

Bharata Manisha

Bharati

Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)

Bharatiya Vidya

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca

Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)

Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies

Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute

Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute

Bull Dept Anthrop : Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology

Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)

Bull Inst Islamic Stud : Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies

Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras

Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture

Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education

Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology

CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin

Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal

Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review

Call

Capital

Changing Villages

Chartered Accountant

China Rep : China Report

Civic Affairs

Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review

Commerce

Commercial Law Gazette

Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly

Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest

Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)

Cooperative Perspective

Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin

DRTC Seminar

Darshana int : Darshana International

Deccan Geographer

Decision

Defence Management

Demography India

Design

Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review

Dynamic Management

ET : Economic Times

Eastern Anthropologist

Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law

econ Affairs : Economic Affairs

econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly

econ Scene : The Economic Scene

econ Stud : Economic Studies

econ Trends : Economic Trends

Educ and Psychol Rev : Education and Psychology Review

Educ quart : Education Quarterly

educ Rev : Educational Review

Emerging Sociol

Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Reviews
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Gurunanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindutva
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Antiquary
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archeology
Indian Architect
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Hist quart : Indian Historical Quarterly
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistic
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Libr Ass Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Inst Pub Enterprise : Institute of Public Enterprise

int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
Int Stud : InternationalStudies
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Itihas
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J anthrop Soc Bombay : Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J industr and trade : Journal of Industry and Trade
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Policy and Planning : Journal of Policy and Planning
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res : Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J soc Stud State Govts : Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Educ : Journal of University Education
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra :
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal

Lalit Kala Contemporary
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
NIE J : NIE Journal
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Photonirvachak
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Productivity
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J : Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Pol Sci : Punjab Journal of Political Science
Purana
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J Nat Centre Performing Arts : Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
R.B.I. Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull : Research Bulletin
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
Samskrita Ranga
Sangeet Natak
Sangit Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sike Review
soc Action : Social Action

Soc and Change : Society and Change
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series) : Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sportsweek
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teaching Politics
Teacher today
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
U.S.I. J : U.S.I. Journal
Univ Adm : University Administration
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J : Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh, Rs20

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
24, New Fatehpure, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry. Rs 7 : $ 2.50 : £ 0.80

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hillside Road, New Delhi-12 Rs 25

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, Rs 50 : $ 16

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Aryan Path, (m)
Thesophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020 BR. Rs 15 : $ 5.50 : £ 1.05

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 40

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development' Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, St. Paul's College, 33/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta-9

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110011, Rs 71

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati, (a)
College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca, (a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Bombay-1 Rs 5

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6

Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, (semi-a)
Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi

Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University), (a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University, Calcutta-73

Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies, (a)
Institute of Islamic Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

CIEFL Bulletin, (a)
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
19, R.N. Mookerji Road, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 50

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
Manek Mahal (6th Floor) 90, Veer Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, New Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-16, Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-18001 Rs 18

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a) :
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7

Design, (m)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Dynamic Management, (bi-a)
Dept of Business Management University of Indore, Indore-452001, India

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 40 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Frere Road, Bombay 400001; Rs 95

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Orient

House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate,
Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co.,
2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074,
West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce
and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg,
New Delhi-110001; Rs 100

Education & Psychology Review, (q)
Maharaja Sayajirao Univ of Baroda, Faculty of
Education and Psychology, Baroda

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare,
Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri
Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
16, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-5;
Rs 7.50 : $ 1.75 :

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri
Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, 143, South
Avenue, New Delhi. Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
Indian Publications, 3, Abdul Hamid Street,
Calcutta-700069; Rs 30 : $ 12

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House,
Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal
Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/
5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian
Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001,
Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-70009;
Rs 40; $ 12.50

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/223, Dr. Gomes Pereira
Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park,
Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Departm ent of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, Kothi No. 1321,
Sector 19B, Chandigarh-160019; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Family Planning, L 17,
Green Park, New Delhi; Rs 5; $ 10

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi,
Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-1 Rs 36 :
$ 18

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing,
110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207,
Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press,
Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal
St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs , Sapru House,
Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt.
of India, New Delhi

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Antiquary, (q)
Popular Prakashan, 35-C Tardeo Road,
Bombay 34 WR

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India,
New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048;
Rs 25; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi;
Rs 19

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri
Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz
Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave,
Delhi-7; Rs 125

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048;
Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharashtra

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of
Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road,

Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 20; $ 6

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Publication Unit, 71/1, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-15

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Quarterly, (q)
Calcutta Oriental Book Agency Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi; Rs 20

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 8; $ 3.50

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanande Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-1

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Department of Commerce, Lucknow University, Lucknow-7 Rs 15

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
2, Temple Lane, Alagappanagar, Madras-600010, Tamil Nadu Rs 30

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science, 4-E, Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Department of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211002 (U.P.); Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 45; $ 10

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Training and Development (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, N-17A, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30; $ 16

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 126 : $ 50 : £ 14.76

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

ILA Bull : India Library Association (Q)
Indian Library Association A/40/41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40' New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 16; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Poona-411007, Maharashtra Rs 20

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 40

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, Scindia House, Ballard Estate, Bombay. Rs 50; $ 11.50 : £ 7.20

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta-12

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise, (q)
Institute of Public Enterprise Osmani University Compus, Hyderabad- 500 007, Andhra Pradesh (India) Rs 50

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 (U.P.) Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P.

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 80; $ 25; £ 8

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay, (bi-a)
Anthropological Society of Bombay, c/o K.P. Kama Oriental Library, 136, Apollo Street, Bombay-1

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute,(q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
C/26 Sambalpur University Campus, Burla-768017 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta,

Calcutta-73

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 20

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahaqad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samsodhan Sadan, South Avenue, Khar, Bombay-32 Rs 10 : $ 2.25

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
B.N. Chakravarty University, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
State Bank of India Building, Bombay-1

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Department of English, Annamalai University, Annamalai-608101, Tamil Nadu Rs 10

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of India) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14 Rs 20

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of the Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, South Avenue, Khar, Bombay-52, Rs 10 : $ 2.25

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapettah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Policy and Planning, (m)
Business Manager, 42, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of the Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, (q)
Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, L-6, Krishna Marg, Ashok Nagar, Jaipur Rs 10

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the SNDT Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, . Nathibai Thackercy Road, Bombay, Maharashtra

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of University Education, (tri-a)
Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-6 Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Division, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
United India Periodicals Ltd., Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
Editor, ICC, Kerala University, Kariavattam, P.O. Trivandrum, Kerala; Rs 15

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, A-5, Secretariate Colony, Mahanagar, Lucknow (U.P.); Rs 40

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 40; $ 57; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 18 Foreign Rs 75

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Management in Government, (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1; Rs 40

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

NIE Journal
National Council of Educational Research and Training, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 12; $ 4; £ 1.50

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 7, Bell Avenue, Prasad Mudranalaya, Allahabad-211002, UP, India Rs 30 : $ 12

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
4, Raj Niwas Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 25

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboll, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 25; $ 8

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 15 : £ 1

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 46

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (Q)
Personnel Management, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 30

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 25 : $ 7.50

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50; $ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road,

Calcutta-700014 Rs 10; £ 2

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (Q)
National Institute of Bank Management, 85 Nepan Sea Road, Bombay-400006 Rs 40

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30, Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Political Science, (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
C.D. Barliwala Road, Sthanik Raj Bhawan, Andheri West, Bombay-56

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Dolly Memorial Hall, Cenotaph Road, Bangalore-2

Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay-400021 Rs 7.50

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 25

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Rajasthan Economic Association, Deptt of Economics Rajasthan, University Campus, Jaipur-302004 Rs 12

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Resarun, (q)
The Director of Information & Public Relations Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793004, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nava Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 30 : $ 11

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045 Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 15

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5, Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 65

Sikh Review, (m)
Sikh Cultural Centre, Suite F, 19 A, Chowringhee Road, Leslie House, Calcutta-13; Rs 30

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 20; $ 8

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
Indian School of Social Sociences, Trivandrum-695001 Rs 65,

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Ist Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 15

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India)

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar; Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road; Bangalore-560001; Rs 60; $ 10

Sportsweek, (w)
156-D, J Dadajee Road, Bombay-400034

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Teacher today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 15; $ 3.50; £ 2

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi

University Administration, (bi-a)
OUB/L29, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh, India Rs 20

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urban Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg, Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 3.50; $ 10

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 50

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal Upodhayay Marg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 18; $ 5.50; £ 2.70

GUIDE TO
INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Januray-March, 1983

ABBAS, B.M.
The Ganges water dispute. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 157 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 19 De'82 III : 4-8; *Patriot* 26 Se'82 2 : 2-4

ABBAS, K.A.
Dilip Kumar : Is there a better actor? *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 II : 1-5
Qalander Saheb of Panipat. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 11-13
Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

ABDUL HAMEED, H.
The complete book of home remedies. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 156 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

ABDULLAH, Farooq
'I don't need security'. Sunaina Lowe *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

ABHINAVAGUPTA
Abhinavagupta's integral view of aesthetic concepts. K. Krishnamoorthy *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 1-9 bibliogr-ft-n

ABIDI, S.A.H.
A scientific study of Indo-Persian is necessary. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 88-93

ABILITY
See also
Creative ability

ABNORMAL psychology
See Psychology, Pathological

ABORTION
A prospective study of pregnancy intervals in a acceptors of medical termination of pregnancy. Madhulekha Bhattacharya and others *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 3-8 bibliogr tab

ABRAHAM, A.M.
The church and the study of religion. *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 36-41 ft-n

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Contention at Managua : Keeping non-alignment non-aligned. *TI* 21 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
From consensus to conflict : System's failing mediatory powers. *TI* 7 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
Mr Reagan's track record : Domestic and foreign difficulties. *TI* 17 De'82 8 : 3-5
North-Eastern discontents : Some unresolved dilemmas. *TI* 25 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
Prospects for the system : Some fateful developments ahead. *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Reflections on regionalism : Natural outgrowth of mass politics. *TI* 29 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
A revolution four years on : No end to Iran's travails. *TI* 18 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
Three minutes to midnight : Israel set on securing gains. *TI* 11 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
Turning over a new leaf : Two vital decentralising measures. *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Abu
All's well is not Orwell. *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 V : 1-5

ABRAHAM, Jugu
Who killed the festival ? *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 7 : 1-5

ABRAHAM, K.C.
Human rights—Indian Christian expressions. *Religion and Soc* 29(2) Je'82 2-12 bibliogr-ft-n

ABRAHAM, N.J.
'My decision......will be proved right history'. *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 V : 1-8

ABU ALI IBAN SINA
Avicenna and his contemporaries. Mojibur Rahman *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 75-87 bibliogr
Avicenna—The integrator of the East and the West. Hira Lall Chopra *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 18-19
Avicenna's explanation of destiny. S.W. Ashraf *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 70-74
Fresh light on Ibn Sina's 'Sarguzasht'. Abu Mahfuzul Karim Masumi *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 20-40 bibliogr-ft-n
The genius of Avicenna. Ehtesham Bin Hasan *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 60-65 ft-n
Ibn Sina's contribution to Persian language and literature : A study based on the Danish-Nama-i-Alai. Nazir Ahmad *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 1-17 bibliogr
An important Turkish book on Ibn Sina. N. Akmal Ayyubi *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 57-59
A layman's homage to Avicenna. Jagadish Narayan Sarkar *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 41-56 bibliogr-ft-n
The postage stamps on Avicenna. G.S. Farid *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 66-69

ACADEMIC achievement
A comparative study of personality charac-

ACADEMIC achievement (contd)

teristics of over-achievers and under-achievers. P.L. Gupta *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 53-57 bibliogr tabs

Evaluation and achievement. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 25-31

Figural creativity and concrete operational logic as correlates of school achievement in iv, v and vi grade children. Sudesh Gakhar and Jagdip Kaur *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 162-68

Role of tribal non tribal status, sex and academic achievement on empathy. Damodar Suar *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 11-15 bibliogr tabs

Sociometric status, personality, academic achievement and personal problems. Jitendra Mohan and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 20-29 bibliogr tabs

ACADEMIC achievement and personality

See Personality and academic achievement

ACADEMIC freedom

See University autonomy

ACCESSION (Law)

Recent developments on access law. Donald C. Rowat *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 251-63

ACCIDENTS, Traffic

See Traffic accidents

ACCOMODATION (Psychology)

See Adjustment (Psychology)

ACCOUNTING

Accounting control and financial strategy : A casebook. Andrew W. McCosh and Michale J. Earl. London, Macmillan Press. 1978, £ 6.50 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 576

Accounting policy choices : Some empirical evidence. V. Govindarajan and G. Srinivasan *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 356-60 tabs

Differential accounting. P. Chattopadhyay *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 39-46

See also

Cost accounting

Financial statements

Social aspects

Social responsibility accounting. R.S. Agrawal *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 424-25

ACHARJI, Nilima

Trade union leadership profile. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1980, xvi, 116 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 138-39

ACHARYA, Dhanraj

Whither MELTRON ? *ET* 19 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

ACHARYA, S.

Role of sociological researches in USSR. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 167-69

ACHARYULU, D.V.S.N.

See Krishna Mohan, P. jt. auth.

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic

See Academic achievement

ACOUSTICS

See Music—Acoustics and physics

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)

Nigeria

Acquisitions of library materials in university libraries in Nigeria. G.T. Onadiran and R.W. Onadiran *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 97-112 bibliogr

ACUPUNCTURE

How acupuncture works. Ruby Dharamsey *ET* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

ACZEL, Gyorgy

Stages and crises and socialism. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 29-31

ADERINTO, Adeyemo

Internal labour mobility and economic opportunities : The case of urban lagos. *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 53-75 bibliogr

ADEYEMI, Adewunmi

Africa in search of economic freedom. *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-8

ADHIKARI, G., *ed.*

Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 3. 804 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 13 Fe'83 2 : 3-8

ADHIKARI, Gautam

Deadlock in Assam : Negotiation process breaks down. *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Insanity of Assam. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8

Islam and Arabisation : Why the Bangladesh case is important. *TI* 26 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

The scientific temper : What it isn't and what it may be. *TI* 15 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

ADHIKARY, M.

Economic environment of business. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1978, 462 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 206-07

ADI GRANTHA

The concept of soul in the Adi Grantha. Raj Kumar Arora *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n

ADINARAYANA REDDY, T.

Forest wealth and national economic development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 511-15

ADIS, The

Sacrifice in Adi religion. Amaladas Isidore *Sevartham* 7 1982 155-68 bibliogr

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.

Dimensions of war on poverty. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 14-19 bibliogr

Poverty : Let's fight it. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(12) De'82 688-98 bibliogr

Trends in Tamil Nadu economy. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 3-8 bibliogr tab

—— and Panchamukhi, V.R.

Should it defer global talks ? *ET* 26 Fe'83 5 : 7-8+

ADJUSTMENT (Psychology)

Saxena adjustment inventory : A psychometric revaluation. V.D. Misra *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 32-36 bibliogr tabs

ADJUSTMENT (Students)

See Student adjustment

ADMINISTRATION of criminal justice

See Criminal justice, Administration of

ADOLESCENT boys

Home adjustment patterns of adolescent boys and girls at various levels of socio-economic status and general intelligence. B.K. Mattoo *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 136-42

ADOLESCENT girls

Home adjustment patterns of adolescent boys and girls at various levels of socio-economic status and general intelligence. B.K. Mattoo *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 136-42

ADULT education

Adult business education : A challenge. K.C.S. Jain *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 21-24 bibliogr

Experience of adult education teachers : An interview. Mridula Seth *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 17-20

Involvement of universities and colleges in the national adult education programme : An appraisal. L.R. Shah *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 1-10

Life-long education : A conceptual analysis. M.L. Dutt *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 58-59 bibliogr tabs

Role of universities and colleges in the national adult education programme. Ajit Kumar Jain *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 27-32

Rural newspapers for adult education. B.B. Mohanty *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 4-6+

Thoughts on adult education. Asoke Sen *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 11-14+

Yet another experiment with adult education. K. Sivadasan Pillai *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 13-14

Aids and devices

Overhead projector : Its role in adult education. S.A. Ahmad *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 25-26+

Teacher training

Preparation of adult education teachers : Methods and contents. Nandita Sarma *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 18-20+

Search for a skilled friend, philosopher and guide. Kamla Vashishtha *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 44-49 bibliogr

Bihar

Adult education for tribal population. Binod K. Sinha *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 7-10

India

Conceptual basis of the national adult education programme. Anand Kashyap *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 31-37

Impact of motivational aspects of attendance in adult education centres : A case discussion. Gomathi Mani *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 25-28 tabs

Involvement of teachers and students in the national adult education programme. Raghuveer Singh *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 33-38

Involvement of universities and colleges in the national adult education programme : An appraisal. L.R. Shah *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 1-10

NAEP and the University Grants Commission. M.L. Mehta *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 11-26

Renewed relevance of adult literacy. V.S. Mathur *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 43-46+

Role of universities and colleges in the national adult education programme. Ajit Kumar Jain *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 27-32

Rajasthan

Adult education for social change. T.V. Rao and others. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 39-40

ADULT education, Rural

Punjab

A comparative study of awareness across illiterate and literate rural adults. Baghel Singh Sohi *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 38 45

ADULT education of women

Non-formal education for rural women; a review article. Victor Jesudason and others *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 39-41

India

NAEP and the involvement of educational women. Kamala Rana *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 39-47

ADVAITA

History of Visistadvaita literature. V.K.S.N. Raghavan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, xx, 132 p. Rs 45; $ 9 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 326

Religion and ethics in Advaita. Jacob Kattackal. Kottayam, The author. 1982, 276 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Darshana 21(4) Oc'81 86

ADVANI, K.B.

Mysticism in Sindhi poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval India Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 106-13

ADVERTISING

Advertising and the profit maximisation. Sanjeev Bhattacharjee *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 456-57 diags

Ad. budget—illconceived marketing strategies. K.V. Jayaram *ET (Suppl)* 2 Fe'83 IV : 1-8

David Ogilvy's advertising philosophy. *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 355-56

ADYAR Library and Research Centre

The Adyar Library and Research Centre : Past, present and future. Harold Coward *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 106-08

AESTHETICS

Aesthetical essays. S.K. Saxena. New Delhi Chanakya Pub. 1981, 247 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 55-56

The aesthetic experience as a state of consciousness. V. George Mathew *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 49-54 ft-n

Aesthetics : Western and Indian. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 5-12+

Elements of Indian aesthetics. S.N. Ghoshal Sastri. Varanasi, Chowkhamba-Orientalia 1978, xxii, 242 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 68-69

The nature of beauty. Madan Mohan Agrawal *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 269-73 bibliogr

AFGHANISTAN

Geneva talks on the Afghan on the Afghan

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

problem. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 337-43

See also

Ethnology—Afghanistan

Land reforms—Afghanistan

Economic conditions

Kabul's flourishing economy. Sumit Chakravartty *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 29-30

Politics and government

Afghanistan under Soviet domination: 1964-81. Anthony Hyman. London, Macmillan. £ 15 *Book Rev* *TI* 6 Mr'83 8 : 1-4

Arms supply for Afghan rebels. Aernout Van Lynden *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 7-8

Can Afghanistan be saved? A.G. Noorani *IE (Mag)* 19 De'82 I : 1-8+

Daoud to Karmal. Rajendra Sareen *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 1 : 1-8

Pashtuns and Baluchs face dilemma. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 12

Search for unity among Muahidin. Aernout Van Lynden *TI* 17 De'82 8 : 7-8

AFRICA

See also

Islam—Africa

Moving-pictures—Africa

Description and travel

Why Africa. R.K. Raju. New Delhi, Vantage Press. 125 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 27-28

Economic conditions

Africa in search of economic freedom. Adewunmi Adeyemi *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-8

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

African journey; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja 83 8 : 1-2

Zhao Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 637-43

Europe, West

Africa and the West. Michael A. Samuels. New York, Praeger. 1980, 114 p. $ 14 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-07

India

Quest for freedom and fraternity. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 113-19

History

Indo-Africa. Cyril A. Hromnik. Cape, Juta. 1981. *Book Rev* *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 125-27

Politics

Influx from Nigeria adds to Ghana's woes. Richard Hall and Cameron Duodu *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

Towards and explanation of the transitionary nature of the political map of Africa in the period, 1950-1978. Eugene C. Kirchherr *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 5-22 ft-n

See also

Organization of African Unity

Religion and mythology

Logical structure of cybernetics and magical phenomenon in African traditional thought P K. Roy *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 3[illegible]-47 bibliogr

Social conditions

The great empty plaints of Africa. Richard Critchfield *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 6 : 1-8

AFRICA, Southern

Politics

Imperialist policy in Southern Africa. *People's Democracy* 7(5) 30 Ja'83 6-7

Tanzania's foreign policy as a frontline state in the liberation of Southern Africa. K. Mathews *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 41-61 ft-n

AGA KHAN

The fabulous Aga Khan. *Ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 17-19

AGARWAL, A.K.

Commentary on the Indian Partnership Act 1932. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 428 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(30) 5 Nv'82 9; 5(35) 10 De'82 9

Factors fueling inflation during the planning era in India. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 17-23 bibliogr

Sales tax: Need for uniformity. *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 13-15

AGARWAL, Anil

Understanding the energy crunch. *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 I : 1-8

AGARWAL, I.N.

Tone in the poetry of C.P. Cavafy. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 57-61

AGARWAL, N.L. and Kumawat, J.P.

Agricultural input prices in Rajasthan during the period 1965-66 to 1977-78. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 17-26 tabs

AGARWAL, N.P.

Determining the scope of management audit. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 23-26

AGARWAL, R.A.

See Vishwa Nath jt. auth.

AGARWAL, Ram Gopal

Economic cooperation among developing countries. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 8-9

AGARWAL, S.N.

See Balu, V. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, S.P.

Social Science Documentation Centre. *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 111-

AGARWAL, Satish

How Parliamentary Committees can promote public accountability. *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 8+

AGARWAL, Subhash Chandra and Gupta, Sushi Prakash

A study of biographical attributes of high and low creative student teachers. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 25-27

AGARWALA, Virendra

Why businessmen are nervous. *Ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 28

AGASHE, Y.R.

Cost accounting as integral part of management process. *Bombay Civic J* 29(9) Nv'82 6-8+

AGED

India

Age-old respect for the aged in India. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 57-60

AGGARWAL, B.P.
Commercial banking in India after nationalisation. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 272 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(28) 22 Oc'82 10

AGGARWAL, Bishan Swaroop
Rao Tula Ram: The immortal fighter. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 24+

AGGARWAL, K.K.
The year in retrospect (November 1981-82). *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 6-7

AGGARWAL, Narendra
'The solution did not lie with us'. *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 3-8

AGGARWAL, Narinder K.
Devanagari script. *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 124-26 bibliogr
——, *Comp.*
English in South Asia: A bibliographical survey of resources. Gurgaon, IDS. 1982, lxxx, 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Librarian 36(3) De'81 133-34

AGGARWAL, R.C.
Womanpower—The neglected factor in development. *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 67-90

AGGARWAL, R.D.
Law of education and educational institutions, Allahabad, Law bk Co. 1982, 776 p. Rs 360 (per set of three volumes). *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazettee 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 17

AGGARWAL, V.K.
Concentration of economic power: Whether size a mark of guilt ? *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 3-4

AGGARWAL, Yogi
Weaving a web of fantasy and reality. *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 4 : 1-8

AGNIHOTRI, A.K.
See Joshi, P.K. jt. auth.

AGRA
Developing an urban frings: Blueprint for voluntary action. Kamal Nayan Kabra. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, xxi, 98 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 179-80

Monuments

See also
Fatehpur Sikri

AGRARIAN reforms
See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, H.N.
A portrait of nationalised banks. Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1979, 334 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 194-97

AGRAWAL, Hari Narayan
Measurement of business income: A micro approach. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 9-14 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, Madan Mohan
The nature of beauty. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 269-73 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, R.S.
Social responsibility accounting. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 424-25

AGRAWAL, S. and Bhalla, V.
Serological differences among three North Indian caste groups. *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 135-46 bibliogr figs tabs

AGRAWAL, Suman
See Mishra, R.C. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, Sushil K.
Survey of waste management practices in India: An review. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 119-25 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL administration

Asia

The administrative setting for agricultural development: A comparative analysis of four Asian programmes. Richard W. Gable and J. Fred Springer *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 162-90 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

AGRICULTURAL climatology
See Crops and climate

AGRICULTURAL credit
RC: A technique for farm financing. C.R. Reddy *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 29-30 tab
Techniques of lending for agriculture. Jaipur, Bankers bks. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(20) 27 Ag'82 9

India

Agricultural and rural advances by commercial banks. R.K. Narula. Delhi, UDH Pub. 400 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 50-51
An enquiry into financing agriculture by cooperative and commercial banks. S.C. Jain and N.K. Jain. Indore, Devel Pub. 1982, 118 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 5 De'82 III : 1-4; *Patriot* 12 De'82 2 : 2-4
Impact of lower interest rate finance on economic conditions of rural weaker section. Jagannathrao R. Pawar and Subhash R. Sutar *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 265-72
A note on agricultural credit and the role of commercial banks. Girish Chandra Tripathi *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 115-24
Regional rural banks and agricultural credit—An evaluation. Sunil Kumar *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 442-44+
Role of ARDC in farm financings: A critical assessment. G.N. Sahu *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 53-68 bibliogr tabs
Small farmers: Problem of financing—An overview. S. Rajakutty *ET* 3 Mr'83 5 : 3-6
See also
National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

Orissa

Commercial banking and rural development in Orissa. S.N. Misra *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 29-37 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Credit support to small farmers: A study. O.R. Krishna Swami and K.P. Kandasami *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Nv'82 4-7

West Bengal

The role of formal credit in raising the incomes of the rural poor: The experience in Siliguri-Naxalbari block in Darjeeling Duars sub-region. Asim Chaudhuri *North*

AGRICULTURAL credit—West Bengal (contd)

Bengal Univ Rev 2(1-2) Je-De'81 85-108 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL extension work

Rajasthan

Management of agricultural extension training in Rajasthan. Prakash M. Shingi and others. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1982, 110 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 122-23

AGRICULTURAL industries

Orissa

Prosperity through agro-and forest based industries. Salzabadi Mishra *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Nv'82 17-20

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Bihar

The new agricultural technology: Historical roots and economic implications. Nadeem Mohsin *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 457-64 ft-n

Rajasthan

Awareness of farm technology among small farmers. A.U. Gadewar and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 9-12 bibliogr tab

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Andhra Pradesh

Farm relations: A case study of farmer-labourer relations in Vangalapudi. P. Subba Rao and M. Gangadhara Rao *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 15-32 tabs

Haryana

Investment pattern, borrowings and indebtedness among landless labour. J.N. Gupta and others *Kurukshetra* 31(5) 1 De'82 4-7

Measuring surplus labour in agriculture with different techniques: A case study of Hissar district. T.L. Jain *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 27-44 bibliogr

India

Agricultural and bonded labour in India. Shiva Chandra Jha *Janata* 37(39) 5 De'82 7-8

Giving fair deal to farm workers: An outline of a scheme. S. Venkatram *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 22-24

Khet mazdoors plan one-day all-India strike. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 4

Surplus labour in agriculture and the theory of disguised unemployment: Empirical evidence from Egypt, India and Nigeria. Donald N. Ik *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 21-28

Nigeria

Surplus labour in agriculture and the theory of disguised unemployment: Empirical evidence from Egypt, India and Nigeria. Donald N. Ike *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 21-28

Punjab

Health, labour supply and productivity of agricultural workers: A case study of Amritsar. Autar S. Dhesi and M.S. Dhariwal *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 225-40 tabs

United Arab Republic

Surplus labour in agriculture and the theory of disguised unemployment: Empirical evidence from Egypt, India and Nigeria. Donald N. Ike *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 21-28

Uttar Pradesh

Labour absorption and agricultural development in rural Uttar Pradesh. V.N. Misra *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 77-87 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL museums

Need and planning: A museum of agriculture. P.D. Sud *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 23-32 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL prices

India

A case for higher farm prices. B.M. Bhatia *TI* 16 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

Punjab

See also
Farm income—Punjab

Rajasthan

Agricultural input prices in Rajasthan during the period 1965-66 to 1977-78. N.L. Agarwal and J.P. Kumawant *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 17-26 tabs

AGRICULTURAL proverbs

See Agriculture—Quotations, maxims, etc.

AGRICULTURAL Refinance and Development Corporation

Role of ARDC in farm financings: A critical assessment. G.N. Sahu *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 53-68 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURE

Investment projects in agriculture. N.L. McDonald and P. Benjamin. London, Longman. 1981, xxiii, 297 p. £ 29 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 711-15

There is stil job potential in agriculture. Ishwarbhai Patel *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(3) Oc'82 11-12

See also
Communication in agriculture
Farm risks
Farmers
Fertilizers and manures

Economic aspects

India

Rapporteur's report on subsidy as an instrument for increasing agricultural production and income. Shreekant Sambrani *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 282-83

Punjab

See also
Farm income—Punjab

Tamil Nadu

The role of subsidy in risk-taking by farmers—A study in a South Arcot village. T.C. Mohan and others *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 247-52

Information services

Stimulating effect of mass media as perceived by adopters, discontinuants and rejectors. C. Satapathi and others *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 10-17

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Quotations, maxims, etc.

Agricultural proverbs of Haryana. S.L. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 28-30

Andhra Pradesh

A study on agricultural growth rates in Andhra Pradesh. K.R. Chowdry *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 491-99 tabs

Bangla Desh

Population pressure and agriculture productivity in Bangla Desh. Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-53 appdx tabs

Bihar

Bihar : A lagger in farming. An overview. Ashutosh Varshney *ET* 6 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 7 Ja'83 3-6; 8 Ja'83 3-6+

China (People's Republic)

Agricultural development in China and India. Kalyani Bandyopadhyaya, New Delhi, Wiley East. 204 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 102-04

Agricultural growth in China and India : Role of price and non-price factors. K.N. Raj *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 69-75 bibliogr

Germany, West

Strides in agriculture. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 XV : 1-4

Haryana

See also

Field crops—Haryana

Soils—Haryana

India

Agricultural development in China and India. Kalyani Bandyopadhyaya. New Delhi, Wiley East. 204 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 102-04

Agricultural growth in China and India : Role of price and non-price factors. K.N. Raj *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 69-75 bibliogr

Education, innovations, and agricultural development : A study of North India (1961-72). D.P. Chaudhri. London, Croom Helm. 1979, 127 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 37-39

Factors retarding Indian agriculture. K.N. Prasad *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 413-22

Farm outlook bleak during 1982-83. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 3-5+

India's agriculture : The next steps. Gilbert Etienne *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 23-25

Mobilizing local-level resources for rural prosperity—Some lessons of experience. Alok K. Bhaumik *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 21-25+ tab

Problems of the capitalist path in agriculture. S. Sengupta *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 41-45

Semi-feudalism or capitalism : Contemporary debate on classes and modes of production in India. Alice Thorner *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1961-68; 17(50) 11 De'82 1993-99; 17(51) 18 De'82 2061-66

Small farmer can be viable and more productive. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 46-48

See also

Dairying—India

Farm produce—India

Forests and forestry—India

Horticulture—India

History

Agrarian revolts in Northern India during the late 17th and early 18th century. R.P. Rana *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 287-326 bibliogr ft-n

India, Ancient

Agriculture in the Vedic period. Poonam Sagar *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 37-42 bibliogr

India, Northeastern

Agrarian studies in North East India : Some reflections. M.N. Karna *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 151-63 bibliogr-ft-n

Karnataka

Agricultural growth, instability in productivity and rainfall : Case of Karnataka. M.V. Nadkarni and R.S. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-127-A-134

Nepal

Accent on faster growth. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 V : 1-5

Change in economy vital for growth of farm sector in Nepal. *ET* 3 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Punjab

Agricultural development in Punjab. D.P. Gupta and K.K. Shangari. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1980. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Margin 15(1) Oc'82 94

Green revolution and its impact on Punjab politics. Harish K. Puri *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 98-111 ft-n

Green revolution in the Punjab. M.S. Randhawa *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 59-63

Spatial organization of agriculture in a North Indian village : A behavioural approach. Jhujar Singh *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 143-52 bibliogr tabs

See also

Soils—Punjab

History

Agricultural development in the Punjab (1849-1947). Sukhwant Singh *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 88-106 bibliogr-ft-n

Agricultural growth rates in the Punjab, 1906-1942. Ajit K. Dasgupta *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 327-48 appdx tabs

Rajasthan

Agricultural growth and occupational change in Ganganagar, Rajasthan. K.C. Alexander *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-70 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Agriculture and social structure in Tamil Nadu. Joan P. Mencher. Bombay, Allied. 1978, xix, 314 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 106-10

Capitalism and peasant farming (Agrarian structure and ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu). John Hariss Bombay, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

AGRICULTURE—Tamil Nadu (contd)

History

The Sankara Parvati endowment lectureship 1978-79: Chittiramelip-periyanadu—nA Agricultural guild of medieval Tamil Nadu. K.G. Krishnan *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* 54(1) Ja'82 89-108 bibliogr-ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Agricultural characteristics of lower Ganga-Ghaghra doab. Minati Singh *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 165-82 bibliogr tabs

Effect of modern techniques on agricultural transformation in Mirzapur district. V.R. Singh and M.B. Singh *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 25-31 bibliogr figs tabs

West Bengal

"Agriculture of Darjeeling district" nature of intensive cultivation: Time-series and cross-section data. Pradip Dutta *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 61-71 bibliogr tabs

What ails West Bengal's agriculture. Nripen Bandyopadhyaya *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 17-21 tabs

AGRONOMY

See Agriculture

AHMAD, S.A.

Overhead projector: Its role in adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 25-26+

AHMAD, S.H. and Bhale, R.B.

Distribution of phalangeal hair among some tribes of Chhatisgarh area in Madhya Pradesh (India). *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 343-62

AHMED, Akbar S.

Role of social scientists in resettlement of refugees. *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 1-8 bibliogr

AHMED, K.I.

India's growing "silk power". *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 III: 1-8

AHMEDABAD

Economic conditions

Poor and the government (A case study of Ahmedabad). K.R. Pichholiya *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 52-56 tabs

AHUJA, M.M.

Utilisation of by-products of oilseed crushing units. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 461-65 fig tab

AHUJA, Manju

See Sethi, Narendra K. jt. auth.

AHUJA, R.L. and Khanna, S.S.

Soilscapes, geomorphic processes and soil taxonomic new subgroups identified in the Ghaggar river basin of Haryana and Punjab. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 7-14 bibliogr figs

AHUJA, Ramesh

Where orphan children get parental care. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 71

AHUJA, Sarayu

The changing stret scene: An evaluation of a Bombay scheme. *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 51-54

AHUJA, Triptish

See Sharma, Sagar jt. auth.

AICH, Prodosh

FRG at the socio-political cross-roads. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 107-11

AID to developing countries

See Economic assistance

AIJAZUDDIN AHMAD

See Dhanapal, D. jt. auth.

AIKEN, M.

Measurement and organisation: Understanding organisational reality through a reexamination of the Hage and Aiken indices. Andrew Kakabadse *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 145-74 appdx bibliogr tabs

AIR

Pollution

Air pollution and our health. Ashok J. Shah *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 65-72

Air pollution control from IC engineers. B.M. Sharma *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 79-91

AIR India

AI and IA; editorial. *ET* 24 Ja'83 7: 1-2

AIR Lanka

Airlanka soars high. Palitha Samarajiwa *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 XV: 3-6

AIR lines

Accounting

Intricacies and peculiarities in airline accounting. R. Narayanan *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 446-47

AIR planes

See also

F-16 (Airplane)

AIRPORTS

Management

Airport management. S. Ramanathan. ?, Scope Pub. 288 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev FE* 6 Mr'83 6: 3-7

AITKEN, Bill

Is the source of the Ganga drying up. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 21-23

AIYASAMY, P.K.

See Raveendran, N. jt. auth.

AIYER, R.P.

Energy policy: Problems and prospects. *ET* 17 Ja'83 5: 3-6+

AJIT KAUR

Khanabadosh (Nomad). Delhi, Navyug Pub. Rs 20 *Book Rev Patriot* 16 Ja'83 2: 6-8

AJIT SINGH

A study of creativity in teachers in relation to their class-room behaviour. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 9-14 bibliogr

AJIVIKAS

History and doctrines of the Ajivikas. A.L. Basham. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. (Repr). 1981, 316 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 88

AJWANI, J.K.

A corelational study of Cattel's personality factor B and I.Q. as measured by his culture fair test. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 9-11 bibliogr

AKALI Dal

The Akali agitation: An analysis of socio-economic bases of protest. Harish K. Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 113-18

Akali grievances. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 18

Akali leadership must stop appeasement of extremists. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'83 3

Akali politics : A rejoinder. J.M. Sharma *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 8

Armed coup in Golden Temple. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 De'82 I : 1-8+

Autonomy, Akalis, and the Left. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(4) 4 De'82 11-12+

Centre-Akali dialogue : When talks fail...... *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 7-9

Clouds of distrust. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 17-19

Cong-I responsibility for the Akali problem. *Organiser* 34(24) 31 Oc'82 1+

The controversial resolution. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 11-12

Current Akali politics : Some trends. Pritam Singh *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 46-48

'Fighting for the truth'. B.K. Chum *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 3 : 1-8

The glorious past. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 11-12

Identity crisis amidst change : Background of Akali agitation. Surinder Suri *TI* 23 De'82 8 : 3-5

National issues, partisan interests; editorial. *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 1-2

New stage of confrontation in Punjab. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 11-15

Punjab : Expectant mood as talks begin. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 5

The Punjab imbroglio. Darshan Singh Maini *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 15

Punjab : Issues and complications. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'82 11-14

The Punjab situation. Indrajit Singh *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 13(16); 21(12) 20 Nv'82 25-29

Return to reason; editorial. *TI* 29 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Sikh extremism main beneficiary. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 9-11

Stumbling blocks in Akali-Centre dialogue. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 15

Tragic failure; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

What the Sikhs really want. Sitanshu Das *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 12-13

Why the deadlock in Punjab. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 1+

AKEHURST, Michael

"A modern introduction to international law". London, Allen and Unwin. e 4. 304 p. *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(9) 10 My'82 17

AKHIL Bharatiya Vadyarthi Parishad

Education budget should be upped from 3% to 10%. *Organiser* 34(34) 9 Ja'83 5+

ALAM, Qaiser Zoha

Progressive poetry and propaganda (Prof. Kalimuddin Ahmed's criticism on progressive Urdu poetry). *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 69-78

ALBEE, Adward

The absurd drama and the plays of Edward Albee. Benu Mohanlal *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 51-56 bibliogr

ALBERS, Walter A., *ed.*

See Schwing, Richard C. jt. ed.

ALBERT, D.

College autonomy : An appraisal. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 49-52

ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol problems—Reviews, research and recommendations. David Robinson, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 1-7

ALEEM, M.A.

Personnel management in government. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 270 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 394-96

ALESIN, Eduard

Preparation for teaching profession from school stage. *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 115-16

Preparation for teaching profession from school stage. *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82, 188-89

ALEXANDER, K.C

Agricultural growth and occupational change in Ganganagar, Rajasthan. *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-70 tabs

ALEXANDER, Thomson

A challenge to Moscow. *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 6 : 1-8

ALFONSO, Felips B., *ed.*

See Korten, David C. jt. ed.

ALI NAWAZ

A note on the Garo society in transition. *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 9-11 bibliogr

ALIENATION (Social psychology)

Bureacracy and alienation : The case of the students in the Arabian Gulf. Ahmad J. Dhaher *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 121-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Prospects for the theory of alienation. Dimitrije Sergejev *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 98-106 bibliogr-ft-n

ALIM, Mirza Altaf Hussain

Urdu poems. Lucknow, Mirza Mohammed Yusuf. 136 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 20 Fe'83 III : 6-8

ALL India Kisan Sabha

Build a strong agricultural workers movement. *People's Democracy* 6(47) 21 Nv'82 5-8

Build united struggles, strengthen the organization. *People's Democracy* 6(46) 14 Nv'82 6-7+

Determination to build strong peasant movement. Liladhar *People's Democracy* 6(47) 21 Nv'82 3-4+

Need of the hours is unity, struggle organization. *People's Democracy* 6(48) 28 Nv'82 6-7

Some issues on Kisan front. *People's Democracy* 6(48) 28 Nv'82 1+

24th session of AIKS opens. *People's Democracy* 6(46) 14 Nv'82 1

ALL-India Library Conference

Twenty-eighth All-India Library Conference Seminar Papers. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

ALL India Radical Humanist Association
The task before us. A. Sambasiva Rao *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 17-18

ALL India Trade Union Congress
AITUC Council chalks out programme of action. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 3

ALLADIN, Bilkiz
'I'm a born romantic'. *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 V : 5-8

ALLEN, Charles
A mountain in Tibet. London, Dentsch. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *TI* 30 Ja'83 8 : 5-8
'We're a very unsuccessful nation'. Nirmala Ferrao *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

ALLEN, Gay Wilson
Waldo Emerson. Middlesex, Penguin bks. xxiv, 751 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 4 : 1-5

ALLEPPEY
Urban problems of a Kerala town. K.T. Ammukutty *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 bibliogr tabs

ALLERGY
Allergic rhinitis a study of I.Q. and personality make-up. R.N. Srivastava and others *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 28-31 bibliogr tabs

ALUMINIUM foil
Aluminium foil industry. Zia Uddin Khairoowala *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 19-20 tabs

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

India

The immediate glut... but has a great future. Lakshmi Roy *ET (Suppl)* 23 Fe'83 IV : 1-5
The immediate glut...... but has a great future. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 23 Fe'83 IV : 1-8
Indian aluminium industry : Problems and prospects. T.D. Sinha *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 12-14
The status of India vis-a-vis aluminium resources. Ranen Sen *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 15-18

ALUR, Mithu S.
It's ability that counts. Spastic Soc of India. 1982, 179 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *IE* 28 Nv'82 6 : -8

ALVA, Chittaranjan
What the Bihar Press Bill means. *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 47-56 ft-n

ALVARES, Claude
Intellectual as activist. *IE* 23 Ja'83 6 : 1-6

ALVAREZ, Al
The tender trap. Ruth Inglis *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 V : 1-4

ALYAN, Yousuf S.
Press in Kuwait. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XV : 1-4+

AMALRIK, Andrei
Notes of a revolutionary. London, Weidenfield. £ 12.50 *Book Rev* *TI* 20 Fe'83 8 : 1-4

AMANI, S.Z. and Noman, M.
Historical development of the contract legality. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(33) 26 Nv'82 5; 5(34) 3 De'82 4
Just and equitable ground for compulsory winding-up of companies on partnership analogy. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 3-4 bibliogr

AMAR KUMAR SINGH
The criminal : Guilty or victim ? *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 11-21 bibliogr figs tabs

AMBA, S.
Indian patents on leather and allied fields. *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 137-54 bibliogr

AMBA PRASAD
The Gandhian model of democratic socialism. *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 786-95 ft-n

AMBALAVANER, S.
Bright investment climate. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 I : 3-8

AMERICAN fiction
The dean's December. Saul Bellow. New York, Harper. 1982. *Book Rev* *FE* 16 Ja'83 5 : 4-7

AMERICAN literature
Harvard guide to contemporary American writing. Daniel Hoffman, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 1981, 618 p. Rs 25.25 *Book Rev* *IE* 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-6
See also
Bellow, Saul
Dreiser, Theodore
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Kunitz, Stanley
Synder, Gary

Negro authors

Twentieth century Black American literature. Ayyappa Panicker *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 17-25

AMIN, B.K. and Desai, P.M.
Law of surety and guarantee with model forms. Ahmedabad, Western Law H. 120 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 17

AMIR HASSAN and Hasan, Seemin
Folktales of UP tribes. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 144 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 IV : 8

AMLADI, K.M.
Films take a back seat at Tashkent. *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 VII : 1-6

AMMUKUTTY, K.T.
Urban problems of a Kerala town. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 31-36 bibliogr tabs

AMRIK SINGH
Appeasement at Delhi Campus. *TI* 25 Jl'83 8 : 7-8
Full pay for part-time work : Study of a Delhi college. *TI* 28 De'82 8 : 3-5
Input and output in colleges. *TI* 29 De'82 8 : 7-8

AMRIT KAUR and Tarlok Singh
Development of self-concept scale. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 13-15 appdx tabs

AMRITSAR

History

Amritsar in the 1840s. A. Gauba *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 36-50 bibliogr-ft-n

AMUR, G.S.
Images and impressions. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 95-97
Marriage as symbolic strategy of cultural encounter in Seeta, Esmond in India and

the serpent and the rope. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 5-14 bibliogr ft·n

ANAND

Dams. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 33-39

ANAND, A.K. and others

Career opportunities and prospects for library and information science personnel in India. *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 77-92 bibliogr

ANAND, Ashwani

Sandhya : India's gymnast queen. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 80

ANAND, K.K.

Quality and productivity issues : Indian experience. *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 3-7

ANAND, Mulk Raj

Content and form in 'untouchable' and 'Kanthapura'. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 47-60

Conversations in bloomsbury. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 5

The taste of the pudding. *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 100-11

Thoughts on poetic parallelism. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 5-11

ANAND, Prakash

Economic fall-out of Akali turmoil. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 792+

ANAND, R.C.

See Nijhawan, D.C. jt. auth.

—— and Chakravarti, A.

Public relations in hospital. *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 252-59

ANAND, Subhash

The universality and supremacy of Bhakti Yoga. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 101-27 bibliogr

ANAND PRAKASH

Collective bargaining and the law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 189-201

—— and Kauraw, L.P.

A package of practices for pests management in rice storage. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 15-16+

ANANDAN, Sujata

A mockery of democracy ? *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 23

ANANDI, Krishna Swaroop

Appropriate technology : Gandhian perspective. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 73-74 bibliogr

Gandhi and the new world order. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 127-34 bibliogr

ANANTHARAMAIAH, H. and others

Indigenous development of 220 KV power transformer. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 221-29 bibliogr figs tabs

ANANTHARAMAN, R.N.

A study of anxiety in relation to sex, urban—Rural locality, type of family and social class. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 47-51 bibliogr tabs

See also Rangaswami, K. jt. auth.

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Agricultural labourers—Andhra Pradesh

Church and social problems—Andhra Pradesh

Churches—Andhra Pradesh

Droughts—Andhra Pradesh

Employment and unemployment—Andhra Pradesh

Farmers—Andhra Pradesh

Ground-nuts—Andhra Pradesh

Homicide—Andhra Pradesh

Labour supply—Andhra Pradesh

Land—Andhra Pradesh

Land reforms—Andhra Pradesh

Marriage rites and ceremonies—Andhra Pradesh

Sugar-cane—Andhra Pradesh

Urbanization—Andhra Pradesh

Water supply—Andhra Pradesh

Antiquities

Prehistoric cultures at Tirupati, Chittor district South India. S. Bhaskar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 3-9 bibliogr figs

Economic conditions

Poverty, unemployment and labour force participation. S. Subrahmanyam *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 58-70 bibliogr figs tabs

Economic development

A method of classifying regions from multivariate date. N.S. Iyengar and P. Sudarshan *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2047-52

Economic policy

NTR's courageous move : Raising resources for investment. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 25 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

History

After the Kakatiyas. V. Yasoda Devi. Hyderabad, Sahitya Akad (A.P.). 74 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 50-51

History, Modern

Political and social factors in Andhra : (1900-1956). B. Kesavanarayana. Vijayawada, Navoday Pub. 1976, vii, 355 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 62-66

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh

Politics and government

Congress Party and Andhra politics. K.C. Suri and G.S. Mani *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 5-6+

Defectors out, clean officials in : NTR's priorities in Andhra Pradesh. Ramoji Rao *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 12-13

Misty dawn of NTR's Ram Rajya. G.S. Reddy *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 8-11

The Telangana movement 1944-51. Barry Pavier. Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 208 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 17(51) 18 De'82 2045-46

See also

Elections—Andhra Pradesh

Indian National Congress (Indira group)—Andhra Pradesh unit

Rural conditions

Agriculturists, technology and social change in rural Andhra and Uttar Pradesh. A.

ANDHRA PRADESH—Rural conditions (contd)
Satyanarayana *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 49-75
See also
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Andhra Pradesh

Social conditions
History
Political and social factors in Andhra: (1900-1956). B. Kesavanarayana. Vijayawada, Navoday Pub. 1976, vii, 355 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 62-66

ANDHRA PRADESH State Financial Corporation
Financing of small scale industry by APSFC in a backward region: An empirical study. P.L.N.V.S.S.G.K. Murthy *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 235-43 bibliogr tabs

ANDROPOV, Yuri V.
Andropov elected General Secretary of CC CPSU. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 11
Andropov makes new offer on N. arms reduction. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(52) 25 De'82 9

ANGADI, V.S. and Chachadi, N G.
What constitutes a planning region? *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 29-30 bibliogr

ANIMAL intelligence
Do animals believe: Do they know? John O. Nelson *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 4-8

ANIMALS
Noah's ark of sorts. Reeta Dutta Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 VI: 1-5

ANIMALS, Treatment of
See also
Vivisection

ANJANEYULU, B.
See Sahu, R.K. jt. auth.

ANJARD, Ronald P.
She sees visions in hands...of the future, present, and past. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 6-10
See also Ramachandran, V.G. jt. auth.

ANNIHILATIONISM
Creation and annihilation in science. Nicolau Pereira *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 31-52 bibliogr figs

ANOOP SINGH and others
Monetary policy in India: Issues and evidence. Bombay, R.B.I. 1982, 133 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(4) 22 Ja'83 109-11

ANSARI, Ghazala and Siddiqui, Wadudul Haqq
A study of truancy in relation to security-insecurity parental-acceptance peer-acceptance. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 169-74

ANSARI, J.H.
Regional, structural analysis of selected urban centres in Toranto central region. *Urban and Rural Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 97-101 tabs

ANSARI, M.A.
The scope of welfare services in the Indian prisons. *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 35-49

ANSARI, Sheela
Interrelationship between Hindus and Muslims in India (A sociological analysis). *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 186-89 bibliogr

ANTARCTIC expedition
The antarctic dimension. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 23-25

ANTARCTICA regions
Not a waste land. S. Joshi *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 IV: 1-4

ANTER SINGH
Development administration. Delhi, Shree Pub H. 1981, iv, 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 227-29

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology and politics. Gerrit Huizer *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Se'82 I: 1-8
Applied anthropology and development. in India. L.P. Vidyarthi and B.N. Sahay, *eds.* New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 265-68; *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 123-25

ANTHROPOLOGY, Philosophical
See Philosophical anthropology

ANTHROPOLOGY, Physical
See Somatology

ANTHROPOMETRY
Assessment of marginal nutrition in small children by anthropometry. Sumati Mudambi *Res J S N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 141-56 bibliogr
Distribution of phalangeal hair among some tribes of Chhatisgarh area in Madhya Pradesh (India). S.H. Ahmad and R.B. Bhale *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 343-62
Palmaris longus muscle with incompletely penetrant dominant gene. Pramod B. Gai *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 327-42
See also
Fingerprints

ANTIGENS and antibodies
Serological differences among three North Indian caste groups. S. Agrawal and V. Bhalla *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 135-46 bibliogr figs tabs

ANTIPATHIES
See Prejudices and antipathies

ANTONY, A.K.
'My decision. will be proved right by history'. N.J Abraham *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 V: 1-8

ANTYODAYA
See Community development

ANWAR-AL SADAT
Egypt: Portrait of a President, 1971-1981. Ghali Shoukri. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 365 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6: 6-8; *Patriot* 13 Fe'83 2: 6-8
Sadat David Hirst and Irene Beeson. London, Faber and Faber. 1981, 384 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6: 6-8

ANWARUL YAQIN
Constitutional protection of minority educa-

tional institutions in India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 350 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

New Frontiers Educ 12(4) Oc-De'82 59-60

ANWER, A.N.

The DUTA strike. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

ANXIETY

Manifest anxiety, estimation of time intervals and pyschomotor speed. P. Rama Rao and S.P. Mythili *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 114-17 bibliogr tabs

State anxiety of prisoners in comparison to normal persons and cancer patients. K.V. Kaliappan and others *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 120-21 bibliogr tabs

A study of anxiety in relation to sex, urban—Rural locolity, type of family and social class. R.N. Anantharaman *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 47-51 bibliogr tabs

APARNA RAO

Non-food-producing nomads and the problem of their classification : The case of the Ghorbat of Afghanistan. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 115-34 bibliogr-ft-n tab

APOCALYPTIC literature

The apocalyptic scriptures. Theodore N. Swanson *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 313-30 bibliogr-ft-n

APPADORAI, A.

Select documents on India's foregin policy and relations 1947-1972. New Delhi, OUP. vol 1. 1982. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 24-25

APPASAMY, Jaya

B.C. Sanyal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 12-15

Early Calcutta lithographs. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 13-16 figs

Painter and sculptor. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 38-42

APPELLATE procedure

See Criminal procedure

APPERCEPTION

Measuring political efficacy through apperception. Abhimanyou Tambar *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 11-27 bibliogr tabs

APPLE, R.W.

Andropov's role in Hungary. *TI* 10 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

APPROVAL, Social

See Social desirability

APTE, Narendra M.

Powers of ITO : Review necessary. *ET* 9 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

ARAB states

Foreign relations

Israel

Third party mediation : The role of the US in the Arab-Israel conflict. Gulshan Dhanani *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 78-86 bibliogr

ARAGON, Louis

Long live Louis Aragon. *New Age* 31(2) 9 Ja'83 13

ARASARATNAM, S.

Social history of a dominant caste society : The Vellalar of North Ceylon, Sri Lanka in the 18th century. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 377-91 ft-n

ARATI RAO

The family and the individual in Gandhian thought. *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 779-85 ft-n

Al-ARAZI, Asim

Qualitative responses for quantitative need : A paradox in management development in Arab countries. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 439-51

ARBITRATION, Industrial

See also

Collective bargaining

India

See also

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India

ARCHAEOLOGICAL Survey of India

An account of the publications of the Archaeological Survey of India. D.T. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 106-09

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology of India. Amar Nath Khanna. Delhi, Clarion bks. 172 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 11 Jl'82 IV : 1-5

Archaeology of the Panchmahals. V.H. Sonawane *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 115-21 bibliogr-ft-n figs

ARCHER, Mildred

Early views of India—The picturesque journeys of Thomas and William Daniell 1786-1794. London, Thomes. 1980, 240 p. £ 16 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 58-61

ARCHER, W.G.

Thoughts on poetic parallelism. Mulk Raj Anand *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 5-11

ARCHERY

Meghalaya

The archers of Meghalaya. Utpal Bordloi *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-6

ARCHITECTURAL design

Politics of design. K.T. Ravindran *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 13-18

ARCHITECTURE

From master builders to micro chips. Peter Blake *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 31-35

The language of architecture. Arundhati Roy *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 27-34

See also

Temple—Architecture

Haryana

Architecture in Haryana. Suman *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 25+

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

The hunt for that elusive hero : The Indian craftsman-builder. Narayani Gupta *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 23-30 bibliogr

India

Planning the rural settlement : Towards rethinking the prospects. K.R. Unni *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 139-42

ARCHITECTURE, Dravidian
The dravida style of architecture : A historical perspective. R. Champakalakshmi *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n figs

ARCHITECTURE, Indian
Civil architecture as reflacted in the Gahasattasai. Suniti Dublay *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 135-40 ft-n
The evolution of indigenous architecture. V.V. Kamath *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 19-20+
Reports of seminars on "Indian architecture and iconography from original sources (Sanskrit)". *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 93-115 bibliogr

ARCHITECTURE, Islamic
Architecture of India—Islamic (727-1707 A.D.). Satish Grover. Vikas Pub. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Ag'82 IV : 1-4

ARCHITECTURE, Jaina
Jaina art and architecture. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpitha. 3 vols. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 7 Nv'82 III : 4-8

ARIEL, R.C.
See Ram Shankar jt. auth.

ARISTOTLE
Aristotle and Freud on art. Milton Snoeyenbos and Robert Frederick *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 49-63 ft-n
The end of lyric poetry. P.S. Sastri *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 23-41 bibliogr ft-n
Neo-Aristotelian methodology. P.S. Sastri *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 19-24 bibliogr-ft-n

ARJUNAN, G.
Pesticide formulations and their application in agriculture. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 13-14+ tab

ARJUNAN, Vellayani
An introduction to comparative studies. *J Lit and Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 65-68

ARMAMENTS
See also
Disarmament

ARMS control
See Disarmament

ARNOLD, E. James
A possible acoustical rationale for raga time theory. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 39-42 bibliogr tab

ARNOVE, Robert F.
Education and revolution in Nicaragua : The national literacy crusade of 1980 and its after math. *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 93-113 ft-n

ARORA, D.S.
World markets for bicycles : New challenges. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 I : 1-4 tabs

ARORA, Raj Kumar
The concept of soul in the Adi Grantha. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n

ARORA, Ramesh K., *ed.*
Perspectives in administrative theory. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1979, xvi, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 237-38

ARORA, S.K. and Dahiya, M.S.
Continuous income from radish varieties. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 17-18 tabs

— — and Pandita, M.L.
Need to grow more and more potatoes. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 9-10+

ART
Aristotle and Freud on art. Milton Snoeyenbos and Robert Frederick *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 49-63 ft-n
Art, ideology, technology. Vinyak Purohit *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8+
Bi-cultural aspects. Priya Devi *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 12-18
Concepts of art. Sachchidananda Sinha *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 41-44
Conversations with Krishna Reddy. Janet Heit, *ed. Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 55-63
'Weltanschauung' as visual idea : Painted vision of the world. Walter Schonenberger *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 17-22
See also
Aesthetics
Bronzes
Carving (Art-industrial)
Sculpture

Exhibitions
Arts of Bengal exhibition at the Whitechapel gallery. Partha Mitter *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 40-41
Three retrospective exhibitions. K.C.S. Panikar *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 15-16

History
The world history of art. Hugh Honour and John Fleming. London, Macmillan. 1982, 640 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

Study and teaching
The effects of arts education on intellectual and social development : A review of selected research. James Hanshumaker *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 35-55

Andhra Pradesh
The Andhra scene. Vinod Kumar *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 25-28

Bengal
The Calcutta group : Its aims and achievements. Prodosh Dasgupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 5-12 figs

Haryana
See also
Architecture—Haryana

India
In the image of man. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 1-8
The Indian experience. Hong Kong, Thomson Press. 187 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 1-8
The indigenous problem. Dnyaneshwar Nadkarni *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 18-21
The obsession with Indianness. Keshav Malik *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 22-25

Tradition and modernity. Kapila Vatsyayan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 1-3

See also
Embroidery, Indian
Folk-art—India

History

The colonial context. Juliet Reynolds *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 7-12

Historical perspective. Sandip Sarkar *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 3-7

Maharashtra

The Bombay art scene in the late forties. Jag Mohan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 21-28

Tamil Nadu

What was good for the Sangam period is good for the space age. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 II : 1-8

ART, Contemporary

The traditional Numen and contemporary art. J. Swaminathan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 5-11

ART, Folk

See Folk art

ART, Indian

The art born of crisis. Sandip Sarkar *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 22-25

Indian tradition continues. Usha Prasad *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 58-60

The roots of Indian art (A detailed study of the formative period of Indian art and architecture : Third and second countries B.C.—Mauryan and late Mauryan). S.P. Gupta. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 377 p. 124 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 3-4

ART, Jaina

Jaina art and architecture. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpitha. 3 vols. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 7 Nv'82 III : 4-8

ART, Occidental

Oriental influence

Oriental influence on Western art. Asad Ali *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 17-18

ART, Popular

See Folk art

ART, Tantric

Is tantrik art misnomer. Ram Chatterji *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 28-30

ART and religion

Impact of religious art on industry. Srinivasa Desikan *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 3-6

See also
Gods in arts
Idols and images

ART objects

Return us our heritage. Suraj Saraf *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 V : 1-4

ARTISANS

India

Artisans of India. K.K.G. Nambiar *ET* 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

Punjab

History

Artisans in the Punjab (1849-1947) : Occupational change in new social relations. Harish Chander Sharma *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 107-19 bibliogr-ft-n

ARTISTS

Maharashtra

Six Bombay artists. S.I. Clerk *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 47-51

ARTS

See also
Performing arts

ARTS, Decoration

See Decoration and ornament

ARULANDRAM, H.G.S.

Paradise regained : A study in the light of the gospels. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 1-12

ARUN KUMAR

The historicity of Rama and Ramayana : An archaeological approach. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 162-71 ft-n

A smugglers' paradise. *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 III : 1-5

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Economic history

Tribalism *vs.* colonialism : British capitalistic intervention and transformation of primitive economy of Arunachal Pradesh in the nineteenth century. Sudatta Sikdar *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 15-31 ft-n

ARUNACHALAM, M.

Peeps into the cultural heritage of Hinduism. Tiruppanandal, Kasi Mutt. 1982, i-viii, 1-240 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras Jl-Se'79 192-94

The Sapta Mata cult. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 1-24

ARUNDALE, Rukmini Devi

Bharata Natya : The South Indian classical dance. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 13-16

ARVINDER SINGH

A study of psychological needs of the rapists. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 42-45 bibliogr tab

ARYA, I.C.

On measuring technological change in cement industry in India. *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 167-75 figs tab

ARYA, O.P.

New horizons in steel technology-II. *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 31-32

ARYA, V.P.

A guide to industrial licensing in India. New Delhi, ICS. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(32) 19 Nv'82 10

ARYANS

Lecture II : The Aryan problem : Home of the Aryans, expansion of Aryan culture. *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* 54(1) Ja'82 29-49 bibliogr-ft-n

ASAD ALI

Oriental influence on Western art. *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 17-18

ASESHANANDA, Swami

Glimpses of a great soul : A portrait of Swami Saradananda. California, Vedanta Centre. 1982, xvi, 274 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(1) Ja'83 22-23

ASHOK KUMAR, V.S.

Section 197 A of the Income Tax Act 1961. *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 18

ASHRAF, S.W.

Avicenna's explanation of destiny. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 70-74

ASHWANI KUMAR and Kartar Singh

Establishing a deciduous fruit tree orchard. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 13-14

ASIA

See also

Agricultural administration—Asia
Atomic power—Asia
Community development—Asia
Education—Asia
Food supply—Asia
Income—Asia
Islam—Asia
Urbanization—Asia

Commerce

Europe

Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantillism. Dietmar Rothermund. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 170 p. *Book Rev*
FE 26 De'82 5 : 5-8

Defences

Russia in Asia : The Brezhnev plan for collective security. Shrikant B. Paranjpe *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 39-51 bibliogr

Economic relations

Asia—History

The age of partnership : Europeans in Asia before dominion. Blair B. Kling and M.N. Pearson, *eds.* Honolulu, Univ of Hawaii. 1979, x, 250 p. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 46-50

Foreign relations

Russia

See also

Military assistance, Russian, in Asia

Population

Socio-economic determinants of fertility in some countries of Asia. K.B. Pathak and P.K. Murty *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 163-78 appdx figs

ASIA, Eastern

Foreign relations

Troubled traingle in East Asia. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 24 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

ASIA, Southeastern

Economic conditions

Upturn in ASEAN economies in 1983. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 15 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

History

South-East Asia : Past and present. D.R. Sardesai. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Jl'82 5 : 4-7

ASIA, Southern

Civilization

Patterns of culture in South Asia. L.P. Vidyarthi. New Delhi, Books Today. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(2) Ap-Je'82 167-69

South Asian civilizations : A bibliographic synthesis. Maureen L. Patterson. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1981, 853 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 92-94

Defences

Strategy for peace and security in South Asia. K. Subrahmanyam *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 9-13+; *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 513-24

Economic development

The South Asian scene—A study in comparison. R.N. Mitra *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 479-84 tabs

Economic relations

Prospects in South Asia : How to promote cooperation. Stephen P. Cohen *TI* 18 De'82 8 : 3-5

South Asian cooperation. P. Mukhopadhyay *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 463-66

South Asian regional cooperation. Satya Murthy, *ed.* Hyderabad, Inst of Asian Stud. *Book Rev*
Seminar 280 De'82 37-41

Towards a framework of South Asian regional co-operation : Colombo to Kathmandu. Pramod Kumar Mishra *Foreign Affairs Rev* 31(12) De'82 213-32

Politics

Inimical to democracy; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

A South Asian dialogue : Emphasis on Indo-Pak Conflict. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 20 De'82 8 : 3-5+

ASIAN games

Asian games : A look back. Sthaneswar Prasad *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 13-14

Athletics records of Asian games. Calcutta, Rupa. 78 p. Rs 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *IE* 31 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

Handbook of Asian games. Bombay, Rupa. 1982. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *IE* 31 Oc'82 6 : 7-8; *Patriot* 17 Oc'82 2 : 6-8

Sangam book of Asian games. Ranjit Bhatia. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1982. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *IE* 31 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

The story of the Asian games 1951-78. Saradindu Sanyal. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks. 166 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 40; *Patriot* 28 Nv'82 2 : 1-3

ASIAN games, New Delhi, 1982

All about ASIAD-82. J.S. Bright. Aligarh, Kumar Pub. 85 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *Patriot* 17 Oc'82 2 : 6-8

Appu looks back-III : Indonesian leap forward. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 35

ASIAD 82 in retrospect : A time for stock-taking. B.M. Sinha *Design* 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-47

ASIAD 1982 : Loot and exploitation. *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 4-6

ASIAD : Pride of the nation. Krishan Kashyap *NH, SH* 21 Nv'82 I : 1-8

AGSOC : More the merrier. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I : 7-8

China makes it to the top. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 34-35

Date with ASIAD. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I : 2-5

Follow-up of ASIAD. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 3

Gold and mud of ASIAD. L. Venkata Rao *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 8-9+

India's rich ASIAD, poor performance. *Organiser* 34(28) 28 Nv'82 1-+

National cost and benefit from ASIAD 1982. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 37(39) 5 De'82 5-7

Nearing the hour of reckoning. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 31-32

Sports pundits predict 20 gold medals for India. *Organiser* 34(26) 14 Nv'82 5-6

Sportsmen in India are treated like monkeys: Deshmuthu; an interview. P.V.R. Menon *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-8

Stadia

Indraprastha sports complex : Evolution, design and construction management. P. Ray Chaudhuri and V. Parkash Chetal. Delhi, Book Agency. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 28 Nv'82 2 : 3-4

ASOKA (Emperor)

Two Aramaic edicts of Priyadarsi, Asoka from Laghman. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 9-22 ft-n

ASPANDIAR, Sanobar

An express undertaking. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 71 75

ASRANI, P.S.

Warning signals from financial statement. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Mr'83 IV : 1-8+ tabs

ASSAM

See also

Farm income—Assam

Traffic accidents—Assam

History, Modern

A century of government and politics in North East India. V. Venkata Rao and Niru Hazarika. New Delhi, S. Chand. 281 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 5-7

Politics and government

Assam after polls; editorial. *ET* 8 Mr'83 7 : 1-2

Assam : Agitators losing their grip ? Kirit Bhaumik *Ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 19-21

Assam imbroglio : Foreigners stand between poll and peace. H.S. Sethi *Ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 16+

The Assam movement and the Left : A reply to Hiren Gohain. Suneet Chopra *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 63-70 ft-n

Assam : The roots of discontent. Nari Rustomji *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 1 : 1-8+

Assam's unending tragedy : Where do we go from here ? Gopal Krishna *TI* 9 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Battle for the Brahmaputra Valley. Shekhar Gupta *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 1-8+

Congi-agitationist interests converge. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 5

Deadlock in Assam : Negotiation process breaks down. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

From consensus to conflict : System's failing mediatory powers. A.S. Abraham *TI* 7 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

How GOI is harassing Assam. *Organiser* 34(26) 14 Nv'82 3+

Insanity in Assam. Gautam Adhikari *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8

North-Eastern discontents : Some unresolved dilemmas. A.S. Abraham *TI* 25 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

Once more on the Assam movement. Hiren Gohain *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 58-62

Parliament fails on Assam. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Roots of Assam movement. B.K. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 9-11+

Stop this madness; editorial. *TI* 21 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

See also

Elections—Assam

ASSOCIATION of South-East Asian Nations

Dual ASEAN stand on Kampuchea. T. Karki Hussain *TI* 3 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

ASTHMA

Asthma—A medical enigma. M.P.S. Menon. New Delhi, NBT. 1982. Rs 8.50 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 13 Fe'83 2 : 3-5

ASTONE, Nicholas A.

A survey of research findings related to offender reintegration. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 91-99 bibliogr

ASTROLOGY

Astrologers and their predictions *ET (Mag)* 26 De'82 4 : 1-8

Economic predictions. Dalip B. Desai *ET (Mag)* 26 De'82 5 : 1-6

Management and astrology. *ET (Mag)* 26 De'82 5 : 5-8

Soothsayers of the world, unite. *Ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 12-13

See also

Medical astrology

ASTRONAUTS

India

Indian cosmonauts take to zero-gravity flying. *TI* 7 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

ATAOV, Turkkaya

Ataturk—More than a national leader. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 16-20

ATATURK, Mustafa Kemal (1881-1938)

Ataturk—More than a national leader. Turkkaya Ataov *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 16-20

ATHLETES

A comparative study of somatological variation among athlets. S.S. Sharma and B.R.K. Shukla *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 189-94 bibliogr tabs

ATHREYA, V.B.

On the capitalist crisis. *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 50-57 ft-n

ATLANTIS

The lost continent. Joygopal Podder *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 II : 4-8

ATMA RAM

Continuity in Narayan's work. *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 III : 1-4

ATOMIC power

Asia

Nuclear reactors for Asia : Energy gain or disaster ? Masaki Yokoyama *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 5-19 tab

India

India and the atom. Rama Rao. New Delhi, Allied. 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

ATOMIC power—India (contd)
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 6-7

Pakistan

China's aid for Pak bomb : Realities can't be ignored. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

ATOMIC weapons

Discovery of Gandhi ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 29-30

Endropov's proposals on Euromissiles. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 644-46

Nuclear madness: Reagan phase. T.T. Poulose *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 8-10

Nuclear threat to development. Lalit Bhasin *Ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 26

Pentagon plan for protracted nuclear war. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 376-80

Reagan's dangerous cliche, Sidney Lens *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 29-30

Realisation in USA of war danger. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 13

Thirld generation nuclear weapons. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 567-69

Wanted a peace movement. G. Balakrishna Prabhu *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 I : 1-8

Testing

Nuclear test ban : How feasible. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 498-502

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

How best to curb N-Arms race. D.K. Palit *TI* 26 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Super powers arms control plays. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 371-76

Uncertain Washington; editorial. *TI* 24 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

US-USSR arms deal not impossible. Bernard Gwertzman *TI* 31 De'82 8 : 7-8

ATTAR SINGH

Roots of Bulleh Shah's tragic sensibility. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 125-35

ATTENDANCE, School

See School attendance

ATTLEE, Lord

Attlee. Kenneth Harris. London, Weidenfield. 630 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Oc'82 5 : 6-8

ATTORNEYS-general

India

Attorney-general of India. Nirmalendu Bikash Rakshit *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 272-76

AUBURN, Mark S.

Sheridan's comedies : Their contexts and achievements. Lincoln, Univ of Neb Press. 1977, xix, 221 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 13(1) Ap'82 117-19

AUDIKESAVEELU NAIDU, D.

Child labour participation in India : A state wise analysis. *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 95-112

AUDITING

See also
Accounting
Financial statements

Statistical methods

A practical application of statistical sampling to auditing procedures. S. Kevin *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 77-83 bibliogr

AUGUSTINE, P.A.

Conversion as social protest. *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 51-57

AUROBINDO, Sri

Dante and Sri Aurobindo : A comparative study of the divine comedy and Savitri. Prema Nandakumar. Madras, Affiliated. 1981, 160 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 148-49; *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 93-95

Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice. *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(1) Fe'82 80-93; 34(2) Ap'82 78-93

A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother. *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(1) Fe'82 40-79; 34(2) Ap'82 38-77

AUSTRALIA

See also
Disasters—Australia
Espionage, American—Australia
Local government—Australia

AUSTRALIAN fiction

A crucible of prophets : Australians and the question of God. Veronica Brady. Australian and new Zealand Stud Theology and Religion. 1981. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 149-50

AUSTRIA

Foreign population

See also
Indians in Austria

AUTHORITARIANISM

Authoritarianism and some personality traits of school children. C.K. Shah *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 85-89

AUTHORS, English

Conversations in bloomsbury. Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi. Arnold-Heinemann. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 5

AUTHORS, Indian

The alien insiders. Suresh Kohli *HT* 4 Jl'82 9 : 1-3

AUTHORS, Jaina

Jaina authors and their works. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 1-12

AUTHORS, Pakistani

Pakistan writers in search of identity. Davendra Issar *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 87-88

AUTHORS, Punjabi

Biography

Khanabadosh (Nomad). Ajit Kaur. Delhi, Navyug Pub. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

AUTHORS and publishers

Some ink must spill...Nergis Dalal *TI* 13 Fe'83 8 : 1-4

AUTHORSHIP

Writing for a living. Manohar Malgonkar *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 29-42

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

India

Automobile policy; editorial. *ET* 3 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

Korea, South

South Korea all set to export cars. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 5 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

AUTOMOBILES

Signals

See Signals and signaling, Automobile

AVERILL, James R., *ed.*

Patterns of psychological and contemporary texts. New York, Wiley. 1976, 603 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 219

AVESTA language

Grammar

The Avestan : A historical and comparative grammar. Satyaswarupa Misra. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, xviii, 284 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Res 2(3) 1979-80 71-72

AVICENNA

See Abu Ali Ibn Sina

AVTAR SINGH

Company law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1982, 432 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

AWADHESH KUMAR

The conditions of social mobility in caste-system. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 120-25

AWAMI League

Emergence of Bangladesh and role of Awami League. Mohammad Abdul Wadud Bhuiyan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 288 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09; *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 III : 7-8

AWASTHI, S.K.

Revised minimum needs programme (1980-85)—A mere extension of MNP (1978-83). *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 82-86

AWASTHI, Suresh

Chhau dance—Structure and style. *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 38-43

AWASTHY, Rajendra

The red soil. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

AWTAR SINGH

Under Water salvaging of heavy bulkheads from beas dam irrigation tunnel T-I intake—An unprecedented challenge. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 189-98 figs

AYYANGAR, B.S.

Evaluation and analysis of training sets and training statistics of multispectral scanner data related to agricultural crop cover types. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 35-44 bibliogr figs tabs

AYYAR, J.M.

'Inflated' inflation accounting. *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 532-35

AYYER, A.S.P.

A.S.P. Ayyer. K.P.K. Menon. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1980. Rs 9.75 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 95-96

AYYUBI, N. Akmal

An important Turkish book on Ibn Sina. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 57-59

AZEEM, Anwer

Iqbal's man and God. *Partriot* 9 Ja'83 2 : 3-8

AZIZ, Farzana

Anatomy of communalism. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 7-8

AZIZ LUCKNAVI

Poet's poet. Ram Prakash Rahi *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 3 : 6-8

AZIZUL HAQUE

Pak-China equation, 1950-1960 : An unhappy affair. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 84-102 bibliogr

B

BABANI, Anoop

The growing menance of suicides. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 32-33

BABU, Dass

Social justice as reflected in the Telugu novel. *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 90-101

BACKWARD classes

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

BADAMI (City)

The survivors of a golden age. Surendra Sahai *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 III : 1-8

BADAR ALAM IQBAL

IDBI : Measures needed to increase the resources. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 51-53

BADRI NARAYAN

Badri Narayan. Ram Chatterji *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ag'80 17-18

BAGCHI, Amiya and Banerjee, Nirmala, *ed.*

Change and choice in Indian industry. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, 424 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(3) 15 Ja'83 65-68

BAGCHI, Kalyan

Nutrition programmes in India : Retrospect and prospect. *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 223-42 bibliogr

BAHADUR, Kalim

Pakistan : Domestic crisis grows. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 22-24

Problems and prospects. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 65-67

BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR

Delhi in 1857 : Trial of Bahadur Shah. K.C. Yadav, *ed.* Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). vol 1. 446 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(3) 15 Nv'82 26-27

The pen of Bahadur Shah : Revaluation. K.N. Sud *FE* 26 Se'82 4 : 1-4

BAHADUR SINGH, I.J.

Indians in South East Asia. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 232 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(4) 1 De'82 28+

K.P.S. Menon : A personal tribute. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 6+

BAHAI faith

See Bahaism

BAHAISM

The lifestyle and social order of the Baha'i faith : A participant observation study. Chris Johnson *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 1-7 bibliogr

BAHAM, Archie J.

World civilization : Potentialities and obstacles. *Alternative* 8(3) Se'82 403-18

BAHL, Piyush

A hospital for birds. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 34-35

BAHRAIN

See also

Banks and banking—Bahrain

BAILEY, David and Hubert, Tony, *eds.*

Productivity measurement : An international review of concepts, techniques, programmes and current issues. Westmead, Gower Pub Co. 1980, 247 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 715-17

BAISAKHI

Sacrament of 'Amrita' in Sikh society : An aspect of Baisakhi festival of the Khalsas. Raghubir Singh Tak *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 136-39 bibliogr

BAJPAI, Gita

Trade and urbanization : A case study of selected regions in Western India in the second half of the nineteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 20-31 bibliogr tabs

BAJPAIE, Bimal K.

Discourse on geo-politics : A study of the Himalaya. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 145-48

BAKKER, Hans

The Gandhian path to development : Realistic utopia or romantic ideology ? *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 758-78 ft-n

BAKSHI, B.M.

Workers' participation in management : A viewpoint. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 33-34

BAKSHI, P.M.

Judiciary and social change. *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 35-41 bibliogr

Wills and the wheels of law ... *HT* 13 Ja'83 9 : 1-8

BAL KRISHAN

A statistical analysis of financial variables in private sector giant corporation in India. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 33-50 bibliogr tabs

BALACHANDRAN, Jalaja

Capital market : Developing Indian potential. *ET* 7 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

BALAGOPAL, K. and Kodandarama, M.

Forever 'distrubed' : Peasant struggle of Sircilla-Vemulawada. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1897-1901

BALAGOPAL, Tara

Learn to play on veena. Delhi, Pankaj Pra. Rs 24.50 *Book Rev*

Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 5

BALAKRISHNAN, C.

A VOP's view of Delhi. *HT (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 1 : 1-8+

BALAKRISHNA PRABHU, G.

Wanted a peace movement. *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 I : 1-8

BALANCE of payments

Domestic policies and the burden of balance of payments adjustment : A short run analysis. F.R. Casas *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 71-90 bibliogr

Bahrain

Higher payments surplus. *ET (Suppl)* 16 De'82 VII : 1-8+

Developing countries

The third world's payment crisis. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(7) 13 Fe'83 4

India

Foreign collaboration and distortion in India's balance of payments. G.S. Das *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 47-62 tabs

Sliding into debt; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

BALANCE of trade

India

Tourism : Its impact on India's trade balance. Sakiya Khan *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 469-78 tabs

BALARAMI REDDY, S.

Problems of Indian shipping. *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 13-14

BALASANKAR, R.

When Kerala made history and threw open its temples. *Organiser* 34(24) 31 Oc'82 7

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal

A 'moral' weapon against MNCs. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 29-30

Perils in pushing the pill. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 13-16

BALASUBRAMANIAM, C.S.

See Kaura, Mohinder N. jt. auth.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, P.

In defence of the truth functionality of 'P because Q'—An analysis of Richard L. Purtill's thesis. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 52-63 bibliogr-ft-n

BALASUNDARAM, P.M.

An introduction to sociology : A study of human action and interaction. Madras, Macmillan. 1981, xi, 139 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

Man in India 62(4) De'82 427

BALBIR SINGH

Balbir instils 'killer instinct'. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 33

BALD, Suresh Renjen

Novelists and political consciousness. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 28 Nv'82 2 : 5-8

BALI, Y.N.

See Trivedi, R.N. jt. auth.

BALOGH, Andras

Evolution and current issues. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 73-78

A Hungarian viewpoint on nonaligned movement. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 15-20

BALU, K.

Technological forecasting : Application in decision making. *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 448-50 bibliogr tabs

BALU, V. and Agarwal, S.N.

Joint ventures abroad : Major issues inhibiting progress. *ET* 17 De'82 5 : 3-6; 18 De'82 5 : 7-8

BALWANT SINGH

See Gupta, V.K. jt. auth.

BAMBAWALE, Usha

See Ramanamma, A. jt. auth.

BAMI, Ashok

Commercial seed production of soybean. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 19-21+ tab

BANARAS

See Varanasi

BANARSIDAS

The Ardhakathanaka-introduced, translated and annotated as half a tale. Mukund Lath. Jaipur, RPBS. 1981, 275 p. Rs 150; $ 25 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 52-

BANATWALA, Ayesha

Designing a course in written English for the F.Y.B.A.—S.N.D.T. Women's University. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 1-21

BANDARANAIKE, Anura

I have not been groomed. Nithin Belle *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 6 : 1-8

BANDOPADHYAY, Manohar

James Joyce, Explore of consciousness. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 3 : 1-8

——, *ed.*
See Malik, Keshav jt. ed.

BANDOPADHYAY, Samik

Shuvaprasanna—Image and symbol. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 23-24

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Jayanatanuja

North over South. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
China Rep 18(5) Se-Oc'82 38-40

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Kalyani

Agricultural development in China and India. New Delhi, Wiley East. 204 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 102-04

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Nripen

What ails West Bengal's agriculture. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 17-21 tabs

BANERJEE, A.C.

Constitutional history of India. Bombay, 3 vols. 1978. Rs 85 each *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 33-36

BANERJEE, B.M.

Acoustic characteristics of vowels sung in the Hindustani music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 40-44

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh

Corporate liquidity for profitability in India. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 225-34 bibliogr

Financing working capital : The Indian practice. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 395-97 ft-n tabs

BANERJEE, J.

All creatures great and small. *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 16-17

Observations of an itinerant bird watcher. *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 24-27

BANERJEE, Jyotirmoy

Beware of the silent epidemic. *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 VI : 1-8

BANERJEE, Malabika

The non-alignment movement. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4735) 13 De'82 25

BANERJEE, Nirmala

See Bagchi, Amiya jt. ed.

BANERJEE, Purobi

Some home truths...... *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 I : 1-8+

BANERJEE, Sivadas

New problems facing CPM. *TI* 8 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

BANERJEE, Subrata

Communal violence and the media. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 20-25

BANERJEE, Sumanta

Sting of betrayal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 175-77

BANERJEE, Tarasankar

Early nationalism in Bengal : Its concept and content. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 13-19 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Tarun

Yoga—Panacea for women's ills. *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 35

BANERJEE, Utpal K.

Computers in productivity. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 564-72

BANERJI, B.K.

Population and development : Critique of Pethe's thesis. *ET* 3 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

Productivity : Impediments and incentives. *ET* 10 Fe'83 7 : 3-6; 11 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 12 Fe'83 7 : 3-6

BANERJI, D.K.

See Srivastava, S.C. and others jt. auths.

BANERJI, Debabar

National health policy and its implementation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 105-08

BANERJI, Mridula and Jain, Rekha

Development of conservation of mass number and volume in Indian rural and urban school children of ages 5-12 years. *Psychol Stud* 17(1) Ja'82 12-16 bibliogr

BANERJI, P.

Uday Shankar and his art. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 132 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 4-8

BANERJI, Ranjit

See Bardey, Jeffrey and others jt. auths.

BANGA, Indu

State-formation under Sikh rule. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 15-35 bibliogr ft-n

BANGALORE

The structure of an Indian metropolis—A study of Bangalore. V.L.S.P. Rao and V.K. Tewari. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, xxxvi, 448 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(50) 11 De'82 1990-92

Population

Urban population densities : Models and correlates. V.L.S. Prakasa Rao and V.K. Tewari *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 1-18 bibliogr

BANGKOK

To sample the sparkling and the seedy. A.C. Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 III : 1-8

BANGLA DESH

Bangladesh : The first decade. Marcus Franda. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982, 351 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09

See also
Agriculture—Bangla Desh
Elections—Bangla Desh
Family planning—Bangla Desh
Paintings—Bangla Desh
Sex customs—Bangla Desh

072961

BANGLA DESH (contd)

Economic planning

Ershad's decentralisation plans. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'82 27-28

Foreign relations

India

Appropriating the Brahmaputra : Onward march of India's rich peasants. Ben Crow. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(52) 25 De'82 2097-2104

India and Bangla Desh : A new beginning. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 459-62

Indo-Bangladesh relations. S.S. Bindra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 188 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09

Lifting up the basket? *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 5+

History

The Bangla Desh liberation movement and the big powers : Some involvements. M.D. Abdul Wadud Bhuiyan *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 65-79 ft-n

Freedom struggle of Bangla Desh and the US press. Kamal Uddin Ahmed *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 92-97 ft-n

Politics and government

Bangladesh : Passage to military rule. Beladas Ghoshal *Foreign Affairs Rep* 31(8) Ag'82 139-60

The Bangladesh revolution and the its aftermath. Talukdar Maniruzzaman. Dacca, Bangladesh bk Int. 259 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

Bangladesh : The first decade. Marcus Franda. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 351 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

Crisis of ideology and nationhood. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1951-52

Emergence of Bangladesh and role of Awami League. Mohammed Abdul Wadud Bhuiya. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 288 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4; *Patriot* 26 Se'82 2 : 1-4

Ershad's crisis; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Group interests and political changes: Studies of Pakistan and Bangladesh. Talukdar Maniruzzaman. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09; *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

Islam and Arabisation : Why the Bangladesh case is important. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 26 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

Military rule in Bangladesh. P.K.S. Namboodiri *NH* 28 Nv'82 7 : 1-5

Politics and bureaucracy in a new nation : Bangladesh. Mohammed Mohabbat Khan and Mohammed Zafurrullah Habib. Dacca, Centre for Adm Stud. 1980, xxiv, 259 p. Tr 65 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 231-33

See also
Elections—Bangla Desh

Population

Population pressure and agricultural productivity in Bangla Desh. Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-53 appdx tabs

BANK deposits

India

Commercial banks and deposit mobilisation : A survey. P. Subba Rao *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 169-79

BANK employees

India

Service conditions of bank employees. R.K. Ghotgalkar. Bombay, Rakesh Pub. xxvii, 270 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(2) Ap-Je'82 89

BANK examination

Hand book on bank audit. N.N. Kini and others. Calcutta, Book Corp. 269 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gezette 5(7) 10 Ap'82 21

BANK management

Management techniques of bank lending. A.K. Chatterjee. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 750 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3731) 11 De'82 890; *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 8

Role of environmental analysis in bank mangement. I.J.H. Seshadri *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 195-208

India

New IR model for banks. S.S. Kshirsakar and M. Ram Mohan Rao *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8

BANK robberies

India

Preventing book robberies in rural areas. S.N. Tewari *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 11-12

BANKERS

India

See also
Pochkhanawala, Sohrab

BANKESHWAR, S.S.

What I mean by genuine Non-alignment- Morarji Desai. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 114-15

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKING law

Law and banking. S.N. Gupta. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 1982, xiv, 432 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

Law relating to customers service. A. Das *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(16) 30 Jl'82 4+

India

Practical problems on practice and law of banking in India. Satya Narayana Patodiya. Jaipur, Bankers bks Pub H. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(31) 12 Nv'82 11

BANKS and banking

Inter-bank perceptions : Application of discriminant analysis. A.D. Mehta *ET* 13 Ja'83 7 : 3-6 tabs

Managing productivity of banks. Kishore C. Padhy *Indian Management* 22(11) Nv'82 25-29 bibliogr

See also

Public relations—Banks and Banking

Accounting

Accounting in banks; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

Costs

Cost accounting in commercial banking industry : A brief summary. Arun Kumar Ghosh *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 92-101

Training system

Training system in banks. Mahanand C. Charati *ET* 27 De'82 5 : 7-8+

Bahrain

Stricter control on banks. *ET (Suppl)* 16 De'82 III : 1-8+

India

Bank profitability : Causes of recent fall. H.Y. Kulkarni *ET* 7 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+

Banking in India—Next five years. K.W. Barker *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 1-4

Banking in 1981-82 : Slower growth in deposits and advances. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 804

Banking structure and performance—A case study of the Indian Banking system 1950-1968. Ramesh C. Bhatia. Bombay, NIBM. *Book Rev*
FE 12 De'82 5 : 1-3

Banks' dilemma : Credit-deposit growth rates dip. M.L. Kamath *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 III : 1-8+

Challenge before the banking system; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 870

Challenges and opportunities abroad. P.C.D. Nambiar *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 1-8

Changing emphases in Indian banking : The business of banking. J.S.G. Wilson *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 481-83

Commercial banking in India after nationalisation. B.P. Aggarwal. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 272 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(28) 22 Oc'82 10

Commercial banks and industrial finance : Term-lending and underwriting. M.Y. Khan *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 142-53 bibliogr-ft-n

Corporate plans by commercial banks. B. Ramachandra Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 72-76

Forecasting in banking industry. Varsha Varde and Sampat P. Singh, *eds.* Bombay, NIBM. *Book Rev*
FE 12 De'82 5 : 1-3

How long this window-dressing by banks. B. Ramachandra Rao *ET* 30 De'82 5 : 7-8+

Imbalanced growth of banking in Goa. P.N. Timble *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 13

"Judgments on banking 'n' services 1980'. K. Chalapati Rao. Hyderabad, Kandula Pub. 330 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(9) 10 My'82 17

Mobilisation of savings—Role of commercial banks. C.A. Kumar and D. Dakshinamurthy *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 46-52

Monitoring of lead bank scheme : Functions of lead district officers and lead bank officers. A.P. Mukundan *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 181-93

A portrait of nationalised banks. H.N. Agrawal. Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1979, 334 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 194-97

Spatial allocation of banks resources. V.V. Desai *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 45-53 tabs

Trend and progress of banking in India : 1981-82 : Deposit declaration, slower credit growth warrant policy reappraisal. *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 29-31 tabs

See also

Credit—India

History

A swadeshi bank from South India—A history of the Indian bank; 1907-1982. R.K. Seshadri. New Delhi, Orient Longman, Distr. 1982, 249 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 19 De'82 6 : 2-6

Karnataka

UCO bank not allowed to open more branches. Santanu Sanyal *ET* 5 Ja'83 7 : 7-8

Sri Lanka

Merchant banking to spur growth. Chrys Guneratne *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 XII : 6-8+

BANKS and banking, Central

India

Central banking : Need to review policies. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 22 De'82 5 : 7-8

Central banking : Task before "Royal" panel. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 21 De'82 5 : 3-6

Kuwait

Role constrained by open economy. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 VIII : 1-5

BANKS and banking, Foreign

India

Foreign banking and India. Prakash Tandon *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 5-8+

BANKS and banking, International

Future of international banking. Peter A. Graham *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 II : 5-8

Offshore banking centre in India. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 43-47

Off-shore banking : Limited capability. A. Dayal *ET* 29 De'82 5 : 3-6

BANKS and banking, Rural

India

Commercial banks and rural development : Issues and trends. B. Yerram Raju. Hyderabad, Data News Features. 341 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Se'82 4 : 7-8

Regional rural banks. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 67-71

BANKS and banking, Rural—India (contd)
Rural banking as main plank of rural poor. Naresh Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 491-95

Orissa

Commercial banking and rural development in Orissa. S.N. Misra *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 29-37 tabs

BANNERJEE, A.M
See Lallan Prasad jt. auth.

BANSAL, S.C.
See Porwal, L.S. jt. auth.

BANUAZIZI, Ali
Human rights in Iran: A territable record. *TI* 6 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

BAPAT, N.L.
How LIC rooks policy-holders. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 18-19

BAPU REDDY, J.
Tobacco exports to W. Germany. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 III : 4-8

BARAI, Daksha C.
See Naganna, C. jt. auth.

BARAL, L.S.
Nepal: The reshuffing game. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 32

BARBOZA, Francis
Christian themes through Bharatanatyam. *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 1-17

BARDEY, Jeffrey
Caste-factor and the Church in India. *Sevartham* 7 1982 123-35 bibliogr ft-n

BARDHAN, A.B.
Japan trade unions fight wage freeze. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 13+

BARDIS, Panos D.
History of thanatology : Philosophical, religious, psychological, and sociological ideas concerning death from primitive times to the present. Maryland, Univ Press of Am. 1981. $ 15.75 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 82-84
Science and its method. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 53-81 bibliogr figs

BARKER, K W.
Banking in India—Next five years. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 1-4

BARMAN, Ashis
Aftermath of 12th Congress. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 27-28
China at crossroads. *Link* 25(12) 24 Oc'82 24-26
New challenges for Left. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'63 38-40

BARNABAS, A.P.
Social sciences and development in the 1980s : Some issues. *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 210-14

BARNES, J.A.
The ethics of inquiry in social sciences. Bombay, OUP. 1977. *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self-Government Inst 52(2) Ap-Je'82 263-64

BARNETT, Anthony
Shackleton's dream islands. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 95-96

BARNETT, Scott L.
See Reiter, Henry H. and others jt. auths.

BARNEY, Gerald O.
The global 2000 : Report to the president (Entering the Twenty-first century). Middlesex, Penguin. 766 p. Rs 143.90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

BARODA
Across the great divided. Rajiv Tiwari *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 VI : 1-8

Riots

Baroda : Beyond fire-fighting. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 3
Baroda riots and the police; editorial. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 1-2
Baroda riots; editorial. *TI* 18 De'82 8 : 1-2
Baroda riots : When dissensions galore. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 12-14
Communal riots in Baroda. Sushil Bhattacharyya *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 7
Congi factional fued's role in Baroda riots. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 7
Wages of political corruption. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1845-47
Was there planning behind Baroda riots ? *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 13

BARRETO, Lourdino
Goan vocal music and its appreciation. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 131 1982 41-53

BARROWS, John
Recovery trend seen in U.K. economy. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 46

BARSE, Sheela
The agony of Meerut. *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 16-17

BARTHWAL, C.P.
Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh : Origin, structure and ideology. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 23-37 ft-n

BARTON, Rayburn
Public sector productivity : An American perspective. *Indian Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 477-84

BARU, Sanjaya
State and industrialisation : Political economy of sugar policy, 1932-47. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-2-PE-18 ft-n

BARUA, Benimadhab
A history of pre-Buddhist Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xvii, 448 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(10) Oc'82 238

BARUA, Indira
Salient features of kinship system of the Tai Turung of Assam. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 201-12 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BARVE, Prabhakar
Prabhakar Barve. Dnyaneshwar Nadkarni *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 8-10

BASAVAPUNNAIAH, M.
Avoid difficult to fill. *People's Democracy* 6(51) 19 De'82 7+

BASHAM, A.L.
History and doctrines of the Ajivikas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. (*Repr*). 1981, 316 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 88

BASISTON, A.K.
See Das, Harihar jt. auth.

BASU, B.K.

The changing scenario. *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-5+

BASU, Dipak R.

Optimal planning in an open economy with exhausting resources. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 41-56

BASU, Manoranjan

Ramakrishna Sadhan parikrama : Ramakrishna's spiritual practices : A study. Calcutta, Basu, Mira. 1981, xxxi, 145 p. Rs 22; $ 8; £ 4 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(7) Jl'82 167

Tantras : A general study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 22 *Book Rev*

Patriot 7 Nv'82 2 : 2-4

BASU, Prahlad Kumar

Public enterprises : Policy performance and professionalisation. New Delhi, Allied. 99 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

FE 19 De'82 5 : 6-8

BASU, Satyabrata

See Halder, D.K. jt. auth.

BATAYEVA, T.

How USSR solved national question. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 18-21

BATRA, J.D.

Industrial co-operatives : Appropriate for decentralised development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 455-60 ft-n

BATRA, M.C.

Carry on patient. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 III : 1-5

BATRA, M.L. and Chaudhry, M.L.

Phosphatic fertilizers for Haryana soils. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 1-2 tabs

BATS

Bats : Mysterious hunters of the night. Jens Rydell *Indian Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 70-75

On mimicking nature. Jagjit Singh *HT* 4 Jl'82 9 : 6-8

BAUMER, Bettina, *ed.*

Rupa pratirupa (Alice Boner commemoration volume). New Delhi, Bibila Impex. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 26 De'82 8 : 5-8

BAURIS, The

Destitutes and development : A study of the Bouri community in the Bokaro region. Nirmal Sengupta. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 123 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 396-98

BAUXITE

Summary of the report on the conditions of work, etc. of contract labour in hauxite mines, 1981. *Indian Lab J* 23(10) Oc'82 1451-55

BAVA, Noorjahan

Approaches to development. *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 41-57 bibliogr- ft-n

BAWA, P.S.

Memories of the Raj. Shahdara, Hind Pocket bks. 137 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 153-54

BAXI, Upendra

The crisis of the Indian legal system. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 405 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8; *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 26; *NH, SH* 7 Nv'82 III : 1-3

Judicial terrorism : Some thoughts on justice Tulzapurkar's Pune speech. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 11-17 ft-n

BEALTY, George F.

Marketing of fresh vegetables and fruits in Calcutta. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 40-49 bibliogr

BEANS

See also

Soy-bean

BEDEKAR, D.K.

Towards understanding Gandhi. Bombay, Popular. 1975, xviii, 172 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 199-200

BEDEKAR, V.M. and Palsule, G.B.

Paul Deussen : Sixty Upanisads of the Veda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 vols. 1980, 996 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 86-87

BEDI, M.S.

Public participation in the rehabilitation and re-integration of offenders. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 59-62

BEE culture

India

Bee farming in India. B.S. Rawat. Ranikhet, Rawat Aparies (Himalayas). 1982, 258 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

NH, SH 24 Oc'82 III : 7-8

BEG, Moazziz and Zilli, Abu Sufyan

A critique of the underlying assumptions, methodology and research techniques based upon molecular approach to personality. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 43-60 bibliogr

BEHAR, Robin

Eating out in the desert. *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 3 : 1-8

BEHAVIOURAL sciences

Talcott Parsons and behavioural sciences. V.P. Verma *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 1-13

BEHAVIOURISM (Psychology)

Taxonomy of behavioural data. Bishwa B. Chatterjee. New Delhi, Allied. 76 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1-3

BELLARY

Riots

Incident in Bellary; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

BELLE, Nithin

I have not been groomed. *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 6 : 1-8

BELLOW, Saul

The Dean's December. New York, Harper. 1982. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*

FE 16Ja'83 5 : 4-7; *TI* 27 Fe'83 8 : 1-3

Soul Bellow's Mr. Sammler's Planet. N.A. Karim *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 38-43 ft-n

BENCE-JONES, Mark

Born pompous and rash. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 V : 5-8

The viceroy who ended the Raj. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 V : 1-8

The viceroys of India. London, Constable.

BENCE-JONES, Mark (contd)
£ 12.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Ja'83 4 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 De'82 8 : 1-4

BENGAL
See also
Employment and unemployment—Bengal—History
Festivals—Bengal
Folk art—Bengal
Numismatics—Bengal

History, Modern

The problem of middle class educated unemployment in Bengal, 1912-1942. Iftikhar-ul-Awwal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 27-45 ft-n

Industries

History

The industrial development of Bengal 1900-1939. A.Z.H. Iftikhar-ul-Awwal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xi, 253 p, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-5+

BENGALI language

Study and teaching

Teach yourself Bengali. Sumana Mukherji. (Pub not given) 1982, 176 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-7

BENGALI literature
Alienation, creativity and change : Notes on three "modern" Bengali writers. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 13-16
See also
Short stories, Bengali
Tagore, Babindranath

BENJAMIN, P.
See McDonald, N.L. jt. auth.

BERARWALLA, F.L.
Balance sheet debts and company liability. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 7-8

BERGMANN, Theodor
Mechanisation of Indian farming. Bombay, Popular, 1978, 126 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 205-06

BERI, G.C.
Some major areas in productivity research. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 17-19

BERI, H.M.L.
Collapse of the OAU summit. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 358-64
IMF loans to South Africa. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 549-54
Super powers involvement in the Horn of Africa. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 488-94
Zhao in Africa. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 637-43

BERNIER, Ronald M.
Temple arts of Kerala : A South Indian tradition. New Delhi, S. Chand. 128 p, Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Tribune 31 Jl'82 4 : 8

BERNIKOW, Louise, *ad.*
The world split open—Four centuries of women poets in England and America 1552-1950. New York, Vintage bks. 335 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

BETAI, Ramesh S.
Anudvegakaram Vakyam. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 46-52

BHADURI, Amit and Anisur Rahman, Md.
Studies in rural participation. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

BHAGAT, Dhan Raj
Dhan Raj Bhagat. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 17-20

BHAGAVAD-GITA
Essays on the Gita. *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(1) Fe'82 4-19; 34(2) Ap'82 4-21
Kant and the Gita. K.M.P. Verma. New Delhi. Classical Pub. 1980, 216 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 83
Nishkam Karma of Gita and its psychological possibilities. Mani Sharma *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 57-60
A note on the word Maharatha in Bhagavadgita 1.4. Arvinda Sharma *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 220-23 bibliogr

BHAGWATI, Jagdish
Rethinking on global talks. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'83 I : 3-8+

BHAGWATI, P.N.
Law as instrument of change. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 25-29

BHAJAN LAL
Haryana comes of age. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 4-5

BHAKTAVATSALA, M.
Gandhi : Attenborough's experiment with truth. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 42-43

BHAKTI
Relevance of Bhakti poetry today. E. Nilakanta Singh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 101-05

BHAKTI Yoge
See Yoga, Bhakti

BHALE, R.B.
See Ahmad, S.H. jt. auth.

BHALERAO, M.M. and others
Credit and pricing policies for vegetables : A case for bulk line cost. *Rural India* 45(9-10) Se-Oc'82 172-74 tab

BHALLA, V.
See Agrawal, S. jt. auth.

BHALWANKAR, A.G.
A differential study of the high and low performance with respect to teacher effectiveness of the student-teachers during teaching practice. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 22-42

BHAMBHRI, C.P.
Communalism in Indian politics. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 22-23

BHAN, Kuldeep K.
A rare sculpture of Vaikuntha with Hayagriva face. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 123-24 fig

BHAN, V.M.
See Malik, R.K. jt. auth.

BHANDARI, A.C.
To sample the sparkling and the seedy. *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 III : 1-8

BHANDARI, Anuradha
See Jitendra Mohan and others jt. auths.

BHANDARI, D.R.
Plato on individual freedom and social organisation. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 42-46 bibliogr

BHANDARI, P.K.
Developments abroad in paint industry. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 I : 4-8+

BHANDARI, P.L.
Can wars end wars ? *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 V : 1-6

BHANDHRI, R.K.
Development of women's education. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 32-38
Educational development of women. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 12-14

BHANGIS
Caste and political mobilization : The Bhangis. Shyamlal. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1982, 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 5-6

BHANOT, Harish
The night of the blowout. *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 1 : 4-8+

BHARADWAJ, K.
A philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub. 1981, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 76-77

BHARADWAJ, O.P.
Location of the Naimisa forest. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 208-17 bibliogr
Vedic sites of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 14-15+

BHARANY, Chhote
Dilemma. Delhi, Calrion bks. 1981, 123 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 38

BHARAT KUMAR
China's policy towards Arab-Israeli conflict. *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 17-24 bibliogr-ft-n

BHARAT-RAM, Vinay
Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Calcutta, OUP. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 441; *ET* 13 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

BHARATA
Bharata's art—Then and now. Padma Subrahmanyam. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. 1979, 93 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 65-67

BHARATAN, Raju
India can do it. *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 32-35

BHARATANATYAM
Bharata Natya : The South Indian classical dance. Rukmini Devi Arundale *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 13-16
Christian themes through Bharatanatyam. Francis Barboza *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 1-17
It comes to me spontaneously. Priya Chabria *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 5 : 1-8

BHARATI, Shuddhananda
Yoga for all. Bombay, Chetana Pub. 1978, 119 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(12) De'82 282

BHARATI, Sri Jnanananda, *Comp.*
The essence of Yogavaasishtha. Madras, Samata bks. 1982, xxv, 344 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 1-3

BHARATIYA Janata Party
BJP demagoguy D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy* Se'82 4-5
BJP's economic policy same as of imperialists and monopolists. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 3
How clean is BJP. *Secular Democracy* De'82 14-18
Inside BJP-RSS : Strains and tensions. Vikram Gupta *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 18-20+
RSS and BJP : Double talk on reservation. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 3+

Karnataka unit

Mangalore makes history by electing 8 BJP MLAs. G. Prabhakar *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 23-24

BHARDWAJ, R.K.
Democracy in India. New Delhi, National. 1980, 346 p. *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 14(4) Oc-De'80 470-73

BHARGAVA, G.S.
'Mrs. Gandhi is anti-democratic ! *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

BHARGAVA, Gopal
Challenges that the capital faces. *ET* 7 Fe'83 5 : 7-8
Squatter settlements in metropolitan cities : Demolition or improvement. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 97-104
—— —— , *ed.*
Urban problems and policy perspectives. Delhi, Abhinav. 1981, 531 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 14(3) Jl-Se'82 104-05

BHARGAVA, Moti Lal
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South-East Asia. Vishwavidya Pub. 286 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 6-8

BHARGAVA, P.K.
Centre : State resource transfers in India. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 127 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Fe'83 5 : 8; 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-3

BHARGAVA, V.N.
Goat forming—A key to rural prosperity. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 24-25

BHARGAVA, V.S.
Rise of the kachhawas in Dhundhar (Jaipur) : From the earliest times to the death of Sawai Jai Singh (1743 A.D.). Ajmer, Shabd Sanchar. 1979, xv, 266 p. Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 55-57

BHARTI, Brahm Datt
Political roots of Christianity in India. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 81-100

BHARTRIHARI
Bhartrhari on the number of words to be

BHARTRIHARI (contd)

compounded simultaneously. Mithilesh Chaturvedi *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 119-29 bibliogr

Bhartrihari's Vakyapadiya and Raja Rao's The writer and the word. S. Ramaswamy *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 29-37 bibliogr-ft-n

The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari. K.A. Subramania Iyer, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 Chapters. 1977; 1974, li, 206 p.; xiii, 412 p. Rs 40; Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980 81 154-55

Vakyapadiya : Sambardhasamuddesa : A critical study. Virendra Sharma Hoshiarpur, V.V.B.I.S. & I.S. (H). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 316-18

BHARUCHA, R.R.

See Kulkarni, D R. and others jt. auths.

BHASHYAM, S.

India's poverty percentages—A reconsideration. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 42-51 ft-n tabs

BHASIN, Lalit

Nuclear threat to development. *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 26

BHASIN, Prem

Gadflies on the body politic. *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

BHASKAR, S.

Prehistoric cultures at Tirupati, Chittoor district South India. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 3-9 bibliogr figs

BHASKARAN, Gautaman

Darjeeling : Land of contrasts. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 24-26

BHASKARAN, R.B.

R B. Bhaskaran—The thrust into media opportunities S. Radhakrishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 27-28

BHASKARA RAO, K.

See Subramaniam, A.R. and others jt. auths.

BHASKAR REDDY, M.

See Subbi Reddy, T. jt. auths.

BHAT, M.S.

A short account of the Vidhana literature. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 77-83 bibliogr

BHAT, Mohmmad Sultan

Kashmir's finances : Thoughts for 8th Finance Commission. *ET* 24 De'82 5 : 3-6

BHAT, V. Prasanna

See Prasanna Bhat, V.

BHATARA, Shabnam

Inter-industry linkages and spatial association : A case study of basic ferrous metallurgy. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 163-68 bibliogr tabs

BHATAWADEKAR, S.C.

See Unde, R.R. jt. auth.

BHATIA, Arun

No fear of flying. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 VI : 6-8

BHATIA, B.M.

A case for higher farm prices. *TI* 16 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

Relieving poverty : What is to be done? *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 11-16 tabs

BHATIA, Manohar L.

Performance evaluation in decentralized structures : Empirical perspectives. *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 9-11 bibliogr

BHATIA, Ramesh C.

Banking structure and performance—A case study of the Indian Banking system 1950-1968. Bombay, NIBM. *Book Rev*
FE 12 De'82 5 : 1-3

BHATIA, Ranjit

Sangam book of Asian games. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1982. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *IE* 31 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

BHATIA, S.C.

Education and socio-cultural disadvantage. Delhi, Xeres Pub. 1982, 151 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Almanac 2(3) Se Oc'82 94-95

BHATIA, S.K.

Collective bargaining-trends and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'83 II : 1-8

BHATNAGAR, K.C.

Realism in major Indo-English fiction : With special reference to M.R. Anand, R.K. Narayan, Raja Rao. Bareily, Prakash bk Depot. 1980, xi, 254 p. *Book Rev*
Littcrit 8(1) Je'82 73-74

BHATNAGAR, O.P.

Future directions : Indian poetry in English. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 34-41

Language as a martyr : Reflections on the status of language in modern times. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 65-73

Political milieu and the poetry of O.P. Bhatnagar. S.C. Bose *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 69-74 ft-n

——, *ed.*

Indian poets in English. Amravati, Popular bk Centre. 148 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 8(1) Je'82 74-77

BHATNAGAR, P.S.

The miracle crop of soyabean. *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 906-11 bibliogr tabs

BHATT, B.M.

Rsysrnga episode in the two epics and the light it throws on their text traditions. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 238-40

BHATTACHARJEE, A.

Eastate duty law and practice with full text of the act, rules and forms. Calcutta, Book Corp. 235 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(27) 15 Oc'82 9

BHATTACHARJEE, Manindra

Communal Communists objects to Bankim and Tagore. *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 5

Sur scandal rocks West Bengal. *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 14

BHATTACHARJEE, P.J.

Sex differentials in mortality and available medical facilities in India. *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 182-90 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARJEE, Sanjeev

Advertising and the profit maximisation. *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 656-57 diags

BHATTACHARJYA, Arunoday

Concept of productivity in recruitment to civil services. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 584-98

BHATTACHARYA, A. and Jugran, D.K.

Landslide due to mass sinking phenomenon : Sunil Joshmiath of U.P. Himalaya example. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 53-55 figs

BHATTACHARYA, A.K.

Jute industry in jitters. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Fe'83 I : 5-8+

BHATTACHARYA, Anima

Human ecology and socialisation in the Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 39-46 bibliogr figs

BHATTACHARYA, B.

The changing environment : An ecological crisis in the Darjeeling Himalayas. *North Bengal Univ Res* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 1-10 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Bholanath

Folk arts and crafts of Bengal : An appreciation. *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 133-35; 23(7) Jl'82 152-54

BHATTACHARYA, Birendra Kumar

Development and freedom of expression. *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 3-5

BHATTACHARYA, C.D.

Variance analysis to changes in return on investment. *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 438-42

BHATTACHARYA, D.K. and others

Incidence of malignant tumours in hill and plain population of Darjeeling district. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 165-69 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Lokenath

The short story and social change. *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 36-44

BHATTACHARYA, Madhulekha and others

A prospective study of pregnancy intervals in acceptors of medical termination of pregnancy. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 3-8 bibliogr tab

BHATTACHARYA, Mohit

Role of municipal councillors in urban development. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 56-65

BHATTACHARYA, R.S.

विष्णुकृतं सावित्रीस्तोत्रम (Eulogy of Savitri by Visnu. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 1-6

BHATTACHARYA, Ram Shankar

Brahma—Siva—Narayana—stotram. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 255-60

Buddha as depicted in the Puranas. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 384-404 bibliogr

Iskapila, the founder of the Samkhya system, identical with the destroyer of the sons of the king Sagara ? *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 190-207 bibliogr

Vayasastotram. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 251-52

BHATTACHARYA, S.

Man and organisation : An analysis of motivation. *ET* 22 De'82 5 : 3-6+

Man and organisation : Factor of individual satisfaction. *ET* 23 De'82 5 : 7-8

BHATTACHARYA, S.S.

Co Thach visit to India. *Strategic Anelyasis* 6(10) Ja'83 625-29

Kampuchean issue : One more round. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 543-48

Kampuchea stalemate continues. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 477-82

BHATTACHARYA, Sukumar

Indian income law—Law and practice Calcutta, Navbharat Pub. e 13. [illegible] 910 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 5(22) 10 Se'82 9

BHATTACHARYYA, B.

See Varshney, R.L. jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYYA, B.K.

Roots of Assam movement. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 9-11+

BHATTACHRYYA, D.C.

Geographical gleanings from tantric Buddhist manuscripts. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 147-51

BHATTACHARYYA, Sushil

Communal riots in Baroda. *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 4+

BHATTI, S.S.

International sculpture symposium. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 42-43

BHAUMIK, Alok K.

Mobilizing local-level resources for rural prosperity—Some lessons of experience. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 21-25+ tab

BHAUMIK, Gita

See Kundu, Ramanath jt. auth.

BHAUMIK, Kirit

Assam : Agitators losing their grip ? *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 19-21

BHAVANI, V.

Publication activities of Indian scienties : A survey. *Libr Sci* 19(1) Mr'82 54-68

BHAVE, Vinoba

Acharya Vinobaji Bhave's views on education. Ramesh S. Joshi *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 130-32

Brezhnev and Vinoba; editorial. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 3-4+

The death's choice. M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

Marx and Gandhi. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 117-19

Saint of Paunar, an estimate. Naba K. Gayon *Patriot (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

Selections from Vinoba. Vishwanath Tandon. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Pra. 1981, 356 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 75-76; *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 939-40

Vinoba : A sublime failure. Ravindra Nath *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 28

Vinoba—A tribute; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 755-57

Vinoba Bhave; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 791

Vinoba Bhave's suicide. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 3-4

Vinobaji's last meeting with Atalji and Rajmata. *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 1+

Woman as peace-maker. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 75-77

BHIMASANKARAN, C.V.

See Samant, D.G. jt. auth.

BHIYA, Mohammed Abdul Wadud

Emergence of Bangladesh and role of Awami League. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 288 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

BHOWMICK, Sarita (1956-1982)

Sarita Bhowmick (24 Sept. 1956-12 June 1982). S.N. Ratha *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 255-56

BHUINYAS, The

Tribal life : The Bhuinyas. Virendra Kumar *HT (Mag)* 10 Oc'82 I : 1-8

BHUIYAN, Abdul Wadud

The Bangla Desh liberation movement and big powers : Some involvements. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 65-79 ft-n

Emergence of Bangladesh and role of Awami League. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 288 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09; *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 III : 7-8; *Patriot* 26 Se'82 2 : 1-4

BHULESHKAR, Ashok V., *ed.*

Indian economy structure and policy. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. xxviii, 626 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Se'82 5 : 1-5

BHUPAL, K.

What the rural newspaper can do. *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 9-11+

BHUPAL SINGH and Patel, R.K.

An analysis of consumption pattern in rural and urban Muzaffar Nagar (Uttar Pradesh). *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 1-16

BHUPENDRA NATH

Modernity and tradition : A study in the Indian context. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 43-50 bibliogr-ft-n

Secularism : The Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 843-50 ft-n

BHUTAN

The Dragon Kingdom. Anirudha Chopra *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 III : 1-4

Foreign relations

India

Indo-Bhutan relations : A study in probability. Tapash Kr. Roy Choudhary *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 125-44 bibliogr-ft-n diags tabs

BHUTANI, Surendra

The Lebanese tragedy. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 12-18

BHUTTO, Zulfiqar Ali

Bhutto : A second trial. Shashi Mehta *IE (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 5 : 1-8

BHUYAN, M. Sayefulah

The pluralist model : A critical analysis. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 1-10 ft-n

BIBLE

The Bible as "the word of God in the words of men". Lucious Nereparampil *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 302-12 ft-n

Bible studies. Charistopher Sugden *Religion and Soc* 29(2) Je'82 46-87

The international standard Bible encyclopedia. Geoffery W. Bromiley, *ed.* Mich, Eerdmans. 1979, xxv, 1006 p. xxvi maps. $ 27.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 88

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also
Indexing

BICYCLE industry and trade

India

India's bicycle exports—Scope for attaining higher level. P. Leela *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 21-22 tabs

World markets for bicycles : New challenges. D.S. Arora *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 I : 1-4 tabs

BIDANI, S.N. and Mitra, P.K.

Industrial sickness : Identification and rehabilitation. New Delhi, Vision bks. 189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

BIDWAI, Praful

The bleak future of Naxalite politics. *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Congress (I) rout in Andhra : A massive erosion of base. *TI* 17 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Electricity from sunrays : India's photovoltaic options. *TI* 30 De'82 8 : 3-5

From thunder to a whimper : Degeneration of Naxalism. *TI* 11 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Janata's limited gains in Karnataka. *TI* 18 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

Pesticides : A rejoinder. *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

BIEGELEISEN, J.I.

"Screen printing basics". *Art J* 11(1) My'82 8-10

BIG business

Cue from the inner voice—The choice before big business. Manohar Mulgaonkar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 143 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 230-31

India

Concentration of economic power : Whether size a mark of guilt? V.K. Aggarwal *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 3-4

Restrictions on large industrial houses under the MRTP Act—An analysis. P.V. Krishna Rao *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 507-11 tabs

BIG powers

Games the super-powers play. A.G. Noorani *ET (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 I : 1-8

Great power relations, world order and the third world : Essays in memory of Sisir Gupta. M.S. Rajan and Shivaji Ganguly. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Seminar 280 De'82 43

Super powers arms control plays. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 371-76

Super powers involvement in the Horn of Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 488-94

BIHAR

See also
Adult education—Bihar
Agricultural innovations—Bihar
Agriculture—Bihar
Corruption—Bihar
Droughts—Bihar
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Bihar

Family planning—Bihar
Festivals—Bihar
Land—Bihar
Land reforms—Bihar
Land settlement—Bihar
Painting—Bihar
Prisoners—Bihar
Trade unions—Bihar

Council of Ministers

Massacre in Patna; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Economic planning

Annual plan

Another cut in Bihar annual plan likely. *ET* 5 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

History

The comprehensive history of Bihar. K.K. Dutta, *ed.* Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. vol 3 Pt. I-II. 1976. Rs 120 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 38-39

History, Modern

Recent historical studies about modern Bihar. Somnath Roy. Calcutta, Roy, Jyotsna. 6,56 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 49-50

Industries

Evolution and growth of industrial landscape in the Damodar Valley, Bihar. U.P. Singh *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 32-40 bibliogr

Evolution and growth of industrial landscape in the Damodar valley, Bihar. U.P. Singh *Trans Inst India Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 153-61 bibliogr figs

See also

Steel industry and trade—Bihar

Population

Statistical techniques of population and settlement mapping. Baleshwar Thakur and Rameshwar Thakur *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 62-77 bibliogr

Religion and mythology

Worship : Sarna and Christian : Theological reflections on the Munda Ba-parab. A. Bruggeman *Sevartham* 7 1982 45-63 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

BIJLANI, H.U.

Housing for the poor : A review of HUDCO. programmes. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 66-75 tabs

BILIMORIA, Purusottama

Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore on the authority of 'Sruti' (Vedas). *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

Sabda-Pramana. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 55-57 ft-n

Sruti and Apauruseya : An approach to religious scriptures and revelation. *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 275-91 ft-n

What is meant by 'Vedanta' ? *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 1-4

BILMORIA RANI, Marisetty

Homicides by females. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 8-17 bibliogr tabs

BINDRA, S.S.

Indo-Bangladesh relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 188 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09

BIO-gas industries

Bio-gas plants in Gujarat. M.N. Subramanian *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 38-48

Finance

Bio-gas technology : A financial appraisal. S.K. Meshram *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 544-45 annex

BIOMASS

Biomass energy for developing countries.... Processes, prospects, problems and policies. M. Siddhartha Bhatt and B. Sudhakara Reddy *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 1-37 bibliogr figs tabs

BIONICS

Biotechnology a way out. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 15 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

BIR SINGH

Environmental education. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 9-11

BIRADAR, R.D.

See Girdhari, G.D. jt. auth.

BIRD watching

Observations of an itinerant bird watcher. J. Banerjee *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 24-27

BIRDS

A hospital for birds. Piyush Bahl *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 34-35

Flight

See Flight

Gujarat

Birds of Saurashtra. Dharmakumarsinhji *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 66-75

BIRTH control

See Family planning

al-**BIRUNI**

A note on Al-Biruni's association of the three gunas with the three gods of the Hindu Trimurti. Arvind Sharma *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 120-22

The twentyfive elements of Sankhya according to Al-Biruni. Arvind Sharma *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 65-67

BISHOPS

Appointment, call and election

The making of a Bishop. R.H. Lesser *Indian Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 44-53

BISHT, A.R.

Teaching behaviour of trained, undertraining and untrained teachers : An interaction analysis. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 44-47 bibliogr tabs

BISHT, Krishna

Justification of the 'time theory' in Hindustani classical music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 22-26 bibliogr

BIST, N.S.

Economic study of ceramic industry in India. New Delhi, Ariana Pub H. Rs 75 *Book Rev Commercial Law Gazette* 5(36) 17 De'82 11

BISWAS, Bijan

Main problems of Kant's critique : A critical survey. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1979, vi, 88 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 75-76

BLACK cotton soils

Pulverization requirements of black cotton soils for lime stabilization. B.R. Malhotra and others *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 228-33 bibliogr figs tabs

BLACK lead
See Graphite

BLACK money
Black income and inflation. Suraj B. Gupta *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 1-6
Black money : Factors affecting quantum of generation. P.K. Rao *ET* 23 De'82 5 : 3-6
Parallel economy : Incidence of subterranean gain. S.N. Prasad *ET* 20 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 21 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

India
The black economy in India : Problems and policies. Kamal Nayan Kabra. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 189 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Oc'82 5 : 4-8; *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 92-94; *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 39-40; *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 24; *Patriot* 3 Oc'82 2 : 5-8
Dominant black economy. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 146(3736) 8 Ja'83 49-52
The scourge of black mony; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(29) 29 Oc'82 2

BLAKE, Peter
From master builders to micro chips. *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 31-35

BLANCHARD, Francis
Dwindling technical aid : What ILO can do. *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

BLAVATSKY, H.P.
Basic questions about theosophy, articles. Bangalore, Theosophy Co. 1981, 44 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(2) Nv'82 75
The relevance of the secret doctrine to the present. A. Kannan *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 183-87

BLISS, C.J. and Stern, N.H.
Palanpur : The economy of an Indian village. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 340 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 123-25

BLOCK Development Officers
Job satisfaction of developmental personnel : A catalytic force for rural development. K.M.P. Singh and S. Mulay *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 6-12 bibliogr tabs

BOARDS of directors
See Directors of companies

BOARDS of trade

India
See also
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

BODY size
See also
Anthropometry

BOHRAS
Dawoodi Bohras : Struggle against authoritarianism. Asghar Ali Engineer *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 30-31

Gujarat
Bohras of Gujarat. Mani Kamerkar *Res J S N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 93-101

BOKARO Steel Plant
Impact of organizational culture on commitment to work. S.R. Jaiswal *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 3-13 appdx bibliogr tabs

BOLLEE, W.B.
Notes on middle Indo-Aryan vocabulary. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 244-54 ft-n

BOMBAY
Development of greater Bombay : Past achievements and future perspective. Prabhakar S. Pai *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 17-26

Dwellings
Poverty their wrong, pavement their right. Nandita Haksar *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 I : 1-8+

Local taxation
Hike in civic taxes in Bombay. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Municipal Corporation
The extension of jurisdictions of Municipal Corporation of Greater Bombay to extended suburbs. S.M.Y. Sastry *Bombay Civic J* 29(10) De'82 4-6

Population
Population growth in Greater Bombay : Some emerging patterns. Malini Karkal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 119-23

Public Health Department
Licensing of trades by Public Health Department. *Bombay Civic J* 29(8) Oc'82 6-9

Streets
The changing street scene : An evaluation of a Bombay scheme. Sarayu Ahuja *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 51-54

BONAZZOLI, Giorgio
The colophons in the critically edited Purana-s. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 353-83
Schemes in the Puranas (A first approach). *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 146-89 bibliogr tabs

BONDED labour

India
Bonded for life. Bharat Dogra and Kanwar Prasun *HT (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 I : 1-8
Bonded labourers—Long term solution; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(26) 8 Oc'82 2
The wages of debt. N.S. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(30) 5 Nv'82 3; 5(31) 12 Nv'82 5

Kerala
Bonded labour in Kerala : Among the hill tribes of Wynad, M. Kunhaman *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 50-55 bibliogr tab

BONER, Alice
Rupa pratirupa (Alice Boner Commemoration volume). Bettina Baumer, *ed.* New Delhi, Bibila Impex. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 De'82 8 : 5-8

BONSAI
Talking about bonsai......... *ET* 13 Fe'83 5 : 1-5

BONUS system

India
Bonus in India—Some perspectives. Kamala Mathur, Hyderabad, ASCI. 1978, 216 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 203
Linking bonus with productivity. G.K. Suri, *ed.* New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 317 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(9) Se'82 40-41; *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 97-100; *Peronnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 29-30

See also
Payment of Bonus Act, 1965

BOOK reviewing
Modern India. B. Sankhdher. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 172 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 3

BOOKS and reading
Promoting the book-reading habit. Manorama Jafa *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 20-23

BOOTS and shoes industry and trade
India
Leather footwear industry : Structure problems and prospects. S.M. Pandey and J.C. Jhuraney *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 II : 1-8 +

BORA, P.M.
Gandhi and the non-violent world order. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 135-39 bibliogr

BORDLOI, Utpal
The archers of Meghalaya. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-6

BORGES, Ernest
Dr. Ernest Borges—A great surgeon and humanitarian. E.I. Viegas *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 27

BOSE, Arun
Marx on exploitation and inequality : An essay in Marxian analytical economics. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, xxiv, 237 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 112-14

BOSE, Ashish
Approach to population control. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 8-10
N.K. Goil : A personal tribute. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 5-6

BOSE, B.L.
Climate—Agriculture interface in Eastern India. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 49-55

BOSE, Devabrata
Public health policy—Which way ? *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 10-14 tabs

BOSE, Dilip
Conflicts and controversies. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 17-21

BOSE, Dipankar
Labour-productivity in West Bengal : A simplistic analysis. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 53-54 tabs
Transport : Towards a smoother flow. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 23-27

BOSE, P.N. and Vashist, V.N.
Rural development and technology. New Delhi, Centre for Stud of Sci. 1980, xxxviii, 373 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 248

BOSE, Pradip
The dilemma and decline of Euro-communism. *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 2-4
President Mitterand in India. *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 1-3; 37(42) 26 De'82 8-10
A spectacular Spanish socialist victory. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 18-21

BOSE, S.C.
Political milieu and the poetry of O.P. Bhatnagar. *J Lit Aes* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 69-74 ft-n

BOSE, Sanat
Labour journalism in Bengal in the early 1920's : A case study of two Bengal labour journals. *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 32-42

BOSE, Subhash Chandra
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South-East Asia. Moti Lal Bhargava. Vishwavidya Pub. 286 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT(Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 6-8
Sarat Chandra and Subhash Chandra. J.L. Das *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 326-28
Subhas Chandra Bose : The British press intelligence and parliament. Nanda Mookerjee. Calcutta, Jayasree Pra. 1981, xii, 67, 196 p. Rs 65; $ 9 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(8) Ag'82 190

BOWLES, Norma and others
Psi search. San Francisco, Harper. 1978, viii, 168 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 154-55

BRADY, Mimi and Holland, Henry
Political economy of crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1905-06

BRADY, Veronica
A crucible of prophets : Australians an dthe question of God. Australian and New Zealand Stud Theology and Religion. 1981. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 149-50

BRAHMA
Brahma in the Puranas. Mohammed Ismail Khan. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 138 p. 30 pls. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 405-07
Brahma—Siva—Narayana—stotram. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 255-60
Some graphical Puranic texts on Brahma. Mohammed Ismail Khan. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 142 p. 16 pls. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 408

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.
Growthless inflation by means of stockless money. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 471 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'82 6 : 1-5
Productivity in the Indian economy : Rising inputs for falling outputs. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xvi, 280 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-5; *Tribune* 12 Fe'83 4 : 4-5
The sluggish elephant called our economic policy. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 IV : 3-8+

BRAHMANAS
Brahmanas in ancient India. Govind Prasad Upadhyay. New Delhi, Munshiram. xxiv, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 321-23

BRAHMANISM
Brahmin through the ages—With special reference to the decline of Brahminism in Tamil Nadu. G. Kuppuram *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 24-32 bibliogr

BRAHMANS
PIC taste sensitivity among the Brahmnis of Narendra Nagar (Uttar Pradesh, India) Sobha Rani and P.K. Seth *Ind J Phys.*

BRAHMANS (contd)
Anthrop & Hum Genet 7(3) De'81 161-65 bibliogr fig tabs

BRAHMBHATT, A.C.
Economic order quantity under variable rate of inflation and mark up of prices. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 127-30 bibliogr

BRAHMPUTRA
Water-rights
Appropriating the Brahmaputra: Onward march of India's rich peasants. Ben Crow *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(52) 25 De'82 2097-2104

BRAIN
Is your brain really necessary? Shivanand Karkal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 VI: 1-5

BRAIN drain
The brain drain—Emigration. William A. Glaser. New York, Pergamon Press. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Manpower J 16(3) Oc-De'80 102-04
India
Some home truths...Purabi Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 I: 1-8+

BRATA, Shashti
Encounter. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 158 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2: 2-4

BRECHER, Michael and Geist, Benzamin
Decisions in crisis: Israel, 1967 and 1973. Barkely, Univ of Calif Press. 1980, xvii, 479 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 98-99

BRENNAN, Paul
The media assault on consciousness: Which one to freedom. *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 391-401

BREZHNEV, Leonid Ilyich
Brezhnev and Vinoba; editorial. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 3-4+
Brezhnev—Fighter for peace builder of communism. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 8+
Brezhnev: The major achievements. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 27-30
Cutting across political barriers. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 30-31
The funeral and after. Vinod Taksal *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 22-24
His name will live in memory of peoples. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 9
Leonid Brezhnev and after. K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 13
Leonid Brezhnev; editorial. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 1-2
Mass organisations mourn death of Leonid Brezhnev. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 8-9
Rich tributes paid at Delhi meeting. Aroop Sen *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 2
Tearful last farewell to Leonid Brezhnev. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 4+

BRIGHT, J.S.
All about ASIAD-82. Aligard, Kumar Pub. 85 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV: 3-4; *Patriot* 17 Oc'82 2: 6-8

BRIJ MOHAN SINGH
Dreiser's first short story: "McEwen of the shining slave makers": A composite study. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 21-29 bibliogr-ft-n

BRILLIANT, G.E. and others
Traditional health beliefs and the eradication of smallpox in North India. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 142-50 bibliogr tab

BRILLIANT, L.B.
See Brilliant, G.E. and others jt. auths.

BRINKMAN, Richard L.
Cultural economics. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 432 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5: 1-3

BRITISH empire
She empire at high noon. Jan Morris *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 I: 1-8

BRITISH rule in India
British foreign trade policy in India during the great depression, 1929-1939. Dietmar Rothermund *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 349-76 tabs
British policy towards religion in India. S. Saraswati *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 101-10
Land, Landlords and the British raj. Thomas R. Metcalf. New Delhi, OUP. xiv, 426 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 50-52
Watershed in India, 1914-22. Algernon Rumbold. London, Athlone Press. 1979, 344 p. £ 14 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 123-24
'We're a very unsuccessful nation' Nirmala Ferrao *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 6: 1-8
The Viceroys of India. Mark Bence-Jones. London, Constable. 343 p. £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Ja'83 4: 1-5
See also
Curzon, Mary
East India Company

BROADCASTING, Radio
See Radio broadcasting

BROCK, Peter
Gandhi and Hindi: The Mahatma as a linguistic nationalist. *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 712-21 bibliogr-ft-n

BROMILEY, Geoffery W., *ed.*
The international standard Bible encyclopedia. Mich, Eerdmans. 1979, xxv, 1006 p. xxvi maps. $ 27.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 88

BRONZES
Bronzes by Meera Mukherjee—The relation of tradition to contemporary sculpture. Geeti Sen *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 26 Ap'79 5-7

BRONZES, Indian
All things bronzed and beatiful. V.P. Dwivedi *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 28-29

BROOK-SHEPHERD, Gordon
The talk always swings back to India. *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 I: 1-5+

BROOKS, Cleanth
A dialogue with Cleanth Brooks. Ayyappa Paniker *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 127-46

BROWN, George W. and Harris, Tirril
Social origins of depression: A study of psychiatric disorder in women. London, Tavistock Pub. x, 400 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1907-08

BROWNING, Robert

Feminism in Browning's poetry. Gurdit Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 31-36 bibliogr

BROWN-JOHN, C. Lloyd

Productivity : The emergence of a concept in Canada. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 418-29 ft-n

BRUCKMANN, Gerhart

See Meadows, Donella and others jt. auths.

BRUGGEMAN, A.

Worship : Sarna and Christian : Theological reflections on the Munda Ba-parab. *Sevartham* 7 1982 45-63 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

BRYANT, John

Liberalism and the thesis of attitude retroversion. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 21-25 bibliogr

BUCH, M.N.

Cities. *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 3-6

Some thoughts on the causes of administrative reflectiveness in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 599-605

BUDDHA (Lord)

Buddha as depicted in the Puranas. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 384-404 bibliogr

BUDDHANANDA, Swami

The saving challenge of religion. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1980, 272 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(6) Je'82 141-42

BUDDHDEO, M.P. and Gupta, S.K.

Progress measurement during project execution. *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 47-55

BUDDHISAGARASURI

The Linganusasana of Buddhisagarasuri, N.M. Kansara *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 97-100

BUDDHISM

Early Buddhism and Christianity. Chai-Shin Yu. Pub not given. 1981, 241 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 28(4) De'81 96-100

See also

Nirvana

Zen Buddhism

Indonesia

Yogatantra Buddhism in Indonesia and its bearing on the Borobudur. Lokesh Chandra *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 3-73 bibliogr

Tibet

Aspects of Buddhism. New Delhi, Vision bks. 201 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 8

BUDDHIST philosophy

See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHISTS

Assam

See also

Turungs

BUDGET

See also

Programme budgeting

India

Are you afraid of the budget. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-4

The budget for 83-84 : Acid test for government. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 24 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Budget lays stress on savings and growth. *ET* 1 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

Budgeting for reflation : Need to cut indirect taxes. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

Businessmen's budget blues. Vadilal Dagli *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 27-28

The economy goes its own way. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Fe'83 IV : 3-6

The Finance Bill, 1983. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 1 Mr'83 5 : 3-8+

A good first step; editorial. *ET* 1 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Massive increase in rail fares and freight : Additional revenue to fetch Rs 488.90 crores. *TI* 25 Ja'83 1 : 1-5+

Memorandum to Finance Bill. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Mr'83 I : 1-8+

Mr Mukherjee's complacence : Naive belief in fine tuning. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 2 Mr'83 6 : 3-5

Move to minimise budget's importance. A.N. Prabu *ET* 28 Fe'83 7 : 7-8

A nitpicking budget; editorial. *TI* 1 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Planning for equity—Use of budgetary policies. Kamalnayan Kabra *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 34-41 ft-n tabs

Routine budget to fetch Rs 716 crores : Boost for savings and farmers. *TI* 1 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+

The sluggish elephant called our economic policy. P.R. Brahmananda *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 IV : 3-8+

Taxation proposals. *ET* 1 Mr'83 5 : 3-8+

Turning a new leaf : Budget a good starting point. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Waiting for the budget; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Fe'83 IV : 1-2

Madhya Pradesh

Rs 37 crore deficit in M.P. budget. *ET* 3 Mr'83 1 : 5-7+

United States

$ 189b U.S. deficit budget presented. *TI* 1 Fe'83 11 : 4-5

$ 240b for defence : Reagan presents $ 848b. budget. *ET* 1 Fe'83 1 : 6-7+

Uttar Pradesh

Rs 119.20 cr. deficit in U.P. budget. *TI* 11 Fe'83 7 : 4-5

BUDGET in business

Zero-base budgeting : Concepts and applications. J.K. Ray *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 16-19 bibliogr

BULL, David

A growing problem : Pesticides and the third world poor. Oxford, Oxfam. 1982, 192 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 118-19

BULLEH SHAH, Syed

Roots of Bulleh Shah's tragic sensibility. Attar Singh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 125-35

BUREAUCRACY

The battered bureaucracy : Time to stem the rot. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Bureaucracy and the poor—Closing the gap. David C. Korten and Felips B. Alfonso, *eds.* Manila, AIM. 243 p. *Book Rev* *in Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 31-32

Democracy, bureaucracy and technocracy. M.A. Muttalib. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 115-16

Designing bureaucracy for development. M. Umapathy *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 276-97

Politics and bureaucracy in a new nation : Bangladesh. Mohammed Mohabbat Khan and Mohammed Zafurrullah Habib. Dacca, Centre for Adm Stud. 1980, xxiv, 259 p. Tr 65 *Book Rev* *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 231-33

The rebel bureaucrat. Peter Penner and Richard Dali Maclean. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 304 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 2 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

BURKE, Ata Karim

Makhdum Sharafuddin's Maktubat-i-Sadi : A correspondence course of spiritualism. *Indo Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 123-35

BURNIER, Radha

To the 107th annual convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 28 December 1982; Presidential address. *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 155-63

What does membership of the theosophical society mean ? *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 43-47

BURNS, Thomes, *ed.*

See Morley, David and others jt. eds.

BUSH, Richard C. and Townsend, James, R., *Comp.*

The People's Republic of China : A basic handbook. New Yorks Council of Int and Pub Affairs. *Book Rev* *China Rev* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 37-38

BUSINESS

See also
Advertising

Study and teaching

See Business education

BUSINESS and government

See Industry and state

BUSINESS communication

See Communication in management

BUSINESS consultants

Management consultancy services and computers : A new dimension to managerial approach. S.N. Chakraborty *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 23-24

BUSINESS education

Commerce education. Muhammed Sharif Khan. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 5 Se'82 2 : 5

BUSINESS planning

Corporate plans by commercial banks. B. Ramachandra Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 72-76

BUTALIA, Subhadra

Law steps out of the courts. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 III : 1-8

BUTLER, J.R.G. and Doessel, D.P.

Economic and administrative aspects of local government and natural disasters : The Australian experience. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 298-314 tabs

BUTTERFLIES

Butterflies—An endangered heritaga. Mehtab Kiron and Narinder S. Narang *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 5-9

BUTTOCKS

Morphogenesis of stealopygia : Some problems. B.K. Chatterjee and V.V. Rao *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 60-62

BUXI, Lochan

Deoli De Parchhavein. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

C

CADAMBI, B.V.

Heuristic approaches in decision making and their use in operations research. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 103-11

CALCUTTA

Calcutta—Town and suburbs. A.K. Ray. Calcutta, Riddhi India. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *TI* 2 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

Pollution

Air and water pollution control in the Calcutta metropolitan district. Issues of tasks and organisation. P.K. Saha *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 76-81

Retail trade

Marketing of fresh vegetables and fruits in Calcutta. George F. Bealty *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 40-49 bibliogr

Rickshaw pullers

Have rickshaws outlived their necessity in Calcutta. D.K. Halder and Satyabrata Basu *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 66-75

Transit system

A slice of tube; editorial. *ET* 13 Ja'83 7 : 1-2

CALHOUN, James F.

Readings, cases and study guide for abnormal psychology : Current perspections. New York, Random H. e 2. 1977, 276 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev* *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 220

— — and others

Abnormal psychology : Current perspectives. New York, Random H. 1977, 577 p. $ 15.95 *Book Rev* *Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 220

CALIFORNIA

Managing government in hard times. R.L. Kemp *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 249-53

CALLEWAERT, Winand M., *ed.*

Early Hindi devotional literature in current research. Trilingue, Orientalistick Katholicke Univ Leuven. 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-Se'79 191-92

CALVINISM

The hermenutics of commandment calvinism. Robert C. Whittemore *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 37-46 bibliogr-ft-n

CAMPBELL, Donald

See Ellen, Eric jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Jeffery Y.

A life of solitary confinement ? *Indian Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 28-35

CANADA

See also

Libraries, University and college—Canada

Manpower policy—Canada

Public administration—Canada

Public sector enterprises—Canada

Population

Regional, structural analysis of selected urban centres in Toranto central region. J.H. Ansari *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 87-101 tabs

CANALS

India

Planning of canal system as per World Bank criteria. J.F. Mistry *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 169-80 figs

CAPITAL

Capital and exploitation. John Weeks. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 223 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 17(49) 4 De'82 1953-60

See also

Working capital

CAPITAL formation

See Saving and investment

CAPITAL investments

Variance analysis to changes in return on investment. C.D. Bhattacharya *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 438-42

India

Investment behaviour in the Indian corporate sector. R.S. Johar and others *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 41-51 bibliogr tabs

CAPITAL market

See Money market

CAPITAL punishment

Crime, punishment and deterrence : The impact of an execution on attitude toward the death panelty. Roger Handberg and others *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 18-27 appdx ft-n tabs

CAPITALISM

How capitalism workes. Pierre Jalee. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 128 p. Rs 22.50 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 114-16

Neo-Marxian theories of capitalism and underdevelopment : Towards a critique. Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 3-32 ft-n

On the capitalist crisis. V.B. Athreya *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 50-57 ft-n

On the economic role of the state under state monopoly capitalism. Amal Sanyal *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 3-14 ft-n

The politics of dependent capitalism. Princy Dharmatatne *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 40-46 ft-n

Restructuring American capitalism. Richard Krooth *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 181-82

CAPUTO, Janolfe S., *ed.*

Library management. New York. Special Lib Assn. 1980, 104 p. $ 8.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Librarian 36(3) De'81 132

CARACCHI, Pinuccia

The divine presence in the *Murti* according to the Purana-s. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 261-85

CARBON

See also

Graphite

CAREY, John

John Donne : Life, mind and art. London, Faber and Faber. £ 9.50 *Book Rev*

TI 6 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

CARICATURES and cartoons

A gentleman cartoonist—Laugh with Kutty. Ananda Pub. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

CARINO, Patricia B.

See Neelameghan, A. jt. auth.

CARPET industry

See Rug and carpet industry and trade

CARR, E.H.

E.H. Carr : The Soviet 'connection' of Bourgeois historiography. Amar Farooqui *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 37-38

CARRINGTON, Patricia

Freedom in meditation. New York, Anchor Press. 1977. *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 211-12

CARTLAND, Barbara

'I'm a born romantic'. Bilkiz Alladin *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 V : 5-8

CARTOGRAPHY

India

History of cartography in India : Some questions. Mahar Singh *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 79-81

CARVING (Art industries)

Bhopa mud-carvings. Pushker Chandervaker *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 19-25

CASAS, F.R.

Domestic policies and the burden of balance of payments adjustment : A short run analysis. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 71-90 bibliogr

CASH flow

Cash flow basis of accounting. L.S. Porwal and S.C. Bansal *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 34-38 bibliogr

How to project a cash-flow statement ? R. Venkatesan *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 19-20 appdx

CASH takeover bid

See Tender offers (Securities)

CASHEW-nut industry and trade

India

Cashew in India's export trade. B. Sridharan *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 317-22

Crisis in cashew; editorial. *ET* 12 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

An econometric analysis of Indian export-share of cashew kernels in the world trade. H.K. Sandhu *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 300-10

CASLEY, D.J. and Lury, D.A.

Data collection in developing countries. Bombay, OUP. 244 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-3

CASTE

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Yadavs

India

At the bottom of Indian society. Stephen Fuchs. New Delhi, Munshiram. vi, 325 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 3-6

Caste-factor and the Church in India. Jeffrey Bardey and others *Sevartham* 7 1982 123-25 bibliogr ft-n

Caste system and untouchability in India : A historical perspective. R.K. Jadhav *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 116-25

A compendium of the castes and tribes found in India. Eustace J. Kitts. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 90 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Fe'83 5 : 8

The conditions of social mobility in caste-system. Awadhesh Kumar *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 120-25

The mirror of inequality : A reinterpretation of homo hierar chicus. Judy Whithead *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 33-49 ft-n

On India's ruling classes. Rammanohar Lohia *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 13-15

Serological differences among three North caste groups. S. Agrawal and V. Bhalla *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 135-46 bibliogr figs tabs

History

The role of four Varnas during the time of Niladri-Mahodayam. Vidyut Lata Ray *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 286-96 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Caste and socialization. Vinita Kumar *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 147-49 bibliogr tab

Sri Lanka

History

Social history of a dominant caste society : The Vellalar of North Ceylon, Sri Lanka in the 18th century. S. Arasaratnam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 377-91 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Caste system in the Tamil country in the 19th century. P. Subramanian *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 35-44 bibliogr

CASTE and politics

Caste and political mobilization : The Bhangis. Shyamlal. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1982, 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 5-6

CATALOGUING of audio-visual materials

See Cataloguing of non-book materials

CATALOGUING of non-book materials

Cataloging of audio visual materials : A manual based on AACBL. Nandy B. Olsch. Minnsotal, Scholarly Press. 1982, 163 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Librarian 36(3) De'81 132

CATTLE

Haryana

Haryana : Livestock mint of India. Manohar Singh *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 63-65

CAUSATION

Causation and Von Wright's models of explanation for human actions—A point of view. M.N. Sinha *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 18-20

CAUSE and effect

See Causation

CAUVERY, R. and Sudha Nayak, U.K.

Structural changes in Indian economy. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 39-40 bibliogr

CAVAFY, C.P.

Tone in the poetry of C.P. Cavafy. I.N. Agarwal *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 57-61

CAVANAGH, John

See Clairmonte, Frederick F. jt. auth.

CEMENT industry and trade

India

Cement industry : Some aspects of profitability. V. Gangadhar *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 477-80 bibliogr tabs

On measuring technological change in cement industry in India. I.C. Arya *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 167-75 figs tab

CENTRAL banks

See Banks and banking, Central

CENTRAL Excise Laws (Amendment and Validation) Act No. 58 of 1982

The Central Excise Laws (Amendment and Validation) Act No. 58 of 1982. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(35) 10 De'82 5

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency (US)

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CENTRAL places

Uttar Pradesh

Hierarchy of service centres in the umland of Kanpur metropolis. R.V. Verma and D.S. Pal *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 11-17 bibliogr tabs

Spatial analysis of rural central places in lower Ganga Ghaghra Doab. Minati Singh *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 27-39 bibliogr

CENTRAL Warehousing Corporation

Pricing in public sector : Problems of pricing in Central Warehousing Corporation. B.R. Choyal *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 19-21 bibliogr

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

CITU general councils call. Nrisingha Chakravorty. *People's Democracy* 7(6) 6 Fe'83 7-8

CERAMIC industry and trade

Cost accounting

Cost accounting and control in ceramic industry—Crockery. J. Venugopal *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 12-14 figs tabs

India

Economic study of ceramic industry in India. N.S. Bist. New Delhi, Ariana Pub H. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(36) 17 De'82 11

Tamil Nadu

Ceramic industry in Tamil Nadu. Bhaskara Doss *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3731) 11 De'82 7-8

CHABRIA, Priya
It comes to me spontaneously. *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 5 : 1-8

CHACHADI, N.G.
See Angadi, V.S. jt. auth.

CHAD

Politics and government

The civil war in Chad : Causes and dimensions. S.C. Saxena *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 81-89 ft-n

CHADDA, Maya
Transition to peace : Problems in Zimbabwe. *TI* 8 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

CHAI-SHIN YU
Early Buddhism and Christianity. (Pub not given) 1981, 241 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 96-100

CHAINANI, R.S.
Woman and her education. *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 77-80

CHAITANYA, Krishna
An antiphonal heritage. *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 27-35
History of Indian painting : Rajasthani traditions. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 134 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 IV : 6-7
Sonia Dembla—The aesthetics of the fabric college. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 25-26

CHAITANYA, Nitya
"Neither this nor that but...Aum". New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev Patriot* 27 Fe'83 2 : 3-4

CHAKBAST, Brij Narain
Chakbast : Poet for all times. P.K. Nijhawan *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 30-31

CHAKRABARTI, B.L.
Treatment of interest holiday in a going concern. *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 15-17 tabs

CHAKRABARTI, Phanindra Nath
Some aspects of the process of decline of India's sea-borne trade, 1611-1619 : A critique. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 41-46 bibliogr

CHAKRABARTI, Prafulla
Impact of socio-economic changes on a religious complex : A case study at Tarakeswar. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 159-62 bibliogr

CHAKRABARTI, Sibaji
In search of growth pattern for foodgrains production in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-122-A-126

CHAKRABARTY, Gurupada
Estimation of Lorenz curve and Gini coefficient from grouped observations. *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 120-33 bibliogr tabs
Welfare measures for Indian income distribution. *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 31-40 bibliogr tabs

CHAKRABARTY, Nringha
ILO indicts govts labour policy. *People's Democracy* 6(52) 26 De'82 5+

CHAKRABARTY, Saroj
My years with Dr. B.C. Roy. Sree Saraswati Press. Rs 75 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 4 : 7-8

CHAKRABORTY, Aparna
Relation between Dhrupad, Kheyal and Thumri. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 20-22

CHAKRABORTY, Debesh and Sarkar, Hiren
Comparability of production structure in input-output framework : Some experiment with ESCAP countries. *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 71-85

CHAKRABORTY, Ruma and Mukerji, Kamal
Magnitude of seriousness of certain types of offences as perceived by a group of judicial experts. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 148-56 appdx bibliogr tab

CHAKRABORTY, S.K.
The case for indigenous management culture in India : A defence. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 123-28
Project budgeting and related issues for R and D projects in government laboratories. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 128-58 annex tabs

CHAKRABORTY, S.N.
Management consultancy services and computers : A new dimension to managerial approach. *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 23-24

CHAKRABORTY, Satyesh C.
Comprehensive area development its relevance as a planning strategy in India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 109-23 bibliogr
Incorporation of new tracts with municipal governments. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 40-47
Planning for regions : Issues concerning prices. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 97-101
Regional planning : A framework of operation. *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 1-13

CHAKRAVARTI, A.
See Anand, R.C. jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTI, Keya
Keyar Boi. Chittaranjan Ghosh, *ed.* Calcutta, Nandikar. 1981, 535 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev FE* 13 Fe'83 5 : 4-7

CHAKRAVARTTI, Rama and Pandey, S.
Study of bloodgroups and taste blindness in a handicapped population of Ranchi. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 405-08

CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil
Shape of things to come : Regionalism, not a dirty word. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 I : 1-2+

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit
Kabul's flourishing economy. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 29-30

CHAKRAVARTY, Shyamalkanti
Epigraphic passages of iconographic interest : Composite coins. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 57-60

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy
Alternative approaches to a theory of economic growth : Marx, Marshall and schumpeter. Pune, Centre of Stud Soc Sci. 1982, 44 p. Rs 16 *Book Review Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 25-26

CHAKRAVORTY, Nrisingha
CITU general councils call. *People's Democracy* 7(6) 6 Fe'83 7-8

CHAKRAVORTY, Ujjayant N.
Urban sanitation : The impending crisis. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 35-37

CHALAM, K.S. and Sudarsana Rao, R.
Correspondence education as an agency of continuing education for weaker sections. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 13-17

CHALAPATHI RAU, M.
Indian drama : Traditional societies in transition. New Delhi, Allied. 240 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Nv'82 5 : 4-7

CHALAPATI RAO, K.
"Judgments on banking 'n' services 1980". Hyderabad, Kandula Pub. 330 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(9) 10 My'82 17
Mortgage and the right of private sale. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 3+

CHALLAPPAN, K.
Meta drama' in : Henry IV part I. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 49-55 bibliogr-ft-n

CHALVA RAI, B.
DIC's : A study in perspective. *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 135-48 bibliogr tabs

CHAMALA, Shankariah and Mauree, S.P.
Overadoption of fertilizers in Mauritius—An extension problem. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 132-41 bibliogr fig tabs

CHAMOLA, S.D.
See Dhiman, P.C. jt. auth.

____ and Goyal, S.P.
Contribution of W.A. Lewis to economics. *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 365-71

CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R.
The Dravida style of orchitecture : A historical perspective. *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 5-26 bibliogr figs
Peasant state and society in medieval South India; a review article. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 411-26

CHAMUNDI ESWARI, S. and others
Hysterical personality traits among female offenders. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 124-28 bibliogr tabs

CHAN FANG
Socialist moral education in China. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 18-19

CHANCHAN, Brij Raj
Emerging perspectives. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 4-8

CHANDA, Rama Prasad
Some outstanding writings of late Ramaprasad Chanda. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 73-105

CHANDA, S.K.
Petrochemical feedstock. *ET* 11 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

CHANDANA, S.S. and Garg, S.K.
Strategy for rodent pest management. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 69-70+

CHANDERVAKER, Pushker
Bhopa mud-carvings. *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 19-25

CHANDHOKE, Neera
The prospects for liberal democracy in Zimbabwe. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 52-64 ft-n
South Africa and Zimbabwe : Links and interlinks. *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 69-80 ft-n

CHANDHOKE, S.K.
Haryana village : A study of ethnolinguistic groups. *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 122-38

CHANDIGARH
Reassertion of the Punjabi spirit in exile : Chandigarh : A star is born. Darshan Singh Maini *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 32-33
See also
Elections—Chandigarh

CHANDRA, P.R.
Sikkim—Its old laws and customs. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 155-64

CHANDRA, R.
Child labour in Tamil Nadu. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(12) De'82 672-86 bibliogr

CHANDRA MOULI, A.S.
See Gopal, Y.S. jt. auth.

____ and Chandra Mouli, Sheila
Parent-child communication in family planning in a middle class block in Bangalore city. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs

CHANDRA MOULI, Sheila
See Chandra Mouli, A.S. jt. auth.

CHANDRAN, Rajiv
A peep into Tamil culture and civilisation. *NH* 16 Ja'83 5 : 6-8

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.
Imperialism and industrialisation in the underdeveloped countries : On the significance of the 'new international division of labaur'. *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 3-31 bibliogr-ft-n

CHANDRASEKHARAN, Arunan M.
E.F. Schumacher : Technology with a human face. *IE* 10 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S. and Paul, P.P.
Collective bargaining and industrial relations in the private sector in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 160-70

CHANDRASEKHARA RAO, P.
The new law of maritime zones. New Delhi, Milind Pub. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Ja'83 8 : 7

CHANDRASHEKAR, H.
See Deshpande, R.S. jt. auth.

CHANDRASHEKHAR REDDY, B.K.
See Rami Reddy, V. and others jt. auth.

CHANGE, Social
See Social change

CHANGE of life in women
See Menopause

CHANNABASAVANNA, S.M. and others
An analysis of criminal mental patients. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 28-32 bibliogr tabs

CHANNELIZATION, Stream
See Stream channelization

CHAPEKAR, Nalini M.
Ancient India and Iran : A study of their cultural contacts. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 5

CHAPLIN, Charlie
Charlie Chaplin's charm. Savia Viegas *ET* 27 Fe'83 4 : 5-8

CHARACTER education
See Moral education

CHARAKA
Caraka on ethics of health. M.S. Kalanidhi *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 61-70

CHARATI, Mahanand C.
Training system in banks. *ET* 27 De'82 5: 7-8+

CHARI, C.T.K.
Critique of the theory of consciousness as the "hidden variable" of quantum mechanics. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 119-29 bibliogr
A reply to Walker. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 154-59 bibliogr

CHARTA RAM and Kalla, Jagdeesh C.
Inter plant variations in efficiency of milk procesing in a cooperative federation. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 131-38 tabs

CHARTOGRAPHY
See Cartography

CHATTERAJ, B.N.
Open prisons in India—A review. *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 16-28

CHATTERJEE, A.K.
Management techniques of bank lending. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 750 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3731) 11 De'82 890; *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 8

CHATTERJEE, Alok
Alfred North Whitehead. *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 336-38

CHATTERJEE, B.K.
Cost analysis of industrial unrest. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 179-86 bibliogr
Marketing management : A finance emphasis. Bombay, Jaico. 1982, xix, 545 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 845

—— and Rao, V.V.
Morphogenesis of stealopygia : Some problems. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 60-62

CHATTERJEE, Bankim Chandra
Communal communists objects to Bankim and Tagore. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 5

CHATTERJEE, Bishwa B.
Taxonomy of behavioural data. New Delhi, Allied. 76 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1-3

CHATTERJEE, Debi
The colour volcano. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, 251 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 21(2-4) 1982 95-100

CHATTERJEE, Dilip
The crisis in CPI (M). *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 10+

CHATTERJEE, Dilip K.
The Indian political system in ferment and the Gandhian alternative. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 140-47 bibliogr
President's rule and union—State relations in India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 330-39 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTERJEE, Haraprasad
Managerial buy outs in India : An analysis. *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 494-95

CHATTERJEE, Hirendra
Lorca, Poet by instinct. *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 II : 1-6

CHATTERJEE, Indrani
Geomorphic characteristics of Darjeeling district, West Bengal. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 63-70 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Jayabrato
See Subhra jt. auth.

CHATTERJEE, Lipi
Attitudinal modernity of factory workers and farmers. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 24-28 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJEE, N.N.
Industrial relations in management education : A case study of the University of Delhi. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 43-58

CHATTERJEE, Raj
Mary—The American vicereine. *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 III : 1-8

CHATTERJEE, S.K.
Development administration. New Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1981, xiii, 414 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 239-40

CHATTERJEE, S.P.
Evolution of political history of India as influenced by geographical factors. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 1-18

CHATTERJI, Bhola
Portrait of a revolutionary—B.P. Koirala. New Delhi, Ankur Pub H. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 1-3

CHATTERJI, Ram
Badri Narayan. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 17-18
Is tantrik art misnomer. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 28-30

CHATTERJI, Saral K.
A note on the study of religion and society, mission and transformation. *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 2-8 ft-n

CHATTERJI, Sarat Chandra
Sarat Chandra and Subhash Chandra. J.L. Das *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 326-28

CHATTOPADHYA, S.N. and others
A short term study on the pollutional status of river Ganga in Kanpur region. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 49-63 tabs

CHATTOPADHYAY, Apasna
A note on the hair washing cermony of the Mauryas. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 241-43

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamladevi
Indian women's battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Mr'83 4 : 8
Ivory in India. *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 29-40

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
Differential accounting. *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 39-46
Jute industry to go indigo way ? *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 118-24 tabs
Relevance of management techniques in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 33-41

CHATURVEDI, Anil
Bases of decision-making : An explanatory model. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 499-522 bibliogr

CHATURVEDI, K.N.
Reform of income-tax : No need to change levy base. *TI* 5 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

CHATURVEDI, Mithilesh
Bhartrhari on the number of words to be compounded simultaneously. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 119-29 bibliogr

CHATURVEDI, Ravi
Close finishes. *HT (Mag)* 18 Fe'83 VII : 1-3

CHATURVEDI, T.N.
Transfer of technology among developing countries : Need for strengthening cooperation. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1982, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 377-80

— — and Jain, R.B., *eds.*
District administration. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, xii, 160 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 246
Panchayati raj. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, xviii, 271 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 246

CHAUBE, Shibani Kinkar
Religion and politics in the Himalayan kingdoms. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 149-54 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUDHARI, U.S. and Chaudhury, Kamlesh
Strategy for training teachers to create active learning environment in the classroom. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 29-38

CHAUDHRI, D.P.
Education, innovations, and agricultural development : A study of North India (1961-1972). London, Croom Helm. 1979, 127 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 37-39

CHAUDHRI, Sandhya
Gandhi and the Rajagopalachari formula. *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 934-38

CHAUDHRY, M.L.
Soil problems of Mewat area. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 7+
See also Batra, M.L. jt. auth.

— — and Mundhra, M.C.
Ankur—A new source of nitrogen. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 5-6 tab

CHAUDHRY, N.G.
India International Trade Fair, 1982. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 22-23
Phulkari is a dying art. *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 VI : 3-8
Where French culture still flourishes. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 15-19

CHAUDHRY, R.K.
Control on cropping pattern in irrigated areas-water charges. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 199-203 tab

CHAUDHURI, Asim
The role of formal credit in raising the incomes of the rural poor : The experience in Siliguri-Naxalbari block in Darjeeling Duars sub-region. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 85-108 bibliogr tabs

CHAUDHURI, Debu
'The present tendency of Sitar player'. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 34-36

CHAUDHURI, Nirad C.
The Americans have failed. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Fe'83 V : 1-8
Knowing the 'unknown Indian' : An aspect of the autobiography of an unknown Indian. M.K. Naik *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 44-54 ft-n
Nirad C. Chaudhuri : The autumn of discontent. K. Natwar-Singh *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 18-19

CHAUDHURI, S.B.
English historical writings on the Indian mutiny—1857-1859. Calcutta, World Press. 1979. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 43-45
Presidential address. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 35-38

CHAUDHURI, Sukanta
Infirm glory : Shakespeare and the renaissance image of man. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Ja'83 4 : 1-2

CHAUDHURY, Kamlesh
See Chaudhari, U.S. jt. auth.

CHAUDHURY, Rafiqul Huda
Population pressure and agricultural productivity in Bangla Desh. *Soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-53 appdx tabs

CHAUDHURY, Roma, *ed.*
Role and status of women in Indian society. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, vii, 167 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
qurat Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 60-61

CHAUHAN, R.S.
Third amendment of Nepalese Constitution : Its implications. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 33-48

CHAUHAN, Sumit Krishna and Sondeep Shankar
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1982, 128 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7

CHAURASIA, A.R.
Correlates of social and health status with family planning performance in India. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 6060-65 tabs

CHAVAN, S.B.
Population problem, a planner's view. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 17-20

CHAWLA, R.L.
World exchange rate : Adjustments the Brazilian way. *ET* 12 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

CHEEMA, Pervaiz Iqbal
Conflict and cooperation in the Indian Ocean : Pakistan's interests and choices. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 107 08

CHELLAM, Raju
"Overloaded, not derailed". *ET* 19 De'82 4 : 1-6
Validity of spiritual healing. *ET* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

CHELLAPPA, H.V.V. and Jhuraney, J.C.
Causes of peace in industrial relations. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

CHELLAPPAN, K.
Core literature : The still point of the turning wheel. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 55-63 ft-n

CHEMICAL industries and trade

India

Chemical exports scale new peak. V. Sitaram *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 51-53 tabs
Chemical industry : Running out of gas. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 35-37
Chemical units woes; editorial. *ET* 20 Ja'83 5 : 1-2
Chemicals exports; editorial. *ET* 20 De'82 5 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

Exporting sodium hydrosulphite. M. Gopal *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 27-28

CHEMICAL warfare
US use of chemical weapons in Vietnam. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 34-35

CHEMPARATHY, George
The Veda as revelation. *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 253-74 bibliogr-ft-n

CHENNAKESAVAN, Sarasvati
Concept of mind in Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. e. 2. 1980, 178 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 87-88
A critical study of Hinduism. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. e 2. 1980, 160 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 86-87

CHERUNILAM, Francis
India's foreign trade since 1951. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 43-45 tabs

CHESTER, Lewis
Why U.K. went nuclear : Search for cheap defence. *TI* 1 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

CHETAL, V. Parkash
See Ray Chaudhuri, P. jt. auth.

CHETTY, Muni Rathnam K.
See Muni Rathnam Chetty, K.

CHHAU Dance
Chhau dance—Structure and style. Suresh Awasthi *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 38-43

CHHIBBER, O.N.
Warehousing and public distribution. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 205-11

CHHIBBER, V.N.
Why public schools are so popular. *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 36-37

CHICKERMANE, D.V.
Universalizing elementary education. Karnatak, Res Centre. 1983, 40 p. *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(6) Ja'83 143

CHIEF justices
See Judges

CHILANA, M.R.
Primary education in the new educational pattern : Towards broader base and stronger foundation. *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 30-43

CHILD psychology
See Child study

CHILD study
Development of conservation of mass number and volume in Indian rural and urban school children of ages 5-12 years. Mridula Banerji and Rekha Jain *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 12-16 bibliogr
Sociological aspects of child development : A study of rural Karnataka. Mumtaz Ali Khan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(2) Ap-Je'82 175-77
Suffer little children. Saros Cowasjee. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 162 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *IE* 4 Jl'82 6 : 4-8
See also
Cognition (Child psychology)

CHILD welfare
Where orphan children get parental care. Ramesh Ahuja *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 71

Law and legislation

See Children—Law

Haryana

Integrated child services scheme in Haryana. P.S. Malik and others *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 66-68 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Some innovative action projects for development of children in Maharashtra, Asha J. Rane *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 305-12

CHILDREN
Authoritarianism and some personality traits of school children. C.K. Shah *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 85-89
See also
School children

Education

See Education of children

Employment

Female and child-work participation in the integrated development of a command area. K.S. Srikantan and others. Bangalore, ISEC. 1978, 33 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 204-05

India

Child labour participation in India : A state-wise analysis. D. Audikesaveelu Naidu *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 95-112
How children are exploited in "socialist" India. Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 14-15

Tamil Nadu

Child labour in Tamil Nadu. R. Chandra *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(12) De'82 672-86 bibliogr

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Law

Legislative protection for the child. Indira Pande *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 4+
See also
Parent and child (Law)

India

"Father *vs* mother" : Who should get the custody of the child ? S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(28) 22 Oc'82 3; 5(29) 29 Oc'82 3

CHILDREN (contd)

Nutrition

Assessment of marginal nutrition in small children by anthropometry. Sumati Mudambi *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 141-56 bibliogr

CHILDREN's libraries

See Libraries, Children

CHILDREN's literature, Bengali

Childrens literature in Bengali. Annada Sankar Ray *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(9) Se'82 195-96

CHILDREN's literature, English

English magazines for children : A content analysis. Sunita Rao *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 8-13

CHILDREN's literature, Gujarati

Children's literature in Gujarati—A survey. Varsha Das *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 3-7

CHILE

Politics and government

Eleven years of Brutal repression in Chile. Volodia Teitelboim *New Age* 30(49) 5 De'82 12

CHINA (People's Republic)

The People's Republic of China : A basic handbook. Richard C. Bush and James R. Townsend. *Comp.* New York, Council of Int and Pub Affairs. *Book Rev* *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 37-38

See also

Agriculture—China (People's Republic)
Commuity development—China (People's Republic)
Education and state—China (People's Republic)
Electronic industries and trade—China (People's Republic)
Flood control—China (People's Republic)
Intellectuals—China (People's Republic)
Technology—China (People's Republic)

Army

PLA : The rumblings within. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 467-71

Reshuffle in the PLA. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 535-38

Boundaries

India

The Chinese claim to Arunachal. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 575-81

Civilization

Spring moon. Bette Bao Lord. New York, Avon bks. $ 3.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 30 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

Constitution

New Constitution; editorial. *TI* 17 De'82 8 : 1-2

Defences

The significance of China's submarine nuclear missile. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(25) 7 Nv'82 6

Description and travel

China impressions. V.P. Dutt *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 7+

Some reflections on China. Lajpat Rai *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 15-28

Economic conditions

Mao Zedong and the political economy of the border region : A translation of Mao's economic and financial problems. Andrew Watson, *ed.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1980, xii, 271 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 102-04

Economic development

China : Development and the dissent. Naranarayan Das *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 29-34 bibliogr-ft-n

Foreign relations

Twelfth Congress of Communist Party of China and present Chinese policies. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(2) 9 Ja'82 8-9+

Africa

African journey; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

How China sees role in Africa. Colin Legum *TI* 20 De'82 8 : 7-8

Zhao in Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 637-43

India

India-China relations : January-March 1982. *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 41-48

India-China relations. *See* issues of China Report

Sino-Indian talks need wider perspective; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 5-8

Staying the course; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Middle East

China's policy towards Arab-Israeli conflict. Bharat Kumar *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 17-24 bibliogr-ft-n

Pakistan

China's aid for Rak bomb : Realities can't be ignored. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Pak-China equation, 1950-1960 : An unhappy affair. Azizul Haque *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 84-102 bibliogr

Russia

Making its point; editorial. *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

New turn in Sino-Sovit relations. Rama Swarup *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 5-6

A pro-Soviet generation; editorial. *TI* 3 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Sino-Soviet straws in the wind. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1842

Soviet-Chinese relations centre of attention. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 12+

United States

The Amerasian connection. S. Nihal Singh *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-6

Sino-American ties; editorial. *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Sino-U.S. relations : The Taiwan factor. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 3-16 bibliogr

Vietnam

China's Vietnam War. Hemen Ray. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. x, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 12 De'82 2 : 1-4

Historiography

Post-opium war Chinese history and recent Communist historiography. B.E. Shinde *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 3-13 bibliogr

Politics and government

China at crossroads. Ashish Berman *Link*

25(11) 24 Oc'82 24-26

Peking leadership : Treachery and betrayal. H.D. Malaviya. Delhi, New Lit. 1979, viii, 178 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 104

Spring moon. Bette Bao Lord. New York, Avon bks. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI 30 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

CHINNAPPA REDDY, O.

Society, law and crime. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 17-19

CHINNA SWAMY VIVEKANANDA, Franklin

Unemployment in Karnataka, South India. Upsaliensis, Acta Univ. (Uppsala studies in economic history, 19). 1979, 176 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 191-93

CHIPLOONKAR, V.K.

V.K. Chiploonkar. Y.D. Phadke. New Delhi, NBT. 1982, Rs 5.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 5-6

CHITALE, M.P.

Taxation of income : Some suggestions for reform. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 76-84

CHITNIS, Suma

A long way to go......(Report on a survey of scheduled caste high school and college students in fifteen states of India). New Delhi, Allied. 1981, xi, 350 p. Rs 108 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 43(3) Oc'82 327-29

CHITRALEKHA, R.

Poverty and levels of nutrition : Some more evidence. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 58 61

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

Baroda : Beyond fire-fighting. *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 3

Bharati : Poet of a new age. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 4

Election contours. *Mainstream* 21(4) 4 De'82 2-4

Saving whose face ? *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 1-2

CHOLAS

Peasant state and society in Chola times : A view from the Tiruvidaimarudur urban complex. Kenneth B. Hall *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 393-410 ft-n

Reports of seminars on "Crime and punishment under the Cholas (850-1360 A.D.). *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-Se'79 159-85 ft-n

CHOPRA, Anuradha

The Dragon Kingdom. *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 III : 1-4

CHOPRA, Ashok *Comp.*

Comments from the press. *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 I : 1-8

CHOPRA, Hira Lall

Avicenna—The integrator of the East and the West. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 18-19

CHOPRA, Kusum

Pulse production in India—A statewise analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 371-80

CHOPRA, Maharaj K.

Looking beyond frontiers. *Organiser* 34(28) 28 Nv'82 8

The significance of China's submarine nuclear missile. *Organiser* 34(25) 7 Nv'82 6

CHOPRA, P.N., *ed.*

Religions and communities of India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 3-5

CHOPRA, Pran

Congress under Mrs Gandhi : Two soon to write off either. *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

An eye-opener for Muslims. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 3-4

New dimensions. *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 6-8+

—— ——, *ed.*

Contemporary Pakistan—New aims and images. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 1-4

CHOPRA, S.

Death in high places. *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

Looking for time capsule. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Se'82 1 : 1-8+

Making of the Gorkha legend. *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 III : 1-6

CHOPRA, Suneet

The Assam movement and the Left : A reply to Hiren Gohain. *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 63-70 ft-n

CHOPRA, U.C.

Peacock, India's national bird. *NH, SH* 31 Oc'82 VII : 1-5

CHOPRA, V.D.

Search for national alternative. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 33-34

Sixty years of advance. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 25-26

CHOTANAGPUR

Social conditions

The emergence of industrial anthropology in India : South Bihar—A case study. L.P. Vidyarthi *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 182-200 bibliogr tabs

CHOUBEY, U.K.

Higher productivity through effective personnel management. *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 17-23

CHOUDHARY, Bakshi Ram and Jha, Gangadhar

The second plan for Delhi : Postulates of prospective urban growth. *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 102-17 bibliogr

CHOUDHARY, Kamakhya Prasad Singh

Modern Indian mysticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 302 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(9) Se'82 214-15; *TI* 30 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

CHOUDHARY, S.K. and others

Factors affecting the decision to accept laparoscopic sterilisation. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 9-14 bibliogr tabs

CHOUDHARY, Tummala

Drought in Andhra Pradesh. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 38-39

CHOUDHURY, B.
See Gulati, D.N. jt. auth.

CHOUDHURY, D.P.
The North-East Frontier of India, 1865-1914. Calcutta, Asiatic Soc (Bengal). 1978. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 66-67

CHOUDHURY, Dhiraj
Dhiraj Chowdhury's tribute to the child. K.L. Kaul *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 26-29

CHOUDHURY, P.K. and Sadhu, P.K.
Income measurement of public enterprises : A conceptual analysis. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 69-72

CHOWDHARY, R.K.
Packaging design and technology. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'82 II : 1-8

CHOWDRY, K.R.
A study in agricultural growth rates in Andhra Pradesh. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 491-99 tabs

CHOWLA, N.L.
Cable television in Britain. *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 7-8
Dhaka declaration on information inflow. *TI* 17 Fe'83 6 : 7-8; 18 Fe'83 6 : 7-8
Doordarshan faces new challenges. *TI* 3 Ja'83 8 : 7-8
Impressions of Ho Chi Minh city. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 16-17

CHOYAL, B.R.
Pricing in public sector : Problems of pricing in Central Warehousing Corporation. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 19-21 bibliogr

CHRIST
See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIANITY
Early Buddhism and Christianity. Chai-Shin Yu. (Pub not given.) 1981, 241 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 28(4) De'81 95-100
Liberal Christianity. Ram Swarup *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 111-22

India
The Church : Credible sign of people's liberation, Socio-political and theological analysis of a church movement in Bihar, India. Joachim Wietake, *ed.* Mangalore, Centre for Human Concern. 1978, xvi, 122 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 7 1982 169-70
Human rights—Indian Christian expressions. K.C. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Je'82 2-12 bibliogr-ft-n
Political roots of Christianity in India. Brahm Datt Bharti *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 81-100
Purusottama Coudhari : His special contribution to India Christian theology. R. Joseph *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'83 29-54 bibliogr-ft-n

CHRISTMAS
Christmas message : Gods act in Jesus Christ. I.E. Immanuel *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 267-69
The spirit of Christmas. Salome Parikh *IE (Mag)* 29 De'82 III : 1-8

CHUM, B.K.
'Fighting for the truth'. *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 3 : 1-8

CHURCH

Mission
See Mission of the Church

CHURCH and social problems
A note on the study of religion and society, mission and transformation. Saral K. Chatterji *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 2-8 ft-n

Andhra Pradesh
Caste-class and status in Andhra churches and implications for mission today : Some reflections. M.E. Prabhakar *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 9-35 bibliogr

CHURCH colleges

Kerala
Christian colleges in Kerala. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 73-116

CHURCHES

Andhra Pradesh
Caste-class and status in Andhra churches and implications for mission today : Some reflections. M.E. Prabhakar *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 9-35 bibliogr

India
Caste-factor and the Church in India. Jeffrey Bardey and others *Sevartham* 7 1982 123-35 bibliogr ft-n
Social research and the church. Richard W. Taylor *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 42-52 bibliogr-ft-n

CHURCHILL, Winston
In Churchill's bunker. Winston Churchill *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 V : 1-5

CINEMA
See Moving-pictures

CITIES and towns
Access ibility attractiveness and population allocation in metropolitan areas. Tapas Neogy *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 78-84 bibliogr
City size distribution as a simple random walk. *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 14-23 bibliogr

Civic improvement
Developing new towns. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 1 Fe'83 6 : 7-8; 2 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

Planning
See City planning

Andhra Pradesh
See also
Secunderabad

Bihar
History
Patna—History

Developing countries
The nature of urban informal sector in developing countries. M. Koteswara Rao *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 123-33 bibliogr

India
Cities. M.N. Buch *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 3-6
Town development : Trends in growth rate. B.L. Tripathi and Prakash Tripathi *ET* 31 De'82 5 : 3-6 tabs
Urban problems and policy perspectives. Gopal Bhargava, *ed.* Delhi, Abhinav. 1981, 531 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 14(3) Jl-Se'82 104-05

See also
Darjeeling

Kerala

See also
Alleppey

Maharashtra

See also
Pune

United States

See also
California

CITIES and towns, Movement to
See Urbanization

CITY government
See Municipal government

CITY planning

Cityport industrialisation and regional development : Spatial analysis and planning strategies. B.S. Hoyle and D.A. Pinder, *eds.* Oxford, Pergamon Press. (Urban and regional Planning series). vol 24. 1981, 350 p. $ 17 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

Making cities work—The dynamics of urban innovation. David Morley and others *eds.* London, Croom Helm. 1980, 285 p. £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
Urban India 2(3) Se'82 39-42

Town development: Urban planning strategy. B.L. Tripathi and Prakash Tripathi *ET* 1 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

India

Small town planning : Guidelines for zonal planning. H.B. Pandey *ET* 28 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

CIVIL defence

Public participation of social defence. S.P. Srivastava. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1981, 260 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Defence 17(68) Ap'82 67-70

CIVIL rights

India

Devaluation of fundamental rights. H.R. Khanna *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 7-8

Human rights and economic development. J.D. Sethi *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 817-36 ft-n

Human rights and the 'Mercy-killing bill'. Somen Das and Hunter P. Mabry *Religion and Soc* 29(2) Je'82 13-42 bibliogr-ft-n

Human rights—Indian Christian expressions. K.C. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 29(2) Je'82 3-12 bibliogr-ft-n

Supreme Court : Fundamental rights and directive principles. Shariful Hasan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(33) 26 Nv'82 9

Iran

Human rights in Iran : A terrible record. Ali Banuazizi *TI* 6 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

Pakistan

Human rights trampled in Pakistan. *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 15

CIVIL service
See also
Bureaucracy

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Ham in the sandwich—Lighter side of life in the IAS. Mohan Mukerji. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, x, 112 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 223-25

Bibliography

Civil service and personnel administration : An annotated bibliography. Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma. New Delhi, IPA. 1981, x 406 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Administrative Charge 8(2) Ja-Je'81 247

Great Britain

The civil servents : An enquiry into Britains ruling class. Peter Keller and Lord Crowther-Hunt. London, Macdonald General bks. 1980, 300 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 242-44

Gulf states

Bureaucracy and alienation : The case of the students in the Arabian Gulf. Ahmad J. Dhaher *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 121-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Indianisation of all-India services and its impact on administration 1834-1947. J.D. Shukla. New Delhi, Allied. xiii, 500 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 2 Ja'83 5 : 1-5; *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 4 : 5

Role of bureaucracy in political development : A comparative study of India and Pakistan. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 49-58 bibliogr

Sad state of civil service : Many wanton wounds. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Indonesia

Effective and efficient utilisation of civil service working time : Indonesian case. Buchari Zainum *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 452-57

Pakistan

Role of bureaucracy in political development : A comparative study of India and Pakistan. T.K. Jain *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 49-58 bibliogr

United states

Productivity concerns in the American public service. O. Glenn Stahl *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 430-38

CIVIL service recruiting

Concept of productivity in recruitment to civil services. Arunoday Bhattacharjya *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 584-98

CIVIL service retirement

Andhra Pradesh

A hold decision; editorial. *TI* 15 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

CIVILIZATION

Looking for time capsule. S. Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Se'82 1 : 1-8+

World civilization : Potentialities and obstacles. Archie J. Baham *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 403-18

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Civilization

Philosophy

See also
Philosophical anthropology

CIVILIZATION, Hindu

Sir William Meyer endowment lectures in history 1979-80 : Age of the Vedas and Vedic culture Conception of history and periodisation in ancient India. P. Saran *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* 54(1) Ja'82 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Muslim influence

Influences on Hindu civilization Buddhist and Muslim. Calcutta, Sk Pustak Bhandar, 1979, 73 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 73-74

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Some aspects of the impact of science on Western civilization. Henry Winthrop *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 60-74 bibliogr tabs

Indian influence

The impact of the Upanisads on the nineteenth century Western thought. Purna Chandra Mookherjee *Bull Ramakrishana Mission Inst Cult* 33(10) Oc'82 219-27

CIVILIZATION and science

See Science and civilization

CLAIRMONTE, Frederick F.

The quid and quo. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1980 82

— — and Cavanagh, John

Perceptions of national interest. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1944

CLARK, Ronald W.

Freud : The man and the cause. London, Granada Pub. 1982, 652 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

CLARKE, Arthur C.

The SCI-FI genius. Lakshmi Narayana *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 VI : 4-8

CLASS conflict

See Social conflict

CLASSROOM management

A study of creativity in teachers in relation to their class-room behaviour. Ajit Singh *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 9-14 bibliogr

CLEAVE, Maureen

Toying with wood. *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 II : 5-8

CLERK, S.I.

"Akademi's displays of mediocrity" Ram Chatterji *Art J* 11(1) My'82 4-5

"Our artists are of world class—Hebbar". *Art J* 11(1) My'82 6-7

A prison diary. *IE* 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

Six Bombay artists. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 47-51

CLIMATOLOGY

Causes of climate. John G. Lockward. London, Arnold, E. 1979, 260 p. *Book Rev*
Deccan Geographer 20(1) Ja-Je'82 202; *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 87

CLINICAL psychology

A history of clinical psychology. John M. Reisman. New York, Irvington Pub. 1976, 420 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 220

CLUB of Rome

'We are doom-breakers'. D.R. Pends *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

COAL

Prices

Impact of hike in prices of coal and petrolium products on the other sectors of the economy—An application of input-output technique. C. Rangarajan and others *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 176-81 tab

COAL industry and trade

Technology of the future. C.S. Jha *ET* 27 Nv'82 II : 1-5+ tabs

India

Coal industry : Then and now stories. H.B. Ghose *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 23-43 tabs

Coal output growth flags. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 V : 5-8+

Coal-to-oil or coal-for-oil : Towards an energy policy without dogma. *ET* 9 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tab; 10 Fe'83 7 : 7-8 tab

Projections for 80s and 90s. B.L. Wadehra *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 I : 1-8+ tabs

COAL mines and mining

World energy scene. A.B. Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 II : 6-8

COAL washing

Quality control

Quality control in coal vital. G.G. Sarkar *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

COASTS

India

Exploring coastline. Zohra Fatima *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 I : 1-5

COELHO, Edwin

The birth ceremonies of the Hos of Singhbhum. *Sevartham* 7 1982 77-80 bibliogr ft-n

COGNITION (Child psychology)

A study of cognitive attribution among adolescents with behaviour problems. M. Venugopal and S. Ramachandra *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 46-47 bibliogr

COHEN, Francis

Stages and crises of socialism. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 29-31

COHEN, Stephen P.

Prospects in South Asia : How to promote cooperation. *TI* 18 De'82 8 : 3-5

COINAGE

India

History

Sovereignty and the "Sikka" under company raj : Minting prerogative and imperial legitimacy in India. John S. Deyell and R.E. Frykenberg *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-25 ft-n

COINS, Indian

Reports of seminars on "South Indian coinage (Sanskrit)". *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 71-91 bibliogr

COINS, Moghul

Mughal coins. Dinesh Mody. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 36

COLIN, Norman

The God that limps—Science and technology in the eighties. New York, Norton. 224 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Collective bargaining : A sociological analysis. A. Ramanamma and Usha Bambawale *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 171-88 tabs

Collective bargaining : The role of the personnel department. M.K. Varma *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 11-16

India

Coalition and convertive bargaining in Indian industries. B.R. Patil *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 241-62 bibliogr

Collective bargaining and industrial relations in the private sector in India. N.S. Chandrasekharan and P.P. Paul *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 160-70

Collective bargaining and the law. Anand Prakash *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 189-201

Collective bargaining in India. Shanti Patel *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 153-59

Collective bargaining in quagmire. D.C. Pandey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 202-10

Collective bargaining : Status and prospects in India. Kamala Mathur *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 131-38

Collective bargaining : Trends and prospects. S.K. Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'83 II : 1-8

Kerala

Collective bargaining—The Kerala experience. K. Ramachandran Nair *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 62-71 ft-n

COLLECTORS and collecting

'Collectionitis'—A trendy malady. Ravi Kiratrai *ET* 23 Ja'83 6 : 5-8

The collector's watchword : Awareness is all. Padmanabhan *ET* 23 Ja'83 7 : 1-6

COLLEGE autonomy

See University autonomy

COLLEGE libraries

See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE teachers

University teachers and their problems. B.N. Sinha New Delhi, Classical Pub. 140 p. Rs 43 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(30) 5 Nv'82 9

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLOMBIAN literature

See also
Marquez, Gabriel Garcia

COLONIALISM

From the womb of the West. Ashis Nandi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Fe'83 IV : 3-8

COLOPHONS of manuscripts

The colophons in the critically edited Puranas. Giorgio Bonazzoli *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 353-83

COLY, Lisette, *ed.*

See Shaping, Betty jt. ed.

COMETS

The comet is coming. R. Ramadorai *Ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 23

COMMERCE

Can UNCTAD mend North-South relations ? C. Raghavan *Ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 34

Economic growth and international trade. K.R. Roychoudhury. Bombay, Macmillan. 1978, xii, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 184-85

World trade relations : Restrictive steps—A threat to economy. J. de Larosiere *ET* 30 De'82 5 : 3-6

See also
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL corners

See Stock-exchange

COMMERCIAL credit

See Credit

COMMERCIAL education

See Business education

COMMERCIAL policy

Towards a theory of import substitution exchange rates and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram. New Delhi, CUP. 193 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL products

India

See also
Forest products—India

COMMONWEALTH studies

Utilisation of Commonwealth studies literature : Problems and prospects. Khoo Siew Mun *Libr Sci* 19(2) Je'82 97-137 appdx

COMMUNAL riots

India

Communal violence and the media. Subrata Banerjee *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 20-25

A Hindu chauvinist wave : Revival of communal ideology. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 22 De'82 6 : 3-5

The main issue; letters to the editor. *TI* 22 De'82 6 : 6

Muslim MPs; letter to the editor. *TI* 26 Fe'83 8 : 6

New wave of violence. K.F. Rustamji *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 44-47

Playing with fire; editorial. *TI* 16 De'82 6 : 1-2

Role of Muslim MPs : Fall out of the memorandum. Rafiq Zakaria *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

The roots of conflict. K.C. Khanna *Ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 14

COMMUNALISM

India

Anatomy of communalism. Farzana Aziz *Secular Democracy* Se'82 7-8

The communal edge to plural societies. Ratna Naidu. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 257-59

Communal harmony. Ghulam Rabbani Taban *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 9-10+

Communalism in Indian politics. C.P. Bhambhri *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 22-23

An eye-opener for Muslims. Pran Chopra *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 3-4

Letters; letter to the editor. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 IV : 1-2

COMMUNALISM—India (contd)

Majority-minority concept: Product of divide-and-rule policy. Girilal Jain *TI* 5 Ja'83 6:3-5

Muslim MP's memorandum. *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 11-12

Nehru on communalism. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 16-17

On guaranting communal harmony. Pannalal Surana *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 4-5

History

Communal and panislamic trends in colonial India. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 6:4-8

Jammu and Kashmir

The lead form Kashmir; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 1-2

Punjab

Combination of Sikh-Hindu communal forces. Sat Pal Dang *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 41-45

Communalisation of Hindus in Punjab. Pramod Kumar *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 53-58

COMMUNICATION

Cultural communication and international understanding. Tapio Varis *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 902-07

Is there a third world view of communications? Ling Liong Sik *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 28-29

See also

Nonverbal communication

India

Problems of communication in developing countries. Krishan Sondhi. New Delhi, Vision bks. 266 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 26 Se'82 IV:1-2

See also

Mass media—India

COMMUNICATION in agriculture

Communication behaviour among small farmers in an arid village of Western Rajasthan. A.U. Gadewar and others *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 143-46 tab

Rajasthan

Differential characteristics of key communicators and followers in arid villages of Western Rajasthan. D.K. Saha and others *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 107-14 bibliogr figs tabs

COMMUNICATION in management

Nonverbal communication in organizations. Sushil K. Gupta *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 5-8 bibliogr

COMMUNICATION in science

The future of journals in science communication. R. Paul Mohan Ray *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 93-98 bibliogr

COMMUNICATIONS research

Wester type communications research in the third world—A critical appraisal. John A. Lent *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 33-38

COMMUNISM

Communism and Gita. H.S. Sinha. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 103-04

Crisis of international communism-IV: Marxism versus Leninism. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 10-13

Stages and crises of socialism. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 29-31

See also

Socialism

Europe

The dilemma and decline of Furo-communism. Pradip Bose *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 2-4

The promise of Eurocommunism. Carl Marzani. New Delhi, Larence Hill Co. 346 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev* *NH, SH* 31 Oc'82 III:1-3

India

The sunset of Marxism—And the Indian political scene. Arati Guha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 4-12

Iran

History

The history of communist movement: Iran. Tulsiram Grafix. Bhopal, The author. 214 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 39

Kerala

Communism in Kerala: A study in political adaptation. T.J. Nossiter. New Delhi, OUP. 426 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4:1-6; *Tribune* 5 Mr'83 4:4-8

COMMUNIST countries

Politics

Political pilgrims: Travels of Western intellectuals to the Soviet Unoin, China and Cuba. Paul Hollander. London, OUP. 1982. 524 p. $ 25 *Book Rev* *IE* 21 Nv'82 6:4-8

COMMUNIST Party (China (People's Republic)

Aftermath of 12th Congress. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 27-28

China at crossroads. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 24-26

China: Towards the 12th Congress. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 344-47

Twelfth Congress of Communist Party of China and present Chinese policies. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(2) 9 Ja'83 8-9+

COMMUNIST Party (France)

See also

Aragon, Louis

COMMUNIST Party (India)

The Communist Party of India: And freedom struggle, 1939-1942. Ramji Lal *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 11-22 ft-n

A continuing dilemma; editorial. *TI* 7 Mr'83 8:1-2

Divided C.P.I.; editorial. *Tribune* 5 Mr'83 4:1-2

'Mrs. Gandhi is anti-democratic'. G.S. Bhargava *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 5:1-8

National council resolutions. *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 8-12

Unusual CPI move; editorial. *TI* 29 De'82 8:1-2

History

Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. G. Adhikari, *ed.* New Delhi,

People's Pub H. vol 3. 804 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 3-8

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

Communique on C.C. meeting. *People's Democracy* 7(6) 6 Fe'83 1+

CPI-M : Refreshing indicators. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 15-16

The crisis in CPI (M). Dilip Chatterjee *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 10+

New problems facing CPM. Sivadas Banerjee *TI* 8 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

P.B. statement on Kerala. *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 1+

Polit Bureau's election appeal. *People's Democracy* 6(49) 5 De'82 3+

COMMUNIST Party (Sri Lanka)

Stop UNP's dictatorship drive, says Srilanka CP. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 15

COMMUNITY antenna television

Great Britain

Cable television in Britain. N.L. Chowla *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

COMMUNITY development

Criteria for selection of rural development projects. Katar Singh *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 56-67

Integrated rural development programme : Some measures to improve its effectiveness. M.L. Sudan *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 606-16

Management of rural development in developing economics : A suggested policy approach. David O. Mbat *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 139-46

The role of anthropologists in rural development. Hari Mohan Mathur *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 7-15 bibliogr

Study and teaching

Training for rural development. Sudha V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 23-25 ft-n

Asia

Education and rural development in Asia. Udai Pareek. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 232 p. *Book Rev*
ET 13 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

China (People's Republic)

Rural development : Learning from China. Sartaj Aziz. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1978. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 85-89

India

Area planning and rural development. D.M. Nanjudappa. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 52 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Design 26(4) Oc-De'82 67

Census data and rural development : A note. Meenakshi Hooja *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 204-09 ft-n

Evaluation of Antyodaya; editorial. *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 1-2

Rural development administration in India. S.G. Deogaonkar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 242 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 398-99

Rural development and anti-poverty programmes in India : Some basic issues. I. Satya Sundaram *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 41-42

Rural development in India. T. Mathew, *ed.* New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(1) Oc'82 96-97

Rural development—Role of industry and trade. *econ Trends* 11(19) 1 Oc'82 5-7

Transitional trade and rural development. Barbara Harriss. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, ix, 263 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(5) 29 Ja'83 144-49

Village industries—Vital link in IRDP. R S. Tiwari *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 477-82

Bibliography

Rural development : A selected bibliography. Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma, *eds.* New Delhi, Uppal Pub. 1978, 336 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 240-41

Rural development and technology. P.N. Bose and V.N. Vashist. New Delhi, Centre for Stud of Sci. 1980, xxxviii, 373 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 248

Madhya Pradesh

Rural development plans in India : Experiences of Madhya Pradesh. Shri Kamal Sharma *Geogr Rev Hist* 44(1) Mr'82 30-39 bibliogr

Maharashtra

IRDP : Paving way for a better life. A.K. Narayanan *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Nv'82 12-14

Nepal

Problems and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 VI : 1-6

Rural problems and rural development in Nepal. Y.P. Pant and S.C. Jain. Indore, Devel Pub. 88 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

Uttar Pradesh

Spatio functional organisations for integrated rural development planning. B.P. Maithani and others *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 145-63 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Fate of Tagore's dream. Debidas Roy *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 22-24+

Rural development : The CADC experience. Biplab Dasgupta. Calcutta, W.B. Comprehensive Area Devel Corp. 1982, 74 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(51) 18 De'82 2044

Secularism on trial; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 1-2

COMPANIES

Corporate planning indispensable. M.D. Mukhi *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8

Siphoning of funds : An elementary exposition. J. Vishwanath Murthy *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 209-34

Auditing

Accounts, audit and investigation under draft companies ordinance. Abdul Razzaq Thaplawala *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 413-17

COMPANIES (contd)

Finance

Assessing the financial health of a company. Prasanna Chandra *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 31-32

Balance sheet debts and company liability. F.L. Berarwalla *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 7-8 (concluded)

Changing structure of corporate finance in India. G. Prasad and K. Viyyanna Rao *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 443-51 bibliogr tabs

Chore panel norms : Bank credit lower than permissible limit. Vikraman Nair *ET* 22 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Corporate acquisition; editorial. *ET* 28 De'82 5 : 1-2

Corporate liquidity and profitability in India. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 225-34 bibliogr

Current ratio and liquidity. Bimalendu Mukherjee *ET (Suppl)* 9 Mr'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

Finance corporations : A study of 'unregulated banks'. C.P.S. Nayar. Madras, IFMR. 1982, 121 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(9) Se'82 43

Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. L.C. Gupta. Bombay, OUP. xv, 144 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

Public deposits as a source of company finance in India : Their policy implications. J. Panda and P.K. Sahu *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 9-12 tabs

See also
Cash flow
Corporate debt
Tender offers (Securities)

Taxation

Company law and taxation. S.N. Gupta. Delhi, Commercial law Pub. 346 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(7) 10 Ap'82 21; 5(16) 30 Jl'82 11

The corporation income tax in India. V.G. Rao. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, xv, 228 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 180-81

Rationalisation and restructuring of corporate taxation in India. Pramod S. Shah and Nayana Shah *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(31) 12 Nv'82 3; 5(32) 19 Nv'82 3-4; 5(33) 26 Nv'82 3-4+

Valuation

A study on pricing issues and finished stock valuation. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 55-91 ft-n tabs

India

Company takeovers : The institutional role. Anand G. Mahindra *ET* 24 Ja'83 7 : 3-6

Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness : Towards a more systematic approach. L.C. Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 144 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-5

Growth rates, profits, profitability rarios fall. T.C. Viswanathan and others *ET (Suppl)* 2 Fe'83 I : 1-8 tabs

Kirloskar Commins and Century Enka top in composite ranking : Overall decline in profitability ratios. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Mr'83 I : 1-8 tabs

A new medium scale firm : A case study. A.K.A. Rathi *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 26-28

Private sector corporate giants. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Ja'83 I : 1-8

A statistical analysis of financial variables in private sector giant corporations in India. Bal Krishan *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 33-50 bibliogr tabs

A study on the wealth ratios of Indian companies. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 113-22

COMPANIES, Government

India

Law and practice relating to government companies. S. Krishna-murthi. New Delhi, Sharmada Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 16 Ja'83 5 : 4

COMPANIES, International

A 'moral' weapon against MNCs. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 29-30

Multinationals and Indian export. K.K. Subrahmanian and P. Mohan Pillai. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 115 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 187-89 bibliogr

Politics of multinationals : A pattern in neo-colonialism. Mahander Kumar Saini. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1982 342 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 113-14

India

Adaptive strategies of multinationals : An Indian experience. Rajan Saxena *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 137-56 bibliogr tabs

Regulations of transnational corporations in India. C.B. Gupta and Sanjay K. Jain *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 23-30 bibliogr

COMPANIES Act, 1956

Just and equitable—A ground of compulsory winding up under the Companies Act, 1956. Firasat Ali *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 6-7+

COMPANY debts

Treatment of provision for bad and doubtful debts in funds flow statement. J.L. Kundu *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 157-62 bibliogr

COMPANY law

Company law and taxation. S.N. Gupta. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 346 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(7) 10 Ap'82 21; 5(16) 30 Jl'82 11

Company law. Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1982, 432 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

Company law—Forms and precedents. K.N. Srivastava. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 962 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(27) 15 Oc'82 9

Company law procedures. K.V. Bhanbhogue and Suryanarayanan. Calcutta, Book

Corp. 823 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(19) 20 Ag'82 9+

Company resolutions. B. Shanbhogue. Calcutta, Book Corp. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(7) 10 Ap'82 21

See also
Limited partnership

India

Procedures for filing forms and returns with registrar and making applications to government under company law. K.V. Shanbhogue. Calcutta, Book Corpn. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(19) 20 Ag'82 9

COMPARATIVE literature
See Literature, Comparative

COMPUTERS

Instruction and study

Need-oriented computer education. C. Sridher and H.R. Desai *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 8-17

CONDITIONED response
See Habituation (Neuropsychology)

CONDUCT of life
See also
Egoism

CONFLICT of generations

Conflict between adolescent girls and parents in India. Promilla Kapur. New Delhi, Vision bks. 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Ja'83 4 : 6-8; *IE* 5 Se'82 6 : 4-8

CONFLICT of interests (Public office)

Conflict: Basis of collective and constructive functioning. S.L. Das *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 36-40

CONSCIOUSNESS

The abstract structure of public consciousness. D.S. Gurdev *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 56-62 bibliogr

Consciousness : A scientific approach. Karl H. Pribram *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 95-118 bibliogr

Critique of the theory of consciousness as the "hidden variable" of quantum mechanics. C.T.K. Chari *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 119-29 bibliogr

Divided consciousness : Multiple controls in human thought and action. Ernest R. Hilgard. New York, Wiley. 1977, xv, 300 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 141-43

Evolution of consciousness. S.D. Verma *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 51-56

The quantum mechanical theory of conciousness : A response to the critique by Chari. Evan Harris Walker *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 130-53 bibliogr

A reply to Walker. C.T.K. Chari *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 154-59 bibliogr

CONSERVATION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

CONSTITUTIONS
See also subdivision 'constitution' under name of countries, *e.g.* Indian—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION industry

India

Monopolist builders; editorial. *ET* 26 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

CONSUMER protection

India

Consumers of India unite : Dilip M. Sarwate *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 21-23

CONSUMER rationing
See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMERS

India

The rights of consumers. Jag Parvesh Chandra. The author. 104 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 4

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

Taxation

See Taxation of articles of consumption

Uttar Pradesh

An analysis of consumption pattern in rural and urban Muzaffar Nagar (Uttar Pradesh). Bhupal Singh and R.K. Patel *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 1-16

CONTAINERIZATION

Containerisation—Clearing the decks. M.V. Sathe *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 11-12

Containerised cargo : Packaging techniques. M.R. Subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 I : 5-8+

CONTRACT labour

India

Summary of the report on the conditions of work, etc. of contract labour in bauxite mines, 1981. *Indian Lab J* 23(10) Oc'82 1451-55

CONTRACTS

Historical development of the contract legality. S.Z. Amani and M. Noman *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(33) 26 Nv'82 5; 5(34) 3 De'82 4

"The Maitri Karars" or "the companionship agreements : "The hoax and the reality". S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(20) 27 Ag'82 3-4; 5(21) 3 Se'82 4-5

See also
Discharge of contracts

CONVERSATION

Conversation in action. J.C. Richards. Bombay, OUP. 1982, 110 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(6) Ja'83 143

CONVERSION

Conversions : A Christian view. V.V. John *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 123-26

Genesis and history of the politics of conversion. Sita Ram Goel *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 47-70

India

The politics of conversion. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 7-12

COOKERY

Cooking delights of the Maharajas: Digvijaya Singh. Bombay, Vakils. 192 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Se'82 IV : 5-7

COOKERY, European

An introduction to Western cookery. Niru Gupta. (Pub not given) 1982. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-7

COOKERY, Indian

South Indian cookery. Marie-Lou Srivaran. (Pub not given) 1982, 168 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-7

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.

Ananda coomaraswamy. Kalyan Kumar Das Gupta, *ed.* Calcutta, Univ of Calcutta. 2 ills. 122 p. Rs 60; $ 10; £ 5 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 57-60

COOMBS, Philip H.

Future critical world issues in education : A provisional report of findings. Essex, ICED. 1981, 80 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(3) Jl'82 49-51

COOPERATION

Co-operative mindedness. M. Lietaert Peerbolte *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 30-39

See also
Housing, Cooperative

India

Democracy in cooperative movement : An Indian profile. R.C. Dwivedi. New Delhi, NCUI. 24, 220 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 6-8

COOPERATIVE housing

See Housing, Coopertive

COOPERATIVE societies

Management

Cases in cooperative management. G.S. Kamat. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(10) Oc'82 51

India

The cooperative organisations in India. N. Mohanan *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 37-44 bibliogr-ft-n figs

Orissa

Working of consumers cooperatives in Orissa : A case study of the Balasore Wholesale Cooperatives Stores Ltd. J.J. Rao *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 27-36 tabs

COPPOLA, Carlo

Two modes in the poetry of Makhdum Mohiyuddin. *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 43-68 ft-n

COPYRIGHT (Amendment) Bill, 1982

The Copyright (Amendment) Bill, 1982. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(36) 17 De'82 4-5; 5(37) 24 De'82 4-5

CORPORATE entry (Cataloguing)

Corporate body codes in COMPAIS. A. Neelameghan and Patricia B. Carino *Libr Sci* 19(1) Mr'82 1-20 appdx

CORPORATE profits

Accounting for profit on re-issue of foreited shares. Sunil Kothare *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 429-32 bibliogr tabs

CORPORATION law

See Company law

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORRECTIONS

Contemporary corrections. R.S. Shrivastava *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 42-47 bibliogr

Modern trends in criminology and steps toward correctional administration. R.N. Srivastava *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 177-85 bibliogr

See also
Rehabilitation of criminals

CORRESPONDECE schools and courses

Correspondence education as an agency of continuing education for weaker sections. K.S. Chalam and R. Sudarsana Rao *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 13-17

CORRUPTION

Bihar

Bihar's anti-graft drive a gimmick. N.S. Saksena *TI* 10 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

India

Bangalore : All India Anti-Corruption Conference. *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 37-40

Fake promises on corruption. Inder Jit *ET* 8 Mr'83 7 : 7-8

West Bengal

Sur scandal rocks West Bengal. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 14

CORYELL, Schofield

Shift on N. arms. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 5-6

COSMOLOGY

See also
Theosophy

COSMONAUTS

See Astronauts

COST

Cost behavior pattern recognition. Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 123-27 bibliogr

COST accounting

Accountability of modern management. Mohammad Najmi *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(20) 27 Ag'82 5-6 bibliogr

Cost accounting as integral part of management process. Y.R. Agashe *Bombay Civic J* 29(9) Nv'82 6-8+

Cost accounting for small scale industry. P.G. Hegde *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 411-12

Cost accounting in commercial banking industry : A brief summary. Arun Kumar Ghosh *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 92-101

Management accounting : An organisational perspective. V. Krishna Kumar *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 443-45 bibliogr fig

Overlapping application of cost accounting records rules. P.C. Jain *Management* 18(1) Ja'83 21-22

Preservation of cost accounting records. B.L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 404-05

Principles and practice of cost accounting. R.S. Nigam and others. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1981, 612 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

Scope for cost accountants in eighties. Y. Gopalakrishna Iyer *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 541

COST and standard of living

Russia

USSR : Rising standards, beter life. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 21-22

COST control

Controlling : An important management tool for productivity. Joseph Stanislao *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 107-11

Cost reduction by question theory. P. Gopalakrishnan *ET (Suppl)* 2 Fe'83 IV : 5-8

Efficacy of costing. G. Satyanarayana *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 66-67

See also

Value analysis (Cost control)

COST reduction

See Cost control

COSTA RICA

Costa—Rica : Mythology takes a knock. Octavio Marti *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1988-89

COSTS, Industrial

Capital and revenue expenditure. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'83 I: 1-5

Computation of manufacturing cost and manufacturing profit—A guideline. V.J. Talati *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 433-37 annex

Cost analysis of industrial unest. B.K. Chatterjee *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 179-86 bibliogr

Expenditure on capital assets. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'83 I : 1-5+

Expenditure to avoid competition. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'83 II : 1-6

Importance of nature of expenditure. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'83 I : 3-6+

Social cost benefit analysis and project appraisal. K.L. Handa *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 68-82

Spending on litigation to project business. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'83 I : 6-8+

COTTAGE industries

West Bengal

Cottage industry of the rural poor : A case of coir work. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 65-68

COTTON industry and trade

India

Cotton export policy; editorial. *ET* 5 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

COUDHARI, Purusottama

Purusottama Coudhari : His social contribution to Indian Christian theology. R. Joseph *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 29-54 bibliogr-ft-n

COUNSELING

Counseling strategies and intervention techniques for the human services. Robert J. Wicks. Philadelpia, Lippincott. 1977, 159 p. $ 4.45 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 134-35

COUNTER-irritants

See also

Acupuncture

COUNTRY life

See also

Sociology, Rural

COURSES of study

See Education—Curricula

COURT congestion and delay

India

Cancer of delays in law courts : Need for reorganisation of the legal system. Amar Chand Pal *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 5-7 bibliogr tabs

Delay in the disposal of criminal cases in the session and lower courts in Delhi. V.N. Rajan and M.Z. Khan. New Delhi, ICFS. 1982, 94 p. *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(3) Se'82 60-61

Justice sans delay; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 2

The Supreme Court under strain—The challenge of arrears. Bombay, Tripathi. 1978, 162 p. *Book Rev*

J Constitutional and Parliamentry Stud 14(4) Oc-De'80 465-67

COURT delay

See Court congestion and delay

COURTESAN

India

House of happiness. Kamalini Kumar *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 I: 1-5+

COURTS

Finance

Tax on justice; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 2

India

Judges as knight errants : A case of self-inflicted injury. H.R. Khanna *TI* 5 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

Judicial terrorism : Some thoughts on justice Tulzapurkar's Pune speech. Upendra Baxi *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 11-17 ft-n

See also

Court congestion and delay—India

United States

See also

Criminal procedure—United States

COURTS, Industrial

See Labour Courts

COURTS, Labour

See Labour Courts

COUSINS, A.D.

Caelica 82 : Greville's definition of prudence. *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 147-48

COWARD, Harold

The Adyar Library and research Centre : Past, present and future. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 106-08

COWASJEE, Saros

Suffer little children. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 162 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

IE 4 Jl'82 6 : 4-8

COWS (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

More about Go-Vijnana. J.P. Thaker *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 202-09

CRANES (Birds)

The Siberian success. Harsh Vardhan and Raj Singh *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 10-12

CRANGLE, John V.

English nationalism and British imperialism in the age of Gladstone and Disraeli, 1868-1880. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 4-12 bibliogr

CREATIVE ability

A correlational study of intelligence and various components of creativity. S. Singh and P.G. Mehra *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs

Cross-cultural implications creativity. Satish G. Mathur *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 12-19 bibliogr tabs

CREATIVE ability (contd)

Relation between creativity and intelligence : A review. Gurpal Singh Jarial *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 1-8 bibliogr

A study of creativity in teachers in relation to their class-room behaviour. Ajit Singh *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 9-14 bibliogr

Testing

Nature of unusual responses in Kent-Rosanoff Word Association test and torrance test of creativity. V.V. Upmanyu and others *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 44-53 bibliogr tabs

Purdue creativity test : Psychometric properties on an Indian sample. M. Sengupta *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 23-28 bibliogr

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

Creativity in relation to alienation, ego-strength and intelligence. D. Pestonjee and S.M. Usmani *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 39-44

Institutional climate and creativity. Gurpal Singh Jarial and Ashwini Kumar Sharma *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'80 26-30 bibliogr tabs

Overlapping components of psychometric and projective indices of creativity and those of crystallised and fluid intelligence. P.S. Hundal and L.S. Minhas *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 28-35 bibliogr tab

Problems in measurement of creative thinking. Kulwinder Singh *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 22-25 bibliogr tab

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREDIT

Regulation

Credit policy is flexible. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 62-63

Flexibility assured. *ET* 13 Ja'83 1 : 5-7+

New credit policy; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(31) 12 Nv'82 2

India

Credit authorisation : Review of scheme overdue. Aarvee *ET* 26 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

Spatial allocation of bank's resources. V.V. Desai *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 45-53 tabs

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET

Close finishes. Ravi Chaturvedi *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 VII : 1-3

Mohinder man of the series. *TI* 5 Fe'83 1 : 8+

Up goes the finger. C.S. Rao *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 7 : 1-5

See also

Kapil Dev

Umpiring

The umpire strikes back. Gul-Fraaz M. Ezekiel *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 VII : 1-5

CRIME and criminals

Crime, criminal justice and criminology : An inventory. Manuel Lopez-Rey *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 5-15

Crime in our society : A political perspective. Venugopal Rao. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 2-4

Crime, punishment and deterrence : The impact of an execution on attitudes toward the death penalty. Roger Handberg and others *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 18-27 appdx ft-n tabs

Modern trends in criminology and steps toward correctional administration. R.N. Srivastava *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 177-85 bibliogr

Satwalogy : The natural law response to the challenge of crime. N.R. Madhava Menon *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 76-90 bibliogr

Slum houses and crime. Noor Mohammad *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 38-41 bibliogr tabs

See also

Delinquents
Mentally handicapped and crime
Recidivists
White Collar Crimes

Research

India

Criminological research in India. M.Z. Khan *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 3-10 bibliogr

Australia

Crime trends in twentieth century Australia. Satyanshu K. Mukherjee. Australia, Australian Inst of Criminol. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 10(2) Jl'82 162-63

Source book of Australian criminol and social statistics : 1900-1980. Satyanshu K. Mukherjee and others. Australia, Australian Inst of Criminol. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 10(2) Jl'82 161

India

Approach towards denotified tribes and the habitual offenders—Some issues. Snehlata Tandon *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 132-39 bibliogr

Dynamics of crime : Spatial and socio-economic aspects of crime in India. S. Venugopal Rao. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, xiv, 201 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 226-27; *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 61-62

Habitual offenders and the law. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1983, 131 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 3-5

Society, law and crime. O. Chinnappa Reddy *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 17-19

See also

Victims of crimes—India

Uttar Pradesh

Ballia fast becoming a criminal area. *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 3-4

CRIME and criminals, Sexual

See Sex crimes

CRIME and mentally handicapped

See Mentally handicapped and crime

CRIME prevention

Contextual constraints on police action. C.H.S. Jayewardene *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 100-07 bibliogr

CRIMINAL behaviour, Prediction of

Magnitude of seriousness of certain types of offences as perceived by a group of judicial experts. Ruma Chakraborty and Kamal Mukerji *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 148-56 appdx bibliogr tab

CRIMINAL investigation

Influence of berrel length on dispersion in muzzle loading guns. H.S. Maheswari and Mansoor Ahmad *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 63-64 bibliogr tab

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of

Crime, Criminal justice and criminology : An inventory. Manuel Lopez-Rey *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 5-15

CRIMINAL law

Criminal law. S.N. Gupta. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 1982, xiii, 286 p. Rs 65
Book Rev
Commercial Law Gazette 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

See also
Criminal justice, Administration of
Fraud

Pleading and practice

See Criminal procedure

India

Habitual offenders and the law. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1983, 131 p. Rs 25
Book Rev
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 3-5

"Necessity of amendment in section 428 C.R.P.C." Rishi Deo Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(36) 17 De'82 3; 5(37) 24 De'82 5

Society, law and crime. O. Chinnappa Reddy *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 17-19

CRIMINAL procedure

Code of criminal procedure. Ejaz Ahmed Delhi, Ashok Pub H. 806 p. Rs 120
Book Rev
Commercial Law Gazette 5(28) 22 Oc'82 10

United States

Criminal procedure and crimes against women : Efforts at solutions in one American City. Gene Kassebeum *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 3-7 bibliogr

CRIMINAL psychology

An analysis of criminal mental patients. S.M. Channabasavanna and others *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 28-32 bibliogr tabs

The criminal : Guilty or victim ? Amar Kumar Singh *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 11-21 bibliogr figs tabs

See also
Criminal behaviour, Predition of

CRIMINALS

See Crime and criminals

CRIMINALS, Rehabilitation of

See Rehabilitation of criminals

CRIMINOLOGY

See Crime and criminals

CRITCHFIELD, Richard

The great empty plains of Africa. *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 6 : 1-6

CRITICISM

Criticism : An assessment. Shyamala A. Narayan *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 20-24 ft-n

New criticism and intentionality. G.S. Venugopal and C. Subbarao *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-41 ft-n

See also
Aesthetics

CROCODILES

Crocodile bank. Sabita Radhakrishna *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 41-43

A dying breed. T.S.N. Murthy *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 43

CROONENBROECK, Hans

Stable and functioning economy. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 VI : 1-6

CROPPING, Double

See Double cropping

CROPS

See Field crops

CROPS and climate

Climate—Agriculture interface in Eastern India. B.L. Bose *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 49-55

India

Climate and horticulture in India. A.R. Subramaniam and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 191-215 bibliogr figs tabs

Crop-weather relationship in Indian and Egyptian agriculture : An empirical study. S. Ghatak and others *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 1-19 bibliogr

United Arab Republic

Crop-weather relationship in Indian and Egyptian agriculture : An empirical study. S. Ghatak and others *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 1-19

CROW, Ben

Appropriating the Brahmaputra : Onward march of India's rich peasants. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(52) 25 De'82 2097-2104

CROWTHER-HUNT, Lord

See Keller, Peter jt. auth.

CUBA

The Cuba and Castro, to courage, salute ! Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'83 13

History

See also
Marti, Jose

CUKOR, George

A Hollywood thoroughbred. Sanjeev Verma *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 7 : 1-5

CULTURE

Crippled minds : An exploration into Colonial culture. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*
Link 25(20) 26 De'82 39-40

Rise and decline of a culture; a psychodynamical approach. M. Lietasrt Peerbolte *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 55-67

CULTUS, Hindu

See also
Mandala
Sacrifice (Hinduism)

CURRENCY question

From Bretton Woods to Jamaica and after : Some developments in the international monetary system. V. Sharan *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 1-7 bibliogr

CURRICULA (Courses of study)

See Education—Curricula

CURZON, Lord

Born pompous and rash. Mark Bence-Jones *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 V : 5-8

CURZON, Mary
Mary—The American vicereine. Raj Chatterjee *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 III : 1-8
CUSTOMS Act, 1962
Commentaries on the Customs Act, 1962. P.L. Malik. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(36) 17 De'82 11
The Customs Act 1962 (Act 52 of 1962) (With allied legislations). C.L. Gupta Allahabad, Law bk Co (India). 1981, 484 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(25) 1 Oc'82 10
CUSTOMS administration
India
The customs and excise appellate tribunal. S.N. Jain *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 264-75
CYCLONES
Gujarat
Cyclone cripples Saurashtra. Padma Rao *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 800-01
Shattering legacy of Gujarat cyclone. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 798-99
CYRUSMISTRY
In the eye of the disabled. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

D

DUTA
See Delhi University Teachers Association
DACOITS
India
See also
Phoolan Devi
DADACHANJI, R.J.
See Gore, K.S. jt. auth.
DAGLI, Vadilal
Businessmen's budget blues. *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 27-28
Science and technology. New Delhi, S. Chand. 338 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 3 Oc'82 III : 1-4
Shattering legacy of Gujarat cyclone. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 798-99
DAHIYA, Bilochan
See Sharma, S.S. jt. auth.
DAHIYA, D.R.
See Rao, P. and others jt. auths.
DAHIYA, M.S.
See Arora, S.K. jt. auth.
DAHIYA, S.B.
Mewat : Past and present. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 50-52
DAIRIES
See Dairying
DAIRY
See Dairying
DAIRYING
India
Dairies : To eradicate rural poverty. R.P.S. Rana *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 504-10
Dairying : Need to increase productivity. G.S. Kamat *Kurukshetra* 31(6) 16 De'82 10-12
Maharashtra
Dairy plant profit judging technique : Financial analysis, ratios : A case study of government milk scheme, Udgir, Maharashtra. G.D. Girdhari and R.D. Biradar *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) De'82 8-17 bibliogr
DAKSHINAMURTHI, Sri
Sri Dakshinamurthi Stotram : A study based on the commentaries Manasollasa and Tattvasudha. D.S. Subbaramaiya *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 41-48+
DAKSHINAMURTHY, D.
See Kumar, C.A. jt. auth.
DALAI LAMA
Tibetan exiles : Too rich to go back. K.N. Sud *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 12-13
DALAL, D.S.
George Eliot : Philosopher as novelist. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. 263 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 3
DALAL, Nergis
Some ink must spill.... *TI* 13 Fe'83 8 : 1-4
The Waltzing hooves. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 V : 1-8
DALE, Stephen Frederic
The Mappilas of Malabar, 1498-1922 : Islamic society on the South Asian frontier. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 290 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 373-75
DALIP SINGH
Dynamics of Punjab politics. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 301 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 114-15
DALLAPICCOLA, A.L.
See Goswamy, B.N. jt. auth.
DAMODAR Valley Corporation
Damodar Valley Corporation : Malady and remedy. G.D. Kalra *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 49-54 bibliogr tabs
DAMS
Under water salvaging of heavy bulkheads from beas dam irrigation tunnel T-I intake—An unprecedented challenge. Awatar Singh *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 189-98 figs
See also
Spillways
DANCING
India
A German scholar-dancer's fifty years in India. Miriam D'Souza *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 24-25
What's Kuchipudi ? S.V. Vasudev *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 41-42
See also
Bharata Natyam
Kathakali
Kerala
See also
Folk dances—Kerala
Sri Lanka
Kadyan dance. Tara Gandhi *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 7-11
See also
Tittapajjala Suramba

DANCING, Indian
Bharata's art—Then and now. Padma Subrahmanyam. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. 1979, 93 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 65-67

DANDAVATE, Pramila
'Our mythology should be rewritten'. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 V : 1-8

DANG, Satyapal
Autonomy, Akalis, and the left. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 11-12+
Combination of Sikh-Hindu communal forces. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 41-45
Meerut riots and the left. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 29
Punjab : Issues and complications. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 11-14

DANGE, Sadashiv A.
Ritual coupling and speech-symbolism in the Veda. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 225-37 ft-n

DANIELL, Thomas
Early views of India—The picturesque journeys of Thomas and William Deniell 1786-1794. Mildred Archer. London, Thomes. 1980, 240 p. £ 16 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 58-61
India and the deniells. Maurice Shellim. London, Spink. 1979, 144 p. £ 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 58-61

DANIELL, William
Early views of India—The picturesque journeys of Thomas and William Daniell 1786-1794. Mildred Archer. London, Thomes. 1980, 240 p. £ 16 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 58-61
India and the Daniells. Maurice Shellim. London, Spink. 1979, 144 p. £ 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 58-61

DANTE, Alighieri
Dante and Sri Aurobindo : A comparative study of the divine comedy and Savitri. Prema Nandakumar. Madras, Affiliated. 1981, 160 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 148-49; *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 93-95

DAR, A.N.
In the shadow of the giant chinar. *IE (Mag)* 26 Se'82 VI : 1-8

DAR, Sudhir
Land law (Lessness). *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'82 I : 1-8+

DARBARA SINGH
Towards new horizons of enviable progress. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 32-33

DARBARI, Janis
See Darbari, Raj jt. auth.

DARBARI, Raj and Darbari, Janis
Indira Gandhi's 1028 days. New Delhi, HT Press. 141 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 1-3

DARJEELING
Darjeeling : Land of contrasts. Gautaman Bhaskaran *Ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 24-26

DARSHAN SALLESH and others
Environmental—Awareness among rural women of Haryana. *Rural India* 45(9-10) Se-Oc'82 175-77 bibliogr

DARSHAN SINGH, *ed.*
Soviet foreign policy documents 1981. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 176 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6; *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 99-100; *Patriot* 12 De'82 2 : 7-8

DARWIN, Charles
Who'll come first, Adam and Darwin. J. Srinivasan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 VI : 5-8

DARWINISM
See Evolution

DAS, A.
Law relating to customers service. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(16) 30 Jl'82 4+; 5(19) 20 Ag'82 5-6
Unionism in changing perspective. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 3; 5(26) 8 Oc'82 4-5; 5(27) 15 Oc'82 4 bibliogr

DAS, Ashok Kumar
Dawn of Mughal painting. Bombay, Vakils. 40 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8; *TI* 19 De'82 8 : 1-3

DAS, B.M. and Das, Renuka
Intra and inter-tribal variation in Palmar flexion crease : A population study. *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 173-77 bibliogr tabs

DAS, B.S.
Of Chogyol and Kazi the Sikkim saga. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 6 Mr'83 II : 1-2

DAS, Basanta Kumar
Swadhinata Sangrame Medinipur. Calcutta, MFSHS. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Folklore 23(6) Je'82 140

DAS, Biswaroop
The case of Goa : Past socio-economic history sets trends. *ET* 21 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 22 Ja'83 5 : 3-6
Regional planning in India. *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 20-34 bibliogr

DAS, G.S.
Foreign collaboration and distortion in India's balance of payments. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 47-62 tabs
Power-balance style : An approach to measurement. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 263-71 bibliogr

DAS, Harihar and Basiston, A.K.
Democracy at the gross-roots : A study of representative under bodies in Orissa. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 27-34

DAS, J.L.
Sarat Chandra and Subhash Chandra. *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 326-28

DAS, J.P.
Puri paintings. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1982, 200 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Jl'82 IV : 1-4; *Patriot* 19 Se'82 2 : 1-4

DAS, Jahar
'To chase the dragon'. *HT (Mag)* 19 De'82 I : 1-6+

DAS, K.C.
Tribalising the dialect of the purists. *FE* 2 Ja'83 5 : 1-6

DAS, Man Singh
Research studies in marriage and the family. Massachusetts, Ginn. 1979, 288 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(4) Oc'81 87-88

DAS, Manmath Nath
"Partition and independence of India : Inside story of the Mountbatten days". New Delhi, Vision bks. 344 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-8; *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 39

DAS, Manoj
A window of French culture. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 10-11

DAS, Naranarayan
China : Development and dissent. *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 29-34 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, P.C.
Janapriya : Performance curve heading for the skies. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 30-35
Restructuring of courses at degree level. *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 60-64+ tabs

DAS, R.J.
Moral dilemma in Arun Joshi's : The apprentice. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, Ranjan
Managing diversification—The general management process. Bombay, Macmillan. 1982, 145 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8
Sound organisation. *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 542-43

DAS, Renuka
See Das, B.M. jt. auth.

DAS, S.L.
Conflict : Basis of collective and constructive functioning. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 36-40

DAS, Sisir Kumar
The allegory of love : A study of Vaishnaya lyrics. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 12-25 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, Sitanshu
The changing profile. *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 11
Problems of power. *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 13-14
Regionalism to the fore. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 12+
What the Sikhs really want. *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 12-13
Why Zia's stop-over ? *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 37

DAS, Somen and Mabry, Hunter P.
Human rights and the 'Mercy-killing bill'. *Religion and Soc* 29(2) Je'82 13 42 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, Tapan
USSR 60. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 20-21+

DAS, Varsha
Children's literature in Gujarati—A survey. *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 3-7

DASGUPTA, Ajit K.
Agricultural growth rates in the Punjab. 1906-1942. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 327-48 appdx tabs

DASGUPTA, Amitabha
Social change : A metatheoretical analysis. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-137-S-154 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Ashim
West Bengal's new development strategy. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De 82 35-36

DASGUPTA, Biplab
Rural development : The CADC experience. Calcutta, W B. Comprehensive Area Devel Corp. 1982, 74 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(51) 18 De'82 2044

DASGUPTA, Kalyan Kumar, *ed.*
Ananda coomaraswamy. Calcutta, Univ of Calcutta. 2 ills. 122 p. Rs 60; $ 10; £ 5 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 57-

DASGUPTA, Keya
Formation of transport network in the Brahmputra Valley, 1839-1914. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 50-61 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Pranabendu
More of the sculptor. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 47-49
Sunil Madhav Sen. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 52-54
This life. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

DASGUPTA, Prodosh
The Calcutta, group : Its aims and achievements. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 5-12
Individualist approach. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 42-45

DASGUPTA, Promode
Comrade Promode Dasgupta : Polit Bureau's homage. *People's Democracy* 6(49) 5 De'82 1+
Lal Salam, comrade Promode. *People's Democracy* 6(50) 12 De'82 1-2+
Promode Das Gupta; editorial. *Janata* 37(39) 5 De'82 2+
Tributes to comrade Promode. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 6(49) 5 De'82 2+
Avoid difficult to fill. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 6(51) 19 De'82 7+

DASGUPTA, R.K.
The English Gitanjali. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(8) Ag'82 179-85; 33(9) Se'82 201-08; 33(10) Oc'82 228-34
Study of languages and intercultural understanding. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(7) Jl'82 150-52

DASGUPTA, S.N.
Hindu mysticism. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 13 Fe'83 8 : 5-8

DASWANI, C.J.
English in India—The brown man's burden. *Literary Critertion* 17(2) 1982 93-99

DATA archives
See Data libraries

DATA libraries
Data collection in developing countries. D.J. Casley and D.A. Lury. Bombay, OUP.

244 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

ET (Mag) 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-3

Numerical data consolidation. S. Ravishankar *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 54-68 bibliogr

DATTA, Bhabatosh

Obstacles economic growth. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(1) Ja'83 9-12

DATTA, N.

In memory of Shri Nand Kishore Goil. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 17-28

DATTA, Pranati

See Roy, Bina jt. auth.

DATTA CHAUDHURI, Mrinal

Between hot house and cold shower. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 48-53

DATYE, V.S.

See Diddee, Jaymla and others jt. auths.

DAUD, Gabriel

See Bardey, Jeffrey and others jt. auths.

DAVAR, Ashok

The creative world of Ashok Davar. *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 1 : 1-8

DAVE, J.M.

The environment pollution problems of Indian urban settlements. *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 79-86 tabs

DAVE, N.K.

MBO for social welfare organisations : An approach and a philosophy. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 552-63 bibliogr

DAYAL, A.

Off-shore banking : Limited capability. *ET* 29 De'82 5 : 3-6

DAYAL, John

Sir Richard's : Gandhi. *Patriot (Mag)* 12 De'82 1 : 1-8+

DAYAL, M.S.

Block delivery system. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 17-22 tabs

DE, Amalendu

The Muslim Sahitya Samaj of Dacca (1926-1936) : Its contribution to the growth of rationalism in Bengali Muslim society. *quart Rev His Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 10-25 bibliogr

DEAF

A whole coming generation of deaf. Humra Quraishi *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 V : 1-8

DEAKINS, Eric

U.K. role in forging new world order. *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

DEATH

Death and Nachiketas. M. Sivaram. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 88-89

History of thanatology : Philosophical, religious, psychological, and sociological ideas concerning death from primitive times to the present. Panos D. Bardis. Maryland, Univ Press of Am. 1981. $ 15.75 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 82-84

The right to live. B.M. Sinha *HT* 10 Oc'82 9 : 1-6

Sermons

Doing good to the departed soul. Swapan K. Mukherjee *NH, SH* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

DEATH penalty

See Capital punishment

DEB, Kalipada

Foreign resources and economic development in India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3735) 1 Ja'83 19

DEBNATH, J.C.

Sikkim as the Anglo-Chinese trade route and its trade with Tibet and Bengal. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 73-84

DEBT

See also

Corporate debt

DEBTS, External

Foreign capital and debt servicing. K.L. Sethi, New Delhi, Varma Brothers. 1979, 108 p. Rs 30 *Review*

India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 116-17

India

The debt trap. Ashok Mitra *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 13-14

Is India going bankrupt ? Hannan Ezekiel *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 11

DEBTS, Public

India

See also

Debts, External—India

States (India)

Market borrowings : An assessment of state govts. G. Thimmaiah *ET* 28 Fe'83 7 : 3-6; 2 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

DEBTS, Rural

India

Growing rural indebtedness. *People's Democracy* 6(49) 5 De'82 6+

DE CHARDIN, Teilhard (1881-1955)

Teilhard De Chardin, 1881-1955. Bailon de Sa *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 1-16 bibliogr

DECISION making

Bases of decision-making : An explanatory model. Anil Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 499-522 bibliogr

Decision tree : An aid to decision making. M.B. Kapadia *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 496-97 figs

Decisions, freedom and equality. Eugen Pusic *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 64-80 bibliogr-ft-n

Heuristic approaches in decision making and their use in operations research. B.V. Cadambi *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 103-11

The logic of decision—Some critical observations. S.B.P. Sinha *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 26-33 bibliogr

Soviet decision-making process : A framework. Zafar Imam *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 14-27

Technological forecasting : Application in decision making. K. Balu *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 448-50 bibliogr tabs

DECORATION and ornament

India

The use of Keratin products as human ornament in India. Peter Francis *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 213-22 bibliogr

DEEPAK KUMAR
Racial discrimination and science in nineteenth century India. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 63-82 ft-n

DEFAMATION
See Libel and slander

DEFENCE, National
See subdivision 'Defence' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Defences

DEFICIT financing

India

Deficit financing and economic growth in India. J.N. Mongia. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. e 2. 1980, xii, 75 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'82 217-18

DEFICIT spending
See Deficit financing

de GRAAFF, A.B.
Effects of electric lighting upon man. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 151-60; 30(2) Se'82 23-30

DELHI
Delhi : Then and now. Jehanara Wasi *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Se'82 2 : 3-6
See also
Traffic accidents—Delhi

City planning

A chronology of Delhi's development—1803-1982. Douglas E. Goodfriend, *Comp. Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 36-50

The second plan for Delhi : Postulates of prospective urban growth. Bakshi Ram Choudhary and Gangadhar Jha *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 102-17 bibliogr

Dwellings

Night on a footpath. Swapan K. Mukherjee *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 I : 1-8

High Court

Justice at the door; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 2

History

Indian summer : Lutyens, Baker and imperial Delhi. Robert Grant Irving. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 405 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-3; *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 64-67

A VOP's view of Delhi. C. Balakrishna *HT (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 1 : 1-8+

Chronology

A chronology of Delhi's development—1803-1982. Douglas E. Goodfriend, *Comp. Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 36-50

History, Modern

Delhi between two empires 1803-1931 : Society, government and urban growth. Narayani Gupta. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 260 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 89-91

Hotels

A new concept in hoteliering. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer *IE (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 5 : 1-8

Metropolitan election

Congress (I) gains control of council, leading in M.C.D. *TI* 7 Fe'83 1 : 2-4+

An impressive victory; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Over 60% voting in Delhi election. *TI* 6 Fe'83 1 : 2-4+

Municipal election

BJP-Congl-I chances in Delhi put at 60 : 40 ratio. *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'83 1+

'Cold' start to Delhi poll campaign. *TI* 17 Ja'83 1 : 3-4+

Congress (I), BJP are main Delhi rivals. *TI* 4 Fe'83 1 : 4-5+

Congress (I) gains control of council leading in M.C.D. *TI* 7 Fe'83 1 : 2-4+

Delhi's Muslim voter angry with Cong (I). *TI* 11 Fe'83 1 : 7-8+

An impressive victory; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Janata, PDF may cut into BJP, Cong (I) vote. *TI* 28 Ja'83 3 : 2-5

Muslims, Congress (I) and BJP : Posers of the Delhi poll. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

Over 60% voting in Delhi elections. *TI* 6 Fe'83 1 : 2-4+

Population

Challenges that the capital faces. Gopal Bhargava *ET* 7 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Prisoners

Utter disgrace; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Roads

Road situations. Hameeduddin Mahmood *Patriot (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-5

Schools and Colleges

Full pay for part-time work : Study of a Delhi college. Amrik Singh *TI* 28 De'82 8 : 3-5

Input and output in colleges. Amrik Singh *TI* 29 De'82 8 : 7-8

School provision in urban Delhi : A spatial perspective. D. Dhanapal and Aijazuddin Ahmad *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 24-34 bibliogr

Social conditions

Urbanising poor : A sociological study of low-income migrant communities in the metropolitan city of Delhi. T.K. Majumdar. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 278 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Design 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 57-58

Transportation

Policy formulation towards better transportation for Delhi : Some guidelines. D. Sanyal *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 13-15

DELHI University Teachers Association
The DUTA strike. A.N. Anwer *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

'The solution did not lie with us'. Narendra Aggarwal *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 3-8+

Why DUTA went on strike. Kamla Gupta *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 1-2+

Why DUTA went on strike. M.M. Sankhdher *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 7-8+

DELINQUENCY
See Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT women
Hysterical personality traits among female offenders. S. Chamundi Eswari and others *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 124-28 bibliogr tabs

Women and crime. S.K. Mukherjee and J.A. Scutt, *eds.* London, Allen and Unwin. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 11(1) Ja'83 65-66

India

The criminality of women in India. B.K. Nagla *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 273-82

DELINQUENTS

Delinquency control: The institutional strategy. K.S. Shukla *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 283-92 bibliogr

DELUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

DEMBLA, Sonia

Sonia Dembla—The aesthetics of the fabric college. Krishna Chaitanya *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 25-26

DE MEL, Ronnie

Free economy experiment; an interview with Ronnie De Mel. *ET (Mag)* 7 Mr'83 V : 1-6

de MIERA, Antonio Saenz

Cultural differences: Are they matters which concern personnel managers? *ET* 16 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

DEMOCRACY

Democracy, bureaucracy and technocra. M.A. Muttalib. New Delhi, Conce Pub. 1982, 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 115-16

Democracy in India. R.K. Bhardwaj. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 346 p. *Book Rev*

J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 14(4) Oc-De'80 470-73

Limits of authority in a democracy. M.V. Pylee *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 153-61

See also

Equality

DEMOGRAPHY

Demographic analysis: Uses and abuses of quantitative technique. Vasant P. Pethe *ET* 25 De'83 5 : 3-6

DENTITION

Andhra Pradesh

Some dental features among the Muslims of Southeastern Andhra Pradesh V. Rami Reddy and others *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 395-404

DEOGAONKAR, S.G.

The Madia of Bhamragad. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1982, 140 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 43(3) Oc'82 327

Rural development administration in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 242 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 398-99

DEPENDENCY (Psychology)

Development of a dependency test. Venita Kaul and others *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 38-43 bibliogr tabs

The prism and the sphere: Reflections on interdependence. Edgar B. Schick *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 40-51

DEPOSITION and sedimentation

See Sedimentation and deposition

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DEPRIVATION (Psychology)

Relative deprivation among career elites. Satya Vrat Pandey. Lucknow, Sunita Pra. 231 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 23(2) Ag'82 201-02

DE RIENCOURT, Amaury

The eye of Shiva: Eastern mysticism and science. London, Souvenir Press. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

TI 2 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Genetics of palmar total interdigital ridge counts. D.V.R. Poosha and others *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 12-15 bibliogr tabs

A note on the total number of triradi on fingers in three population groups of Netarhat plateau. Prodyot K. Gangopadhyay *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 17-18 bibliogr tab

See also

Fingerprints

DE SA, Bailon

Teilhard De Chardin, 1881-1955. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 1-16 bibliogr

DESAI, Anita

Anita Desai—The novelist. Madhusudan Prasad. Allahabad, New Horizon. 148 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 6 Fe'83 4 : 4-5

Contemporary English literature in India. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 65-68

Where shall we go this summer. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. Rs 14 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 3-8

DESAI, Ashok V.

Technology and market structure under government regulation: A case study of Indian textile industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 150-60

DESAI, D.A.

Israeli invasion of Lebanon. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 19-21

DESAI, Dilip B.

Economic predictions. *ET (Suppl)* 26 De'82 5 : 1-6

DESAI, H.R.

See Sridher, C. jt. auth.

DESAI, M.V.

Japan's un-enlightened trade. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 14

Mitterrand: A statesman with moral assurance. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 3-5

Towards a less corrupt style of politics. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 111-12

DESAI, Morarji

What I mean by genuine Non-alignment—Morarji Desai. S.S. Bankeshwar *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 114-15

DESAI, P.M.

See Amin, B.K. jt. auth.

DESAI, S.H.

Quality control. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 III : 3-6

DESAI, S.S., *ed.*

Karveerche Chhatrapati and Portuguese. Kolhapur, Chhatrapati Cult Educ Charit Trust. 1978, 36, 98, 92, 4 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 42-43

DESAI, S.S.M.

World economy: Performance of India. *ET* 3 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

DESAI, Uday
Models or organisational governance and leadership role: The case of Indian universities. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 651-64 ft-n

DESAI, V.V.
Spatial allocation of bank's resources. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 45-53 tabs

DESHINGKAR, Giri
People's security *versus* national security. *Seminar* 280 De'82 28-30

DESHPANDE, Anjali
Prejudiced approach to rape. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 7+

DESHPANDE, L.K.
Economic framework and resolution of industrial conflict. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 316-24

DESHPANDE, Madhav M.
Socio-linguistic attitudes in India: An historical reconstruction. Ann Arbor, Karoma Pub. 1979. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(2) Ap-Je'82 170-75

DESHPANDE, R.A.
Economic development during five year plans in India. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 25-27 tabs
Road development in India during the 6th five year plan from 1980 to 1985. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 105-09; 30(2) Se'82 9-22

DESHPANDE, R.S.
See Nadkarni, M.V. jt. auth.

— — and Chandrashekar, H.
Growth and supply response of slow growth crops—A case of pulses. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 386-93

DESHPANDE, Shashi
If I die today: A novel. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks. 138 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2: 6-7

DESHPANDE, V.N.
Village health and medicare: In micro perspective. *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 35-49 bibliogr
See also Sarveswara Rao, S. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, Vamanrao
Relation between Dhrupad, Kheyal and Thumri. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 5-9

DESIGN, Industrial
"Design productivity" indices for industrial plants. S. Neelakanthan Iyer *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 401-02

DESIKAN, Srinivasa
Impact of religious art on industry. *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 3-6

de SOUZA, Teatonio R.
Medieval Goa: A socio-economic history. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 50-52

DESSAI, Sripad M. Prabhu
Goa's potential for electronic industry. *Goa Today* 17(5) De'82 23+

DEUSSEN, Paul
Paul Deussen: Sixty Upanisads of the Veda. V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. vols. 1980, 996 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 86-87

DEVA, Satya
Theory of administration. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 M-115-M-128

DEVADASIS
Devadasis—Dedicated to God, exploited by men. Bharat Dogra *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 2: 1-5
For Gods' sake. M.L. Varadapande *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 1: 6-8+
God's girl. U.S. Goswami *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 329-31
Yellamma's daughters of the night. Imran Qureshi *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1: 1-8+

DEVAHUTI
The use of parigaha or suparigaha in the Nagarjunikonda inscriptions. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 218-20

DEVALUATION of Currency
Nigeria
The 1973 devaluation of the Naira in Nigeria. M.N. Ogbonna *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 17-43

DEVANAGARI Script
Devanagari script. Narinder K. Aggarwal *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 124-26 bibliogr

DEVDUTT
Conversions: A viewpoint. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 35-46
Gujarat turmoil and the nation. *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 1-2
Report to Gandhi. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. 1982, 168 p. *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6: 4-8
The succession-Phobia. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 15-18

DEVELOPING countries
The emerging developing countries. P.G. Salvi. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 195 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Mr'83 6: 8
See also
Balance of payment—Developing countries
Cities and towns—Developing countries
Power resources—Developing countries
Regional planning—Developing countries
Technological innovations—Developing countries
Technology transfer—Developing countries

Defences
Insecurity of developing nations. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 503-12

Economic relations
Economic cooperation among developing countries. Ram Gopal Agarwal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 8-9

Foreign relations
Russia
Soviet union in the third world: Successes and failures. Robert Donaldson, *ed.* Boulder, Westview Press. 451 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4: 1-6

Industries
Imperialism and industrialisation in the underdeveloped countries: On the significance of the 'new international division of

labour'. C.P. Chandrasekhar *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 3-31 bibliogr-ft-n

DEVELOPMENT administration

Development administration. Anter Singh. Delhi, Shree Pub H. 1981, iv, 233 p. Rs 90 *Bock Rev* *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 227-29

Development administration. S.K. Chatterjee. New Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1981, xiii, 414 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 239-40

The ecological dimensions of development administration. Faisal S.A. al Salem. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1977, 284 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 386-88

Implementation of development programmes: Some issue-areas. T.S. Murti *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 191-203

DEVENDRA Kumar

The centenary year of Sri Srikrishna as Jaju *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 120-23

See also Sharma, R.N. jt. auth.

DEVI (Deity)

The Sapta Mata cult. M. Arunachalam *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 1-24

DEVJI, B.

Prospective reporting: Forecasts. *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 536-38 bibliogr

DEVOTION

Devotion. *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 38-40

DEVOTIONAL literature, Hindi

Early Hindi devotional literature in current research. Winand M. Callewaert, *ed.* Trilingue, Orientalistick Katholicke Univ Leuven. 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-Se'79 191-92

DEY, Bishnu

Bishnu Dey—Adieu. Hiren Mukerjee *New Delhi* 30(50) 12 De'82 2+

Bishnu Dey—Communist poet. Mohit Sen *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 11

DEY, S.K.

Destination man: Towards a new world. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-2; *IE* 30 Ja'83 6 : 8; *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 III : 1-3

DEY, Susnigdha

The 'Gandhi' of Cuba. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

DEYELL, John S. and Frykenberg, R.E.

Sovereignty and the "Sikka" under company raj : Minting prerogative and imperial legitimacy in India. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-25 ft-n

DHADED, B.B. and Moolge, S.S.

Psycho-social impact of the postpartum programme on an urban community. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 52-59 tabs

DHAHER, Ahmad J.

Bureaucracy and alienation : The case of the students in the Arabian Gulf. *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 121-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

DHALIWAL, G.S.

Fruits—A bowl of vitamins and minerals. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 15-16+ tab

DHANANI, Gulshan

Third party mediation : The role of the US in the Arab-Israel conflict. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 78-86 bibliogr

DHANANJAYAN, R.S.

The new international economic order : Towards global equality and economic justice. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 51-54 bibliogr-ft-n

DHANAPAL, D. and Aijazuddin Ahmad

School provision in urban Delhi : A spatial perspective. *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 24-34 bibliogr

DHANAPALA

Position of women as depicted in Dhanapala's Tilakamanjari. Ganga Prasad Yadava *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 28-37 bibliogr

DHANDA, K C.

Improving productive behaviour. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 113-17

DHAR, Niranjan

Freedom of the Indian press. *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 23-26

DHARAM VIR

Education and social stratification in Nepal. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 321-26

N.K. Goil : A lovable personality. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 15-16

DHARAMSEY, Ruby

How acupuncture works. *ET* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

DHARIWAL, M.S.

See Dhesi, Autar S. jt. auth.

DHARMA

Naradiya Dharmashastra. Julius Jolly. Delhi, Takshila. Hardbounds. 143 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 6-7

A note on Cata in the Dharmasastra literature. Susan Olbksiw *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 131-34 bibliogr

Relation of the Grhya Sutras to the Dharma-Sastra literature. S.G. Moghe *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 15-28 bibliogr

DHARMA KUMAR

Male utipias or nightmares. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 61-64 bibliogr

DHARMAKUMARSINHJI

Birds of Saurashtra. *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 66-75

DHARMARATNE, Princy

The politics of dependent capitalism. *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 40-46 ft-n

DHAWAN, B.D.

Development of tubewell irrigation in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xviii, 208 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 116-17; *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 80-82

DHAWAN, R.K.

Public grievances and lokpal. New Delhi, Allied. 359 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 95-97

DHAWAN, Sunil K.

Energy component in management circuits. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82

DHAWAN, Sunil K. (contd)
195-206 bibliogr tabs

DHAWAN, Y.P.
Roots of the moral crisis in India. *HT* 19 Se'82 9 : 1-4

DHESI, Autar S.
Human capital formation and its utilisation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, 1,291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 201-02

— — and Dhariwal, M.S.
Health, labour supply and productivity of agricultural workers : A case study of Amritsar. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 225-40 tabs

— — and Gumbar, Anil K.
The migration process and migration age of industrial workers. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 19-24 bibliogr tabs

DHIMAN, P.C. and Chamola, S.D.
Goat farming in Haryana—An overview. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 13-14

DHINGRA, I.C.
Rural economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 300 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4735) 13 De'82 25

DHOLAKIA, Jitendra
Is there a pervasive recession in India. *ET* 13 Ja'83 7 : 7-8 tabs

DHONGDE, R.V.
A tagmemic analysis of Marathi independent clauses. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 52-61

DHOSIWAL, S.C.
Ambala makes rapid development. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 73-74

DHUNGANA, Bhavani
Slow but steady progress. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 VIII : 1-8+

DHURANDHER, K.P.
A more rational approach to the determination of slopes of land surfaces. *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 37-43

DHYANI, S.N.
Labour management relations : Posture and purposes. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 337-55 ft-n tabs

DIALECTIC (Logic)
See Logic

DIAMOND industry and trade

India

The diamond sparkle is spreading. S.L. Mandawat *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-8
Diamond trade; editorial. *ET* 4 Ja'83 5 : 1-2
Foreign markets for Indian diamonds. *ET* 30 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

DICKENS, Charles
A sketch of 'Boz'. J. Radhakrishnan *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 III : 1-4

DIDDEE, Jayamla and others
Regional changes of agricultural land and non-agricultural uses in Bombay, Poona, Corridor. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 48-62 tabs

DIESH, K.
Towards humanistic planning. *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 25-38 bibliogr

DIETRICH, Karl
The German catastrophe. *NH* 6 Fe'83 5 : 1-4

DIKSHIT, Ramesh Dutta
Unified methodology for geography. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 93-96

DILIP KUMAR
Dilip Kumar : Is there a better actor ? K.A. Abbas *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 II : 1-5

DIMASAS, The
Neolithic celts and the associated myth from among the Dimasas. Niranjan Sarkar *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 409-13

DIMITROV, Georgi
Georgi Dimitrov : Selected speeches and writings. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 7-8
Georgi Dimitrov : Titan of our time. Hiren Mukerjee. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 7-8

DINESH MOHAN
Retooling. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 54-58

DINESH SINGH
The riddle of the self. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 40-42

DIRECT taxation
See Taxation

DIRECTIVE principles of state policy
Supreme Court : Fundamental rights and directive principles. Shariful Hasan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(33) 26 Nv'82 9

DIRECTORS of companies
'The legal position of the director in the modern business corporation'. Yamuna Shanker Sharma *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 7-9+ bibliogr

DISARMAMENT
Non-alignment and disarmament : The survival of the weak in an insecure global system. J. Isawa Elaigwu *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 80-91 ft-n
The Soviet peace initiatives : Some Western reactions. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 105-06

DISASTERS

Australia

Economic and administrative aspects of local government and natural disasters : The Australian experience. J.R.G. Butler and D.P. Doessel *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 298-314 tabs

DISCHARGE of contracts
"Discharge of contract under supervening impossibility of performance". Yamuna Shanker Sharma *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(21) 3 Se'82 3; 5(22) 10 Se'82 4

DISCLOSING official secrets
See Official secrets

DISMISSAL of employees
See Employees, Dismissal of

DISNEY, Walt
Disney's animated wonderland. Les Gibbard *IE (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 6 : 1-8

DISPUTES, Labour
See Labour disputes

DISRAELI, Benjamin
English nationalism and British imperialism in the age of Gladstone and Disraeli, 1868-1880. John V. Crangle *quart Rev Hist*

Stud 21(4) 1981-82 4-12 bibliogr

DISTRICT administration

District administration. T.N. Chaturvedi and R.B. Jain, *eds.* New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, xii, 160 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 246-47

Relations between politicians and administrators at the district level. Shanti Kothari and Ramashray Roy. New Delhi, IIPA. e 2. 1981, xxiv, 223 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 247

Nepal

Some reflections on the district administration in Nepal. Rajani Ranjan Jha *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 59-70 bibliogr

DISTRICT Industry Centres

DIC's : A study in perspective. B. Chalva Rai *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 135-48 bibliogr tabs

DISTRICT planning

India

District level planning in India. L.S. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 483-90 bibliogr-ft-n

DIVAKARA RAO, T.

Distribution of urban income and wealth by size. *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 134-41 bibliogr tabs

On restructuring the personal income tax rates. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 29-40

DIVATIA, Enakshi

See Murthy, Y.K. jt. auth.

DIVATIA, S.H.

Historical inevitability. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 53-56

DIVISION of labour

Work division, coordination and intraorganisation design. Paramjit S. Sachdeva *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 573-83

DIVORCE

"Divorce by mutual consent". S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 3-4

DIWAN SINGH

Suicide urge : A serious but neglected problem. *NH, SH* 3 Oc'82 7 : 1-4

DIXIT, R.S.

Market synchronization : The case of the Bundelkhand of the umland of Kanpur metropolis. *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 58-61 bibliogr

D'MELLO, L.

Credit policy is flexible. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 62-63

DOCTOR, Geeta

Another age, another dimension. *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 IV : 1-8

DOCTOR, Villy

B.F. Skinner : Engineering human behaviour. *IE* 19 De'82 6 : 1-8

DOCUMENTATION

Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. P.S. Kawatra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 205 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

IASLIC Bull 27(2) Je'82 106-07

DOE, Lubin K.

Demand for money in some development economies. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 91-114 bibliogr

DOESSEL, D.P.

See Butler, J.R.G. jt. auth.

DOGRA, Bharat

Devadasis—Dedicated to God, exploited by men. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 2 : 1-5

Film industry : Compulsions of black money. *NH, SH* 5 De'82 I : 1-8

Forests, villagers and exploiters. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 21-23

— — and Prasun, Kanwar

Bonded for life. *HT (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 I : 1-8

DOMESTIC relations

See also

Parent and child (Law)

DOMIN, Dolores

India in 1857—A study on the role of the Sikhs in the people's uprising. Berlin, Academic-Verlag. *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 45-46

DONALDSON, Robert, *ed.*

Soviet union in the third world : Successes and failures. Boulder, Westview Press. 451 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

DONNE, John

John Donne : Life, mind and art. John Carey. London, Faber and Faber. £ 9.50 *Book Rev*

TI 6 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

DORAIRAJ, S.

Bonus battle by TN textilemen. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 15

DORMITERIES

India

The dormitory : Its role in tribal India. Sujit Som *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 237-46 bibliogr

DOS

See Dowry

DOSHI, Arvind R.

IWWA and its fifteen eventful years. *ET (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 10 : 5-8+

DOSHI, Harish C.

A comparative analysis of occupational change among two scheduled castes. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 93-100

DOSHI, Sary U.

Living force of Jainism. *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 V : 1-8

DOSS, Bhaskara

Ceramic industry in Tamil Nadu. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3731) 11 De'82 7-8

DOUBLE cropping

Multiple cropping with limited irrigation. A.S. Malik and A.S. Faroda *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 3 tab

Rajasthan

Double cropping is possible under dryland agriculture of South Rajasthan. S.S. Rathore and R.K. Jain *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 4+ tab

DOUGLAS, Alfred

Extra-sensory powers : A century of research. New York, Overlook Press. 1977, 392 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 149

DOWRY

Dowry Prohibition Act; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(19) 20 Ag'82 2

India

Changing value perceptions of dowry. K.K. Singh *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 101-07

A dialogue on the dowry system. Sonal Shah *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 5-6+

Dowry control—Police role. Trilok Nath *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 1 : 7-8+

Parental authority and attitude of women students toward marriage and dowry. H.C. Upreti and Nandini Upreti *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 247-52

Practice and problems of dowry. *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 50-58

DRAGO, Antonio

Towards a political programme for a non-violent popular defence. *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 879-95

DREISER, Theodore

Dreiser's first short story : "McEwen of the shining slave makers" : A composite study. Brij Mohan Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 21-29 bibliogr-ft-n

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

Drought In Andhra Pradesh. Tummala Choudhary *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 38-39

Bihar

Bihar : Worse than the dreaded '67. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 11-12

Drought situation in Bihar. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 39-44

India

Before drought turns famine. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 7

Development of drought prone areas. N.K. Jaiswal and N.K. Kolte. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1981, 498 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 388-91

Drought : Unlearnt lessons. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 3-4

Whither green revolution ? Girish Mishra *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 8-9

Karnataka

Drohght mitigation strategy—A case study in the Kolar region, Karnataka. C. Naganna and Daksha C. Barai *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 125-31 bibliogr figs tab

Karnataka : The wages of apathy. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 12-13

Maharashtra

Maharashtra : Frightful consequences feared. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 13-14

Orissa

Orissa : Distress sales, desertions. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 14-15

Rajasthan

Rajasthan : Miseries multiplied. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 16

Tamil Nadu

Drought climatology of the semi arid zone of Tamil Nadu. H.S. Ram Mohan *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 12-21 bibliogr

West Bengal

Drought brings misery to Birbhum district. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 9

Drought stricken West Bengal needs urgent central aid. *People's Democracy* 6(46) 14 Nv'82 3+

West Bengal : Frightening situation. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 10-11

DRUCKER, Peter F.

Managing in turbulent times. New Delhi, Allied. 1980, 231 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

DRUG industry and trade
See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUG research
See Pharmaceutical research

DRUGS

Adulteration and analysis

A prescription for spurious drugs. Arvind Nair *ET* 9 Ja'83 5 : 1-8 tabs

Spurious, misbranded and imitation drugs. Jaya Ramanathan *ET* 9 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

Physiological effect

Effect of cortical stimulant and depressant drugs on some physiological correlates. Vidhu Mohan and Surinder Gill *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 1-5 bibliogr tab

DRUGS and youth

Attitude of students towards drug addiction, Kulwinder Singh *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 30-35 appdx bibliogr tab

D'SA, Francis X.

Sabdapramanyam in Sabara and Kumarila. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 5

D'SOUZA, A.R.

Urban land use strategy in welfare state. *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 209-20 bibliogr

D'SOUZA, Miriam

A German scholar-dancer's fifty year in India. *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 24-25

D'SOUZA, V.S.

Educational inequalities among scheduled castes. Chandigarh, Panjab Univ Press. 1980, x, 60 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 121-22

D'SOUZA, Victor

Inequality and its perpetuation. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 190 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-5

DUBE, R.S.

Social well-being in Madhya Pradesh. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 169-74 bibliogr

DUBE, S.C.

On crisis and commitment in the social sciences. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983. 108 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 5; *Tribune* 26 Fe'83 4 : 4-7

DUBEY, Rajeswari
See Srivastava, G.N. Prakash jt. auth.

DUBEY, Sumati

Issues in and proposals for reforms of the old age, survivors and disability insurance (Oasdi) in USA. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3)

Oc'82 293-304 bibliogr

DUBLAY, Suniti

Civil architecture as reflected in the Gahasattasai *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 135-40 ft-n

Position of women as reflected in the Gahasattasai. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 255-61 ft-n

DUFFY, Francis

See Ellis, Peter jt. auth.

DUKHAN, Hamlyn

See Ramakrishna Rao, K. and others jt. auths.

DUODU, Cameron

See Hall, Richard jt. auth.

DURABLE goods, Consumer

Demand for industrial consumer goods in a two-sector model, Siddartha Roy *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 52-57 bibliogr tabs

DURELL, Gerald

Noah's ark of sorts. Reeta Dutta Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 VI : 1-5

DURLABHRAM MAHINDRA, Rai

The career of Durlabhram Mahindra (Rai Durlabh-Diwan of Bengal—1710-1770). Subhas Ch Mukhopadhyaya. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 45-46

DURRANS, Brian and Knox, Robert

India—Past into present. London, British Museum. £ 5 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

DUSSEHRA

Mughal Dussehra. *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-3

DUTT, Bhola

Social security legislations in India. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(22) 10 Se'82 3+

DUTT, M.L.

Life-long education : A conceptual analysis, *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 58-59 bibliogr tabs

DUTT, R.C.

Socialism of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI 19 De'82 8 : 4-8

DUTT, Roma

Discrepancy between the ideal and the real teacher training institutions as perceived by the student teachers—A case study. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 48-52 bibliogr

DUTT, V.P.

China impressions. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 7+

DUTTA, Gouri

Analysis of literacy rates in the Southern districts of West Bengal. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 19-26

DUTTA, Indrani

What ails the drug industry? *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 15-20 tabs

DUTTA, K.G.

Inflation and our responsibility. *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 539-40 appdx

DUTTA, K.K., *ed.*

The comprehensive history of Bihar. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. vol 3 Pt. I-II. 1976. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 38-39

DUTTA, Lakshmi Narayan, *ed.*

Supreme Court on labour laws. Calcutta, Book Corp. 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(32) 19 Nv'82 10; *ET* 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-5+; *FE* 6 Fe'83 5 : 5

DUTTA, Pradip

"Agriculture of Darjeeling district" nature of intensive cultivation : Timeseries and cross-section data. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 62-71 bibliogr tabs

DUTTA, Ujjal

Tension into poetry : R. Parthasarathy. *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 88-95

DUTTA GUPTA, Reeta

Noah's ark of sorts. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 VI : 1-5

DWARKA PRASAD and Verma, S.K.

Some data on the validity of Hindi adaptation of W.A.I.S.R. verbal section. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 61-65

DWELLINGS

See also subdivision Dwellings under names of cities; *e.g.* Delhi—Dwellings

DWIVEDI, C.B. and others

Differential role of meaningfulness, white noise and intentionality of recall. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 8-11 bibliogr

DWIVEDI, R.C.

Democracy in cooperative movement : An Indian profile. New Delhi, NCUI. 24, 220 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 6-8

DWIVEDI, R.S.

Designing some management systems : MBT approach. *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 25-29 bibliogr

Management of human resources. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, xiii, 499 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Lok Udyog 16(8) Nx'82 71-72

DWIVEDI, V.P.

All things bronzed and beautiful. *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 28-29

DYE industry and trade

Social cost of incentive. S.K. Tulsi. Delhi, Kunj Pub. 104 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 8

DYE plants

See also
Turmeric

E

EARL, Michale J.

See McCosh, Andrew W. jt. auth.

EAST India Company

East India Company and South Indian economy. C. Ramachandran. Madras, New Era Pub. 1980, x, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 67-70

Lords of the East—The East India Company and its ships. Jean Sutton. London, Conway Maritime Press. 1981, 176 p. £ 9.50 *Book Rev*
IE 19 De'82 6 : 7-8

EBON, Martin
The evidence for life after death. New York, Signet bks. 1977, 174 p. $ 1.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 153-54
What's new in ESP? New York, Pyramid bks. 1976, 192 p. $ 1.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 153

ECCLES, John C.
See Popper, Karl H. jt. auth.

ECK, Diana L.
Banaras—City of light. New York, Knopf. 1982, xvi, 427 p. 59 ills. 7 maps. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 410-11; *TI* 27 Fe'83 8 : 1-5

ECOLOGY
The global 2000 : Report to the president (Entering the Twenty-first century). Gerald O. Barney. Middlesex, Penguin. 766 p. Rs 143-90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Oc'82 IV : 1-4
Revive our dying planet : An ecological, and cultural appeal. Sarala Devi. Nainital, Gyanodaya. 1982, 475 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'28 6 : 4-8
See also
Forest ecology

Study and teaching

Environmental education. Bir Singh *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 9-11
Environmental education's of conceptual framework. Viswanath Muddu *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 15-17

West Bengal

The changing environment : An ecological crisis in the Darjeeling Himalayas. B. Bhattacharya *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 1-10 bibliogr

ECONOMETRICS
Introduction to econometrics : Principles and applications. G.M.K. Madnani. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1980, 328 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23 Je'81 197-98

ECONOMIC assistance
Against the grain : The dilemma of project food aid. Tony Jackson and Deborah Eade. Oxford, Oxfam. 132 p. £ 4.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 119-21

ECONOMIC assistance, Foreign
Foreign capital and debt servicing. K.L. Sethi. New Delhi, Varma Brothers. 1979, 108 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 114-16

ECONOMIC assistance, Germany, West
W. German aid cut; editorial. *ET* 15 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

ECONOMIC assistance in India
An evaluation of food aid. A.J. Fonseca *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 71-92 bibliogr tab
India's transactions with world lending institutions. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 10 Ja'83 5 : 7-8 tabs
IMF loan and the economy. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 VI : 4-8 tabs
The IMF loan perspective and potential. V.C. Shah *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 12-17
Indira has sold India to international bankers. *Organiser* 34(28) 28 Nv'82 5
Political economy of poverty and aid : The case of India. T.V. Sathyamurthy *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 21-26; 21(14) 4 De'82 18-21; 21(15) 11 De'82 22-25

ECONOMIC assistance in South Africa
IMF loan and Western linkage. Pradyot Lal *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 32
IMF loans to South Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 549-54

ECONOMIC development
Against the current : Essays in alternative development. Ramashray Roy. Delhi, Satvahan Pub. 1982, 87 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 4(8) Nv'82 750-53
Alternative approaches to a theory of economic growth : Marx, Marshall and schumpeter. Sukhamoy Chakravarty. Pune, Centre of Stud Soc Sci. 1982, 44 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(15) 11 De'82 25-26
Approaches to development. Noorjahan Bava *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 41-57 bibliogr-ft-n
Cultural economics. Richard L. Brinkman. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 432 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-3
Economic growth and international trade. K.R. Roychoudhury. Bombay, Macmillan. 1978, xii, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 184-85
Human rights and economic development. J.D. Sethi *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 817-36 ft-n
Obstacles to economic growth. Bhabatosh Datta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(1) Ja'83 9-12
Productivity and growth : Contributions of individual factors. L.C. Gupta *ET* 27 Nv'82 5 : 3-6
Social sciences and development in the 1980s : Some issues. A.P. Barnabas *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 210-14
See also
Women in economic development
also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth
See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning
Optimal planning in an open economy with exhausting resources. Dipak R. Basu *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 41-56
Towards humanistic planning. K. Diesh *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 25-38 bibliogr
See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
See also
Economic planning
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMICS
Contribution of W.A. Lewis to economics. S.D. Chamola and S.P. Goyal *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 365-71

Marx on exploitation and inequality: An essay in Marxian analytical economics. Arun Bose. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, xxiv, 237 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 112-14
See also
Capitalism
Demography
Division of labour
Economic development
Economic planning
Mixed economy
Profit
Recession (Economics)

ECONOMICS, Mathematical
See also
Econometrics

EDIBILE oils and fats industry and trade
Licensing and pricing policies. M. Sivaram Prasad *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 17-21 tabs

India

A vanaspati perspective. Aditi Roy Ghatak *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 13-14

EDIGER, Marlow
Curriculum improvement. *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 65-68
Evaluating teaching performance. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 15-17
Evaluation and achievement. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 25-31

EDSMAN, Bjorn M.
Lawyers in Gold Coast politics, C. 1900 to 1945: From Menshah Sarbak to J.B. Danguah. Uppasala, Uppasala Stud in Econ Hist. 1979, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Africa quart 21(2-4) 1982 90

EDUCATION
Education as a tool for development. R. Gomez *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 195-98 bibliogr
Education for national development. O.P. Sharma. Meerut, Anu Pra. 162 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 136-37
Educational systems—Occidental and oriental. K. Gopal. Meerut, Anu Pub. 1981, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 131-32
Five models of education: A challenge to education. J. Filella *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 1-13
Future critical world issues in education: A provisional report of findings. Philip H. Coombs. Essex, ICED. 1981, 80 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(3) Jl'82 49-51
Interaction between education and productive work. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 61-72
Theology and education. Stephen Moon *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 14-24
What is wrong with the formal educational institution; editorial. comments. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 103-06
See also
Teaching
Television in education
World Education Fellowship

Curricula

Curriculum improvement. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 65 68
Goals of curriculum in schools. Chitra Gopalakrishnan *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 20-22
Restructuring of courses at degree level. P.C. Das *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 60-64+ tabs
Restructuring the academic courses—Its significance and implications. V. Venkateswara Rao *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 133-36

Philosophy

A case for Indian philosophy of education-some issues. K.K. Sharma and others *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 74-76

Psychology

See Educational psychology

Research

See Educational research

Asia

Education and income distribution in Asia. P. Richards and M. Leonor. London, Croom Helm. 1981, 186 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(2) Oc'82 273-76
Education and rural development in Asia. Udai Pareek. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 232 p. *Book Rev*
ET 13 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

India

Administration of education in India. P.D. Shukla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 6 Fe'83 6 : 6-8
Aims, objectives and the philosophy of Indian education. R.P. Kathuria *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 57-64 bibliogr
Education and employment: Why delinking them is vital. John Kurrien *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 3-5; 8 Mr'83 8 : 7-8
Education and jobs. Parmaji Sabinkar. Delhi, Leeladevi Pub. 1979, 118 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 63(1) Jl'82 125-
Education and political culture in India. Ensanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 137-38
Education and socio-cultural disadvantage. S.C. Bhatia. Delhi, Xeres Pub. 1982, 151 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Almanac 2(3) Se-Oc'82 94-95
The Indian educational scene. D. Raja Ganesan *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 64-80 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Adult education—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Education
Tribes—Education

Nepal

Education and social stratification in Nepal. Dharam Vir *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 321-26

Nicaragua

Education and revolution in Nicaragua: The national literacy crusade of 1980 and its after math. Robert F. Arnove *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 93-113 ft-n

EDUCATION, Business

See Business education

EDUCATION, Elementary

Universalizing elementary education. D.V. Chickermane. Res Centre. 1983, 40 p. *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(6) Ja'83 143

EDUCATION, Higher

Structure and performance of college education. Radolf C. Heredia. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 133

Nepal

Higher education in Nepal—At a glance. W.H. Siddiqui and Wizarat Husain *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 199-201; 89(1) Ja'83 3-4

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Primary

Primary education in the new educational pattern : Towards broader base and stronger foundation. M.R. Chilana *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 30-43

India

Are we interested in sending our children to primary schools ? Jai Prakash Sharma *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 65-71 bibliogr

Kerala

Primary education, population growth and socio-economic change (a comparative study with particular reference to Kerala). New Delhi, Allied. 1981, vii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Man in India 62(4) De'82 432

EDUCATION, Rural

West Bengal

Mass education under panchayati raj : A proposition. G. Haldar *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 21-24+

EDUCATION, Secondary

India

Barriers to change in secondary education—Some case-studies. M. Mukhopadhyay. Bhopal, Educ bks. 226 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 4

EDUCATION and politics

See Politics and education

EDUCATION and state

China (People's Republic)

Chinese educational policy. Jan-Ingvar Lofstedt. Stockholm, Almqvist. *Book Rev*
China Rep 18(5) Se-Oc'82 33-36

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

India

Are we interested in sending our children to primary schools ? Jai Prakash Sharma *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 65-71 bibliogr

EDUCATION of women

Woman and her education. R.S. Chainani *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 77-80

See also

Adult education of women

India

Development of women's education. R.K. Bhandari *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 32-38

Educational development of women. R.K. Bhandari *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 12-14

Indian women going abroad for study and training : Part-II. Arts and humanities. S.S. Gupta and others *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 77-88

Uttar Pradesh

Attitude of Harijan women towards education : A comparative study of a city and surrounding villages. R.K. Srivastava and B. Rawat *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 27-31 bibliogr tabs

EDUCATIONAL administration

See School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL innovations

India

Education, innovations, and agricultural development : A study of North India (1961-72). D.P. Chaudhri. London, Croom Helm. 1979, 127 p. £ 8 50 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 37-39

EDUCATIONAL law and legislation

Law of education and educational institutions. R.D. Aggarwal. Allahabad, Law bk Co. 1982, 776 p. Rs 360 (per set of three volumes). *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 17

EDUCATIONAL policy

See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL psychology

Some data on the validity of Hindi adaptation of W.A.I.S.R. verbal section. Dwarka Prasad and S.C. Verma *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 61-65

See also

Students—Psychology

EDUCATIONAL research

A study of response bases through a questionaire without questions. S.K. Verma and others *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 74-84

Wastage at the Ph. D. level. R.C. Yadav and H.P. Singh *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 43-48

Latin America

Connecting worlds : A survey of developments in educational research in Latin America. Robert G. Myers. Ottawa, IDRC. 1980, 88 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(3) Jl'82 51-52

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Himachal Pradesh

Social interaction in education institutions. Padam Nabh Gautam. Delhi, Yugbodh Pub H. 1980, 212 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 234-35

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

Evaluation and achievement. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 25-31

Scaling of examination. R.D. Godbole *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 108-10

School self-evaluation : Some initial considerations. Norman Whiting *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 107-16 bibliogr

See also

Student, Rating of

EDWARDS, Paul, *Tr.*

See Palsson, Hermann jt. Tr.

EDWIN, T.
Urbanisation in Kerala : Analysis of recent trends. *ET* 26 Fe'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

EGOISM
Egoism in our sensate culture. Mark E. Slaatte *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 1-3 bibliogr

EHRENWALD, Jan
The ESP experience : A psychiatric validation. New York, Basic bks. 1978, xii, 308 p. $ 13.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 162-63

EHSANUL HAQ
Education and political culture in India : The limits of schooling system and political socialisation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 40; *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 137-38

EHTESHAM BIN HASAN
The genius of Avicenna. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 60-65 ft-n

EIGHTFOLD Path
See also
Nirvana

EINSTEIN, Albert
Subtle is the lord...... : The science and life of Albert Einstein. Abraham Pais. New Delhi, OUP. 552 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-3

EISENBERG, Howard
Inner spaces : Parapsychological explorations of the mind. Toronto, Musson. 1977, 184 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 155

EJAZ AHMED
Code of criminal procedure. New Delhi, Ashok Pub H. 806 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(28) 22 Oc'82 10

ELAIGWU, J. Isawa
Non-alignment and disarmament : The survival of the weak in an insecure global system. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 80-91 ft-n

ELECTION manifestoes
See also subdivision 'Election manifesto' under names of political parties, *e.g.* Indian National Congress (Indira group)—Election manifesto

India
The Indian political parties : Their foreign policy and strategic concerns : An investigation into the contest of the election manifestoes. S.S. Patagundi and Raghavendra Rao *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 28-40 ft-n

ELECTIONS

Andhra Pradesh
And the tiger roared. Srikant Vittal *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8
The Andhra elections : Nation's fate in the balance. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 3 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
AP : Good response to CPI-CPI (M) alliance. Keshav Gopal *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 7
Andhra Pradesh : Election cross-currents. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 13-15
CPI-CPI (M) start joint campaign. *New Age* 30(49) 5 De'82 1-2
Congi's bleak record in Andhra Pradesh. Keshav Gopal *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'82 4
Congress (I) rout in Andhra : A massive erosion of base. Praful Bidwai *TI* 17 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Last chance for Mrs Gandhi : Why the pendulum swings. Girilal Jain *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Mrs Gandhi raising non-issues in Assembly polls. *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 2+
Mrs Gandhi's last chance : Search for a moral order. Girilal Jain *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
New Andhra order; editorial. *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 1-2
Not only Indira's defeat. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 6-7
NTR takes Andhra by storm. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 113-15
The NTR tornado. G.S. Reddy *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 26-27
Poll prospects in Andhra Pradesh. K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 8-11
Prospects for the system : Some fateful developments ahead. A.S. Abraham *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Some thoughts on the Telugu Desam victory. Sankar N. Maitra *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'83 8-9
Telugu Desam a cover for Cong-I rebels. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 8-9
Turning point for democracy : Meaning of Andhra and Karnataka. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 10 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
Will it be a 'one man show' *versus* 'one woman show' ? R.S.K. Murthy *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 7+

Assam
After the carnage; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 1-2
Assam : Act two; editorial. *TI* 3 Mr'83 8 : 1-2
Assam poll : Let truth be thrashed out. Inder Jit *ET* 22 Fe'83 5 : 7-8
A bad decision; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'83 6 : 1-2
Can Assam poll be postponed ? Inder Jit *ET* 8 Fe'83 5 : 7-8
Cruel choice in Assam; editorial. *TI* 11 Fe'83 6 : 1-2
Election at bayonet-point. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 136-37
A mockery of democracy ? Sujata Anandan *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 23
Violence in Assam; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'83 8 : 1-2
Welcome decision on Assam election. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 1+
Worse than defeat; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Bangla Desh
Election politics in a Bangla Desh village : Community issues and national politics. M.Q. Zaman *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 71-83 bibliogr
Parliamentary elections in Bangla Desh. A. Rashid Moten *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'82 58-73 bibliogr

ELECTIONS (contd)

Chandigarh

Seventh Lok Sabha elections (1980) : A case study of independent candidates from Chandigarh parliamentary constituency. Pam Rajput and others *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 359-90 bibliogr

Europe, Western

Peace impact on elections in Europe. William Pomeroy *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 101-04

Germany, West

West Germany : Mid-term elections outcome uncertain. Radhesyam Purohit *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 805

Greece

Greece : Not so lucky for Papandreou. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 33

Himachal Pradesh

Party strategy and voting trend in Mandi parliamentary constituency, 1980 election. Krishna Kumari *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 340-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

The vote for political stability and the implications : An analysis of 1980 election results. Mohan Lal Sharma *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 1-32 bibliogr ft-n

Israel

The effects of electoral systems upon the behaviour of members of national legislature : The Israeli Knesset : A case study. Gregory S. Mahler *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 305-18 bibliogr-ft-n

Karnataka

Cong-I : The threat from within. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 15-17

The fading of charm. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 4-6

Gundu, Gundu, gone ! *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 22-23

It was anti-Indira wave in Karnataka. H. Kusumakar *TI* 19 Ja'83 5 : 1-4

Janata's limited gains in Karnataka. Praful Bidwai *TI* 18 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

Karnataka : CPI calls for adjustments minus BJP. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 6

Last change for Mrs Gandhi : Why the pendulum swings. Girilal Jain *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Mangalore makes history by electing 8 BJP MLAs. G. Prabhakar *Organiser Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 23-24

Mrs Gandhi's last chance : Search for a moral order. Girilal Jain *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

The opposition 'alternative'. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 9-10

Poll prospects in Karnataka : A battle between haves and have-nots. K.C. Khanna *Ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 8-11

Prospects for the system : Some fateful developments ahead. A.S. Abraham *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Silent revolution in Karnataka. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 113-17

True to type; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'82 8 : 1-2

Turning point for democracy : Meaning of Andhra and Karnataka. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 10 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

Twists and turns of caste politics. Lalitha Natraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 139-40

Kerala

Primordiality and elections : The case of Kerala. George Mathew *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 13-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Nagaland

Anti-democratic trends; editorial. *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 2

Of statements and silence. N. Madhavan Kutty *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 15-16

Spain

Left wins in spain. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 10

Socialist Spain : New factor in Europe. O.N. Mehrotra *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 35-36

Spain : Full circle. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 25-26

A spectacular Spanish socialist victory. Pradip Bose *Janata* 37(38) 1982 18-21

States (India)

CITU's election appeal to working class. *People's Democracy* 7(1) 2 Ja'83 1+

Congress-I manifesto and campaign : Pack of lies and tall promises. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 1+

Corruption, arrogance of power, failure to redeem pledges. *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 8-9

Disturbing trend; editorial. *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'83 2

Election contours. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 2-4

Elections and regionalism; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 1-3

Magnificent response to opposition. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 3

Polit Bureau's election appeal. *People's Democracy* 6(49) 5 De'82 3+

Political health returns. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 47

Scepticism in Congress-I camp. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 7-8

Traditional Congress bastions put to test. *Link* 25(10) 26 De'82 7

Why the South rejected Mrs Gandhi. P.K. Nijhawan *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

The wind from the South; editorial *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 2

Tamil Nadu

An analysis of the electoral politics in Tamil Nadu since 1967. Brindavan C. Moses *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 33-57 bibliogr

The Hindu factor in the Pariakulam bye-election. L. Ganeshan *Organiser* 34(25) 14 Nv'82 27-28

Parliamentary elections in Tamil Nadu : Report of a pre-election survey conducted in December 1979. Gift Siromoney *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 58-75 tabs

Tripura

The election picture. *Janata* 37(39) 5 De'82 9-10

Return of Left front. B P. Singh *Mainstream*

21(20) 15 Ja'83 7-8

Significance of Tripura verdict. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 1+

Tripura after the elections : Another red dawn in the East. Jyoti Jafa *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 18-19

United States

US Congressional elections : Reaganomics battered but not buried. S. Nihal Singh *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 25-27

US mid term elections. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 555 61

White House receives a message. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 5

West Bengal

Polarisation in West Bengal : An analysis of the Lok Sabha elections 1980. Ajit Roy *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 26-32 tabs

ELECTRIC industries and trade

Finance

Management of working capital in a heavy electricals unit. K. Rajeshwar Rao and T. Jogaiah *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 214-224 bibliogr

ELECTRIC lighting

Effects of electric lighting upon man. A.B. deGraaff *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 151-60; 30(2) Se'82 23-30

ELECTRIC lines

Indigenous development of 220 KV power transformer. H. Anantharamaiah and others *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 221-29 bibliogr figs tabs

ELECTRIC power

Haryana

Power sharing problems. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 13

India

Elusive power; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3736) 8 Ja'83 45-46

Power famine; editorial. *ET* 8 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

Power : Recovery in generation sustained. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 V : 1-5+

Kuwait

Power and water projects. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XVI : 5-8

Nepal

Effective distribution strategy being drawn up. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 II : 1-8

ELECTRIC welding

Parameter selection and permissible strength values for resistance spot welding of mild steel. S. Prasanna Kumar *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 234-38 bibliogr figs tabs

ELECTRICITY

Electricity from sunrays : India's photovoltaic options. Praful Bidwai *TI* 30 De'82 8 : 3-5

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

China (People's Republic)

China's electronics industry. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Goa

Goa's potential for electronic industry. Sripad M. Prabhu Dessai *Goa Today* 17(5) De'82 23+

ELEGANT, Robert

The seeking. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-2

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELIOT, George

George Eliot : Philosopher as novelist. D.S. Dalal. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. 263 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 3

ELIOT, T.S.

Confessional poetry and T.S. Eliot's theory of impersonality. Mohan Jha *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 45-53 bibliogr ft-n

Mighty vioces : Studies in T.S. Eliot. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1980, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 157-59

T.S. Eliot and modern Hindi poetry. C.M. Kulshrestha. New Delhi, Allied. 231 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 6-7

ELLEN, Eric and Campbell, Donald

International maritime fraud 1981. London, Sweet. 174 p. £ 8 *Book Rev*

Indian Shipping 34(11) 1982 25

ELLIS, Peter and Duffy, Francis

Building for better labour relations. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 14-16

ELLWOOD, Robert

The theosophical view of human races. *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 164-74 bibliogr-ft-n

ELSON, Vickie

"Gifts of love" : Marriage mores in a desert land. *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 24-35

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of women

EMBROIDERIES

Phulkari is a dying art. N.G. Chaudhry *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 VI : 3-8

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo

An approach to Emerson. Nissim Ezekiel *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 6-12

EMERSON, Waldo

Waldo Emerson. Gay Wilson Allen. Middlesex, Penguin bks. xxiv, 751 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 6 Fe'83 4 : 1-5

EMIGRANT remittances

India

Emigration, inward remittance and economic development; with particular reference to emigration from Kerala to Persian Gulf countries. C. Radhakrishnan and P. Ibrahim *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 15-52

EMIGRATION and immigration law

Great Britain

U.K.'s immigration laws a fiasco. Ian Martin *TI* 17 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

EMIGRATION and immigration of scientific and technical personnel

See Brain drain

EMOTIONAL maturity

Effect of T.A. concepts on emotional maturity, self social awareness and assertive communication. B.S. Satyanarayana and Rajkumar *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 36-43 bibliogr tabs

EMOTION

See also

Prejudices and antipathies

EMPATHY
Role of tribal non tribal status, sex and academic achievement on empathy. Damodar Suar *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 11-15 bibliogr

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of
Discharge on loss of confidence—Validity. S.K. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 5

EMPLOYEES' representation in management
Employee participation : A comparative study. S.P. Tewari *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 279-303
Workers' participation in management : A viewpoint. B.M. Bakshi *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 33-34
Workers participation in management : An assessment. D.P. Upadhyay *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 45-48+
Workers participation in management. B.R. Viramani *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 222-44
Workers participation in management : Experience and expectations. C.J. Samuel *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 260-78 ft-n tabs
Workers participation in management. G. Kameshwar Rao *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 211-21
Workers participation. P.G. Krishnan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 245-59

EMPLOYEES State Insurance Act, 1948
Critical review of Employees State Insurance Act, 1948. S.K. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(22) 10 Se'82 5 6

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment
The harris—Todaro model of migration and unemployment : A diagrammatic exposition. Prasanta K. Pattanaik *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 7-12 fig ft-n
Unemployment mounts in capitalist world. H.K. Vyas *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 11

Andhra Pradesh
Poverty, unemployment and labour force participation. S. Subrahmanyam *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 58-70 bibliogr figs tabs
Special employment schemes : A study of two schemes in Karimnagar district, Andhra Pradesh. C. Siva Rama Krishna Rao and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 85-91
Special employment schemes : Case study of a district. C. Suryanarayana *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 92-100
Special programmes for employment generation in Andhra Pradesh. K. Munirathna Naidu and G.U K. Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 107-30 appdc

Bengal
History
The problem of middle class educated unemployment in Bengal, 1912-1942. Iftikhar-ul-Awwal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 27-45 ft-n

India
Education and employment : Why delinking them is vital. John Kurrien *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 3-5; 8 Mr'83 8 : 7-8
Education and jobs. Parmaji Sabinkar. Delhi, Leeladevi Pub. 1979, 118 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 63(1) Jl'82 125-28
Planning and organization of employment guarantee schemes in India. G. Saibaba and B. Raghavulu Naidu *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 101-06
Poverty, unemployment and under-employment-towards a solution. V.L. Mehta *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 25-33
Unemployment; editorial. *ET* 28 Fe'83 7 : 1-2
Urban under employment in LDC's : Indian experience. B.N. Ghosh *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'83 45-66

Karnataka
Micro-plan for full employment. K. Puttaswamiah. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 330 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1
Unemployment in Karnataka, South India. Franklin Chinna Swamy Vivekananda. Upsaliensis, Acta Univ. Uppsala studies in economic history, 19. 1979, 176 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 191-93

Kenya
The Kenya employment problem : An analysis of the modern sector labour market. Henry Rempel and William J. House. Nairobi, OUP. 1978, 194 p. *Book Rev*
Manpower J 16(3) Oc-De'80 106-07

West Bengal
Employment situation in West Bengal; editorial. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 439 40

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

Andhra Pradesh
Rural employment programme : Some observations. D.V.L.N.V. Prasada Rao *Rural India* 45(9-10) Se-Oc'82 168-70

Bihar
Impact of new agricultural technology on labour employment in Bihar. B.N. Singh and R.K. Pandey *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 89-94

India
Accelerating rural employment TRYSEM. Neelmani Pd Verma and Kushal Sharma *Kurukshetra* 31(5) 1 De'82 12-14+

EMPRAYIL, Thomas
The emerging theology of religions. Rewa, Vincentian Pub. 1980, xii, 212 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 28(3) Se'81 77-78

ENERGY policy
Energy policy; editorial. *ET* 21 De'81 5 : 1-2
Energy policy : Problems and prospects. R.P. Aiyer *ET* 17 Ja'83 5 : 3-6+

ENERGY resources
See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali
Dawoodi Bohras : Struggle against authoritarianism. *Ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 30-31
Identity and national integration. *Secular Democracy* De'82 12-13
Islamic fundamentalism and political motives. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 13-17 ft-n

Islamic fundamentalism in India and its causes. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 24-26

Wages of political corruption. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1845-47

ENGINEERING industries and trade

Inventories

Unused inventories in Central government medium and light engineering enterprises. Ram Prakash *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 483-89 tabs

Gujarat

Poor show by Gujarat. *ET* 20 Ja'83 3 : 3-6

ENGLISH drama

Meta drama' in : Henry IV Part I. K. Chellappan *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 49-55 ft-n

Indian authors

Indian drama in English—Achievement, problems and prospects. K.S. Ramamurti *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 25-33 bibliogr

"The line of Mars". Manohar Malgonkar. New Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 104(8) 20 Fe'83 46

Oh university. G.J. Harijit. Bangalore. Yogananda Press. 1980, 69 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(2) Mr'81 95

ENGLISH fiction

The Dean's December. Saul Bellow. New York, Harper. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Fe'83 8 : 1-3

End of a life. A.V. Esaoulov. Delhi, R.K. Printers. 330 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-5

Experiments in English fiction. P. Lata *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 3 : 2-8+

Midnight's children : Salman Rushdie. London, Cape J. 1981, 463 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 56-58; *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 20-23

Monsignor quixote : A nevel. Graham Greene. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 3-4

One hundred years of solitude. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Picador. £ 2.75 *Book Rev*
TI 2 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

The pothunters, the gold bat, the head of kay's, the white feather, a prefects uncle. P.G. Wodehouse. Bombay, Jaico. 1982, Rs 12 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8

The seeking. Robert Elegant. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-2

Indian authors

Atom and the serpent : A novel in English. Prema Nandakumar. Madras, East-West Press. 1982, 221 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-84; *TI* 2 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

The bone's prayer; a novel. Shiv K. Kumar. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 92-93

If I die today : A novel. Shashi Deshpande. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks. 138 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 6-7

Indian English novelists : An anthology of critical essays. Madhusudan Prasad, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 240 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Jl'82 IV : 6-7; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 28

The influence of Gandhian indeology of Indo-Anglian fiction. Sudarshan Sharma. New Delhi, Soni bk Agency. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 21 Nv'82 III : 6-8

Memories of the Raj. P.S. Bawa. Shahdara, Hind Pocket bks. 137 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 153-54

Post-independence Indo-English fiction. M.K. Naik *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 7-12 bibliogr

Realism in major Indo-English fiction : With special reference to M.R. Anand, R.K. Narayan, Raja Rao. K.C. Bhatnagar. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1980, xi, 254 p. *Book Rev*
Littcrit 8(1) Je'82 73-74

Search for an Indian form of Indo-English fiction ? S.C. Harrex *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 1-6 bibliogr

The taste of the pudding. Mulk Raj Anand *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 100-11

Towards an Indian sensibility in Indo-Anglian fiction. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 42-46

The wages of sin. N.C. Tejpal. Rajkot, The author. 208 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Mr'83 8 : 4-8

ENGLISH language

The future of English in literature and journalism in Asia and the pacific region. William Mulder *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 112-15

Dictionaries

The concise Oxford dictionary of current English. J.B. Sykes, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. e 7. 1264 p. Rs 62.50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 4-6

Study and teaching

Designing a course in written English for the F.Y.B.A.—S.N.D.T. Women's University. Ayesha Banatwala *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 1-21

Teaching of English : Need to revise objectives. S.H. Josh *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 53-58

Wanted : Simplified English classics for Indian children. Muriel Wasi *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 I : 6-7

ENGLISH language in India

English in India—The brown man's burden. C.J. Daswani *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 93-99

Indian English for the third world. Ram Sharma *HT* 18 Jl'82 9 : 1-5

ENGLISH language in South Asia

Bibliography

English in South Asia : A bibliographical survey of resources. Narinder K. Aggarwal, *Comp.* Gurgaon, IDS. 1982, lxxx, 188 p. Rs 120 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Librarian 36(3) De'81 133-34

ENGLISH literature

The Augustans. R.K. Kaul. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 88 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 156-57

Images and impressions. G.S. Amur. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(2) Mr'81 95-97

See also
Browning, Robert
Donne, John
Eliot, T.S.
Fowles, John
Greene, Graham
Greville, Fulke
Hughes, Ted
Joyce, James
Lawrence, D.H.
Leavis, F.R.
Milton, John
Shakespeare, William
Sheridan, Richard
Short stories, English

Indian authors

Contemporary English literature in India. Anita Desai *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 65-68

Criticism of Indo-English writing : Achievements and failures. Vasant A. Shahane *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 13-19

Indian English literature—A perspective. Elena J. Kalinnikova. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 232 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-5

Indian English literature. M.K. Naik *Radical Humanist* 46(10) Ja'83 29-31

See also
Anand, Mulk Raj
Chaudhuri, Nirad C.
Desai, Anita
Gokak, V.K.
Joshi, Arun
Markandaya, Kamala
Naipaul, V.S.
Raja rao

Sri Lanka authors

An anthology of modern writing from Sri Lanka. Ranjini Obeyesekere and Chitra Fernando, *eds.* Tucson, Univ of Ariz. 1981, 306 p. $ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 51-55

ENGLISH poetry

Indian authors

After midnight. Subhas C. Saha. Calcutta, Prayer bks. 1981, 34 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(3) Je'81 104

An aria of ecstasy. Srinivasa Sastry. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1978, 46 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 86-87

Burning with a smile. Hemant Kulkarni. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

Continents of silence. K.R. Rao Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

The crescent god and other poems. B.N. Raina. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 72 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

Dilemma. Chhote Bharany. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1981, 123 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 38

The fugitive wings. Indrani Ganguly. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 55 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

Future directions : Indian poetry in English. O.P. Bhatnagar *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 34-41

A guarded space. Manohar Shetty. Bombay. Newground. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Fe'83 8 : 6-8

Indian poets in English. O.P. Bhatnagar, *ed.* Amravati, Popular bk Centre. 148 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 8(1) Je'82 74-77

Iris in dark water. Christine Krishnasami. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

Mapping. Vikram Seth. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 72 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

19 poets : An anthology of contemporary Indo-English poetry. Keshav Malik and Manohar Bandopadhyay, *eds.* New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, 111 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 61-65

Oh city city. Mihir K. Sen. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

The predicament of the Indo-English poet : A retrospect and prospect. K.R. Rao *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 63-68 bibliogr

Silence. Sunita Jain. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

Songs of a scorpion. V. Hariharan. Nagercoil, Diocesan Press. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 97-98

Sun shadow. Rooma Mehra. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 76 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

This life. Pranabendu Dasgupta. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

The toxic sun. Dipak Mazumdar. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

Wild words, Pradip N. Khandwalla. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 125 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

ENVIRONMENT
See Ecology

ENVIRONMENTAL education
See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL planning

Environment : Ideology and policy. Frances Sandbach. Oxford, Blackwell. xiii, 254 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(52) 25 De'82 2093-96

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution
See Pollution

EPIC literature, Hindu
See also
Mahabharata, The
Ramayana, The

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge, Theory of

EPSTEIN, T.S.

Capitalism, primitive and modern : Some

aspect of Tolai economic growth. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1979, xxx, 182 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 110-14

EQBAL AHMAD
A Pakistani view of Zia regime. *TI* 24 De'82 8 : 7-8

EQUALITY
Inequality and its perpetuation. Victor D'Souza. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 190 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-5

The mirror of inequality : A reinterpretation of homo hierar chicus. Judy Whitead *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 33-49 ft-n

Social equality. Manju Kumar. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1982, 264 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 8

Trends in heterogeneity in spatial distribution of some socio-economic variables in Rajasthan, 1960-78. S.K. Mishra and A.P. Subudhi *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 1-16 appdx bibliogr tabs
See also
Social justice

EQUALITY before the law
India
Supreme Court pronouncements and equality. R.F. Nariman *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 14-18

EQUITY
Equity in executive compensation. C.B. Gupta *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 21-24 bibliogr

EROSION
See also
Geomorphology
Sedimentation and deposition

ERRORS, Theory of
Probability and errors—For the physical sciences. S.K. Muthu. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 568 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-2

ESAOULOV, A.V.
End of a life. Delhi, R.K. Printers. 330 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-5

ESPIONAGE, American
Australia
Get Australia working : CIA's perfidy in Australia. James A. Nathan *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 28-29

ESTATES (law)
Estate duty law and practice with full text of the act, rules and forms. A. Bhattacharjee. Calcutta, Book Corp. 235 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(27) 15 Oc'82 9
India
Estate duty law in India its precept and practice. Pramod S. Shah *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(28) 22 Oc'82 4; 5(29) 29 Oc'82 4+

ETHICS
The scientific basis of ethics and philosophy. Karabi Sen. Calcutta, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 89 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 72-73
See also
Good and evil
Judgement (Ethics)
Moral education

ETHIOPIA
Foreign relations
Somalia
Superpowers involvement in the Horn of Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 488-94
History
Ethiopia, dawn of the red star. Madan M. Saludie. Bombay, Asia. 1982, 241 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Oc'82 5 : 4; *Patriot* 23 Ja'83 2 : 1-5
Politics and government
Ethiopian regime faces obstacles. Colin Legum *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

ETHNOCENTRISM
Ethnocentrism of a migrant group. H.C. Upreti *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 381-92

ETHNOLOGY
Anthropology : The cultural perspective. James P. Sparadley and David W. McCurdy. New York, Wiley. 1980, 400 p. *Book Rev*
South Asian Anthropologist 3(1) Mr'82 19-20
Afghanistan
Non-food-producing nomada and the problem of their classification : The case of the Ghorbat of Afghanistan. Aparna Rao *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 115-34 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
India
See also
Tribes—India
Iran
TFRC and ATERC among the twelve Iranian endogamous groups. M. Sharif Kamali *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 167-71 bibliogr tabs
Meghalaya
Intra and inter-tribal variation in Palmar flexion crease : A population study. B.M. Das and Renuka Das *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 173-77 bibliogr tabs
Tamil Nadu
See also
Maravas

ETIENNE, Gilbert
India's agriculture : The next steps. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 23-25
India's changing rural scene 1963-1979. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 231 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'82 6 : 1-5; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 27-28

EUROPE
See also
Communism—Europe
Technology—Europe
Commerce
Asia
Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. Dietmar Rothermund. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 170 p. *Book Rev*
FE 26 De'82 5 : 5-8

EUROPE, Eastern

Commerce

Europe, Western

Counter trade—An evil of East-West trade ? R.G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 912-13

India

India's trade with East Europe under bilateralism : Problems and prospects. Mahendra Pratap Singh *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 94-101

Economic conditions

Economic troubles in Eastern Europe. Paul Lewis *TI* 30 De'82 8 : 7-8

EUROPE, Western

See also

Elections—Europe, Western

Power resources—Europe, Western

Commerce

Europe, Eastern

Counter trade—An evil of East-West trade ? R.G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 912-13

EUTHANASIA

India

Human rights and the 'Mercy-killing bill'. Somen Das and Hunter P. Mabry *Religion and Soc* 29(2) Je'82 13-42 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

EVIL

See Good and evil

EVOLUTION

Who'll come first, Adam or Darwin ? J. Srinivasan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 VI : 5-8

EWING, Anjali

Hindi cinema : Showbiz showdown. *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 8-9+

EXAMINATIONS

See also

Educational tests and measurements

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)

Gujarat

The excavation at Ahmedabad (Calico mills). R.N. Mehta *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 23-51 figs

EXECUTIVE power

Power-balance style : An approach to measurement. G.S. Das *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 363-71 bibliogr

EXECUTIVES

Equity in executive compensation. C.B. Gupta *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 315-21

Oriental managers—A profile. T.R. Venkatasubramanyan *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 IV : 1-6

Search for managers. M.R. Kohli. New Delhi, Indian Int of Inst Understanding. 1982, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

ET (Mag) 26 De'82 6 : 1-4; *Link* 25(18) 12 Oc'82 40

India

The effect of organisational level on the values of Indian managers. Freida Soares and others *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 16-22 bibliogr tabs

Job satisfaction among public sector managers. Inderjit Bharma *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs

EXPENDITURES, Public

Andhra Pradesh

NTR's courageous move : Raising resources for investment. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 21 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

India

How Parliamentary Committees can promote public accountability. Satish Agarwal *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 8+

See also

Budget—India

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EXTRASENSORY perception

Advances in parapsychological research-II : ESP. Stanley Krippner, *ed.* New York, Plenum Press. 1977, x, 308 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 159-60

Electrical activity of the brain and ESP : An exploratory study of alpha rhythm and ESP scoring. K. Ramakrishna Rao and Jose Feola *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 118-33 bibliogr tabs

The ESP experience : A psychiatric validation. Jan Enrenwald. New York, Basic bks. 1978, xii, 308 p. $ 13.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 162-63

Extra-sensory powers : A century of psychical research. Alfred Douglas. New York, Overlook Press. 1977, 392 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 149

Learning to use extrasensory perception. Charles T. Tart. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1976, x, 170 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 163-64

Mind beyond the body : The mystery of ESP projection. D. Scott Rogo, *ed.* New York, Penguin bks. 1978, 365 p. $ 2.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 152-53

Science of psi : ESP and PK. Carroll B. Nash, Springfield, Thomas, C.C. 1978, 299 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 155-56

The seeing eye, the seeing I, perception : Sensory and extrasensory. Renee Haynes. New York, St. Martin Press. 1976, 224 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 149-50

What's new in ESP ? Martin Ebon. New York, Pyramid bks. 1976, 192 p. $ 1.50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 153

EYSENCK, Hans J. and Eysenck, Sybil B.G.

Psychoticism as a dimension of personality. London, Hodder. 1976, 232 p. £ 13.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 213-14

EYSENCK, Sybil B.G.

See Eysenck, Hans J. jt. auth.

EZARD, John

John Fowles : A bite of the forbidden fruit. *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

EZEANYAGU, J.E.

Export-oriented small scale industries in developing countries : The Nigerian case. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 57-69

EZEKIEL, Gul-Fraaz M.
The umpire strikes back. *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 VII : 1-5

EZEKIEL, Hannan
A critical year. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 1-2
Is India going bankrup? *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 11

EZEKIEL, Joe
Material : Largest cost centre in industry and business. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 9-11

EZEKIEL, Nissim
An approach to Emerson. *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 6-12

EZHUTHACHHAN
An antiphonal heritage. Krishna Chaitanya *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 27-35

F

FICCI
See Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

F-16 (Airplane)
F-16 : The cat is out of the bag. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 24-25

FADIA, Babulal
Pressure groups in Indian politics. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, 295 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 14(4) Oc-De'80 468-70

FAITH-cure
The miracle of faith-healing. *NH, SH* 20 Fe'83 I : 1-8+
Validity of spiritual healing. Raju Chellam *ET* 16 Ja'83 5 : 18
See also
Mental healing

FAITH healing
See Faith-cure

FALKLAND Islands
Shackleton's dream islands. Anthony Barnett *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 95-96
Tories sitting pretty: Sea change after Falklands war. Inder Malhotra *TI* 16 De'82 8 : 3-5

FAMILY

India

Family theory in India : Some strategies. G.C. Hallen *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 99-106

FAMILY planning
Approach to population control. Ashish Bose *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 8-10
Factors affecting the decision to accept laparoscopic sterilisation. S.K. Choudhary and others *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 9-14 bibliogr tabs

Bangla Desh

Role of psychological variables in family planning practice. N.R. Sorcar and Ahmadullah Mia *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 41-51 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Financing family farming in Bihar. M. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 37-39

India

Checking population pressure in India. Sat Paul Mittal *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 15-16
Correlates of social and health status with family planning performance in India. A.R. Chaurasia *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 60-65 tabs
Family planning, political will. S. Yadava Reddy *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 41-42
Perils in pushing the pill. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 13-16
Population and development : Problems of poverty, birth, fertility and policy. Vasant P. Pethe. *ET* 4 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Mr'83 5 : 3-6
Socio-economic factors and contraception in India : A multivariate approach. P.S. Nair *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 22-28 bibliogr tab
Voluntary organisation in population control. Mamta Lakshmanna *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 43-44

Karnataka

Karnataka : Pioneer in family planning. S. Sethu Rao *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 39-40
Parent-child communication in family planning in a middle class block in Bangalore city. A.S. Chandra Mouli and Sheila Chandra Mouli *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs
Psycho-social and impact of the post-partum programme on an urban community. B.B. Dhaded and S.S. Moolge *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 52-59 tabs

Rajasthan

Certain psychological correlates of contraceptive behaviour among women. Pramod Kumar and Lata Gairola *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 243-51 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Reflections from 1981 census : Strategy for family welfare activities. R.N. Sharma *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 27-40 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Differences in fertility and family planning practices by type of family. M.M. Gandotra and Divya Pandey *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 29-40 bibliogr tabs

FAMILY research
Research studies in marriage and the family. Man Singh Das, *ed.* Massachusetts, Ginn. 1979, 288 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(4) Oc'81 87-88

FAMINES
Poverty and famines; an essay on entitlement and deprivation. Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 257 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Mr'83 8 : 4-8; *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 114-16

FARID, G.S.
The first known coin of Sikandar Shah-II of Bengal 885/1480. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 63-64
The postage stamps on Avicenna. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 66-69

FARM income

Assam

An economic analysis of instability in farm incomes on unirrigated medium farms in Gobardhan block Assam. D.R. Kalita *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 485-90 tabs

Punjab

Income generation and distribution pattern in the farming sector of Punjab, 1975-76 to 1979-80. P.N. Sankhayan *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 445-56 tabs

FARM management

See also

Farm risks

FARM mechanization

India

Mechanisation of Indian farming. Theodor Bergmann. Bombay, Popular. 1978, 126 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 205-06

Technological changes in agriculture: Impact on productivity and employment. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1980, 170 p. *Book Rev* *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 105-06

FARM produce

Marketing

Agricultural marketing in tribal areas. A.S. Reddy and P. Ramaiah *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 18-26 bibliogr tabs

India

Farm produce export; editorial. *ET* 27 De'82 5 : 1-2

India's agricultural exports : Performance and some policy issues. Sucha Singh Gill and Ranjit Singh Ghuman *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 294-300

Rapporteur's report on exports of agricultural commodities. G.R. Saini *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 335-45

FARM risks

The role of subsidy in risk-taking by farmers—A study in a South Arcot village. T.C. Mohan and others *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 247-52

FARMERS

Attitudinal modernity of factory workers and farmers. Lipi Chatterjee *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 24-28 bibliogr tabs

Education and training

Farmers' functional literacy centres : A case study. B.S. Vasudeva Rao and K. Ganeswara Rao *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 15-18

Andhra Pradesh

Farm relations : A case study of farmer-labourer relations in Vangalapudi. P. Subba Rao and M. Gangadhara Rao *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 15-32 tabs

Rajasthan

Communication behaviour among small farmers in an arid village of Western Rajasthan. A.U. Gadewar and others *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 143-46 tab

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARODA, A.S.

See Malik, A.S. jt. auth.

FAROOQUI, Amar

E.H. Carr : The Soviet 'connection' of bourgeois historiography. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 37-38

FARUQI, Khwaja Ahmad

Mir Taqi Mir—*Hayat aur shairi*. Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind). 632 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 151-52

FATEHPUR SIKRI

Fatehpur Sikri : Saving an endangered heritage. Kulbhushan Jain *Design* 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-33

FATIGUE

The effect of physical fatigue on measures of fluid and crystallized intelligence of school children. B.S. Nirmal *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 20-27 bibliogr tabs

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

Centre-state resource transfers in India. P.K. Bhargava. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 127 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *FE* 13 Fe'83 5 : 8; 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-3

Federal transfers and tax efforts in Indian states. B.C. Mehta and Rajendra Menaria *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 59-70 tabs

Finance Panel's role : Centre-state fiscal links. D.T. Lakdawala *ET* 24 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+; 25 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Kashmir's finances : Thoughts for 8th Finance Commission. Mohmmad Sultan Bhat *ET* 24 De'82 5: 3-6 tabs

FEDERAL and state relations

India

Centre-state relations. K. Mathuen Kurian and P.N. Varughese. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 258 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(3) Se'82 421-23

President's rule and union—state relations in India. Dilip K. Chatterjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 330-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Kerala

Centre state relations in India with special reference to Kerala. T.V. Sathyamurthy *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(10) Oc'82 542-66

FEDERAL government

India

Federalism and political development in India : Past trends and present issues. Amal Ray *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 2-12

Inaugural of all India seminar on Indian federalism. B.D. Pande *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(7) Jl'82 147-49

"The structure of Indian federalism". Shamsuddin *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 7-8

Russia

The Soviet federal state theory, formation and development. Tejpal Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xiv, 105 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 12 De'82 2 : 5-7

FEDERALISM

See Federal government

FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

FICCI spreads recession scare. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 30-31

FICCI's pressure tactics. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 3-4

FEEDS

Kerala

Rationale of fodder subsidy : The case of Kollengode dairy economy (Kerala). T.P. Gangadharan and S.L. Kumbhare *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 260-65

FEMALE offenders

See Delinquent women

FEOLA, Jose

See Ramakrishna Rao, K. jt. auth.

FERNANDES, Praxy

Promise and performance. New Delhi, SCOPE. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

FERNANDO, Chitra, *ed.*

See Obeyesekere, Ranjini jt. ed.

FERNANDO, Clarence

Referendum to extend life of Sri Lankan Parliament. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 872-73

FERRAO, Nirmala

'We're a very unsuccessful nation'. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

FERTILITY, Human

Differences in fertility and family planning practices by type of family. M.M. Gandotra and Divya Pandey *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 29-40 bibliogr tabs

Socio-economic determinants of fertility in some countries of Asia. K.B. Pathak and P.K. Murty *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 163-78 appdx figs

FERTILIZER industry and trade

Subsidy *versus* price support to fertilizer industry : A theoretical framework. D.C. Sah *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 272-76

Finance

Role of NABARD in financing procurement of chemical fertilisers. C. Vipinachandran *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 26-28 annex

India

Improvement of productivity. S. Venkitaramanan *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 9-16 tabs

Technological developments and innovations in Indian fertiliser industry. D.C. Gami *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 1-7

Wages of economism : A case study. Maitreya Ghatak *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 17-20 tabs

FERTILIZERS and manures

Block delivery system. M.S. Dayal *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 17-22 tabs

India

Fertiliser offtake; editorial. *ET* 31 De'82 5 : 1-2

Mauritius

Overadoption of fertilizers in Mauritius—An extension problem. Shankariah Chamala and S.P. Mauree *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 132-41 bibliogr fig tabs

FESTIVAL of India, London

Our salespersons of culture. Jaya Jaitley *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 3 : 1-8

Tossing money in the air for the fun of seeing it fall : A dissenter's view of the festival of Britain. Jaya Jaitley *Design* 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-54

FESTIVALS

Bengal

A note on the festivals of mediaeval Bengal : In the light of Bengali literature and folklore. P.K. Maity *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 119-26 bibliogr

Bihar

The Maithil Brahmin festival of Jursital. A. Maitra *Man in India* 6(4) De'82 420-24

Munda sacrifice and festival. A. Van Exem *Sevartham* 7 1982 81-116 bibliogr-ft-n

Kerala

Taiyam : Festival of the dancing gods of Malabar. Mohan Khokar *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 36-43

FICTION

See also

Science fiction

Tamil fiction

Telugu fiction

FIELD crops

See also

Double cropping

Haryana

Control on cropping pattern in irrigated areas-water charges. R.K. Chaudhry *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 199-203 tab

India

Crop combinations in India. Majid Husain. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982. Rs 100 $ 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 7-8

Factors constraining growth of coarse grain crops in semi-arid tropical India. N.S. Jodha and R.P. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 346-54

Improved technology for coarse grains : Some constraints. P. Rangaswamy *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 364-71

Regional index of cost of production of some selected crops in India. Arunendu Mukhopadhyay *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 159-68 tabs

Karnataka

Evaluation and analysis of training sets and training statistics of multispectral scanner data related to agricultural crop cover types. R.S. Ayyangar and others *Photo-nirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 35-44 bibliogr figs tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Crop production technology for rainfed farming in Madhya Pradesh. V.K. Jain *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 9-10+

Orissa

Rainfall and crop yields in Orissa state. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 71-75 tabs

FIELD dependence (Psychology)

A study of field-dependence—Independence in high school students as a function of sex, academic achievement and rural-

FIELD dependence (Psychology) (contd)
urban habitat. Sagar Sharma and Triptish Ahuja *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 11-19 bibliogr
See Field dependence (Psychology)

FIGURINES
See Bronzes; Terra-cottas

FILELLA, J.
Five models of education : A challenge to education. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 1-13

FILLIOZAT, Vasundhara, *ed.*
See Michell, George jt. ed.

FINANCE, Public
Economics of public finance. B. Misra New Delhi, Macmillan. 284 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 198-99

India

The nation's finances : A steady loss of control. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 18 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

Sorry state of government finance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 53

Studies in Indian public finance. G. Thimmaiah. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1978, 114 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 181-82

See also
Taxation—India

Jammu and Kashmir

Kashmir's finances : Thoughts for 8th Finance Commission. Mohammad Sultan Bhat *ET* 24 De'82 5 : 3-6 tabs

FINANCIAL institutions

India

Finance corporation : A study of "unregulated banks". C.P. Somanathan Nayar. Madras, IFMR. 111 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

Finance corporations or unregulated banks. P.N. Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 83-87

Kuwait

The changing scene. Jeevandas Narayan *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XII : 1-8

FINANCIAL management
Accounting control and financial strategy : A case book. Andrew W. McCosh and Michale J. Earl. London, Macmillan Press. 1978. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

Financial control in a welfare state. B.B. Lal. Delhi, Pub Div. e 2. 1980, xvi, 324 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 380-81

Financial decision making, concepts, problems and cases. John Hampton. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. e 2. 659 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

Financial management—A conceptual approach. P.V. Kulkarni. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xv, 680 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

Financial management. S.C. Kuchhal. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1982, 616 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

Managing the utilisation of funds. S.S. Grewal *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 32-35

Prospective reporting : Forecasts. B. Devji *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 536-38 appdx bibliogr

FINANCIAL statements
Balance sheet debts and company liability. F.L. Berarwalla *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 7-8

Measurement of business income : A micro approach. Hari Narayan Agrawal *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 9-14 bibliogr

A theoretical framework for measuring business income. V. Krishna Kumar *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 1-8 bibliogr tabs

Treatment of provision for bad and doubtful debts in funds flow statement. J.L. Kundu *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 157-62 bibliogr

Warning signals from financial statement. P.S. Asrani *ET (Suppl)* 9 Mr'83 IV : 1-8+

FINGERPRINTS
Role of an artist in crime detection. K.I. Shaikh *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 32-70

FIRAQ, Raghupati Sahai
Firaq : With contempt for Hindi and happiness. P.D. Tandon *ill Wkly India* 114(9) 27 Fe'83 43

FIRASAT ALI
Distinction between culpable homicide and murder. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 4+

Just and equitable—A ground of compulsory winding up under the Companies Act, 1956. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 6-7+

FIRE (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
The role of Agnihotra (fire ceremony) to combat the menace of environmental pollution. G.B. Kumar Hooja *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 16-21

FISCAL policy

India

See also
Monetary policy—India

FISH nets
See Fishing nets

FISHER, John
Plato's use of poetry. *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 8-21 ft-n

FISHING nets
The Chinese fishing net of Fort Cochin. Lakshmi Mohan *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 68-75

FITZGERALD, Valerie
Zemindar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 799 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 12 De'82 6 : 4-8

ELEMING, John
See Honour, Hugh jt. auth.

FLIGHT
No fear of flying. Arun Bhatia *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 VI : 6-8

FLOOD control
See also
Stream channelization

China (People's Republic)

The flood and river sedimentation problems of the lower Yellow river in China. Qian Ning and Zhang Ren *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 205-15 bibliogr figs tabs

FLYING

See Flight

FOLK art

Folk arts ann their relevance. Kavalam Narayana Panikkar *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 53-60

A personal vision of tribal and folklore; J. Sultan Ali in conversation with S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 12-14

Bengal

Folk arts and crafts of Bengal : An appreciation. Bholanath Bhattacharya *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 133-35; 23(7) Jl'82 152-54

Some aspects of Bengal folk art. D.C. Ghose *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 38-39

India

The earthen drum : An introduction to the ritual arts of India. Pupul Jayakar. New Delhi, Nat Museum. 1980. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
India Mag 2(6) My'82 77-80

FOLK dancing

Kerala

Taiyam : Festival of the dancing gods of Malabar. Mohan Khokar *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 36-43

FOLK drama

Modern relevance of folk theatre. G. Sankara Pillai *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 44-52 bibliogr

Jammu and Kashmir

The Bhand Pather of Kashmir. M.K. Raina *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 36-43

FOLK-lore

See also
Oral traditions

Nepal

Folk lore of Nepal. Man Mohan Sharma. New Delhi, Vision bks. 216 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 5-6

Uttar Pradesh

Glimpses of Garhwali folk culture. D.P.S. Khannna *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 163-66 bibliogr

West Bengal

Lokabritter—Anya diganta : Folklorologistic analysis of May Day, Swadeshi and Bengal partition and Tebhaga movement. Sankar Sengupta. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1981. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Folklore 23(7) Jl'82 162-

Problems of the folks in a sacred complex : An attempt to highlight the interaction of the two levels. Gayatri Ray *Folklore* 23(7) Jl'82 155-59 bibliogr

FOLK-lore, Telugu

The folk versions of Ramayana stories : As depicted in Telugu folklore. B. Rama Raju *Folklore* 23(7) Jl'82 141-51

FOLK medicine

Home remedies : A handbook of folk medicines. Girija Khanna. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Oc'82 2 : 5

FOLK plays

See Folk drama

FOLK songs

Goa

Song of Goa. Jose Pereira and Michael Martins. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 128 1981 I-CLXIII

FOLKLORE

See Folk-lore

FONSECA, A.J.

An evaluation of food aid. *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 71-92 bibliogr tab

FOOD adulteration and inspection

Liability of a company under food adulteration laws. Ajay Kumar Jain *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 8 bibliogr

FOOD control

See Food supply

FOOD industry and trade

Information services

Indian food information input to international food information service : An information analysis case study. K.A. Ranganath and others *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 13-26 bibliogr

FOOD research

Avenues of developmental research in food science. Sumati Mudambi and M.V. Rajagopal *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 157-65

FOOD supply

Against the grain : The dilemma of project food aid. Tony Jackson and Deborah Eade. Oxford, Oxfam. 132 p. £ 4.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 119-21

Chinese data and Amartya Sen. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 9+

Conflicts in access to food. Amartya Sen *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 9-14 bibliogr

Global grain imbalance : Supply outpacing demand. Kamla Suri *ET* 31 Ja'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

World food situation : Tasks ahead. Bibhas K. Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 21-22

Asia

Food prospects for Asia good. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 11 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

India

An evaluation of food aid. A.J. Fonseca *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 71-92 bibliogr tab

Food planning : Some vital aspects. L. Ramachandran. New Delhi, Allied. 392 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 6-8

Grim situation; editorial. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 2

In search of growth pattern for foodgrains production in India. Sibaji Chakrabarti *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-122-A-126

Orissa

Grim situation in Orissa. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 8

Tamil Nadu

Food for politics; editorial. *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Philosophy of free nutritious meal scheme. B. Natarajan *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 13-16

FOOTBALL
See also
World Cup (Football)

FORAGE plants
See also
Soy-bean

FORECASTING, Technological
See Technological forecasting

FOREIGN aid programme
See Economic assistance

FOREIGN assistance
See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange

Law

See also
Emigrant remittances

Rates

World exchange rate : Adjustments the Brazilian way. R.L. Chawla *ET* 12 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

FOREIGN exchange problems

India

Foreign exchange crisis. Dalip S. Swamy *Radical Humanist* 47(7) Oc'82 17-20+

FOREIGN Exchage Regulation Act, 1973

Foreign Exchange Regulation Act with rules notifications and forms. R.B. Sethi. Allahabad, Law Pub. 1982, 468 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(20) 27 Ag'82 9

FOREIGN policy
See subdivision 'Foreign relations under names of countries. *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade
See Commerce

FOREIGN trade policy
See Commercial policy

FOREST ecology

Uttar Pradesh

Status of forestry in the U.P. Himalaya and its impact on ecology. Pijushkanti Saha *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 85-94

FOREST management

India

Land and forest resource management for economic betterment of the poor in rural India. Tirath Gupta *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 76-81 bibliogr

FOREST policy
See also subdivision 'Forest policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Forest policy

FOREST products

India

India's exports of non-wood forest products and their potential role in agricultural development. Tirath Gupta and Amar Guleria *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 311-16

FORESTRY and state
See Forest policy

FORESTS and forestry

India

Forest wealth and national economic development. T. Adinarayana Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 511-15

Social forestry in tribal development. N.N. Vyas, *ed.* Udaipur, MLV Tribal Res Inst. 1981. *Book Rev*
Folklore 23(6) Je'82 140+

India, Ancient

Location of the Naimisa forest. O.P. Bhardwaj *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 208-17 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

15.3 m. hectares of forests in M.P. Ranjit Singh *TI* 28 Ja'83 12 : 3-6

Forests, villagers and exploiters. Bharat Dogra *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 21-23

West Bengal

When the forests disappear, we will also disappear. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1901-02

FORM, Musical
See Musical form

FORSTER, E.M.

Forster's Godbole. Raji Narasimhan *FE* 7 Nv'82 5 : 4-7

FOWLES, John

John Fowles : A bite of the forbidden fruit. John Ezard *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

FRANCE

Civilization

A window of French culture. Manoj Das *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 10-11

Cultural relations

India

Where French culture still flourishes. N.G. Chaudhry *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 15-19

Economic development

France in 1982—A social and economic survey. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 15-16

Economic policy

Socialism of the French variety. Salil Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 58-60

Economic relations

India

Breakthrough in Indo-French relations; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 834

"Close Indo-French ties"—Mitterrand. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 7

India-France economic cooperation. L.K. Sharma *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 13-14

Indo-French economic relations. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 9-11 tabs

Foreign relations

India

The French connection : No complications ? *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 4-5

Indo-French relations : Tarapur : Cost of indecision ! R. Rama Rao *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 8-9

Mitterand—Mubark probing missions to new Delhi. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 3

Multi-faceted Indo-French relations. H.S. Malik *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 8-9

New phase in Indo-French ties. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 7

President Mitterand in India. Pradip Bose *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 1-3; 37(42) 26 De'82 8-10

Nuclear policy

Shift on N. arms. Schofield Coryell *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 5-6

FRANCIS, Peter

The use of Keratin products as human ornament in India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 213-22 bibliogr

FRANDA, Marcus

Bangladesh : The first decade. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982, 351 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09; *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

FRANKEL, Francine R.

Indian's political economy, 1947-1977. Bombay, OUP. 1977, 600 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 82-85; *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 265-66

FRANKLAND, Mark

Last war horrors haunt Soviets. *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

FRASCA, Richard

Terukkuttu—The traditional theatre of Tamil Nadu. *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 18-37 ft-n

FRAUD

International maritime fraud 1981. Eric Ellen and Donald Campbell. London, Sweet. 174 p. £ 8 *Book Rev*

Indian Shipping 34(11) 1982 25

Prevention of maritime fraud. *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 15-25

FREDERICK, Robert

See Snoeyenbos, Milton jt. auth.

FREE ports and zones

Sri Lanka

Role of free trade zone. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 VI : 1-4+

FREE zones

See Free ports and zones

FREEDOM

See Liberty

FREEDOM of the press

See Liberty of the press

FREIRE, Paulo

Paulo Freire : Breaking the culture of silence. Edward A. Rodrigues *IE* 5 Se'82 6 : 4-8

FRENCH, Hal W. and Sharma, Arvind

Religious ferment in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 183 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

NH, SH 31 Oc'82 III : 4-8

FREUD, Sigmund

Aristotle and Freud on art. Milton Snoeyenbos and Robert Frederick *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 49-63 ft-n

Freud : The man and the cause. Ronald W. Clark. London, Granada Pub. 1982, 652 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

FRIENDS of India Society International 4th conference, 1983, Bombay

Friends of India Society's call for combating forces hostile to India. Jitendra Kumar *Organiser* 34(34) Ja'83 8-9+

'One crore Indians abroad have a great role to play'. Balasaheb *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 7

FROMM, Eric

The roots of dictatorship. Avijit Pathak *HT* 2 Ja'83 9 : 4-8

FRUIT

Fruits—A bowl of vitamins and minerals. G.S. Dhaliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 15-16+ tab

FRUIT culture

Establishing a deciduous fruit tree orchard. Ashwani Kumar and Kartar Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 13-14

FRUSTRATION

Frustration reactions among murderers and non-criminals. K. Mani *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 116-19 bibliogr tabs

A study of effects of frustration and anxiety upon originality in a rural male sample. K.N. Sharma *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 6-10 bibliogr tab

FRYKENBERG, R.E.

See Deyell, John S. jt. auth.

FUCHS, Stephen

At the bottom of society. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 325 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*

IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 7-8; *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 70-74; *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 3-6

FUELS

India

Fuel crisis in rural India. L.C. Sharma *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 838-42 tabs

FUERSTENBERG, Friedrich

Basic interests of workers and their expression at workplace level, *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 56-63 bibliogr-ft-n

FUTILITY

See Frustration

FUTURE life

The evidence for life after death. Martin Ebon. New York, Signet bks. 1977, 174 p. $ 1.50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 153-54

FUTUROLOGY

Futurology : An economists perspective. C.T. Kurien *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(1) Ja'83 48-53

The futurology workships, 1976-1979. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 4 1982 19-49

Global futures : The emerging scenario. Satish C. Seth *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 1-6

G

GATT

See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GABLE, Richard W. and Springer, J. Fred

The administrative setting for agricultural development : A comparative analysis of four Asian programmes. *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 162-90 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GADEWAR, A.U.
See Saha, D.K. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
A wareness of farm technology among small farmers. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 9-12 bibliogr tab
Communication behaviour among small farmers in an arid village of Western Rajasthan. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 143-46

GADKARI, J.P.
The invisible arm that protects you. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 29-31

GAI, Pramod B.
Palmaris longus muscle with incompletely penetrant dominant gene. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 327-42

GAJENDRAGADKAR, S.K.
Appropriate and intermediate technology and development. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 254-57 bibliogr

GAKHAR, Sudesh and Jagdip Kaur
Figural creativity and concrete operational logic as correlates of school achievement in iv, v and vi grade children. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 162-68

GALANOS, Demetrios
The Devi-Mahatmya in Greek : D. Galanos' translation. Siegfried A. Schulz *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 7-40

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth
See Randhawa, Mohinder Singh jt. auth.

GALEN
Fighting disease Galen (tly). Ravinder Mathur *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 II : 5-8

GAMI, D.C.
Technological developments and innovations in Indian fertilizer industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 1-7

GANAPATHY, R.V. and Raghuraman, E.
Need and modalities for energy audit in Indian industries. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 55-58

GANAPATI
See Ganesa (Diety)

GANDHI, Arun
Black deeds of a racist government. *IE (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 6 : 1-8

GANDHI, Indira
After you, no deluge. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 II : 1-5
Can Mrs Gandhi do it ? K.R. Sundar Rajan *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 10-11
The changing profile. Sitanshu Das *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 11
Indira Gandhi's 1028 days. Raj Darbari and Janis Darbari. New Delhi, HT Press. 141 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 1-3
Last chance for Mrs Gandhi : Why the pendulum swings. Girilal Jain *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Mrs Gandhi and the new mood. Inder Jit *ET* 1 Fe'83 5 : 7-8
Mrs Gandhi urges Iran, Iraq to end war. *TI* 8 Mr'83 5 : 1-4
Mrs Gandhi's last chance : Search for a moral order. Girilal Jain *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
A Nehru-Indira perspective : Ethos of power. P. Ramaswamy *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 15-17
Non-Aligned Summit : Text of speech of Mrs Gandhi. *ET* 8 Mr'83 4 : 5-8
An open letter to Indira Gandhi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 I : 1-5
An open reply; letters to the editor. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Fe'83 IV : 1-8
Small farmers productivity must be helped to increase. *Kurukshetra* 31(5) 1 De'82 8-11
The vanquished and the victor. Ved Mehta *IE (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 1 : 1-8
Will the Congress (I) put its house in order? K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 8-9

GANDHI, K.A.
School climate and teacher absenteeism. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 90-95; *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 137-41 bibliogr

GANDHI, Lingaraja and Saketh Rajan, S.
In conditions of isolation. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 I : 1-8

GANDHI, Maneka
A sordid tale; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 8-11

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)
And yet the relevance of Gandhi. G. Ramachandran *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 84-94
The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Pub Div. vols 81-85. xxxiv, 492 p.; xxix, 484 p.; xxvii, 476 p.; xxx, 532 p.; xxxi, 550 p. Rs 20 each. *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Mr'83 4 : 4-7
Gandhi : A life. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT. xvi, 200 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 5
Gandhi in London. D. Hunt James. New Delhi, Promilla Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 47-48
The Gandhi you cannot see. J. Radhakrishnan *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 1 : 1-8
Gandhian thoughts and deeds on 'self-control'. A.I. Kutty *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 23-27
Gandhism, George Kalmar. Budapest, IWEHAS. 1980. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Nv'82 2 : 3-8
Jain influences on Mahatma Gandhi. S.K. Mittal *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 26-35 bibliogr
The legacy of Gandhi. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-8
Mahatma Gandhi—A biography. B.R. Nanda. New Delhi, OUP. 542 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 4-7
Mahatma Gandhi dream, politics and reality. George Kalmar. Budapest, Gondolat. 1982, 564 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 De'82 2 : 1-8
Mahatma's magic in Manhattan. Inder Malhotra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 IV : 3-8
Marx and Gandhi. Vinoba Bhave *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 117-19

The practice of law and Gandhi. S.V. Hegde *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 722-33 bibliogr-ft-n

Report to Gandhi. Dev Dutt. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. 1982, 168 p. *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

Some reflections on Gandhism. Raojibai Patel. Surat, Centre for Soc Stud. 1982, 71 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

The story of the Red Fort trial 1948-49. P.L. Inamdar. Bombay, Popular. 1982, 224 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

Towards understanding Gandhi. D.K. Bedekar. Bombay, Popular. 1975, xviii, 172 p. Rs 45 *Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 199-200

'Ultimate values' in Mao Tse-Tung and M.K. Gandhi's thought. Nilima Sharma *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 11-17 bibliogr

When Gandhi went South. O. Jos Thottan *HT (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 III : 1-3+

Who says Gandhi is dead? V. Krishnamurthi *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 123-28

Economic ideas

Appropriate technology : Gandhian perspective. Krishna Swaroop Anandi *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 73-74 bibliogr

Gandhi and the new world order. Krishna Swaroop Anandi *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 127-34 bibliogr

The Gandhian path to development : Realistic utopia or romantic ideology? Hans Bakker *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 758-78 ft-n

Gandhiji and new world order. J.S. Mathur *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 116-26 bibliogr

Gandhiji's conception of new world order. M.K. Kutty *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 91-100 bibliogr

A new life style and Gandhian thought. J. Tinbergen *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 69-75 bibliogr

The new world order : Gandhiji's ideas and their relevance. V.C. Sinha *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 101-08 bibliogr

Trusteeship : India's gift to the world. Ramjee Singh *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 76-90 bibliogr

Educational thought

Gandhian thought of education—An appraisal. K. Muni Rathnam Chetty *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 135-42

Political and social views

The family and the individual in Gandhian thought. Arati Rao *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 779-85 ft-n

Gandhi and freedom of the press. *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 812-16

Gandhi and the non-violent world order. P.M. Bora *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 135-39 bibliogr

Gandhi and the younger generation. K. Sree Rama Murty *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 112-14

A Gandhian approach to modern ecological concepts. Ashok Kumar Shahi *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 741-43

The Gandhian model of democratic socialism. Amba Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 786-95 ft-n

The Gandhian techniques and our times. Asok Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 908-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi's world-view : Intimations of a peaceful world society. D.N. Pathak *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 918-26 bibliogr-ft-n

The Indian political system in ferment and the Gandhian alternative. Dilip K. Chatterjee *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 140-47 bibliogr

Is non-cooperation and political strategy? N. Malla *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 927-31

National integration as envisaged by Mahatma Gandhi. A.K.A. Rahiman *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 743-45

Secularism : The Gandhian perspective. Bhupendra Nath *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 843-50 ft-n

The socialist thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Benudhar Pradhan. Delhi, G.D.K. Pub. 2 vols. 1980, xiv, viii, 766 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 114-18

Religion and ethics

Attitude towards the scriptures of other religions : A Gandhian model. A. Pushparajan *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 337-51 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi and humility : An essay in understanding. Sushil Kumar Saxena *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 693-711 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi and the inner voice. Nisha Bala *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 875-78

Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore on the authority of 'Sruti' (Vedas). Purusottama Bilimoria *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

Mahatma Gandhi's contribution to Hinduism. K.K.L. Karna. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1981, 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 88

Was Gandhi and illusion? Yes and no. K. Sree Rama Murty *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 36-42

Views on language problem

Gandhi and Hindi : The Mahatma as a linguistic nationalist. Peter Brock *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 712-21 bibliogr-ft-n

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (in fiction, film, drama, poetry, etc.)

Attenborough's Gandhi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 IV : 3-8

Attenborough's Gandhi : Two view : Getting to know Gandhi. Ranjan Gupta *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 26

Gandhi : Attenborough's experiment with truth. M. Bhaktavatsala *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 42-43

'Gandhi' without contemporaries. Mohinder Puri *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-6

The influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction. Sudarshan Sharma. New Delhi, Soni bk Agency. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 21 Nv'82 III : 6-8

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (in fiction, film, drama, poetry, etc.) (contd)
The Mahatma and the Gandhi. Girilal Jain *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-8
Murdering Gandhi. R. Raina *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 26-27
Sir Richard's : Gandhi. John Dayal *Patriot (Mag)* 12 De'82 I : 1-8+

GANDHI, P. Jegadish
Indian economy : Some issues. Vellore, Inst of Soc Sci Res. 322 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 19 De'82 5 : 4-5

GANDHI, Sandhya
Open university of gram swaraj. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 5-8

GANDHI, Tara
Kandyan dance. *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 7-11

GANDHI Peace Foundation, New Delhi
Fraud in Gandhi's name. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 23-30

GANDOTRA, M.M. and Pandey, Divya
Differences in fertility and family planning practices by type of family. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 29-40 bibliogr tabs

GANESA (Deity)
Ganapati as God of wisdom and Lord of learning. B.R. Sharma *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-Se'79 53-59 bibliogr

GANESAN, D. Raja
See Raja Ganesan, D.

GANESH PRASHAD
Nehru and shaping of national policy. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 10-12+

GANESHAN, L.
The Hindu factor in the Periakulam bye-election. *Organiser* 34(26) 14 Nv'82 27-28

GANESWARA RAO, K.
See Vasudeva Rao, B.S. jt. auth.

GANGADHAR, V.
Cement industry : Some aspects of profitability. *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 Oc'80 477-80 bibliogr tabs

GANGADHARAN, S.
Farm outlook bleak during 1982-83. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 3-5
Multi-pronged approach needed to overcome crisis. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 I : 1-8

GANGADHARAN, T.P. and Kumbhare, S.L.
Rationale of fodder subsidy : The case of Kollengode dairy economy (Kerala). *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 260-65

GANGADHARA RAO, M.
See Subba Rao, P. jt. auth.

GANGAKHEDKAR, N.S.
Colour matching through computer. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Ja'83 I : 1-8 figs

GANGAL, S.C.
Quest for freedom and fraternity. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 113-19

GANGES river
Is the source of the Ganga drying up ? Bill Aitken *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 21-23

Water-rights
The Ganges water dispute. B.M. Abbas. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 157 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 19 De'82 III : 4-8; *Patriot* 26 Se'82 2 : 2-4

GANGOPADHYAY, Prodyot K.
A note on the total number to triradii on fingers in three population groups of Netarhat plateau. *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 17-18 bibliogr tab

GANGULI, S.
See Sarkar, S.K. jt. auth.

GANGULY, D.S.
Profile and problems of mixed economy in India. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 104-12 ft-n tabs

GANGULY, Indrani
The fugitive wings. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 55 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

GANGULY, Rita
Modernising the Mehfil. Reeta Sondhi *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 29

GANGULY, Shivaji
See Rajan, M.S. jt. auth.

GANGWAR, Hari Nandan Singh
Self-concept as function of socio-economic and cultural setting in first divisioners of high school students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 36-40 bibliogr

GANTZER, Colleen
Loch Ness : The legend is true. *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 4 : 1-8
A new concept in hoteliering. *IE (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 5 : 1-8
The resorts of India. Madras, Map and Atlas Pub. 1982, 131 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7

GARG, A.K.
See Ray Chaudhuri, P. jt. auth.

GARG, B.S. and others
Time series analysis of our patients at urban health centre, Suraj Kund, Meerut. *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 260-65 bibliogr fig tabs

GARG, S.K.
See Chandana, S.S. jt. auth.

GARG, V.P.
Class idea in prisons. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(19) 20 Ag'82 3

GARGI, Balwant
Reshma : Gypsy singer from Pak. *TI* 26 Se'82 9 : 7-8

GAROS
A note on the Garo society in transition. Ali Nawaz *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 9-11 bibliogr

GARUDADWAJAN, B. and others
Use of library documents in specified fields in NAL library : A case study. *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 199-228 bibliogr tabs

GAURA, A.
Amritsar in the 1840s. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 36-50 bibliogr-ft-n

GAUNDALKAR, Anant
Advantage Wimbledon. *IE (Mag)* 20 Je'82 VII : 1-5
Back in the game. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 7 : 1-4
Sobers the greatest. *IE (Mag)* 26 Se'82 VII : 6-8

GAUR, Madan
Medicines for the masses (A window on pharmaceutical industry). Bombay, Press & P.R. Services. 233 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 : 6-8

GAUTAM, Padam Nath
Social interaction in education institutions. Delhi, Yugbodh Pub H. 1980, 212 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 234-35

GAYA

Municipal Corporation

Political process and decision-making in municipal government. S.N. Mishra and Haridwar Singh *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 241-48 bibliogr

GAYATRI mantra
Subhatilaka : A commentator in Gayatrimantra, Rv 1111, 62-10. Satyavrat *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 262-65 ft-n

GAYON, Naba K.
Saint of Paunar, an estimate. *Patriot (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

GAZELS
See Ghazels

GEIST, Benjamin
See Brecher, Michael jt. auth.

GEM cutting
Lapidary art of Jaipur. S.L. Mandawat *ET* 30 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Developing countries hit. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 808-09

Dig GATT hold any promise at all. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2029-30

GATT : From a system to a non-system. C. Raghavan *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 5-6

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) : Spectre of trade war. C. Raghavan *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 27

GATT's creditability eroded. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 835

Growing irrelevance of GATT; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 833-34

The quid and quo. Frederick F. Clairmonte *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1980-82

GENERATION gap
See Conflict of generations

GEOGRAPHY
Factor analysis is geography. Kalpana Markandey *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 89-92

Methodology

Unified methodology for geography. Ramesh Dutta Dikshit *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 93-96

Study and teaching (Higher)

Analysis of scholastic aptitudes for learning geography at the higher secondary stage. B.B. Singh *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 127-35

GEOGRAPHY, Physical
See Physical geography

GEOLOGICAL time
Geoarchaeology of the Hiran valley, Saurashtra, India. Ashok R. Marathe. Poona, Deccan College. 1981, 130 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(2) Jl'82 217-18

GEOLOGY
See also
Slopes (Physical geography)

Goa

Lineaments in the coastal zone of Goa. B.G. Wagle *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 45-49 bibliogr figs

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic
Stratigraphical provinces of Chotanagpur. A. Kumar *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 18-24 bibliogr

GEOLOGY, Structural
Morphometric personality of the Himalayan tectonic units. J.S. Rawat and S.C. Joshi *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 185-90 figs tabs

GEOMETRY
SsA : A new theorem in geometry. Dipalee D. Sathe *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 91-92

GEOMORPHOLOGY
Geomorphology of the Subarnarekha Basin. Subhash Chandra Mukhopadhyay. Burdwan. Univ of Burdwan. 1980, 332 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(2) Jl'82 220-21

GEOPOLITICS
Discourse on geo-politics : A study of the Himalaya. Bimal K. Bajpaie *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 145-48

GEORGE, K.M.
Comparative Indian literature. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 25-28

GEORGE, P.T. and Somesekhara Rao, V.B.R.S.
Land reforms : Production productivity : A study in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1979, 83 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 402-03

GEOTHERMAL energy
Earth as a source of energy. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 62-64

GERBNER, George, *ed.*
Mass media policies for changing cultures. New York, Wiley. 1977, 292 p. £ 20.65 *Book Rev*
Vidura 19(6) De'82 392-93

GERMANY

History

The German catastrophe. Karl Dietrich *NH* 6 Fe'83 5 : 1-4

GERMANY, West

Commerce

India

Bilateral trade. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 II : 1-4+

Economic conditions

Hope of recovery in '83. Anand Vardhan *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 I : 1-6+

Stable and functioning economy. Hans Croonenbroeck *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 VI : 1-6

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance, German, West

India

Growth of direct investments and Indian collaborations. Christoph von der Decken *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 XII : 5-8

GERMANY West (contd)

Politics and government

FRG at the socio-political cross-roads. Prodosh Aich *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 107-11

West Germany : Swan song of the FDP ? *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 27-28

West Germany : Wages of defection. Iqbal *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 27-28

See also

Elections—Germany, West

GERONTOLOGY

See Aged

GERSTNER, Hermann

Hermann Gerstner's "Der mann auf dem nagelbett". Shridhar B. Shrotri *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 99-101

GHADAR movement

Ghadar movement : An experiment in new patterns of socialisation. Harish K. Puri *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 120-41 bibliogr-ft-n

GHANA

See also

Lowyers—Ghana

History

Lawyers in Gold Coast politics, c. 1900 to 1945 : From Mensah Sarbak to J.B. Danguah. Bjorn M. Edsman. Uppasala, Uppasala Stud in Econ Hist. 1979, 252 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 21(2-4) 1982 90

el-GHARY, Joseph

Voice of humanity from Israel. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 26-29

GHATAK, Aditi Roy

A vanaspati perspective. *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 13-14

GHATAK, Maitreya

Wages of economism : A case study. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 17-20 tabs

GHATAK, Ritwik

Ritwik Ghatak : A return to the epic. Ashish Rajadhyaksha. Bombay, Screen Unit. 148 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 1-5

GHATAK, S. and others

Crop-weather relationship in Indian and Egyptian agriculture : An empirical study. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 1-19 bibliogr

GHAZELS

Evolution of ghazal as an art form. Swapan K. Mukerjee *NH, SH* 12 De'82 I : 1-8+

GHIYA, U.A.

See Kulkarni, D.R. and others jt. auths.

GHODKE, Manju

China dominates world scene. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 I : 6-8

The immediate glut......but has a great future. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Fe'83 IV : 6-8

Price situation : No let-up in inflation. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 II : 1-8 tabs

GHOSE, Benoy

Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 427

GHOSE, D.C.

Some aspects of Bengal folk art. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 38-39

GHOSE, Santi Kumar

The crisis of eighties : Socio-economic imbalances. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(7) Jl'82 153-59

GHOSE, Sisirkumar

Mystics as a force for change. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1981, 153 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(8) Ag'82 189

A poet's crisis. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 69-72

GHOSE, Subhendu N.

Disproportionate population distribution : A quantitative study. *Res Bull* 1(1) Je'82 44-54 tabs

GHOSH, A.

See Bhattacharya, D.K. and others jt. auths.

GHOSH, A.K.

Indian industry : Are costs too high ? *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 19-22

GHOSH, Apurbarabi

Occupational structure of population in the Southern districts of West Bengal. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 40-47 bibliogr ft-n

GHOSH, Arun Kumar

Cost accounting in commercial banking industry : A brief summary. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 92-101

Inflation and price control : Typicalities experienced in 1973-74. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 187-213 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, Chittaranjan, *ed.*

Keyar Boi. Calcutta, Nandikar. 1981, 535 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

FE 13 Fe'83 5 : 4-7

GHOSH, H. and others

A scale to measure the attitude of farmers towards intensive agricultural extension system (T & V system). *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 155-58

GHOSH, H.B.

Coal industry : Then and now stories. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 23-43 tabs

GHOSH, Mitra

Distribution and pattern of settlements in the Darjeeling Himalayan region. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 47-59 bibliogr pls tabs

Market centre : An important type of settlement in North Bengal. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 19-29 bibliogr

GHOSH, P.K.

Public enterprises in India. Calcutta, Book World. 1982, viii, 207 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Lok Udyog 16(7) Oc'82 71-72

GHOSH, R.N.

See Bhattacharya, D.K. and others jt. auths.

GHOSH, S. and Rastogi, A.B.

Performance appraisal through computers. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 7-11 bibliogr figs tabs

GHOSH, S.K.

Woman in policing. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8

GHOSH, S.P.

Public relations and banking industry. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 45-47

GHOSH, Sanmatha Nath

Jayaprakash Narayan : The synthesis of Marx and Gandhi. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 7-11

Present crises and Jayaprakash. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 8-11

GHOSH, Saswati

R & D for life-saving ? *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 21-22+ tabs

GHOSHAL, Beladas

Bangladesh : Passage to military rule. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 31(8) Ag'82 139-60

GHOSHAL SASTRI, S.N.

Elements of Indian aesthetics, Varanasi, Chowkhamba Orientalia. 1978, xxii, 242 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit Aes 1979-80 68-69

GHOSHCHOWDHURY, Dilip

Drought brings misery to Birbhum district. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 9

Empty stomachs can't defend country—C. Rajeswara Rao. *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 16

Khet mazdoors plan one-day All-India strike. *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 4

GHOSHROY, M.K.

R & D milestones in ship technology. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'83 II : 1-8+

GHOTGALKAR, R.K.

Service conditions of bank employees. Bombay, Rakesh Pub. xxii, 270 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 53(2) Ap-Je'82 89

GHUGE, Rajendra V.

Work is worship : Swami Vivekananda's new orientation. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(9) Se'82 209-10

GHUMAN, Ranjit Singh

See Gill, Sucha Singh jt. auth.

GHURYE, G.S.

Historical evolutionary approach in the sociology of G.S. Ghurye. Swapan Kumar Pramanick *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 24-40 bibliogr

GIBBARD, Les

Disney's animated wonderland. *IE (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 6 : 1-8

GIBRAN, Khalil

In the eye of the storm. Kailash C. Kohli *FE* 23 Ja'83 5 : 5-8

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.

Andropov on Soviet economy after Brezhnev. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 103-04

Countertrade—An evil of East-West trade ? *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 912-13

India in the Soviet Union's import trade. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2053-60

GIFTS

Accounting

Gift by book entries. Kirit Sanghvi *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 361-65

GILDER, George

Wealth and poverty. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 306 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

FE 5 De'82 5 : 5-8

GILL, M.S.

Distribution and density of rural population in Hissar district Haryana, 1971. *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 29-35

GILL, P.S.

See Upmanyu, V.V. and others jt. auth.

GILL, Raj

Sajri Paed. New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Co-op Soc. 274 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Ag'82 IV : 5-7

GILL, Sucha Singh and Ghuman, Ranjit Singh

India's agricultural exports : Performance and some policy issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 294-300

GILL, Surinder

See Vidhu Mohan jt. auth.

GILMOUR, C. Edwin

The future of American party system. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 20-50 bibliogr ft-n

GINDEV, Panaiot

The immortal life-work of academician Todor Pavlov. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 48-54

GIRAUDOUX, Jean

Gargoyles of the mind. Shanta Serbjeet Singh *ET (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 3 : 1-5

GIRDHARI, D.G.

Assets distribution among rural households. *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 63-69

GIRDHARI, G.D. and Biradar, R.D.

Dairy plant profit judging technique Financial analysis, rations : A case study of government milk scheme, Udgir, Maharashtra. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 8-17 bibliogr

GIRJA KUMAR

Goil : The perfect professional. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 11-13

GIRLS

Conflict between adolescent girls and parents in India. Promilla Kapur. New Delhi, Vision bks. 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Oc'82 5 : 1-2

Education

See Education of women

GITA

See Bhagavad-Gita

GLACIERS

Uttar Pradesh

Is the source of the Ganga drying up ? Bill Aitken *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 21-23

GLADSTONE, William Ewart

English nationalism and British imperialism in the age of Gladstone and Disraeli, 1868-1880. John V. Crangle *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 4-12 bibliogr

GLASER, William A.

The brain drain—Emigration, New York, Pergamon Press. $ 15 *Book Rev*

Manpower J 16(3) Oc-De'80 102-04

GLASS industry and trade

India

Rapid strides of glass industry. K. Lal *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3731) 11 De'82 3-5 tab

Tamil Nadu

Glass—Discovery to float technology. C.A. Taktawala *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3731) 11 De'82 1-2

GOA
See also
Folk songs—Goa
Mines and mineral resources—Goa
Vocal music—Goa

Economic development
The case of Goa: Past socio-economic history sets trends. Biswaroop Das *ET* 21 Ja'82 5:3-6; 22 Ja'83 5:3-6
Impact of changing socio-religious processes on spatial development differentials—A case of Goa. Biswaroop Das *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 3-10 bibliogr tab

History
The Goan pattern of multiple origins. Antonio Mascarenhas *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 19-21
See also
Tourist trade—Goa—History

History, Medieval
Medieval Goa: A socio-economic history. Teatonio R. de Souza. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 50-52

Politics and government
A danger signal from Goa. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 9-11

Social conditions
Impact of changing socio-religious processes on spatial development differentials—A case of Goa. Biswaroop Das *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 3-10 bibliogr map tab

GOATS
Commercial banks and goat development programme. G.M.M. Lal. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 276 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 26 De'82 5:4
Goat farming—A key to rural prosperity. V.N. Bhargava *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 24-25

Haryana
Goat farming in Haryana—An overview. P.C. Dhiman and S.D. Chamola *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 13-14

GOBAR gas plant
Gobar gas plant—A good source of energy for rural India. Bihari L. Patel and M.M. Parikh *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 17-18+ tabs

GOD
God in Western thought. G. Srinivasan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1981, 104 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 83-84
The physics of God. M. Muraskin *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 47-52 bibliogr fig
The twenty-one conceptions of God. Robert C. Whittemore *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 17-24 bibliogr-ft-n figs

Art
See also
Gods in art

Omniscience
The paradoxes of omnipotence and omniscience: A critical study. Hirendra Prasad Sah *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 9-16

GODBOLE, R.D.
Scaling of examination. *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 108-10

GODDESSES, Mother
See Mother goddesses

GODS, Hindu
A note on Al-Biruni's association of the three gunas with the three gods of the Hindu Trimurti. Arvind Sharma *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 120-22
See also
Brahma
Ganesa (Deity)
Jagannath (Lord)
Krishna (Lord)
Rama (Lord)

GODS, Jaina
Minor Jaina deities. Umakant P. Shah *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 274-90 ft-n

GODS in art
Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought. C. Sivaramamurti. New Delhi. Kanak Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Fe'83 8:5-8

GODSE, Nathuram
The story of the Red Fort trial 1948-49. P.L. Inamdar. Bombay, Popular. 1982, 224 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6:4-8

GOEL, A.C. and Jain, M.L.
Pump water by a wind mill. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 1+

GOEL, Dharmendra
Quest for authenticity. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 89-93

GOEL, Sita Ram
Genesis and history of the politics of conversion. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 47-70
No, the Congress did not cheat the Muslim League. *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'83 10
The re-awakened Hindu society will have to rescue Muslims and Christians. *Organiser* 34(24) 31 Oc'82 8-9; 34(25) 7 Nv'82 8-9; 34(26) 14 Nv'82 4-12+; 34(27) 21 Nv'82 8-9

GOEL, Sushil Kumar and Sen, Arun K.
A study of behavioural rigidity among young adults. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl-82 45-47

GOHAIN, Hiren
Once more on the Assam movement. *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 58-62

GOIL, N.K.
Academic librarianship in India: In retrospect and challenges. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 39-41
Goil and his love for the library profession. C.P. Vashishth *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 42-43
Goil of DLA. B. Guha *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 17-18
Goil: The perfect professional. Girja Kumar *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 11-13
In memory of Shri Nand Kishore Goil. N. Datta *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 27-28
Late N.K. Goil. A.L. Kapoor *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 19-21
N.K. Goil: A brief appraisal. C.B. Krishnamurti *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 24-26
N.K. Goil: A lovable personality. Dharam Vir *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 15-16
N.K. Goil: A personal tribute. Ashish Bose *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 5-6

N.K. Goil : A tribute. Krishan Kumar *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 22-23
N.K. Goil : An appreciation. P.C. Joshi *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 2-4
N.K. Goil : In memorium. T.S. Rajagopalan *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 7-8
Obituary note about the late Shri N.K. Goil. P.N. Gour *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 14
A personal tribute to Shri N.K. Goil. Shyamala S. Krishna Murthy *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 29-30
Tribute to Nand Kishore Goil. P.N. Kaula *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 9-10

GOITER

Himalayan region

Endemic Goitre : A public health problem in sub-Himalayan region. P. Jaffar Ali Khan *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 171-80 bibliogr tabs

GOKAK, V.K.

V.K. Gokak as a poet : An assessment. G.B. Sajjan *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 82-98 bibliogr

GOKARN, R.P.

The Indian scene. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'83 I : 1-8

GOKHALE, Kamal

Chhatrapati Sambhaji. Pune, Navakamal Pub. 1978, xvi, 438 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 39-42

GOKHALE, S.D.

Juvenile delinquency. *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 22-25 bibliogr tab

GOKHALE, S.R.

Rail management development : Short-term perspective for officers. *ET* 17 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 18 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 19 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+
Railway board : Raison d'etre. *ET* 1 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
Ry.'s hour of darkness : A prebudget review. *ET* 23 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
Transport : The coming debacle. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 12-13

GOLD

Some newer uses of gold. A.P. Som *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 11

Prices

Bullion smuggling : A bright new silver lining. Lakshmi Roy *ET* 15 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
International gold price movement, 1972-1982. I.S. Gulati and Ashoke Modu *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1861-70 ft-n

GOLD coins

A gold coin of Jalal-Ud-Din Firuz Shah. R.N. Mehta and Sultan Ahmad *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 85-86 bibliogr

GOLDMAN, Merle

China's intellectuals : Advice and dissent. *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 35-36

GOMEZ, R.

Education as a tool for development. *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 195-98 bibliogr

GOOD and evil

The problem of evil—A study in comparative religion. Nitin J. Vyas *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 137-38

GOODFRIEND, Douglas E., *Comp.*

A chronology of Delhi's development-1803-1982. *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 36-50

GOODSON, Felix E.

See Marx, Melvin H. jt. auth.

GOONATILAKE, Susantha

Crippled minds : An exploration into Colonial culture. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*
Link 25(20) 26 De'82 39-40

GOPAL, K.

Educational systems—Occidental and oriental. Meerut, Anu Pub. 1981, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 131-32

GOPAL, Lallanji

The Vayupurana and the Markandeyapurana : A comparative study. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 338-52 bibliogr
Visnudharmottara Purana on Aristas. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 63-78 bibliogr

GOPAL, M.

Exporting sodium hydrosulphite. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 27-28

GOPAL, S.

Jawaharlal Nehru : A biography, 1947-1956. New Delhi, OUP. Vol II. 1979, 346 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 427-29; *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(4) Oc-De'81 95-101
The more it changes.... *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 9-10; *Seminar* 280 De'82 14-16

GOPAL, Y.S. and Chandra Mouli, A.S.

Infant mortality and fertility limitation : An empirical investigation. *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 266-77 bibliogr tabs

GOPAL KRISHNA

Assam's unending tragedy : Where do we go from here ? *TI* 9 Mr'83 8 : 3-5
Contributions to South Asian studies-2. New Delhi, OUP. 213 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 12 De'82 6 : 1-5

GOPAL SINGH

Sikhism and the gospel of one man. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 29-36

GOPALAKRISHNA IYER, Y.

Scope for cost accountants in eighties. *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 541

GOPALAKRISHNAN, Chitra

Goals of curriculum in schools. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 20-22

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.

Cost reduction by question theory. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Fe'83 IV : 5-8

GOPALAKRISHNAN, R.V.

Value management : The creative way to ensure cost effectiveness in Bureaucracy. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 7-15 bibliogr fig tabs

GOPALAN, C.

Qualitative dimension of the population problem. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 29-32

GOPALAN, R.

See Kaliappan, K.V. and others jt. auths.

GOPANI, A.S.

Some aspects of Indian culture. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 200 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 38-39

GOPARAJU RAMA, *ed.*

Kavyaprakasadarpana. Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 66-68

GOPINATH, K.
The Coral Islands of the Arabian Sea. Calicut, Jyoti bks. 1982, 106 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

GOPINATH, M.A.
Data generation in science and technology. *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 1-12 appdx
Library networks and library legislations : A comparative study of state library legislations of India. *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 191-97

GOPINATH, M.V.
See Sangameswaran, S.V. jt. auth.

GORE, K.S. and Dadachanji, H.J.
The other side on pesticides. *TI* 21 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

GORKHA Regiment
Making of the Gorkha legend. S. Chopra *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 III : 1-6

GOSWAMI, B.L.
The mystic chariot of Kurukshetra and its riders. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 8-10

GOSWAMI, U.S.
God's girl. *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 329-31

GOSWAMY, B.N. and Dallapiccola, A.L.
A small studio in Madras. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 6-16

GOUR, P.N.
Obituary note about the late Shri N.K. Goil. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 14

GOVERNMENT companies
See Companies, Government

GOVERNMENT price control
See Price regulation

GOVERNMENT secrecy
See Official secrets

GOVIL, S.K.
Photogrammetric measurement of small objects using a non-metric camera. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 1-5 figs

GOVINDAN NAIR, Edasseri
The ballad of the Pootham. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 55-62

GOVINDARAJAN, V. and Srinivasan, G.
Accounting policy choices : Some empirical evidence. *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 356-60 tabs

GOWTHAM, M.S. and Raghavan, M.C.
Impact of new technologies on collection development of circulation in special libraries. *Libr Sci* 19(1) Mr'82 21-53 bibliogr

GOYAL, D.R.
BJP demagoguy. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 4-5
Meerut calling. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 11-14
Nehru legacy : The four pillars. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 27-28

GOYAL, S.K.
NIEO : Logic and rationale. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 79-80

GOYAL, S.P.
See Chamola, S.D. jt. auth.

GRADING
See also
Standardization

GRADING and marking (Students)
See also
Students, Rating of

GRAFIX, Tulsiram
The history of communist movement in Iran. Bhopal, The author. 214 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Link 25(16) 28 Nv'82 39

GRAHAM, Peter A.
Future of international banking. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 II : 5-8

GRAIN
Global grain imbalance : Supply outpacing demand. Kamla Suri *ET* 31 Ja'83 5 : 3 6+ tabs
See also
Gram (Grain)

India

Factors constraining growth of coarse grain crops in semi-arid tropical India. N.S. Jodha and R.P. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 346-54
Foodgrain production; editorial. *ET* 14 Fe'83 5 : 1-2
Improved technology for coarse grains : Some constraints. P. Rangaswamy *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 364-71
Rapporteur's report on slow growth crops—Pulses, oilseeds, and coarse grains—Technological, economic and environmental constraints. C.G. Ranade *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 417-20

GRAM (Grain)
Iron deficiency in gram and its control. V.K, Gupta and Balwant Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 9+

GRAN, Peter
Islamic roots of capitalism : Egypt, 1760-1840. Texas, Univ of Taxas Press. 1979, xvii, 278 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 85-89

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Harley
Harley Granville-Barker (A critical study of the major plays). Manmohan Mehra. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 6-8

GRAPHITE
A profile of Indian graphite crucible industry. Prabhakara Sharma *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 117-28 bibliogr tabs

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Civil service—Great Britain
Community antenna television—Great Britain
Emigration and immigration law—Great Britain
Riots—Great Britain

Economic conditions

Recovery trend seen in U.K. economy. John Barrows *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 46

Economic policy

U.K. role in forging new world order. Eric Deakins *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

History, Modern

English nationalism and British imperialism in the age of Gladstone and Disraeli, 1868-1880. John V. Crangle *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 4-12 bibliogr

Kings and rulers

See also
Henry, VII

Nuclear policy

Why U.K. went nuclear : Search for cheap defence. Lewis Chester *TI* 1 Fe'83 6 :3-5

Politics and government

The politics of confusion. Chris Husbands *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 97-

United Kingdom: Can elections be far behind? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 23-24

See also

Labour Party (Great Britain)

Race problem

Brutality against blacks. Subhash Patel *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 21-24

GREAT powers

See Big powers

GREATER Colombo Economic Commission

Yeoman service by Greater Colombo Economic Commission. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 VII : 1-8

GREECE

See also

Elections—Greece

Public administration—Greece

GREENE, Graham

The dialectic of authentic existence: A study in the power and the glory. P. Manasseh *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 85-90 bibliogr

Monsingnor quixote: A novel. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £ 5.95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 10 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *TI* 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

GREENHUT, Fredric A.

The Tibetan—Frontier questions from Curzon to the Colombo Conference, an unresolved factor in Indo-Sinic relations. New Delhi, S. Chand. 178 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 III : 2-7

GREVILLE, Fulke

Caelica 82: Greville's definition of prudence. A.D. Cousins *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 147-48

GREWAL, J.S.

Historical geography of the Punjab. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 1-14 bibliogr

GREWAL, S.S.

Managing the utilisation of funds. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 32-35

GRIFFITH, J.A.G.

Public rights and private interest. Trivandrum, Acad of Legal Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1859-60

GRIMES, John Allen

The scriptural dilemma. *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 292-301 bibliogr-ft-n

GROSS, Philip H.

Birth, death and migration in the Himalayas: A study in social demography and community intervention. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 12 Fe'83 4 : 4-8

GROUND-nuts

Diseases and pests

Insect pests of groundnut in Haryana. A.D. Khurana *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 11-12+

Andhra Pradesh

Acreage response of groundnut in Andhra Pradesh. A.R. Prasad and R.R. Krishna *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 86-93

Gujarat

A new strategy for increasing oilseeds production: Lessons from Saurashtra experience with groundnuts. Katar Singh and Ranjana *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 380-85

GROVER, Satish

Architecture of India—Islamic (727-1707 A.D.). New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 220 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 IV : 1-4

GUARANTY

See Suretyship and guaranty

GUERRILLAS, Afghan

Arms supply for Afghan rebels. Aernout Van Lynden *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 7-8

GUHA, Amalendu

The Indian national questions: Need for deeper study. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 61-69

GUHA, Arati

The sunset of Marxism—And the Indian political scene. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 4-12

GUHA, B.

Goil of DLA. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 17-18

GUHA, Ranajit, *ed.*

Subaltern studies. New Delhi, OUP. 1982. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *IE* 21 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

GUHAN, S.

Iruvelpattu: A village resurvey. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(1) Ja'83 36-45 bibliogr

The North—South paradigm. *Seminar* 280 De'82 24-27

GUIDED missiles

Endropov's proposals on Euromissiles. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 644-46

Euromissiles stalemate. O.N. Mehrotra *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 6+

The significance of China's submarine nuclear missile. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(25) 7 Nv'82 6

See also

MX missiles

GUJARAT

See also

Birds—Gujarat

Cyclones—Gujarat

Excavations (Archaeology)—Gujarat

Ground-nuts—Gujarat

Marriage customs and rites—Gujarat

Panchayat—Gujarat

Peasantry—Gujarat

Rock paintings—Gujarat

Sculpture—Gujarat

Temples—Gujarat

Traffic accidents—Gujarat

Anand Niketan Ashram

The Anand Niketan Ashram in Gujarat. Elizabeth Hody *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 7-10

Antiquities

Archaeology of the Panchmahals. V.H. Sonawane *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 115-21 bibliogr-ft-n figs

GUJARAT (contd)

Economic development

20 years of Gujarat economy. H.K. Rao *ET* 10 Ja'83 4 : 5-8

History, Modern

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat : Kheda district 1917-1934. David Hardiman. Bombay, OUP. 1982. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *IE* 12 De'82 6 : 5-8

The Quit India Movement in Saurashtra. Jaykumar R. Shukla *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 3-8 bibliogr

Industries

See also
Dye industry and trade—Gujarat
Engineering industries and trade—Gujarat

Politics and government

Grassroots democracy : Democratic structure and socialisation in rural India. K.C. Panchanadikar and J. Panchanadikar. Bombay, Popular. 1980, 334 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 391-93

Gujarat turmoil and the nation. Devdutt *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 1-2

Limits of regional politics. Naginds Sanghavi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 174

On the valcano; editorial. *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 2-3+

See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Gujarat unit

Social conditions

History

From Sahajanand to Gandhi : Role perception, methods and social integration. Makrand J. Mehta *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 57-73 ft-n

Statistics

A useful information bank statistical atlas of Gujarat. Gandhinagar, Director, Bureau of Econ and Statistics. vol 1. 212 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *NH, SH* 5 De'82 III : 1-2

GUJARATI literature

See also
Mehta, Narasimha
Short stories, Gujarati

GULATI, D.N. and Choudhury, B.

Radio noise from automotive ignition systems. *ISI Bull* 34(9) Se'82 310-12+ figs

GULATI, I.S. and Modu, Ashoke

International gold price movement. 1972-1982. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1861-70 ft-n

GULATI, V.P.

Productivity and the retail point. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 213-17

GULERIA, Amar

See Gupta, Tirath jt. auth.

GULF states

See also
Civil service—Gulf states
Students—Gulf states

Foreign population

A Mecca for migrants. Myron Weiner *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

Foreign relations

Iran

Developments in Gulf : Iran's new strategy. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 634-36

GUMBAR, Anil K.

See Dhesi, Autar S. jt. auth.

GUNDARA, Jagdish S.

Fragment of Indian society in Zanzibar : Conflict and change in the 19th century. *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 23-40 ft-n

GUNERATNE, Chrys

Merchant banking to spur growth. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 XII : 6-8+

GUPT, Yogesh

The skyscraper : A volume of stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 Se'82 IV : 4

GUPTA, A.B.

World energy scene. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 II : 6-8

GUPTA, Anand Swarup

Shri Anand Swarup Gupta. Ganga Sagar Rai *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 218-25 bibliogr

GUPTA, Asoke

Breaking the script. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 38

GUPTA, B.L.

Standardisation in building construction. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 39-47

GUPTA, Brahm P.

A children's library—With a difference. *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 32-34

GUPTA, C.B.

Equity in executive compensation. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 315-21; *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 21-24 bibliogr

—— and Jain, Sanjay K.

Regulations of transnational corporations in India. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 23-30 bibliogr

GUPTA, C.L.

The Customs Act 1962 (Act 52 to 1962) (With allied legislations). Allahabad, Law bk Co (India). 1981, 484 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 10

GUPTA, D.P. and Shangari, K.K.

Agricultural development in Punjab. Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1980. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 94

GUPTA, Dipankar

Paradigms and discourses : New frontiers in the sociology of knowledge. *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 1-23 bibliogr

GUPTA, J.N. and others

Investment pattern, borrowings and indebtedness among landless labour. *Kurukshetra* 31(5) 1 De'82 4-7

GUPTA, Kailash

See Rajput, Pam and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Kamla

Why DUTA went on strike. *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 1-2+

GUPTA, L.C.

Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. Bombay, OUP. xv, 144 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *ET* 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5; 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-5

Productivity and growth : Contributions of individual factors. *ET* 27 Nv'82 5 : 3-6

GUPTA, Madhumita

An evaluation of the scheme. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 II : 1-8

GUPTA, Mohan Lal

Solar energy in rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 433-36 bibliogr

GUPTA, Moolchand M.

Commentaries on laws relating to notaries in India. Indore, Wadhwa & Co. iii, 7 p. *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(19) 20 Ag'82 9

GUPTA, Narayani

Delhi between two empires 1803-1931 : Society, government and urban growth. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 260 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 89-91

The hunt for that elusive hero : The Indian craftsman-builder. *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 23-30 bibliogr

GUPTA, Niru

An introduction to Western cookery. (Pub not given). 1982. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-7

GUPTA, P.L.

A comparative study of personality characteristics of over-achievers and under-achievers. *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 53-57 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Raghuraj

Munshi memorabilia. *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 27-28

GUPTA, Ranjan

Attenborough's Gandhi : Two views : Getting to know Gandhi. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 26

GUPTA, S.C.

See Garg, B.S. and others jt. auths.; Saxena, P.S. jt. auth.

GUPTA, S.K.

Critical review of Employees State Insurance Act, 1948. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(22) 10 Se'82 5-6

Discharge on loss of confidence-validity. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 5

Industrial settlement and the law. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(16) 30 Jl'82 3+

See also Budhdeo, M.R. jt. auth.

GUPTA, S.N.

Company Law and taxation. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 346 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 21; 5(16) 30 Jl'82 11

Criminal law. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 1982, xiii, 286 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

"Divorce by mutual consent". *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 3-4

"Father *vs.* mother" : Who should get the custody of the child. *Commercial Law Gezette* 5(26) 8 Oc'82 3+; 5(27) 15 Oc'82 3; 5(28) 22 Oc'82 3; 5(29) 29 Oc'82 3

Labour and industrial law. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. iv, 252 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(16) 30 Jl'82 11; 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

Law and banking. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 1982, xiv, 432 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

"The Maitri Karars" or "the companionship agreements : The hoax and the reality". *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(20) 27 Ag'82 3-4; 5(21) 3 Se'82 4-5

The wages of debt. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(30) 5 Nv'82 3; 5(31) 12 Nv'82 5

GUPTA, S.P.

The roots of Indian art (A detailed study of the formative period of Indian art and architecture : Third and second centuries B.C.—Mauryan and late Mauryan). Delhi, B.R. Pub. 377 p. 124 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 4 : 3-4

GUPTA, S.S. and others

Indian women going abroad for study and training : Part-II. Arts and humanities. *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 77-88

GUPTA, Satish

A concept of nature : Satish Gupta in conversion with S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 36-37 figs

GUPTA, Shekhar

Battle for the Brahmaputra Valley. *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 1 : 1-8+

GUPTA, Smita

The one-eyed is king. *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

GUPTA, Sulekh C.

The nonaligned and world economic scene. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 11-13

Professor Ulyanovsky and Indian political realities. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 141-43

GUPTA, Suraj B.

Black income and inflation. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 1-6

GUPTA, Surendra K. and Shri Prakash

Economic development and voting behaviour in India. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(1) Oc'81 81-97 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Sushi Prakash

See Agarwal, Subhash Chandra jt. auth.

GUPTA, Sushil K.

Nonverbal communication in organizations. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 5-8 bibliogr

GUPTA, Tirath

Land and forest resource management for economic betterment of the poor in rural India. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 76-81 bibliogr

— — and Guleria, Amar

India's exports of non-wood forest products and their potential role in agricultural development. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 311-16

GUPTA, V.K.

See Srivastava, U.K. and others jt. auths.

— — and Balwant Singh

Iron deficiency in gram and its control. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 9+

GUPTA, Vijay

Uganda : Road to recovery. *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 19-22

GUPTA, Vijay Kumar
Towards a sound journalism in education. *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 81-83

GUPTA, Vikram
Inside BJP-RSS : Strains and tensions. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 18-20+

GUPTE, Pranay
Fabulous wealth and foreign workmen. *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 16-19

GURDEV, D.S.
The abstract structure of public consciousness. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 56-62 bibliogr

GURDIT SINGH
Feminism in Browning's poetry. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 31-36 bibliogr

GURDJIEFF, G.I.
Gurdjieff in action. J.H. Reyner. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 118 p. £5.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 85-86

GURUNG, D.B.
Political socialisation of the Indian Nepalese in the early twentieth century. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 109-24 bibliogr-ft-n

GURURAJA RAO, B.K., *ed.*
See Narasimha Murthi, A.V. jt. ed.

GUTMAN, Judith Mara
Through Indian eyes. Bombay, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI 16 Ja'83 8 : 1-5

GWERTZMAN, Bernard
US-USSR arms deal not impossible. *TI* 31 De'82 8 : 7-8

GYAN SINGH
What pleasure lives in heights. *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 44-45

GYMNASTICS
Supple Asia. Barid Baran Misra *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 40-41

H

HABIB, Irfan
The state of medieval peasantry. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 57-61

HABIB, M.
Politics and society during the earlier medieval period (Collected workes of Prof Md. Habib). New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol II. 447 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 19 De'82 III : 1-5

HABIBULLAH, E.
The new thrust for excellence. *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 39
Unto the last he dreamt. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 III : 1-8

HABITUAL criminals
See Recidivists

HABITUATION (Neuropsychology)
Habituation : A possible therapy for rapists. J. Mahanta *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 29-34

HAFEEZ JALANDHARI
Hafeez Jalandhari : Poet of eternal youh. P.K. Nijhawan *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 43

HAGE, J.
Measurement and organisation : Understanding organisational reality through a reexamination of the Hage and Aiken indices. Andrew Kakabadse *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 145-74 appdx bibliogr tabs

HAKSAR, Nandita
The Nagas go to court. *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 V : 1-6
Poverty their wrong, pavement their right. *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 I : 1-8+

HAKSAR, P.N.
National security : Aspects and dimensions. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 9-14
Reflections on our times. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-4

HALACHMI, Arie
Productivity in the public sector : A look at some of the obstacles. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 693-710 ft-n

HALBAR, B.G.
Anthropological study of social cultural change. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-155-S-175

HALDAR, G.
Mass education under panchayati raj : A proposition. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 21-24+

HALDER, D.K. and Basu, Satyabrata
Have rickshaws outlived their necessity in Calcutta. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 66-75

HALL, Kenneth R.
Peasant state and society in Chola times : A view from the Tiruvidaimarudur urban complex. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 393-410 ft-n

HALL, Richard and Duodu, Cameron
Influx from Nigeria adds to Ghana's woes. *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

HALL of residence
See Dormitories

HALLEN, G.C.
Family theory in India : Some strategies. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 99-106

HALLIDAY, Fred
New Soviet leadership : Possible foreign policy moves. *TI* 25 De'82 8 : 3-5
Threat from the East ? Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1981, 149 p. Rs 31 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

HALLUCINATIONS and illusions
Transpersonal experience : Realities or neurophysiological illusions ? Charles T. Tart *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 93-113 bibliogr figs

HAMEEDUDDIN MAHMOOD
Road situations. *Patriot (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-5

HAMMAD, S.M.
Virus in waste water. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 73-78

HAMPTON, John
Financial decision making, concepts, problems and cases. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. e 2. 659 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

HANCOCK, Graham
See Mohamed Amin and others jt. auths.

HANDA, Devendra
Jivantasvami images from Osian. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 11-18 bibliogr figs
Pehowa and its art relics. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 18-23+

HANDA, K.L.
Social cost benefit analysis and project appraisal. *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 68-82

HANDBERG, Roger and others
Crime, punishment and deterrence : The impact of an execution on attitudes toward the death penalty. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 18-27 appdx ft-n tabs

HANDICAPPED
In the eye of the disabled. Cyrusmistry. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

HANDICAPPED children
It's ability that counts. Mithu S. Alur. Spastic Soc of India. 1982, 179 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 8
See also
Socially handicapped children

Education

Unesco and special education for handicapped children. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 23-24

HANDICRAFT

India

Indian crafts—Its development and potential. D.N. Saraf. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 289 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Ag'82 IV : 1-4; *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 76-80
The living arts of India—Craftsmen at work. London, Arts Council of Great Britain. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 De'82 8 : 1-4

India, Northeastern

Living crafts : Handicrafts of the North East reflect the lifestyle of its people. Num Noi *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 18-23

West Bengal

Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal Benoy Ghose. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 427

HANKIN, Norman
Adyar—The world-wine centre. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 89-92

HANS, Surjit S.
Early Sikh tradition. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 175-88 bibliogr-ft-n

HANSEN, Waldemar
The peacock throne. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 51-54

HANSHUMAKER, James
The effects of arts education on intellectual and social development : A review of selected research. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 35-55

HANSPAL, Harbakhsh Singh
Opd De Bahar. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Co-op Soc. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

HANSRAJ
Three decades of ordinances : Background and issues. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 391-428 bibliogr-ft-n

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.
Small farmer can be viable and more productive. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 46-48

HAPASE, D.G.
Sugarcane production technology for Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 49-57+ figs tabs

HARALAMBOS, M. and Heald, R.M.
Sociology—Themes and perspectives Delhi, OUP. 1981, xiv, 594 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 140-41

HARAPPA culture
See Indus Valley Civilization

HARDEEP SINGH
See Singh, U.B. jt. auth.

HARDIMAN, David
Peasant nationalists of Gujarat : Kheda district 1917-1934. Bombay, OUP. 1982. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
IE 12 De'82 6 : 5-8

HARDY, Mavis Jannette
The spoken word. *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 69-72

HARDY, Thomas
Thomas Hardy : The sociological imagination. Noorul Hasan. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 7-8

HAREM, Moghul
The edicts from the Mughal Harem. S.A.I. Tirmizi. Delhi, Idarah-i- Adabiyat-i-Delhi. 1979, ix, 124 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 48-49

HARGOVIND
Investigating economic offences. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 13-18

HARI, B.
Productivity and computer. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 165-69

HARI JAISINGH
See Jaisingh, Hari

HARIDWAR SINGH
See Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.

HARIHAR SINGH
Kumbhesvare temple at Kumbharia. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 195-201

HARIHARAN, K.V.
Impact of modern sea transport on port clearance. *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 11-12

HARIHARAN, M.
See Kuppuswamy, Gowri jt. auth.

HARIHARAN, V.
Songs of a scorpion. Nagercoil, Diocesan Press. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 97-98

HARIJANS
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARIJIT, G.T.
Oh university. Bangalore, Yogananda Press. 1980, 69 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(2) Mr'81 95

HARKIRAT SINGH
Productivity—A way of life. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 15-16

HARPAL SINGH

Meerut riots. *Secular Democracy* De'82 5-9
See also Johar, R.S. and others jt. auths.

HARPER, Michael

'Artists...are there to disturb the peace'. Saleem Peeradina *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 V : 1-8

HARREX, S.C.

Search for an Indian from of Indo-English fiction ? *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 1-6 bibliogr

HARRIS, Kenneth

Attlee. London, Weidenfield. 630 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Oc'82 5 : 6-8

HARRIS, Tirril

See Brown, George W. jt. auth.

HARRISS, Barbara

Transitional trade and rural development. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, ix, 263 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(5) 29 Ja'83 144-49

HARRISS, John

Capitalism and peasant farming (Agrarian structure and ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu). Bombay, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

HARSH VARDHAN and Raj Singh

The Siberian success. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 10-12

HARYANA

Dynamic state in political upheavals. Tribhuvan *TI (Suppl)* 23 De'82 I : 1-5+
See also
Agricultural labourers—Haryana
Architecture—Haryana
Cattle—Haryana
Child welfare—Haryana
Electric power—Haryana
Field crops—Haryana
Goats—Haryana
Hygiene, Rural—Haryana
Irrigation—Haryana
Mewat
Pehowa
Pilgrim and pilgrimages—Haryana
Pulses (Grain)—Haryana
Sandhya
Soils—Haryana
Sports—Haryana
Sugar-cane—Haryana
Traffic accidents—Haryana
Wheat trade—Haryana

Boundaries

Punjab

The Chandigarh question. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 17-18

Economic development

Ambala makes rapid development. S.C. Dhosiwal *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 73-74

A day of rejoicing and rededication. G.D. Tapase *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 3+

Haryana comes of age. Bhajan Lal *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 4-5

Second in per capita income. *TI (Suppl)* 23 De'82 I : 6-8+

The year in retrospect (November 1981-82). K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 6-7

History, Ancient

Vedic sites of Haryana. O.P. Bharadwaj *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 14-15+

History, Modern

See also
Tularam, Rao

Industries

Role of public and private sectors in industrial growth. V.K. Sibal *TI (Suppl)* 23 De'82 II : 1-6+

Politics and government

See also
Lok Dal—Haryana unit

Population Rural

Distribution and density of rural population in Hissar district Haryana 1971. M.S. Gill *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 29-35

HARYANA State Handloom and Handicrafts Corporation

Haryana handicrafts corpn. out of the red. *ET* 24 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

HASAN, Seemin

See Amir Hasan jt. auth.

HASSAN, M.K.

Prejudice in Indian youth (A socio psychological study). New Delhi, Classical Pub. 200 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gezette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

HATALKAR, V.G., *ed.*

French records relating to the history of the Marathas. Bombay, SBLC. v 2. 1978, xxiv, 214 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 48-50

HAWI, George

Israel must withdraw from Lebanon. *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 15

HAYNES, Renee

The seeing eye, the seeing I, perception: Sensory and extrasensory. New York, St. Martin Press. 1976, 224 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 149-50

HAYNES, W.

Principles and practice of management. Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. 1981, 416 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(11) Nv'82 41

HAZARIKA, Niru

See Venkata Rao, V. jt. auth.

HAZRA, R.C.

The words अम्बक and अम्बिका—Their derivation and interpretation. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 41-62 bibliogr

HEALD, R.M.

See Haralambos, M. jt. auth.

HEALING (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Healing : The coming revolution in Holistic medicine. Jack LaPatra. New York, McGraw-Hill. 1978, xi, 235 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 144-45
See also
Faith-cure

HEALTH

See Hygiene

HEALTH care

See Medical care

HEALTH education

Health education programme for adults : Some guidelines. D. Verma *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 3-6 bibliogr

HEALTH policy

See Medical policy

HEBBAR, Krishna Kattingeri

"Our artists are of world class—Hebbar". S.I. Clerk *Art J* 11(1) My'82 6-7

HEGDE, Dattu

Monetary expansion low. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 III : 1-3+ tabs

HEGDE, P.G.

Cost accounting for small scale industry. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 411-12

HEGDE, S.V.

The practice of law and Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 722-33 bibliogr-ft-n

HEGGADE, Odeyar D.

Developing of sericulture in tribal areas. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 466-69 tab

HEIDEGGER, Martin

The concept of nothingness: Nagarjuna and Heidegger (A comparative perspective). R.C. Sinha *Darshna int* 21(4) Oc'81 76-85 bibliogr

HEILEMANN, Katherine Mary

See Sarala Devi

HEINEMANN, H. Erich

Second look at U.S. economic policy. *TI* 11 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

HEIT, Janet, *ed.*

Conversations with Krishna Reddy. *Design* 26(4) Oc-De'82 55-63

HENRY VII

Henry VII : The dynastic struggle. Jasoabanta Kar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 12-21 bibliogr

HERBICIDES

Essentiality for application of herbicides. R.K. Malik and V.M. Bhan *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 29-30

HEREDIA, Rudolf C.

Structure and performance of college education. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 133

HERSHMAN, Paul

Punjabi kinships and marriage. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Se'82 IV : 7-8; *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 433-34

HESSE, Herman

Art as integrating symbol in Narcissus and Goldmund. Ujwala Patil *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 73-81

HIEROGLYPHICS

Breaking the script. Asoke Gupta *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 38

HIFZUR REHMAN

Social accountability of management. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 7-9

HIGHER education

See Education, Higher.

HILGARD, Ernest R.

Divided consciousness: Multiple controls in human thought and action. New York, Wiley. 1977, xv, 300 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 141-43

HIMACHAL PRADESH

See also
Educational sociology—Himachal Pradesh
Rural poor—Himachal Pradesh
Traffic accidents—Himachal Pradesh
Voting—Himachal Pradesh

HIMALAYAN region

Discourse on geo-politics : A study of the Himalaya. Bimal K. Bajpaie *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je'De'81 145-48

Religion and politics in the Himalayan kingdoms. Shibani Kinkar Chaube *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 142-54 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Goiter—Himalayan region
Physical geography—Himalayan region

HIMALAYAS

Morphometric personality of the Himalayan tectonic units. J.S. Rawat and S.C. Joshi *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 185-90 figs tabs

HINDI drama

Sanskar Ke Namaskar. Kusum Kumar. The author. 1982, 96 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 25(15) 21 Nv'82 40

HINDI fiction

Journey to Nirvana. Lakshmi Chandra Jain *TI* 16 Ja'83 8 : 1-7

Koi aas paas. Shakti Pal Kewal. New Delhi, Samajik Pra (H). Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Ja'83 2 : 2-4

Mahakaleshwar Ki Ek Raat. Jagdishchandra Pandeya. New Delhi, Samayik Pra (H). Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 2-5

Translations into English

To each his stranger. S. Vatsyayan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 119 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'82 6 : 4-5

The red soil. Rajendra Awasthy. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

HINDI literature

See also
Short stories, Hindi

HINDI poetry

Jungle Se Guzarta Shahar. Shashi Sharma. New Delhi, Taxila Pra. 1982, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 25(11) 24 Oc'82 40

T.S. Eliot and modern Hindi poetry. C.M. Kulshrestha. New Delhi, Allied. 231 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 6-7

Translations into Kannada

"Suryana Sutta" (Around the sun). Kedarnath Komal. Bangalore, Sharan Pub. 1982. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Link 25(12) 31 Oc'82 40

HINDU law

Studies in Hindu Law. Tahir Mahmood. Allahabad, Law bk Co. 1981, 782 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(25) 1 Oc'82 10

See also
Dharma

HINDU logic

Fragments from dinnaga. H.N. Randle. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. *(Repr).* 1981, 93 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 85-86

HINDU mysticism

See Mysticism—Hinduism

HINDU philosophy

See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU symbolism

The mystic chariot of Kurukshetra and its two riders. B.L. Goswami *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 8-10

HINDU temples

See Temples, Hindu

HINDUISM

A critical study of Hinduism. Sarasvati Chennakesavan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e 2. 1980, 160 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 86-87

Cult of the goddess : Social and religious change in a Hindu temple. James J. Preston. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 109 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 95-96

The essence of theosophy is the sublime Hinduism. M.M. Shankhdher *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 6+

Hindu society in the sixteenth century. Ashok Kumar Shrivastava. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 143 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 31 Jl'82 4 : 8

Hinduism and semantic religions. Ram Swarup *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 22-36

Hinduism in crisis. P.K. Nijhawan *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 35

Is Hinduism a religion ? P.K. Nijhawan *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 28-29

Peeps into the cultural heritage of Hinduism. A. Arunachalam. Tiruppanandal, Kasi Mutt. 1982, i-viii, 1-240 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras Jl-Se'79 192-94

Rationale of Hindu state. Balraj Madhok. Delhi, Indian bk Gallery. 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 2 Ja'83 5 : 6

The re-awakened Hindu Society will have to rescue Muslims and Christians. Sita Ram Goel *Organiser* 34(24) 31 Oc'82 8-9; 34(25) 7 Nv'82 8-9; 34(26) 14 Nv'82 4-12; 34(27) 21 Nv'82 8-9

Resistant Hinduism : Sanskrit sources on anti-Christian apoligetics in early nineteenth-century India. Richard Fox Young. Leiden, Brill. 1981, 200 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Nv'82 2 : 6-8; *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 93-95

Revivalism : A malignant growth. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 11-12

Sex revolution and Hinduism. P.K. Nijhawan *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 16-19

Virat Hindu Sammelan reminds Patna of Ashoka's Sarva Dharma Sammelan. *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 5+

When Kerala made history and threw open its temples. R. Balasankar *Organiser* 34(24) 31 Oc'82 7

See also
Advaita
Brahmanism
Buddhism
Ganesa (Diety)
Mysticism—Hinduism
Revelation (Hinduism)

Rituals

Ritual coupling and speech-symbolism in the Veda. Sadashiv A. Dange *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 225-37 ft-n

HINDUS and Muslims

Interrelationship between Hindus and Muslims in India (A sociological analysis). Sheela Ansari *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 186-89 bibliogr

HIREMATH, S.S.

See Karennavar, M.F. jt. auth.

HIRO, Dilip

The Middle East : Future prospects and possibilities. *IE (Mag)* 20 Je'82 I : 1-8+

HIRST, David and Beeson, Irene

Sadat. London, Faber and Faber. 1981, 384 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

HISTORY

Historical inevitability. S.H. Divatia *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-79 53-56

Study and teaching

The teaching of history. D. Venkata Rao *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 38-39

HITLER, Adolf

The frustrated crank who almost destroyed the world. Arthur Koestler *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Fe'83 I : 5-8+

Hitler's world view : A blueprint for power. Eberhard Jackel. Cambridge. Harvard Univ Press. 140 p. $ 4.50 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-5

HO CHI MINH (city)

Impressions of Ho Chi Minh city. N.L. Chowla *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 16-17

HOBSBAWM, E., *ed.*

Peasants in history : Eassays in honour of Daniel Thorner. New Delhi, OUP. 1980. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 429-30

HOCKEY

Back in the game. Anant Gaundalkar *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 7 : 1-4

Sometimes, one must stoops to conquer. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Fe'83 VII : 1-4

See also
Khan, Aslam Sher

HODDER-WILLIAMS, Richard

The politics of the US Supreme Court. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 204 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 382

HODIMANI, R.N.

Some perspectives on planning for urban development : A case study of a monofunctional town. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 48-55

HODY, Elizabeth

The Anand Niketan Ashram in Gujarat. *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 7-10

HOFFMAN, Daniel, *ed.*
Harvard guide to contemporary Amercian writing. Bombay, OUP. 1981, 618 p. Rs 25.25 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-6

HOGE, Warren
Democratic revival in Latin America. *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

HOGGART, Richard and Morgan, Janet, *eds.*
The future of broad-casting. London, Macmillan. £ 20 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

HOLLAND, Henry
See Brady, Mimi jt. auth.

HOLLANDER, Paul
Political pilgrims : Travels of Western intellectuals to the Soviet Union, China and Cuba. London, OUP. 1982, 524 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

HOLOGRAPHY
Holography : The third dimension of realism. Jagjit Singh *HT* 19 De'82 9 : 1-6 figs

HOLROYD, Stuart
Psi and the consciousness explosion. New York, Taplonger. 1977, 235 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 150-51

HOMICIDE
Distinction between culpable homicide and murder. Firasat Ali *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 4+
Next-of-kin of the murdered : A study in sociopsychological antecedents. K.P. Krishna *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 50-58 tabs
Victims of homicide. V.N. Rajan and K.P. Krishna. New Delhi, ICFS. 1981, 103 p. *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(3) Se'82 63
See also
Suicide

Andhra Pradesh
Homicides by females. Marisetty Bilmoria Rani *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 8-17 bibliogr tabs

HOMOEOPATHY
Carry on patient. M.C. Batra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 III : 1-5

HONEY
Nectar of life. Chandrasekhar G. Thakkur *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'80 4 : 6-8; 30 Ja'83 4 : 6-8

HONOUR, Hugh and Fleming, John
The world history of art. London, Macmillan. 1982, 640 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

HOOJA, Bhupendra
See Hooja, Rakesh jt. auth.

HOOJA, G.B. Kumar
The role of Agnihotra (fire ceremony) to combat the menace of environmental pollution. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 16-21

HOOJA, Meenakshi
Census data and rural development : A note. *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 204-09 ft-n

HOOJA, Rakesh and Hooja, Bhupendra
Land water management and productivity. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 633-50 ft-n

HOOVER, Thomas
Zen culture. New York, Random H. 262 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Design 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 50-57

HOPS

Jammu and Kashmir
Kashmir hops growers face severe crisis. *ET* 12 Fe'83 7 : 7-8

HORN, Robert C.
Soviet-Indian relations : Issues and influence. New York, Praeger. 231 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

HOROWITZ, Donald L.
Coup theories and officer's motives. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(4) 22 Ja'83 112

HORSE training
The waltzing hooves. Nergis Dalal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 V : 1-8

HORSES

Training
See Horse training

HORTICULTURE

India
Climate and horticulture in India. A.R. Subramaniam and others *Trans Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 195-215 bibliogr figs tabs

HOS, The
The birth ceremonies of the Hos of Singhbhum. Edwin Coelho *Sevartham* 7 1982 77-80 bibliogr ft-n

HOSNI MUBARAK
The man in Uruba Palace. James Macmanus *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

HOSPITALS
See also
Public relations—Hospitals

India
Should the new hospitals be so costly ? T.H. Rindani *ET* 9 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

HOSTAGES, American, in Iran
New light on U.S. hostages in Iran. Flora Lewis *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

HOUSE, William J.
See Rempel, Henry jt. auth.

HOUSE plants
Some well-known species. Lalitha Vaidyanathan *ET* 13 Fe'83 4 : 1-8

HOUSING
See also
Slums

India
Failure of urban housing policy. A.J. Singh *ET* 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8
Housing for the poor : A review of HUDCO programmes. H.U. Bijlani *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 66-75 tabs
Housing stock : Is our picture any better ? O.P. Sharma *ET* 14 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
The right to a roof. Kannan Srinivasan *IE (Mag)* 19 Se'82 I : 1-8
Standardisation in building construction. B.L. Gupta *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 39-47

Kuwait
EPI in al-Firdous housing project. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XVI : 1-4

HOUSING (contd)

Tamil Nadu

Houses for all. Velur D. Narayanan *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 17-18

HOUSING, Cooperative

India

Co-operative housing : Need for a central financing agency. M.L. Khurana *ET* 8 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tab

HOUSING, Rural

India

Planning the rural settlement : Toward rethinking the prospects. K.R. Unni *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 139-42

HOUSING and Urban Development Corporation

Housing for the poor : A review of HUDCO programmes. H.U. Bijlani *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 66-75 tabs

HOYLE, B.S. and Pinder, D.A., *eds.*

Cityport industrialisation and regional development : Spatial analysis and strategies Oxford, Pergamon Press. (Urban and regional planning series). vol 24. 1981, 350 p. $ 17 *Book Rev ET* 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

HROMNIK, Cyril A.

Indo-Africa. Cape, Juta. 1981. *Book Rev Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 125-27

HUBERT, Tony, *ed.*

See Bailey, David jt. ed.

HUGHES, Ted

Ted Hughes' crow and the experimental tradition in poetry. N. Viswanathan *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 44-48 ft-n

HUIZER, Gerrit

Anthropology and politics. *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Se'82 I : 1-8

HULME, T.E.

T.E. Hulme and the modern movement. Vijay. C. Mishra *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 3-12+; 1(2) Mr'81 29-38

HUMAN ecology

Sikkim

Human ecology and socialisation in Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas. Anima Bhattacharya *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 89-46 bibliogr figs

West Bengal

Human ecology and socialisation in Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas. Anima Bhattacharya *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 39-46 bibliogr figs

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN interaction

See Social interaction

HUMAN resources development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANISM

Buddhistic humanism. Diwakar Pathak and Avinash Kumar Srivastava *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 34-39 bibliogr

Humanism and law. L.P. Noronha *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 22-23

Humanism and the environment. Milton H. Snoeyenbos *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 1-5 bibliogr

HUMPHREY, Roy

Outlook for Western shipping. *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 7-9

HUMUS

Maintaining organic matter in soil for increased productivity. Bihari L. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 15-16+

HUNDAL, B.S.

Head of the school. *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 185-88

HUNDAL, P.S. and Minhas, L.S.

Overlapping components of psychometric and projective indices of creativity and those of crystallised and fluid intelligence. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 28-35 bibliogr tab

HUNGARY

Foreign relations

A Hungarian viewpoint on nonaligned movement. Andras Balogh *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 15-20 ft-n

Russia

Andropov's role in Hungary. R.W. Apple *TI* 10 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

HUSAIN, M.F.

M.F. Husain. S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 20-22

Two special exhibitions : Sketches by Jamini Roy and Husain on motherhood. Pranabranjan Ray *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 23-33 figs

HUSBANDS, Chris

The politics of confusion. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 97-101

HUSEN, Torsten

Can teaching aids replace the teacher? *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 1-12

HUSSAIN, Shahnaz

The dreamer and the perfect host. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 V : 1-8

HUSSEIN (Shah of Jordan)

A world of double standards. Lekshmi Narayan *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 III : 1-8

HUTCHINS, Francis G.

Young Krishna. New Hampshire, Amarta Press. 131 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 IV : 1-3

HUTSON, H.P.W.

Rhodesia : Ending and era. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1979, 198 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 110-12

HYDRO-electric plants

See Water-power electric plants

HYGIENE

All about good health. Christian Barnard C. Northcate Parkinson and M.K. Rustomji Bombay, IBH Pub. 187 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev NH, SH* 3 Oc'82 III : 7

HYGIENE, Public

Urban sanitation : The impending crisis. Ujjayant N. Chakravorty *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 35-37

India

Public health policy—Which way ? Devabrata Bose *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 10-14 tabs

HYGIENE, Rural

Haryana

Environmental—Awareness among rural women of Haryana. Salilesh Darshan and others *Rural India* 45(9-10) Se-Oc'82 175 77 bibliogr

HYMAN, Anthony

Afghanistan under Soviet domination : 1964-81. London, Macmillan. £ 15 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Mr'83 8 : 1-4

HYNDS, Fran

See Bowles, Norma and others jt. auths.

HYPNOTISM

Magic of hypnotherapy. Ramnath Sharma *ET* 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

HYSLOP, Thomas

Nonviolence and human unity. *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 851-57

I

IDBI

See Industrial Development Bank of India

ILO

See International Labour Organization

IMF

See International Monetary Fund

IBRAHIM, P.

See Radhakrishnan, C. jt. auth.

ICON thefts

Around the world in search of stolen icons. K.K. Rajasekharan Nair *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 7-10

Kerala

Tha lord lords again. B.S. Sastry *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 13-18

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDEOGRAPHY

See Hieroglyphics

IDEOLOGY

Art, ideology, technology. Vinayak Purohit *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

IDOLS and images

Calcutta's image makers. Anil Mehra *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 I : 1-8

The divine presence in the *Murti* according to the Purana-s. Pinuccia Caracchi *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 261-85

Reports of seminars on "Iconographic concepts and forms from early Tamil sources". *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-Se'79 117-57 bibliogr

Reports of seminars on "Indian architecture and iconography from original sources (Sanskrit)". *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 93-115 bibliogr

Shuvaprasanna—Image and symbol. Samik Bandopadhyay *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 23-24

IFTIKHAR-ul-AWWAL, A.Z.H.

The industrial development of Bengal 1900-1939. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 253 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-5+

IGBINOVIA, Patrick Edobor

The police in trouble : Administrative and organisational problems in the Nigeria police force. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 324-72 bibliogr

Recruitment problems of the Nigerian police. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 42-50

IGNATIUS, C.

'Our target is the Congress (I). *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

IKE, Donald N.

Surplus labour in agriculture and the theory of disguised unemployment : Empirical evidence from Egypt, India and Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 21-28

ILLICH, Ivan

Vernacular gender. *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 293-362

ILLITERACY

India

Literacy in India 1961-1971. James L. Norr and Kathleen L. Norr *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 77-92

West Bengal

Analysis of literacy rates in the Southern districts of West Bengal. Gouri Dutta *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 19-26

ILLUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

ILLUSTRATED books, Children's

Author-illustrator Sigrun Srivastava. Vrinda Kumble *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 14-19

IMAGES and idols

See Idols and images

IMAM, Zafar

Soviet decision-making process : A framework. *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 14-27

IMMANUEL, I.E.

Christmas message : Gods act in Jesus Christ. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 267-69

IMMORTALITY

The illusion of immortality, Coriss Lamont. New York, Philosophical Lib. *Book Rev*
Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca 130 1982 111-15

IMPERIALISM

Imperialism and industrialisation in the underdeveloped countries : On the significance of the 'new international division of labour'. C.P. Chandrasekhar *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 3-31 bibliogr-ft-n

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMAD

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-2; *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 76-81

INAMDAR, P.L.

The story of the Red Fort trial 1948-49. Bombay, Popular. 1982, 224 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

INCOME

Estimation of Lorenz curve and Gini-coefficient from grouped observations. Gurupada Chakrabarty *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 120-33 bibliogr tabs

INCOME (contd)

Asia

Education and income distribution in Asia. P. Richards and M. Leonor. London, Croom Helm. 1981, 186 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(2) Oc'82 273-76

India

Distribution of urban income and wealth by size. T. Divakara Rao *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 134-41 bibliogr tabs

Welfare measures for Indian income distribution. Gurupada Chakrabarty *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 31-40 bibliogr tabs

See also
National income—India

INCOME tax

Law

Compulsory accounts for cost accountants—New income-tax rules. R.N. Lakhotia *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 451-52

Indian income tax—Law and practice. Sukumar Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Navbharat Pub. e 13. 910 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(22) 10 Se'82 9

Law of income tax. V.K. Sushakumari. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 3. 319 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 8

India

On restructuring the personal income tax rates. T. Divakara Rao *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 29-40

Powers of ITO : Review necessary. Narendra M. Apte *ET* 9 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Reform of income-tax : No need to change levy base. K.N. Chaturvedi *TI* 5 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Taxation of income : Some suggestions for reform. M.P. Chitale *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 76-84

INCOME Tax Act, 1961

Section 197 A of the Income Tax Act 1961. V.S. Ashok Kumar *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 18

INCUNABULA

Catalogue

Union lists

The union catalogue of Incunabula and early printed books in India, 1481-1600. Ram Dular Singh, *ed.* Calcutta, Bibliographical Soc of India. vol 1. 1981, xxiv, 801 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IASLIC Bull 27(2) Je'82 105-07

INDARJIT SINGH

Punjab situation : The realities. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 18-19+

INDEPENDENCE Day (India)

Conflicts and controversies. Dilip Bose *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 17 21

INDER JIT

Assam poll : Let truth be thrashed out. *ET* 22 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Belgrade and non-aligned summit : Movement requires reform. *ET* 18 Ja'83 7 : 3-6; 19 Ja'83 7 : 7-8

Can Assam poll be postponed ? *ET* 8 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Fake promises on corruption. *ET* 8 Mr'83 7 : 7-8

Mrs Gandhi and the new mood. *ET* 1 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Mockery of democracy and constitution. *ET* 25 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

Parliament fails on Assam. *ET* 2 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

What's what in NAM. *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

Who will ride in state ? *HT (Mag)* 11 Jl'82 I : 1-4+

INDEXING

Feature card indexing : Its application in information retrieval. Jitendra Singh *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 67-76 bibliogr

INDIA

"An Indian future". Romesh Thapar. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 103(45) 19 De'82 45

We shape our own destiny. Rajendra Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-8

See also
Adult education—India
Adult education of women—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agriculture—India
Art—India
Astronauts—India
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India
Bank deposits—India
Bank employees—India
Bank management—India
Banking law—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Central—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Big business—India
Black money—India
Bonded labour—India
Bonus system—India
Brain drain—India
Budget—India
Capital investment—India
Cartography—India
Children—Employment—India
Churches—India
Cities and towns—India
Civil rights—India
Civil service—India
Coasts—India
Collective bargaining—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, International—India
Consumer protection—India
Consumers—India
Cooperative societies—India
Corruption—India
Court congestion and delay—India
Courtesans—India
Crime and criminals—India
Criminal law—India
Crops and climate—India
Customs administration—India

Dairying—India
Debts, External—India
Decoration and ornament—India
Deficit financing—India
District planning—India
Dowry—India
Droughts—India
Education—India
Education of children—India
Education of women—India
Educational innovations—India
Emigrant remittances—India
Estates (Law)—India
Euthanasia—India
Executives—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Farm mechanization—India
Farm produce—India
Federal and states fiscal relations—India
Federal government—India
Field crops—India
Finance, Public—India
Financial institutions—India
Folk art—India
Food supply—India
Foreign exchange problems—India
Forest management—India
Forest products—India
Forests and forestry—India
Grain—India
Horticulture—India
Hospitals—India
Housing—India
Housing, Cooperative—India
Hygiene, Public—India
Income—India
Income tax—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Investments—India
Irrigation—India
Ivories—India
Journalism—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour courts—India
Labour disputes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Labour policy—India
Land reforms—India
Law—India
Lawyers—India
Legal aid—India
Liberty of the press—India
Librarians—India
Libraries, University and college—India
Library legislation—India
Manpower—India
Mass media—India
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India
Medical policy—India
Medicine, Rural—India
Merchants—India
Military museums—India
Milk consumption—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Money market—India
Moving-pictures—India
National integration—India
Nationalism—India
Notaries—India
Nutrition—India
Octroi—India
Official secrets—India
Oilseeds—India
Open prisons—India
Patent laws and legislation—India
Patents—India
Pharmaceutical research—India
Police—India
Poor—India
Power resources—India
Pressure groups—India
Prisoners—India
Prisons—India
Profit-sharing—India
Prohibition—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Pulses (Grain—India
Puppets and puppet-plays—India
Railways—India
Regional planning—India
Regionalism—India
Religion—Study and teaching—India
Research, Industrial—India
Rice—India
Roads—India
Sales tax—India
Science and state—India
Sericulture—India
Ship-building—India
Shipping—India
Slums—India
Social and economic security—India
Social justice—India
Social mobility—India
Social science research—India
Squatters—India
Sufism—India
Sugar-cane—India
Taxation—India
Taxation of articles on consumption—India
Technology—India
Telecommunication—India
Theatre—India
Traffic accidents—India
Transportation—India
Transportation, Road—India
Tribes—India
Turmeric—India
Urbanization—India
Victims of crimes—India
Wages—India
Wealth—India
Weavers—India
Wells—India
Women—India

Air Force

Five golden decades in the air. J.C. Malik *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 40-41

The highest take-off in the world. C.S. Raje *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 37-39

Indian Air Force : Last fifty years. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 31-36

Antiquities

Ancient relics: Plunder or protection? Roshni Jayakar *ET (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 7 : 1-6

Peddling the past. Savia Viegas *ET (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

Army

Postal service

Indian army post offices in the second

INDIA—Army—Postal service (contd)

World War. L.S. Virk. New Delhi, The Army Postal Service Assn. 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 4-5; *Tribune* 5 Mr'83 4 : 3

Uniforms

Lal Paltan to Olive Green. Nandu Manjeshwar *Indian Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 20-27

Biography

Eminent South Indians. Madras, Affiliated. 114 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

Boundaries

Looking beyond frontiers. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(28) 28 Nv'82 8

China (People's Pepublic)

The Chinese claim to Arunachal. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 575-81

Budget

See Budget—India

Census

Under-enumeration in Indian censuses : Impact on inter-censal population growth : 1980-81. S. Mukerji *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1870-75

Central Reserve Police Force

Peace force shows paces. H.S. Sethi *NH, SH* 31 Oc'82 I : 1-8+

Civilization

Civilizational regions of Mithila and Mahakoshal. Makhan Jha. Delhi, Capital Pub H. 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(35) 10 De'82 9

Dissent, process and reform in Indian civilization. S.C. Malik, *ed.* Simla, IIAS. 1977, 391 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'81 430-32

Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. R.N. Saletore. New Delhi, Sterling. Vol I (A-D); Vol II (E.K). 1981, 441 p. ; 426 p. Rs 200 each volume. *Book Rev*
IE 14 Nv'82 6 : 7-8

India : A cultural voyage. Udai Narain Tewari. New Delhi, Select bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 1-3+

The Indian response to European technology and culture (A.D. 1498-1707). Ahsan Jan Qaisar. New Delhi, OUP. *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 104(8) 20 Fe'83 46

Some aspects of Indian culture. A.S. Gopani. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 200 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 38-39

The structure of Indian civilization : Continuity and change : An anthropological view. Surajit Sinha *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(6) Je'82 131-36; 33(7) Jl'82 160-64

Understanding Indian civilization : A framework of inquiry. S.C. Malik. Simla, IIAS. 1975. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 259-65

We shape our own destiny. Rajendra Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-8

See also
Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

Battle of exports; editorial. *ET* 25 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

An evaluation of the scheme. Madhumita Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 II : 1-8

Export performance poor, import bill mounting. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 6-8

Foreign trade outlook. I.C. Singhal *ET* 27 De'92 4 : 1-4

Future of rupee trade. K.K.G. Nambiar *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 III : 1-3

India's foreign trade since 1951. Francis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 43-45 tabs

Just 2 years old. A. Ramachandran *ET* 5 Fe'83 I : 6-8+ tab

List of approved 100% export-oriented units. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 III : 1-8+

Multinationals and Indian export. K.K. Subrahmanian and P. Mohan Pillai. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 115 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 187-89 bibliogr

An overview of the scheme. I.C. Singhal *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 1-5

Practical problems faced by them. B.K. Modi *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Sops for strategy; editorial. *ET* 9 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

See also
Balance of trade—India

History

Some aspects of the process of decline of India's sea-born trade, 1611-1619 : A critique. Phanindra Nath Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 41-46 bibliogr

Trade and urbanization : A case study of selected regions in Western India in the second half of the nineteenth century. Gita Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 20-31 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

South-South trade : India's role. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 28 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

Europe, Eastern

India's trade with East Europe under bilateralism : Problems and prospects. Mahendra Pratap Singh *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 94-101

Germany, West

Bilateral trade. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 II : 1-4+

Pakistan

Outlook for trade with India improves Khalique Zuberi *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 836+ tabs

Portugal—History

The financiers of the Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. K.S. Mathew *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 87-99 bibliogr-ft-n

Russia

India in the Soviet Union's import trade. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2053-60

Trade with USSR; editorial. *ET* 29 De'82 5 : 1-2

Sri Lanka

Indo-Sri Lanka cooperation. A.K. Nesaratnam *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 VIII : 1-8 tab

Sweden

Changing pattern of Indo-Swedish trade. Molly Joseph *ET (Suppl)* 16 Fe'83 I : 1-4+

India's trade links. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 VI : 1-5 tabs

United States

Expanding Indo-US commercial links. Arun C. Vakil *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 3-8+

Commercial policy

Real cost of imports; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 869

Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram. Calcutta, OUP. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 441

History

British foreign trade policy in India during the great depression, 1929-1939. Dietmar Rothermund *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 349-76 tabs

Constitution

Crisis conscience and the constitution. M.V. Pylee. New Delhi, Asia. 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Fe'83 5 : 3-7

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Constitution. Subhash C. Kashyap. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1982, 424 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 28(3) Se'82 419-21

Making of India's constitution. H.R. Khanna. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 375-77

Nehru and the constitution. Subhash C. Kashyap *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 21-23

See also

Directive principles of state policy

Constitutional history

Constitutional history of India. A.C. Banerjee. Bombay, Macmillan. 3 vols. 1978. Rs 85 each *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 33-36

Constitutional law

Constitutional law *versus* legislature. Sanyasi Raju. Ved-Pal Law H. 656 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(26) 8 Oc'82 9

Council of Ministers

Future of the kitchen cabinet (s) ? *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 8-9

A routine reshuffle. *TI* 30 Ja'83 1 : 3-5+

Time for butchery; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Union cabinet in India. M.S. Verma. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1981, xii, 194 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 220-23

Cultural policy

Cultural policy : Sociological essays. S.K. Lal., *ed.* Delhi, Amar Pra. 102 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 31 Jl'82 4 : 3-4

Cultural relations

France

Where French culture still flourishes. N.G. Chaudhry *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 15-19

Defences

Changes in India's security environment. R.R. Subramanian *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 71

Changing security environment of India. V.S. Sheth *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 5-7 bibliogr

The defence burden. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 59-63

Fight against divisive forces. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 15-

India and the security of Indian Ocean Islands. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 381-85

India's wars since independence—General trends. Sukhwant Singh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol 3. ix, 98 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Oc'82 2 : 1-4; *TI* 16 Ja'83 8 : 6 8

National security : Aspects and dimensions. P.N. Haksar *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 9-14

Nehru and national defence. Inder Malhotra *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 8-9

We are living beyond our means. *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 12-13

Description and travel

India is and isn't. V.D. Ven *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 IV : 3-8

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Jagmohan Mahajan. Pub not given. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-2

A Raj duet. Pepita Noble *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 I : 1-8

Economic conditions

Between hot house and cold shower. Mrinal Datta Chaudhuri *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 48-53

Crisis of development. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 35-37

A critical year. Hannan Ezekiel *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 1-2

Dimensions of war on poverty. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 14-19 bibliogr

Economic survey; editorial. *ET* 23 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

The economic survey—1982-83. *ET* 23 Fe'83 6 : 1-8+

Indian economy in awful shape. *Organiser* 34(25) 7 Nv'82 4+

The Indian economy : *See* Column 'Selected economic indicators of issues of Margin'

Indian economy : Some issues. P. Jegadish Gandhi. Vellore, Inst of Soc Sci Res. 322 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 19 De'82 5 : 4-5

India's poverty percentages—A reconsideration. S. Bhashyam *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 42-51 ft-n tabs

IMF loan and the economy. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 VI : 4-8 tabs

Measuring the condition of India's poor. Morris D. Morris and Michelle B. Mcalpin. New Delhi, Promilla. Pub. 1982, ix, 100 p.

INDIA—Economic conditions (contd)

Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(1) Oc'82 92-94

No cause for optimism; editorial. *TI* 23 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

On a hot tin roof; editorial. *ET* 22 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

Outlook for 1983; editorial. *ET* 1 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

Political economy of poverty and aid : The case of India. T.V. Sathyamurthy *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 21-26; 21(14) 4 De'82 18-21; 21(15) 11 De'82 22-25 ft-n

Political economy of under-development and poverty : India—A case study. R. Mukherjee *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 17-24 bibliogr tabs

Population, poverty and family welfare. K. Padmanabhan *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 87-91 tabs

Relieving poverty : What is to be done? B.M. Bhatia *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 11-16 tabs

Review of the Indian economy. *See* issues of Margin

Roots of economic malaise : Sad neglect of maintenance. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

Setback on many fronts 1983-84 economic outlook uncertain. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 3-8

The system that hasn't worked : Should we end it or mend it? editorial. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 1-6

See also

Employment and unemployment—India

Recession (Economics)—India

Economic development

Approaches to development : A critique. Vijai Pillai *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 363-80 ft-n

Comprehensive area development its relevance as a planning strategy in India. Satyesh C. Chakraborty *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 109-23 bibliogr

Deficit financing and economic growth in India. J.N. Mongia. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. e 2. 1980, xii, 75 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 217-18

Economic development during five year plans in India. R.A. Deshpande *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 25-27 tabs

Foreign resources and economic development in India. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3735) 1 Ja'83 19

Indian economic development : Retrospect and prospect. Shrinivas Y. Thakur. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 5 De'82 5 : 8

Indian economy in the 80's : Performance of various sectors. Madhoo Pavaskar *ET* 14 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

India's economic development : Aspects of class relations. Ranjit Sau. New Delhi, Orient Longman. xii, 121 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 52(1) Ja-Mr'82 49-50

India's political economy, 1947-1977. Francine R. Frankal. Bombay. OUP. 1978, 600 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 82-85; *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 265-66

Interplay of population and development. J.L. Saaz *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 33-35

Planning and development performance in India : An assessment. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 7-16 bibliogr tabs

Population and development : Regional disparities. Asok Mitra *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 1-25 bibliogr

Productivity in the Indian economy. P.R. Brahmananda. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. x, 280 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 4-5

Some recent trends in the Indian economy. R. Uday Shankar *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 32-39

Structural changes in Indian economy. R. Cauvery and U.K. Sudha Nayak *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 39-40 bibliogr

Surplus flows and growth imbalances : The intersectoral flow of real resources in India, 1951-71. Sudipto Mundle. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Jl'82 5 : 1-3

Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram. Calcutta, OUP. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 441

World economy : Performance of India. S.S.M. Desai *ET* 3 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

See also

Saving and investment—India

Economic history

See also

Coinage—India—History

Money—India—History

Prices—India—History

Economic planning

Black level planning : Some observations. L. Shridharan *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 142-62 ft-n

Economic development during five year plans in India. A.R Deshpande *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 25-27 tabs

Factors fueling inflation during the planning era in India. A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 17-23 bibliogr

National planning : Active involvement of all needed. Keshup Mahindra *ET* 8 Mr'83 7 : 3-6+ tab

Nation's arteries : A critique. R.C. Jain *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 17-19

Planning and development performance in India : An assessment. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 7-16 bibliogr tabs

Planning and regional development : Need for new strategy. Ram Vichar Sinha *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 31-34 bibliogr-ft-n

Annual plan

End of the road; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Sixth five-year plan

Anti-poverty strategy and sixth plan : Some issues. P. Krishna Mohan and D.V.S.N. Acharyulu *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 470-74 bibliogr

Planners in a make-believe world; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 789

Planning for the poor : A critique of the sixth plan's strategy. C.T. Kurien *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 5-10

Review of planning in India and the sixth plan. D.M. Mithani. Bombay, Vora. 102 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 427

A shrinking plan; editorial. *TI* 5 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Economic policy

Anti-poverty strategy and sixth plan : Some issues. P. Krishna Mohan and D.V.S.N. Acharyulu *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 470-74; *Kurukshetra* 31(6) 16 De'82 7-9+ bibliogr

Approaches to development : A critique. Vijai Pillai *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 363-80 ft-n

Cosmetic changes; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Country needs big national goals. Surinder Suri *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Indian economy structure and policy. Ashok V. Bhuleshkar, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. xxviii, 626 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev* *FE* 19 Se'82 5 : 1-5

India's economic policies, 1947-1977. J.N. Mongia, *ed.* New Delhi, Allied. 1980, xii, 792 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev* *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 277

New policy approach; editorial. *ET* 26 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

The new think tank; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Planning for equity—Use of budgetary policies. Kamalnayan Kabra *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 34-41 ft-n tabs

Relevance of supply side economics to the Indian economy. Syed Thanvir Ahmed *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 35-37 bibliogr

Revised minimum needs programme(1980-85) —A mere extension of MNP (1978-83). S.K. Awasthi *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 82-86

Economic relations

See also

Economic assistance in India

Investments, Foreign, in India

France

Breakthrough in Indo-French relations; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 834

"Close Indo-French ties"—Mitterrand. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 7

India-France economic cooperation. L.K. Sharma *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 13-14

Indo-French economic relations. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 9-11 tabs

Germany, West

Growth of direct investments and Indian collaborations. Christoph von der Decken *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 XII : 5-8

Russia

Relevance of Indo-Soviet economic relations. Girish Mishra New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 90 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

Saudi Arabia

Indo-Saudi ties; editorial. *ET* 28 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

United States

See also

Investments, American, in India

Zambia

Ties between India and Zambia. P.K. Mukata *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 10-11

Electronics Commission

Electronics Commission : Self-sufficiency—A far cry. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 20 De'82 5 : 3-6

Foreign population

Foreigners, refugees and outsiders in the Indian context. T.K. Oommen *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 41-64 bibliogr

The vanishing communities. H. Jesse Kochar *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 22-23

See also

Nepalese in India

Foreign relations

India and the non-aligned world : Search for a new order. Hari Jaisingh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4 : 4-8; *Patriot* 27 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

The Indian political parties : Their foreign policy and strategic concerns : An investigation into the contest of the election manifestoes S.S. Patagundi and Raghavendra Rao *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 28-40 ft-n

Intra-non-alignment discords and India. Kapileshwar Labh *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 64-77 bibliogr ft-n

Nehru and shaping of national policy. Ganesh Prashad *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 10-12+

Reasons of state : Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966-1977. Shashi Tharoor. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 280 De'82 37-41 41-42

Reflections on our times. P.N. Haksar. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 Se'82 IV : 1-4

The regional priorities. Jagat S. Mehta *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 68-75

Select documents on India's foreign policy and relations 1947-1972. A. Appadorai. New Delhi, OUP. vol 1. 1982. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 24-25

Africa

Quest for freedom and fraternity. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 113-19

Africa, North

West Asia, and North Africa : A documentary study of major crisis 1947-78. Krishna

INDIA—Foreign relations—Africa, North (contd)

Gopal. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 1-4

Asia, Southeastern

South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy: A study of India's relations with South-East Asian countries from 1962-1982. Asis Kumar Majumdar. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 6-8

Bangla Desh

Appropriating the Brahmaputra : Onward march of India's rich peasants. Ben Crow. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(52) 25 De'82 2097-2104

India and Bangla Desh : A new beginning. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 459-62

Indo-Bangladesh relations. S.S. Bindra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 188 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09

Lifting up the basket ? *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'83 5+

Bhutan

Indo-Bhutan relations : A study in probability. Tapash Kr. Roy Choudhury *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 125-44 bibliogr-ft-n diags tabs

China (People's Republic)

India—China relations. *See* issues of China Report

Sino-India talks need wider perspective editorial. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 5-8

Staying the course; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

France

The French connection : No complications ? *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 4-5

Indo-French relations : Tarapur : Cost of indecision ! R. Rama Rao *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 8-9

Mitterand—Mubark probing missions to New Delhi. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 3

Multi-faceted Indo-French relation. H.S. Malik *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 8-9

New phase in Indo-French ties. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 7

President Mitterand in India. Pradip Bose *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 1-3; 37(42) 26 De'82 8-10

Middle East

West Asia and North Africa : A documentary study of major crisis 1947-78. Krishna Gopal. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 De'82 2: 1-4

West Asian peace : Indian limitations. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 4+

Pakistan

Comments from the press. Ashok Chopra *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 I : 1-8

Dealing with Zia; editorial. *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 1-2

Dialogue with Pakistan. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 581-94

Indo-Pak accord and divergences. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 3-4

Indo-Pak joint commission : Right step in the right direction. V.P. Vaidik *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 603-08

Mini-summit in New Delhi. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 524-30

Problems and prospects. Kalim Bahadur *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 65-67

A South Asian dialogue : Emphasis on Indo-Pak conflict. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 20 De'82 8 : 3-5+

Why Zia's stop-over ? Sitanshu Das *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 37

Zia-Indira summit : Foretaste of tough going at nonaligned meeting. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 1+

Zia's New Delhi stopover. Anwar Tamachi *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 27-31

Russia

Soviet-Indian relations : Issues and influence. Robert C. Horn. New York, Praeger, 231 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

United States

India through U.S. eyes : Deep-seated misconceptions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Vietnam

The Co Thach spell. R.K. Mishra *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 31-33

Co Thach visit to India. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 625-29

Forest policy

Forests and forest policy in India. Gopa Joshi *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 43-52

Towards a social forest-policy. Sharad Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 191-96

Government publications

Government of India publications. Mohinder Singh. New Delhi, Budua's Press. 176 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 2 Ja'83 III : 6

History

Fragments of history. H.N. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 299 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 8

India's road to nationhood. Wilhelm von Pochhammer. New Delhi, Allied. 678 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Jl'82 5 : 1-3

Stanley—Wolpert—A new history of India. New York, OUP, 1977, xiiix, 471 p. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 139-40

Subaltern studies. Ranajit Guha, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1982. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

See also
Race discrimination—India—History

Fiction

Zemindar. Valerie Fitzgerald. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 799 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 12 De'82 :5-8

Historiography

Evolution of historiography in modern India, 1900-1960. Subodh Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1980, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 53

Text-books

Delhi history book university reviles Gandhi, Patel and RSS. *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 8+

History, Ancient

India—Past into present. Brian Durrans and Robert Knox. London, British Museum. £ 5 *Book Rev* *TI* 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

Lecture III : Stream of post-Buddhistic history : Varieties of historical sources—A comparative survey and estimate. *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* 54(1) Ja'82 50-88 bibliogr-ft-n

Rangavalli : Recent researches in indology : Shri S.R. Rao felicitation volume. A.V. Narasimha Murthi and K. Gururaja Rao. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 348 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 16 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

See also

Cholas

Maurya dynasty

History, Medieval

Politics and society during the earlier medieval period (Collected works of Prof Md. Habib). New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol II. 447 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *NH, SH* 19 De'82 III : 1-5

See also

Moghul rule in India

History, Military

Forefront for ever—The history of the Mahar Regiment. V. Longer. Sauger, The Mahar Regimental Centre. 323 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 IV : 6-7

"The Red Eagles". K.C. Praval. New Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 45

History, Modern

"Bondage and freedom : 1707-1858. Bisweshwar Prasad. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1977, 586 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 36-37

British flag thrown away for Central Assembly by three Congress MLAs in 1938. N.G. Ranga *Rural India* 45(8) Ag'82 146-48

11th September—A date to remember. K. Muniandi *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 61-64

Essays in modern Indian history. B.R. Nanda, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 252 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 121-23

Imperialist strategy and moderate politics : Indian legislature at work, 1909-1920. Sneh Mahajan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1983, 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 27 Fe'83 2 : 2-4; *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 4-7

My reminiscences (Social development during the Gandhian era and after). Renuka Ray. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 294 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 Nv'82 2 : 1-4

'Revolution' by consent : Indian case study. Ajit Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1876-84

Watershed in India, 1914-22. Algernon Rumbold. London, Athlone Press. 1979, 344 p. £ 14 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 123-24

See also

British rule in India

Indian Independence Movement

Indian War of Independence, 1857

Partition of India, 1947

Industries

Change and choice in Indian industry. Amiya Bagchi and Nirmala Banerjee, *ed.* Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, 424 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 65-68

Dismal industrial performance. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 4+

An evaluation of the scheme. Madhumita Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 II : 1-8

Indian industry : Are costs too high ? A.K. Ghosh *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 19-22

Industrial growth rate slackens. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 IV : 1-8

Industrial outlook : Dim prospects ahead. *Commerce* 146(3735) 1 Ja'83 10-18 tabs

Industrial outlook for 1983; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3735) 1 Ja'83 5-6

Industrial sickness : Banks' role as family doctors. B.N. Pai *ET* 4 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

Industrial sickness : Identification and rehabilitation. S.N. Bidani and P.K. Mitra. New Delhi, Vision bks. 189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *ET* 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

Industrial sickness : Propensities and prevention. Bimalendu Mukherjee *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 77-82 tabs

Industrial sickness : Role of lending institutions. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 24 De'82 8 : 3-5

Just 2 years old. A. Ramachandran *ET* 5 Fe'83 I : 6-8+ tab

List of approved 100% export-oriented units. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 III : 1-8+

New thinking on industrial sickness; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 902-03

An overview of the scheme. I.C. Singhal *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 1-5

Planning for industrial development in India—An overview. Harpreet Mahajan *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 323-26

Practical problems faced by them. B.K. Modi *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Prospects for industrial growth in vi plan. K. Sundaram and Suresh D. Tendulkar *ET (Suppl)* 26 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Recession, budgetary crisis fuel each other : Need to break vicious circle for lasting recovery. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Strategy for industrial development in the 80's. C. Rangarajan and others. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 242 p. *Book Rev* *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 159-62

Towards self-sufficiency in process plants. S.V. Palande *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 54-57

See also

Aluminium industry and trade—India

INDIA—Industrises (contd)
Bicycle industry and trade—India
Boots and shoes industry and trade—India
Cashew-nut industry and trade—India
Ceramic industry and trade—India
Chemical industries and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Construction industry—India
Diamond industry and trade—India
Edibile oils and fats industry and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Glass industry and trade—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Machine tools industry and trade—India
Mica industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petrochemical industries and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Rug and carpet industry and trade—India
Rural industries—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Textile machinery industry and trade—India
Tobacco manufacture and trade—India

Finance

Commercial banks and industrial finance: Term-lending and under-writing. M.Y. Khan *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 142-53 bibliogr-ft-n

Moral conditions

Roots of the moral crisis in India. Y.P. Dhawan *HT* 19 Se'82 9 : 1-4

National Integration Council

Background papers presented at the communal to caste-harmony committee of NIC. *Secular Democracy* De'82 19-28

Navy

The invisible arm that protects you. J.P. Gadkari *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 29-31
A sailor ramembers. R.D. Katari. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Fe'83 5 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 3

Nuclear policy

India and the atom. R. Rama Rao. New Delhi, Allied. 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Nv'82 5 : 7-8

Parliament

Parliament in the Indian polity. Pranab Mukherjee *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(2) Je'82 185-92
See also
Speakers (Legislative Assembly)—India

Committees

Committee system in Indian Parliament. M. Tripathi *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 442-64 bibliogr-ft-n

President's address

The President's address; editorial. *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 1-2

Rules and practice

Three decades of ordinances: Background and issues. Hans Raj *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 391-428 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

After you, no deluge. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 II : 1-5
Between hot house and cold shower. Mrinal Datta Chaudhuri *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 48-53
The Centre. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 40-43
The changing profile. Sitanshu Das *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 11-13
Conflicts and controversies. Dilip Bose *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 17-21
Crisis conscience and the constitution. M.V. Pylee. New Delhi. Asia. 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Fe'83 5 : 3-7
Crisis into chaos: Political India 1981. E.M.S. Namboodiripad. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, xii, 162 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 250
The damsel in distress. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 II : 1-5
Devalued institutions: Where correction must begin. Girilal Jain *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Federalism and political development in India: Past trends and present issues. Amal Ray *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 2-12
A fragmented nation. Rajni Kothari *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 24-29
From 'fighting what' to 'fighting whom'—The drift. R.K. Mishra *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 12-13
Gadflies on the body politic. Prem Bhasin *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 I : 1-8+
India in political transition. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 108-11
India's darkest hour. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 9-11
Indira Gandhi's 1028 days. Raj Darbari and Janis Darbari. New Delhi, HT Press. 141 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 1-3
Is there an alternative? E.M.S. Namboodiripad *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Fe'83 IV : 3-5
January 26—Reminder of historic tasks. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 14-16
Mrs Gandhi and the new mood. Inder Jit *ET* 1 Fe'83 5 : 7-8
Mockery of democracy and constitution. Inder Jit *ET* 25 Ja'83 5 : 7-8
Modern India: Shifting perspectives. R.C. Sharma and others, *eds.* New Delhi, S. Chand. xv, 387 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Mr'83 4 : 4-7
Multiple political woes: No room for further neglect. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Mr'83 8 : 3-5
My reminiscences. Renuka Ray. New Delhi, Dhawan Printing Works. 294 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 10 Oc'82 III : 5-8
The new leaders. H.K. Paranjape *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 30-39
The old order is dying: The new still to be born Girilal Jain *TI* 26 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
On India's ruling classes. Rammanohar Lohia *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 13-15

Professor Ulyanovsky and Indian political realities. Sulekh C. Gupta *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 141-43

Reasons of state : Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966-1977. Shashi Tharoor. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 280 De'82 41-42

A review of 1982 : Rise of destabilising forces. *TI* 1 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Rogues gallery and Indian politics. J.N. Sahni. New Delhi, Allied. 182 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 3; *ill Wkly India* 104(48) 20 Fe'83 46; *HN, SH* 2 Ja'83 III :1-3

Role of bureaucracy in political development : A comparative study of India and Pakistan. T.K. Jain *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 49-58 bibliogr

Search for nature alternative. V.D. Chopra *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 33-34

Shape of things to come : Centralism lies in ruins. Romesh Thapar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 I : 7-8

Shape of things to come : Regionalism, not a dirty word. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 I : 1-2+

The sunset of Marxism—And the Indian political scene. Arati Guha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 4-12

Threat to stability; editorial. *ET* 7 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Threats to our freedom. K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 8-9

Time for butchery; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Towards a less corrupt style of politics. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 111-12

Turning over a new leaf : Two vital decentralising measures. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Winter of disarray; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 1-2

See also
Communalism—India
Pressure groups—India
Secularism—India

Population

Approach to population control. Ashish Bose *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 8-10

Checking population pressure in India. Sat Pal Mittal *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 15-16

Disproportionate population distribution : A quantitative study. Sabhendu N. Ghosh *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 44-54 tabs

Distributional characteristics of tribal population in India. Jogendra Prasad Singh *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 1-10 bibliogr tabs

Inter-state variations in population growth. V K.R.V. Rao *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 24-28

Interplay of population and development. J.L. Saaz *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 33-35

Population and development : Problems of poverty, birth, fertility and policy. Vasant P. Pethe *ET* 4 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

Population and development : Regional disparities. Asok Mitra *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 1-25 bibliogr

Population debate dimensions and prospects. B.L. Raina *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 11-14

Population explosion and social change. Vasant P. Pethe *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 36-37

Population of India—Some dimensions. P. Padmanabha *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 4-7

Population, poverty and family welfare. K. Padmanabhan *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 87-91 tabs

Population problem, a planner's view. S.B. Chavan *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 17-20

Population situation and minorities. S. Sreedhara Swamy *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 45-46

Qualitative dimension of the population problem. C. Gopalan *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 29-32

Seminar on population problems. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 47-48

Social infrastructure development and urban population thresholds. V.L.S. Prakasa Rao and Neera Ramchandran *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 1-19 appdx

Town development : Trends in growth rate. B.L. Tripathi and Prakash Tripathi *ET* 31 De'82 5 : 3-6 tabs

Under-enumeration in Indian censuses : Impact on inter-censal population growth: 1980-81. S. Mukerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1870-75

See also
Family planning—India

Press Commission

Ambivalence of press panel's majority. G.N.S. Raghavan *TI* 28 Ja'83 8 : 7-8; 29 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

The second Press Commission : A divided but valuable report. G.N.S. Raghavan *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 335-37

Public Accounts Committee

How Parliamentary Committees can promote public accountability. Satish Agarwal *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 8+

Religions

Religions and communities of India. P.N. Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 3-5

Religious ferment in modern India. Hal W. French and Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 183 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 31 Oc'82 III : 4-8

See also
Secularism—India

Rural conditions

Assets distribution among rural households. D.G. Girdhari *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 63-69

Impact of lower interest rate finance on economic conditions of rural weaker section. Jagannathrao R. Pawar and Subhash R. Sutar *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 265-72

India's changing rural scene 1963-1979. Giblert Etienne. New Delhi, OUP. 1982,

INDIA—Rural conditions (contd)
231 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'82 6 : 1-5; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 27-28

Rural economics. I.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 300 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4735) 13 De'82 25

See also
Rural poor—India

Bibliography

Rural development : A selected bibliography. Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma, *eds.* New Delhi, Uppal Pub. 1978, 336 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 240-41

Social conditions

At the bottom of Indian society. Stephen Fuchs. New Delhi, Munshiram. 311 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 10(12) De'82 70-74

Population explosion and social change. Vasant P. Pethe *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 36-37

The state of the nation. Nani A. Palkhivala *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 8-10

History

Social protest in India. G.A. Oddie. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 279 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 432-34

Social policy

Country needs big national goals. Surinder Suri *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Revised minimum needs programme (1980-85)—A mere extension of MNP (1978-83). S.K. Awasthi *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 82-86

Supreme Court

Supreme Court : Fundamental rights and directive principles. Shariful Hasan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(33) 26 Nv'82 9

Supreme Court pronouncement and equality. R.F. Nariman *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 14-18

The Supreme Court under strain—The challenge of arrears. Bombay, Tripathi. 1978, 162 p. *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 14(4) Oc-De'80 465-67

Decisions

Supreme Court on labour laws. Lakshmi Narayan Dutta. Calcutta, Book Corp. 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(32) 19 Nv'82 10

University Grants Commission

NAEP and the University Grants Commission. M.L. Mehta *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 11-26

INDIA, Ancient

See also
Agriculture—India, Ancient
Mountains—India, Ancient

Cultural relations

Ancient India and Iran : A study of their cultural contracts. Nalini W. Chapekar. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 5

Iran

INDIA, Northeastern

See also
Agriculture—India, Northeastern
Handicraft—India, Northeastern
Peasantry—India, Northeastern
Transportation—India, Northeastern

Economic planning

Transportation and rural development plan for North Eastern region (NER), 1988-89. V.V.N. Somayajulu *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 97-115 tabs

History, Modern

The North-East Frontier of India, 1865-1914. D.P. Choudhury. Calcutta, Asiatic Soc (Bengal). 1978. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 66-67

INDIA, Northern

See also
Smallpox—India, Northern

INDIA, Southern

Economic history

East India Company and South Indian economy. S. Ramachandran. Madras, New Era Pub. 1980, x, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 67-70

Politics

Assertion by South India : Logic of living tradition. Surindar Suri *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

INDIA International Trade Fair, New Delhi, 1982

India International Trade Fair, 1982. N.G. Chaudhry *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 22-23

INDIAN Airlines

AI and IA; editorial. *ET* 24 Ja'83 7 : 1-2

INDIAN Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

ICHR : Continuing McCarthyism. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 17

INDIAN drama

Indian drama : Traditional societies in transition. M. Chalapathi Rau. New Delhi, Allied. 240 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Nv'82 5 : 4-7

INDIAN Independence Movement

The Babbar Akalis : An experiment terrorism. Kamlesh Mohan *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 142-74 bibliogr-ft-n

The Communist Party of India : And freedom struggle, 1939-42. Ramji Lal *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 11-22 ft-n

Freedom movement in Kashmir. Ghulam Hassan Khan. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 523 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Se'82 6 : 4-8

The Indian national questions : Need for deeper study. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 61-69

Little known facts of the freedom movement. H.N. Pandit *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 9-10

The Quit India Movement in Saurashtra. Jaykumar R. Shukla *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 3-8 bibliogr

Sikhism and the freedom struggle II. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 49-52

Swadhinta Sangrame Medinipur. Basanta Kumar Das. Calcutta, MFSHS. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Folklore 23(6) Je'82 140

INDIAN languages

Transliteration

Transliteration or transcription : Case for Indic language use in British Public liberaries. S.K. Rait *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 131-36 bibliogr

INDIAN literature

Comparative Indian literature. K.M. George *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 25-28

Is literature losing ground ? Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 6 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

Literature of modern India. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT. 124 p. Rs 10.50 *Book Rev*

Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 2-4

Review of national literatures : India. Anne Paolucci and Ronald Warwick, *eds.* New York, Griffon H Pub. v 10. 1979. *Book Rev*

J Lit Aes 1(3) Je'81 100-02

A scientific study of Indo-Persian is necessary. S.A.H. Abidi *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 88-93

See also

Sanskrit literature

Short stories, English—Indian authors

History and criticism

The history of Indian literature. Albrecht Weber. Delhi, Takshila Hardbounds. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Patriot 12 De'82 2 : 6-8+

A history of Indian literature. Maurice Winternitz. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. vol 1. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 7-8

INDIAN National Congress

History

The first Congress raj. Bani Dhawan Shankardass. Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

The Indian National Congress : Lessons of revolution. Rostislav Ulyanovsky *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 11-16; *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 25-29

INDIAN National Congress (Indira group)

Can Mrs Gandhi do it ? K.R. Sundar Rajan *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 10-11

Change in leadership style : Devolution not abdication. Girilal Jain *TI* 2 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Congress (I) : Caught in doublbind. P.K. Karupakaran *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

Congress I : Dissidence comes to surface. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 7-10

Congress under Mrs Gandhi : Too soon to write off either. Pran Chopra *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

The damsel in distress. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 II : 1-5

Devalued institutions : Where correction must begin. Girilal Jain *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Interplay of Congress variants. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 21-23

Mounting dissidence in Congress (I). *People's Democracy* 7(5) 30 Ja'83 1+

Options for Congress (I); editorial. *TI* 24 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Scepticism in Congress-I camp. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 7-8

Turning over a new leaf : Two vital decentralising measures. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Will the Congress (I) put its house in order ? K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 8-9

Election manifesto

Congress-I manifesto and campaign : Pack of lies and tall promises. Pauly V. Parakal. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 1+

Gandhi-Nehru framework; editorial. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 2

A manifesto of decent, false claim. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 6(52) 26 De'82 1+

Andhra Pradesh unit

Congress Party and Andhra politics. K.C. Suri and G.S. Mani *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 5-6+

Serious challenge to Congress (I). M. Shatrugna *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2035

Gujarat unit

On the valcano; editorial. *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 2-3+

Karnataka unit

Faction war hots up in Karnataka Congi. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 14

West Bengal unit

All set to merge; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Congress-I playing with fire. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 13-14

INDIAN National Congress (S)

Cong (S) soft to communalists. Subhadra Joshi *Secular Democracy* Se'82 3-4

INDIAN Ocean

Conflict and cooperation in the Indian Ocean : Pakistan interests and choices. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*

South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 107-08

Political aspects

American safeguards threat to peace. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 25-26

India and the security of Indian Ocean islands. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 381-85

INDIAN Partnership Act, 1932

Commentary on the Indian Partnership Act 1932. A.K. Aggarwal. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 428 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 5(30) 5 Nv'82 9; 5(35) 10 De'82 9

INDIAN Penel Code and Criminal Procedure Code (Bihar Amendment) Bill, 1982

The Bihar Press Bill—A summation. V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 47(7) Oc'82 13 15

Publish and perish. Joseph Minattur. New Delhi, Viva Pub. 80 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 5-8

Saving whose face. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 1-2

What the Bihar Press Bill means. Chittaranjan Alva *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 47-56 ft-n

INDIAN poetry

Contemporary Indian poetry. A.K. Ramanujan *FE* 6 Mr'83 5 : 3-8

Indian Kavya literature. A.K. Warder. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. 1972; 1974; 1977, xvii, 281 p.; 392 p.; 307 p. Rs 40; Rs 65; Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 156-57

Vestiges of Bodhi in Indian poetry. John Theobold *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 5-20

INDIAN Society of Criminology

Inaugural address. Sadiq Ali *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 73-75

INDIAN Society of Labour Economics

23rd annual conference

Human relations in industry; presidential address. R.C. Saxena *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 1-8

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Delhi in 1857 : Trial of Bahadur Shah. K.C. Yadav, *ed.* Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). vol 1. 446 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(3) 15 Nv'82 26-27

English historical writings on the Indian mutiny—1857-1859. S.B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, World Press. 1979. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 43-45

India in 1857—A study on the role of the Sikhs in the peoples uprising. Dolores Domin. Berlin, Academic-Verlag. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 45-46

A raj duet. Pepita Noble *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 I : 1-8

INDIAN Water Works Association

IWWA and its fifteen eventful years. Arvind R. Doshi *ET* 23 Ja'83 10 : 5-8+

INDIANS

We Indians. Khushwant Singh. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 151 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-8

INDIANS in Austria

The Indians in Vienna. Mehru Jaffer *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

INDIANS in South East Asia

Indias in South East Asia. I.J. Bahadur Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 232 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(4) 1 De'82 28+

INDIANS in Zanzibar

Fragment of Indian society in Zanzibar : Conflict and change in the 19th century. Jagdish S. Gundara *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 23-40 ft-n

INDO-ARYAN languages

Vocabularies

Notes on middle Indo-Aryan vocabulary. W.B. Bollee *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 244-54 ft-n

INDO-SOVIET Cultural Society

Magnificent response at ISCUS National Conference. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 3

INDOLOGY

The Devi-Mahatmya in Greek : D. Galanos' translation. Siegfried A. Schulz *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 7-40

The indology of Diogo Ribeiro. Antonio Pereira *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 131 1982 1-7

Rangavalli : Recent researches in indology : Shri S.R. Rao felicitation volume. A.V. Narasimha Murthi and K. Gururaja Rao, *eds.* Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 348 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

INDONESIA

See also
Buddhism—Indonesia
Civil service—Indonesia
Stupas—Indonesia

Economic conditions

Indonesia opts for austerity. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 23 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

INDRA DEV

Research and development management. New Delhi, Centre for Stud of Sci. xiv, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 250

INDRAJIT SINGH

The Punjab situation. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 13-16; 21(12) 20 Nv'82 25-29

INDUCHUDAN, V.T.

A note on M.R.K.C. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 30-32

INDU MENON, M.

Status of women in India : A case study of Kerala. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1981, 161 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 400-02

INDUS Valley Civilization

Harappan civilization : A contemporary perspective. Gregory Posschl. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. *Book Rev*
TI 6 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

INDUSTRIAL communication

See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL conciliation

See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

India

Industrial co-operatives : Appropriate for decentralised development. J.D. Batra *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 455-60 ft-n

INDUSTRIAL costs

See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL courts

See Labour Courts

INDUSTRIAL design

See Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL Development Bank of India

IDBI : Measures needed to increase the resources. Badar Alam Iqbal *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 51-53

IDBI : What next; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 790

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947

Fairness of settlement under section 18(1) of the Industrial Disputes Act 1947-A critique. Mohammad Saeed Khan *Com-*

mercial Law Gazette 5(19) 10 My'82 5-6 bibliogr

INDUSTRIAL education
See Manual training

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation
Labour and industrial law. S.N. Gupta. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. iv, 252 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(16) 30 Jl'82 11

INDUSTRIAL management
See also
Business consultants
Production management

INDUSTRIAL mediation
See Mediation and concilialion, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL policy
See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL project management
Handbook on project appraisal and follow-up (A practical guide). D.P. Sarda. Bombay, Govind Pra. 1981, 125 p. Rs 35; £ 3; $ 7 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 48-49
Progress measurement during project execution. M.P. Budhdeo and S.K. Gupta *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 47-55

INDUSTRIAL psychology
See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations
Building for better labour relations. Peter Ellis and Francis Duffy *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 14-16
Causes of peace in industrial relations. H.V.V. Chellappa and J.C. Jhuraney *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Collective bargaining

Study and teaching
Industrial relations in management education: A case study of the university of Delhi, N.N. Chatterjee *Indlan J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 43-58

India
Collective bargaining and industrial relations in the private sector in India. N.S. Chandrasekharan and P.P. Paul *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 160-70
Industrial relations in India. S. Sitaraman *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 356-61
Industrial relations : Legislation in no sure solution. C.V. Pavaskar *ET* 9 Mr'83 5 : 3-6
Industrial relations : Problems and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'83 II : 1-8
Industry and labour : An introduction. E.A. Ramaswamy and Uma Ramaswamy. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 284 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 165-67; *NH, SH* 2 Ja'83 III : 4-8
Labour management relations : Posture and purposes. S.N. Dhyani *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 337-55 ft-n tabs
Managerialism and the working class in India. Mohinder Kumar. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, ix, 165 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(1) Ja'83 59-67
NIPM industrial relations system model for India. *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 23-27 (to be concluded)
Not by bread alone ! Baldev R. Sharma *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 5-9 annex ft-n
Organizational determinants of employer-employee relations in an indian factory: Bharat Steel Works. Baldev R. Sharma and S.K. Warrier *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 261-72
Total mutuality. Ram S. Tarneja *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'83 I : 1-4
See also
Trade unions—India

Maharashtra
Case study of Thane-Belapur belt. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'83 I : 1-8

INDUSTRIAL research
See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL welfare work
See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION
Industrialization in modern perspective. S.N. Singh. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 118 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

INDUSTRIES, Location of

India
Ominous tilt; editorial. *ET* 5 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

INDUSTRY and state
The relationship of government and business to the individual in democratic and totalitarian systems. Erwin K. Scheuch *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 1-12 bibliogr-ft-n

India
Protection to domestic industry : Fact and theory. R G. Nambiar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 27-32
See also
Licences—India

Sikkim
Revenue loss of Rs 150 cr. *TI* 3 Fe'83 1 : 7-8+

INEQUALITY
See Equality

INFANTS (New born)

Mortality
Infant mortality and fertility limitation: An empirical investigation. Y.S. Gopal and A.S. Chandra Mouli *Health and Population* 4(2) Oc-De'81 266-77 bibliogr tabs

INFLATION (Finance)
Black income and inflation. Suraj B. Gupta *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 1-6
The case for deflation : Potent cause of malady. Om Prakash *ET* 16 De'82 5 : 3-6
Economic order quantity under variable rate of inflation and mark up of prices. A.C. Brahmbhatt *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 127-30 bibliogr

INFLATION (Finance) (contd)

Growthless inflation by means of stockless money. P.R. Brahmananda. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 471 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'82 6 : 1-5

Inflation and price control : Typicalities experienced in 1973-74. Arun Kumar Ghosh *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 187-213 bibliogr-ft-n

Inflation in the world economy. Michael Parkin and George Zis. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 314 p. £ 9 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 105-08

India

The case for deflation : The era of inflation. Om Prakash *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 5 : 3-6 tabs

Factors fueling inflation during the planning era in India. A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 17-23 bibliogr

INFLATION (Finance) accounting

Gearing : Its effect on inflation accounting. D. Majumdar *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 129-36 bibliogr

'Inflated accounting. J.M. Ayyar *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 532-35

Inflation and our responsibility. K.G. Dutta *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 539-40 appdx

INFORMATION services

The information revolution : Issues of transborder data flows. C. Raja Mohan and C. Vishnu Mohan *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-19 bibliogr ft-n

Library and information systems : Planning, scheduling and control through the PERT/CPM. P. Pratap Lingam *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 248-62 bibliogr

INFORMATION storage and retrieval system

Feature card indexing : Its application in information retrieval. Jitendra Singh *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 67-76 bibliogr

IFTIKHAR-ul-AWWAL

The problem of middle class educated unemployment in Bengal, 1912-1942. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 27-45 ft-n

INGLIS, Brian

Natural and supernatural : A history of the paranormal, London, Hodder. 1977, 490 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 160-61

INGLIS, Ruth

The tender trap. *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 V : 1-4

INHERITANCE and succession

See also
Estates (Law)

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Technological

See Technological innovations

INSAT

Who killed INSAT-1 A ? K.P. Prakasam *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 19-21

INSCRIPTIONS

See also
Hieroglyphics
Seals(Numismatics)

Afghanisatan

Two Aramaic edicts of Priyadarsi, Asoka from Laghman. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 9-22 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

The date of the Kanakhera inscription of Sridharavarman—A re-examination. V.V. Mirashi *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 213-18 bibliogr

A further note on the Indore plate of Bhulunda. H.G. Shastri *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 291-92

Indian inscriptions : Their importance. D.C. Sircar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(1) Ja'83 13-18

Note on the Bramodra Mohota inscription of Dronasimha year 183. P.R. Srinivasan *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 193-94

A note on the Daulatpur inscriptions. P.R. Srinivasan *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 293

The use of parigaha or suparigaha in the Nagarjunikonda inscriptions. Devahuti *J Ganaganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 218-20

INSECURITY (Psychology)

See Security (Psychology)

INSTITUTE of Historical Studies, Calcutta

Inaugural address. Braja Mohan Mohanty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 33-34

Presidential address. S.B. Chaudhuri *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 35-38

INSURANCE, Life

Policies

Status of a nominee under and LIC policy. K.P. Narayanan *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 4-6

INSURANCE, Social

See also
Social and economic security

INSURGENCY

Insurgency, counter insurgency and retrogression of insurgency. B. Varma *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 223-50

INTELLECT

Concept of mind in Indian philosophy. Sarasvati Chennakesavan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e 2. 1980, 178 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 21(1) Ja'81 87-88

INTELLECTUALS

The changing roles of intellectuals in the twentieth century. Rajendra Pandey *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 65-93 bibliogr

Political pilgrims : Travels of Western intellectuals to the Society Union, China and Cuba. Paul Hollander. London, OUP. 1982, 524 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

China (People's Republic)

China's intellectuals : Advice and dissent, Merle Goldman. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1981. *Book Rev*
China Rep 18(6) Nv-De'82 35-36

INTELLIGENCE levels

Testing

See Mental tests

INTELLIGENCE of animals
See Animal intelligence

INTELLIGENCE service

United States

The U.S. government clams down. Jay Peterzell *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 29-35

INTERACTION, Social
See Social interaction

INTEREST

Interest rates : Forces deciding structure. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 10 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 11 Ja'83 5 : 3-5 tabs

Treatment of interest holiday in a going concern. B.L. Chakrabarti *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 15-17 tabs

INTERIOR decoration

Interior decoration. Priti. Delhi, Clarion bks. 122 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-3

INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL companies
See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

Economic relations : International interdependence, equity. R.S. Nigam and N.K. Puri *ET* 25 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

Environment and development revisited : ten years after Stockholm Conference. Ignacy Sachs *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 381-90 bibliogr-ft-n

Lome II : And the North South negotiations. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(9) Se'82 498-507 bibliogr

NIEO : Logic and rationale. S.K. Goyal *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 79-80

The new international economic order : Towards global equality and economic justice. R.S. Dhananjayan *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 51-54 bibliogr-ft-n

North-South debate. L.K. Jha. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 154 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-4

Politics of international economic relations. Ramashray Roy. *ed.* New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. vii, 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 12 De'82 5 : 2-5

Struggle for change. K.B. Lall. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

World trade relations : Restrictive steps—A threat to economy. J de Larosiere *ET* 30 De'82 5 : 3-6

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL Film Festival, New Delhi, 1983

Festival without a face. R. Raina *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 25-27

A milestone in movies; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

No gold, only dross; editorial. *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Who killed the festival ? Jugu Abraham *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 7 : 1-5

INTERNATIONAL Film Festival, Tashkent, 1979

Films take a back seat at Tashkent K.M. Amladi *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 VII : 1-5

INTERNATIONAL finance

India's transactions with world lending institutions. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 10 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization

Dwindling technical aid : What ILO can do. Francis Blanchard *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

INTERNATIONAL law

"A modern introduction to international law". Michael Akehurst. London, Allen and Unwin. e 4. 304 p. *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(9) 10 My'82 17

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

Indira has sold India to international bankers. *Organiser* 34(28) 28 Nv'82 5

IMF loan and Western linkage. Pradyot Lal *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 32

The IMF loan perspective and potential. V.C. Shah *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 12-17

IMF loans to South Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 549-54

International Monetary Fund : On stretcher or on our feet. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 29-30

IMF resources for Western banks ? Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3735) 1 Ja'83 8+

Why a non—IMF rescue arrangement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 49-51

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL relations

Cultural communication and international understanding. Tapio Varis *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 902-07

North over South. Jayanatanuja Bandyopadhyaya. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
China Rep 18(5) Se-Oc'82 41-48

The prism and the sphere : Reflections on interdependence. Edgar B., Schick *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 40-51

See also
Non-alignment
World politics

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL Trades Congress of Public and Allied Employees

International Trades Congress of Public and Allied Employees. Sukdmal Sen *People's Democracy* 6(48) 28 Nv'82 4+

INTONATION (Phonetics)

Intonation in North Indian music : A select comparison of theories with contemporary practice. Mark Levy. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Fe'83 8 : 1-7

INVENTORY control

Inventory management in India. C.K. Karunakaran *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 15

INVENTORY management
See Inventory control

INVESTMENT and saving
See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS

India

Calling non-residents; editorial. *ET* 3 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS—India (contd)
See also
Stock exchange—India

INVESTMENTS, American, in India
Changing environment for tie-up. N.J. Jhaveri *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 3-8
High hopes for heightened investments. *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 3-8+

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
Joint ventures abroad : Major issues inhibiting progress. V. Balu and S.N. Agarwal *ET* 17 De'82 5 : 3-6; 18 De'82 5 : 7-8

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India
Foreign investment; editorial. *ET* 19 Ja'83 7 : 1-2

Foreign collaboration

Foreign collaboration and distortion in India's balance of payments. G.S. Das *Utkal econ Papers* 1(2) Se-Oc'82 47-62 tabs
Foreign collaboration approves : New guidelines. K.V. Shanbhogue *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 453-54
Foreign collaboration : Foreign technical/Financial collaboration during the quarter January-March, 1982. *econ Trends* 11(11) 1 Je'82 63-76

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in Sri Lanka
Bright investment climate. S. Ambalavaner *ET (Suppl.* 7 Mr'83 1 : 3-8

IQBAL NARAIN, *ed.*
State politics in India. Meerut, Meenakshi Pra. 1976, 620 p. Rs 129 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 103-04

IQBAL SINGH
Discovery of Gandhi ? *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 29-30
Italy : Ending the other cold war ? *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 32-33
The Soviet peace initiatives : Some Western reactions. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 105-06
Spain : Full circle. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 25-26
Spain : One more gunpowder plot or tip of the fascist Iceberg ? *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 27-28
United Kingdom : Can elections be far behind ? *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 23-24
West Germany : Wages of defection. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 27-28

IRAN
See also
Ethnology—Iran
Libraries—Iran
Mysticism—Iran

Cultural relations

India, Ancient

Ancient India and Iran : A study of their cultural contacts. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 5

Foreign relations

Gulf states

Developments in Gulf : Iran's new strategy. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 634-36

United States

Iranian signals to U.S.A. Amir Taheri *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

Politics and government

A revolution for years on : No end to Iran's travails. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
Unfit to rule; editorial. *TI* 6 Ja'83 6 : 1-2

IRENE, Beeson
See Hirst, David jt. auth.

IRON ores

India

Economic planning for iron ore in India. Gopal Kadekodi. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 234 p. *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
Iron one : Export and perish. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 64-65+

IRRIGATION
Irrigation efficiency in shallow tubewell command area. R.K. Sahu and B. Anjaneyulu *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 217-20 bibliogr tab

Haryana

Control on cropping pattern in irrigated areas-water charges. R.K. Chaudhry *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 199-203 tab

India

Development of tubewell irrigation in India. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, agriol Pub Acad. 1982, xviii, 208 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 116-17; *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 80-82

Orissa

Social benefits of small holder wells—A study from Orissa. Damodar Tripathy *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 101-19 ft-n tabs

IRVING, Robert Grant
Indian summer—Lutyens, Baker and imperial Delhi. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 406 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Design 26(4) Oc-De'82 64-67; *IE* 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

ISHWARCHARANDAS, Sadhu and others
New dimensions in Vedanta philosophy. Ahmedabad, Pub Dept (Bochasanwasi Shri Akshar Purshottam Sanstha. 2 vols. 1981, 938 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(1) Ja'82 85-88

ISHWARI PRASAD
National cost and benefit from ASIAD 1982. *Janata* 37(39) 5 De'82 5-7
Transport policy : Perspective of U.S. regulations. *ET* 27 De'82 5 : 3-6

ISIDORE, Amaladas
Sacrifice in Adi religion. *Sevartham* 7 1982 155-68 bibliogr

ISLAM
See also
Mohammed (Prophet)

Africa

Islam in Subsaharan Africa. Z.M. Khan *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 62-68 ft-n

Asia

Islam in Asia. Godfrey Jansen *Secular Democracy* Se'82 9-12

India

Islamic fundamentalism in India and its causes. Asghar Ali Engineer *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 24-26

Pakistan

Islamic fundamentalism and political

motives. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 13-17 ft-n

ISLAMIC architecture
See Architecture, Islamic

ISRAEL
See also
Elections—Israel

Foreign relations

Decisions in crisis : Israel, 1967 and 1973. Michael Brecher and Benzamin Geist. Barkely, Univ of Calif Press. 1980, xvii, 479 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 98-99

Arab states

Third party mediation : The role of the US in the Arab-Israel conflict. Gulshan Dhanani *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 78-86 bibliogr

US policy towards the Arab Israeli conflict. A.G. Naidu. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, 216 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 112

Lebanon

Israeli plans for Southern Lebanon. Robin Wright *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

One step forward; editorial. *TI* 17 Ja'83 8 : 1-2
See also
Israeli aggression in Lebanon

Politics and government

Decisions in crisis : Israel, 1967 and 1973. Michael Brecher and Benzamin Geist. Barkley, Univ of Calif Press. 1980, xvii, 479 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 98-99

Ferment in Israel. Chrostopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 483-88

ISRAELI aggression in Lebanon

Criminal nature of Zionism. Tayslr Quba *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 31-34

Findings and conclusions of the Commission. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 21-25

How Begin tricked the Israelis. G.H. Jansen *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 8-11

'I will never forget Beirut'. Jacobo Timerman *IE (Mag)* 12 De'82 I : 1-8

Israel must withdraw from Lebanon. George Hawi *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 15

Israeli invasion of Lebanon. D.A. Desai *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 19-21

The Lebanese tragedy. Surendra Bhutani *Secular Democracy* Se'82 12-18

More nilly than willy, Arabs close ranks. G.H. Jansen *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 8-11

Three minutes to midnight : Israel set on securing gains. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Voice of humanity from Israel. Joseph El-Ghary *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 26-29

Worse than genocide. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 29-31

ISSAR, Devendra
Pakistan writers in search of identity. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 87-88

ITALY

Politics and government

Italy : [illegible] the other cold war ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 32-33

IVORIES

India

Ivory in India. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 29-40

IYENGAR, N.S. and Sudarshan, P.
A method of classifying regione from multivariate date. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2047-52

IYER, Hemalatha
Motivational pattern of librarians and information workers in India. *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 229-47 tabs

IYER, V.R. Krishna
See Krishna Iyer, V.R.

IYER, Y. Gopalakrishna
See Gopalakrishna Iyer, Y.

J

JACKEL, Eberhard
Hitler's world view : A blueprint for power. Cambridge. Harvard Univ Press. 140 p. $ 4.50 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-5

JACKSON, Tony and Eade, Deborah
Against the grain : The dilemma of project food aid. Oxford, Oxfam. 132 p. £ 4.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 119-21

JACOB, P.V. and Ramachandran, K.
Recycling of waste : An INDAL case study. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 59-62 tabs

JACOBSEN, Evelyn N.
See Mukherjee, Satyanshu K. and others jt. auths.

JADHAV, R.K.
Caste system and untouchability in India : A historical perspective. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 116-25

JAFA, Jyoti
In cloud cuckoo land. *IE (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 5 : 1-5

Tripura after the elections : Another red dawn in the East. *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 18-19

JAFA, Manorama
Promoting the book-reading habit. *Writer and illos* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 20-23

JAGANNATH (Lord)
Daru Brahma and the philosophy of spiritual commonism. G.C. Nayak *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 43-48 bibliogr

JAGAT PAL
On the meaning of value judgements. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 25-29

JAGDIP KAUR
See Gakhar, Sudesh jt. auth.

JAGJIT SINGH
Holography : The third dimension of realism. *HT* 19 De'82 9 : 1-6 figs

On mimicking nature. *HT* 4 Jl'82 9 : 6-8

JAGMOHAN
The Bombay art scene in the late forties. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 21-28

JAGMOHAN, Sarla, *ed.*
Gujarati short stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Oc'82 2 : 6-8

JAGPARVESH CHANDRA
The rights of consumers. The author. 104 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 4

JAIDEEP SINGH
The humanistic view of man. New Delhi, IIPA. 1979, xii, 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 215-16

JAIN, A.K.
A jewel of the Raj: The building of New Delhi. *Indian Mag* 2(6) My'82 4-16

JAIN, Ajay Kumar
Liability of a company under food adulteration laws. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 8 bibliogr

JAIN, Ajit Kumar
Role of universities and colleges in the national adult education programme. *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 27-32

JAIN, B.K.
See Johri, C.K. jt. auth.

JAIN, Girilal
Agony of nationalism. *Seminar* 280 De'82 16-19
Basis of Indian secularism : The individual and the group. *TI* 29 De'82 8 : 3-5
Change in leadership style : Devolution not abdication. *TI* 2 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
Devalued institutions : Where correction must begin. *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Last chance for Mrs Gandhi : Why the pendulum swings. *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
The Mahatma and the Gandhi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-8
Majority-minority concept : Product of divide-and-rule policy. *TI* 5 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
Mrs Gandhi's last chance : Search for a moral order. *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Muslims, Congress (I) and BJP : Posers of the Delhi poll. *TI* 16 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
The old order is dying : The new still to be born. *TI* 26 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

JAIN, Jyoti Prasad
Essence of Jainism. Shuchita Pub. 1982, 48 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 41
The illustrious Heggedes of Karnataka. *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 30-37 bibliogr
Jaina authors and their works. *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 1-12

JAIN, K.C.S.
Adult business education : A challenge. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 21-24 bibliogr

JAIN, Kulbhushan
Fatehpur Sikri : Saving an endangered heritage. *Design* 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-33

JAIN, Lakshmi Chandra
Journey to Nirvana. *TI* 16 Ja'83 8 : 1-7

JAIN, M.L.
See Goel, A.C. jt. auth.

JAIN, N.K.
See Jain, S.C. jt. auth.

JAIN, P.C.
Overlapping application of cost accounting records rules. *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 21-22

JAIN, R.B., *ed.*
See Chaturvedi, T.N. jt. ed.

JAIN, R.C.
Nation's arteries : A critique. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 17-19

JAIN, R.K.
See Rathore, S.S. jt. auth.

JAIN, Rajendra Kumar
The USSR and Japan, 1945-1980. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1981, 397 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'82 100-01

JAIN, Rekha
See Banerji, Mridula jt. auth.

JAIN, S.C.
The urban poor. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 22(4) Ap-Je'82 223-40 tabs
See also Pant, Y.P. jt. auth.

——— and Jain, N.K.
An enquiry into financing agriculture by cooperative and commercial banks. Indore, Devel Pub. 1982, 118 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 5 De'82 III : 1-4; *Patriot* 12 De'82 2 : 2-4

——— and others
Analysis and planning of Saharanpur region for development and growth using remote sensing techniques. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs

JAIN, S.N.
The customs and excise appellate tribunal. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 264-75

JAIN, Sanjay K.
See Gupta, C.B. jt. auth.

JAIN, Sunita
Eunuch of time and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 83 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8
Silence. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

JAIN, T.K.
Role of bureaucracy in political development : A comparative study of India and Pakistan. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 49-58 bibliogr

JAIN, T.L.
Measuring surplus labour in agriculture with different techniques : A case study of Hissar district. *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 27-44 bibliogr

JAIN, V.K.
Crop production technology for rainfed farming in Madhya Pradesh. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 9-10+

JAIN, Virendra Kumar
Journey to Nirvana. Lakshmi Chandra Jain *TI* 16 Ja'83 8 : 1-7

JAIN NEUBAUER, Jutta
The Ramayana in Pahari miniature painting. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 58 p. Rs 108 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 41

JAINA authors
See Authors, Jaina

JAINA literature
Jaina authors and their works. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 1-12
See also
Dhanapala

JAINA logic
The Jain doctrine of Nayavada in relation to the various schools of Indian philosophy.

Arvind Sharma *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 13-18 bibliogr-ft-n

JAINA philosophy

See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA poetry

Narasimha and contemporary Jaina poetry. Bhogilal J. Sandesara *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 94-100

JAINISM

Essence of Jainism. Jyoti Prasad Jain. Shuchita Pub. 1982, 48 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev* *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 41

Facets of Jaina religiousness in comparative light. L.M. Joshi. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 78 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev* *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 39

Jain influences on Mahatma Gandhi. S.K. Mittal *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 26-35 bibliogr

Living force of Jainism. Sary U. Doshi *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 V : 1-8

Karnataka

The illustrious Heggedes of Karnataka. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 30-37 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

History

Jainism as a religion in Eastern U.P. (During the period C. 600-1200 A.D.). Binod Kumar Tiwary *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 19-25 bibliogr

JAINS

Jaina community : A social survey. V.A. Sangave. Bombay, Popular. e 2 1980, xxii, 455 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 149

JAIPRAKASH, Indira and Murthy, Vinoda N.

Menopausal symptoms in Indian women. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 54-58 bibliogr tab

JAIPUR

Sawai Jai Singh's city. Shalini Saran *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 56-63

JAISINGH, Hari

India and the nonaligned world : Search for a new order. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4 : 4-8; *Patriot* 27 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

JAISWAL, N.K. and Kolte, N.K.

Development of drought prone areas. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1981, 498 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 388-91

JAISWAL, S.R.

Impact of organizational culture on commitment to work. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 3-13 appdx bibliogr tabs

JAITLEY, Jaya

Our sales persons of culture. *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 3 : 1-8

Tossing money in the air for the fun of seeing it fall : A dissenters' view of the festival of Britain. *Design* 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-54

JAJU, Srikrishnandas

The centenary year of Srikrishnandas Jaju. Devendra Kumar *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 120-23

JAKHAD, Balram

Prof. N.G. Ranga-peasant and parliamentarian. *Rural India* 45(8) Ag'82 139-40

JALEE, Pierre

How capitalism works. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 128 p. Rs 22.50 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 114-16

JAMES, D. Hunt

Gandhi in London. New Delhi, Promilla Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 47-48

JAMES, Josef

Nandagopal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 13-14

See also Kurien, C.T. jt. auth.

JAMES, Muriel

Breaking free-self-reparenting for a new life. Massachusetts, Addison-Wesely. 1981, 223 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

JAMIAT-e-Ulema-e-Hind

Jamiat plans civil disobedience. *TI* 20 Fe'83 1 : 1-3+

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

In the shadow of the giant chinar. A.N. Dar *IE (Mag)* 26 Se'82 VI : 1-8

See also

Communalism—Jammu and Kashmir

Federal and state fiscal relations—Jammu and Kashmir

Finance, Public—Jammu and Kashmir

Folk drama—Jammu and Kashmir

Hops—Jammu and Kashmir

Mines and mineral resources—Jammu and Kashmir

Sericulture—Jammu and Kashmir

Tourist trade—Jammu and Kashmir

Wildlife conservation—Jammu and Kashmir.

Economic development

Development priorities in Jammu and Kashmir. *ET* 21 Fe'83 4 : 1-3+

History, Modern

Freedom movement in Kashmir. Ghulam Hassan Khan. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 523 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *IE* 26 Se'82 6 : 4-8

Industries

J and K's changing industrial scene. J.A. Khan *ET* 21 Fe'83 4 : 6-8+

JANAKI, S.S.

Gadya-Karnamrta text and study. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1981, xiv, 147 p. vi, 106 p., xxii. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 150

JANAKIRAMAN, T.

Janakiraman. Gomathi Narayanan *Patriot* 26 De'82 2 : 3-8

That certain feeling. Lakshmi Kannan *FE* 12 De'82 5 : 4-7

JANAPRIYA Finance and Industrial Investment (India) Ltd.

Janapriya : Performance curve heading for the skies. P.C. Das *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 30-35

JANATA Party

Economic and political democracy in peril: *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 23-29

The Janata programme : Its meaning and place. Pannalal Surana *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 21-22

JANGAM, R.T.
Management by objective and productivity. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 675-81
Organisation and management. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 26 De'82 6 : 1-4; *FE* 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-5; *IE* 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

JANSEN, G.H.
How Begin tricked the Israelis. *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 8-11
More nilly than willy, Arabs close ranks. *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 8-11

JANSEN, Godfrey
Islam in Asia. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 9-12
Will they guard the ramparts ? *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 9-12

JAPAN
See also
Public administration—Japan
Trade unions—Japan

Commerce
Japan's un-enlightened trade. M.V. Desai *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 14

Defences
Japanese rearmament. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 347-51
Japan's defence budget. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 622-25
Rise of militarism in Japan. George Paul *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 25-26

Foreign relations
See also
Military assistance, Japanese

Russia
The USSR and Japan, 1945-1980. Rajendra Kumar Jain. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1981, 397 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 100-01

Nuclear policy
Deliberate overreaction; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Politics and government
Change of leadership in Japan. P.A. Narasimha Murthy *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(1) Ja'83 1-33
Uncertainty in Japan : Factional infighting in LDP. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 4 Ja'83 8 : 3-5; 5 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

Social conditions
The wholesome family life. Nikkyo Niwano. Tokyo, Kosei Pub Co. $ 3.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 2-4

JARIAL, Gurpal Singh
Relations between creativity and intelligence : A review. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 1-8 bibliogr
— and Sharma, Ashwini Kumar
Institutional climate and creativity. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 26-30 bibliogr tabs

JASPAL SINGH, S.
Law of landlord and tenant. Delhi, Pioneer Pub. 1982, 224 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'82 6 : 8

JASWANT SINGH
The defence burden. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 59-63

JATAV, H.C.
Man management in police organisation. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 2-6

JAVED ALAM
Dialectics of capitalist transformations and national crystallisation : The past and the present of national question in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-29-PE-46

JAVERI, K.R.
All about a will. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(37) 24 De'82 3+

JAYAKAR, Pupul
The earthen drum : An introduction to the ritual arts of India. New Delhi, Nat Museum. 1980. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
India Mag 2(6) My'82 77-80

JAYAKAR, Roshni
Ancient relice : Plunder or protection ? *ET* 23 Ja'83 7 : 1-6

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
Jayaprakash Narayan : The synthesis of Marx and Gandhi. Sanmatha Nath Ghosh *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 7-11
Present crises and Jayaprakash. Sanmatha Nath Ghosh *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 8-11

JAYARAJ, C.
Law of the sea and Western betrayal. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 28-30; 21(16) 18 De'82 24

JAYARAM, K.V.
Ad. budget-illconceived marketing strategies. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Fe'83 IV : 1-8

JAYARAMAN, K.
Self-reliance and multinationals. *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 23-24

JAYAVANTH RAO, N.
Sajanpiya—A biography of Ustad Khadim Hussain Khan. Bombay, Sajan Milap. 1981, v, 109 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 13(1) Je'82 60 65

JAYEWARDENE, C.H.S.
Contextual constraints on police action. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 100-07 bibliogr

JEEVANDAS NARAYAN
The changing scene. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XII : 1-8

JEFFERY, Robin
The decline of Nayar dominance. Falmer, Sussex Univ Press. 1976, 376 p. $ 9 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 105-06

JESUDASON, Victor and others
Non-formal education for rural women; a review article. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 39-41

JESUS CHRIST
Christmas message : Gods act in Jesus Christ I.E. Immanuel *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 267-69

JETLEY, Surinder
Modernizing Indian peasants. New Delhi, Asian Educ Services. 182 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 23(2) Ag'82 199-200

JEWS in India
India's Jewish heritage. T.V. Parasuram. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1982, 136 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

JEWS in West Bengal
'Who will bury us ? Purabi S. Thapa *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 5: 1-3

JHA, Akhileshwar
Delhi teachers' strike : Unimportance of higher education. *TI* 1 Mr'83 8 : 3-5; 2 Mr'83 6 : 7-8 (to be concluded)

JHA, B.N.
Problems of land utilization : A case study of Kosi region. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 252 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(33) 26 Nv'82 9

JHA, C.S.
Technology of the future. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 II : 1-5+ tabs

JHA, Gangadhar
See Choudhary, Bakshi Ram jt. auth.

JHA, L K.
North-South debate. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 154 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-4

JHA, Makhan
Civilizational regions of Mithila and Mahakoshal. Delhi, Capital Pub. 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(35) 10 De'82 9

JHA, Mohan
Confessional poetry and T.S. Eliot's theory of impersonality. *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 45-53 bibliogr-ft-n

JHA, Prem Shankar
The Andhra elections : Nation's fate in the balance. *TI* 3 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
The budget for 83-84 : Acid test for government. *TI* 24 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Budgeting for reflation : Need to cut indirect taxes. *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
A Hindu chauvinist wave : Revival of communal ideology. *TI* 22 De'82 6 : 3-5
Mr Mukherjee's complacence : Naive belief in fine tuning. *TI* 2 Mr'83 6 : 3-5
NTR's courageous move : Raising resources for investment. *TI* 21 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
The nation's finances : A steady loss of control. *TI* 18 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
The oil price crash : Lessons for the non-aligned. *TI* 8 Mr'83 8 : 3-5
Threat to the railways : Quixotic use of power. *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 3-5
A time for renewal : Railways' main challenge. *TI* 7 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
Turning a new leaf : Budget a good starting point. *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Turning point for democracy : Meaning of Andhra and Karnataka. *TI* 10 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

JHA, Rajani Ranjan
Some reflections on the district administration in Nepal. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 59-70 bibliogr

JHA, Shiva Chandra
Agricultural and bonded labour in India. *Janata* 37(39) 5 De'82 7-8

JHA, Sudhir Kumar
Management of change : Its relevance to police. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 37-41

JHABVALA, Ruth Prawer
Marriage as symbolic strategy of cultural encounter in Seeta, Esmond in India and the serpent and the rope. G.S. Amur *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 5-14 bibliogr ft-n

JHAVERI, Bipin
Materials management in paint industry. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 II : 3-8

JHAVERI, N.J.
Changing environment for tie-up. *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 3-8

JHINGRAN, Saral
The roots of world religions. New Delhi, Books & bks. 247 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 7-8

JHUJAR SINGH
Spatial organization of agriculture in a North Indian village : A behavioural approach. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 143-52 bibliogr tabs

JHURANEY, J.C.
See Chellappa, H.V.V. jt. auth.; Pandey, S.M. jt. auth.

JINNAH, Mohammad Ali
Jinnah the parliamentarian. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 89

JITATMANANDA, Swami
Josephine Macleod—The radiant Vivekanandist. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 58 60 ft-n

JITENDRA Kumar
Friends of India Society's call for combating forces hostile to India. *Organiser* 34(34) 9 Ja'83 8-9+

JITENDRA MOHAN and Sehgal, Meena
Vigilance : A psychophysiolocial review. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 20-35 bibliogr

— — and others
Sociometric status, personality, academic achievement and personal problems. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 20-29 bibliogr tabs

JITENDRA SINGH
Feature card indexing : Its application in information retrieval. *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 67-76 bibliogr

JOB satisfaction
An investigation into the problem of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers. T. Rajammal *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 40-41
Job satisfaction : A needed reconceptualization. Sushila Singhal and Chitra Srivastava *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 207-24 bibliogr tabs
Job satisfaction among public sector managers. Inderjit Sharma *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs
Job satisfaction of developmental personnel : A catalytic force for rural development. K.M.P. Singh and S. Mulay *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 6-10 bibliogr tabs

JODH SINGH
Sunya and Guru Nanak's view of it. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr--Se'81 114-24 bibliogr-ft-n

JODHA, N.S.
See Sharma, D. jt. auth.

——— and Singh, R.P.
Factors constraining growth of coarse grain crops in semi-arid tropical India. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 346-54

JOGAIAH, T.
See Rajeshwar Rao, K. jt. auth.

JOGAWAR, V.V.
Development of self concept during adolescence and acceptance of the child by the parents. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 6-8 bibliogr tabs

JOGLEKAR, S.V.
See Qak, A.W. jt. auth.

JOHAL, Daljinder Singh
Literary evidence on social structure in the Punjab (1750-1850). *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 51-69 bibliogr-ft-n

JOHAR, R.S. and others
Investment behaviour in the Indian corporate sector. *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 41-51 bibliogr tabs

JOHARI, D.P.
See Srivastava, S.C. and others jt. auths.

JOHN, M.P.
Pondicherry's unique culture. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 20-22

JOHN, V.V.
Conversions : A Christian view. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 123-26

JOHNSON, Chris
The life style and social order of the Baha'i faith : A participant observation study. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 1-7 bibliogr

JOHNSON, Lyndon B.
Johnson's dark years come to light. Court Suplee *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 6 : 5-8

JOHRI, C.K. and Jain, B.K.
The structure of Indian poverty. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 89-119 appdx bibliogr tabs

JOIS, P.V.
Labour welfare—New outlook of industry and labour modern society. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 110 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 12 De'82 6 : 4-5

JOLLY, Julius
Naradiya Dharmashastra. Delhi, Takshila. 143 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 6-7

JONEJA, O.P.
Walden : Its mathematical structure and prose movement. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 15-21 ft-n

JONES, Edward
Jones' inside (Palace) story. M.K. Tikku *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 6 : 4-8

JONES, Sir William
Sir William Jones : His mind and art. Janardan Prasad Singh. New Delhi, S. Chand. 312 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-2

JONES, Steve and others, *eds.*
Rural poverty and agrarian reform. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

JORDAN

Kings and rulers
See also
Hussein (Shah of Jordan)

JORDENS, J.T.F.
Swami Shraddhananda : His life and causes. New Delhi, OUP. 210 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

JOSEPH, A. and Rajan, T.N.
Demand for patent literature and supply service in India. *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 105-20 bibliogr

JOSEPH, Molly
Changing pattern of Indo-Swedish trade. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Fe'83 I : 1-4 +

JOSEPH, P.M.
Kerala's contribution to Prakrit literature. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 141-46 ft-n

JOSEPH, R.
Purusottama Coudhari : His special contribution to Indian Christian theology. *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 29-54 bibliogr-ft-n

JOSH, S.H.
Teaching of English : Need to revise objectives. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 53-58

JOSHI, Arun
Moral dilemma in Arun Joshi's : The apprentice. R.J. Das *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n

JOSHI, Gopa
Forests and forest policy in India. *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 43-52

JOSHI, J V.
Moral education : Approach and perspective. *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 50-52
Programme for moral education. *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 98-102 +
Techniques of moral education. *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 122-29 +

JOSHI, L.M.
Facets of Jaina religiousness in comparative light. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 78 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 39

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Offshore banking centre in India. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 43-47
Regional rural banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 67-71

JOSHI, P.C.
N.K. Goil : An appreciation. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 2-4

JOSHI, P.K. and Agnihotri, A.K.
Impact of input subsidy on income and equity under land reclamation. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 252-60

JOSHI, P.N.
Finance corporations or unregulated banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 83-87

JOSHI, Prem Lal
The art of management auditing. *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 490-92 appdx bibliogr-ft-n
Leasing : An advice to the lessee. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 55-58 bibliogr

JOSHI, Ramesh S.
Acharya Vinobaji Bhave's views on education. *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 130-32

JOSHI, S.
Not a waste land. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 IV : 1-4

JOSHI, S.C.
See Rawat, J.S. jt. auth.

— — and Rawat, J.C.
Channel morphometry indices and stream discharge in the Kumaun Himalaya.

Geogr Rev India 44(2) Je'82 71-78 bibliogr

JOSHI, Subhadra

Cong (S) soft to communalists. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 3-4

JOSHI, Tarkateerth Laxmanshastri

Collection of articles of Tarkateerth Laxmanshastri Joshi. Pune, Shri Vidya Pra. vol 1. 592 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 47(7) Oc'82 33-34+

JOSHI, Umashankar

Four women saint-poets of India. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 3-11

JOTWANI, Motilal

Sindhi Sufi poet Qazi Qadan. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 41-70 bibliogr-ft-n

JOURNALISM

Study and teaching

For a better education. Aurobindo Mazumdar *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 17-20

China (People's Republic)

Journalism education in China's universities. *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 371-74

India

Journalism of the muse. Aadavan Sundaram *FE* 5 De'82 5 : 4-7

JOURNALISM, Educational

Towards a sound journalism in education. Vijay Kumar Gupta *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 81-83

JOURNALISM, Labour

Bengal

History

Lobour journalism in Bengal in the early 1920's : A case study of two Bengal labour journals. Sanat Bose *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 32-42

JOYCE, James

James Joyce, Explore of consciousness. Manohar Bandyopadhyay *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 3 : 1-8

JUDGEMENT (Ethics)

On the meaning of value judgements. Jagat Pal *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 25-29

JUDGES

India

A threat to independence of the judiciary : Appointments and transformation of judges. Uma Shanker Lal *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 4-5+

JUGRAN, D.K.

See Bhattacharya, A. jt. auth.

JURISPRUDENCE

See also
Sociological jurisprudence

JUSTICE

See also
Social justice

JUTE industry and trade

India

Jute industry in jitters. A.K. Bhattacharya *ET (Suppl)* 16 Fe'83 I : 5-8+

Jute industry to go indigo way ? P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 118-24 tabs

JUVENILE delinquency

Juvenile delinquency. S.D. Gokhale *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 22-25 bibliogr tab

Juvenile justice system reexamined. K.D. Sikka *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 253-60

Responses of the juvenile delinquents on picture-frustration test. K. Rangaswami and R.N. Anantharaman *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 1-3

K

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

The black economy in India—Problems and policies. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, x, 189 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Oc'82 5 : 4-8; *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se Oc'82 92-94; *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 39-40; *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 24; *Patriot* 3 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

Crisis of development. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 35-37

Developing an urban frings : Blueprint for voluntary action. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, xxi, 98 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 179-80

Dominant black economy. *Commerce* 146(3736) 8 Ja'83 49-52

Planning for equity—Use of budgetary policies. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 34-41 ft-n tabs

Role of public sector in introducing technological change in the third world. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 17-23 bibliogr

KADEKODI, Gopal

Economic planning for iron ore in India. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 234 p. *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

KADHIRVEL, S.

A history of the Maravas. Madurai, Madurai Pub H. 1977. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 61-62

KADIAN, O.P. and Kaushik, C.D.

Virus diseases in crop plants. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 8+

KAGAL, Ayesha

Armed coup in Golden temple. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 De'82 I : 1-8+

Russia's second sex. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 III : 1-4

KAINTH, G.S.

Problems and prospects of oilseeds : A study of raph and mustard. *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 78-91 tabs

KAIRON, M.S.

See Rao, P. and others jt. auths.

KAKABADSE, Andrew

Culture of the social services. Hampshire, Gower Pub. 1982, 199 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 407-10

Measurement and organisation : Understanding organisational reality through a reexamination of the Hage and Aiken indices. *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 145-74 appdx bibliogr tabs

KAKAR, Sudhir

Shamans, mystics and doctors : A psycho-

KAKAR, Sudhir (contd)
logical inquiry into India and its healing traditions. Delhi, OUP. 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-5; *Tribune* 12 Fe'83 4 : 6

KALA, S.C.
Terracottas in the Allahabad museum. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, 123 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Oc'82 6 : 4-6

KALANIDHI, M.S.
Caraka on ethics of health. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 67-70

KALE, V.S.
Analysis of slope curvature : A simplified approach. *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 238-44 bibliogr

KALIAPPAN, K.V.
Stuttering as a symptom of anxiety—A case analysis. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 44-46 bibliogr

—— and others
State anxiety of prisoners in comparison to normal persons and cancer patients. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 120-21 bibliogr

KALIDASA
The characteristics of a Mahakavya and Kalidasa's Mahakavyas. D.N. Shanbhag *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 20-36 bibliogr-ft-n
The legend of Kalidasa. K.N. Menon *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 24-25
Yoga terminology in Kalidasa. Mallikarjun Paraddi *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 37-43 bibliogr-ft-n

Plays

Meghaduta

Megha-Duta : A study in biology. B.V. Kolhatkar *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 117-18

KALINDAGA, Y.C.
Flexible exchange rates and the pricing of liner shipping services—A study on currency adjustment factors. Bremen, Inst Shipping Econ (Series lectures and contributions no. 34). 1982. 20 p. Df 15 *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 34(11) 1982 25

KALINNIKOVA, Elena J.
Indian English literature—A perspective. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 232 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-5

KALITA, D.R.
An economic analysis of instability in farm incomes on unirrigated medium farms in Gobardhan block of Assam. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 485-90 tabs

KALLA, Jagdeesh C.
See Charta Ram jt. auth.

KALMAR, George
Gandhism. Budapest, IWEHAS. 1980. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Nv'82 2 : 3-8
Mahatma Gandhi dream, politics and reality. Budapest, Gondolat. 1982, 564 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 De'82 2 : 1-8

KALRA, G.D.
Damodar Valley Corporation : Malady and remedy. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 49-54 bibliogr tabs

KAMA RUPI
To go to aid and succour. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 123-35

KAMALI, M. Sharif
TFRC and ATFRC among the twelve Iranian endogamous groups. *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 167-71 bibliogr tabs

KAMALUDDIN AHMED
Freedom struggle of Bangla Desh and the US press. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 92-97 ft-n

KAMAT, G.S.
Cases in cooperative management. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(10) Oc'82 51
Dairying : Need to increase productivity. *Kurukshetra* 31(6) 16 De'82 10-12

KAMAT, Kusum
The World Education Fellowship meet. *Bombay Civic J* 29(7) Se'82 11-13+

KAMATH, M.L.
Banks' dilemma : Credit-deposit growth rates dip. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 III : 1-8+

KAMATH, M.V.
After you, no doluge. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 II : 1-5
The damsel in distress. *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 II : 1-5
My mother tongue—Konkani. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 85-110
New fetters for press freedom. *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 2 : 1-5
The scientific malady. *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 2 : 1-5
Yakshagana : A living theatre. *IE (Mag)* 12 De'82 IV : 1-8

KAMATH, P.M.
Executive privilege *versus* democratic accountability : The special assistant to the President for national security affairs, 1961-1969. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1981, 362 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 403-07
Presidential system : Is American experience relevant to India ? *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 17-21

KAMATH, V.V.
The evolution of indigenous architecture. *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 19-20+

KAMBAR, Chandrashekhar
Narcissus. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 85-100

KAMBLE, N.D.
The scheduled castes. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1982, 264 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 6-7

KAMERKAR, Mani
Bohras of Gujarat. *Res J S.N.D.T Women's Univ* 8 1982 93-101

KAMESHWAR RAO, G.
Workers participation in management. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 211-21

KAMPUCHEA
Dual ASEAN stand on Kampuchea. T. Karki Hussain *TI* 3 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Kampuchean issue: One more round. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 543-48

Malaysian outburst against India. *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 15

Unnecessary brouhaha; editorial. *TI* 21 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

Politics and government

Kampuchea stalemate continues. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 477-82

KAMRA, Sashi Prabha

V.S. Naipaul's : A bend in the river: The margin between truth and fiction. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 57-62

KANDASAMI, K.P.

See Krishna Swami, O.R. jt. auth.

KANEKAR, Suresh

Parapsychology : A critique. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 3-10 bibliogr

KANEV, Kantcho D.

Some problems of the "Yoga-sutras" of Patanjali. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 52-56 bibliogr

KANNADA literature

See also

Short stories, Kannada

KANNADA short stories

See Short stories, Kannada

KANNAN, A.

The relevance of the secret doctrine to the present. *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 183-87

KANNAN, Lakshmi

That certain feeling. *FE* 12 De'82 5 : 4-7

KANNAUJ

History

A smugglers' paradise. Arun Kumar *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 III : 1-5

KANPUR

Markets

Market synchronization : The case of the Bundelkhand of the umland of Kanpur metropolis. R.S. Dixit *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 58-61 bibliogr

KANSARA, N.M.

The Linganusasana of Buddhisagarasuri. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 97-100

KANT, Immanuel

Kant and the Gita. K.M.P. Verma. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1980, 216 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 83

Main problems of Kant's critique : A critical survey. Bijan Biswas. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1979, vi, 88 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 75-76

KANTAWALA, S.G.

Historical survey of works on dramaturgy in Sanskrit. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 1-13 bibliogr

KANVINDE, D.J.

See Vaidya, P.S. jt. auth.

KANWAR, Prasun

See Dogra, Bharat jt. auth.

KANWAR LAL

The cult of desire. Delhi, Khosla, Kailash. 108 p. 98 pls. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Haryana Rev 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 94

KAPADIA, M.B.

Decision tree : An aid to decision making. *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 496-97 figs

KAPIL DEV

Captain Kapil. Onkar Singh *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 7 : 5-8

1,999 not out. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 I : 1-3

KAPILA (Saint)

Is kapila, the founder of the Samkhya system, identical with the destroyer of the sons of the king Sagara ? Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 190-207 bibliogr

KAPLAN, Stephen S.

Diplomacy of power: Soviet armed forces as a political instrument. Washington, Brookings. 733 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

KAPOOR, A.L.

Late N.K. Goil. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 19-21

KAPOOR, Shabad

See Anand, A.K. and others jt. auths.

KAPUR, H.N.

King Ravana and the location of Lanka. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 71-81

KAPUR, J.C.

India—An uncommited society. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. 229 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 8

KAPUR, Jagdish C

Management information systems : A conceptual framework. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 3-6

KAPUR, K.L.

Soviet strategy in South Asia. New Delhi, Young Asia. 548 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

KAPUR, Promilla

Conflict between adolescent girls and parents in India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Oc'82 5 : 1-2; *HT (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 4 : 6-8; *IE* 5 Se'82 6 : 4-8

KAR, Jasoabanta

Henry VII : The dynastic struggle. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 12-21 bibliogr

KARENNAVAR, M.F. and Hiremath, S.S.

National resource endowment regions of Karnataka. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 79-88 bibliogr

Water resource of Karnatak. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 175-84 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

KARIM, N.A.

Saul Bellow's Mr. Sammler's Planet. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 38-43 ft-n

KARKAL, Malini

Population growth in Greater Bombay : Some emerging patterns. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 119-23

KARKAL, Shivanand

Is your brain really necessary ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 VI : 1-5

KARKI HUSSAIN, T.

Dual ASEAN stand on Kampuchea. *TI* 3 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

KARMA

Some differences in the Jnana Karma—

KARMA (contd)
Samuccaya approach of Bhartr praponca and Bhaskara. Arvind Sharma *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 113-16 ft-n

KARNA, K.K.L.
Mahatma Gandhi's contribution to Hinduism. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1981, 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 88

KARNA, M.N.
Agrarian studies in North East India : Some reflections. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 151-63 bibliogr-ft-n

KARNAD, Girish
"From the horse's mouth" : A study of Hayavadana. M.K. Naik *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 23-28+

KARNATAKA
See also
Agriculture—Karnataka
Banks and banking—India
Droughts—Karnataka
Elections—Karnataka
Employment and unemployment—Karnataka
Family planning—Karnataka
Field crops—Karnataka
Natural resources—Karnataka
Prostitution—Karnataka
Sericulture—Karnataka
Sugar-cane—Karnataka
Water resources development—Karnataka

Antiquities
See also
Lakkundi—Antiquities

Economic development
Economic development of Karnataka. K. Puttaswamiah New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 2 vol. 2370 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1
A method of classifying regions from multivariate date. N.S. Iyengar and P. Sudarshan *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2047-52

Economic planning
Studies in evaluation. K. Puttaswamiah. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 335 p. *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1

History, Modern
"The story of integration" (of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin 1900-1947). Vanaja Rangaswami. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 392 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

Politics and government
Cakewalk in Karnataka ? *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 9-10+
Karnataka : Opposition's direct action plan. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 11
No viable alternative. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 9-10
See also
Elections—Karnataka

KARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic

KARTAR SINGH
See Ashwani Kumar jt. auth.

KARTHIKEYAN, V.
Strides under five year plans. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 9-12 tabs

KARUNAKARAN, C.K.
Inventory management in India. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 15

KASHMIR
See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHYAP, Anand
Conceptual basis of the national adult education programme. *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 31-37

KASHYAP, Krishan
Asiad : Pride of the nation. *NH, SH* 21 Nv'82 I : 1-8

KASHYAP, Subhash C.
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Constitution. New Delhi, Metropolitan 1982, 424 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 28(3) Se'82 419-21
Nehru and the constitution. *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 21-23

KASSEBEUM, Gene
Criminal procedure and crimes against women : Efforts at solutions in one American City. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 3-7 bibliogr

KATAR SINGH
Criteria for selection of rural development projects. *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 56-67

— — and Ranjana
A new strategy for increasing oilseeds production : Lessons from Saurashtra experience with groundnuts. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 380-85

KATARI, R.D.
A sailor remembers. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 179 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Fe'83 5 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 3

KATHAKALI
Nalacharitham. Unnayi Warrier. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Scholar Critic 1(2) My'81 78

KATHMANDU
The land of an unconquered people. Seems Qasim *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 3 : 4-8

KATHURIA, R.P.
Aims, objectives and the philosophy of Indian education. *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 57-64 bibliogr

KATTACKAL, Jacob
Religion and ethics in Advaita. Kottayam, The author. 1982, 276 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(4) Oc'81 86

KAUL, Jayalal
Lal Ded : Her life, philosophy and poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 77-87

KAUL, K.L.
Dhiraj Chowdhury's tribute to the child. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 26-29
P.T. Reddy : Voyage and vision. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 16-20

KAUL, R K.
The Augustans. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 88 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 156-57

KAUL, T.N.
Some memories of Nehru. *NH, SH* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

KAUL, Venita and others
Development of a dependency test. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 38-43 bibliogr tabs

KAULA, P.N.

Tribute to Nand Kishore Goil. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 9-10

KAURA, Mohinder N. and Balasubramaniam, C.S.

Interfirm comparison of financial performance of selected drugs and pharmaceutical companies in India : A case and effect approach. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 1-21 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KAURAW, L.P.

See Anand Prakash jt. auth.

KAUSHIK, Brij Mohan

Japan another merchant of death in the making. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 538-43

Japanese rearmament. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 347-51

Japan's defence budget. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 622-25

Suzuki bows out. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 472-76

KAUSHIK, C.D.

See Kadian, O.P. jt. auth.

KAUSHIK, Shiv Kumar

Tolstoy's influence. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 1 : 7-8+

KAVALAM, M.P.

The death's choice. *Patriot (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

KAVIA, Z.D.

See Gadewar, A.U. and others jt. auths.

KAVIRAJ, Narhari

Wahabi and Farazi rebels of Bengal. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982, 127 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 6-8

KAWADA, Hisabi

See Levine, Soloman B. jt. auth.

KAWATRA, P.S.

Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 205 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IASLIC Bull 27(2) Je'82 106-07

KAYASTHA, S.L. and Singh, M.B.

Resources, industrial development patterns planning in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 35-45

KELLER, Peter and Crowther-Hunt, Lord

The civil servants : An enquiry into Britain's ruling class. London, Macdonald General bks. 1980, 300 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 242-44

KELLY, Michael

The Sanskrit file. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 43 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

KEMP, R.L.

Managing government in hard times. *quart J Local Self-Government* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 249-53

KENDALL, Henery W. and Nadis, Steven J., eds.

Energy strategies : Towards a solar future; a report of the union of concerned scientist. Cambridge, Ballinger Pub Co. 1980, 320 p. *Book Rev*
Changing Villages 4(5) Se-Oc'82 73-80

KENEALLY, Thomas

Schindler's. London, Hodder. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

KENYA

See also
Employment and unemployment—Kenya

Politics and government

See also
Thiong'o, Ngugi Wa

KERALA

See also
Bonded labour—Kerala
Church colleges
Collective bargaining—Kerala
Education, Primary—Kerala
Elections—Kerala
Federal and state relations—Kerala
Feeds—Kerala
Festivals—Kerala
Folk dancing—Kerala
Political parties—Kerala
Prakrit literature—Kerala
Temples—Kerala
Urbanization—Kerala
Women, Muslims—Kerala

Civilization

An antiphonal heritage. Krishna Chaitanya *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 27-35

History

Keralathile sthalacharithrangal — Trichur Jilla. V.V.K. Valath. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 55-57

History, Modern

The Mappilas of Malabar, 1498-1922 : Islamic society on the South Asian frontier. Stephen Frederic Dale. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 290 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 373-75

"The story of integration" (of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin 1900-1947). Vanaja Rangaswami. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 392 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

Politics and government

All round failure of Congress (I) led govt. B.B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(6) 6 Fe'83 10

Merger no reprieve for Congi Kerala's winter of discontent. K.U. Warier *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 3

What a big fall for Anthony ! *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 16

Social conditions

Primary education, population growth and socio-economic change (a comparative study with particular reference to Kerala). New Delhi, Allied. 1981, vii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Man in India 62(4) De'82 432

History

Social and cultural history of Kerala. A. Sreedhara Menon. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 91-92

KERATIN

The use of Keratin products as human ornament in India. Peter Francis *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 213-22 bibliogr

KEROSENE

Prices

Kerosene supplies; editorial. *ET* 17 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

KESAVANARAYANA, B.

Political and social factors in Andhra : (1900-1956). Vijayawada, Navoday Pub. 1976, vii, 355 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 62-66

KESAVA RAO, A.V.R.

See Subramaniam, A.R. and others jt. auths.

KESHAV GOPAL

AP : Good response to CPI-CPI(M) alliance. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 7

Congi's bleak record in Andhra Pradesh. *New Age* 21(1) 2 Ja'83 4

KEVIN, S.

A practical application of statistical sampling to auditing procedures. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 77-83 bibliogr

KEWAL, Shakti Pal

Koi aas Paas. New Delhi, Samajik Pra (H). Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Ja'83 2 : 2-4

KEWALRAMANI, Gita

See Diddee, Jaymala and others jt. auths.

KEYNES, J.M.

Keynes as a policy adviser. A.P. Thirlwal, *ed.* London, Macmillan. 182 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Se'82 5 : 5

KHADI

Kinetics of khadi philosophy. Thiru V. Padmanabhan *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 47-49

KHADI industry and trade

India

Solving unemlpoyment through KVI in sixth plan. S.A.N. Peerzade *Khdia Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 423-28

KHAIRE, Anil and Warrior, Nandita

Feeding habits of snakes. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 30-33

KHAIROOWALA, Zia Uddin

Aluminium foil industry. *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 19-20 tabs

KHALISTAN movement

The Akali agitation : An analysis of socio-economic bases of protest. Harish K. Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 113-18

Tragic failure; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

KHAN, Ansar Ali

Material production for out-of-school population education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 3-8 bibliogr

KHAN, Asghar

The power-mad generals. *Ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 8-11; 104(1) 2 Ja'83 20-21; 104(2) 9 Ja'83 26-28

KHAN, Aslam Sher

To hell with hockey : The life story of olympian Aslam Sher Khan as told to Matin Khan. New Delhi, Allied. 89 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 3

KHAN, Ghulam Hassan

Freedom movement in Kashmir. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 523 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Se'82 6 : 4-8

KHAN, Khadim Hussian

Sujanpiya—A biography of Ustad Khadim Hussain Khan. N. Jayavanth Rao. Bombay, Sajan Milap. 1981, V, 109 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 13(1) Je'82 60-65

KHAN, M.Y.

Commercial banks and industrial finance : Term-lending and under-writing. *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 142-53 bibliogr-ft-n

KHAN, M.Z.

Criminological research in India. *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 3-10 bibliogr
See also Rajan, V.N. jt. auth.

—— and Sharma, Kamlesh

Profile of a nyaya panchayat. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1982, 149 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 11(1) Ja'83 63-67; *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 59

KHAN, Masood Ali

Andropov makes new offer on N-arms reduction. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 9

Left wins in Spain. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 10

Realisation in USA of war danger. *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 13

Soviet Chinese relations centre of attention. *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 12+

Tearful last farewell to Leonid Brezhnev. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 1+

KHAN, Mohammad Saeed

Fairness of settlement under section 18(1) of the Industrial Disputes Act 1947—A critique. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 5-6 bibliogr

KHAN, Mohammed Akbar Ali

See Muttalib, M.A. jt. auth.

KHAN, Mohammed Ismail

Brahma in the Puranas. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 138 p. 30 pls. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 405-07

Some graphical Puranic texts on Brahma. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 142 p. 16 pls. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 408

KHAN, Mohammed Mohabbat and Habib, Mohammed Zafurrullah

Politics and bureaucracy in a new nation : Bangladesh. Dacca, Centre for Adm Stud. 1980, xxiv, 259 p. Tr 65 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 231-33

KHAN, Muhammed Sharif

Commerce education. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 5

KHAN, Mumtaz Ali

A brief summary of the study on 'mass conversions of Meenakshipuram : A sociological enquiry'. *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 37-50

Sociological aspects of child development : A study of rural Karnataka. New Delhi,

Concept Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(2) Ap-Je'82 175-77

KHAN, Najma
Pattern of male outmigration from Eastern Uttar Pradesh: A case study of twelve villages. *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 44-50

KHAN, P. Jaffar Ali
Endemic goitre: A public health problem in sub-Himalayan region. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 171-80 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Rasheeduddin
Why Nehru remains relevant. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 6-7+

KHAN, Sakiya
Tourism: Its impact on India's trade balance. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 469-78 tabs

KHAN, Sayyid Ahmed
In forging an Anglo-Muslim alliance Sir Sayyid ruined Hindu-Muslim relations. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 17-20

KHAN, Vijay
A sporting tradition: Game and bird fights in Avadh. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 35-43

KHAN, Y.S.
See Sawant, S.B. jt. auth.

KHAN, Z.M.
Islam in Subsaharan Africa. *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 62-68 ft-n

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.
Wild words. Calcutta, Writers Workshops. 125 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

KHANDWE, M.A.
Distributional pattern and classification of market centres in the Amravati district, Maharashtra state. *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 257-62 bibliogr

KHANNA, Amar Nath
Archaeology of India. Delhi, Clarion bks. 172 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Jl'82 IV : 1-5

KHANNA, D.P.S.
Glimpses of Garhwali folk culture. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 163-66 bibliogr

KHANNA, Girija
Home remedies: A handbook of folk medicine. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Oc'82 2 : 5

KHANNA, H.R.
Devaluation of fundamental rights. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 7-8
Judges as knight errants: A case of self-inflicted injury. *TI* 5 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
Making of India's Constitution. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 375-77
Who will ride in state? Inder Jit *HT (Mag)* 11 Jl'82 I : 1-4+

KHANNA, K.C.
Leonid Brezhnev and after. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 13
Poll prospects in Andhra Pradesh. *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 8-11
Poll prospects in Karnataka: A battle between haves and have-nots. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 8-11
The roots of conflict. *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 14
Threats to our freedom. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 8-9
Will the Congress (I) put its house in order? *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 8-9

KHANNA, S.S.
See Ahuja, R.L. jt. auth.

KHASTGIR, Sudhir Ranjan
Sudhir Khastgir: A critique. R. Siva Kumar *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 34-37 figs

KHAWAR, Shuja
"Wawain" (Urdu). New Delhi, Maktaba Jamia. 112 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Link 25(17) 5 De'82 40

KHOKAR, Mohan
Taiyam: Festival of the dancing gods of Malabar. *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 36-43

KHOO SIEW MUN
Utilisation of commonwealth studies Literature: Problems and prospects. *Libr Sci* 19(2) Je'82 97-137 appdx

KHULLAR, K.K.
Did Sa'adi visit India. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 39-40
Jinnah the parliamentarian. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 89
Nehru's wide vision of history. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-4+

KHUNJERAB Pass
Khunjerab Road: Strategic implication. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 331-37

KHURANA, A.D.
Insect pests of groundnut in Haryana. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 11-12+

KHURANA, M.L.
Co-operative housing: Need for a central financing agency. *ET* 8 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tab

KHURANA, S.C. and others
Successful cultivation of summer squash. *Haryana Rev* 12(1) Ja'83 15

KHUSHWANT SINGH
An appointment with General Zia. *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 I : 1-5
Khushwant Singh's editor's page-Controversial editorials from the illustrated Weekly Sunday. Rahul Singh, *ed.* Bombay, IBH Pub. 195 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-8
We Indians. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 151 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-8

KIDWAI, Anser
Nehru's new deal for scheduled tribes. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 II : 1-6

KIDWAI, Rafi Ahmed
Rafi Ahmed Kidwai: A rare talent. *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 VII : 1-8

KILACHAND, Sobha
The mirage of womancipation. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 15

KING, Coretta Scott
The battle goes on. *NH, SH* 19 De'82 I : 1-8

KINI, N.N. and others
Hand book on bank audit. Calcutta, Book Corp. 269 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(7) 10 Ap'82 21

KINSHIP

Terminology

Salient features of kinship system of the Tai Turung of Assam. Indira Barua *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 201-12 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Punjab

Punjabi kinships and marriage. Paul Hershman. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Se'82 IV : 7-8; *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 433-34

KIRATRAI, Ravi
'Collectionitis'—A trendy malady. *ET* 23 Ja'83 6 : 5-8
Shipbreaking yet to break ice in India. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 II : 1-8 tabs

KIRCHHERR, Eugene C.
Towards an explanation of the transitionary nature of the political map of Africa in the period, 1950-1978. *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 5-22 ft-n

KIRPAL, Prem
Search for new human values. *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 13-21

KIRPEKAR, Subhash
Textile strike to continue, says Samant. *TI* 21 De'82 I : 2-5+

KISSING
Sealed with a 'death' kiss. M.S.R. Prasad *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 VI : 1-8

KLINET, Paul
Beyond the factor analysis of personality. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 59-66 bibliogr

KLING, Blair B. and Pearson, M.B., *eds.*
The age of partnership : Europeans in Asia before dominion. Honolulu, Univ of Hawaii. 1979, x, 250 p. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 46-50

KNOWLAND, William E.
See Smil, Vaclav jt. eds.

KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of
Paradigms and discourses : New frontiers in the sociology of knowledge. Dipankar Gupta *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 1-23 bibliogr

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
The man-knowledge relationship : The ecology of knowledge. Jerzy A. Wojciechowski *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 1-16 tabs
Sabda-Pramana. Purushottama Bilimoria *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 55-57 ft-n
Some aspects of Indian epistemology. Christopher Kujur *Sevartham* 7 1982 65-76 ft-n

KNOX, Robert
See Durrana, Brian jt. auth.

KOCHAR, H. Jesse
The vanishing communities. *Ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 22-23

KOCHAR, Rajan
Criminal jurisdiction of Labour Court. *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 11-12

KODANDARAMA, M.
See Balagopal, K. jt. auth.

KODIKARA, Shelton U.
Foreign policy of Sri Lanka : A third world perspective. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 224 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 5-8

KOESTLER, Arthur
The frustrated crank who almost destroyed the world. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Fe'83 I : 5-8+

KOHLI, Kailash C.
In the eye of the storm. *FE* 23 Ja'83 5 : 5-8

KOHLI, M.R.
Search for managers. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Int Understanding. 1982, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 26 De'82 6 : 1-4; *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 40

KOHLI, Suresh
The Alien insiders. *HT* 4 Jl'82 9 : 1-3

KOLESNIKOV, Yuri
Comes and origin of life on earth. *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 263-64

KOLGHAS
Poverty among Kolghas of Gujarat. M.I. Masavi and T.B. Naik *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 496-503 tabs

KOLHATKAR, B.V.
Megha-Duta : A study in biology. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 117-18

KOLTAS, The
Bonded for ever. Nadeem Hasnain. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1982, 142 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 8

KOLTE, N.K.
See Jaiswal, N.K. jt. auth.

KOMAL, Kedarnath
Ajnabi (Stranger), Urdu poems. (Pub not given). 1982, 76 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Se'82 5 : 8; *NH, SH* 20 Fe'83 III : 6-8
"Suryana Sutta" (Around the sun). Bangalore. Sharan Pub. 1982. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Link 25(12) 31 Oc'82 40

KOMATINA, Miljan
Yugoslavia's role : Past and present. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 21-22

KONKANI dialects
Konkani dialects (in the Dravidian area). William Madtha *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 109-15 bibliogr

KONKANI language
Glimpses of the Konkani language at the turn of the 16th C. L.A. Rodrigues *Boletim Do Instituto Menezses Braganca* 131 1982 19-39
Glimpses of the Konkani language at the turn of the 16th C. I.A. Rodrigues *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 53-72
My mother tongue—Konkani. M.V. Kamath *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 85-110

Portuguese influence

Portuguese influence on the Konkani language. Manohar L. Sar Dessal *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 1-10

KONKANI poetry

Konkani poems. R.V. Pandit *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 131 1982 113-176

Konkani poems. R.V. Pandit *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 97-124

KOREA, South

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Korea, South

KOREAN war, 1950-53

The Korean conflict : Search for unification. M.P. Srivastava. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1982. Rs 29 *Book Rev*

NH, SH 6 Mr'83 ii : 1-8 *Patriot* 16 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

KORTEN, David C. and Alfonso, Felips B., *eds.*

Bureaucracy and the poor—Closing the gap. Manila, AIM. 243 p. *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(11) 13 Nv'82 31-32

KOSHY, T.A.

See Jesudason, Victor and others jt. auths.

KOTESWARA RAO, M.

The nature of urban informal sector in developing countries. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 123-33 bibliogr

KOTHARE, Sunil

Accounting for profit on re-issue of forfeited shares. *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 421-32 bibliogr tabs

KOTHARI, K.K.

Increasing productivity of Indian shipping. *ET (Suppl)* 22 De'82 II : 1-6

KOTHARI, Rajni

A fragmented nation. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 24-29

Intellectual as activist. Claude Alvares *IE* 23 Ja'83 6 : 1-6

KOTHARI, Shanti and Roy, Ramashray

Relations between politicians and administrators at the district level. New Delhi, IIPA. e 2. 1981, xxiv, 223 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 247

KOUL, O.N.

Stagnation in J & K sericulture industry. *ET* 31 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

KOYAS, The

Rites of social control of the Koyas : In the agency area of Koyas : In the agency area of Andhra Pradesh. A Satyanarayana Moorthy *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 127-32

KRASIN, Yury

Great October, Leninism and modern world. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 8-9

KRAUSE, Elliot

Why study sociology ? New York, Random H. 1980, xi, 187 p. *Book Rev*

Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 125-28

KRIPALANI, Krishna

Dwarkanath Tagore : A forgotten Pioneer : A life, New Delhi, NBT. 1981, 305 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 57-61

Gandhi : A life. New Delhi. NBT. xvi, 200 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 5

— —, *ed.*

Literature of modern India. New Delhi, NBT. 124 p. Rs 10.50 *Book Rev*

Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 2-4

KRIPPNER, Stanley, *ed.*

Advances in parapsychological research I : Psychokineais. New York, Plenum Press. 1977, x, 235 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 159-60

KRISHAN DEV

Shipowners coming winters of discontent. *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 7-10 figs tab

KRISHAN KUMAR

N.K. Goil : A tirbute. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 22-23

KRISHNA (Lord)

Krsna as a portion of the supreme. Noel Sheth *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 79-90 bibliogr

The magic of Krishna's flute. Shobha Manohar *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 V : 1-8

Young Krishna. Francis G. Hutchins. New Hampshire, Amarta Press. 131 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 18 Jl'82 IV : 1-3

KRISHNA, K.P.

Improving the police image. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 140-47 bibliogr

Next-of-kin of the mudered : A study in sociopsychological antecedents, *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 50-58 tabs

See also Rajan, V.N. jt. auth.

— — and Singh, D.R.

Victims of crime. *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 48-58 bibliogr

KRISHNA, Nanditha

The exploited Tamilian woman. *IE (Mag)* 20 Je'82 III : 1-4

KRISHNA, R.R.

See Prasad, A.R. jt. auth.

KRISHNA GOPAL

West Asia, and North Africa : documentary study of Major crisis 1947-78. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 1-4

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.

Law and social change : An Indian overview. Chandigarh. Pub Bureau (Panjab Univ). xii, 135 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 249

Law, society and collective consciousness. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 213 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

ET 26 De'82 6 : 5-8; *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 40; *NH, SH* 7 Nv'82 III : 1-3

KRISHNA KUMAR, V.

How general is the general management function ? *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 20-23 bibliogr

Management accounting : An organisational perspective. *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 443-45 bibliogr fig

A theoretical framework for measuring business income. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 1-8 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNA KUMARI

Party strategy and voting trend in Mandi parliamentary constituency, 1980 election. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 340-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KRISHNA MOHAN, P. and Acharyulu, D.V.S.N.
Anti poverty strategies in the sixth plan : Some issues. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 470-74; *Kurukshetra* 31(6) 16 De'82 7-9+ bibliogr

KRISHNAMOORTHY, K.
Abhinavagupta's integral view of aesthetic concepts. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 1-9 bibliogr-ft-n

KRISHNAMURTHI, S.
Law and practice relating to government companies. New Delhi, Sharmada Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 16 Ja'83 5 : 4

KRISHNAMURTHI, V.
Who says Gandhi is dead? *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 123-28

KRISHNA MURTHY, Shyamala S.
A personal tribute to Shri N.K. Goil. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 29-30

KRISHNAMURTI, C.B.
N.K. Goil : A brief appraisal. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 24-26

KRISHNAN, Janaki G.
See Simha, S.L.N. jt. auth.

KRISHNAN, K.G.
The Sankara Parvati endowment lectureship 1978-79 : Chittiramelip-periyanadu—An agricultural guild of medieval Tamil Nadu. *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* Ja'82 89-108 bibliogr-ft-n

KRISHNAN, M.
The handbook of India's wildlife. Madras, Mgp and Atlas Pub. 1982, 130 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7

KRISHNAN, N.K.
Twelfth Congress of communist Party of China and present Chinese policies. *New Age* 31(2) 9 Ja'82 8-9+
US war hawks over Asia-Africa-America. *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 13

KRISHNAN, P.G.
Workers participation. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je Se'82 245-59

KRISHNAN, S.A.
A concept of nature : Satish Gupta in conversation with S.A. Krishnan. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 36-37 figs
Lt. Gene. Ved Parkash : Sculptor with a difference; a conversation with S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 34-39
M.F. Husain. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 20-22
Manu Parekh—An interpretation of biogenetic imagery. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 11-12
A personal vision of tribal and folk lore; J. Sultan Ali in conversation with S.A. Krishnan. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 12-14
Ram Nath Pasricha. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 40-42 figs

KRISHNAN, S.M.
Non-violence (Ahimsa). *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 143-46 bibliogr
Sarvodaya. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 7-9

KRISHNAN, V.R.
All alone to Mount Everest. *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 I : 1-8

KRISHNA PILLAI, N.
Introducing N. Krishna Pillai. G. Kumera Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 19-24 ft-n

KRISHNA RAO, P.V.
Restrictions on large industrial houses under the MRTP Act—An analysis. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 507-11
See also Ramakrishna Rao, K. and others jt. auths.

KRISHNASAMI, Christine
Iris in dark water. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

KRISHNA SWAMI, O.R. and Kandasami, K.P.
Credit support to small farmers : A study. *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Nv'82 4-7

KRISLOV, Joseph
Conciliation in India : Some impressionistic views. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 227-34 bibliogr

KROOTH, Richard
Inescapable dilemmas. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1854-58
Restructuring American capitalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 181-82

KSHATRIYA, G.K. and others
Growth trends among Rajput males : A rural population of district Panchmahals, Gujarat. *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 147-60 bibliogr tabs

KSHIRSAKAR, S.S. and Ram Mohan Rao, M.
New IR model for banks. *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8

KUBABUL (Tree)
Kubabul—The miracle formula of development. S. Paul *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 49-62

KUCHHAL, S.C.
Financial management. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1982, 616 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

KUJUR, Christopher
Some aspects of Indian epistemology. *Sevartham* 7 1982 65-76 ft-n

KULKARNI, D.R. and others
The periodical management system. *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 57-66

KULKARNI, H.Y.
Bank profitability : Causes of recent fall. *ET* 7 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+

KULKARNI, Hemant
Burning with a smile. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

KULKARNI, Manu N.
Human development : An agenda for action. *ET* 2 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

KULKARNI, P.V.
Financial management—A conceptual approach. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xv, 680 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

KULKARNI, R.S.
Maladjustment and misdirection of industrial adjudication. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 325-36

KULKARNI, Sharad

Towards a social forest-policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 191-96

KULSHRESTHA, C.M.

T.S. Eliot and modern Hindi poetry. New Delhi, Allied. 231 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 4 : 6-7

KULSHRESTHA, S.P.

Recent developments in testing in India. *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 1-10 bibliogr

KULWINDER SINGH

Attitude of students towards drug addiction. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 30-35 appdx bibliogr tabs

Problems in measurement of creative thinking. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 22-25 bibliogr tab

KUMAR, A.

Stratigraphical provinces of Chotanagpur. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 18-24 bibliogr

— — and Sharma, S.

Effect of anxiety on original thinking of students in different streams at 2 stage. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 157-61

KUMAR, C.A. and Dakshinamurthy, D.

Mobilisation of savings—Role of commercial banks. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 46-52

KUMAR, Kamalini

House of happiness. *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 I : 1-5+

KUMAR, Keval J.

Marshall MacLuhan : Media oracle. *IE* 14 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

KUMAR, Kusum

Sanskar Ko Namaskar. The author. 1982, 96 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 40

KUMAR, P.

See Johar, R.S. and others jt. auths.

KUMAR, S.

Mewat the land of hardy Meos. *TI* 24 Ja'83 7 : 1-3

KUMAR, Shanti

Services rendered by regional patent offices. *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 77-85

KUMAR, Shiv K.

The bone's prayer; a novel. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 92-93

Interview with Shiv D. Kumar. K. Venkatachari *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 15-22

KUMAR, Vinita

Caste and socialization. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 147-49 bibliogr tab

KUMARA PILLAI, G.

Introducing N. Krishna Pillai. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 19-24 ft-n

KUMAWAT, J.P.

See Agarwal, N.L. jt. auth.

KUMBHARE, S.L.

See Gangadharan, T.P. jt. auth.

KUMBLE, Vrinda

Author-illustrator Sigrun Srivastava. *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 14-19

KUNDU, Amitabh

Measurement of urban processes—A study in regionalisation. Bombay, Popular. 1980, xvi, 246 p. Rs 92 *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 123-24

KUNDU, J.L.

Treatment of provision for bad and doubtful debts in funds flow statement. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 157-62 bibliogr

KUNDU, J.P.

Ships and shipbuilding. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 I : 1-5+

KUNDU, Ramanath and Bhaumik, Gita

Some affective personality qualities of murderer : A research note. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 36-43 bibliogr tabs

KUNHAMAN, M.

Bonded labour in Kerala : Among the hill tribes of Wynad. *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 50-55 bibliogr tab

KUNITZ, Stanley

A dialogue with Stanley Kunitz. Ayyappa Paniker *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 13-24+

KUPPURAM, G.

Brahmin through the ages—With special reference to the decline of Brahminism in Tamil Nadu. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 24-32 bibliogr

KUPPUSWAMY, Gowri and Hariharan, M.

Rare ragas dealt by the musical trinity. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 10-19

KURIAN, K. Mathuen and Varughese, P.N.

Centre-state relations. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 258 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(3) Se'82 421-23

KURIEN, C.T.

Futurology : An economists perspective. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(1) Ja'83 48-53

Planning for the poor : A critique of the sixth plan's strategy. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 5-10

— — and JAMES, Josef

Economic change in Tamil Nadu : A regionally and functionally disaggregated study. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, xv, 374 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 208-09

KURRIEN, John

Delinking education from employment. *TI* 8 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Education and employment : Why delinking them is vital. *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

KURUBAS, The

In conditions of isolation. Lingaraja Gandhi and S. Saketh Rajan *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 I : 1-8

KURUKULASURIA, G.I.O.

Floating economic growth rate. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 III : 1-6

KURUVILLA, P.K.

Legal aspects of patenting and information support. *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 37-53

KUSUMAKAR, H.

It was anti-Indira wave in Karnataka. *TI* 19 Ja'83 5 : 1-4

KUTCH

History, Ancient

Ancient names of Kutch. H.D. Sankalia *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 183-84

KUTTY, A.I.
Gandhian thoughts and deeds on 'self-control'. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 23-27
Pollution and population. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 129-34

KUTTY, M.K.
Gandhiji's conception of a new world order. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 91-100 bibliogr

KUWAIT
See also
Banks and banking, Central—Kuwait
Electric power—Kuwait
Financial institutions—Kuwait
Housing—Kuwait
Pollution—Kuwait
Press—Kuwait
Stock exchange—Kuwait

Commerce
Kuwait market tough and easy. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 I : 1-8

Economic policy
Major challenges for the '80s. Avinash D. Suklikar *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Industries
Rules and regulations. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 VII : 1-4
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Kuwait

Statistics
Basic statistics. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XIV : 1-8

KUWAIT Airways Corporation
Air taxis for KAC. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 VI : 6-8

KVASTAD, Nils Bjorn
Problem of mysticism. Oslo, Scintilla Press. 1980, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 22(2) Ap'82 79-81

L

LIC
See Life Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

LABH, Kapileshwar
Intra-non-alignment discords and India. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 64-77 bibliogr-ft-n

LABOUR, Division of
See Division of labour

LABOUR and capital
See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring classes
Attitudinal modernity of factory workers and farmers. Lipi Chatterjee *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 24-28 bibliogr tabs
Basic interests of workers and their expression at workplace level. Friedrich Fuerstenberg *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 56-63 bibliogr-ft-n

Dwellings
See also
Slums

Education
History
Eyes without sight : Education and mill workers in South India, 1939-76. Enid Perlin *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 263-86 appdx bibliogr tabs

Wages
See Wages

India
Managerialism and the working class in India. Mohinder Kumar. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, viii, 165 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(17) 5 De'82 39; *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 59-67
Workers' job history and commitment. Vinita Srivastava *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 11-18 bibliogr tabs
See also
Agricultural labourers—India
Trade unions—India

West Bengal
West Bengal : Monopolist of offensive against workers. Arun Sen *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 3
See also
Strikes—West Bengal

LABOUR and state
See Labour policy

LABOUR courts

India
Criminal jurisdiction of Labour Court. Rajan Kochar *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 11-12

LABOUR disputes

India
Cost analysis of industrial unrest. B.K. Chatterjee *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 179-86 bibliogr
Economic framework and resolution of industrial conflict. L.K. Deshpande *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 316-24
An express undertaking. Sanober Aspandiar *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 71-75
Intervention in industrial disputes by courts. D.P. Mukherjee *Personnel Today* 3(6) Jl-Se'82 17-20
Quarterly review on industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages during the quarter ending 30th June, 1982. *Indian Lab J* 23(11) Nv'82 1603-28 tabs

LABOUR force
See Labour supply

LABOUR force participation
See Labour supply

LABOUR journalism
See Journalism, Labour

LABOUR laws and legislation
Labour and industrial law. S.N. Gupta. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. iv, 252 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(16) 30 Jl'82 11; 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9
Labour law amendments are retrogressive. Padmanabh Shetty *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 25-28

India
Collective bargaining and the law. Anand Prakash *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 189-201
Supreme Court on labour laws. Lakshmi Narayan Dutta., *ed.* Calcutta, Book Corp. 1982, 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(32) 19 Nv'82 10; *ET* 2 Ja'83 6 : 1; 23 Ja'83 8 : 1-5; *FE* 6 Fe'83 5 : 5

United States

President Truman and Taft-Hartley act : A psycho-political inquiry. Anil Baran Ray *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 319-29 bibliogr-ft-n

LABOUR management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR mobility

Internal labour mobility and economic opportunities : The case of urban lagos. Adeyemo Aderinto *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 53-75 bibliogr

LABOUR Party (Great Britain)

Labour Party conference. Brendam O'Leary *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1950

LABOUR policy

India

Fetish of boycott. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 3

ILO indicts govts labour policy. Nringha Chakrabarty *People's Democracy* 6(52) 26 De'82 5+

Samar Mukherjee's indictment of GOI's anti-labour policies. *People's Democracy* 6(51) 19 De'82 4+

Tamil Nadu

Struggles against AIADMK govts anti-labour policies. K. Vaithinathan *People's Democracy* 6(48) 28 Nv'82 2+

LABOUR productivity

Productivity in relation to alienation and anxiety. D.M. Pestonjee and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 71-76 bibliogr tabs

India

Labour productivity and output growth : The Indian experience. N.K. Nair *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 49-51+

West Bengal

Labour-productivity in West Bengal : A simplistic analysis. Dipankar Bose *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 53-54 tabs

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR supply

Andhra Pradesh

Poverty, unemployment and labour force participation. S. Subrahmanyam *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 58-70 bibliogr figs tabs

LABOUR unions

See Trade unions

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LADHA, Hanwant Mal

How to improve the legal profession. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(19) 20 Ag'82 4

LAFARGUE, Paul

The evolution of property from savagery to civilisation. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-7

LAJPAT RAI, Lala

Lajpat Rai's concept of nationalism. *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 277-83

LAKDAWALA, D.T.

Finance Panel's role : Centre-state fiscal links. *ET* 24 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+; 25 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

LAKDAWALA, U.T. and Shah, B.C.

Employment of local arts and home science graduates of S.N.D.T. Women's University. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 62-73

LAKES

Uttar Pradesh

Dodital, a trekker's sanctuary : A paradise gained; let it not be lost in the wake of accessibility and modernisation. Amar Talwar *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 25-31

LAKHOTIA, R.N.

Compulsory accounts for cost accounts—New income-tax rules. *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 451-52

How to save income tax by tax planning. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 426 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 5(31) 12 Nv'82 11

LAKKUNDI

Antiquities

The forgotten capital of Hoysalas (1192—A.D.). Phanikanta Mishra *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 111-17 figs

LAKSHADWEEP

The Coral Islands of the Arabian Sea. K. Gopinath. Calicut, Jyoti bks. 1982, 106 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

LAKSHMANNA, Mamta

Voluntary organisation in population control. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 43-44

LAKSHMI (Deity)

Various forms of Sri-Laksmi in Sanchi sculpture. A.L. Srivastava. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 131-61 bibliogr figs

LAKSHMI, C.S.

Symbols, women and Tamil Nadu politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 54-55

LAKSHMI NARAYAN

The SCI-FI genius. *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 VI : 4-8

A world of double standards. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 II : 1-8

LAKSHMI REDDY, B.

See Ghosh, H. and others jt. auths.

LAL, B.B.

Financial control in a welfare state. Delhi, Pub Div. e 2. 1980, xvi, 324 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 380-81

LAL, G.M.M.

Commercial banks and goat development programme. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 276 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 26 De'82 5 : 4

LAL, H.

The quest for equality in the public sector. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 10-13

LAL, K.

Rapid strides of glass industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3731) 11 De'82 3-5 tab

LAL, L.

Management is the optimisation of resources. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 18-20

LAL, P.

Great Sanskrit plays in modern translation. New York, New Directions Pub Corp. 1964, 396 p. $ 4.45 *Book Rev*

Scholar Critic 1(2) My'81 79-80

LAL, P., *tr.*
The Ramayana of Valmiki. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, xxxvi, 341 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Jl'82 6 : 4-8
See also Nopany, Nandini jt. tr.

LAL, Rajendra B.
Urd needs sulphur for higher returns. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 6

LAL, S.K.
Vedic—Puranic vinculum. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 91-100 bibliogr

——, *ed.*
Cultural policy : Sociological essays. Delhi, Amar Pra. 102 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 31 Jl'82 4 : 3-4

LAL, Uma Shanker
A threat to independence of the judiciary : Appointments and transfers of judges. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 4-5+

LAL DED
Lal Ded : Her life, philosophy and poetry. Jayalal Kaul *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 77-87

LALIT Kala Akademi
"Akademi's displays of mediocrity" : Ram Chatterji. *Art J* 11(1) My'82 4-5

LALL, Inder Jit
Remembering a music maestro. *ET* 2 Ja'82 6 : 2-8

LALL, K.B.
Struggle for change. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

LALLAN PRASAD and Bannerjee, A.M.
Production management. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-5; *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 42

LALLANJI GOPAL
See Gopal, Lallanji

LAMBERTI, Michel R.
See Lamour, Catherine jt. auth.

LAMONT, Coriss
The illusion of immortality. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1981. *Book Rev*
Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca 130 1982 111-15

LAMOUR, Catherine and Lamberti, Michel R.
The second opium war. London, Allen Lane. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

LAND

Andhra Pradesh

Mahbubnagar district : An analysis of land capability. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 82-86

Bihar

Decay of institutions and emergence of struggle. Rajiv Vora *Gandhi Marg* 4(9) De'82 796-811 ft-n

Problems of land utilization : A case study of Kosi region. B.N. Jha. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 252 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(33) 26 Nv'82 9

Maharashtra

Regional changes of agricultural land and non-agricultural uses in Bombay, Poona, corridor. Jaymala Diddee and others *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 48-62 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Man land ratio : A resource appraisal of Kashipur tehsil Nainital. O.P. Singh and Dinesh C. Pande *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'80 68-70

West Bengal

Changing pattern of agricultural land use in Ranli-Rangliot (Darjeeling, Himalaya). Sevati Mitra and Suprova Ray *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 95-99

LAND reclamation
See Reclamation of land

LAND reforms
Rural poverty and agrarian reform. Steve Jones and others *eds.* New Delhi, Allied. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

Studies in rural participation. Amit Bhaduri and Md. Anisur Rahman, *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

Afghanistan

Afghanistan : Steady progress in land reform. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(48) 23 Nv'82 14

Andhra Pradesh

Land reforms : Production-productivity : A study in Andhra Pradesh. P.T. George and V.B.R.S. Somesekhara Rao. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1979, 83 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 402-03

Bihar

Agrarian relations : A Bihar sample. B.B. Mandal *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv 82 19-20

Readings in land reforms. R.B. Mandal. Monghyr, Res Pub 1979, 123 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 57(2) De'82 87-89

India

Land and forest resource management for economic betterment of the poor in rural India. Tirath Gupta *Indian Geogr Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 76-81 bibliogr

Pakistan

Pakistan's land reforms. Asandas Manwani *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 56-71 bibliogr tabs

LAND revenue

Gujarat

History

Land revenue and early British experiments in South Gujarat during the second half of eighteenth century : A case study of the Pargana of Broach. G.D. Sharma *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 3-14 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

History

Administration of land revenue in British Garhwal (1858-1900). Ajay Singh Rawat *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 36-40 bibliogr

LAND settlement

Bihar

Statistical techniques of population and settlement mapping. Baleshwar Thakur and Rameshwar Thakur *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 62-77 bibliogr

West Bengal

Distribution and pattern of rural settlements in the Himalayan region. Mitra Ghosh *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 47-59 bibliogr pls tabs

Market centre: An important type of settlement in North Bengal. Mitra Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 19-29 bibliogr

LAND tenure

Bihar

History

Agrarian problems of permenent settlement—A case study of Champaran. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1978, xiii, 354 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 207-08

LAND use
See Land

LAND utilization
See Land

LANDLORD and tenent

India

History

Land, Landlords and the British Raj. Thomas R. Metcalf. New Delhi, OUP. xiv, 426 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981 82 50-52

LANDSLIDES

Uttar Pradesh

Landslide due to mass sinking phenomenon : Sunil Joshimath of U.P. Himalaya example. A. Bhattacharya and D.K. Jugran *Photonirvachak* 10(2) Je'82 53-55 fig

LANGUAGE and languages

Study of languages and intercultural understanding. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(7) Jl'82 150-52

India

Word atlas of Baghel-Khanda. Hirala Shukla. Allahabad, Archana Pra. 1-50, 400 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 74-75

LANGUAGE art

Listening comprehension in relation to different catagories of readers. D.N. Patel *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap Jl'82 66-73 bibliogr

LANGUAGES

Psychology

Introduction to psycholinguistics. Insue Taylor. New York, Holt. 1976, 434 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 219

LANGUAGES, Modern

Language as a martyr: Reflections on the status of language in modern times. O.P. Bhatnagar *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 65-73

LANKA (in Ramayana)

King Ravana and the location of Lanka. H.N. Kapur *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 71-81

LANKESH, P.

The retired. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 59-69

LAPATRA, Jack

Healing: The coming revolution in holistic medicine. New York, McGraw-Hill. 1978, xi, 235 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 144-45

LAPIDARY art
See Gem cutting

de **LAROSIERE, J.**

World trade relations : Restrictive steps—A threat to economy. *ET* 30 De'82 5 : 3-6

LASER photography
See Holography

LASERS

The laser as a weapon. Dilip Salvi *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 V : 5-8

LASTY, Jeremiah P.

The art of the book in India. Calcutta, Rupa (Distr). 160 p. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7

LATH, Mukund

The Ardhakathanaka-introduced, translated and annotated as half a tale. Jaipur, RPBS. 1981, 275 p. Rs 150; $ 25 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 52

An enquiry into the raga time notion in the light of its history. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 17-21 bibliogr-ft-n

LATIN AMERICA
See also
Educational research—Latin America

Politics

Democratic revival in Latin America. Warren Hoge *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

Nemesis without Hubris. Octavio Marti *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2038-39

LATIN American fiction

The autumn of the Patriarch. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 206 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

In evil hour. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Picadore (Distr. by Rupa). 183 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

No one writes to the colonel. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 170 p. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

One hundred years of solitude. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 336 p. £ 2.75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

LATIN American literature
See also
Short stories, Latin American

LAUPPERT, Norbert

The role of the Theosohphical Society. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 116-20 bibliogr

LAW

Law and social change. G. Narayana Reddy *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 17-21 bibliogr

Psychology

See also
Criminal psychology

India

Alternatives in development : Law : The crisis of the Indian legal system. Upendra Baxi, New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 405 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 7 Nv'82 III : 1-3

The crisis of the Indian legal system. Upendra Baxi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.

LAW—India (contd)

1982, 200 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *IE* 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8; *Mainstream* 21(4) 4 De'82 26

Law and social change : An Indian overview: V.R. Krishna Iyer. Chandigarh, Pub Bureau (Panjab Univ). xii, 135 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 249

Law as instrument of change. P.N. Bhagwati *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 25-29

Law, society and collective consciousness. V.R. Krishna Iyer. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 213 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *ET* 26 De'82 6 : 5-8; *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 40; *NH, SH* 7 Nv'82 III : 1-3

LAW, Company
See Company law

LAW, Criminal
See Criminal law

LAW, Educational
See Educational law and legislation

LAW, Hindu
See Hindu law

LAW, Industrial
See Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, International
See International law

LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Library
See Library legislation

LAW, Maritime
See Maritime law

LAW and society
See Sociological jurisprudence

LAW of the sea
See Maritime law

LAWRENCE, D.H.

D.H. Lawrence and Bertrand Russell : A study in intellectual "personalidad". S. Sreenivasan *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 85-96 bibliogr

LAWYERS

How to improve the legal profession. Hanwant Mal Ladha *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(19) 20 Ag'82 4

Ghana

Lawyers in Gold Coast politics, C. 1900 to 1945 : From Mensah Sarbak to J.B. Danguah. Bjorn M. Edsman. Uppasala, Uppasala Stud in Econ Hist. 1979, 252 p. *Book Rev* *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 90

India

Lawyers in historical perspectives in India. Stig Toft Madsen *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 33-47

The legal profession; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 2

LAXMI NARAIN

Public enterprises in Canada—Some perspectives. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 43-48 annex bibliogr

LAXMINARAYAN, H.

Market arrivals and procurement of wheat in Punjab and Haryana. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, xii, 55 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 95-96

LAYTON, Felix

The theosophical educational movement. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 101-05

LEADERSHIP

Research on leadership in sociology and political science : A review. P.C. Shukla *educ Rev* 88(12) De'82 205-07 bibliogr

LEARNING, Psychology of
See also
Paired-association learning

LEARNING, Verbal
See Verbal learning

LEASES

Leasing : An advice to the lessee. Prem Lal Joshi *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 55-58 bibliogr

LEATHER garments

Export of Leather garments. I.C. Singhal *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 II : 1-5

LEATHER industry and trade

Quality control

Indian patents on leather and allied fields. S. Amba *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 137-54 bibliogr

LEAVIS, F.R.

Leavis on impersonality : The evolution of a critical concept. S. Sreenivasan *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 77-84 bibliogr

LEBANON

Foreign relations

Israel

See also
Israeli aggression in Lebanon

LECTURE method in teaching

An experimental study for the validation of guided-discovery method over lecture method at different academic levels on VII grade students. R.S. Yudav *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 84-90 tabs

LEE, Wellington

Approaches to figure photograpy. *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Se'82 2 : 1-7

LEELA, P.

India's bicycle exports—Scope for attaining higher level. *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 21-22 tabs

LEGAL aid

India

Comprehensive legal aid : Aid and advice boards in states : Uniform pattern for Bhagwati's scheme. *Commerce Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 1

Right to legal aid and service—A necessity for sustaining personal liberty. Raj Pal Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(34) 3 De'82 3; 5(35) 10 De'82 3

LEGISLATORS

India

Maintaining a minister. B.M. Sinha *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 I : 1-8

LEGUM, Colin

Ethiopian regime faces obstacles. *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 7 8

How China sees role in Africa. *TI* 20 De'82 8 : 7-8

Pretoria's scared neighbours. *TI* 21 Ja'83 8 : 7 8

LEGUMES

Nodulation [illegible] legumes. Ratna Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1 2) Ja-Jl'80 49-56 bibliogr

LEHMANN, Ruth
Unscheduled remarks. *Literary Criterian* 17(2) 1982 125-26

LENS, Sidney
Reagan's dangerous cliche. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 29-30

LENT, John A.
Western type communications research in the third world—A critical appraisal. *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 33-38

LEONARD, Karen
Aspects of the nationalist movement in the princely states of India. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 3-9 bibliogr

LEPROSY
An ancient remedy for leprosy. J.P. Thaker *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 294-309 ft-n

LESSER, R.H.
The making of a Bishop. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 44-53

LEVINE, Soloman B. and Kawada, Hisabi
Human resources in Japanese industrial development. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 332 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Manpower J 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 113-14

LEVITT, Stephan Hillyer
The Sahyadrikhanda : Style and context as indices of authorship in the Patityagramanirnaya. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'83 128-45 bibliogr

LEVITT, Theodore
How to achieve value satisfaction; an interview. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 IV : 1-5

LEVY, Mark
Intonation in North Indian music : A select comparison of theories with contemporary practice. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Fe'83 8 : 1-7

LEWIS, Flora
New light on U.S. hostages in Iran. *TI* 14 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

LEWIS, Paul
Economic troubles in Eastern Europe. *TI* 30 De'82 8 : 7-8

LEWIS, Peter
George Orwell : The road to 1984. London, Heinemann. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 5-8

LEWIS, W.A.
Contribution of W.A. Lewis to economics. S.D. Chamola and S.P. Goyal *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 365-71

LIBEL and slander
No gags on the press. Soli S. Sorabjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 IV : 3-8

LIBERALISM
Liberalism and the thesis of attitude retroversion. John Bryant *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 21-25 bibliogr

LIBERTY
Plato on individual freedom and social organisation. D.R. Bhandari *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 42-46 bibliogr

LIBERTY of the press
See also
Libel and slander

India

Development and freedom of expression. Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 3-5

Freedom of the Indian press. Niranjan Dhar *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 23-26

Freedom of the press; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(21) 3 Se'82 2

New fetters for press freedom. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 2 : 1-5

LIBRARIANS

India

Career opportunities and prospects for library and information science personnel in India. A.K. Anand and others *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 77-92 bibliogr

Motivational pattern of librarians and information workers in India. Hemalatha Iyer *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 229-47 tabs

LIBRARIANSHIP
See Library science

LIBRARIES

Administration
See Library administration

Organization
See Library administration

Iran

Library services for adults in Iran. K.S. Umapathy *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 113-23 bibliogr

LIBRARIES, Children's
A children's library—With a difference. Brahm P. Gupta *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 32-34

LIBRARIES, Data
See Data libraries

LIBRARIES, Special
Impact of new technologies on collection development of circulation in special libraries. M.S. Gowtham and M.C. Raghavan *Libr Sci* 19(1) Mr'82 21-53 bibliogr

LIBRARIES, University and college

Canada

Document and user distributions. I.K. Ravichandra Rao *Libr Sci* 19(2) Je'82 69-96 bibliogr

India

University libraries in India. S.N. Srivastava S.C. Verma. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 138-39

Nigeria

Acquisitions of library materials in university libraries in Nigeria. G.T. Onadiran and R.W. Onadiran *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 97-112 bibliogr

LIBRARY administration
Library and information systems : Planning, scheduling and control through the PERT/CPM. P. Pratap Lingam *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 248-62 bibliogr

Library management. Janolfe S. Caputo, *ed.* New York, Special Lib Assn. 1980, 104 p. $ 8.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Librarian 36(3) De'81 132

LIBRARY cooperation
Bivariate distribution of transactions : Who borrows what. I.K. Ravichandrarao *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 155-73 bibliogr

LIBRARY law
See Library legislation

LIBRARY legislation

India

Library networks and library legislations : A

LIBRARY legislation—India (contd)

comparative study of state library legislations of India. M.A. Gopinath *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 191-97

LIBRARY science

Academic librarianship in India : In retrospect and challenges. N.K. Goil *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 39-41

Twenty-eighth All-India Library Conference Seminar Papers. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

LICENCES

India

A guide to industrial licensing in India. V.P. Arya. New Delhi, ICS. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(32) 19 Nv'82 10

LIFE

Origin

Comes and origin of life on earth. Yuri Kolesnikov *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 263-64

LIFE insurance

See Insurance, Life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

Collective bargaining in quagmire. D.C. Pandey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 202-10

How LIC rooks policy-holders. N.L. Bapat *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 18-19

LIFE span, Productive

Improving the quality of working life. A. Sanyal and B R. Singh *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 27-35 bibliogr

LIGHT, Electric

See Electric lighting

LILADHAR

Determination to build strong peasant movement. *People's Democracy* 6(47) 21 Nv'82 3-4+

LILLEE, Dennis

A genius called Lillee. G.C. Shekhar *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 VII : 1-4

LIMAYE, S G.

Performance budget as a management tool. *Bombay Civic J* 29(8) Oc'82 10+

LIMING of soils

Pulverization requirements of black cotton soils for lime stabilization. B.R. Malhotra and others *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 228-33 bibliogr figs tabs

LIMITATION of armament

See Disarmament

LIMITED partnership

Concept of limited partnership as a form of business organisation. Pramod S. Shah *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(35) 10 De'82 4-5; 5(36) 17 De'82 9+

LINGAIAH, D.

The vultures. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 171-79

LINGAM, P. Pratap

Library and information systems : Planning, scheduling and control through the PERT/CPM. *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 248-62 bibliogr

LINGA MURTHY, N.

See Siva Rama Krishna Rao, C. and others jt. auths.

LINGAYATS

A handbook of Virasalviam. S.C. Nandimath. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e 2. 1979, 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(2) Se'82 84-85

LINGUISTICS

See also
Sociolinguistics

LIONS

Land of the lion gods. Mohan Pisharoty *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 13-17

Lion tailed macaque. A.K. Malhotra *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 18-19

LIPSEY, David

Possible recovery of U.S. economy. *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

LIPTON, Michael

Why poor people stay poor : A study of urban bias in world development. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 467 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'82 6 : 4; *Tribune* 31 Jl'82 4 : 6-7

LIQUIDITY (Economics)

Asset accumulation and economic activities. James Tobin. Oxford, Basil Blackwell. 1980, 96 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

See also
Cash flow

LITERACY

See Illiteracy

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERATURE, Apocalyptic

See Apocalyptic literature

LITERATURE, Comparative

Core literature : The still point of the turning wheel. K. Chellappan *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 55-63 ft-n

An introduction to comparative studies. Vellayani Arjunan *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 65-68

LITERATURE and science

The pressure of science on literary forms. N. Raveendra Nathan *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 74-80

LITHOGRAPHY

West Bengal

Early Calcutta lithographs. Jaya Appasamy *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 13-16 figs

LOCAL administration

See Local government

LOCAL government

Theory of local government. M.A. Muttalib and Mohammed Akbar Ali Khan. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 1-3

Australia

Economic and administrative aspects of local government and natural disasters : The Australian experience. J.R.G. Butler and D.P. Doessel *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 298-314 tabs

Orissa

Democracy at the gross-roots : A study of representative urban bodies in Orissa. Harihar Das and A.K. Basiston *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 27-34

Pakistan

Local government in Pakistan: A study in clash of ideas. S. Shahid Ali Rizvi. Karachi, Centre for Res in Local Govt. 1980, 314 p. $ 16 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 384-86

LOCAL taxation

A local value added tax ? B.N. Nimbur *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 258-62 bibliogr

India

See also
Octroi—India

LOCAL transit

See also subdivision 'Transit systems' under names of cities and metropolitan areas

LOCATION of industries

See Industries, Location of

LOCH NESS Monster, Centre, Scotland

Loch Ness : The legend is true. Colleen Gantzer *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 4 : 1-8

LOCKWOOD, John G.

Causes of climate. London, Arnold, E. 1979, 260 p. *Book Rev*
Deccan Geographer 20(1) Ja-Je'82 202; *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 87

LODHA, S.L.

Determinants of money multiplier in India. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 41-57 tabs

LOFSTEDT, Jan-Ingvar

Chinese educational policy. Stockholm, Almqvist. *Book Rev*
China Rep 18(5) Se-Oc'82 33-36

LOGIC

In defence of the truth functionality of 'P because Q'—An analysis of Richard L. Purtill's thesis. P. Balasubramanian *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 52-63 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian dialects : Methods of philosophical discussions. Esther A. Soloman. Ahmedabad, B.J. Inst of Learning and Res. 2 vols. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(2) De'81 216-17

Subject-predicate logic, substance-attribute metaphysics and prepositional phrases. Djordje Vidanovic *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 57-59

LOGIC, Hindu

See Hindu logic

LOGIC, Jaina

See Jaina logic

LOHIA, Rammanohar

On India's ruling classes. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 13-15

LOK Dal

Haryana unit

The people's pysche. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 10-11

LOKESH CHANDRA

Yogatantra Buddhism in Indonesia and its bearing on the Borobudur. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 3-73 bibliogr

LOKPAL and lokayukata

Public grievances and lokpal. R.K. Dhawan. New Delhi, Allied. 359 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 14(1) Ap-Je'82 95-97

LONDON

Water supply

Politics of water supply : The case of Victorian London. Asok Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, World Press. 1981, 227 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 14(3) Jl-Se'82 100-04

LONGER, V.

Forefront forever—The history of the Mahar Regiment. Sauger, The Mahar Regimental Centre. 323 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 6-7

LONGOWAL, Harchand Singh

'Fighting for the truth.' B.K. Chum. *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 3 : 1-8

LONGSHOREMEN

India

See also
Strikes—India—Longshoremen

LOPEZ-REY, Manuel

Crime, criminal justice and criminology : An inventory. *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 5-15

LORCA, Frederico Garcia

Lorca, poet by instinct. Hirendra Chatterjee *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 II : 1-6

LORD, Bette Bao

Spring moon. New York, Avon bks. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI 30 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

LOSS (Psychology)

See Deprivation (Psychology)

LOWE, Sunaina

'I don't need security'. *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

LUDWIG, Jan, *ed.*

Philosophy and parapsychology. New York, Prometheus bks. 1978, 454 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 161-62

LURY, D.A.

See Casley, D.J. jt. auth.

LYNDEN, Aernout Van

Arms supply for Afghan rebels. *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 7-8

Failure of Soviet war tactics. *TI* 28 De'82 8 : 7-8

Search for unity among Mujahidin. *TI* 17 De'82 8 : 7-8

LYRIC poetry

The end of lyric poetry. P.S. Sastri *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 23-41 bibliogr-ft-n

M

MABRY, Hunter P.

See Das, Somen jt. auth.

MCALPIN, Michelle B.

See Morris, Morris D. jt. auth.

McCOSH, Andrew W. and Earl, Michale J.

Accounting control and financial strategy : A case book. London, Macmillan Press. 1978. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

McCURDY, David W.

See Spradley, James P. jt. auth.

McDONALD, N.L. and Benjamin, P.
Investment projects in agriculture. London, Longman. 1981, xxiii, 297 p. £ 29 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 7,11-15

MACHADO, Froilane
Whither youth : A word of caution. *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 21-22

MACHINE tools industry and trade
India
Performance and prospects of machine tool industry. S.D. Sulakhe *ET* 10 Fe'83 8 : 1-8+

McKINNEY, Richard I.
On being human in a machine age. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 17-23 bibliogr

MACLEAN, Richard Dali
See Penner, Peter jt. auth.

MACLEOD, Josephine
Josephine Macleod—The radiant Vivekanandist. Swami Jitatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 58-60 ft-n

MACLUHAN, Marshall
Marshall MacLuhan : Media oracle. Keval J. Kumar *IE* 14 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

MACMANUS, James
The man in Uruba Palace. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 VI : 1-8

MACROECONOMICS
Asset accumulation and economic activities. James Tobin. Oxford, Basil Blackwell. 1980, 96 p. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

MADHAVA MENON, N.R.
Satwalogy : The natural law response to the challenge of crime. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 76-90 bibliogr

MADHAVAN KUTTY, N.
Of statements and silence. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 15-16

MADHOK, Balraj
India's Muslim minority—Persecuted or pampered ? *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 8-10
Rationale of Hindu state. Delhi, Indian bk Gallery. 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 2 Ja'83 5 : 6

MADHOK, Sujata
A woman the Soviets expelled. *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 III : 5-8

MADHURAKAVIYALVAR (Saint)
The Kanninunsiruttambu of Sri Madhurakaviyalvar. V.K.S.N. Raghavan *J Madras Uviv (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 81-90 bibliogr ft-n

MADHUSUDAN PRASAD
See Prasad, Madhusudan

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Budget—Madhya Pradesh
Community development—Madhya Pradesh
Field crops—Madhya Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Madhya Pradesh
Police firing—Madhya Pradesh
Power resources—Madhya Pradesh
Temples—Madhya Pradesh
Traffic accidents—Madhya Pradesh
Urbanization—Madhya Pradesh

Politics and government
Rivalries persist. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 19-20

Social conditions
Social well-being in Madhya Pradesh. R.S. Dube *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 169-74 bibliogr

MADIAS, The
The Madia of Bhamragad. S.G. Deogaonkar. Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1982, 140 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 43(3) Oc'82 327

MADNANI, G.M.K.
Introduction to econometrics : Principles and applications. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1980, 328 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 197-98

MADRAS
Thieves
The spatio-temporal variation in the incidence of theft in Madras city. A. Sivamurthy *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 108-15 appdx bibliogr tabs

MADRAS Refinery
Madras refineries in the economy of South India. B.H. Rao *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 29-30 tabs

MADSEN, Stig Toft
Lawyers in historical perspectives in India. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 33-47

MADTHA, William
Konkani dialects (in the Dravidian area). *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 109-15 bibliogr

MAGIC, African
Logical structure of Cybernetics and magical phenomenon in African traditional thought. P.K. Roy *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 39-47 bibliogr

MAHABALESHWAR
Death of a hill station. Rajiv Tiwari *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Fe'83 VI : 1-5

MAHABHARATA, The
The Anugita. Kashinath Trimbak Telang., *Tr.* San Diego, Wizards Bookshelf (Secret doctrine reference series). 1981, 229, 403 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(2) Nv'82 75-76
Date of Mahabharata Battle. S.B. Roy. Gurgaon, Acad Press (India). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 70-72
The mystic chariot of Kurukshetra and its two riders. B.L. Goswami *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 8-10
See also
Pandavas
Syamantaka

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A.
The Vaisnava Upanisads. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 422 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(2) De'81 219-20

MAHAJAN, Amarjit
Indian police women. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 197 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8

MAHAJAN, Harpreet
Planning for industrial development in India—An overview. *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 323-26

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan
Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Pub not given. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-2

MAHAJAN, Sneh
Imperialist strategy and moderate politics : Indian legislature at work, 1909-1920. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1983, 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 2-4; *Tribune* 19 Fe'83 4 : 4-7

MAHALWAR, K.P.
Death of budding promise. *Commerce Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 3+

MAHANTA, J.
Habituation : A possible therapy for rapists. *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 29-34

MAHANTPUR

City planning

Some perspectives on planning for urban development : A case study of a mono-functional town. R.N. Hodimani *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 48-55

MAHAPATRA, D.
Welfare economics and social choice theory : A synoptic view. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 63-68 bibliogr

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta
A voice of humility : The poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra. Rabindra K. Swami *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 79-87

MAHAR SINGH
History of cartography in India : Some questions. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 79-81

MAHARASHTRA
See also.
Caste—Maharashtra
Dairying—Maharashtra
Droughts—Maharashtra
Industrial relations—Maharashtra
Land—Maharashtra
Markets—Maharashtra
Sugar-cane—Maharashtra
Traffic accidents—Maharashtra
Vegetable research—Maharashtra

Chief Ministers

A good chioce; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

A patchwork government; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Unpromising prospect; editorial. *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Civilization

Shivaji and facets of Maratha culture, Bombay, Marg Pub. 1982. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

Council of minister

Maharashtra portfolios announced. *TI* 9 Fe'83 7 : 6-7

History, Modren

Karveerche Chhatrapati ani Portuguese. S.S. Desai, *ed.* Kolhapur, Chhatrapati Cult Educ Charit Trust. 1978, 36, 98, 92, 4 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 42-43

Politics and government

A fresh wave of dissent. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 20

Send them packing; editorial. *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 1-2
See also
Pawar, Sharad

MAHARASHTRA Electronic Corporation Ltd.
Whither Meltron ? Dhanraj Acharya *ET* 19 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

MAHATME, D.B.
Shipping : Crisis of survival. *Commerce* 145(3733) 25 De'82 942-48 tab

MAHAVIRA (Lord)

Arts

Jivantasvami images from Osian. Devendra Handa *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 11-18 bibliogr figs

MAHEEP SINGH
Kihade Rishte. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

MAHENDRA, K.L.
BJP's economic policy same as of imperialists and monopolists. *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 3

RSS and BJP : Double talk on reservation. *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 3+

MAHESHWARI, S.R.
Open government in India. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13 20 Nv'82 1859-60

MAHESWARI, H.S. and Mansoor Ahmad
Influence of barrel length on dispersion in muzzle loading guns. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 63-64 bibliogr tab

MAHINDER SINGH
Little things that stressed his greatness. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 V : 4-8

MAHINDRA, Anand G.
Company takeovers : The institutional role. *ET* 24 Ja'83 7 : 3-6

MAHINDRA, Keshub
National planning : Active involvement of all needed. *ET* 8 Mr'83 7 : 3-6+ tab

MAHLER, Gregory S.
The effects of electoral systems upon the behaviour of members of a national legislature : The Israeli Knesset : A case study. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 305-18 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHRATTAS
See Marathas

MAHTO, Kailash
Population mapping : A methodological approach. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 50-54 bibliogr

MAHYAVANSHIS, The
The Mahyavanshis : A successful story of upward mobility. Y.A. Parmar *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 363-80

MAINI, Darshan Singh
The Punjab imbroglio. *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 15

Reassertion of the Punjabi spirit in exile : Chandigarh : A star is born. *Ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 32-33

MAITHANI, B.P. and others
Spatio functional organisations for integrated rural development planning. *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 145-63 bibliogr tabs

MAITRA, A.
The Maithil Brahmin festival of Jursital. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 420-24

MAITRA, Radhika Mohan
Musing on the muse. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 29-33

MAITRA, Sankar N.
Some thoughts on the Telugu Desam victory. *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'83 8-9

MAITY, P.K.
A note on the festivals of medieval Bengal: In the light of Bengali literature and folklore. *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 119-26 bibliogr

MAJI, Madan Mohan
Tax planning by transfer of assets and income vis-a-vis clubbing of income. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 51-59

MAJID HUSAIN
Crop combinations in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982. Rs 100; $20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 7-8

MAJUMDAR, Asis Kumar
South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy : A study of India's relations with South-East Asian countries from 1962-1982. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 6-8

MAJUMDAR, D.
Gearing : Its effect on inflation accounting. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 129-36 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, T.K.
Urbanising poor : A sociological study of low-income migrant communities in the metropolitan city of Delhi. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 278 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Design 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 57-58

MAKARY, S.R.
See Ghatak, S. and others jt. auths.

MAKHDUM MOHIYUDDIN
Two modes in the poetry of Makhdum Mohiyuddin. Carlo Coppola *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 43-68 ft-n

MALAGAR, P.J.
The Mennonite Chruch in India. Nagpur, NCCI. 1981, 75 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 29(2) Je'82 88-89

MALAVIYA, H.D.
Peking leadership : Treachery and betrayal. Delhi, New Lit. 1979, viii, 178 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 104

MALAYALAM drama
A hundred years of Malayalam drama; editorial. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 3-4
Landmarks in Malayalam drama. K. Sreenivasan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 5-18

MALAYALAM literature
A note on M.R.K.C. V.T. Induchudan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 30-32
See also
Ezhuthachhan
Krishna Pillai, N.
Mathai, K.E.
Nambiar
Short stories, Malayalam
Sreedhara Menon, Vyloppilly

MALAYALAM poetry
The ballad of the Pootham. Edasseri Govindan Nair *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 55-62
Nalacharitham. K. Raghavan Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 5-10

Translations into English
Bengal. K.G. Sankara Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 40-48
"Neither this nor that but...Aum". Nitya Chaitanya. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 3-4

MALGAONKAR, Manohar
Cue from the inner voice—The choice before big business. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 143 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 230-31
The line of Mars. New Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 104(8) 20 Fe'83 46
Writing for a living. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 29-42

MALHAN, I.V.
See Anand, A.K. and others jt. auths.

MALHOTRA, A.K.
Lion tailed macaque. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 18-19

MALHOTRA, Avtar Singh
Akali leadership must stop appeasement of extremists. *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'82 3
Ominous signs on the horizon. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 31-32
Punjab : Expectant mood as talks begin. *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 5

MALHOTRA, B.R. and others
Pulverization requirements of black cotton soils for lime stabilization. *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 228-33 bibliogr figs tabs

MALHOTRA, Inder
The battered bureaucracy : Time to stem the rot. *TI* 17 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
Belgrade to New Delhi : New vistas for the Non-aligned. *TI* 24 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
China's aid for Pak bomb : Realities can't be ignored. *TI* 3 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
The colourful march of the Non-aligned. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 I : 1-8
India through U.S. eyes : Deep-seated misconceptions. *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Mahatma's magic in Manhattan. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 IV : 3-8
Multiple political woes : No room for further neglect. *TI* 3 Mr'83 8 : 3-5
Nehru and national defence. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 8-9
Sad sate of civil service : Many wanton wounds. *TI* 10 Fe'83 6 : 3-5
Tories sitting pretty : Sea change after Falklands war. *TI* 16 De'82 8 : 3-5
U.S. support to Gen. Zia : Too cosy for comfort. *TI* 28 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, K C.
Diversity in hypothenar triradii among some population groups from Indian subcontinent. *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 179-88 bibliogr tabs

MALHOTRA, S.P.
See Saha, D.K. and others jt. auths.

MALHOTRA, Vinod K.
A performance improvement model. *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 30-33 figs

MALIK, A.S. and Faroda, A.S.
Multiple cropping with limited irrigatoni. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 3 tab

MALIK, G.L.
Design of tubewells in areas containing saline or highly mineralised water. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 147-49

MALIK, H.S.
Multi-faceted Indo-French relations. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 8-9

MALIK, J.C.
Five golden decades in the air. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 40-41

MALIK, Keshav
Kiran Sethi : A facination with the difficult. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 34-35
The obsession with Indianness. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 22-25

— — and Bandyopadhyay, Manohar, *eds.*
19 poets : An anthology of contemporary Indo-English poetry. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, 111 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 61-65

MALIK, P.L.
Commentaries on the Customs Act, 1962. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(36) 17 De'82 11

MALIK, P.S. and others
Integrated child services scheme in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 66-68 bibliogr

MALIK, R.K. and Bhan, V.M.
Essentiality for application of herbicides. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 29-30

MALIK, S.C.
Understanding Indian civilization : A framework of inquiry. Simla, IIAS. 1975. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 259-65

— —, *ed.*
Dissent, process and reform in Indian civilization. Simla, IIAS. 1977, 391 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 430-32

MALIK, Saroj
See Malik, P.S. and others jt. auths.

MALIK AMBAR
The life and work of Malik Ambar. B.G. Tamaskar. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat. e-Delhi, 1978, xx, 403 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 43-45

MALLA, N.
Is non-cooperation a political strategy? *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 927-31

MALLIK, Ruby
The relationship of Dhrupad Khayal and Thumri. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 26-29 bibliogr

MALLIKARJUNAPPA, T.
Utility of national income accounting for business decision making. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 55-59 bibliogr

MALNUTRITION
Malnutrite and poverty. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 4+
Measurement of undernutrition. P.V. Sukhatme *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 2000-16

MALVANIA, Dalsukh
Jaina Darsana Ka Adikala. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology (H). 1980, 39 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 322-25

MAMMATABHATTA
Kavyaprakasadarpana. Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, x, 8, 168 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 66-68

MAMONOVA, Tatyana
A women the Soviets expelled. Sujata Madhok *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 III : 5-8

MAMORIA, S.K.
Personnel and operative department : Study of their roles and conflict. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 68-76

MAN
The humanistic view of man. Jaideep Singh. New Delhi, IIPA. 1979, xii, 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 215-16
The riddle of the self. Dinesh Singh *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 40-42

MAN (Philosophy)
See Philosophy anthropology

MANAGEMENT
Beyond management : Essays on the processes of institution building. Udai Pareek. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 163-65
The case for indigenous management culture in India : A defence. S.K. Chakraborty *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 123-28 bibliogr
Case method in management development. John I. Reynolds. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 264 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 167-68
Corporate planning indispensable. M.D. Mukhi *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8
Discipline—Definition and tools. V. Prasanna Bhat *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8
Designing some management systems : MBT approach. R.S. Dwivedi *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 25-29 bibliogr
Energy component in management circuits. Sunil K. Dhawan *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 195-206 bibliogr tabs
How general is the general management function? Krishna Kumar *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 20-23 bibliogr
Indian cultural heritage and management of organizations. Jacob Mankidy *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 113-22 bibliogr
Management and astrology. *ET* 26 De,82 5 : 5-8
Management by objective and productivity. R.T. Jangam *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 675-81
MBO for social welfare organisations : An approach and a philosophy. N.K. Dave *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 552-63 bibliogr

MANAGEMENT (contd)

Management development programme. K.K. Somani *ET* 5 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Management is the ostimisation of resources. L. Lal *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 18-20

Managerial buy outs in India : An analysis. Haraprasad Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 494-95

Managerialism and the working class in India. Mohinder Kumar. New Delhi, 1982, viii, 165 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(17) 5 De'82 39

Managing conflict and collaboration. Udai Pareek. Bombay, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 162 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

Managing diversification—The general management process. Ranjan Das. Bombay, Macmillan. 1982, 145 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

Managing in turbulent times. Peter F. Drucker. New Delhi, Allied. 1980, 231 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

Organisation and management. R.T. Jangam. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 26 De'82 6 : 1-4; *FE* 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-5; *IE* 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-3

Principles and practice of management. W. Haynes. Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. 1981, 416 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(11) Nv'82 41

Professional management in India. S.P. Sharma. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 130 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-5

Qualitative responses for quantitative needs : A paradox in management development in Arab countries. Asim Al-Arazi *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 439-51

Relevance of management techniques in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. P. Chattopadhyay *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 33-41

Theory of administration. Satya Deva *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 M-115-M-128

Theory Z. William G. Ouchi. New York, Avon bks. 1981, xii, 244 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 723-24

Towards a better team : A case study. H.R. Puri *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 25-26

See also
Financial management
Forest management
Marketing management
Personnel management

Social aspects

Social accountability of management. Hifzur Rehman *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 7-9

Study and teaching

The indigenisation of management education at the local level in Nigeria. Dele Olowu *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 82-85

Industrial relations in management education : A case study of the University of Delhi, N.N. Chatterjee *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 43-58

Key parameters of management education for, and towards the future. Satish C. Seth *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 23-24

Management education and training. Sreni S. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 26 Fe'83 IV : 4-8

MANAGEMENT audit

The art of management auditing. Prem Lal Joshi *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 490-92 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

Determining the scope of management audit. N.P. Agarwal *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 23-26

Modern internal auditing a workbook on operational and management audit. Anil B. Roy Choudhury. Calcutta, Venus bk Agency. 510 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(30) 5 Nv'82 9

MANAGEMENT auditing
See Management audit

MANAGEMENT consultants
See Business consultants

MANAGEMENT information systems

Management information systems : A conceptual framework. Jagdish C. Kapur *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 3-6

MANASSEH, P.

The dialectic of authentic existence : A study in the power and the glory. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 85-90 bibliogr

MANDAL, B.B.

Agrarian relations : A Bihar sample. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 19-20

MANDAL, R.B.

Readings in land reforms. Monghyr, Res Pub. 1979, 123 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 57(2) De'82 87-89

MANDALA

Mandala and awakening. Apa Pant. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 1-4

MANDAWAT, S.L.

The diamond sparkle is spreading. *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-8

Lapidary art of Jaipur. *ET* 30 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

MANENDRA MOHAN

Role of civil supplies corporations in productivity improvement in public distribution system. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 197-204

MANGANESE ores

Madhya Pradesh

Police firing at Bharweli mines in Balaghat (MP). *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 47-55

MANI, G.S.
See Suri, K.C. jt. auth.

MANI, Gomathi

Impact of motivational aspects of attendance in adult education centres : A case discussion. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 25-28 tabs

MANI, K.

Frustration reactions among murderers and non-criminals. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 116-19 bibliogr tabs

MANIDHARAN, G.

To welcome a 'Banished' king. *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 VI: 1-8

MANIKANTH, T.
Statistical highlights : Wealth, gift taxes and estate duty. *ET* 12 Ja'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

MANIPUR
Insurgency in dreamland. H.S. Sethi *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 21-23
A Manipuri dilemma. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 15-19
A report on people's harassment by armed forces in Manipur. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 31-37; 37(39) 5 De'82 15-18+; 37(40) 12 De'82 15-18
See also
Painting—Manipur
Traffic accidents—Manipur

Politics and government

For sake on national integration : Manipur Congi ministry must go. *New Age* 30(49) 5 De'82 1+

MANIRUZZAMAN, Talukdar
The Bangladesh revolution and its aftermath. Dacca, Bangladesh bk Int. 259 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4
Group interests and political change : Studies of Pakistan and Bangladesh. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09; *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

MANJESHWAR, Nandu
Lal Paltan to Olive Green. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 20-27

MANJU KUMAR
Social equality. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 264 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 8

MANKIDY, Jacob
Indian cultural heritage and management of organizations. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 113-22 bibliogr

MANMOHAN SINGH
Committee to review monetary system. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 794-97

MANN, Rattan
Critique of Indian philosophy, history, culture. Delhi, Mann Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 2-5; 27 Fe'83 2 : 5

MANOHAR, Shobha
The magic of Krishna's flute. *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 V : 1-8

MANOHAR SINGH
Haryana : Livestock mint of India. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 63-65

MANPOWER
Human capital formation and its utilisation. Autar S. Dhesi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, 1, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 201-02

India

Manpower information system in India. N. Navanithan *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 91-101

MANPOWER, Educated

Employment

Employment of local arts and home science graduates of S.N.D.T. Women's University. U.T. Lakdawala and B.C. Shah *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 62-73

MANPOWER accounting
Cost of 'arttrition' in planning and HRA. V. Prasanna Bhat *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 41-43 bibliogr

MANPOWER policy
Cost of 'attrition' in planning and HRA. V. Prasanna Bhat *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 41-43 bibliogr
Human development : An agenda for action. Manu. N. Kulkarni *ET* 2 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
HRD : The new approach. T.V. Rao *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n
Human resources management and planning. Narendra K. Sethi and Manju Ahuja *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 2-5 bibliogr
Management of human resources. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, xiii, 499 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Lok Udyog 16(8) Nv'82 71-72
Manpower planning : Conceptual framework. M.K. Varma *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 7-9; 21(10) Oc'82 8-11
Manpower planning in an industrial organisation for productivity. Y.L. Nangia *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 682-92

Canada

Manpower aspects of public policy : A study in Alberta. S.P. Singh and C.P. Thakur *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 59-70 bibliogr tabs

Japan

Human resources in Japanese industrial development. Soloman B. Levine and Hisabi Kawada. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 332 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Manpower J 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 113-14

MANSARAM
Mansaram : A college of impressions. S.V. Vasudev *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 43-46

MANSOOR AHMAD
See Maheswari, H.S. jt. auth.

MANTO, Saadat Hasan
Saadat Hasan Manto *apni takhligat ki roshni mein : Ek nafsiati tajzia.* Mohammed Mohsin. Delhi, Daraul Ashayat Taraqqi. 128 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Link 25(14) 14 Nv'82 39-41

MANUAL training
Training manual in helping professions. Kiron Wadhera. New Delhi, Vishwa Yuvak Kendra. 1982, 147 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 43(3) Oc'82 330-32

MANURES
See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS, Bengali
Bengali manuscripts in Oriya script. Bishnupada Panda *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 22-27

MANWANI, Asandas
Pakistan's land reforms. *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 56-71 bibliogr tabs

MAO TSE TUNG
A critique of Soviet economics. New Delhi, Progressive Pub. 157 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Nv'82 5 : 8

MAO TSE TUNG (contd)

Mao Zedong and the political economy of the border region : A translation of Mao's economic and financial problems. Andrew Watson, *ed.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1980, xii, 271 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 100-01

'Ultimate values' in Mao Tse-Tung and M.K. Gandhi's thought. Nilima Sharma *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 11-17 bibliogr

MAPPILAS

The Mappilas of Malabar, 1498-1922 : Islamic society on the South Asian frontier. Stephen Frederic Dale. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 290 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 373-75

MAPRAYIL, Cyriac

The Soviets in Afghanistan. London, Cosmic Press. 165 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 2-4

MAPS

See also
Cartography

MARATHAS

French records relating to the history of the Marathas. V.G. Hatalkar, *ed.* Bombay, SBLC. v. 2. 1978, xxiv, 214 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(1) 1981-82 48-50

See also
Sambhaji

MARATHE, Ashok R.

Geoarchaeology of the Hiran valley, Saurashtra, India. Poona, Deccan College. 1981, 130 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(2) Jl'82 217-18

MARATHI language

Grammar

A tagmemic analysis of Marathi independent clauses. R.V. Dhongde *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 52-61

MARAVAS

A history of the Maravas. S. Kadhirvel. Madurai, Madurai Pub H. 1977. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 61-62

MARIARAJ, and Sebastian, M.

Population of TN—A study. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 49

MARINE fishes

Management of marine fishing industry. U.K. Srivastava and others. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 235 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 19 De'82 5: 6-8

MARINE law

See Maritime law

MARINE resources

India's role in recovering the polymetallic nodules from the ocean floor and the law of the sea treaty. Bheru L. Sukhwal *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 47-57 bibliogr

MARITIME law

Environment and development revisited : Ten years after Stockholm Conference. Ignacy Sachs *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 381-90 bibliogr-ft-n

Law of the sea and Western betrayal. C. Jayaraj *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 28-30; 21(16) 18 De'82 24

Legal regime of the seabed. J.S. Patil. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 131 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gezette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

The new law of maritime zones. P. Chandrasekhara Rao. New Delhi, Milind Pub. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Ja'83 8 : 7

Perceptions of national interest. Frederick F. Clairmonte and John Cavanagh *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1944

MARKANDAYA, Kamala

Kamala Markandaya's possession : A study. C.V. Venugopal *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 69-72

MARKANDEY, Kalpana

Factor analysis in geography. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 89-92

MARKANDEYA PURANA

The Vayupurana and the Markandeyapurana : A comparative study. Lallanji Gopal *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 338-52 bibliogr

MARKETING management

How to achieve value satisfaction; an interview. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 IV : 1-5

International marketing management : An Indian perspective. R.L. Varshney and B. Bhattacharyya. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 481 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

Marketing management : A finance emphasis. B.C. Chatterjee. Bombay, Jaico. 1982, xix, 545 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 845

MARKETS

Intra urban market geography. A. Sami. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 55(2) De'80 62-63

Maharashtra

Distributional pattern and classification of market centres in the Amravati district, Maharashtra state. M. A. Khandwe *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 257-62 bibliogr

MARKETS, Rural

West Bengal

Market centre : An important type of settlement in North Bengal. Mitra Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 19-29 bibliogr

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

The autumn of the Patriarch. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 206 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

Chronicle of a death foretold. London, Cape, J. 1982, 122 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4; *IE* 6 Mr'83 8 : 1-3

Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Raji Narsimhan *FE* 27 Fe'83 5 : 5-8

Hispano American literature breaks new ground : Women in Indian English fiction. Vibha Maurya *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 II : 1-8

In evil hour. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 183 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1) De'82 IV : 4-8

Leaf storm and other stories. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 143 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

No one writes to the colonel. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 170 p. £ 1.95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

One hundred years of solitude. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 336 p. £ 2.75 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 De'82 IV : 4-8; *TI* 2 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

Weaving a web of fantasy and reality. Yogi Aggarwal *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 4 : 1-8

MARRIAGE

Research studies in marriage and the family. Man Singh Das. Massachusetts, Ginn. 1979, 288 p. *Book Rev* *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 87-88

India

Parental authority and attitude of women students toward marriage and dowry. H.C. Upreti and Nandini Upreti *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 247-52

Punjab

Punjabi kinships and marriage. Paul Hershman. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 IV : 7-8; *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 433-34

MARRIAGE age

Uttar Pradesh

Age at marriage in Uttar Pradesh—District level estimates for 1971 and patterns in variation. J.N. Srivastava *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 154-66 appdx bibliogr tabs

MARRIAGE customs and rites

Andhra Pradesh

Marriage and change in the Yadav caste in Andhra Pradesh. D. Venkateswarlu *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 223-35

Gujarat

"Gifts of love" : Marriage mores in a desert land. Vickie Elson *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 24-35

MARRIAGE law

See also
Dowry

MARTI, Jose

The 'Gandhi' of Cuba. Susnigdha Dey *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 5 :1-8

MARTI, Octavio

Costa—Rica : Mythology takes a knock. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1988-89

Nemesis without Hubris. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2038-39

MARTIN, Ian

U.K.'s immigration laws a fiasco. *TI* 17 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

MARTINS, Michael

See Pereira, Jose jt. auth.

MARUTOLLO, Frank

The elements of competency. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 523-51

MARX, Karl

Marx and Gandhi. Vinoba Bhave *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 117-19

Marx on exploitation and inequality : An essay in Marxian analytical economics. Arun Bose. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, xxiv, 237 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 112-14

Marx, Roy and the present times. B.S. Sidhu *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 23-28

Marx's teachings changed the world. B.T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 7(1) 2 Ja'83 6-8; 7(2) 9 Ja'83 6-8

Neo-Marxian theories of capitalism and underdevelopment : Towards a critique. Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 3-32 ft-n

MARX, Melvin H. and Goodson, Felix E.

Theories in contemporary psychology. New York, Macmillan. e 2. 1976. *Book Rev* *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 218

MARZANI, Carl

The promise of Eurocommunism. Westport, Lawrence Hill. 346 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev* *NH, SH* 31 Oc'82 III : 1-3

MASAVI, M.I. and Naik, T.B.

Poverty among Kolghas of Gujarat. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 496-503 tabs

MASCARENHAS, Anthony

A Mizo among the marigolds. *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 12-13

MASCARENHAS, Antonio

The Goan pattern of multiple origins. *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 19-21

A tourist's history of Goa. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 73-95; 131 1981, 55-111

MASOCHISM

See also
Psychic masochism

MASON, Peter

An odyssey to the world's end. *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 VI : 1-8

MASS communication

See Mass media

MASS media

Mass media policies for changing cultures. George Gerbner, *ed.* New York, Wiley. 1977, 292 p. £ 20.65 *Book Rev* *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 392-93

The media assault on consciousness : Which one to freedom. Paul Brennan *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 391-401

Asia, South

Dhaka declaration on information inflow. N.L. Chowla *TI* 17 Fe'83 6 : 7-8; 18 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

India

Media in need of restructuring. R. Raina *TI* 18 De'82 8 : 7-8

MASS media and education

Mass media and distance teaching. Usha Vyasulu Reddi *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 349-54

MASUMI, Abu Mahfuzul Karim

Fresh light on Ibn Sina's 'Sarguzasht'. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 20-40 bibliogr-ft-n

MATCH industry and trade

Standards

Standardization of safety matches. A.S. Sethi *ISI Bull* 34(10) Oc'82 351-52

MATEJKO, Alexander J.

The sociotechnics of autonomous work groups as social systems. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 13-55 bibliogr ft-n

MATERIALISM

Eupsychia and psychodynamics. M. Lietaert Peerbolte *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 21-41

MATERIALS handling
Handling of petroleum products. K.S. Menon *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 2-6
Innovations in material handling equipment. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 7-8

MATERIALS management
Materials : Largest cost centre in industry and business. Joe Ezekiel *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 9-11
Materials management in paint industry, Bipin Jhaveri *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 II : 3-8
Materials management. M.M. Varma. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. xii, 395 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458
Role of transport in materials management. A.K. Sarkar *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 12-13

MATHAI, K.E.
Parappurath. K.M. Tharakan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 34-42

MATHEMATICS
See also
Geometry

MATHESON, Ross
Personnel management and corporate goals. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Ja'83 IV : 1-4+

MATHEW, George
Content analysis of theological journals in India. *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 67-92 tabs
Primordiality and elections : The case of Kerala. *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 13-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MATHEW, George V.
The aesthetic experience as a state of consciousness. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 49-54 ft-n

MATHEW, K.S.
The financiers of the Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 87-99 bibliogr-ft-n

MATHEW, T., *ed.*
Rural development in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(1) Oc'82 96-97

MATHEWS, K.
Tanzania's foreign policy as a frontline state in the liberation of Southern Africa. *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 41-61 ft-n

ATHUR, Girish
Congress and regional forces. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 5-6

MATHUR, Hari Mohan
The role of anthropologists in rural development. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 7-15 bibliogr

MATHUR, J.S.
Gandhiji and new world order. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 116-26 bibliogr

MATHUR, Kamala,
Bonus in India—Some perspectives. Hyderabad, ASCI. 1978, 216 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 203
Collective bargaining : Status and prospects in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 131-38

MATHUR, M.K.
Sugarcane productivity in India. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 23-28 tabs

MATHUR, Purnima
See Kaul, Venita and others jt. auths.

MATHUR, Rajendra
We shape our own destiny. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 I : 1-8

MATHUR, Ravinder
Fighting disease Galen (tly). *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 II : 5-8

MATHUR, S.N.
Rural water supply in Uttar Pradesh. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 135-39

MATHUR, Satish G.
Cross-cultural implications of creativity. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 12-19 bibliogr tab

MATHUR, Shantanu
Distributive shares and prescripts of equity. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 9-43

MATHUR, V.S.
Population education—The problem of teacher orientation. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 5-8
Renewed relevance of adult literacy. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 43-46+

MATILAL, B.K.
The central philosophy of Jainism (Anekanta-vada). Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 72 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 39-40

MATTOO, B.K.
Home adjustment patterns of adolescent boys and girls at various levels of socio-economic status and general intelligence. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 136-42

MATURATION (Psychology)
See also
Social maturity scales

MAUREE, S.P.
See Chamala, Shankariah jt. auth.

MAURITIUS
Our struggle : 20th century Mauritius. Seewoosagur Ramgoolam. New Delhi, Vision bks. 208 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 8
See also
Fertilizers and manures—Mauritius

Rural conditions
Social development in Mauritius—A study on rural modernization in an Island community. Shiv Rattan Mehta. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, xiii, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 125-31

Social conditions
Social development in Mauritius—A study on rural modernization in an Island community. Shiv Rattan Mehta. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, xiii, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 125-31

MAURYA, Vibha
Hispano American literature breaks new ground : Women in Indian English fiction. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 II : 1-8

MAURYA dynasty
A note on the hair washing ceremony of the Mauryas. Apasna Chattopadhyay *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 241-43

MAXWELL, Joan
See Bowles, Norma and others jt. auths.

MAYBOURN, Ralph
Price of safety. *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 17-23

MAZUMDAR, Aurobindo
For a better education. *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 17-20

MAZUMDAR, Dipak
The toxic sun. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

MAZUMDAR, Sudip
The politics of censorship. *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 I : 1-8

MEAT, David O.
Management of rural development in developing economics. A suggested policy approach. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 139-46

MEADOWS, Donella and others
Groping in the dark : The first decade of global modelling. New York, Wiley. *Book Rev*
FE 27 Fe'83 5 : 1-4

MEANING (Philosophy)
Verifiability as a criterion of meaning : A re-examination. Veena Singh *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 5-8 bibliogr

MECHANIZATION, Agricultural
See Farm machanization

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial
Conciliation in settlement of industrial disputes. Suresh C. Srivastava *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 362-91 appdx tabs
Delays in industrial adjudication. Ajit R. Thakker *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 38-40
Industrial adjudication and civil concepts of law. Yogendra Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 304-15 ft-n
Maladjustment and misdirection of industrial adjudication. R.S. Kulkarni *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 325-36

India
Conciliation in India : Some impressionistic views. Joseph Krislov *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 227-34 bibliogr
Fairness of settlement under section 18(1) of the Industrial Disputes Act 1947—A critique. Mohammad Saeed Khan *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 5-6 bibliogr (concluded)
Industrial settlement and the law. S.K. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(16) 30 Jl'82 3+

MEDICAL astrology
Medical astrology—Beyond the physical experience. Chandrasekhar G. Thakkur *ET* 26 De'82 5 : 1-8
Psycho-medical astrology. Mahendra Parekh *ET* 26 De'82 4 : 1-4

MEDICAL care

India
Sex differentials in mortality and available medical facilities in India. P.J. Bhattacharjee *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 182-90 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal
Health services in West Bengal : A critique. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 13-18 diags tabs

MEDICAL jurisprudence
The essentials of forensic medicine and toxicology. K.S. Narayana Reddy. Hyderabad, Suguna Devi. e 5. 1981, 484 p. Rs 44 *Book Rev*
Indian Police J 28(4) Ap-Je'82 52

MEDICAL policy

India
National health policy and its implementation. Debabar Banerji *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 105-08
National health policy. *ET* 12 De'82 4 : 1-8+

MEDICINE, Hindu
Visnudharmottara Purana on Aristas. Lallanji Gopal *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 63-78 bibliogr
See also
Charaka

MEDICINE, Indian
Ancient Indian medicine. *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 20-21 tabs

MEDICINE, Indigenous
The complete book of home remedies. H. Abdul Hameed. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 156 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Oc'82 6 : 7-8

MEDICINE, Rural

India
Health for the rural poor. J.D. Sethi *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 57-65
Village health and medicare : In micro perspective. V.N. Deshpande *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 35-49 bibliogr

MEDICINE, Tibetan
Glossary of Tibetan medical terms. *Tibetan Medicine* 4 1981 104-16
Medical commentary. *Tibetan Medicine* 4 1981 84-103
Preliminary notes to an introduction the study of Tibetan medical literature. *Tibetan Medicine* 4 1981 15-25 tabs

MEDICINE and state
See Medical policy

MEDITATION
Beyond the mind. Bombay, Dada Centre Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Ja'83 8 : 8
Freedom in meditation. Patricia Carrington. New York, Anchor Press. 1977. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 211-12
See also
Transcendental meditation

MEDVEDEV, Roy A.
Persecution of leading Soviet historian. I.F. Stone *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

MEENA KUMARI
Yoga for health and happiness. Madras, Yoga Centre. 216 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-2

MEERUT

Health facilities
Time series analysis of our patients at urban health centre, Suraj Kund, Meerut. B.S. Garg and others *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 260-65 bibliogr fig tabs

MEERUT (contd)

Riots

The agony of Meerut. Sheela Barse *Ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 16-17

Meerut calling. D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 11-14

Meerut riots and the Left. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 29

Meerut riots. Harpal Singh *Secular Democracy* De'82 5-9

Meerut riots. R.S. Yadava *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 31-34

Meerut riots. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 35-37

Opinion on Meerut riots. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 5-9

MEGGADE, Odeyar D.

How WDF's are changing the rural scene. *Kurukshetra* 31(6) 16 De'82 4-6

MEGH, Ramesh Kuntal

The nature of mystical experience. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 71-76

MEGHALAYA

See also

Archery—Meghalaya
Ethnology—Meghalaya
Tribes—Meghalaya
Village Level Workers—Meghalaya

MEHRA, Anil

Calcutta's image makers. *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 I : 1-8

Nehru and public sector. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-6

MEHRA, Manmohan

Harley Granville-Barker (A critical study of the Major plays). Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 6-8

MEHRA, P.G.

See Singh, S. jt. auth.

MEHRA, Rooma

Sun shadow. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 76 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

MEHROTRA, O.N.

Brezhnev and detente. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 561-66

Euromissiles stalemate. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 6+

Pakistan's perception of its place in the world. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 595-603

Socialist Spain : New factor in Europe. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 35-36

Solidarity banned. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 495-98

Super powers arms control plays. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 371-76

MEHRU JAFFER

The Indians in Vienna. *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

MEHTA, A.D.

Inter-bank perceptions : Application of discriminant analysis. *ET* 13 Ja'83 7 : 3-6 tabs

MEHTA, B.C. and Menaria, Rajendra

Federal transfers and tax efforts in Indian states. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 59-70 tabs

MEHTA, C.S.

Caste and adjustment differences among the obedient and disobedient students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 1-5 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, Jagat

The regional priorities. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 68-75

MEHTA, M.L.

NAEP and the University Grants Commission. *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 11-26

MEHTA, Makrand J.

From Sahajanand to Gandhi : Role perception, methods and social integration. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 57-73 ft-n

MEHTA, Manharbhai

How children are exploited in "socialist" India. *Organiser* 34(36) 1983 14-15

MEHTA, Narasimha

Narasimha Mehta and contemporary Jaina poetry. Bhogilal J. Sandesara *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 94-100

MEHTA, R.N.

The excavation at Ahmedabad (Calico mills). *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 23-51 figs

— — and Sultan Ahmad

A gold coin of Jalal-Ud-Din Firuz Shah. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 85-86 bibliogr

MEHTA, Shashi

Bhutto : A second trial. *IE (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 5 : 1-8

MEHTA, Shiv Rattan

Social development in Mauritius—A study on rural modernization in an Island community. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, xiii, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 125-31

MEHTA, V.L.

Poverty, unemployment and under-employment-towards a solution. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 25-33

MEHTA, Ved

Face to face. Delhi, OUP. 1978, 269 p. Rs 22.50 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 209-10

The vanquished and the victor. *IE (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 1 : 1-8

With the inner eye. Sudhansu Mohanti *Ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 27

MEHTA, Vinod

Soviet economy : Development of Azerbaijan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 114 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 26 De'81 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

MEHTAB KIRON and Narang, Narinder S.

Butterflies—An endangered heritage. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 5-9

MEMORIA, C.B.

Personnel management : Management of human resources. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1980, xxiv, 871 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 249

MEMORY

See also

Recollection (Psychology)

MENARIA, Rajendra
See Mehta, B.C. jt. auth.

MENCHER, Joan P.
Agriculture and social structure in Tamil Nadu. Bombay, Allied. 1978, xix, 314 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 106-10

— — and Saradamoni, K.
Muddy feet, dirty hands: Rice production and female agricultural labour. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-149-A-167

MENDONCA, Padre Alberto
Jean-Paul Sartre: O Filosofo do Absurdo e da liberdade. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 11-30

MENEZES, Anne
Women's lib in India. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 55-72 bibliogr

MENEZES, James
In the eye of the disabled. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 5: 1-8

MENNONITES in India
The Mennonite Church in India. P.J. Malagar. Nagpur, NCCI. 1981, 75 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Reigion and Soc 29(2) Je'82 88-89

MENON, A. Sreedhara
See Sreedhara Menon, A.

MENON, Gopinath
Editorial comments—Proof. T.K.N.: A pragmatic visionary. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 1-7

MENON, K.N.
The legend of Kalidasa. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 24-25

MENON, K.N.K.
Italy's cup, the world is Rossi's. *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 VII: 1-8

MENON, K.P.K.
A.S.P. Ayyer. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1980. Rs 9.75 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 95-96

MENON, K.P.S.
K.P.S. Menon: A personal tribute. I.J. Bahadur Singh *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 6+

MENON, K.S.
Handling of petroleum products. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 2-6

MENON, M. Indu
See Indu Menon, M. jt. auth.

MENON, M.P.S.
Asthma—A medical enigma. New Delhi, NBT. 1982. Rs 8.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Fe'83 2: 3-5

MENON, M.S N. and Sharma, R.K.
No to exploitation: The economic case of the non-aligned. Mahajan Pub H. 1983, xxxi, 163 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2: 1-4

MENON, Narayana, ed.
The performing arts. Bombay, Marg Pub. 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6: 7-8

MENON, P.V.R.
Sportsmen in India are treated like monkeys: Deshmuthu; an interview. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I: 1-8

MENON, T.K.N.
Editorial comments—Prof. T.K.N. Menon: A pragmatic visionary. Gopinath Menon *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 1-7

MENON, V.K.S.
Shipbreaking is a profitable industry. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 I: 1-8 tabs

MENOPAUSE
Menopausal symptoms in Indian women. Indira Jai Prakash and Vinoda N. Murthy *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 54-58 bibliogr tab

MENSTRUATION
The relationship between menstruation and crime. Santosh Singh *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 129-31 bibliogr tabs

Cessation
See Menopause

MENTAL healing
Shamans, mystics and doctors: A psychological inquiry into India and its healing traditions. Sudhir Kakar. Bombay, OUP. 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ja'83 8: 1-5; *Tribune* 12 Fe'83 4: 8
See also
Psychotheraphy

MENTAL hygiene
Mental health *versus* mental illness. Rajendra K. Misra and R.C. Sarikwal *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 126-31 bibliogr tabs

MENTAL illness
Mental health *versus* mental illness. Rajendra K. Misra and R.C. Sarikwal *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 126-31 bibliogr tabs
Shamans, mystics and doctors: A psychological inquiry into India and its healing traditions. Sudhir Kakar. Delhi, OUP. 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ja'83 8: 1-5; *Tribune* 12 Fe'83 4: 8
Social origins of depression: A study of psychiatric disorder in women. George W. Brown and Tirril Harris. London, Tavistock. x, 400 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1907-08

MENTAL tests
A correlational study of intelligence and various components of creativity. S. Singh and P.G. Mehra *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs
The effect of physical fatigue on measures of fluid and crystallized inelligence of school children. B.S. Nirmal *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(2) Ja'82 20-27 bibliogr tabs
Recent developments in testing in India. S.P. Kulshrestha *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 1-10 bibliogr
Relation between creativity and intelligence: A review. Gurpal Singh Jarial *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 1-8 bibliogr
See also
Maturation (Psychology)

MENTALLY handicapped and crime
An analysis of criminal mental patients. S.M. Channabasavanna and others *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 28-32 bibliogr tabs

MENTALLY ill

Care and treatment

Involvement of the families in the treatment of the mentally ill in the hospital. I.A. Shariff and others *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 151-54 bibliogr tabs

MEOS, The

Mewat the land of hardy Meos. S. Kumar *TI* 24 Ja'83 7 : 1-3

MERCHANTS

India

Transitional trade and rural development. Barbara Harriss. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, ix, 263 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(5) 29 Ja'83 144-49

MESHRAM, S.K.

Bio gas technology : A financial appraisal. *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 544-45 annex

METAPHYSICS

Subject-predicate logic, substance-attribute metaphysics and prepositional phrases. Djordje Vidanovic *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 57-59

METCALF, Thomas R.

Land, landlords and the British Raj. New Delhi, OUP. xiv, 426 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 20-52

METROPOLITAN areas

The metropolis and the region : A study of the suction process, Nira Ramachandran *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 51-57

MEWAT

Mewat : Past and present. S.B. Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 50-52

MEXICO

See also
Psychotheraphy—Mexico

MICA industry and trade

India

All's not well. Sajjan Kumar Rajgarhia *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'83 I : 5-8+

Canalisation unrewarding. M.L. Rajgarhia *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'83 III : 1-8

50 : 50 sharing of export : Need to review policy. S.R. Sengupta *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'83 I : 1-4+

Stabilising mica trade. Sajjan Kumar Raigarhia *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 I : 1-4 tab

MICHAEL, James

The politics of secrecy. Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 45.25 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1858-60

MICHELL, George and Filliozat, Vasundhara, *eds.*

Splendours of the Vijayanagar empire—Hampi. Bombay, Marg Pub, 140 p. *Book Rev*
IE 10 Oc'82 6 : 4-7

MIDDLE EAST

Foreign relations

United States

US policy towards the Arab Israeli conflict. A.G. Naidu. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, 216 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 112

Politics

The Middle East : Future prospects and possibilities. Dilip Hiro *IE (Mag)* 20 Je'82 I : 1-8+

Reagan peace plan and Arafat's options. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 630-33

West Asian peace : Indian limitations. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 4+

MIGRATION, Internal

Internal labour mobility and economic opportunities : The case of urban lagos Adeyemo Aderinto *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 53-75 bibliogr

Punjab

The migration process and migration age of industrial workers. Autar S. Dhesi and Anil K. Gumbar *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 19-24 bibliogr tabs

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MILITARISM

Developing countries

Militarism and social revolution in the third world. Miles D. Wolpin. Allanheld, Osmun & Co. 260 p. *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'82 6 : 1-5

MILITARY assistance, Japanese

Japan another merchant of death in the making. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 538-43

MILITARY assistance, Russian, in Asia

Russia in Asia : The Brezhnew plan for collective security. Shrikant B. Paranjpe *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 38-51 bibliogr

MILITARY museums

India

Museum and defence studies in India. Delip Kumar Roy. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 166 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 7-8

MILITARY policy

See also subdivision' 'Military policy' under names of countries

MILK consumption

India

Role of income and occupational factors in household milk consumption pattern. V.M. Rao *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 59-70

MILK plants

Inter plant variations in efficiency of milk processing in a cooperative federation. Charta Ram and Jagdeesh C. Kalla *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 131-38 tabs

MILLS, Joy

'Home...to Adyar'. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 121-26

MILTON, John

Paradise regained : A study in the light of the gospels. H.G.S. Arulandram *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 1-12

Things unattompted : A study of Milton. M.V. Rama Sarma. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 154 p. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 90

MIMANSA

Sabdapramanyam in Sabara and Kumarila: Francis X. D'Sa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 5

MINATTUR, Joseph
Publish and perish. New Delhi, Viva Pub. 80 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 5-8

MIND-cure
See Mental healing

MINERAL resources
See Mines and mineral resources

MINES and mineral resources
Resources for materials in the year 2000 A.D. : Minerals. M.N. Qureshy *Indian Rev Management and Future* 4 1982 11-18 bibliogr

Goa
Mining industry and environmental erosion in Goa. J.B. Sardesai *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 43-53 bibliogr

Jammu and Kashmir
Mineral deposits of J & K. *ET* 21 Fe'83 5 : 4-8+

Tamil Nadu
Mineral exports from Tamil Nadu. S. Saravanam *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 25-26 tab

Uttar Pradesh
Resources, industrial development patterns and planning in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. S.L. Kayastha and M.B. Singh *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 35-45

MINHAS, L.S.
See Hundal, P.S. jt. auth.

MINIATURE painting
The art of the book in India. Jeremiah P. Lasty. Calcutta, Rupa (Distr). 160 p. £17.95 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7

MINIATURE painting, Indian
Indian miniature painting. M.S. Randhawa. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 128 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

MINIATURE painting, Moghul
Anecdotes on Kamargha and fauna in Mughal miniatures. Sujit Narayan Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 41-48 pls

MINIATURE painting, Pahari
The Ramayana in Pahari miniature painting. Jutta Jain Neubauer. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 58 p. *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 41

MINIMUM wage
See Wages—Minimum wage

MINOCHA, A.C.
Urbanisation in Madhya Pradesh. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 20-39

MINOCHA, O.P.
Productivity in public enterprises. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 617-32

MINORITIES

Education

India
Constitutional protection of minority educational Institutions in India. Anwarul Yaqin. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 350 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
New Frontiers Educ 12(4) Oc-De'82 59-60

India
See also
Muslims in India

MIR, Mir Taqi
Mir Taqi Mir—*Hayat aur shairi* Khwaja Ahmad Faruqi. Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind). 632 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 151-52

MIRASHI, V V.
The date of the Kanakhera inscription of Sridharavarman—A re-examination. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendirya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 213-18 bibliogr

MISHRA, C.P.
Financing of small scale units—A comparison with large scale units. *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 347-51 tabs

MISHRA, Girish
Agrarian problems of permenent settlement—A case study of Champaran. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1978, xiii, 354 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 207-08
Drought : Unlearnt lessons. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 3-4
FICCI spreads recession scare. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 30-31
FICCI's pressure tactics. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 3-4
Relevance of Indo-Soviet economic relations. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 90 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-8
W.B. wheat production : Reasons for decline. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 17-18
Whither green revolution ? *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 8-9

MISHRA, Jitendra M.
Organizational politics. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 9-17 ft-n

MISHRA, K.P.
Problems and priorities. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 7-8

— —, *ed.*
Non-alignment frontiers and dynamics. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 1-4; *Seminar* 280 De'82 37-41

MISHRA, Narayan
Cultural persistence and change. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(31) 12 Nv'82 11

MISHRA, Phanikanta
The forgotten capital of Hoysalas (1192-A.D.). *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 111-17 figs

MISHRA, Pramood Kumar
Towards a framework of South Asian regional co-operation : Colombo to Kathmandu. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 31(12) De'82 213-32

MISHRA, R.C.
Opium gives the maximum net return. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 9-10+

— — and Agrawal, Suman
A developmental study of category organisation in school children. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 29-34 bibliogr

MISHRA, R.K.
The Co Thach spell. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 31-33
From 'fighting what' to 'fighting whom'—The drift. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 12-13

MISHRA, S.K. and Subudhi, A.P.
'Trends in heterogeneity in spatial distribution of some socio-economic variables in Rajasthan, 1960-78. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 1-16 appdx bibliogr tabs

MISHRA, S.N.
Commercial banking and rural development in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 29-37 bibliogr tabs

— — and Haridwar Singh
Political process and decision-making in municipal government. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 241-48 bibliogr

MISHRA, Salzabadi
Prosperity through agro and forest based industries. *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Nv'82 17-20

MISHRA, Vijay C.
T.E. Hulme and the modern movement. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 3-12+; 1(2) Mr'81 29-38

MISRA, B.
Economic of public finance. New Delhi, macmillan. 248 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 198-99

MISRA, Barid Baran
Supple Asia. *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 40-41

MISRA, P.K.
Economic development and social stratification. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 220 p. Rs 96; $ 19.20 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 2-3

MISRA, R.C.
Tibetans in Bhutan : Problem of repariation. *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 25-32 bibliogr-ft-n

MISRA, Rajendra K. and Sarikwal, R.C.
Mental health *versus* mental illness. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 126-31 bibliogr tabs

MISRA, Satyaswarupa
The Avestan : A historical and comparative grammar. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, xviii, 284 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 71-72

MISRA, Susheela
Great masters of Hindustani music. New Delhi, Hem Pub. 1981. 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 13(1) Je'82 57-60
The Thumri. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 34-38

MISRA, V.D.
Saxena adjustment inventory : A psychometric revaluation. *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 32-36 bibliogr tabs

MISRA, V.N.
Labour absorption and agricultural development in rural Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 77-87 bibliogr

MISSILES, Guided
See Guided missiles

MISSION of the church
Church as a tool of imperialism in the modern world. T.R. Vedanatham *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 71-79

MISSIONS
Bengal
History
The Christian missionaries in Bengal (1793-1833). K.P. Sengupta. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya. 1981, 245 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Manthan 4(3) My'82 127-33

MISTRY, J.F.
Planning of canal system as per World Bank criteria. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 169-80 figs

MITHANI, D.M.
Review of planning in India and the sixth plan. Bombay, Vora. 102 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

MITRA, Ashok
The Centre. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 40-43
The debt trap. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 13-14
Mobilising resources for the state. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 29-31
Population and development : Regional disparities. *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 1-25 bibliogr

MITRA, Premendra
The adventures of Ghanada. New Delhi, NBT. 1982, Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 6-7

MITRA, R.N.
The South Asian scene—A study in comparison. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 479-84 tabs

MITRA, Sevati and Ray, Suprova
Changing pattern of agricultural land use in Ranli-Rangliot (Darjeeling, Himalaya). *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 85-94

MITRA, Soumya
European energy constraints and options; a review article. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 87-92

MITRASING, F.E.M.
Suriname : Land of seven peoples. Paramaribo, H. Van Den Boomen. 1979, 176 p. *Book Rev*
South Asian Anthropologist 3(1) Mr'82 21-22

MITTAL, Naresh Kumar
Nothing succeeds like excess. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 7

MITTAL, S.K.
Jain influences on Mahatma Gandhi. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 26-35 bibliogr

MITTAL, Sat Paul
Checking population pressure in India. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 15-16

MITTER, Partha
Arts of Bengal exhibition at the Whitechapel gallery. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 40-41

MITTERRAND, Francois
Address by his excellency, Mr. Francois Mitterrand to Members of Parliament. *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(4) De'82 486-94
"Close Indo-French ties"—Mitterrand. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 7
Mitterrand : A statesman with moral assurance. M.V. Desai *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 3-5

Technology employment and growth. Francois Mitterrand *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 5

MIXED economy

Profile and problems of mixed economy in India. D.S. Ganguly *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 104-12 ft-n tabs

MIZORAM

A Mizo among the marigolds. Anthony Mascarenhas *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 12-13

Mizoram : Dynamics of change. Animesh Ray. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. 1982, Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 6-8+

Politics and government

Mizoram : Land of the three Gs. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 17-18

MIZOS

The Mizo dilemma—An anthropological perspective. N.S. Rana *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 21-26

MODAK, B.R.

Terrestrial omens. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 10-19 bibliogr-ft-n

MODELLING

Groping in the dark : The first decade of global modelling. Donella Meadows and others. New York, Wiley. *Book Rev*
FE 27 Fe'83 5 : 1-4

MODERNISM

Modernity and tradition : A study in the Indian context. Bhupendra Nath *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 43-50 bibliogr-ft-n

Modernization and social change in India. Dhirendra K. Vajpeyi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 299 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 135-37

Psychometric correlates of modernity. Satvir Singh and others *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 29-33 bibliogr tab

MODI, B.K.

Practical problems faced by them. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

MODU, Ashoke

See Gulati, I.S. jt. auth.

MODY, Dinesh

Mughal coins. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 36

MOGHE, S.G.

Relation of the Grhya Sutras to the Dharma-Sastra literature. *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 15-28 bibliogr

Sunahsepa and Dattaka-Vidhana. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 85-95 bibliogr

MOGHE, S.V.

Stepping stones : From failure to success. Bangalore, IBH Pra. 179 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

MOGHUL miniature painting

See Miniature painting, Moghul

MOGHUL painting

See Painting, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India

The origin of the institution of Watan- Jagir. S. Inayat Zaidi *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 19-23 bibliogr

The peacock throne. Waldemar Hansen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 51-54

See also
Coins, Moghul

MOHAMED ALI (Maulana)

Mohamed Ali—Ideology and politics. S. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 177 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Nv'82 5 : 5-8

Mohamed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. S. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi Atlantic Pub. vol 1. 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 5 De'82 III : 6-8

MOHAMED AMIN and others

The magic of the frontier. *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 VI : 1-8

MOHAMMAD NAJMI

Accountability of modern management. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(20) 27 Ag'82 5-6 bibliogr

Sex offences, why ? *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 4+

MOHAMMAD YUNUS

A sordid tale; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 8-11

MOHAMMED (Prophet)

Mohammed : Glimpses of the prophet's life and times. Zahir Ahmed. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1980, 221 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 85-86

MOHAMMED ABDULLAH, Sheikh

The era of Sheikh Mohammed Abdullah. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 186-90

In the shadow of the giant chinar. A.N. Dar *IE (Mag)* 26 Se'82 VI : 1-8

MOHAMMED HASAN

See Nagabhushanam, T.D.J. jt. auth.

MOHAMMED IQBAL, Sir

Iqbal's man and god. Anwer Azeem *Patriot* 9 Ja'83 2 : 3-8

MOHAMMED MOHSIN

Saadat Hasan Manto *apni takhligat ki roshni mein : Ek nafsiati tajzia.* Delhi, Daraul Ashayat Taraqqi. 128 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Link 25(14) 14 Nv'82 39-41

MOHAMMEDANISM

See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS

See Muslims

MOHAN, B.K.

Reaganomics, or living on hope. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 25-27

MOHAN, Kamlesh

The Babbar Akalis : An experiment in terrorism. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 142-74 bibliogr-ft-n

MOHAN, Lakshmi

The Chinese fishing net of Fort Cochin. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 68-75

MOHAN, T.C. and others

The role of subsidy in risktaking by farmers—A study in a South Arcot village. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 247-52

MOHANAN, N.

The cooperative organisations in India. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 37-44 bibliogr-ft-n figs

MOHANJIT SINGH
Future of India's garments exports. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 I : 1-8 tabs

MOHANLAL, Benu
The absurd drama and the plays of Edward Albee. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 51-56 bibliogr

MOHANPILLAI, P.
See Subrahmanian, K.K. jt. auth.

MOHANRAO
Management of research and development in industry. *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 11-15

MOHANTI, Sudhansu
With the inner eye. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 27

MOHANTY, B.B.
Rural newspapers for adult education. *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 4-6+

MOHANTY, Braja Mohan
Inaugural address. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 33-34

MOHANTY, Govind
Orissa moving to full scale famine. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 15

MOHANTY, Sanatan
Income elasticity and buoyancy of sales tax vis-a-vis other state taxes, in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 39-46 ft-n tabs

MOHINDER KUMAR
Managerialism and the working class in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, viii, 165 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(17) 5 De'82 39; *soc Scientist* 11(1) Ja'83 59-67

MOHINDER SINGH, *Comp.*
Government of India publications. New Delhi, Budua's Press. 176 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 2 Ja'83 III : 6

— — and Sharma, R.N., *Comps.*
Civil service and personnel administration: An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, x, 406 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 247
Productivity in government: A select bibliography. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 725-45

— —, *eds.*
Rural development: A selected bibliography. New Delhi, Uppal Pub 1978, 336 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 240-41

MOISTURE of soils
See Soil moisture

MOJIBUR RAHMAN
Avicenna and his contemporaries. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 75-87

MOKSA
Some differences in the Jnana Karma-Samuccaya approach of Bhartrpraponca and Bhaskara. Arvind Sharma *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 113-16 ft-n

MONDAL, Shekh Rahim
Cottage industry of the rural poor: A case of coir work. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 65-68

MONETARY policy

India

Committee to review monetary system. Manmohan Singh *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 794-97
Monetary policy in India: Issues and evidence. Anoop Singh and others. Bombay, R.B.I. 1982, 133 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(4) 22 Ja'83 109-11
Why businessmen are nervous. Virendra Agarwala *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 28

MONETARY question
See Currency question

MONEY
Demand for money in some developing economies. Lubin K. Doe *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 91-114 bibliogr
From Bretton Woods to Jamaica and after: Some developments in the international monetary system. V. Sharan *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 1-7 bibliogr

India

Determinants of money multiplier in India. S.L. Lodha *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 41-57 tabs
Monetary expansion low. Dattu Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 III : 1-3+ tabs
Monetary limits: Need for linking under tax Laws. R. Santhanam *ET* 5 Ja'83 7: 3-6; 6 Ja'83 5 : 7-8
See also
Credit—India

History

Money and prices in the earlier stages of empire: India and Britain, 1760-1840. Asiya Siddhiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 231-62 ft-n tabs

Statistics

Reserve money and its sources 1970-71-1981 82. *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 36

MONEY market

India

Capital issues; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'83 5 : 1-2
Capital issues; editorial. *ET* 10 Fe'83 7 : 1-2
Capital market conundrum. Kumaran Pola *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 18-38 tabs
Capital market: Developing Indian potential. Jalaja Balachandran *ET* 7 Fe'82 5 : 3-6

MONGA, M.L.
Increasing productivity: The personnel way. *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 25-27

MONGIA, J.N.
Deficit financing and economic growth in India. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. e 2. 1980, xii, 75 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 217-18
India's economic policies, 1947-1977. New Delhi, Allied. 1980, xii, 792 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(2) Oc'82 277

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act
A decade of MRTP Act. G. Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 40-45

MONOPOLY
On the economic role of the state under state monopoly capitalism. Amal Sanyal *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 3-14 ft-n

MONUMENTS

Rajasthan

Jag Mandir : An historical monument in ex-Maharana's service. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 19-22

MOOKERJEE, Nanda

Subhas Chandra Bose : The British press intelligence and parliament. Calcutta, Jayasree Pra. 1981, xii, 67, 196 p. $ 9 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(8) Ag'82 190

MOOKHERJEE, Purna Chandra

The impact of the Upanisads on the nineteenth century Western thought. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(10) Oc'82 219-27; 33(12) De'82 276-80

MOOLGE, S.S.

See Dhaded, B.B. jt. auth.

MOOLLA, M.

Unrelenting struggle. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 10

MOON, Stephen

Theology and education. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 14-24

MORAL conditions

See also
Sex customs

MORAL education

Moral and religious education. Raghunath Safaya *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 190-92+; 88(12) De'82 209-13

Moral education : Approach and perspective. J.V. Joshi *Progr of Educ* 57(3) Oc'82 50-52

Moral education : Some points of ponder. C. Seshadri *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 1-4

Programme for moral education. J.V. Joshi *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 98-102+

Techniques of moral education. J.V. Joshi *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 122-29+

China (People's Republic)

Socialist moral education in China. Chan Fang *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 18-19

MORGAN, Janet

See Hoggart, Richard jt. ed.

MORINIS, E.A.

See Brilliant, G.E. and others jt. auths.

MORLEY, David and others, *eds.*

Making cities work—The dynamics of urban innovation. London, Croom Helm. 1980, 285 p. £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
Urban India 2(3) Se'82 39-42

MORRIS, Jan

The empire at high noon. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8

MORRIS, Morris D. and Mcalpin, Michelle B.

Measuring the condition of India's poor. New Delhi, Promila Pub. 1982, ix, 100 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(1) Oc'82 92-94

MORTALITY

Sex differentials in mortality and available medical facilities in India. P.J. Bhattacharjee *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 182-90 bibliogr tabs

MORTGAGES

Mortgage and the right of private sale. K. Chalapathi Rao *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 3+

MOSES, Brindavan C.

An analysis of the electoral politics in Tamil Nadu since 1967. *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 33-57 bibliogr

Noon meals scheme. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 101-03

Textiles bonus issue. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1849-52

MOTEN, A. Rashid

Parliamentary elections in Bangla Desh. *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 58-73 bibliogr

MOTHER, The

Unpublished conversations with the Mother in 1929. *Bull Sri Aurobindo in Centre Educ* 34(1) Fe'82 21-35; 34(2) Ap'82 22-33

A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother. *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(1) Fe'82 40-79; 34(2) Ap'82 38-77

MOTHER goddesses

The goddess of Patriarchal goals. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

MOTION pictures

See Moving-pictures

MOTIVATION (Psychology)

Development motivation through experience. Udai Pareek and T.V. Rao. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 225 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(11) Nv'82 42-43

See also
Social desirability

MOTIWAL, Sunil

Public enterprises : Some central issues. *NH* 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-8

MOUNT Everest Expedition

All alone to Mount Everest. V.R. Krishnan *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 I : 1-8

MOUNTAINS

India, Ancient

The Sahyadrikhanda : Style and context as indices of authorship in the Patityagramanirnaya. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 128-45 bibliogr

MOUNTBATTEN, Lord

"Partition and independence of India : Inside story of the Mountbatten days". Manmath Nath Das. New Delhi, Vision bks. 344 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-8; *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 39

The Viceroy who ended the Raj. Mark-Bence-Jones. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 V : 1-8

MOVING picture actors and actresses

India

See also
Dilip Kumar

MOVING picture actors and actresses, Bengali

See also
Chakravarti, Keya

MOVING picture industry

India

Art cinema in doldrums : Lack of distribution outlets. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 15 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

MOVING picture industry—India (contd)

Film industry : Compulsions of black money. Bharat Dogra *NH, SH* 5 De'82 I : 1-8

Parallel cinema; editorial. *TI* 15 Ja'83 6 : 1-2

MOVING-pictures

The film is my life. Francois Truffaut. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 345 p. Rs 61.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ja'83 IV : 3-4

Censorship

The politics of censorship. Sudip Majumdar *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 1 : 1-8

Africa

African cinema. Pradyot Lal *Patriot* 5 De'82 2 : 3-8

India

The business of films. Vir Sanghvi *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 14-15

Hindi cinema : Showbiz showdown. Anjali Ewing *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 8-9+

MOZAMBIQUE

Economic conditions

Mozambique : An expanding market. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 I : 5-8+

MUDAMBI, Sumati

Assessment of marginal nutrition in small children by anthropometry. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 141-56 bibliogr

— — and Rajagopal, M.V.

Avenues of developmental research in food science. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 157-65

MUDDU, Viswanath

Environmental education's of conceptual framework. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 15-17

MUKATA, P.K.

Ties between India and Zambia. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 10-11

MUKERJEE, Dilip

Biotechnology a way out. *TI* 15 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

China's electronics industry *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Food prospects for Asia good. *TI* 11 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

Indonesia opts for austerity. *TI* 23 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

South Korea all set to export cars. *TI* 5 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

South-South trade : India's role. *TI* 28 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

Upturn in ASEAN economies in 1983. *TI* 15 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

MUKERJEE, Hiren

Bishnu Dey—Adieu. *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 2+

Georgi Dimitrov : Titan of our time. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 7-8

January 26—Reminder of historical tasks. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 14-16

Jawaharlal : Ardour, ambivalence, achievement. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 21-23

On 60th anniversary of USSR. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 8-9

65th anniversary of the revolution. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 9

To Cuba and Castro, to courage, salute! *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'83 13

MUKERJI, Kamal

See Chakraborty, Ruma jt. auth.

MUKERJI, Mohan

Ham in the sandwich—Lighter side of life in the IAS. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, x, 112 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 223-25

MUKERJI, S.

Under-enumeration in Indian censuses : Impact on inter-censal population growth : 1980-81. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1870-75

MUKHARJI, Sabyasachi

Spiritual values and social service in the changing socio-economic context. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(8) Ag'82 171-78; 33(9) Se'82 197-200

MUKHERJEE, Amitabha

Swami Vivekananda and social regeneration in India. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(1) Ja'83 3-8

MUKHERJEE, B.N.

Two Aramaic edicts of Priyadarsi, Asoka from Laghman. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 9-22 ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Bimalendu

Current ratio and liquidity. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Mr'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

Industrial sickness : Propensities and prevention. *J Indian inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 77-82 tabs

MUKHERJEE, D.

A few interesting Ramasankas. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 69-72 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, D.P.

Intervention in industrial disputes by courts. *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 17-20

MUKHERJEE, D.T.

An account of the publications of the Archaeological Survey of India. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 106-09

MUKHERJEE, Kedar Nath

Political philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ja'83 IV : 1-2

MUKHERJEE, Meera

Bronzes by Meera Mukherjee—The relation of tradition to contemporary sculpture. Geeti Sen *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 5-7

MUKHERJEE, Neela

India's transactions with world lending institutions. *ET* 10 Ja'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

MUKHERJEE, Pranab

Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 1 Mr'83 5 : 3-8+

Parliament in the Indian polity. *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(2) Je'82 185-92

MUKHERJEE, R.

Political economy of under-development and poverty : India—A case study. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 17-24 bibliogr tabs

MUKHERJEE, S.K. and Scutt, J.A. *eds.*

Women and crime. London, Allen and Unwin. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 11(1) Ja'83 65-66

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan

Afghanistan : Steady progress in land

reform. *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 14

Congi-agitationist interests converge. *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 5

Managua meet : Setting for Delhi nonaligned summit. *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 1+

Mitterrand—Mubark probing missions to New Delhi. *New Age* 30(50) 12 De'82 3

Pashtuns and Baluchs face dilemma. *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 12

Zia-Indira summit : Foretaste of tough going at Nonaligned meeting. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 1+

MUKHERJEE, Satyanshu K.

Crime trends in twentieth century Australia. Australia, Australian Inst of Criminol. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 10(2) Jl'82 162-63

—— and others

Source book of Australian criminal and social statistics : 1900 1980. Australia, Australian Inst of Criminol. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 10(2) Jl'82 161

MUKHERJEE, Swapan K.

Doing good to the departed soul. *NH, SH* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

Evolution of ghazal as an art form. *NH, SH* 12 De'82 I : 1-8+

Night on a footpath. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 I : 1-8

Tobacco : Spreading tentacles. *NH, SH* 7 Nv'82 I : 1-7+

MUKHERJEE, Tarun Kumar

Fluctuation in the value of shares the role of earnings, dividend, sales and book value : A case study of Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 224-50 bibliogr-ft-n figs tabs

MUKHERJI, Sumana

Teach yourself Bengali. Pub not given. 1982. 176 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-7

MUKHERJI, Surya

See Verma, Pramod jt. auth.

MUKHI, M.D.

Corporate planning indispensable. *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8

MUKHI, Sarla

Population education for social betterment. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 21-23

MUKHOPADHYAY, A.

Law relating to employees provident fund. Calcutta, Book Corp. 274 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

MUKHOPADHYAY, Arunendu

Regional index of cost of production of some selected crops in India. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 159-68 tabs

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok Kumar

The Gandhian techniques and our times. *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 908-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics of water supply : The case of Victorian London. Calcutta, World Press. 1981, 227 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 14(3) Jl-Se'82 100-04

MUKHOPADHYAY, Bibhas K.

World food situation : Tasks ahead. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 21-22

MUKHOPADHYAY, M.

Barriers to change in secondary education—Some case studies. Bhopal, Educ bks. 226 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 4

MUKHOPADHYAY, P.

Coup bids in Seychelles. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 385-88

South Asian cooperation. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 463-66

Sri Lanka election in retrospect. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 530-34

Sri Lanka referendum : Jayewardene consolidates power. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 616-21

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subhash Chandra

The career of Durlabhram Mahindra (Rai Durlabh-Diwan of Bengal-1710-1770). Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 45-46

Geomorphology of the Subarnarekha Basin. Burdwan, Univ of Burdwan. 1980, 332 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(2) Jl'82 220-21

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subodh Kumar

Evolution of historiography in modern India, 1900-1960. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1980, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(4) 1981-82 53

MUKTI

See Moksa

MUKUNDAN, A.P.

Monitoring of lead bank scheme : Functions of lead district officers and lead bank officers. *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 181-93

MULAY, S.

See Singh, K.M.P. jt. auth.

MULDER, William

The future of English in literature and journalism in Asia and the pacific region. *Literary criterion* 17(2) 1982 112-15

MUNDAS, The

The evolution of the Munda tribe. P. Ponette *Sevartham* 7 1982 3-24 bibliogr

Influence of Christianity and Hinduism on Mundari religion. P.C. Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 33-40 bibliogr

Munda sacrifice and festival. A. Van Exem *Sevartham* 7 1982 81-116 bibliogr-ft-n

Worship : Sarna and Christian : Theological reflections on the Munda Ba-parab. A. Bruggeman *Sevartham* 7 1982 45-63 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

MUNDHRA, M.C.

See Chaudhry, M.L. jt. auth.

MUNDLE, Sudipto

Surplus flows and growth imbalances : The intersectoral flow of real resources in India, 1951-71. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Jl'82 5 : 1-3

MUNIANDI, K.

11th September—A date to remember. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 61-64

MUNICIPAL administration

See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL corporations

See also subdivision 'Municipal Corporation' under names of cities

MUNICIPAL councillors

Role of municipal councillors in urban development. Mohit Bhattacharya *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 56-65

MUNICIPAL government

Bihar

See also

Gaya—Municipal Corporation

India

Incorporation of new tracts with municipal governments. Satyesh C. Chakraborty *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 40-47

Bibliography

Municipal government in India : An annotated bibliography. R.N. Sharma and Devendra Kumar. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, viii, 297 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 248

MUNICIPAL taxation

See Local taxation

MUNICIPALITIES

See Municipal government

MUNIRATHNAMCHETTY, K.

Gandhian thought of education—An appraisal. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 135-42

MUNIRATHNA NAIDU, K. and Rao, G.U.K.

Special programmes for employment generation in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 107-30 appdc

MURAL painting and decoration

Rajasthan

Wall-paintings of Rajasthan. Y.K. Shukla. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1980, 31 p. Rs 66 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 40-41

MURALIDHARAN, Rajalakshmi

See Kaul, Venita and others jt. auths.

MURARI, P.

Energy profile in Tamil Nadu. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 19-21

MURASKIN, M.

The physics of God. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 47-52 bibliogr fig

MURDER

Distinction between culpable homicide and murder. Firasat Ali *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 4+

Some affective personality qualities of murderer : A research note. Ramanath Kundu and Gita Bhaumik *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 36-43 bibliogr tabs

See also

Homicide

India

Murder, metropolitan style. Usha Rai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 IV : 3-8+

MURPHY, M. and White, R.

The psychic side of sports. New York, Addison Wesley 1978. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 146-47

MURTHY, P.A. Narasimha

See Narasimha Murthy, P.A.

MURTHY, P.L.N.V.S.S.G.K.

Financing of small scale industry by APSFC in a backward region : An empirical study. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 235-43 bibliogr tabs

See also Subbi Reddy, T. jt. auth.

MURTHY, R.S.K.

Will it be a 'one man show' *versus* 'one woman show' ? *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 7+

MURTHY, Satya, *ed.*

South Asian regional cooperation. Hyderabad, Inst of Asian Stud. *Book Rev*
Seminar 280 De'82 37-41

MURTHY, T.S.N.

A dying breed. *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 43

MURTHY, Vinoda N.

See Jai Prakash, Indira jt. auth.; Rao, Sudha and others jt auths.

MURTHY, Y.K. and Divatia, Enakshi

Behaviour of stilling basins in large spillways. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 181-88 bibliogr figs

MURTON, Brian J.

The temporal dimensions of famine vulnerability in Ganjam district in the mid-nineteenth century. *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 1-11 bibliogr

MURTY, A.V.S.R.

See Malhotra, B.R. and others jt. auths.

MURTY, K. Sree Rama

See Sree Rama Murty, K.

MURTY, P.K.

See Pathak, K.B. jt. auth.

MURTY, T.S

The Chinese claim to Arunachal. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 575-81

Implementation of development programmes : Some issue-areas. *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 191-203

Khunjerab Road : Strategic implication. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 331-37

MURUGKAR, L.

Dalit Panther movement in Maharashtra. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 126-40

MUSEUMS

See also

Agriculture museums

India

See also

Military museums—India

MUSHIRUL HASAN, S., *ed.*

Communal and panislamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 4-8

Mohamed Ali—Ideology and politics. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 177 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Nv'82 5 : 5-8

Mohamed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. vol 1. 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 5 De'82 III : 6-8

MUSHROOMS

Spin money by mushroom cultivation. U.B. Singh and Hardeep Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 11-12

MUSIC

The problem of representation in music. Sitansu Ray *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 5-9 bibliogr

See also

Thumri (Music)

Acoustics and physics

Acoustic characteristics of vowels sung in the Hindustani music. B.M. Banerjee *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 40-44

A possible acoustical rationale for raga time theory. E. James Arnold *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 39-42 bibliogr tab

Psychology

Psychology of music. R.C. Sekhar *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 43-50

MUSIC, Indian

An enquiry into the ragatime notion in the light of the history. Mukund Lath *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 17-21 bibliogr ft-n

Intonation in North Indian music : A select comparison of theories with contemporary practice. Mark Levy. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Fe'83 8 : 1-7

Justification of the time theory in Hindustani classical music. Bimal Ray *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 27-28

Justification of the 'time theory' in Hindustani classical music. Krishna Bisht *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 22-26 bibliogr

Musing on the muse. Radhika Mohan Maitra *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 29-33

Pakkasarani Marga of Venkatamakhin. S. Seetha *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 25-33

Rare ragas dealt by the musical trinity. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 10-19

Relation between Dhrupad, Kheyal and RThumri. Aparna Chakraborty *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 20-22

elation between Dhrupad, Kheyal and Thumri. Vamanrao Deshpande *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 5-9

The relationship of Dhrupad Khayal and Thumri. Ruby Mallik *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 26-29 bibliogr
See also
Thumri (Music)

MUSIC, Karnatic

The varieties of Kanada. Sumati Mutatkar *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 30-33

The varieties of Kanara. Bimal Roy *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 10-12

MUSIC, Vocal

See Vocal music

MUSICAL form

The concept of mela. N. Ramanathan *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)*. 54(1) Ja'82 35-43 bibliogr-fr-n

MUSICAL intervals and scales

Results of preliminary investigation on Tanpura Jwari. M.M. Tikari *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 45-52

MUSICAL meter and rhythm

Musicometric dynamism of the Jatis. R. Venkatarathnam *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 20-34 figs

MUSICAL style

See Style, Musical

MUSICIANS, Indian

Great masters of Hindustani music. Susheela Misra. New Delhi, Hem Pub. 1981, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 13(1) Je'82 57-60

See also
Khan, Khadim Hussain

MUSLIM converts from Charistianity

A study of conversion form Christianity to Islam in two Tamil villages. Andrew Wingate *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 3-36

MUSLIM League

No, the Congress did not cheat the Muslim League. Sita Ram Goel *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'83 10

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIMS and Hindus

See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in Andhra Pradesh

Some dental features among the Muslims of Southeastern Andhra Pradesh. V. Rami Reddy *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 395-404

MUSLIMS in Bengal

History

The Bengal Muslims 1871-1906 : A quest for identity. Rafeuddin Ahmed. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xvi, 271 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-85

The Muslim Sahitya Samaj of Dacca (1926-1936) : Its contribution to the growth of rationalism in Bengali Muslim society. Amalendu De *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 10-25 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in India

'The bigoted julaha'. Gyanendra Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-19-PE-28 ft-n

A eye-opener for Muslims. Pran Chopra *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 3-4

India's Muslim minority—Persecuted or pampered? Balraj Madhok *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 8-10

Islamic fundamentalism in India and its causes. Asghar Ali Engineer *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 24-26

Muslim MPs; letter to the editor. *TI* 26 Fe'83 8 : 6

Muslim MP's memorandum. *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 11-12

Playing with fire; editorial. *TI* 16 De'82 6 : 1-2

Prelude to partition—The Indian Muslims and imperial system of control (1920-32). David Page. Delhi D.V.P. 1982. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 4-8

Problems of power. Sitanshu Das *Ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 13-14

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. Imtiaz Ahmad. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ja'83 6 : 1-2; *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 76-81

Role of Muslim MPs : Fall-out of the memorandum. Rafiq Zakaria *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

The roots of conflict. K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 14

A state of siege? Syed Shahabuddin *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 11-13
See also
Jamiat-e-ulema-e-Hind

MUSLIMS in Tamil Nadu
Dravidian apologists *Vs.* Muslim fundamentalists. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 5

MUSTARD seed
Problems and prospects of oilseeds : A study of rape and mustard. G.S. Kainth *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 78-91 tabs

MUTATKAR, Sumati
The varieties of Kanada. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 30-33

MUTTALIB, M.A.
Democracy, bureaucracy and technocracy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 115-16

—— and Khan, Mohammed Akbar Ali
Theory of local government. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 1-3

MX missiles
Reagan's MX deployment. R.R Subramanian *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 7+
Realisation in USA of war danger. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 13

MYERS, Robert G.
Connecting worlds : A survey of developments in educational research in Latin America. Ottawa. IDRC. 1980, 88 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(3) Jl'82 51-52

MYSTICISM
The eye of Shiva : Eastern mysticism and science. Amaury de Biencourt. London, Souvenir Press. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
TI 2 Ja'83 8 : 5-8
Mystics as a force for change. Sisirkumar Ghose. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1981, 153 p. $ 4.75 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(8) Ag'82 189
The nature of mystical experience. Ramesh Kuntal Megh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 71-76
Problem of mysticism. Nils Bjorn Kvastad. Oslo, Scintilla Press. 1980, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 79-81

Hinduism
Hindu mysticism. S.N. Dasgupta. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 13 Fe'83 8 : 5-8

Islam
See also
Sufism

India
Modern Indian mysticism. Kamakhya Prasad Singh Choudhary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 302 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(9) Se'82 214-15; *TI* 30 Ja'83 8 : 1-4
Quest for authenticity. Dharmendra Goel *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 88-93
See also
Mandala

Iran
Mystic ideas of Iran and their impact on Sufi thought and tradition in India. Khaliq Ahmad Nizami *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 94-119 bibliogr

MYSTICISM and poetry
Mysticism in Sindhi poetry. K.B. Advani *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 106-13

MYTHILI, S.P.
The influence of rigidity on retroactive inhibition of verbal paired-associates learning. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 176-206 bibliogr
See also Rama Rao, P. jt. auth.

N

NABARD
See National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

NACHIKETAS
Death and nachiketas. M. Sivaram. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 88-89
Furutre of the kitchen cabinet (s) ? *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 8-9

NADEEM HASNAIN
Bonded for ever. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1982, 142 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 8

NADEEM MOHSIN
The new agricultural technology : Historical roots and economic implications. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 457-64 ft-n

NADIG, Sumateendra
The parrot and the bee. *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 48-58

NADIS, Steven J., *ed.*
See Kendall, Henery W. jt. ed.

NADKARNI, Devadatta
Pollution by noise. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 93-95

NADKARNI, Dayaneshwar
The indigenous problem. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 18-21
Prabhakar Barve. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 8-10

NADKARNI, M.V. and Deshpande, R.S.
Agricultural growth, instability in productivity and rainfall : Case of Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-127-A-134

NAEKE, Kisku
Evangelization among Santals in Hazaribagh. *Sevartham* 7 1982 117-21

NAGABHUSHANAM, T.D.J. and Mohammed Hasan
Grading dynamics of tobacco in domestic and international markets. *ISI Bull* 34(9) Se'82 314-16 bibliogr tabs

NAGALAND
See also
Elections—Nagaland

Economic conditions
Disparities in development in Nagaland. A.K. Tamang *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 245-56 bibliogr

Politics and government

Congress-I humbles Naga extremists. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 8-10

Nagaland : An uncertain mandate. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 7-8

Nagaland's verdict. Sumita Sandilya *Ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 15

Politics of defection; editorial. *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 2

NAGANNA, C. and Barai, Daksha C.

Drought mitigation strategy—A case study in the Kolar region, Karnataka. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 125-31 bibliogr figs tab

NAGARJUNA

The concept of nothingness : Nagarjuna and Heidegger (A comparative perspective). R.C. Sinha *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 76-85 bibliogr

Nagarjuna and the relativity of scientific views of reality. Robert Trundle *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 47-55 bibliogr

NAGAS

Congress-I humbles Naga extremists. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 8-10

Nagas down the history. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 11-12

The Nagas go to court. Nandita Haksar *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 V : 1-6

NAGBRAHMAM, D. and Sambrani, Shreekant

Women's drudgery in firewood collection. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 33-38

NAG CHAUDHURI, B.D.

On the human nature of science. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(6) Je'82 125-30

NAGESWARA RAO, G.

Hidden eternity : An approach to the poetry of Sarojini Naidu. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 81-87 ft-n

NAGLA, B.K.

The criminality of women in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 273-82

NAGPAUL, A.N.

Patents as source of information. *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 27-36

NAIDU, A.G.

US policy towards the Arab Israeli conflict. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, 216 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 112

NAIDU, D. Audikesaveelu

See Audikesaveelu Naidu, D.

NAIDU, Muthyalayya

The role of press in the Madras presidency during the pre-Gandhian era (1885-1918). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 47-54 bibliogr

NAIDU, Ratna

The communal edge plural societies. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 257-59

NAIDU, Sarojini

Hidden eternity : An approach to the poetry of Sarojini Naidu. G. Nageswara Rao *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 81-87 ft-n

NAIK, M.K.

"From the hourse's mouth" : A study of Hayavadana. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 23-28+

Indian English literature. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 29-31

Knowing the 'unknown Indian' : An aspect of the autobiography of an unknown Indian. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 44-54 ft-n

Mighty vioces : Studies in T.S. Eliot New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1980, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 157-59

Post-independence Indo-English fiction. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 7-12 bibliogr

NAIK, T.B.

See Masavi, M.I. jt. auth.

NAIKAR, Basavaraj S.

Drama as satire : Red oleanders. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 55-68 bibliogr

A study of Kuvempu's short stories. *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 21-23

NAIMISA forest

Location of the Naimisa forest. O.P. Bharadwaj *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 208-17 bibliogr

NAIPAUL, V.S.

Areas of darkness and light : Image of India in V.S. Naipaul's an area of darkness and Raja Rao's the serpent and the rope—A comparative study. K.S. Ramamurti *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 13-22 bibliogr

V.S. Naipaul's : A bend in the river : The margin between truth and fiction. Sashi Prabha Kamra *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 57-62

NAIR, Arvind

A prescription for spurious drugs. *ET* 9 Ja'83 5 : 1-8 tabs

NAIR, C.K.

A viewpoint : Steel import and home consumption. *ET* 2 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

NAIR, Edasseri Govindan

See Govindan Nair, Edasseri

NAIR, K.N.

A royal genius. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 43-46

NAIR, N.K.

Labour productivity and output growth : The Indian experience. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 49-51+

NAIR, P.S.

Socio-economic factors and contraception in India : A multivariate approach. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 22-28 bibliogr tab

NAIR, Vikraman

Chore panel norms : Bank credit lower than permissible limit. *ET* 22 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

NAJM-UL-HASAN

Tazia's Timur connection. *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 VI : 1-8

NALANDA

Nalanda—The ancient temple of learning. Gopal Saxena *NH, SH* 10 Oc'82 II : 1-2

NAMBIAR, K.K.G.

Artisans of India. *ET* 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

Future of rupee trade. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 III : 1-3

NAMBIAR, P.C.D.

Challenges and opportunities abroad. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 1-8

NAMBIAR, R.G.

Protection to domestic industry: Fact and theory. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 27-32

NAMBOODIRI, P.K.S.

India and Bangla Desh: A new beginning. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 459-62

India and the security of Indian Ocean islands. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 381-85

Military rule in Bangladesh. *NH* 28 Nv'82 7 : 1-5

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

Crisis into chaos: Political India 1981. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1981, xii, 162 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 250

The Indian national questions : Need for deeper study. *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 61 69

Is there an alternative? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Fe'83 IV : 3-5

Magnificent response to opposition. *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 3

Significance of Tripura verdict. *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 1+

NAMBUDIRI, Vishnu Narayanan

Taming the tiger of time: An approach to Vyloppilly's poetry. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 11-13

NAMES, Personal

Sindhi surnames ending in 'Am' Yashodhara Wadhwani *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 185-92 ft-n

NAMMALVAR

Hymns for the drowing: Poems for Vishnu. Bombay, OUP. 176 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

FE 20 Fe'83 5 : 4-7

NANAK DEV, Guru

Sunya and Guru Nanak's view of it. Jodh Singh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 114-24 bibliogr-ft-n

NANDA, B.R.

Essays in modern Indian history. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 252 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 121-23

Mahatma Gandhi—A biography. New Delhi. OUP. 542 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 4-7

NANDAGOPAL

Nandagopal. Josef James *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 13-14

NANDAKUMAR, Prema

Atom and the serpent: A noval in English. Madras, East-West Press. 1982, 221 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-84; *TI* 2 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

Dante and Sri Aurobindo: A comparative study of the divine comedy and Savitri. Madras, Affiliated. 1981, 160 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev*

J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 148-49; *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 93-95

NANDANANDANA

Chandovilasa of poet Nandanandana : A forgotten work on prosody. D.G. Vedia *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 119-30

NANDIMATH, S.C.

A handbook of Virasaivism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e 2. 1979, 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vedic Path 45(2) Se'82 84-85

NANDITHA KRISHNA

See Krishna, Nanditha

NANDY, Ashis

Beyond the barriers of science. *TI* 9 Ja'83 IV : 3-8

From the womb of the West. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Fe'83 IV : 3-8

The sperm merchants. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 De'82 IV : 2-8

NANDY, Pritish

Modern Indian stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 5-6

NANGIA, Y.L.

Manpower planning in an industrial organisation for productivity. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 682-92

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M.

Area planning and rural development. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 52 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*

Design 26(4) Oc-De 82 67

NANPORIA, N.J.

Pochkhanawala--The banker, Bombay, Asia. 176 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 53(2) Ap-Je'82 90-91

NARADA (Muni)

Naradiya Dharmashastra Julius Jolly. Delhi, Takshila. 143 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 6-7

NARAM, Krishna Rao

Urban water supply and sewerage schemes in Andhra Pradesh. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 143-46

NARANG, Dolly

An eternal quest: Vaishno Devi calls again and again...*India Mag* 2(6) My'82 58-65

NARANG, Narinder S.

See Mehtab Kiron jt. auth.

NARANG, S.P.

See Nigam, R.S. and others jt. auths.

NARASIMHA MURTHI, A.V. and Gururaja Rao, B.K., *eds.*

Rangavalli: Recent researches in Indology: Shri S.R. Rao felicitation volume. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 348 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

NARASIMHA MURTHY, P.A.

Change of leadership in Japan. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(1) Ja'83 1-33

NARASIMHAN, Raji

Forster's Godbole. *FE* 7 Nv'82 5 : 4-7

Gabriel Garcia Marquez. *FE* 27 Fe'83 5 : 5-8

NARAVANE, V.S.

Rahula Sankrityayana: His life and writings. *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 5-28 bibliogr

NARAYAN, B.K.

See Srikantan, K.S. and others jt. auths.

NARAYAN, R.K.

Continuity in Narayan's work. Atma Ram *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 III : 1-4

NARAYAN, Shyamala A.

Criticism : An assessment. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 20-24 ft-n

NARAYANAN, A.K.
IRDP : Paving way for a better life. *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Nv'82 12-14

NARAYANAN, Chittoor S.
Mruthyum Jaya : A pooja to ward of death. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 47-53

NARAYANAN, Gomathi
Janakiraman. *Patriot* 26 De'82 2 : 3-8

NARAYANAN, K.P.
Forfeiture clause in guarantees. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 3
Status of a nominee under and LIC policy. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 4-6

NARAYANAN, R.
Intricacies and peculiarities in airline accounting. *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 446-47

NARAYANAN, S. and Rao, K.R.
Estimation of demand for coarse cereals : A new approach. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 355-64

NARAYANAN, Velur D.
Houses for all. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 17-18

NARAYANA REDDY, G.
Law and social change. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 17-21 bibliogr

NARAYAN REDDY, K.S.
The essentials of forensic medicine and toxicology. Hyderabad, Suguna Devi. e 5. 1981, 484 p. Rs 44 *Book Rev*
Indian Police J 28(4) Ap-Je'82 52

NARESH KUMAR
Rural banking as main plank of rural poor. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 491-95

NARGOLKAR, Vasant
Need for a reconciliation. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 5-6

NARIMAN, R.F.
Supreme Court pronouncements and equality. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 14-18

NARU, Saleem M. Khan
Class interests *versus* national interests. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 19-21

NARULA, R.K.
Agricultural and rural advances by commercial banks. Delhi, UDH Pub. 400 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 50-51

NASH, Carroll B.
Science of psi : ESP and PK. Springfield, Thomas, C.C. 1978, 299 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 155-56

NASR, Seyyed Hossein
Knowledge and the sacred (the Gifford lectures, 1981). Edinburg, Edinburgh Univ Press. 1981, 342 p. £ 11 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 77-78

NATARAJAN, B.
Philosophy of free nutritious meal scheme. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 13 16

NATARAJAN, G.
Value added taxes. *TI* 25 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

NATH, Pratibha, Tr.
Premchand. New Delhi, NCERT. 1981, 98 p, Rs 4.20 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 4-7

NATH, S.
See Kshatriya, G.K. and others jt. auths.

NATH, Tribhuvan
Dynamic state—In political upheavals. *TI (Suppl)* 23 De'82 I : 1-5+
Socialist ethics. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 12-14

NATH, Trilok
Dowry control—Police role. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 1 : 7-8+

NATHAN, James A.
Get Australia working : CIA's perfidy in Australia. *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 28-29; 104(5) 30 Ja'83 30-31

NATIONAL Aeronautical Laboratory, Bangalore

Library

Use of library documents in specified fields in NAL library : A case study. B. Garudadwajan and others *Libr Sci* 18(4) De'81 199-28 bibliogr tabs

NATIONAL Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development
Role of NABARD in financing procurement of chemical fertilisers. C. Vipinachandran *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 26-28 annex
Small farmers productivity must be helped to increase. Indira Gandhi *Kurukshetra* 31(5) 1 De'82 8-11

NATIONAL dances
See Folk dancing

NATIONAL Heavy Engineering Cooperative Ltd.
NHEC—A co-operative giant. *Maharashtra Sugar (Annual Number)* 8(1) Nv'82 7-222 annex
NHEC—A unique organisation. S.S. Wadhwa *Maharashtra Sugar (Annual Number)* 8(1) Nv'82 227-29
Performance of NHEC (BMA) continuous machines NK-1100 as C-Fore workers in the Chalthan Sugar factory. R.R. Unde and S.C. Bhatawadekar *Maharashtra Sugar (Annual Number)* 8(1) Nv'82 223-26 fig tabs

NATIONAL income

Accounting

Utility of national income accounting for business decision making. T. Mallikarjunappa *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 55-59 bibliogr

India

Indian national income 1950-1980 : An analysis of economic growth and change. V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 208 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 26 De'82 6 : 1-4
Inter-state income disparities since 1960-61. B.B. Tandon *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 44-58
National income; editorial. *ET* 11 Fe'83 5 : 1-2
Per capita income rises to Rs 720 : National income up 5 per cent in 1981-82. *ET* 10 Fe'83 1 : 3-6+
V.K.R.V. Rao's projections for 2001 A.D. grim. *ET* 17 Ja'83 1 : 2-8

NATIONAL Institute of Personnel Management

NIPM industrial relations system model for India. *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 23-27

NATIONAL integration

India

Dialectics of capitalist transformations and national crystallisation : The past and the present of national question in India. Javed Alam *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-29-PE-46

Identity and national integration. Asghar Ali Engineer *Secular Democracy* De'82 12-13

National integration; editorial. *New Age* 30(49) 5 De'82 2

Nehru and national integration. *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(4) De'82 478-85

NATIONAL Productivity Council

"There is always a better way"; an interview. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 5-10

NATIONALISM

Lajpat Rai's concept of nationalism. *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 277-83

India

The message bearers : The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India—1880-1945. S. Theodore Baskaran. Madras, Cre A. 1981, 203 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 28(3) Se'81 75-76

History

Early nationalism in Bengal : Its concept and content. Tarasankar Banerjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 13-19 bibliogr

NATRAJ, Lalitha

Twists and turns of caste politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 139-40

NATURAL resources

India

See also

Forests and forestry—India

Karnataka

Natural resource endoment regions of Karnataka. M.P. Karennavar and S.S. Hiremath *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 79-88 bibliogr

NATURE

Whispers from nature. Vijay, *ed.* Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Soc. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

TI 27 Fe'83 8 : 4-8

The white flag revolution. F.N. Souza. Mastermind Pub. 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 3 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

NATWAR-SINGH, K.

Nirad C. Chaudhuri : The autumn of discontent. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 18-19

NAVANI, U.S.

The global slump. *ET* 1 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

NAVANITHAN, N.

Manpower information system in India. *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 91-101

NAXALITES

The bleak future of Naxalite politics. Praful Bidwai *TI* 12 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

From thunder to a whimper : Degeneration of Naxalism. Praful Bidwai *TI* 11 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

NAYAK, G.C.

Daru Brahma and the philosophy of spiritual commonism. *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 43-48 bibliogr

NAYAK, U.K. Sudha

See Cauvery, R. jt. auth.

NAYANAR, E.K.

My struggles—An autobiography. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 178 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

IE 26 Se'22 6 : 4-8

NAYAR, A.P.

Paper manufacturing companies : Mixed fortunes in 1981-82. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 III : 1-8 tabs

NAYAR, B.B.

All round failure of Congress (I) led govt. *People's Democracy* 7(6) 6 Fe'83 10

NAYAR, B.K.

See Gupta, S.S. and others jt. auths.

NAYAR, C.P.S.

Finance corporations : A study of 'unregulated banks'. Madras, IFMR. 1982, 121 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 21(9) Se'82 43

NAYARS

The decline of Nayar dominance. Robin Jefferey. Falmer, Sussex Univ Press. 1976, 376 p. $ 9 *Book Rev*

South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 105-06

NAYUDAMMA, Y.

Factors which hinder or help productivity improvement in the Asian region : A review and the prospect. Tokyo, APO. 1980, 170 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 722-23

NAZIM AHMED

Quality of work life. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 IV : 1-8

NAZIR AHMAD

Ibn Sina's contribution to Perision language and literature : A study based on the Danish-Nama-i-Alai. Nazir Ahmad *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 1-17 bibliogr

NAZIRITE (Judaism)

Schindiler's ark. Thomas Keneally. London, Hodder. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

NEELAKANTHAN IYER, S.

"Design productivity indices for industrial plants. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 401-02

NEELAMEGHAN, A. and Carino, Patricia B.

Corporate body codes in COMPAIS. *Libr Sci* 19(1) Mr'82 1-20 appdx

NEGI, Chandan

Gandh Kathuri. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

NEGOTIABLE Instruments Act, 1881

The Negotiable Instruments Act. Ramkrishna R. Vyas. Bombay, Law Pub. 225 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

The dreamer and the perfect host. Shahnaz Hussain *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 V : 1-8

Jawaharlal : Ardour, ambivalence, achievement. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 21-23

Jawaharlal Nehru : A biography, 1947-1956. Sarvepalli Gopal. New Delhi, OUP. vol II.

1979, 346 p. *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 427-29; *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(4) Oc-De'81 95-101

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Constitution. Subhash C. Kashyap. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1982, 424 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(3) Se'82 419-21

Little things that strassed his greatness. Mahinder Singh *NH,SH* 14 Nv'82 V : 4 8

Nehru and national defence. Inder Malhotra *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 8-9

Nehru and national integration. *J Paliamentary Inform* 28(4) De'82 478-85

Nehru and public sector. Anil Mehra *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 IV : 1 6

Nehru and shaping of national policy. Ganesh Prashad *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 10-12+

Nehru and the constitution. Subhash C. Kashyap *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 21-23

Nehru and the league against imperialism. Arvind Kumar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 38-42 bibliogr

Nehru and the Lok Sabha days. Renuka Ray *NH, SH* 3 Oc'82 II : 1-8

Nehru : Between hopes realised and hopes unfulfilled. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 24-28

The Nehru course and the Left. Mohit Sen *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 10-11

A Nehru-Indira perspective ; Ethos of power. P. Ramaswamy *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 15-17

Nehru legacy : The four pillars. D.R. Goya *Mainstream* 21(31) 27 Nv'82 27-28

Nehru communalism. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 16-17

Nehru the name that abideth. P.D. Tandon *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 III : 1-8

Nehru's new deal for scheduled tribes. Anser Kidwai *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-6

Nehru's wide vision of history. K.K. Khullar *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-4+

Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru. Khwaja Ahmad Abbas *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

Socialism of Jawaharlal Nehru. R.C. Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *TI* 19 De'82 8 : 4-8

Some memories of Nehru. T.N. Kaul *NH, SH* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

Unto the last he dreamt. E. Habibullah *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 III : 1-8

Vision that made India a science power. Adarsh Kumar Varma *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-6

What pleasure lives in heights. Gyan Singh *ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 44-45

Why Nehru remains relevant. Rasheeduddin Khan *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 6-7+

NEHRU, Motilal

Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ravinder Kumar and D.N. Panigrahi, *eds*. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol. 1. 406 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Oc'82 5 : 8; *Patriot* 26 Se'82 2 : 6 8

NELSON, John O.

Do animals believe : Do they know ? *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 4-8

NEOGY, Tapas

Access ibility attractiveness and population allocation in metropolitan areas. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 78-84 bibliogr

NEPAL

See also

Agriculture—Nepal
District administration—Nepal
Education, Higher—Nepal
Folk-lore—Nepal
Political parties—Nepal
Press—Nepal
Tourist trade—Nepal
Transportation—Nepal
Water resources development—Nepal

Constitution

Amendments

Third amendment of Nepalese Constitution : Its implications. R.S. Chauhan *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 33-48

Council of Ministers

Nepal : The reshuffiing game. L.S. Baral *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 32

Economic development

New strategy for faster growth. Badal Sanyal *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 1-8+

History Modern

Portrait of a revolutionary—B.P. Koirala Bhola Chatterji. New Delhi, Ankur Pub H. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 De'82 IV : 1-3

Industries

Many nations keen to help. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 IX : 1-8+

Slow but steady progress. Bhavani Dhungana *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 VIII : 1-8+

Prime Ministers

Socio- political characteristics of the Nepalese Prime Ministers : 1951-80. Parmanand *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 429-41 bibliogr-ft-n tab

NEPALESE in India

Political socialisation of the Indian Nepalese in the early twentieth century. D.B. Gurung *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Ja-Je'82 109-24 bibliogr-ft-n

NEREPARAMPIL, Lucius

The Bible as "the word of God in the words of men". *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 302-12 ft-n

NESARATNAM, A.K.

Indo-Sri Lanka cooperation. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 VIII : 1-8 tab

NEUROSES

Relationship between neuroticism and security-insecurity feelings among orthopaedically handicapped. S.K. Sarkar and S. Ganguli *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 20-22 bibliogr

Sociotherapy with neurotics. I.A. Shariff *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 115-19 bibliogr

NEW DELHI

City planning

A jewel of the raj : The building of New Delhi. A.K. Jain *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 4-16

NEWS agencies

The geopolitics of information—How Western culture dominates the world.

NEWS agencies (contd)
Anthony Smith. London, Faber and Faber. 192 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Vidura 20(1) Fe'83 51-53

NEWSPAPERS
Rural newspapers for adult education. B.B. Mohanty *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 4-6+
What the rural newspaper can do. K. Bhupal *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 9-11+

NICARAGUA
See also
Education—Nicaragua

NICHOLASAPR, George P.
Tourism promotion : A case study. *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 24+

NIGAM, R.S. and Puri, N.K.
Economic relations : International interdependence, equity. *ET* 25 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

— — and others
Principles and practice of cost accounting. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1981, 612 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

NIGAM, S.N.
Munshi memorabilia. Raghuraj Gupta *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 27-28

NIGERIA
See also
Acquisitions (Libraries)—Nigeria
Agricultural labourers—Nigeria
Devaluation of currency—Nigeria
Libraries, University and college—Nigeria
Police administration—Nigeria
Small-scale industries—Nigeria

Commerce
Niger : New trade opportunities. Sonal *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

NIGHOSKAR, Yogini G.
Salient features of philosophy of science. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 111-14

NIHAL SINGH, S.
The Amerasian connection. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-6
US Congressional elections : Reaganomics battered but not buried. *Ill Wkly India* 103(42) 28 Nv'82 25-27

NIHILISM (Philosophy)
See also
Nothing (Philosophy)

NIJHAWAN, D.C. and Anand, R.C.
Improved methodology for higher return in arhar. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 75-76 tabs

NIJHAWAN, P.K.
Chakbast : Poet for all times. *Ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 30-31
Hafeez Jalandhari : Poet of eternal youth. *Ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 43
Hinduism in crisis. *Ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 35
Is Hinduism a religion ? *Ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 28-29
Sex revolution and Hinduism. *Ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 16-19
Why the South rejected Mrs Gandhi. *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 V : 1-8

NIJHAWAN, V.K.
See Ujharvi, J.P.B. jt. auth.

NILAKANTA SINGH, E.
Relevance of Bhakti poetry today. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 101-05

NILAKANTE PILLAI, Karur
The boatman. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 47-54

NIMBUR, B.N.
A local value added tax ? *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 258-62 bibliogr

NIRANJANA, Anupama
The god that failed. *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 36-47

NIRMAL, B.S.
The effect of physical fatigue on measures of fluid and crystalized intelligence of school children. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 20-27 bibliogr tabs

NIRVANA
Journey to Nirvana. Lakshmi Chandra Jain *TI* 16 Ja'83 8 : 1-7

NISHA BALA
Gandhi and the inner voice. *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 875-78

NITROGEN
Ankur—A new source of nitrogen. M.L. Chaudhry and M.C. Mundhra *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 5-6 tab

NITYANANDAN, P.M.
P.M. Nityanandan, university wit. Alastair Niven *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 61-64

NIVEN, Alastair
P.M. Nityanandan university wit. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 61-64

NIWANO, Nikkyo
The wholesome family life. Tokyo, Kosei Pub Co. $ 3.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 2-4

NIZAMI, Khaliq Ahmad
Mystic ideas of Iran and their impact on Sufi thought and tradition in India. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 94-119 bibliogr

NOBLE, Pepita
A raj duet. *IE (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 I : 1-8

NOMAN, M.
See Amani, S.Z. jt. auth.

NOI, Num
Living crafts handicrafts of the North East reflect the lifestyle of its people. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 18-23

NOISE, Radio
See Radio noise

NOISE pollution
Pollution by noise. Devadatta Nadkarni *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 93-95

NON-contentious jurisdiction
See also
Notaries

NON-wage payments
See also
Bonus system

NON-ALIGNED Summit, New Delhi, 1983
Belgrade to New Delhi : New vistas for the Non-aligned. Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
The changing scenario. B.K. Basu *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-5+
Consensus on Afghan. *TI* 9 Mr'83 1 : 2-5+

Majority of non-aligned for revival of basic concept. *TI* 7 Mr'83 1 : 2-5

Mrs Gandhi urges Iran, Iraq to end war. *TI* 8 Mr'83 5 : 1-4

A movement that needs no tilt. Atal Bihari Vajpayee *TI* 1 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

New Delhi draft declaration. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'83 III : 1-8

New dimensions. Pran Chopra *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 6-8+

Nice start for NAM; editorial. *TI* 8 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Non-Aligned summit : Text of speech of Mrs Gandhi. *ET* 8 Mr'83 4 : 5-8

Non-aligned unanimous on economic issues. *ET* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+

P.M. asks big powers to end nuclear threat : Keynote address to non-aligned meet : New economic order need of the hour. *TI* 8 Mr'83 1 : 1-3+

Rethinking on global talks. Jagdish Bhagwati *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'83 I : 3-8+

Setting the tone; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Seventh Non-aligned Summit : Need for principled stand. Atal Bihari Vajpayee *TI* 28 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

Should it defer global talks ? Malcolm Adiseshaiah and V.R. Panchamukhi *ET* 26 Fe'83 5 : 7-8+

Will they guard the rampats ? Godfrey Jansen *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 9-12

NON-ALIGNMENT

Belgrade and non-aligned summit : Movement requires reform. Inder Jit *ET* 18 Ja'83 7 : 3-6; 19 Ja'83 7 : 7-8

The colourful march of the Non-aligned. Inder Malhotra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 I : 1-8

Contention at Managua : Keeping nonalignement non-aligned. A.S. Abraham *TI* 21 Ja'83 8 : 8-5

The dangers ahead. J.D. Singh *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 13-14

Evolution and current issues. Andras Balogh *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 73-78

The great Non-aligned jamboree. Chitra Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

A Hungarian viewpoint on nonaligned movement. Andras Balogh *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 15-20 ft-n

India and the nonaligned world : Search for a new order. Hari Jaisingh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'83 4 : 4-8; *Patriot* 27 Fe'83 2 : 1-4

Intra-non-alignment discords and India. Kapileshwar Labh *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 64-77 bibliogr ft-n

Managua meet : Setting for Delhi nonaligned summit. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 1+

No to exploitation : The economic case of the non-aligned. M.S.N Menon and R.K. Sharma. Mahajan Pub H. 1983, xxxi, 163 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

The nonaligned and world economic scene. Sulekh C. Gupta *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 11-13

Non-alignment and beyond. Soedjatmoka *Seminar* 280 De'82 31-36

Non-alignment and disarmament : The survival of the weak in an insecure global system. J. Isawa Elaigwu *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 80-91 ft-n

Non-alignment—For peace and co-operation. Pradeep Kumar *NH, SH* 6 Mr'83 I : 1-8

Non-alignment : Frontiers and dynamics. K.P. Mishra, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 1-4; *Seminar* 280 De'82 37 41

The nonalignment movement. Malabika Banerjee. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4735) 13 De'82 25

Problems and priorities. K.P. Misra *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 7-8

"We all play the part of arbiters". A.C. Shahul Hameed. *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

What I mean by genuine Non-alignment. Morarji Desai. S.S. Bankeshwar *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 114-15

What's what in NAM. Inder Jit *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

World crisis and third world. Surendra J. Patel *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 8

Yugoslavia's role : Past and present. Miljan Komatina *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 21-22

NONVERBAL communication

Nonverbal communication in organizations. Sushil K. Gupta *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 5-8 bibliogr

NONVIOLENCE

Nonviolence and human unity. Thomas Hyslop *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 851-57

Non-violence (Ahimsa). S.M. Krishnan *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 143-46 bibliogr

Towards a political programme for a nonviolent popular defence. Antonio Drago *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 879-95

NOOR MOHAMMAD

Slum houses and crime. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 38-41 bibliogr tabs

NOORANI, A.G.

Can Afghanistan be saved? *IE (Mag)* 19 De'82 I : 1-8+

Games the super-powers play. *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 I : 1-8

NOORANI, Hafeez

Ramzan-ul-Mubarak. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 12-19

NOORUL HASAN

Thomas Hardy : The socialogical imagination. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 7-8

NOPANY, Nandini and Lal, P., *Trs.*

Twentyfour stories by Premchand. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 191 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 4-7

NORONHA, L.P.

Humanism and law. *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 22-23

NORR, James L. and Norr, Kathleen L.

Literacy in India 1961-1971. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 77-92

NORR, Kathleen L.

See Norr, James L. jt. auth.

NORTH POLE

An odyssey to the world's end. Peter Mason *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 VI : 1-8

NOSSITER, T.J.

Communism in Kerala : A study in political adaptation. New Delhi, OUP. 426 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-6; *Tribune* 5 Mr'83 4 : 4-8

NOTARIES

India

Commentaries on laws relating to notaries in India. Moolchand M. Gupta. Indore, Wadhwa & Co. iii, 7 p. *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(19) 20 Ag'82 9

NOTHING (Philosophy)

The concept of nothingness : Nagarjuna and Heidegger (A comparative perspective). R.C. Sinha *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 76-85 bibliogr

NOVELISTS, Indian

Novelists and political conscicusness. Suresh Renjen Bald. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Nv'82 2 : 5-8

NUDE in art

Approaches to figure photography. Wellington Lee *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Se'82 2 : 1-7

Body the beautiful, mind the spiritual. Siva Ram Prasad *HT* 11 Jl'82 9 : 5-8

NUMISMATICS

See also
Seals (Numismatics)

Bengal

The first known coin of sikandar Shah-II of Bengal 885/1480. G.S. Farid *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 63-64

NUMISMATICS, Indian

Epigraphic passages of iconographic interest : Composite coins. Shyamalkanti Chakravarty *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 57-59

NUTRITION

Poverty and levels of nutrition : Some more evidences. R. Chitralekha *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 58-61

See also
Malnutrition

India

Noon meals scheme. Brindavan C. Moses *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 101-03

Nutrition programmes in India : Retrospect and prospect. Kalyan Bagchi *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 223-42 bibliogr

NUTRITION of children

See Children—Nutrition

NYAYA

The Jain doctrine ot Nayavada in relation to the various schools of Indian philosophy. Arvind Sharma *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 13-18 bibliogr-ft-n

O

OAU

See Organization of African Unity

OPEC

See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OBEYESEKERE, Ranjini and Fernando, Chitra, eds.

An anthology of modern writing from Sri Lanka. Tucson, Univ of Ariz. 1981, 306 p. $ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 51-55

O'BRIEN, Conor Cruise

What Zionism means for Israelis. *TI* 1 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

O'BRIEN, Peter

Hastening slowly. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1987-88

OCCULT sciences

Practical instructions for students of occultism. *Theosophist* 140(2) Nv'82 57-61+; 104(4) Ja'83 175-80+

OCCULTISM

See Occult sciences

OCCUPATIONAL aspirations

See Vocational interests

OCCUPATIONAL crimes

See White collar crimes

OCCUPATIONS

See also subdivision 'Occupations' under names of countries, states etc e.g. Uttar Pradesh—Occupations

OCEAN

Economic aspects

See Marine resources

OCTROI

India

A local value added tax? B.N. Nimbur *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 258-62 bibliogr

Octroi abolition; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(22) 10 Se'82 2

ODDIE, G.A.

Social protest in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 279 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 432-34

OFFENSES against heads of state

Death in high places. S. Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

OFFICIAL secrets

The politics of secrecy. James Michael. Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 45.25 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1859-60

Public rights and private interest. J.A.G. Griffith. Trivandrum, Acad of Legal Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1859-60

India

Open government in India. S.R. Maheshwari. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1859-60

OFFORD, Baden

Theosophy and religious life. *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 62-68

OGBONNA, M.N.

The 1973 devaluation of the Naira in Nigeria. *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 17-43

OGILVY, David

David Ogilvy's advertising philosophy. *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 355-56

OIL fields

Accidents

The night of the blowout. Harish Bhanot *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 1 : 4-8+

OILSEEDS

By-products

Utilisation of by-products of oilseed crushing units. M.M. Ahuja *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 461-65 fig tab

India

Demand for oils and oilseeds. Madhoo Pavaskar. Bombay, Popular. 1979, 216 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 209

Oilseed output; editorial. *ET* 24 De'82 5 : 1-2

Self-sufficiency in oilseeds; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3736) 8 Ja'83 46

OLBKSIW, Susan

A note on Cata in the Dharmashstra literature. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 131-34 bibliogr

OLD age pensions

United States

Issues in and proposals for reforms of the old age, survivors and disability insurance (Oasdi) in USA. Sumati Dubey *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 293-304 bibliogr

O'LEARY, Brendam

Labour Party conference. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1950

OLIVIER, Laurence

Confessions of an actor. London, Weidenfield. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 103(43) 5 De'82 51

OLOWU, Dele

The indigenisation of management education at the local level in Nigeria. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 82-85

OLSCH, Nancy B.

Cataloging of audio visual materials : A manual based on AACRL. Minnsotal, Scholarly Press. 1982, 163 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Librarian 36(3) De'81 132

OM PRAKASH

The case for deflation : The era of inflation. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 5 : 3-6; 16 De'82 5 : 3-6

OMENS

Terrestrial omens. B.R. Modak *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 10-19 bibliogr-ft-n

ONADIRAN, G.T. and Onadiran, R.W.

Acquisitions of library materials in university libraries in Nigeria. *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 97-112 bibliogr

ONADIRAN, R.W.

See Onadiran, G.T. jt. auth.

ONAM

To welcome a 'Banished' king. G. Manidharan *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 VI : 1-8

ONE-act plays, Malayalam

Translations into English

The camp. G. Sankara Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 14-29

ONIONS

Transplanting and care of onion crop. R.N. Vashistha and V.K. Srivastava *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 17

ONKAR SINGH

Captain Kapil. *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 7 : 5-8

ONTOLOGY

See also
Metaphysics
Nothing (Philosophy)

OOMMEN, T.K.

Foreigners, refugees and outsiders in the Indian context. *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 41-64 bibliogr

OPEN prisons

India

Open prisons in India—A review. B.N. Chattoraj *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 16-28

OPERATIONAL research

See Operations research

OPERATIONS research

Heuristic approaches in decision making and their use in operations research. B.V. Cadambi *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 103-11

OPIUM

Opium gives the maximum net return. R.C. Mishra *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 9-10+

Politics of opium smuggling. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 25-26

OPIUM trade

The second opium war. Catherine Lamour and Michel R. Lamberti. London, Allen Lane. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

ORAL communication

See also
Oral tradition

ORAL tradition

Weaver folk traditions as a source of history. Vijaya Ramaswamy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 47-62 ft-n

ORAONS, The

Oraon approaches to god and spirits. Boniface Trikey *Sevartham* 7 1982 25-43 bibliogr-ft-n

ORGANIZATION

Impact of organizational culture on commitment to work. S.R. Jaiswal *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 3-13 appdx bibliogr tabs

Man and organisation : An analysis of motivation. S. Bhattacharya *ET* 22 De'82 5 : 3-6+; 23 De'82 5 : 7-8

Measurement and organisation : Understanding organisational reality through a re-examination of the Hage and Aiken indices. Andrew Kakabadse *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 145-74 appdx bibliogr tabs

Organizational politics. Jitendra M. Mishra *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 9-17 ft-n

Sound organisation. Ranjan Das *Management Accountant* 17(11) Nv'82 542-43

ORGANIZATION, Social

See Social organization

ORGANIZATION of African Unity

Bleak prospects; editorial. *TI* 21 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Collapse of the OAU summit. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 358-64

US-Moroccan conspiracy against OAU. S.C. Saxena *Secular Democracy* Se'82 19-22

ORGANIZATION of Petroleum Exporting Countries

At the brink; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Eclipse of OPEC; editorial. *ET* 31 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

The oil war; editorial. *TI* 2 Mr'83 6 : 1-2

OPEC in a spot; editorial. *ET* 25 De'82 5 : 1-2

ORIGIN of life

See Life—Origin

ORISSA

See also

Agricultural credit—Orissa
Banks and banking, Rural—Orissa
Cooperative societies—Orissa
Droughts—Orissa
Field crops—Orissa
Food supply—Orissa
Irrigation—Orissa
Local government—Orissa
Painting—Orissa
Rain and rainfall—Orissa
Rice—Orissa
Taxation—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa
Wells—Orissa
Wholesale trade—Orissa

Famines

Famine 1982: Deluge in Orissa. Rabi Ray *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 36-38

Impending famine in Orissa. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 44-46

Orissa moving to full scale famine. Govind Mohanty *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 15

ORIYA fiction

Tribalising the dialect of the purists. K.C. Das *FE* 2 Ja'83 5: 1-6

ORNAMENT

See also

Decoration and ornament

ORWELL, George

All's well is not Orwell. Abu Abraham *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 V : 1-5

Colonial fictions: Orwell's 'Burmese days'. Alok Rai *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-47-PE-52

George Orwell: The road to 1984. Peter Lewis. London, Heinemann. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Ja'83 6 : 5-8

OUCHI, William G.

Theory Z. New York, Avon bks. 1981, xii, 244 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 723-24

OVERSEAS Private Investment Corporation of the United States

OPIC in 1981. *ET* 21 Fe'83 6 : 4-8+

P

PLO

See Palestine Liberation Organization

PACKAGING

Packaging design and technology. R.K. Chowdhary *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'82 II : 1-8

PADHY, Kishore C.

Managing productivity of banks. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 25-29 bibliogr

PADMANABHA, P.

Population of India—Some dimensions. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 4-7

PADMANABHAN, K.

Population, poverty and family welfare. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 87-91 tabs

PADMANABHAN, Thiru V.

Kinetics of khadi philosophy. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 47-49

PAGE, David

Prelude to partition—The Indian Muslims and imperial system of control (1920-32). Delhi, D.V.P. 1982. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 4-8

PAI, B.N.

Industrial sickness: Banks' role as family doctors. *ET* 4 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

PAI, Prabhakar S.

Development of greater Bombay: Past achievements and future perspective. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 17-26

PAI, R.V.

Licensing of patents. *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 121-30

PAINT industry and trade

Developments abroad in paint industry. P.K. Bhandari *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 I : 4-8+

Materials management in paint industry. Bipin Jhaveri *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 II : 3-8

Quality control

Colour matching through computer. N.S. Gangakhedkar *ET (Suppl)* 22 Ja'83 I : 1-8 figs

Quality control. S.H. Desai *ET (Suppl)* 15 Ja'83 III : 3-6

India

Maladies of Indian paint industry. D.D. Wagh *ET (Suppl)* 22 Ja'83 II : 1-8

PAINT-screen process

See Screen process painting

PAINTERS

Maharashtra

Six Bombay artists. S.I. Clerk *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 47-51

PAINTERS, Indian

See also

Badri Narayan
Barve, Prabhakar
Choudhury, Dhiraj
Gupta, Satish
Hussain, M.F.
Khastgir, Sudhir Ranjan
Mansa Ram
Parimoo, Ratan
Pasricha, Ram Nath
Reddy, P.T.
Roy, Jamini
Sanyal, B.C.
Sethi, Kiran
Shah, Himmat
Sharma, Mohan
Sultan Ali, J.
Ved Prakash
Vidya Bhushan

PAINTING

Bangla Desh

Creative upsurge in Bangladesh. Sayeed Ahmad *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 28-31

Bengal

The Calcutta group : Its aims and achievements. Prodosh Dasgupta. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 5-12 figs

Bihar

Madhubani painting. Upendra Thakur. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 158 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 6-7

Myths in Mithila art : The women painters of Madhubani. Pushpa Sunder *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 44-51

India

Dance in Indian painting. Kapila Vatsyayan. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 204 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 6

Manipur

Contemporary painting in Manipur. Tombi Singh *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 30-33

Orissa

Puri paintings. J.P. Das. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 200 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Jl'82 IV : 1-4; *Patriot* 19 Se'82 2 : 1-4

PAINTING, Indian

History of Indian painting : Rajasthani traditions. Krishna Chaitanya. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 134 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 6-7

In the image of man : The Indian perception of the universe through 2000 years of painting and sculpture. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 232 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

Indian painting. Mohinder Singh Randhawa and John Kenneth Galbraith. Bombay, Vakils. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 19 De'82 8 : 1-3

PAINTING, Moghul

Christian influence on Mughal painting. John Xavier *Sevartham* 7 1982 137-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Dawn of Mughal painting. Asok Kumar Das. Bombay, Vakils. 40 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8; *TI* 19 De'82 8 : 1-3

PAINTINGS, Rock

See Rock paintings

PAIRED-association learning

The influence of rigidity on retroactive inhibition of verbal paired-associates learning. S.P. Mythili *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 176-206 bibliogr

PAIS, Abraham

Subtle is the lord...... : The science and life of Albert Einstein. New Delhi, OUP. 552 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-3

PAJESTKA, Joseph

The genesis of Polish situation. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 19-22

PAKISTAN

Peshawar, a boom city. M.K. Rustomji *Ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 20-21

See also
Civil rights—Pakistan
Civil service—Pakistan
Islam—Pakistan
Land reforms—Pakistan
Local government—Pakistan
Petroleum refineries—Pakistan
Trade unions—Pakistan
Women—Pakistan

Commerce

India

Outlook for trade with India improves. Khalique Zuberi *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 836+ tabs

Description and travel

The magic of the frontier. Mohamed Amin and others *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 VI : 1-8

Economic conditions

Class interest *versus* national interests. Saleem M. Khan Naru *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 19-21

Economic policy

Class interests *versus* national interests. Saleem M. Khan Naru *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 19-21

Foreign relations

Conflict and cooperation in the Indian Ocean : Pakistan's interests and choices. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 107-08

Contemporary Pakistan—New aims and images. Pran Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 1-4

Pakistan's perception of its place in the world. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 595-603

China (People's Republic)

China's aid for Pak bomb : Realities can't be ignored. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

Pak-China equation, 1950-1960 : An unhappy affair. Azizul Haque *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 84-102 bibliogr

India

Comments from the press. Ashok Chopra *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 I : 1-8

Dealing with Zia; editorial. *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 1-2

Dialogue with Pakistan. R. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 581-94

Indo-Pak accord and divergences. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 3-4

Indo-Pak joint commission : Right step in the right direction. V.P. Vaidik *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 603-08

Mini-summit in New Delhi. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 524-30

Problems and prospects. Kalim Bahadur *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 65-67

A South Asian dialogue : Emphasis on Indo-Pak conflict. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 20 De'82 8 : 3-5+

Why Zia's stop-over ? Sitanshu Das *Ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 37

Zia-Indira summit : Foretaste of tough going at Nonaligned meeting. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 1+

Zia's New Delhi stopover. Anwar Tamachi *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 27-31

United States

General Zia's visit to USA. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 608-16

PAKISTAN — Foreign relations — United States (contd)

President Zia's visit to U.S.: Washington suppresses dobnts. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 21 De'82 6 : 3-5

Zia in Washington. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 De'82 V : 1-4

Zia's American Odyssey : An lessons for India? *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 5-7

Zia's US visit portends danger. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 1+

Politics and government

Conflicting trends in Pakistan. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 81-84

Group interests and political change : Studies of Pakistan and Bangladesh. Talukdar Maniruzzaman. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1908-09

Pakistan : Domestic crisis grows. Kalim Bahadur *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 22-24

Pakistan President's smiling face : Some precedents. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 17-18

A Pakistani view of Zia regime. Eqbal Ahmad *TI* 24 De'82 8 : 7-8

The power-mad generals. Asghar Khan *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 8-11; 104(1) 2 Ja'83 20-21; 104(2) 9 Ja'83 26-28

Role of bureaucracy in political development : A comparative study of India and Pakistan. T.K. Jain *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 49-58 bibliogr

PAL, Amar Chand

Cancer of delays in law courts : Need for reorganisation of the legal system. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 5-7 bibliogr tabs

PAL, An'ndya K.

The Himalaya : A study in the perspective of physical geography. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 181-91 bibliogr

PAL, Bulbul

'Our mythology should be rewritten. *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 V : 1-8

We have destroyed our police. *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 5 : 1-8

PAL, D.S.

See Verma, R.V. jt. auth.

PALANDE, S.V.

Towards self-sufficiency in process plants. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 54-57

PALANISWAMY, S.P.

Delphi forecasts for the transportation system for India. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 16-40 bibliogr tabs

PALESTINE Liberation Organization

Criminal nature of Zionism. Taysir Quba *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 31-34

Findings and conclusions of the Commission. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 21-25

Israeli invasion of Lebanon. D.A. Desai *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 19-21

The Lebanese tragedy. Surendra Bhutani *Secular Democracy* Se'82 12-18

More nilly than willy, Arabs close ranks. G.H. Jansen *ill Wkly India* 104(7) 13 Fe'83 8-1

Prospects before the PLO. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 352-58

Rift in the making; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Voice of humanity from Israel. Joseph El-Ghary *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 26-29

Worse than genocide. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 29-31

PALIT, D.K.

How best to curb N-arms race. *TI* 26 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

PALKHIVALA, Nani A.

The state of the nation. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 8-10

PALMPRINTS

Diversity in hypothenar triradii among some population groups from Indian subcontinent. K.C. Malhotra *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 179-88 bibliogr tabs

PALPU, P.

P. Palpu N. Viswanathan. Madras, Macmillan. 1981. *Book Rev*

J Lit Aes 1(3) Je'81 102-03

PALSSON, Hermann and Edwards, Paul, *Trs.*

Gongu-Hrolf's saga : A Vicking romance. Edinburgh, Unesco Collection of Representative wks. (Icelandi series). 1980. 128 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 61-63

PALSULE, G.B.

See Bedekar, V.M. jt. auth.

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.

See Adiseshiah, Malcolm S. jt. auth.

PANCHANADIKAR, J.

See Panchanadikar, K.C. jt. auth.

PANCHANADIKAR, K.C. and Panchanadikar, J.

Grassroots democracy : Democratic structure and socialisation in rural India. Bombay, Popular. 1980, 334 p. Rs 102 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 391-93

PANCHAYAT

Gujarat

Dynamics of factional politics in a villags panchayat : A study of Mogri village in Gujarat. B.C. Shah *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 15-22

India

Panchayati raj. T.N. Chaturvedi and R.B. Jain, *eds.* New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, xviii, 271 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 246

Uttar Pradesh

Profile of a nyaya panchayat. M.Z. Khan and Kamlesh Sharma. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1982, 149 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 11(1) Ja'83 66-67;

soc Change 12(3) Se'82 59

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayat

PANDA, Bishnupada

Bengali manuscripts in Oriya script. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 22-27

PANDA, J. and Sahu, P.K.

Public deposits as a source of company finance in India : Their policy implications. *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 9-12 tabs

PANDA, Rajaram

Sino-U.S. relations : The Taiwan factor. *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 3-16 bibliogr

PANDAVAS

The excursions of the Pandavas to the Himalayas. Chitrabhanu Sen *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 21-37 bibliogr-ft-n map

PANDE, B.D.

Inaugural of all India seminar on Indian federalism. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(7) Jl'82 147-49

PANDE, Indira

Legislative protection for the child. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 4+

PANDE, S.V.

Social stratification, elites and Indian society. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 170-76 bibliogr

PANDEY, D.C.

Collective bargaining in quagmire. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 202-10

PANDEY, Divya

See Gandotra, M.M. jt. auth.

PANDEY, Gyanendra

'The biogoted julaha'. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-19-PE-28 ft-n

PANDEY, H.B.

Small town planning : Guidelines for zonal planning. *ET* 28 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

PANDEY, Jagdish and Tiwari, B.N.

Influence of urban-rural environment and age on social preference. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 16-19 bibliogr tabs

PANDEY, K.R.

A problem-ridden sector. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 XVI : 1-5

See Shanti Sarup jt. auth.; Singh, B.N. jt. auth.

PANDEY, Rajendra

The changing roles of intellectuals in the twentieth century *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 65-93 bibliogr

PANDEY, S.

See Chakravartti, Rama jt. auth.

PANDEY, S.M. and Jhuraney, J.C.

Leather footwear industry : Structure, problems and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 II : 1-8+

PANDEY, Satya Vrat

Relative deprivation among carrier elites. Lucknow, Sunita Pra. 1979, 231 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 23(2) Ag'82 201-02

PANDEYA, Jagdishchandra

Mahakaleshwar ke ek raat. New Delhi, Samayik Pra (H). Rs 18 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 2-5

PANDHE, M.K.

Glorious strike of coal mine workers. *People's Democracy* 6(47) 21 Nv'82 5+

Stalemate in wage negotiations in public sector. *People's Democracy* 6(50) 12 De'82 6+

PANDIT, B.B.

A study of teacher trainee's motives for the choice of teaching career and achievement in teaching skill. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 152-56

PANDIT, H.N.

Fragments of history. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 299 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 8

Little known facts of the freedom movement. *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 9-10

PANDIT, Heta

Abyssinians of the Gir. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 6-11

PANDIT, R.V.

Konkani poems. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 97-124; 131 1982 113-76

PANDITA, M.L.

See Arora, S.K. jt. auth.

PANDYA, B.P.

A further note on the life of Sankaralala Bhatta of Moris. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 266-68

PANDYA, P.

Amaramakandeyam : A study Bhagavatprasad. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 152-61 ft-n

PANGASA, Rakesh

Objectivity in industrial research : Organizational effectiveness and efficiency. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 171-89 bibliogr

PANGBORN, Cyrus R.

Zoroastrianism : A beleagured faith. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

FE 6 Fe'83 5 : 6-7

PANIGRAHI, D.N., *ed.*

See Ravinder Kumar jt. ed.

PANIKAR, K.C.S.

Three retrospective exhibitions. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 15-16

PANIKER, Ayyappa

A dialogue with Cleanth Brooks. *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 127-46

A dialogue with Stanley Kunitz. *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 13-24

Twentieth century Black American literature. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 17-25

PANIKKAR, Kavalam Narayana

Folk arts and their relevance. *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 53-60

PANIPAT

History

Qalander Saheb of Panipat. K.A. Abbas *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 11-13

PANNER, Peter and Maclean, Richard Dali

The rebel bureaucrat. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 304 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Patriot 2 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

PANT, Apa

Mandala an awakening. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 1-4

A moment in time. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 2-4

PANT, K.

See Singh, P. jt. auth.

PANT, Y.P. and Jain, S.C.
Rural problems and rural development in Nepal. Indore, Devel Pub. 88 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

PAOLUCCI, Anne and Warwick, Ronald, *eds.*
Review of national literatures : India. New York, Griffon H Pub. v 10. 1979. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(3) Je'81 100-02

PAPAYA
Advances in papaya cultivation. R. Yamdagni *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 15-16

PAPER industry and trade
India
Experts assess emerging trends. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 I : 1-8+
Multi-pronged approach needed to overcome crisis. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 I : 1-8
Need for modernisation. A.E. Scolt *ET* 28 Ja'83 6 : 1-5+
Paper manufacturing companies : Mixed fortunes in 1981-82. A.P. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 III : 1-8 tabs
Problems of paper; editorial. *ET* 28 Ja'83 5 : 1-2
Woes of small paper units. N.B. Poddar *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 II : 4-8

PAPOLA, T.S. and others
Studies on development of Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Giri Inst of Devel Stud. 1979, x, 282 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 383-84

PARADDI, Mallikarjun
Yoga terminology in Kalidasa. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 37-43 bibliogr-ft-n

PARAKAL, Pauly V.
Congress-I manifesto and campaign : Pack of lies and tall promises. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 1+
Zia's US visit portends danger. *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 1+

PARANJAPE, H.K.
The new leaders. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 30-39

PARANJAPE, Shrikant B.
Russia in Asia : The Brezhnev plan for collective security. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 38-51 bibliogr

PARAPSYCHOLOGY
See Psychical research

PARASURAM, T.V.
India's Jewish heritage. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1982, 136 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

PAREEK, Udai
Beyond management : Essays on the processes of institution building. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 163-65
Education and rural development in Asia. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 232 p. *Book Rev*
ET 13 Fe'83 6 : 1-4
Managing conflicts and collaboration. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 162 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
ET 12 De'82 6 : 1-3; *IE* 2 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

— — and Rao, T.V.
Development motivation through experience. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 225 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(11) Nv'82 42-43

PAREKH, Mahendra
Psycho-medical astrology. *ET* 26 De'82 4 : 1-4

PAREKH, Manu
Manu Parekh—An interpretation of biogenetic imagery. S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 11-12

PARENT and child (Law)
"Father *vs.* mother" : Who should get the custody of the child. S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(26) 8 Oc'82 3+; 5(27) 15 Oc'82 3

PARIKH, Kirit S.
Technological capability : How to attain self reliance. *ET* 28 De'82 5 : 3-6

PARIKH, M.M.
See Patel, Bihari L. jt. auth.

PARIKH, Salome
A cantonment town is dying. *IE (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 4 : 1-8
The spirit of Christmas. *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 III : 1-8

PARIMAL, Prakash
Mohan Sharma : Painter of silent city scapes. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 38-40

PARIMOO, J.N.
President Zia's visit to U.S. : Washington suppresses doubts. *TI* 21 De'82 6 : 3-5

PARIMOO, Ratan
New sculpture from Baroda. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 29-33 figs
A world without horizons : Paintings of Ratan Parimoo. Jagdish Shivpuri *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 15-16 figs

PARKIN, Michael and Zis, George
Inflation in the world economy. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 314 p. £ 9 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 105-08

PARKINSON, C. Northcote and others
All about good health. Bombay, IBH Pub. 187 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 3 Oc'82 III : 7

PARMANAND SINGH
Equality reservation and discrimination in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 8

PARMAR, Y.A.
The Mahyavanshis : A successful story of upward mobility. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 363-80

PARSIS
'I like to feel close to my subjects'. Ketaki Sheth *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 3 : 1-8

PARSONS, Talcott
Talcott Parsons and behavioural sciences. V.P Varma *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 1-13

PARTHASARATHY, Indira
Socio-ethical influence of Vaishnav poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 26-31 bibliogr

PARTITION of India, 1947
Force of Muslim atomism. Arvind Sharma *Ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 14-15

Gandhi and the Rajagopalachari formula. Sandhya Chaudhri *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 934-38

"Partition and independence of India: Inside story of the Mountbatten days". Manmath Nath Das. New Delhi, Vision bks. 344 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-8; *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 39

Prelude to partition—The Indian Muslims and imperial system of control (1920-32). David Page. Delhi, D.V.P. 1982. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 4-8

'Revolution' by consent: Indian case study. Ajit Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1876-84

South Asian dialogue: Pakistani views on two-nation theory K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 21 De'82 6 : 7-8+; 22 De'82 6 : 7-8; 23 De'82 8 : 7-8

Two-nation theory; editorial. *TI* 21 De'82 6 : 1-2

PARTNERSHIP

Just and equitable ground for compulsory winding-up of companies on partnership analogy. S.Z. Amani and M. Noman *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 3-4 bibliogr

PARTNERSHIP, Limited

See Limited partnership

PASRICHA, Ram Nath

Ram Nath Pasricha. S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 40-42 figs

PATAGUNDI, S.S. and Raghavendra Rao

The Indian political parties: Their foreign policy and strategic concerns: An investigation into the contest of the election manifestoes. *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 28-40 ft-n

PATANJALI

Some problems of the "Yoga-sutras" of Patanjali. Kantcho D. Kanev *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 52-56 bibliogr

PATANKAR, Vasudev

Benefits of yoga and TM. *ET* 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

PATEL, A.R.

Monitoring and evaluation studies of rural industries: Need, concept and approach. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 449-54

PATEL, Bihari L.

Are you going to buy an old tractor? *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 22-23

Maintaining organic matter in soil for increased productivity. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 15-16+

— — and Parikh, M.M.

Gobar gas plant—A good source of energy for rural India. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 17-18+ tabs

PATEL, D.N.

Listening comprehension in relation to different categories of readers. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 66-73 bibliogr

PATEL, Gieve

The yes-no-yes-no flicker. Saleem Peeradina *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 5 : 1-8

PATEL, H.M.

Time to act. *Commerce* 145(3733) 25 De'82 949

PATEL, Ishwarbhai

There is still job potential in agriculture. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(3) Oc'82 11-12

PATEL, M.P.

A correlational study of the student ratings of instruction with examination performance. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 117-26

PATEL, N.C. and others

Occupational choice of agricultural students. *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 18-25 bibliogr

PATEL, N.K. and others

Spectral signatures of moisture stressed wheat. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 27-34 bibliogr figs

PATEL, R.K.

See Bhupal Singh jt. auth.

PATEL, Raojibai

Some reflections on Gandhism. Surat. Centre for Soc Stud. 1982, 71 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

PATEL, S.

See Patnaik, S.C. jt. auth.

PATEL, Shanti

Collective bargaining in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 153-59

PATEL, Subhash

Brutality against blacks. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 21-24

PATEL, Surendra J.

World crisis and third world. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 8

PATEL, Vallabhbhai

For a United India (Speeches of Sardar Patel 1947-50). New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 De'82 2 : 7-8

PATENT laws and legislation

Legal aspects of patenting and information support. P.K. Kuruvilla *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 37-53

India

Indian patents act: Opportunities for research and development promotion. S. Vedaraman *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 69-76

Position paper on patents in India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(2) Se'82 I-XVI appdx tabs

PATENTS

Information services

Outline of a proposal to set up patents information system in India. T.S. Rajagopalan *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 86-104

Patents as source of information. A.N. Nagpaul *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 27-36

India

Demand for patent literature and supply service in India. A. Joseph and T.N. Rajan *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 105-20 bibliogr

Indian patents on leather and allied fields. S. Amba *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 137-54 bibliogr

Licensing of patents. R.V. Pai *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 121-30

Services rendered by regional patent offices. Shanti Kumar *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 77-85

PATHAK, Avijit
The roots of dictatorship. *HT* 2 Ja'83 9 : 4-8

PATHAK, D.N.
Gandhi's world-view : Intimations of peaceful world society. *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 918-26 bibliogr-ft-n

PATHAK, Diwakar and Srivastava, Avinash Kumar
Buddhistic humanism. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 34-39 bibliogr

PATHAK, K.B. and Murty, P.K.
Socio-economic determinants of fertility in some countries of Asia. *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 163-78 appdx figs

PATHOLOGICAL psychology
See Psychology, Pathological

PATIL, B.R.
Coalition and convertive bargaining in Indian industries. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 241-62 bibliogr

PATIL, Balasaheb Vikhe
Tenth annual sugarcane research workshop and national seminar on sugarcane productivity; key note address. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 29-32

PATIL, D.L.
The portrait of an unknown Vedic philosopher. *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 7-14 ft-n

PATIL, J.S.
Legal regime of the seabed. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 131 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

PATIL, Ujwala
Art as integrating symbol in Narcissus and Goldmund. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 73-81 bibliogr

PATIL, V.K.
Vegetable research in Marathawada—Accomplishments and scope. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 19-20+

PATNA

History

Historical evolution of a capital city : Patna. L.N. Ram and Satish Sinha *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 41-49 bibliogr

PATNAIK, S.C.
Economics of regional development and planning in third world countries. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 177 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 185-86

— — and Patel, S.
Impact of modernisation on tribals : Economic dualism and path of change. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 13-27

PATNAIK, Utsa
Neo-Marxian theories of capitalism and underdevelopment : Towards a critique. *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 3-32 ft-n

PATODIYA, Satya Narayana
Practical problems on practice and law of banking in India. Jaipur, Bankers bks Pub H. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(31) 12 Nv'82 11

PATTANAIK, Prasanta K.
The Harris—Todaro model of migration and unemployment : A diagrammatic exposition. *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 7-12 fig ft-n

PATTERSON, Maureen L.
South Asian civilizations : A bibliographic synthesis. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1981, 853 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 92-94

PATWARDHAN, M.S.
Interest rates : Forces deciding structure. *ET* 10 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 11 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

PAUL (Pope, John II)
Bulgarian hand in attack on Pope ? Philip Taubman and Leslie Gelb *TI* 7 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

PAUL, George
Rise of militarism in Japan. *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 25-26

PAUL, P.P.
See Chandrasekharan, N.S. jt. auth.

PAUL, S.
Kubabul—The miracle formula of development. *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 49-62

PAUL, Swaraj
The midas touch man. Taya Zinkin *Ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 17-19

PAUL MOHAN ROY, R.
The future of journals in science communication. *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 93-98 bibliogr

PAVASKAR, C.V.
Industrial relations : Legislation is no sure solution. *ET* 9 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

PAVASKAR, Madhoo
Demand for oils and oilseeds. Bombay, Popular. 1979, 216 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 209
Indian economy in the 80's : Performance of various sectors. *ET* 14 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

PAVIER, Barry
The Telangana movement 1944-51. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 208 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(51) 18 De'82 2045-46

PAVITRANANDA, Swami
The source of all strength. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 43-47

PAVLOV, Todor
The immortal life-work of academician Todor Pavlov. Panaiot Gindev *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 48-54

PAWAR, Jagannathrao R. and Sutar, Subhash R.
Impact of lower interest rate finance on economic conditions of rural weaker section. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 265-72

PAWAR, Sharad
'Our target is the Congress (I). C. Ignatius *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

PAWELCZYNSKA, Anna
Values and violence in Auschwitz : A sociological analysis. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1979, xxxi, 170 p. $ 11.95 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 87-88

PAYMENT of Bonus Act, 1965
Payment of Bonus Act 1965. K.D. Srivastava.

Lucknow, Eastern bk co. e 5. 559 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(22) 10 Se'82 9

PEACE

See also

Women and peace

PEACOCKS

See Peafowl

PEAFOWL

Peacock, India's national bird. U.C. Chopra *NH, SH* 31 Oc'82 VII : 1-5

PEANUTS

See Ground-nuts

PEARSON, M.N., *ed*

See Kling, Blair B. jt. ed.

PEASANT uprisings

Andhra Pradesh

Forever 'disturbed': Peasant struggle of Sircilla-Vemulawada. K. Balagopal and M. Kodandarama *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1897-1901

PEASANTRY

See also

Farmers

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Farmers—Andhra Pradesh

Gujarat

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat: Kheda district 1917-1934. David Hardiman. Bombay, OUP. 1982. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *IE* 12 De'82 6 : 5-8

Haryana

Inequalities in agrarian social structure in Haryana. R.K. Punia and M.L. Sharma *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 235-46 bibliogr

India

Modernizing Indian peasants. Surinder Jetley. New Delhi, Asian Educ Services. 182 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev* *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 199-200

The state of medieval peasantry. Irfan Habib *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 57-61

History

Peasant state and society in Chola times: A view from the Tiruvidaimarudur urban complex. Kenneth R. Hall *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 393-410 ft-n

India, Northeastern

Agrarian studies in North East India: Some reflections. M.N. Karna *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 151-63 bibliogr- ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Capitalism and peasant farming (Agrarian structure and ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu). John Harriss. Bombay, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

PECCEI, Aurelio

'We are doom-breakers'. D.R. Pendse *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

PEDNEKAR, Vandana

The students. *ET* 19 De'82 5 : 1-8

PEERADINA, Saleem

'Artists...are there to disturb the peace'. *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 V : 1-8

'The yes-no-yes-no flicker'. *IE (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 5 : 1-8

PEERBOLTE, M. Lietaert

Co-operative mindedness. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 30-39

Eupsychia and psychodynamics. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 21-41

A philosophical energism. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 9-32

Psychic energy and sadomasochism. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 61-67

Rise and decline of a culture; a psychodynamical approach. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 55-67

PEERZADE, S A.N.

Solving unemployment through KVI in sixth plan. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 423-28

PEHOWA

Pehowa and its art relics. Devendra Handa *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 18-23+

PENAL law

See Criminal law

PENDSE, D.R.

'We are doom-breakers'. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 V : 1-8

PENMAYSHIP

South Indian traditions of Kalamkari. Lotika Varadarajan. Hong Kong, Perennial Press. 1982, 97 p. *Book Rev* *IE* 6 Mr'83 8 : 1-3

PENNATHUR, Krish

The productivity movement in India—A critique. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 11-14

PENZEL, Frederick I.

See Reiter, Henry H. and others. jt. auths.

PERCEPTION

See also

Field dependence (Psychology)

PERCIVAL, Harold W.

Thinking and destiny. New York, World Foundation. 1014 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev* *ET* 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

PEREIRA, Antonio

The indology of Diogo Ribeiro. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganaca* 131 1982 1-7

PEREIRA, Jose

Monolithic Jinas: The iconography of the Jain temples of Ellora. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xviii, 186 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 110-11

— — and Martins, Michael

Song of Goa. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 128 1981 I-CIXIII

PEREIRA, Nicolau

Creation and annihilation in science. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 31-52 bibliogr

PERFORMANCE

Performance appraisal through computers. S. Ghosh and A.B. Rastogi *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 7-11 bibliogr figs tabs

Performance evaluation in decentralized structures: Empirical perspectives. Manohar L. Bhatia *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 9-11 bibliogr

A performance improvement model. Vinod K. Malhotra *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 30-33 figs

PERFORMANCE budget
See Programme budgeting
PERFORMING arts
The performing arts. Narayana Menon, *ed.* Bombay, Marg Pub. 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8
PERIODICALS
The periodical management system. D.R. Kulkarni and others *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 57-66
PERKINS, James S.
Adyar, fountain-head of eternal truths. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 93-97
PERLIN, Enid
Eyes without sight : Education and mill workers in South India, 1939-76. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 263-86 appdx bibliogr tabs
PERMANAND
The Nepali Congress in exile. Delhi, Univ bk H. 1978, viii, 152 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 74-75
Socio-political characteristics of the Nepalese Prime Ministers : 1951-80. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 429-41 bibliogr-ft-n tab
PERMANENT settlement
Agrarian problems of permanent settlement—A case study of Champaran. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1978, xiii, 354 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 207-08
PERSIAN Gulf
Defences
The clouded lens : Persian Gulf security and US policy. James H. Noves. California, Stanford Univ Press. 1979, xvii, 144 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 104-06
PERSIAN literature
A scientific study of Indo-Persian is necessary. S.A.H. Abidi *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 88-93
See also
Abu Ali Iban Sina
Shaikh Saadi
PERSONAL names
See Names, Personal
PERSONALITY
Beyond the factor analysis of personality. Paul Klinet *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 59-66 bibliogr
A critique of the underlying assumptions, methodology and research techniques based upon molecular approach to personality. Moazziz Ali Beg and Abu Sufyan Zilli *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 43-60 bibliogr
Personality correlates of approval motive. Narendra K.M. Tripathi and Devendra K.M. Tripathi *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 143-46
Psychoticism as a dimension of personality. Hans J. Eysenck and Sybil B.G. Eysenck. London, Hodder. 1976, 232 p. £ 13.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 213-14
Theories of personality. Duane Schultz. Belmont, Brooks/Cole. 1976, 372 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 218
See also
Self
PERSONALITY and academic achievement
A study of personality trait differences of low and high achiever students of higher secondary. G.N. Prakash Srivastava and Rajeswari Dubey *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 149-51
PERSONALITY tests
A correlational study of Cattel's personality factor B and I.Q. as measured by his culture fair test. J.K. Ajwani *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 9-11 bibliogr
Differential personality correlates of the state trait anxiety inventory. Henry H. Reiter and others *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 42-45 bibliogr tab
Influence of urban-rural environment and age on social perference. Jagdish Pandey and B.N. Tiwari *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 16-19 bibliogr tabs
Nature of Fiedler's least preferred co-worker scale measure in relation to personality and body measures. V.V. Upmanyu *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 4-7 bibliogr
Some affective personality qualities of murderer : A research note. Ramanath Kundu and Gita Bhaumik *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 36-43 bibliogr tabs
PERSONNEL management
Cultural differences : Are they matters which concern personnel managers ? Antonio Saenz de Miera *ET* 16 Fe'83 5 : 3-6: 17 Fe'83 5 : 7-8
Higher productivity through effective personnel management. Naval H. Tata *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 41-44; *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 9-14
Higher productivity through effective personnel management. U.K. Choubey *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 17-23
Increasing productivity : The personnel way. M.L. Monga *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 25-27
Pathology of personnel management in India : Need for new perspective. S.K. Rao *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 30-33
Personnel and operative department : Study of their roles and conflict S.K. Mamoria *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 68-76
Personnel management and corporate goals. Ross Matheson *ET (Suppl)* 22 Ja'83 IV : 1-4+
Personnel management in government. M.A. Aleem. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 270 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 394-96
Personnel management : Management of human resources. C.B. Memoria. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1980, xxiv, 871 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je81 249
Presidential address. R.N. Sen Gupta *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 5-8
Quality of work life, Nazim Ahmed *ET*

(*Suppl*) 27 Nv'82 IV : 1-8
See also
National Institute of Personnel Management

PERUMAL, V.
Mahakavi Subramania Bharathi : An international poet. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 18-23

PEST control
Insect pests of crops and their control. Vishwa Nath and R.A. Agarwal. Delhi, Bharati Pub. 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 31 Oc'82 III : 2-8

PESTICIDES
A growing problem : Pesticides and the third world poor. David Bull. Oxford, Oxfam. 1982, 192 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 118-19

The other side on pesticides. K.S Gore and H.J. Dadachanji *TI* 21 Fe'81 8 : 7-8

Pesticide formulations and their application in agriculture. G. Arjunan *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 13-14+ tab

Pesticides : A rejoinder. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 7 8

PESTONJEE, D.M.
Productivity in relation to alienation and anxiety. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 71-76 bibliogr tabs

——— and Usmani, S.M.
Creativity in relation to alienation, ego-strength and intelligence. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 39-44

PETERZELL, Jay
The U.S. government clams down. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 29-35

PETHE, Vasant P.
Demographic analysis : Uses and abuses of quantitative technique. *ET* 25 De'82 5 : 3-6

Population and development : Critique of Pethe's thesis. B.K. Banerji *ET* 3 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

Population and development : Problems of poverty, birth, fertility and policy. *ET* 4 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

Population explosion and social change. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 36-37

PETROCHEMICAL industries and trade

India

Petrochemical feedstock. S.K. Chanda *ET* 11 Fe'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Petrochemicals face uncertain future. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 39-49 tabs

PETROLEUM

International aspects

World oil scence. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 389-93; 6(9) De'82 570-73

Prices

Fresh uncertainty in oil market. *ET* 28 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

Half measures again; editorial. *TI* 16 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Nigerian decision shocks OPEC. *ET* 22 Fe'83 I : 6-8+

The oil price crash : Lessons for the non-aligned. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 8 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Arab states

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

India

The new lamps for old : The Arabs and Iran meet India's energy needs. Peter Sinai. New Delhi, Arab Cultural Centre. 1980, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-07

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Kuwait

Oil-based industries : Stress on diversification. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 IX : 1-4+

PETROLEUM products
Handling of petroleum products. K.S. Menon *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 2-6

Prices

Impact of hike in prices of coal and petrolium products on the other sectors of the economy—An application of input-output technique. C. Rangarajan and others *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 176-81 tab

PETROLEUM refineries

Pakistan

Importance of Dhodak oil field. Jairam Ramesh *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 141-42

PFAFF, William
No peace after 10 years in Vietnam. *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

PHADKE, Y.D.
V.K. Chiploonkar. New Delhi, NBT. 1982. Rs 5.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 5-6

PHAN-CHON TON
Science and theosophy. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 109-15

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade
Draft international code on pharmaceuticals. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 15-20

Medicines for the masses (A window on pharmaceutical industry) Madan Gaur, Bombay, Press & P.R. Services. 233 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 6-8

Self-reliance and multinationals. K. Jayaraman *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 23-24

'To chase the dragon'. Jahar Das *HT (Mag)* 19 De'82 I : 1-6+

Finance

Interfirm comparison of financial performance of selected drugs and pharmaceutical companies in India : A case and effect approach. Mohinder N. Kaura and C.S. Balasu-bramaniam *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 1-21 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

What ails the drug industry ? Indrani Dutta *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 15-20 tabs

PHARMACEUTICAL research

India

R & D for life-saving ? Saswati Ghosh *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 21-22+ tabs

PHARMACY

Research

See Pharmaceutical research

PHENOMENOLOGY
The phenomenological approach to philosophy Indian and Western. G. Srinivasan. Delhi, Caravan Pub. 1980, 80 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 84-85

PHILIPPINES
Economic conditions
Political economy of crisis. Mimi Brady and Henry Holland *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1905-06

PHILOSOPHICAL anthropology
Philosophic anthropology in the contemporary bourgeois society. Pantcho Russev *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 63-70 bibliogr

PHILOSOPHY
Philosophical discussions. Suresh Chandra. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1979, 208 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 81-82; *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 69-70
A philosophical energism. M. Lietaert Peerbolte *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 9-32
Philosophy and parapsychology. Jan Ludwig, *ed*. 1978, 454 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 161-62
Reflection on the philosophical and scientific conception in the world. Swami Pranavananda Saraswati *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 77-82
Sunya and Guru Nanak's view of it. Jodh Singh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 114-24 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Ideology
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Meaning (Philosophy)
Metaphysics
Mysticism
Reality
Wholes and parts (Philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist
Buddhistic humanism. Diwakar Pathak and Avinash Kumar Srivastava *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 34-39 bibliogr

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
Comparison as a cognitive modality in comparative religion and Hindu philosophy. Arvind Sharma *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 33-36 bibliogr
Making life out of a life : Murli memorial lecture. Swami Ranganathananda. New Delhi, The author. 1981, iv, 19 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 236
New Dimensions in Vedanta philosophy. Sadhu Ishwarcharandas and others. Ahmedabad, Pub Dept (Bochasanwasi Shri Akshar Purshottam Sanstha). 2 vols. 1981, 938 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(1) Ja'82 85-88
The portrait of an unknown Vedic philosopher. D.L. Patil *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 7-14 ft-n
See also
Advaita
Charaka
Hindu law
Hindu logic
Mimansa
Nyaya
Sankhya

PHILOSOPHY, Indian
Critique of Indian philosophy, history and culture. Rattan Mann. Delhi, Mann Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 De'82 2 : 2-5; 27 Fe'83 2 : 5
Dynamic facets of Indian thought Vedas to auxiliary scriptures. Anil Kumar Sarkar. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. vol 1. 1980, 184 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(4) Oc'81 86-87
A history of pre-Buddhist Indian philosophy. Benimadhab Barua. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xvii, 448 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(10) Oc'82 238
Indian philosophy : Past and future. S.S. Rama Rao Pappu and R. Puligandla. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 434 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 82-85
Studies in Indian philosophy. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 323 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 38

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina
The central philosophy of Jainism(Anekantavada). B.K. Matilal. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 72 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 39-40
Jaina Darsana Ka Adikala. Dalsukh Malvania. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. (H). 1980, 39 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 323-25
Suffering and salvation in Jainism. Nitin J. Vyas *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 101-09 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
See also
Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY, Occidental
Recent trends in Western philosophy. G. Srinivasan. Bangalore, BAPPCO. 1981, 152 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 78-79
Indian influence
The impact of the Upanisads on the nineteenth century Western thought. Purna Chandra Mookherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 276-80

PHILOSOPHY and science
See Science and philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of teaching
See Education—Philosophy

PHOGAT, B.S.
See Verma, S.S. jt. auth.

PHOOLAN DEVI
'I was forced to become a dacoit'. N.K. Singh *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

PHOSPHATIC fertilizers
Phosphatic fertilizers for Haryana soils. M.L. Batra and M.L. Chaudhry *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 1-2 tabs

PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Photogrammetric measurement of small objects using a non-metric camera. S.K. Govil *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 1-5 figs

PHOTOGRAPHIC measurements
See Photogrammetry

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography—Monochrome creative, colour. O.P. Sharma. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1982, 171 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 3-5; *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 389-90

Through Indian eyes. Judith Mara Gutman. Bombay, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI 16 Ja'83 8 : 1-5

Studies and dark rooms

A small studio in Madras. B.N. Goswamy and A.L. Dallapiccola *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 6-16

PHOTOGRAPHY, Lensless
See Holography

PHYSICAL geography
See also
Geomorphology

Himalayan region

The Himalaya : A study in the perspective of physical geography. Anindya K. Pal *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 181-91 bibliogr

West Bengal

Geomorphic characteristics of Darjeeling district, West Bengal. Indrani Chatterjee *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 63-70 bibliogr

PHYSIOGRAPHY
See Geomorphology

PICHHOLIYA,

Poor and the government (A case study of Ahmedabad). *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 52-56 tabs

PIGRIMS and pilgrimages

Haryana

Kapal Mochan : A unique pilgrimage. Subhash Sapru *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 26-27

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages, Hindu
See also
Puri

PILLAI, J.K.

The dual role of women. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 39-42

PILLAI, Vijai

Approaches to development : A critique. *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 363-80 ft-n

PINDER, D.A., *ed.*
See Hoyle, B.S. jt. ed.

PINGREE, David

Sanskrit evidence for the presence of Arab, Jews and Persians in Western India C.A. 700-1300. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 172-82 ft-n

PINTO, Gilbert

Plato : The greatest educater of mankind for all time. *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 23-24

PISHAROTY, Mohan

Land of the lion gods. *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 13-17

PLANNING, Regional
See Regional planning

PLANTATION industry

Sri Lanka

Plantations as exchange carners. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 X : 1-8+

Tamil Nadu

Plantations in Tamil Nadu. B. Sivaram *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 22-24 tabs

PLASTIC bearings

Testing

Critical appraisal of tests for elastomeric bearings. P. Ray Chaudhuri and A.K. Garg *ISI Bull* 34(10) Oc'82 353-57 bibliogr tab

PLASTIC industry and trade

India

Industry's problems and prospects. Nirmal B. Thakkar *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'82 I : 1-8 tabs

PLATO

On plato's doctrine of anamnesis. William W. Quinn *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 48-56

Plato on individual freedom and social organisation. D.R. Bhandari *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 42-46 bibliogr

Plato : The greatest educator of mankind for all time. Gilbert Pinto *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 23-24

Plato's use of poetry. John Fisher *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 8-21 ft-n

PLURALISM (Social sciences)

The pluralist model : A critical analysis. M. Sayefulah Bhuyan *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 1-10 ft-n

POCHHAMMER, Wilhelm von

India's road to nationhood. New Delhi, Allied. 678 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Jl'82 5 : 1-3

POCHKHANAWALA, Sohrab

Pochkhanawala—The banker. N.J. Nanporia. Bombay, Asia. 176 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(2) Ap-Je'82 90-91

PODDAR, N.B.

Woes of small paper units. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'83 II : 4-8

PODDER, Joygopal

The lost continent. *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 II : 4-8

POETRY

Enemies of poetry. W.C. Stanford. London, Routledge. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 93-94

Tension into poetry : R. Parthasarathy. Ujjal Dutta *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 88 95

POLA, Kumaran

Capital market conundrum. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 18-38 tabs

POLAND

Politics and government

The genesis of Polish situation. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 19-22

No rejoicing; editorial. *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Poland : The new face. O.P. Sabherwal *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 22-23

Solidarity banned. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 495-98

POLICE

Contextual constraints on police action. C.H.S. Jayewardene *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 100-07 bibliogr

Improving the police image. K.P. Krishna *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 140-47 bibliogr

POLICE (contd)

India

Forty years of Indian police. Trilok Nath. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 206 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 7-8
Police and women. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 99-100
The police discontent. Ravindra Varma *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 11-15
We have destroyed our police. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 5 : 1-8

Nigeria

Recruitment problems of the Nigerian police. Patrick Edobor Igbinovia *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 42-50

West Bengal

Police under Left front government. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1985

POLICE administration

Management of change: Its relevance to policy. Sudhir Kumar Jha *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 37-41
Man management in police organisation. H.C. Jatav *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 2-6

Nigeria

The police in trouble: Administrative and organisational problems in the Nigeria police force. Patrick Edobor Igbinovia *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 324-72 bibliogr

POLICE firing

Madhya Pradesh

Police firing at Bharweli mines in Balaghat (MP). *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 47 55

POLICE WOMEN

India

Indian police women. Amarjit Mahajan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 197 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8
Woman in policing. S.K. Ghosh. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8

POLICY sciences

The possibility of optimal policy making in India. K. Saigal *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 3-24 bibliogr
See also
Decision-making

POLITICAL parties

India

Congress and regional forces. Girish Mathur *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 5-6
The Indian political parties: Their foreign policy and strategic concerns: An investigation into the contest of the election manifestoes. S.S. Patagundi and Raghavendra Rao *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 28-40 ft-n
New challenges for Left. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 38-40
The succession-phobia. Devdutt *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 15-18
See also
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress (Indira group)
Indian National Congress (S)
Janata Party
Lok Dal

Kerala

Kerala : Congress merger consequences. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 10

Nepal

The Nepali Congress in exile. Permanand. Delhi, Univ bk H. 1978, viii, 152 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 74-75

Punjab

See also
Akali Dal

United States

The future of American party system. C. Edwin Gilmour *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 20-50 bibliogr ft-n

POLITICAL socialization

Education and political culture in India: The limits of schooling system and political socialisation. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 40; *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 137-38
Grassroots democracy: Democratic structure and socialisation in rural India. K.C. Panchanadikar and J. Panchanadikar. Bombay, Popular. 1980, 334 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 391-93
Political socialisation of the Indian Nepalese in the early twentieth century. D.B. Gurung *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 109-24 bibliogr-ft-n

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Evolution of political history of India as influenced by geographical factors. S.P. Chatterjee *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 1-18
Political thought in Sanskrit Kavya. Geeta Upadhyaya. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, 432 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 70-71

POLITICS, Practical

On alien political categories. Sunil Sahasrabuddhey *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 896-901
See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and education

Education and political culture in India: The limits of schooling system and political socialisation. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 40; *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 137-38

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLLS

See Elections

POLLUTION

Environmental control and quality of life. K. Thiagarajan *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 99-104
Pollution and population. A.I. Kutty *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 129-34
See also
Calcutta—Pollution

Water—Pollution

India

The environment pollution problems of Indian urban settlements. J.M. Dave *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 79-86 tabs

Kuwait

Pollution control : Keynote of growing industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 III : 1-3

POLYANDRY

Myth of surplus women in polyandry. Ramesh Chandra *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 414-19

POLYMERS and polymerization

Plasticulture. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 56-58

POMEROY, William

A growing force against apartheid. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 21 22

Peace impact on elections in Europe. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 102-04

PONDICHERRY

Civilization

Pondicherry's unique culture. M.P. John *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 20-22

Where French culture still flourishes. N.G. Chaudhry *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 15-19

PONETTE, P.

The evolution of the Munda tribe. *Sevartham* 7 1982 3-24 bibliogr

POOR

India

Measuring the condition of India's poor. Morris D. Morris and Michelle B. Mcalpin. New Delhi, Promilla Pub. 1982, ix, 100 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 92-94

POORNACHANDRA TEJASWI, K.P.

Kubi and Iyala. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 136-70

POOSHA, D.V.R. and others

Genetics of palmar total interdigital ridge counts. *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 12-15 bibliogr tabs

POPPER, Karl H. and Eccles, John C.

The self and its brain. New York, Springer Pub. 1977, xvi, 597 p. $ 17.90 *Book Rev* *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 136-40

POPULATION

Accessibility attractiveness and population allocation in metropolitan areas. Tapas Neogy *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 78-84 bibliogr

GDP lags behind population growth; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 790-91

Interplay of population and development. J.L. Saaz *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 33-35

Pollution and Population. A.I. Kutty *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 129-34

Population and development : Critique of Pethe's thesis. B.K. Banerji *ET* 3 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

Population mapping : A methodological approach. Kailash Mahto *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 50-54 bibliogr

See also
Demography

also subdivision **'Population'** under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Material production for out-of-school population education. Ansar Ali Khan *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 3-8 bibliogr

Population education for social betterment. Sarla Mukhi *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 21-23

Population education—The problem of teacher orientation. V.S. Mathur *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 5-8

PORTUGAL

Commerce

India—History

The financiers of the Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. K.S. Mathew *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 87-99 bibliogr-ft-n

PORWAL, L.S. and Bansal, S.C.

Cash flow basis of accounting. *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 34-38 bibliogr

POSSCHL, Gregory

Harappan civilization : A contemporary perspective New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. *Book Rev* *TI* 6 Fe'83 8 : 1-8

POSTAGE

See Postal service—Rates

POSTAL rates

See Postal service—Rates

POSTAL service

Rates

Surreptitious price hike; editorial. *TI* 28 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

POTATOES

Need to grow more and more potatoes. S.K. Arora and M.L. Pandita *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 9-10+

POTHANA, V.

Nature of urbanisation in Andhra Pradesh. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 25-30 bibliogr tabs

POTTERY

India

Village pottery : Development and diversification. B.P. Shrivastava *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 443-46

POULOSE, T.T.

Nuclear madness : Reagan phase. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 8-10

POULTRY

India

Indian poultry industry year book 1981. New Delhi, Gupta, Shakuntala P. 457 p. Rs.65 *Book Rev* *ET* 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-5

POVERTY

Bureaucracy and the poor—Closing the gap. David C. Kortan and Felips B. Alfonso, *eds.* Manila, AIM. 243 p. *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 31-32

Destination man : Towards a new world. S.K. Dey. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-2; *IE* 30 Ja'83 6 : 8; *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 III : 1-3

Dimensions of war on poverty. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 14-19 bibliogr

Poverty an interdisciplinary approach. S. Sarveswara Rao and V.N. Deshpande.

POVERTY (contd)

Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1982, 296 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(6) 5 Fe'83 184-85

Poverty and famines; an essay on entitlement and deprivation Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 257 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Mr'83 8 : 4-8; *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 114-16

Poverty : Let's fight it. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(12) De'82 688-98 bibliogr

The structure of Indian poverty. C.K. Johri and B.K. Jain *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 89-119 appdx bibliogr tabs

Wealth and poverty. George Gilder. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 306 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 5 De'82 5 : 5-8

POWER resources

Energy options; editorial. *ET* 25 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

Small energy sources : Some management considerations towards installing an integrated energy system for rural and urban poor. Satish C. Seth *Indian Rev Management and Future* 4 1982 1-10

See also
Solar energy

Developing countries

Energy in the developing world : The real energy crisis. Vaclav Smil and William E. Knowland, *eds.* Bombay. OUP. 1980, 386 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 182-84

Europe, Western

European energy constraints and options; a review article. Soumya Mitra *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 87-92

India

India—An uncommited society. J.C. Kapur. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 229 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 8

Need and modalities for energy audit in Indian industries. R.V. Ganapathy and V. Raghuraman *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 55-58

The new lamps for old : The Arabs and Iran meet India's energy needs. Peter Sinai. New Delhi, Arab Cultural Centre. 1980, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-07

Understanding the energy crunch. Anil Agarwal *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 I : 1-8

Madhya Pradesh

M.P. plan to tap non-conventional sources of energy. *ET* 24 Ja'83 7 : 7-8

Tamil Nadu

Energy profile in Tamil Nadu. P. Murari *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 19-21

PRABHAKAR, G.

Mangalore makes history by electing 8 BJP MLAs. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 23-24

PRABHAKAR, M.E.

Caste-class and status in Andhra churches and implications for mission today : Some reflections. *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 9-35 bibliogr

Rural Telangana : Socio-economic situations, with particular reference to the C.S. I. Karimnagar diocesan area. *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 3-28 tabs

PRABHJOT KAUR

Zindgi De Kujh Pal. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

PRABHU, A.N.

Electronics Commission : Self-sufficiency—A far cry. *ET* 20 De'82 5 : 3-6

Move to minimise budget's importance. *ET* 28 Fe'83 7 : 7-8

PRABHU, Balakrishna

See Balakrishna Prabhu, G.

PRABHU, M.S.K.

The contest. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 110-22

PRADEEP KUMAR

Non-alignment. For peace and co-operation. *NH, SH* 6 Mr'83 I : 1-8

See also Rajput, Pam and others jt. auths.

PRADHAN, B.K.

Rivers are the mainstay. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 IV : 1-8 tabs

PRADHAN, Benudhar

The socialist thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, G.D.K. Pub. 2 vols. 1980, xiv, viii, 766 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 114-18

PRADYOT LAL

African cinema. *Patriot* 5 De'82 2 : 3-8

IMF loan and Western linkage. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 32

PRAKASAM, K.P.

Who killed INSAT-1 A ? *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 19-21

PRAKASARAO, V.L.S. and Ramchandran, Neera

Social infrastructure development and urban population thresholds. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 1-19 appdx

— — and Tewari, V.K.

The structure of an Indian metropolis—A study of Bangalore. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, xxxvi, 448 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(50) 11 De'82 1990-92

Urban population densities : Models and correlates. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 1-18 bibliogr

PRAKRIT literature

Kerala

Kerala's contribution to Prakrit literature. P.M. Joseph *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 141-46 ft-n

PRAMANICK, Swapan Kumar

Historical evolutionary approach in the sociology of G.S. Ghurye. *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 24-40 bibliogr

PRAMOD KUMAR

Communalisation of Hindus in Punjab. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 53-58

— — and Gairola, Lata

Certain psychological correlates of contraceptive behaviour among women. *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 243-50 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PRASAD, A.R. and Krishna, R.R.
Acreage response of groundnut in Andhra Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 86-93

PRASAD, Bisweshwar
"Bondage and freedom : 1707-1858. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1977, 586 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 36-37

PRASAD, G.
A decade of MRTP Act. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 40-45

—— **and Viyyanna Rao, K.**
Changing structure of corporate finance in India. *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 443-51 bibliogr tabs

PRASAD, K.N.
Factors retarding Indian agriculture. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 413-22

PRASAD, M.S.
See Gadewar, A.U. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, M.S.R.
Sealed with a 'death' kiss. *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 VI : 1-8

PRASAD, Madhusudan
Anita Desai—The novelist. Allahabad, New Horizon. 148 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Fe'83 4 : 4-5

——, *ed.*
Contemporary Indian English stories. New Delhi, Sterling. 144 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'83 4 : 4-6

Indian English novelists : An anthology of critical essays. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 240 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Jl'82 IV : 6-7; *Indian and Forcign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 28

PRASAD, Mrityunjay
'I have never been a candidate for any post'. *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 IV : 1-8

PRASAD, Nageshwar
Evolution of slopes in the Barakar basin. *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 22-28 bibliogr

PRASAD, Ram Chandra
Early English travellers in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xxxii, 382 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(2) De'81 220-21

PRASAD, S.N.
Parallel economy : Incidence of subterranean gain. *ET* 20 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 21 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

PRASAD, Siva Ram
Body the beautiful, mind the spiritual. *HT* 11 Jl'82 9 : 5-8

PRASAD, Usha
Indian tradition continues. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 58-60

PRASADA RAO, D.V.L.N.V.
Rural employment programme : Some observations. *Rural India* 45(9-10) Se-Oc'82 168-70

PRASANNA CHANDRA
Assessing the financial health of a company. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 31-32

PRASANNA BHAT, V.
Cost of 'attrition' in planning and HRA. *Indian Management* 21(12) De'82 42-43 bibliogr

Discipline—definition and tools. *FE* 26 Se'82 6 : 1-8

PRASANNA KUMAR, S.
Parameter selection and permissible strength values for resistance spot welding of mild steel. *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 234-38 bibliogr fig tabs

PRAVAL, K.C.
"The red Eagles". New Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 103(45) 19 De'82 45

PREDICTION of criminal behaviour
See Criminal behaviour, Prediction of

PREGNANCY

Sex determinations

Male utopias or mightmares. Dharma Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 61-64 bibliogr

PREJUDICES and antipathies
Prejudice in Indian youth (A socio psychological study). M.K. Hassan. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 200 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

PREM SINGH
New stage of confrontation in Punjab. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 11-15

Sikhism and freedom struggle II. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 49-52

PREMCHAND (Munshi)
Premchand : A Western appraisal. Siegfried A. Schulz. New Delhi, ICCR. 1981, 34 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 4-7

Premchand. Pratibha Nath, *Tr.* New Delhi, NCERT. 1981, 98 p. Rs 4.20 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 4-7

Twentyfour atories by Premchand. Nandini Nopany and P. Lal, *Trs.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 191 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 4-7

PREMCHAND, A.
Government and public interprises. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 M-102-M-114

PREOBRAZHENSKY, E.A.
The crisis of Soviet industrialisation. London, Macmillan. 1980, 240 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1860

PRESIDENTS

Powers and duties

President's rule and union—state relations in India. Dilip K. Chatterjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 330-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Three decades of ordinances : Background and issues. Hans Raj *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 391-428 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Presidential system : Is American experience relevant to India ? P.M. Kamath *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 17-21

Election

The Presidential election, 1982. *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(3) Se'82 314-24

PRESS

India

See also
Liberty of the press—India

Kuwait

Press, in Kuwait. Yousuf S. Alyan *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XV : 1-4+

Nepal

The noose in Nepal. Aditya Man Shrestha *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 338-39

Tamil Nadu

History

The role of press in the Madras presidency during the pre-Gandhian era (1885-1981), Muthyalayya Naidu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 47-54 bibliogr

PRESSURE groups

India

Pressure groups in Indian politics. Babulal Fadia. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, 295 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 14(4) Oc-De'80 468-70

PRESTON, James J.

Cult of the goddess : Social and religious change in a Hindu temple. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 109 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 95-96

PREVENTION of crime

See Crime prevention

PRIA DEVI

Bi-cultural aspects. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 12-18

PRIBRAM, Karl H.

Consciousness : A scientific approach. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 95-118 bibliogr

PRICE control

See Price regulation

PRICE policy

A study on pricing issues and finished stock valuation. *Res Bull* 1(1) Ja'82 55-91 ft-n tabs

PRICE policy, Industrial

See Price policy

PRICE regulation

Inflation and price control : Typicalities experienced in 1973-74. Arun Kumar Ghosh *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 187-213 bibliogr-ft-n

PRICES

Economic order quantity under valiable rate of inflation and mark up of prices. A.C. Brahmbhatt *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 127-30 bibliogr

India

Another price hike ? editorial. *TI* 1 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Price situation : No let-up in inflation. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 II : 1-8 tabs

History

Money and prices in the earlier stages of empire : India and Britain, 1760-1840, Asiya Siddhiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 231-62 appdx ft-n tabs

PRICING

See also
Price policy

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRISONERS

Legal status, laws, etc.

Class idea in prisons. V.P. Garg *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(19) 20 Ag'82 3

Bihar

The one-eyed is king. Samita Gupta *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8

India

Scientific classification of prisoners. S.M. Afzal Qadri *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(30) 5 Nv'82 4; 5(31) 12 Nv'82 4+

PRISONS

India

The prisons reforms; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 2

The scope of welfare services in the Indian prisons. M.A. Ansari *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 35-49

See also
Open prisons—India

PRITAM SINGH

Current Akali politics : Some trends. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 46-48

PRITI

Interior decoration. Delhi, Clarion bks. 122 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-3

PROBABILITIES

Probability and errors—For the physical sciences. S.K. Muthu. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 568 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 1-2

PRODUCTION engineering

Strategy planning by product portfolio technique. K.K. Rai *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 17-22 fig

PRODUCTION management

Production management. Lallan Prasad and A.M. Banerjee. New Delhi, Sterling 1982, 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-5; *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 42

PRODUCTIVE life span

See Life span, Productive

PRODUCTIVITY

Computers in productivity. Utpal K. Banerjee *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 564-72

Concept of productivity in recruitment to civil services. Arunoday Bhattacharjya *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 584-98

The concept of productivity : Its application to adminsitration. S.M. Sadasivan *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 411-17

Controlling : An important management tool for productivity. Joseph Stanislao *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 107-11

Factors which hinder or help productivity improvement in the Asian region : A review and the prospect. Y. Nayudamma. Tokyo, APO. 1980, 170 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 722-23

Higher productivity through effective personnel management. Naval H. Tata *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 41-44; *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 9-14

Higher productivity through effective personnel management. U.K. Choubey

Personnel Today 3(1) Ap-Je'82 17-23

Improving productive behaviour. K.C. Dhanda *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 113-17

Increasing productivity The personnel way M.L. Monga *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 25-27

Land water management and productivity. Rakesh Hooja and Bhupendra Hooja *Indian Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 633-50 ft-n

Linking bonus with productivity. G.K. Suri, *ed.* New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 317 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 40-41; *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 97-100. *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 29-30

Msnagement by objective and productivity. R.T. Jangam *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 675-81

Manpower planning in an industrial organisation for productivity. Y.L. Nangia *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 682-92

Presidential address. R.N. Sen Gupta *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 5-8

Productivity—A way of life. Harkirat Singh *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 15-16

Productivity and computer. B. Hari *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 165-69

Productivity and growth : Contributions of individual factors. L.C. Gupta *ET* 27 Nv'82 5 : 3-6

Productivity at the retail point. V.P. Gulati *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 213-17

Productivity concerns in the American public service. O. Glenn Stahl *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 430-38

Productivity in administration. A.P. Saxena *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 485-98

Productivity int public administration : Concept and application in Japan. Ku Tashiro *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 458-65

Productivity in social welfare administration. Mukkavilli Seetharam *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 665-74 bibliogr

Productivity in the Indian economy : Rising inputs for falling outputs. P.R. Brahmananda. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xvi, 280 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *ET* 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-5

Productivity in the public sector : A look at some of the obstacles. Arie Halachmi *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 693-710 ft-n

Productivity : Impediments and incentives. B,K. Banerji *ET* 10 Fe'83 7 : 3-6; 11 Fe'83 5 : 3-6; 12 Fe'83 7 : 3-6

Productivity measurement : An international review of concepts, techniques, programmes and current issues. David Bailey and Tony Hubert, *eds.* Westmead, Gower Pub Co. 1980, 247 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 715-17

-The productivity movement in India—A critique. Krish Pennathur *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 11-14

Productivity prospects for growth. Jerome M. Rosow, *ed.* New York, Van Nostrand. 1981, xxi, 340 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 721-22

Productivity tergiversation : The case of Greek public administration. E. John Rizos *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 466-76

Productivity : The emergence of a concept in Canada. C. Lloyd Brown-John *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 418-29 ft-n

Public sector productivity : An American perspective. Rayburn Barton *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 477-84

- Some major areas in productivity research. G.C. Beri *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 17-19

See also
National Productivity Council

Bibliography

Productivity in government : A select bibliography. Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma, *Comps.* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 725-45

PRODUCTIVITY of labour

See Labour productivity

PROFIT

Computation of manufacturing cost and manufacturing profit—A guideline. V.J. Talati *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 433-37 annex

Corporate liquidity and profitability in India. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 225-34 bibliogr

Gearing : Its effect on inflation accounting. D. Majumdar *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 129-36 bibliogr

PROFIT-sharing

Distributive shares and prescripts of equity. Shantanu Mathur *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 9-43

India

Trends in sharing of gains in productivity in the post-independence period in India : A preliminary examination of certain aspects. Bina Roy and Pranati Datta *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 44-61

PROGRAMME budgeting

Performance budget as a management tool. S.G. Limaye *Bombay Civic J* 29(8) Oc'82 10+

PROGRESS

See also
Science and civilization

PROHIBITION

Educating people towards prohibition; editorial. *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 1-4

India

Rajaji's call to enforce prohibition. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 115-17

PROJECT management

See Industrial project management

PROKSCH, George

A german scholar-dancer's fifty years in India. Miriam D'Souza *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 24-25

PROMISE (Law)

Death of budding promise. K.P. Mahalwar *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(14-15) 16-23 Jl'82 3+

PROPERTY and socialism
The evolution of property from savagery to civilisation. Paul Lafargue. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-5
PROPP, Vladimir
"Vladimir Propp's structural analysis of the Russian fairy-tale". Kalpana Sahni *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 71-79 bibliogr ft-n
PROSTITUTION
See also
Sex crimes
Venereal diseases
India
Prostitution in India. T. Vikraman Pillai *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 313-20
Karnataka
Yellamma's daughters of the night. Imran Qureshi *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+
PROTECTION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation
PROVERBS, Agricultural
See Agriculture—Quotations, maxims, etc.
PROVIDENT funds
Law relating to employees provident fund. A. Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Book Corp. 274 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9
The PF mess; editorial. *ET* 23 De'82 5 : 1-2
PSYCHIATRY
Sociotherapy with neurotics. I.A. Shariff *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 115-19 bibliogr
See also
Psychic masochism
PSYCHIC masochism
Psychic energy and sadomasochism. M. Lietaert Peerbolte *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 61-67
PSYCHICAL research
Education in parapsychology, proceedings of an international conference (1975). Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly, *eds.* New York, Parapsychology Foundation, 1976, 313 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 167-68
Handbook of parapsychology. Benjamin B. Wolman, *ed.* New York, Van Nostrand. 1977, xvii, 967 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 157-59
The haunted universe. D. Scott Rogo. New York, Signet bks. 1977, 168 p. $ 1.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 151
Inner spaces : Parapsychological explorations of the mind. Howard Eisenberg. Toronto, Musson. 1977, 184 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 155
Mind reach : Scientists look at psychic ability. Russell Targ and Harold Puthoff. New York, Delacorte Press. 1977, xxv, 230 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 164-65
Natural and supernatural : A history of the paranormal. Brian Inglis. London, Hodder. 1977, 490 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 160-61
Parapsychology : A critique. Suresh Kanekar *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 3-10 bibliogr
Philosophy and parapsychology. Jan Ludwig, *ed.* New York, Prometheus bks. 1978, 454 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 161-62
The philosophy of parapsychology (Proceedings of an international conference, 1976). Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly, *eds.* New York, Parapsychology Foundation. 1977, 295 p. $ 13.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 168
Psi and states of awareness (Proceedings of an international conference held in Paris, France, August 24-26, 1977). Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly, *eds.* New York, Parapsychology Foundation. 1978, 278 p. $ 13.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 168-69
Psi and the consciousness explosion. Stuart Holroyd. New York, Taplinger. 1977, 235 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 150-51
Psi : Scientific studies of the psychic realm. Charles T. Tart. New York, Dutton. 1977, xiii, 241 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 156-57
Psi search. Norma Bowles and others. San Francisco, Harper. 1978, viii, 168 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 154-55
Research in parapsychology, 1977 (Abstracts and papers from the twentieth annual convention of the parapsychological association). William G. Roll, *ed.* Metuchen, Scarecrow. 1978, viii, 271 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 155-56
Research in parapsychology, 1978. William G. Roll, *ed.* Metuchen, Scarecrow. 1979, vii, 211 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 166-67
Science of psi : ESP and PK. Carroll B. Nash. Springfield, Thomas, C.C. 1978, 299 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 155-56
She sees visions in hands......of the future, present, and past. Ronald P. Anjard *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 6-10
Transpersonal experience : Realities or neurophysiological illusions ? Charles T. Tart *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 93-113 bibliogr figs
See also
Extrasensory perception
PSYCHODYNAMICS
Eupsychia and psychodynamics. M. Lietaert Peerbolte *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 21-41
PSYCHOKINESIS
Advances in parapsychological research I : Psychokinesis. Stanley Krippner, *ed.* New York, Plenum Press. 1977, x, 235 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 159-60
Minds and motion : The riddle of psychokinesis. D. Scott Rogo. New York, Taplinger. 1978, 271 p. $ 11.05 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 151-52
PSYCHOLINGUISTICS
See Languages—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGICAL research

Psychological research : The inside story. Michael H. Siegel and H. Phillip Zeigler, *eds.* New York, Harper. 1976, 412 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 215-16

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests

See Mental tests

PSYCHOLOGY

A critique of the underlying assumptions, methodology and research techniques based upon molecular approach to personality. Moazziz Ali Beg and Abu Sufyan Zilli *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 43-60 bibliogr

An encounter with awareness. Ramakrishna Pulingandla. Theosophical Pub H. 149 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(2) Nv'82 76-77

An intellectual history of psychology. Daniel N. Robinson. New York, MacMillan. 1976, 434 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 217

Patterns of psychological thought: Readings in historical and contemporary texts. James R. Averill, *ed.* New York, Wiley. 1976, 603 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 219

Psychic energy and sadomasochism. M. Lietaert Peerbolte *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 61-67

Theories in contemporary psychology. Melvin H. Marx and Felix E. Goodson. New York, MacMillan. e 2. 1976. *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 218

See also

Adjustment (Psychology)
Deprivation (Psychology)
Ideology
Motivation (Psychology)
Psychical research

Research

See Psychological research

PSYCHOLOGY, Child

See Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical

See Clinical psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Criminal

See Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

See Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Basic interests of workers and their expression at workplace level. Friedrich Fuerstenberg *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 56-63 bibliogr-ft-n

Productivity in relation to alienation and anxiety. D.M. Pestonjee and others *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 71-76 bibliogr tabs

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Abnormal psychology : Current perspectives. James F. Calhoun and others. New York, Random H. 1977, 577 p. $ 15.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 220

Readings, cases and study guide for abnormal psychology : Current perspectives. James F. Calhoun. New York, Random H. e 2. 1977, 276 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 220

PSYCHOLOGY of language

See Languages—Psychology

PSYCHOMETRICS

Issues psychological measurement. B.N. Puhan. Agra, Nat Psychol Corp. 1982, 173 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Psychol Stud 27(1) Ja'82 35

PSYCHOTHERAPY

The Quiet therapies Japanese pathways to personal growth. David K. Reynolds. Honolulu, Univ Press of Hawaii. 1980, 136 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 85-86

See also

Transactional analysis

Mexico

Aztec priests and psychotherapy : A study of help-giving in ancient Mexico. Martin Wasserman *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 68-75 bibliogr

PUBLIC administration

Administrative thinkers. D. Ravindra Prasad and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, xxxii, 263 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 24445-

Appropriate administrative ideology for democracy and development. A.K. Venkatasubramanian *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 322-33 bibliogr

The concept of productivity : Its application to administration. S.M. Sadasivan *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 411-17

The elements of competency. Frank Marutollo *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 523-51

Perspectives in administrative theory. Ramesh K. Arora, *ed.* New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1979, xvi, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 237-38

Productivity in administration. A.P. Saxena *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 485-98

Canada

Productivity : The emergence of a concept in Canada. C. Lloyd Brown-John *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 418-29 ft-n

Greece

Productivity tergiversation : The case of Greek public administration. E. John Rizos *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 466-76

India

Administrators in a mixed polity. Jayanta Kumar Rah. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 212 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 717-19

The need of the hour; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

Some thoughts on the causes of administrative reflectiveness in India. M.N. Buch *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 599-605

Japan

Productivity in public administration : Concept and application in Japan. Ku

PUBLIC administration—Japan (contd)
Tashiro *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 458-65

Nepal

See also
District administration—Nepal

PUBLIC expenditures
See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance
See Finance, Public

PUBLIC labour policy
See Labour policy

PUBLIC lands

India

See also
Squatters—India

PUBLIC relations

Banks and banking

Public relations and banking industry. S.P. Ghosh *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 45-47

Hospitals

Public relations in hospital. R.C. Anand and A. Chakravarti *Health and Population* 4(4) Oc-De'81 252-59

PUBLIC schools

India

Why public schools are so popular. V.N. Chhibber *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 36-37

PUBLIC sector enterprises
Productivity in the public sector : A look at some of the obstacles. Arie Halachmi *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 693-710 ft-n

Management

Government and public enterprises. A. Premchand *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 M-102-M-114

Public enterprises in India : A case of management helplessness. P. Singh and K. Pant *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 175-93 bibliogr

Quality control

The quest for quality in the public sector. H. Lal *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 10-13

Wages and hours

Public sector wage negotiations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1945

Canada

Public enterprises in Canada—Some perspectives. Laxmi Narain *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 43-48 annex bibliogr

India

Income measurement of public enterprises : A conceptual analysis. P.K. Choudury and P.K. Sadhu *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 69-72

Nehru and public sector. Anil Mehra *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-6

Opening remarks. Narayan Dutt Tiwari *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 3-6

Productivity in public enterprises. O.P. Minocha *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 617-32

Promise and performance. Praxy Fernandes. New Delhi, SCOPE. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

Public enterprises in India. P.K. Ghosh. Calcutta, Book World. 1982, viii, 207 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Lok Udyog 16(7) Oc'82 71-72

Public enterprises : Policy performance and professionalisation. Prahlad Kumar Basu. New Delhi, Allied. 99 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 19 De'82 5 : 6-8

Public enterprises : Some central issues. Sunil Motiwal *NH* 20 Fe'83 5 : 1-8

Public sector brinkmanship. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 4

PUBLIC utilities

Management

Economics and management of public utilities. N. Somasekhara. Bangalore, PTI bk Co. 1978, 204 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 200-01

Andhra Pradesh

Spatial variation of social amenities within the city regions of Andhra Pradesh. D.S. Rao and N.B.K. Reddy *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 62-67 tabs

PUBLISHERS and publishing
See also
Science publishing

PUHAN, B.N.
Issues in psychological measurement. Agra, Nat Psychol Corp. 1982, 173 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 27(1) Ja'82 35

PULINGANDLA, Ramakrishna
An encounter with awareness. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 149 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(2) Nv'82 76-77
See also Rama Rao Pappu, S.S. jt. auth.

PULSES (Grain)
Estimation of demand for coarse cereals : A new approach. S. Narayanan and K.R. Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 355-64

Grow mung in summer arthar. P. Rao and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 3

Growth and supply response of slow growth crops—A case of pulses. R.S. Deshpande and H. Chandrashekar *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 386-93

Rabi pulse—Insect pests and their control. S.S. Sharma and Bilochan Dahiya *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 8-9

Summer moong : Why and how. V.P. Singh and P. Rao *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 2+

Fertilizers and manures

Urd needs sulphur for higher returns. Rajendra B. Lal *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 6

Haryana

Improved methodology for higher return in arhar. D.C. Nijhawan and R.C. Anand *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 75-76 tabs

India

Pulse production in India—A statewise analysis. Kusum Chopra *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 371-80

Pulses production in semi-arid regions of India : Constraints and opportunities. D. Sharma and N.S. Jodha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-135-A-148

Rapporteur's report on slow growth crops—Pulses, oilseeds, and coarse grains—Technological, economic and environmental constraints. C.G. Ranade *Indian J* *agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 417-20

PUNALEKAR, S.P.

Urban community development projects : An assessment. *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 118-21 bibliogr

PUNE

A cantonment town is dying. Salome Parikh *IE (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 4 : 1-8

Slums

Slums and hutments in Pune. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 55-56

PUNIA, R.K. and Sharma, M.L.

Inequalities in agrarian social structure in Haryana. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 235-46 bibliogr

PUNISHMENT

See also

Capital punishment

PUNJAB

See also

Adult education, Rural—Punjab
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Communalism—Punjab
Farm income—Punjab
Kinship—Punjab
Marriage—Punjab
Migration, Internal—Punjab
Traffic accidents—Punjab
Wheat trade—Punjab

Boundaries

Haryana

The Chandigarh question. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 17-18

Economic conditions

Economic fall-out of Akali turmoil. Prakash Anand *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 792+

Economic development

Towards new horizons of enviable progress. Darbara Singh *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 32-33

Historical geography

Historical geography of the Punjab. J.S. Grewal *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 1-14 bibliogr

History, Modern

The Babbar Akalis : An experiment in terrorism. Kamlesh Mohan *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 142-74 bibliogr-ft-n

State-formation under Sikh rule. Indu Banga *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 15-35 bibliogr-ft-n

Industries

See also

Steel industry and trade—Punjab

Politics and government

Akali politics : A rejoinder. J.M. Sharma *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 8

Autonomy, Akalis, and the Left. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 11-12+

Badal's cautious moves. *Link* 25(10) 26 De'82 15-16

Centre-Akali dialogue : When talks fail...... *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 7-9

The controversial resolution. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 11-12

Current Akali politics : Some trends. Pritam Singh *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 46-48

Dharamyudh politics evades solution. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 14

Dynamics of Punjab politics. Dalip Singh. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 301 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 114-15

The glorious past. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 11-12

Green revolution and its impact on Punjab politics. Harish K. Puri *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 98-111 ft-n

National issues, partisan interests; editorial. *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 1-2

New stage of confrontation in Punjab. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 11-15

Punjab crisis : A Pakistani viewpoint. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 4

Punjab : Expectant mood as talks begin. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 5

The Punjab imbroglio. Darshan Singh Maini *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 15

Punjab : Issues and complications. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 11-14

The Punjab situation. Inderjit Singh *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 13-16; 21(12) 20 Nv'82 25-29

Punjab situation : The realities. Indarjit Singh *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 18-19+

What the Sikhs really want ? Sitanshu Das *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 12-13

Why the deadlock in Punjab. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 1+

Social conditions

Identity crisis amidst change : Background of Akali agitation. Surindar Suri *TI* 23 De'82 8 : 3-5

History

Literary evidence on social structure in the Punjab (1750-1850). Daljinder Singh Johal *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 51-59 bibliogr-ft-n

PUNJAB University

Turmoil continues. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 14-15

PUNJABI fiction

Sajri Paed. Raj Gill. New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Co-op Soc. 274 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Ag'82 IV : 5-7

PUNJABI literature

See also

Short stories, Punjabi

PUNJABI poetry

See also

Bulleh Shah, Syed

PUPPETS and puppet-plays

India

Indian puppets take wing. Reeta Sondhi *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 32-34

PURANAS

Brahma in the Puranas. Mohammed Ismail Khan. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 138 p. 30 pls. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 405-07

Buddha as depicted in the Puranas. Ram

PURANAS (contd)

Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 384-404 bibliogr

The colophons in the critically edited Purana-s. Giorgio Bonazzoli *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 353-83

The divine presence in the *Murti* according to the Purana-s. Pinuccia Caracchi *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 261-85 bibliogr

A philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. K. Bhardwaj. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. 1981, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 22(2) Ap'82 76-77

The role of four Varnas during the time of Niladri-Mahodayam. Vidyut Lata Ray *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 286-96 bibliogr

Samba Purana. Vinod Chandra Srivastava, *Tr.* Allahabad, Indological Pub. 18, 340 p. Rs 45; $ 4 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(1) Ja'82 248

Schemes in the Puranas (A first approach). Giorgio Bonazzoli *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 146-89 bibliogr tabs

Some graphical Puranic texts on Brahma. Mohammed Ismail Khan. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 142 p. 16 pls. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 408

Vedic—Puranic vinculum. S.K. Lal *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 91-100 bibliogr

Visnudharmottara Purana on Aristas. Lallanji Gopal *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 63-78 bibliogr

See also
Markandeya Purana
Vayu Purana

PURANDARE, P.S.

A differential study of teacher effectiveness of student-teachers as observed by college supervisors and per supervisors. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 43-51

PURI

Major trends of sacredization : A study of sacred objects in Hindu religious ground, Puri. Durga Charan Sahoo *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 247-51 bibliogr

PURI, Balraj

The era of Sheikh Mohammed Abdullah. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 186-90

PURI, H.R.

Towards a better team : A case study. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 25-26

PURI, Harish K.

The Akali agitation : An analysis of socio-economic bases of protest. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 113-18

Ghadar movement : An experiment in new patterns of socialisation. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 120-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Green revolution and its impact on Punjab politics. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 98-111 ft-n

PURI, Mohinder

'Gandhi' without contemporaries. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 1 : 1-6

PURI, N.K.

See Nigam, R.S. jt. auth.

PURI, Narottam

Story of the Asian games...New Delhi, NBT. 1982, 63 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 3-4; *Patriot* 28 Nv'82 2 : 2-3

PURI, Pradeep

New growth strategy. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 I : 3-8+

PUROHIT, Radhesyam

West Germany : Mid-term elections outcome uncertain. *Commerce* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 805

PUROHIT, Vinayak

Art, ideology, technology. *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

PURTILL, Richard L.

In defence of the truth functionality of 'P bacause Q'—An analysis of Richard L. Purtill's thesis. P. Balasubramanian *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 52-63 bibliogr ft-n

PUSHPARAJAN, A.

Attitude towards the scriptures of others religions : A Gandhian model. *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 337-51 bibliogr-ft-n

PUSIC, Eugen

Decisions, freedom and equality. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 64-80 bibliogr-ft-n

PUTHOFF, Harold

See Targ, Russell jt. auth.

PUTTASWAMIAH, K.

Economic development of Karnataka. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 2 vol. 2370 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1

Micro-plan for full employment. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 330 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1

Studies in evaluation. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 335 p. *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 1

PYLEE, M.V.

Crisis conscience and the constitution. New Delhi, Asia. 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Fe'83 5 : 3-7

Limits of authority in a democracy. *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 153-61

Q

QADAN, Qazi

Sindhi Sufi poet Qazi Qadan. Motilal Jotwani *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 41-70 bibliogr-ft-n

QADRI, S.M. Afzal

Scientific classification of prisoners. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(30) 5 Nv'82 4; 5(31) 12 Nv'82 4+

QAISAR, Ahsan Jan

The Indian response to European technology and culture 1498-1707. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xv, 225 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(1-2) 18 Ja'83 25-26; *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 46

QAK, A.W. and Joglekar, S.V.

Comparison of the objective-type questions and short-answer type questions as measures of achievement. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 74-80

QASIM, Seeme

The land of an unconquered people. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 3 : 4-8

QIAN NING and Zhang Ren

The flood and river sedimentation problems of the lower yellow river in China. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 205-15

QUALITY control

Mutual cooperation among non-aligned countries in the field of standardization and quality control activity. *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 239-40

Quality and productivity issues: Indian experience. K.K. Anand *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 3-7

QUBA, Taysir

Criminal nature of Zionism. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1982 31-34

QUESTIONS and answers

Comparison of the objective-type questions and short-answer type questions as measures of achievement. A.W. Qak and S.V. Joglekar *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 74-80

QUINN, William W.

On Plato's doctrine of anamnesis. *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 48-56

QURAISHI, Humra

A whole coming generation of deaf. *NH, SH* 17 Oc'82 V : 1-8

QURESH, Imran

Yellamma's daughters of the night. *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

QURESHY, M.N.

Resources for materials in the year 2000 A.D. : Minerals. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 4 1982 11-18 bibliogr

R

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RACE discrimination

The colour volcano. Debi Chatterjee. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1981, 251 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Africa quart 21(2-4) 1982 95-100

India

History

Racial discrimination and science in nineteenth century India. Deepak Kumar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 63-82 ft-n

RADHAKRISHNA, Sabita

Crocodile bank. *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 41-43

RADHAKRISHNAN, C. and Ibrahim, P.

Emigration, inward remittance and economic development; with particular reference to emigration from Kerala to Persian Gulf countries. *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 15-52

RADHAKRISHNAN, J.

The Gandhi you cannot see. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 1 : 1-8

A sketch of 'Boz'. *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 III : 1-4

RADHAKRISHNAN, N.

Synthesis of tradition and modernity—Two experiments in play production. *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 61-70

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.

R.B. Bhaskaran—The thrust into media opportunities. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 27-28

RADIO broadcasting

The future of broad-casting. Richar Hoggart and Janet Morgan, *eds.* London, Macmillan. £ 20 *Book Rev*

TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

Use of cassette recording for reinforcement of radio broadcast. Ram Shankar and R.C. Ariel *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 1-9 appdx

RADIO noise

Radio noise from automotive ignition systems. D.N. Gulati and B. Choudhury *ISI Bull* 34(9) Se'82 310-12+ figs

RADISHES

Continuous income for radish varieties. S.K. Arora and M.S. Dahiya *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 17-18 tabs

RAFEUDDIN AHMED

The Bengal Muslims 1871-1906 : A quest for identity. Delhi, OUP. 1981, xvi, 271 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-85

RAGGING

The emergence of 'severe ragging' as a social problem. Ramji Ray *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 33-37 bibliogr

RAGHAVA, T.G.

Death *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 70-84

RAGHAVAN, C.

Can UNCTAD mend North-South relations ? *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 34

GATT : From a system to a non-system. *Mainstream* 21(5) 11 De'82 5-6

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) : Spectre of trade war. *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 27

RAGHAVAN, G.N.S.

Ambivalence of press panel's majority. *TI* 28 Ja'83 8 : 7-8; 29 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

The second Press Commission : A divided but valuable report. *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 335-37

RAGHAVAN, M.C.

See Gowtham, M.S. jt. auth.

RAGHAVAN, V., *ed.*

The Ramayana tradition in Asia. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1980, 727 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 148-51

RAGHAVAN, V.K.S N.

History of Visistadvaita literature. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, xx, 132 p. Rs 45; $ 9 *Book Rev*

J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 326

The Kanninunsiruttambu of Sri Madhurakavi-yalvar. *J Madras Univ (H) Part I* 54(1) Ja'82 81-90 bibliogr-ft-n

RAGHAVAN PILLAI, K.
Nalacharitham. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 5-10

RAGHAVENDRA, Rao
See Patagundi, S.S. jt. auth.

RAGHAVULU NAIDU, B.
See Saibaba, G. jt. auth.

RAGHUNANDHA RAO, P.
Sikkim : The story of its integration with India. New Delhi, Cosmo Pub. 1978, v, 139 p. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 46-48

RAGHUPATHY, C.S.
See Shrivastava, A.K. jt. auth.

RAGHURAMAN, V.
See Ganapathy, R.V. jt. auth.

RAGHUVEER SINGH
Involvement of teachers and students in the national adult education programme. *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 33-38

RAHI, Ram Prakash
Poet's poet. *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 3 : 6-8

RAHIMAN, A.K.A.
National integration as envisaged by Mahatma Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 743-45

RAHUL SINGH, *ed.*
Khushwant Singh's editor's page—Controversial editorials from the Illustrated weekly and Sunday. Bombay, IBH Pub. 195 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-8

RAI, Ganga Sagar
Shri Anand Swarup Gupta. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 218-25 bibliogr

RAI, K.K.
Strategy planning by product portfolio technique. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 17-22 fig

RAI, Kartik
Dismal industrial performance. *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 4+
Malnutrite and poverty. *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 4+
The third world's payment crisis. *People's Democracy* 7(7) 13 Fe'83 4

RAI, Lajpat
Some reflections on China. *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 15-28

RAI, Usha
Murder, metropolitan style. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 IV : 3-8+

RAILROADS
See Railways

RAILWAY budget
Hefty hike in Ry. fares, freight. *ET* 25 Fe'83 1 : 1-5+
Minister tones down budget proposals : Rs. 58 cr. relief in Ry. fare, freight rates. *ET* 5 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+
No populism; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'83 6 : 1-2

RAILWAYS

Budget
See Railway budget

Finance
See also
Railway budget

Management
Blackmailing the P.M.; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 1-2
Negotiating machinery in Indian railways : A study with special reference to the working of permanent negotiating machinery. P. Subba Rao and M. Gangadhara Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 72-84
Rail management development : Long-term perspective for officers. S.R. Gokhale *ET* 18 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
Rail management development : Optimum use of human resources. S.R. Gokhale *ET* 19 Fe'83 5 : 3-6+
Rail management development : Short-term perspective for officers. S.R. Gokhale *ET* 17 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
Railway board : Raison d'etre. S.R. Gokhale *ET* 1 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

India
Indian railways profit planning—A case study. O.P. Singh *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 406-10 tabs
Indian railways : Shortcomings and remedies. Baldev Sahai *ET* 19 Ja'83 7 : 3-6
Ry. traffic growth slows down. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 V : 1-4+
Railways : Hike in fares and freight, editorial. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'82 106
RY.'s hour of darkness : A pre-budget review. S.R. Gokhale *ET* 23 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
Relentless fleecing; editorial. *ET* 25 Fe'83 5 : 1-2
Threat to the railways : Quixotic use of power. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 27 De'82 8 : 3-5
A time for renewal : Railways main challenge. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 7 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

RAIN and rainfall

Orissa
Rainfall and crop yields in Orissa state. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 71-75 tabs

RAINA, B.L.
Population debate dimensions and prospects. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 11-14

RAINA, B.N.
The crescent god and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 72 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

RAINA, M.K.
The Bhand Pather of Kashmir. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 36-43

RAINA, N.N.
The antarctic dimension. *Link* 25(18) 12 De'82 23-25
Brezhnev : Two major achievements. *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 27-30
Earth as a source of energy. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 62-64
Pakistan President's smiling face : Some precedents. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 17-18
Pentagon dreams of annexing space. *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 27-28
US use of chemical weapons in Vietnam. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 34-35

RAINA, R.
Festival without a face. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 25-27
Media in need of restructuring. *TI* 18 De'82 8 : 7-8
Murdering Gandhi. *Mainstream* 21(17)

25 De'82 26-27

RAIT, S.K.

Transliteration or transcription : Case for India language use in British Public libraries. *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 131-36 bibliogr

RAJ, Christopher S.

Ferment in Israel. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 483-88

Prospects before the PLO. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 352-58

Reagan peace plan and Arafat's options. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 630-33

US mid term elections. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 555-61

West Asia : Reagan's game. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 7-8

RAJ, K.N.

Agricultural growth in China and India : Role of price and non-price factors. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 69-75 bibliogr

Global slump and "rules of the game". *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 9-15

RAJ, S. Albones

Mass religious conversion as protest movement : A framework. *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 58-66 bibliogr tabs

RAJ PAL SINGH

Right to legal aid and service—A necessity for sustaining personal liberty. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(34) 3 De'82 3; 5(35) 10 De'82 3

RAJ SINGH

See Harsh Vardhan jt. auth.; Malik, P.S. and others jt. auths.

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish

Ritwik Ghatak : A return to the epic. Bombay, Screen Unit. 148 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 1-5

RAJA GANESAN, D.

The Indian educational scene. *J Madras Univ. (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 64-80 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAGOPAL, M.V.

See Mudambi, Sumati jt. auth.

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.

Gadflies on the body politic. Prem Bhasin *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

Rajaji's call to enforce prohibition. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 115-17

RAJAGOPALAN, T.S.

N.K. Goil : In memorium. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 7-8

Outline of a proposal to set up patents information system in India. *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 86-104

RAJAKUTTY, S.

Small farmers : Problem of financing—An overview. *ET* 3 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

RAJA MOHAN, C. and Vishnu Mohan, C.

The information revolution : Issues of trans-border data flows. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-19 bibliogr ft-n

RAJAMMAL, T.

An investigation into the problem of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 40-41

RAJAN, M.S. and Ganguly, Shivaji

Great power relations, world order and the third world : Essays in memory of Sisir Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*

Seminar 280 De'82 43

RAJAN, T.N.

See Joseph, A. jt. auth.

RAJAN, V.N.

Victimology in India : An introductory study. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 136 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 10(2) Jl'82 160; *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 128-31

— — and Khan, M.Z.

Delay in the disposal of criminal cases in the sessions and lower courts in Delhi. ICFS. 1982, 94 p. *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(3) Se'82 60-61

— — and Krishna, K.P.

Victims of homicide. New Delhi, ICFS. 1981, 103 p. *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(3) Se'82 63

RAJARAO

Areas of darkness and light : Image of India in V.S. Naipaul's an area of darkness and Raja Rao's the serpent and the rope—A comparative study. K.S. Ramamurti *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 13-22 bibliogr

Bhartrihari's Vakyapadiya and Raja Rao's the writer and the word. S. Ramaswamy *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 29-37 bibliogr-ft-n

Content and form in 'untouchable' and 'Kanthapura'. Mulk Raj Anand *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 47-60

Marriage as symbolic strategy of cultural encounter in Seeta, Esmond in India and the serpent and the rope. G.S. Amur *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 5-14 bibliogr ft-n

The mind and art of Raja Rao. N. Srivastava. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1980, 159 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 154-56

Unscheduled remarks. Ruth Lehmann *Literary Criterian* 17(2) 1982 125-26

RAJASEKHARAN NAIR, K.K.

Around the world in search of stolen icons. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 7-10

RAJASTHAN

See also

Adult education—Rajasthan
Agricultural extension work—Rajasthan
Agricultural innovations—Rajasthan
Agricultural prices—Rajasthan
Agriculture—Rajasthan
Communication in agriculture—Rajasthan
Double cropping—Rajasthan
Droughts—Rajasthan
Family planning—Rajasthan
Monuments—Rajasthan
Sociology, Urban—Rajasthan

Council of Ministers

Too many ifs and buts. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 11-12

Description and travel

Eating out in the desert. Robin Behar. *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 3 : 1-8

Economic conditions

Trends in heterogeneity in spatial distribution of some socio-economic variables in Rajasthan, 1960-78. S.K. Mishra and A.P.

RAJASTHAN Economic conditions—(contd)

Subudhi *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 1-16 appdx bibliogr tabs

History

Rise of the kachhawas in Dhundhar (Jaipur) : From the earliest times to the death of Sawai Jai Singh (1743 A.D.) V.S. Bhargava. Ajmer, Shabd Sanchar. 1979. xv, 266 p. Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 55-57

Occupations

Agricultural growth and occupational change in Ganganagar; Rajasthan. K.C. Alexander *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-70 tabs

RAJASTHAN State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation

RIICO develops 116 industrial areas. *ET* 15 Fe'83 3 : 1-3

RAJE, C.S.

The highest take-off in the world. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 37-39

RAJENDRA PRASAD

'I have never been a candidate for any post'. Mrityunjay Prasad *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 IV : 1-8

RAJENDRA SINGH

West Bengal is worse off under CPI-M than before. *Organiser* 34(25) 7 Nv'82 7

RAJESHWAR DAYAL

Confusion among the nations. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 64-67

RAJESHWAR RAO, K. and Jagaiah, T.

Management of working capital in a heavy electricals unit. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 214-24 bibliogr

RAJESWARA RAO, C.

At USSR'S 60th anniversary celebrations. *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'83 8-9

Empty stomachs can't defend country.-C. Rajeswara Rao. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 16

'Mrs. Gandhi is anti-democratic'. G.S. Bhargave *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

RAJGARHIA, M.L.

Canalisation unrewarding. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja 83 III : 1-8

RAJGAR HIA, S.K.

All's not well. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'83 I : 5-8+

RAJGARHIA, Sajjan Kumar

Stabilising mica trade. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 I : 1-4 tab

RAJKUMAR

See Satyanarayana, B.S. jt. auth.

RAJNEESH, Shree

'Spiritual utilitarianism' returning to the sorce : Discourses on Zen. Pune, Rajneesh Foundation. 1976. *Book Rev*

NH, SH 31 Oc'82 III : 4-8

RAJPUT, Pam and others

Seventh Lok Sabha elections (1980) : A case study of independent candidates from Chandigarh parliamentary constituency. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 359-90 tabs

RAJPUTS

Growth trends among Rajput males : A rural population of district Panchmahals, Gujarat. G.K. Kshatriya and others *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 147-60 bibliogr tabs

RAJU, R.K.

Why Africa New Delhi, Vantage Press. 125 p. £ 795 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(3) 15 Nv'82 27-28

RAJU, Sanyasi

Constitutional law *versus* legislature. Vedpal Law H. 656 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Hazette 5(26) 8 Oc'82 9

RAKESH KUMAR

Simulation model for perspective planning : Case of a steel plant. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 147-64

RAKSHIT, Hirendra K.

On some socio-cultural practices among the tribes of middle and South India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 95-114 bibliogr tabs

RAKSHIT, Nirmalendu Bikash

Attorney-general of India. *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 272-76

RAM, L.N. and Sinha, Satish

Historical evolution of a capital city : Patna. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 41-49 bibliogr

RAM, Susan M.

SIET women's college : Struggle continues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(52) 25 De'82 2087-89

RAM DULAR SINGH, *ed.*

The union catalogue of Incunabula and early printed books in India, 1481-1600. Calcutta, Bibliographical Soc of India. vol 1. 1981, xxiv, 801 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Rev*

IASLIC Bull 27(2) Je'82 105-07

RAM LALL

RSS—Threat to unity. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 27-29

RAM MOHAN, H.S.

Drought climatology of the semi arid zone of Tamil Nadu. *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 12-21 bibliogr

RAM MOHAN RAO, M.

See Kshirsakar, S.S. jt. auth.

RAM PRAKASH

Unused inventories in Central government. medium and light engineering enterprises *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 483-89 tabs

RAM SHANKAR and Ariel, R.C.

Use of cassette recording for reinforcement of radio broadcast. *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 1-9 appdx

RAM SWARUP

Hinduism and semitic religions. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 22-36

Liberal Christianity. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 111-22

RAMA (Lord)

A few interesting Ramasankas. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 69-72 bibliogr

The historicity of Rama and Ramayana : An archaeological approach. Arun Kumar *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 162-71 ft-n

The rise of the religious significance of

Rama. Frank Whaling. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xviii, 392 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 408-09

RAMACHANDRA, S.
See Venugopal, M. jt. auth.

RAMACHANDRAN, A.
Human settlements and the new international development strategy. *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 73-78
Lust 2 years old. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 6-8+ tab

RAMACHANDRAN, C.
East India Company and South Indian economy. Madras, New Era Pub. 1980, x, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 67-70

RAMACHANDRAN, G.
And yet the relevance of Gandhi. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 84-94

RAMACHANDRAN, K.
See Jacob, P.V. jt. auth.

RAMACHANDRAN, K.N.
China : Towards the 12th Congress. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 344-47
PLA : The rumblings within. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 467-71
Reshuffle in the PLA. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 535-38

RAMACHANDRAN, L.
Food planning : Some vital aspects. New Delhi, Allied. 392 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 6-8

RAMACHANDRAN, V.G. and Anjard, R.P.
The heritage of Tamil Nadu. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 8-15

RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, K.
Collective bargaining—The Kerala experience. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 62-71 ft-n

RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.
Corporate plans by commercial banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 72-76
How long this window-dressing by banks. *ET* 30 De'82 5 : 7-8+

RAMACHANDRA REDDY, B.
Verbal class room behaviour of high school science teachers -Social extra verts *vs.* social introverts. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 18-28 bibliogr

RAMADAN
Ramzan-ul-Mubarak. Hafeez Noorani *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 12-19

RAMADORAI, R.
The comet is coming. *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 23

RAMAIAH, P.
See Reddy, A.S. jt. auth.

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
Ramakrishna Sadhan parikrama : Ramakrishna's spiritual practices : A study. Manoranjan Basu. Calcutta, Basu, Mira. 1981, xxxi, 145 p. Rs 22 $ 8; £ 24 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(7) Jl'82 167

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Social change through education. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-186-S-203

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, K. and Feola, Jose
Electrical activity of the brain and ESP : An exploratory study of alpha rhythm and ESP scoring. *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 118-33 bibliogr tabs

— — and others
Yogic education and Psi scoring in forced-choice and free-response tests. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 160-75 bibliogr

RAMALINGAM
George Joseph Stigler : The Nobel laureate. *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 23-25

RAMA MURTHY, B.
Some observations on the conversion and re-conversion of harijans in the villages of Andhra Pradesh. *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 868 71

RAMAMURTI, K.S.
Areas of darkness and light : Image of India in V.S. Naipaul's an area of darkness and Raja Rao's the serpent and the rope—A comparative study. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 13-22 bibliogr
Indian drama in English—Achievement, problems and prospects. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 25-33 bibliogr

RAMAN, A.S.
What was good for the Sangam period is good for the space age. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 II : 1-8

RAMANAMMA, A. and Bambawale, Usha
Collective bargaining : A sociological analysis. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 171-88 tabs

RAMANATHAN, Jaya
Spurious, misbranded and imitation drugs. *ET* 9 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

RAMANATHAN, N.
The concept of mela. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 35-43 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMANATHAN, S.
Airport management. Scope Pub. 288 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Mr'83 5 : 3-7

RAMANNA, Besagarahalli
Gandhi. *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 101-09

RAMANUJAN, A.K.
Contemporary Indian poetry. *FE* 6 Mr'83 5 : 3-8

RAMA RAJU, B.
The folk versions of Ramayana stories : As depicted in Telugu folklore. *Folklore* 23(7) Jl'82 141-51

RAMA RAO
India and the atom. New Delhi, 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 6-7

RAMA RAO, A.
Need for protection of decentralised industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 429-32 annex tabs

RAMARAO, N.T.
And the tiger roared. Srikant Vittal *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8
The 'God' is now on earth...... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 I : 4-8
Misty dawn of NTR's Rama Rajya. G.S.

RAMARAO, N.T. (contd)
Reddy *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 8-11
The professional touch; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

RAMA RAO, P. and Mythili, S.P.
Manifest anxiety, estimation of time intervals and psychomotor speed. *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 114-17 bibliogr tabs

RAMA RAO, R.
India and the atom. New Delhi, Allied. 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Nv'82 5 : 7-8
Indo-French relations : Tarapur : Cost of indecision! *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 8-9

RAMA RAO PAPPU, S.S. and Puligandla, R.
Indian philosophy : Past and future. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 434 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 82-85

RAMASUBBA REDDY, I.
See Channabasavanna, S.M. and others jt. auths.

RAMASWAMY, E.A. and Ramaswamy, Uma
Industry and labour : An introduction. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 284 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 165-67; *NH, SH* 2 Ja'83 III : 4-8

RAMASWAMY, M.
Credit information system. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 39-42

RAMASWAMY, P.
A Nehru-Indira perspective : Ethos of power. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 15-17

RAMASWAMY, S.
Bhartrihari's Vakyapadiya and Raja Rao's the writer and the word. *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 29-37 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMASWAMY, Uma
See Ramaswamy, E.A. jt. auth.

RAMASWAMY, Vijaya
Weaver folk traditions as a source of history. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 47-62 ft-n

RAMASWARUP
New turn in Sino-Soviet relations. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 5-6

RAMAVARMA, Swathi Thirunal
A royal genius. K.N. Nair *Malalyalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 43-46

RAMAYANA, The
The folk versions of Ramayana stories : As depicted in Telugu folklore. B. Rama Raju *Folklore* 23(7) Jl'82 141-51
The historicity of Rama and Ramayana : An archaeological approach. Arun Kumar *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 162-71 ft-n
The Ramayana in Pahari miniature painting. Jutta Jain Neubauer. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 58 p. Rs 108 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 41
The Ramayana of Valmiki. P. Lal, *Tr.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, xxxvi, 341 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Jl'82 6 : 4-8
The Ramayana tradition in Asia. K. Viswanatham *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 33-36
The Ramayana tradition in Asia. V. Raghavan, *ed.* New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1980, 727 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 148-51
Rsyasrnge episode in the two epics and the light it throws on their text traditions. B.M. Bhatt *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 238-40
See also
Lanka (in Ramayana)
Ravana

RAMCHANDRAN, Neera
The metropolis and the region : A study of the suction process. *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 51-57
See also Prakasa Rao, V.L.S. jt. auth.

RAMESH, Jairam
Importance of Dhodak oil field. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 141-42

RAMESH CHANDRA
Myth of surplus women in polyandry. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 414-19

RAMGOOLAM, Seewoosagur
Our struggle : 20th century Mauritius. New Delhi, Vision bks. 208 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Fe'83 4 : 8

RAMI REDDY, V.
Some dental features among the Muslims of Southeastern Andhra Pradesh. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 305-404

RAMJEE SINGH
Trusteeship : India's gift to the world. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 76-90 bibliogr

RAMJI LAL
The Communist Party of India : And freedom struggle, 1939-1942. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 11-22 ft-n
See also Singh, Raghavendra S. and others. jt. auths.

RAMKINKAR
Individualist approach. Prodosh Dasgupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 42-45
The man and his work. K.G. Subramanyan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 33-38
More of the sculptor. Pranabendu Dasgupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 47-49
Painter and sculptor. Jaya Appasamy *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 38-42
Ramkinkar's uniqueness—A letter from B.C. Sanyal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 45-47

RAMLILA
The lighter side. *NH, SH* 24 Oc'82 IV : 7-8

RAMNEEK
See Satvir Singh and others jt. auths.

RAMOJI RAO
Defectors out, clean officials in NTR's priorities in Andhra Pradesh. *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 12-13

RANA, B.D.
Save paddy and wheat crops from bandicota bengalensis—A serious rodent pest. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 21+

RANA, Kamala
NAEP and the involvement of educational women. *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 39-47

RANA, N.S.
The Mizo dilemma—An anthropological perspective. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 21-26

RANA, R.P.
Agrarian revolts in Northern India during the

late 17th and early 18th century. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 287-326 bibliogr-ft-n

RANA, R.P.S.

Dairies : To eradicate rural poverty. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 504-10

RANADE, C.G.

Rapporteur's report on slow growth crops Pulses, oilseeds, and coarse grains—Technological, economic and environmental constraints. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 417-20

RANADIVE, B.T.

Marx's teachings changed the world. *People's Democracy* 7(1) 2 Ja'83 6-8; 7(2) 9 Ja'83 6-8

Seamen's strike. *People's Democracy* 6(51) 19 De'82 2+

The sixtieth anniversary of the USSR. *People's Democracy* 6(52) 26 De'82 6-8

RANDHAWA, M.S.

Green revolution in the Punjab. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 59-63

RANDHAWA, Mohinder Singh

Indian miniature painting. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 128 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

— — and Galbraith, John Kenneth

Indian painting. Bombay, Vakils. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

TI 19 De'82 8 : 1-3

RANDLE, H.N.

Fragments from dinnaga. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. *(Repr)*. 1981, 93 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 85-86

RANE, Asha J.

Some innovative action proejcts for development of children in Maharashtra. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 305-12

RANGA, N.G.

British flag thrown away from Central Assembly by three Congress MLAs in 1938. *Rural India* 45(8) Ag'82 146-48

Excerpts from Rangaji's speech on the motion of thanks. *Rural India* 45(8) Ag'82 149-56

How happiness and health; editorial. *Rural India* 45(8) Ag'82 158-59

Prof. N.G. Ranga-peasant and parliamentarian. Balram Jakhad *Rural India* 45(8) Ag'82 139-40

RANGANATH, K.A. and others

Indian food information input to international food information service: An information analysis case study. *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 13-26 bibliogr

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami

Making life out of a life: Murli memorial lecture. New Delhi, The author. 1981, iv, 19 p. *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 236

RANGARAJAN, C. and others

Impact of hike in prices of coal and petroleum products on the other sectors of the economy—An application of input-output technique. *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 176-81 tab

Strategy for industrial development in the 80's. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 242 p. *Book Rev*

SEDME 9(2) Je'82 159-62

RANGASWAMI, K. and Anantharaman, R.N.

Responses of the juvenile dilinquents on picture-frustration test. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 1-3

RANGASWAMI, Vanaja

"The story of integration" (of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin 1900-1947). Rs 160 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

RANGASWAMY, P.

Improved technology for coarse grains : Some constraints. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 364-71

RANJANA

See Katar Singh jt. auth.

RANJIT SINGH

15.3 m. hectares of forests in M.P. *TI* 28 Ja'83 12 : 3-6

RAO, B.H.

Madras refineries in the economy of South India. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 29-30 tabs

RAO, C.R.S.

See Gupta, S.S. and others jt. auths.

RAO, C.S.

Up goes the finger. *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 7 : 1-5

RAO, D.S. and Reddy, N.B.K.

Spatial variation of social amenities within the city regions of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 62-67 tabs

RAO, G.U.K.

See Munirathna Naidu, K. jt. auth.

RAO, H.K.

20 years of Gujarat economy. *ET* 10 Ja'83 4 : 5-8

RAO, J.J.

A study of personnel management in selected whole sale consumers stores in Orissa. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 60-65

Working of consumers cooperatives in Orissa: A case study of the Balasore Wholesale Cooperatives stores Ltd. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 27-36 tabs

RAO, K.R.

Continents of silence. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Oc'82 2 : 5-8

The predicament of the Indo-English poet: A retrospect and prospect. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 63-68 bibliogr

See also Narayanan, S. jt. auth.

RAO, P.

See Singh, V.P. jt. auth.

— — and others

Grow mung in summer Arhar. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 3

RAO, P.K.

Black money : Factos affecting quantum of generation. *ET* 23 De'82 5 : 3-6

RAO, Padma H.

48,440 accidents in 5 years. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 880-81 tabs

RAO, Rajalakshmi N.

Ave Maria. *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 1-12

RAO, S.K.

Pathology of personnel management in India: Need for new perspective. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 30-33

RAO, Sreni S.

Management education an training. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Fe'83 IV : 4-8

RAO, Sudha and others

B.S.R.I. (A)—An Indian adaptation of the Bem sex role inventory. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 1-10 bibliogr

RAO, Sudha V.

Training for rural development. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 23-25 ft-n

RAO, T.V.

HRD: The new approach. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n

—— and others

Adult education for social change. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 39-40

RAO, V.G.

The corporation income tax in India New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, xv, 228 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 180-81

RAO, V.K.R.V.

Indian national income 1950-1980: An analysis of economic growth and change. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 208 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 26 De'82 6 : 1-4

Indian socialism: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 168 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 21(15-16) 1 De'82 26

Inter-state variations in population growth. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 24-28

V.K.R.V. Rao's projections for 2001 A.D. grim. *ET* 17 Ja'83 1 : 2-8

RAO, V.M.

Role of income and occupational factors in household milk consumption pattern. *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 59-70

RAO, V.V.

See Chatterjee, B.K. jt. auth.

RAPE

Prejudiced approach to rape. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 7+

A study of psychological needs of the rapists. Arvinder Singh *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 42-45 bibliogr tab

Karnataka

Incident in Bellary; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

RAPESEED

Problems and prospects of oilseeds: A study of rape and mustard. G.S. Kainth *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 78-91 tabs

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh

'The country now understands and appreciates RSS better': Balasaheb. *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'82 4+

"Everything is proving the RSS right". *Organiser* 34(27) 21 Nv'82 3

The Hindu breeze is blowing all over the land. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 5+

Inside BJP-RSS: Strains and tensions. Vikram Gupta *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 18-20+

RSS and BJP: Double talk on reservation. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 3+

The RSS credit; editorial. *People's Democracy* 6(51) 19 De'82 1-2

RSS: Myth and reality; a review article. A.B. Shah *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 93-97

Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh: Origin, structure, and ideology. C.P. Barthwal *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 23-37 ft-n

RSS—Threat to unity. Ram Lall *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 27-29

'A totalitarian organisation with communal ideology'. *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 13-16

RASTOGI, A.B.

See Ghosh, S. jt. auth.

RASTOGI, Navjivan

The Krama tantricism of Kashmir. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, xxix, 296 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 151-52

RATHA, S.N.

Sarita Bhowmick (24 Sept. 1956-12 June 1982). *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 255-56

RATHI, A.K.A.

A new medium scale firm: A case study. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 26-28

RATHOD, Sonal

Needed: A new attitude. *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 181-82

RATHORE, S.S. and Jain, R.K.

Double cropping is possible under dryland agriculture of South Rajasthan. *Farmer and Parliament* 17(12) De'82 4+ tab

RATING of students

See Students, Rating of

RATIONING, Consumer

Role of civil supplies corporations in productivity improvement in public distribution system. Manendra Mohan *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 197-204

RAVANA

King Ravana and the location of Lanka. H.N. Kapur *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 71-81

RAVEENDRAN, N. and Aiyasamy, P.K.

An analysis of export growth and export prices of turmeric in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 323-25

RAVEENDRA NATHAN, N.

The pressure of science on literacy forms. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 74-80

RAVICHANDRARAO, I.K.

Bivariate distribution of transactions: Who borrows what. *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 155-73 bibliogr

Document and user distributions. *Libr Sci* 19(2) Je'82 69-96 bibliogr

RAVINDER KUMAR and Panigrahi, D.N., *eds.*

Selected works of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol 1. 406 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 8; *Patriot* 26 Se'82 2 : 6-8

RAVINDRA NATH

Vinoba : A sublime failure. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 28

RAVINDRAN, K.T.

Politics of design. *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 13-18

RAVISHANKAR, S.

Numerical data consolidation. *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 54-68 bibliogr

Television as an educational medium. *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 50-56 bibliogr

RAWAT, Ajay Singh

Administration of land revenue in British Garhwal (1858-1900). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 36-40 bibliogr

RAWAT, B.

See Srivastava, R.K. jt. auth.

RAWAT, B.S.

Bee farming in India. Ranikhet, Rawat Aparies (Himalayas). 1982, 258 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

NH, SH 24 Oc'82 III : 7-8

RAWAT, J.S.

See Joshi, S.C. jt. auth.

— — and Joshi, S.C.

Morphometric personality of the Himalayan tectonic units. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 185-90 figs tabs

RAY, A.K.

Calcutta—Town and suburbs. Calcutta, Riddhi India. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

TI 2 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

RAY, Amal

Federalism and political development in India : Past trends and present issues. *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 2-12

RAY, Anil Baran

President Truman and Taft-Hartley act : A psycho-political inquiry. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 319-29 bibliogr-ft-n

RAY, Animesh

Mizoram : Dynamics of change. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 30 Ja'83 6 : 6-8+

RAY, Annada Sankar

Childrens literature in Bengali. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(9) Se'82 195-96

RAY, Bimal

Justification of the time theory in Hindusthani classical music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 27-28

RAY, Gayatri

Problems of the folks in a sacred complex : An attempt to highlight the interaction of the two levels. *Folklore* 23(7) Jl'82 155-59 bibliogr

RAY, Hemen

China's Vietnam War. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. x, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 12 De'82 2 : 1-4

RAY, J.K.

Zero-base budgeting : Concepts and applications. *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 16-19 bibliogr

RAY, Jayanta Kumar

Administrators in a mixed polity. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 212 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 717-19

RAY, P.C.

Influence of Christianity and Hinduism on Mundari religion. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 33-40 bibliogr

RAY, Pranabranjan

Two special exhibitions : Sketches by Jamini Roy and Husain on motherhood. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 23-33 figs

RAY, Rabi

Famine 1982 : Deluge in Orissa. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 36-38

RAY, Ramji

The emergence of 'severe ragging' as a social problem. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 33-37 bibliogr

RAY, Renuka

My reminiscences : Social development during Gandhian era and after. New Delhi, Allied; Dhawan Printing Works. 1982, 294 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

FE 16 Ja'83 5 : 5-7; *NH, SH* 10 Oc'82 III : 5-8; *Patriot* 7 Nv'82 2 : 1-4

Nehru and the Lok Sabha days. *NH, SH* 3 Oc'82 II : 1-8

RAY, Satyajit

Tagore is alive and well and living in Satyajit Ray. Dina Vakil *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 1 : 1-8+

RAY, Sibnarayan

Alienation, creativity and change : Notes on three "modern" Bengali writers. *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 13-16

RAY, Sitansu

The problem of representation in music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 5-9 bibliogr

RAY, Suprova

See Mitra, Sevati jt. auth.

RAY, Vidyut Lata

The role of four Varnas during the time of Niladri-Mahodayam. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 286-96 bibliogr

RAY CHAUDHURI, P. and Chetal, V. Parkash

Indraprastha sports complex : Evolution design and construction management. Delhi, Book Agency. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 28 Nv'82 2 : 3-4

— — and Garg, A.K.

Critical appraisal of tests for elastomeric bearings. *ISI Bull* 34(10) Oc'82 353-57 bibliogr tab

RAYNOIDS, John I.

Case method in management development. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 264 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Decision 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 167-68

READING habits

See Books and Reading

READY-made garments industry and trade India

Future of India's garments exports. Mohanjit Singh *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 I : 1-8 tabs

Nibbling at garments; editorial. *ET* 1 Fe'83 5 : 1-2

REALITY
Nagarjuna and the relativity of scientific views of reality. Robert Trundle *Darshana int.* 21(1) Ja'81 47-55 bibliogr

RECALL (Psychology)
See Recollection (Psychology)

RECESSION (Economics)
Anatomy of world recession : Some useful lessons. C.P. Sunitha *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 47-50 bibliogr

India
Is there a pervasive recession in India. Jitendra Dholakia *ET* 13 Ja'83 7 : 7-8 tabs

RECIDIVISTS
Curbing of habitual offenders : Some constitutional and administrative issues. S.K. Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 5-6+

United States
A survey of research findings related to offender reintegration. Nicholas A. Astone *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 91-99 bibliogr

RECLAMATION of land
Impact of input subsidy on income and equity under land reclamation. P.K. Joshi and A.K. Agnihotri *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 252-60

RECOLLECTION (Psychology)
Differential role of meaningfulness, white noise and intentionality of recall. C.B. Dwivedi and others *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 8-11 bibliogr

RECYCLING (Waste, etc.)
Recycling of waste : An INDAL case study. P.V. Jacob and K. Ramachandran *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 59-62 tabs

REDDI, Usha Vyasulu
See Vyasulu Reddi, Usha

REDDY, A.S. and P. Ramaiah
Agricultural marketing in tribal areas. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 18-26 bibliogr tabs

REDDY, C.N.
See Jain, S.C. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, C.R.
RC : A technique for farm financing. *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 29-30 tab

REDDY, Dhurma
See Srivastava, U.K. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, G.S.
Misty dawn of NTR's Ram Rajya. *Ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 8-11
The NTR tornado. *Ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 26-27

REDDEY, K.S. Narayan
See Narayan Reddy, K.S.

REDDY, N.B.K.
See Rao, D.S. jt. auth.

REDDY, P.T.
P.T. Reddy : Voyage and vision. K.L. Kaul *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 16-20

REDDY, S.V.
See Ghosh. H. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, V.V.
See Siva Rama Krishna Rao, C. and others jt. auths.

REES, H.
See Ghatak, S. and others jt. auths.

REFEREEING (sports)
See Sports officiating

REFUGEES, Afghan

Pakistan
Role of social scientists in resetttlement of refugees. Akbar S. Ahmed. *South Asian Anthropologist* 3(1) Mr'82 1-8 bibliogr

REFUSE and refuse disposal
See also
Salvage (Waste, etc.)

REGIONAL planning
Cityport industrialisation and regional development : Spatial analysis and strategies. B.S. Hoyle and D.A. Pinder, *eds.* Oxford, Pergamon Press. (Urban and regional planning series vol 24 1981, 350 p. $ 17 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4
Planning for regions : Issues concerning prices. Satyesh C. Chakraborty *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 97-101
Regional planning : A framework of operation. Satyesh C. Chakraborty *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 1-13

Developing countries
Economics of regional development and planning in third world countries. S.C. Patnaik. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 177 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 185-86

India
Measurement of urban processes—A study in regionalisation. Amitabh Kundu Bombay, Popular. 1980, xvi, 246 p. Rs 92 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 123-24
Regional planning in India. Biswaroop Das *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 20-34 bibliogr
What constitutes a planning region ? V.S. Angadi and N.G. Chachadi *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 29-30 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh
Analysis and planning of Saharanpur region for development and growth usin remote sensing techniques. S.C. Jain and others *PhotonIrvachak* 10(1) Je'82 bibliogr figs tabs

REGIONALISM

India
Ominous signs on the horizon. Avtar Singh Malhotra *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 31-32
Reflections on regionalism : Natural outgrowth of mass politics. A.S. Abraham *TI* 29 Ja'83 8 : 3-5
Regionalis to the fore. Sitanshu Das *Ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 12+
Shape of things to come : centralism lies in ruins. Romesh Thapar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 1 : 7-8
Shape of things to come : Regionalism, not a dirty word. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 I : 1-2+

REHABILITATION of criminals
Public participation in the rehabilitation and re-integration of offenders. M.S. Bedi *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 59-62

REISMAN, John M.
A history of clinical psychology. New York,

Irington Pub. 1976, 420 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 220

REITER, Henry H. and others
Differential personality correlates of the state trait anxiety inventory. *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 42-45 bibliogr tab

RELIGION
The roots of world religions. Saral Jhingran. New Delhi, Books & bks. 247 p. Rs 150 *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 IV : 7-8

The saving challenge of religion. Swami Budhananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1980, 272 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 33(6) Je'82 141-42

Study and teaching

India

The church and the study of religion. A.M. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 36-41 ft-n

RELIGION, Comparative
See Religions

RELIGION and art
See Art and religion

RELIGION and ethics
Religion and ethics in Advaita. Jacob Kattackal. Kottayam, The author. 1982, 276 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(4) Oc'81 86

RELIGION and politics
Religion and politics in the Himalayan kingdoms. Shibani Kinkar Chaube *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 149-54 bibliogr-ft-n

RELIGION and trade science
Science and religion. Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 4-15

RELIGION and sociology
A note on the study of religion and society, mission and transformation. Saral K. Chatterji *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 2-8 ft-n

RELIGIONS
Comparison as a cognitive modality in comparative religion and Hindu philosophy. Arvind Sharma *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 33-36 bibliogr

The emerging theology of religions. Thomas Emprayil. Reve, Vincentian Pub. 1980, xii, 212 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 28(3) Se'81 77-78

See also
Brahmanism
Buddhism
Hinduism
Jainism
Scriptures
Theosophy

RELIGIONS (Proposed, universal, etc.)
The problems of universal religion. Sanjiwan Prasad *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 24-30

REMITTANCES, Emigrant
See Emigrant remittances

REMPEL, Henry and House, William J.
The Kenya employment problem : An analysis of the modern sector labour market. Nariobi, OUP. 1978, 194 p. *Book Rev*
Manpower J 16(3) Oc-De'80 106-07

RENT control

India

Law of landlord and tenant. S. Jaspal Singh. Delhi, Pioneer Pub. 1982, 224 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'82 6 : 8

RESEARCH
Research and development management. Indra Dev. New Delhi, Centre for Stud of Sci. xiv, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 250

See also
Educational research
Psychological research
Social science research

Management

Management of research and development in industry. Mohan Rao *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 11-15

India

Documentation of on-going projects : A case study. S.V. Sangameswaran and M.V. Gopinath *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 174-90 appdx tabs

See also
Pharmaceutical research—India

RESEARCH, Industrial

Laboratories

Project budgeting and related issues for R & D projects in government laboratories. S.K. Chakraborty *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 128-58 annex tabs

India

Objectivity an industrial research : Organizational effectiveness and efficiency. Rakesh Pangasa *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'82 171-89 bibliogr

RESHMA
Reshma : Gypsy singer from Pak. Balwant Gargi *HT* 26 Se'82 9 : 7-8

RESTRAINT of trade

India

Control monopolistic trade practices : The measure that failed. D.P.S. Verma *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 85-96 bibliogr

RESTRICTIVE trade practices
See Restraint of trade

RETAIL trade
Productivity at the retail point. V.P. Gulati *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 213-17

See also
Calcutta—Retail trade

REVELATION (Hinduism)
The Veda as revelation. George Chemparathy *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 253-74 bibliogr-ft-n

REVENGE in literature
The vengeance of kriemhild. K. Viswanathan *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 25-28+

REVENUE

West Bengal

Mobilising resources for the state. Ashok Mitra *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 29-31

REVOLUTIONS
Revolutions and revolutionaries. A.J.P. Taylor. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 165 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI 26 Se'82 6 : 4-8

REYNER, J.H.
Gurdjieff in action. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 118 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 85-86

REYNOLDS, David K.
The quiet therapies Japanese pathways to personnal growth. Honolulu, Univ Press of Hawaii. 1980, 136 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 85-86

REYNOLDS, Juliet
The colonial context. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 7-12

RHYTHM
See also
Musical meter and rhythm

RIBEIRO, Diogo
The Indology of Diogo Ribeiro. Autonio Pereira *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 131 1982 1-7

RICE

Diseases and pests

Save paddy and wheat crops from bandicota bengalensis—A serious rodent pest. B.D. Rana *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 21+

Storage
Diseases and pests

A package of practices for pests management in rice storage. Anand Prakash and L.P. Kauraw *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 15-16+

India

Muddy feet, dirty hands : Rice production and female agricultural labour. Joan P. Mencher and K. Saradamoni *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-149-A-167

Orissa

Investigations into non-adoption of new rice varieties in Orissa : An application of discriminant function technique. Shanti Sarup and R.K. Pandey *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 71-77 bibliogr tabs

RICHARDS, J.C.
Conversation in action Bombay, OUP. 1982, 110 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(6) Ja'83 143

RICHARDSON, John
See Meadows, Donella and others jt. auths.

RICHTER, Derek, *ed.*
Women scientists : The road to liberation. New York, Macmillan. £ 10 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 135-36

RICKSHAW pullers
See also
Calcutta—Rickshaw pullers

RIGIDITY (Psychology)
A study of behavioural rigidity among young adults. Sushil Kumar Goel and Arun K. Sen *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 45-47

RINDANI, T.H.
Should the new hospitals be so costly ? *ET* 9 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

RIOTS

Great Britain

Riots in Britain : An analysis. B. Viveka Nandan *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 51-63 bibliogr ft-n

Uttar Pradesh
See also
Meerut--Riots

RISKS, Farm
See Farm risks

RITUAL
Mruthyum Jaya : A pooja to ward of death. Chittoor S. Narayanan *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 47-53

RIVER-valley projects

Sri Lanka

Harnessing the Mahaweli river. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 XI : 1-8+

RIVERS

India
History

A few rivers of Pragjyotisa-Kamarupa : A historical study. Ichhimuddin Sarkar *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 11-19 bibliogr-ft-n

RIZOS, E. John
Productivity tergiversation : The case of Greek public administration. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 466-76

RIZVI, S. Shahid Ali
Local government in Pakistan : A study in clash of ideas. Karachi, Centre for Res in Local Govt. 1980, 314 p. $ 16 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 384-86

ROAD transportation
See Transportation, Road

ROADS

India

Road development in India during the 6th five year plan from 1980 to 1985. R.A. Deshpande *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 105-09; 30(2) Se'82 9-22

Roads and road transport. *econ Trends* 11(11) 1 Je'82 9-11

ROBERT, F. Currie
The Church : Credible sign of liberation ? Socio-political and theological analysis of a church movement in Bihar, India. Joachim Wietzke, *ed.* Mangalore, Centre for Human Concern. 1978, xvi, 122 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 7 1982 169-70

ROBINSON, Daniel N.
An intellectual history of psychology. New York, Macmillan. 1976, 434 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 217

ROBINSON, David, *ed.*
Alcohol problems—Reviews, research and recommendations. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 1-7

ROCK paintings

Gujarat

Rock paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat. V.H. Sonawane *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 293-99 bibliogr

RODENT
Strategy for rodent pest management. S.S. Chandana and S.K. Garg *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 69-70+

RODIN, Auguste
Rodin exposition. Laxmi P. Sihare *Patriot (Mag)* 19 De'82 I : 1-8+

RODRIGUES, Edward A.
Paulo Freire : Breaking the culture of silence. *IE* 5 Se'82 6 : 4-8

RODRIGUES, L.A.
Glimpses of the Konkani language at the turn of the 16th C. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 53-72; 131 1982 19-39

ROGO, D. Scott
The haunted universe. New York, Signet bks. 1977, 168 p. $ 1.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 151
Minds and motion : The riddle of psychokinesis. New York, Taplinger. 1978, 271 p. $ 11.05 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 151-52

— —, *ed.*
Mind beyond the body : The mystery of ESP projection. New York, Penguin bks. 1978, 365 p. $ 2.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 152-53

ROLL, William G., *ed.*
Research in parapsychology, 1977 (Abstracts and papers from the twentieth annual convention of the para-psychological association). Metuchen, Scarecrow. 1978, viii, 271 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 165-66
Research in parapsychology, 1978. Metuchen, Scarecrow. 1979, vii, 211 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 166-67

ROQUES, Valeska Von
Power and lust in Washington. *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 18-19

ROSOW, Jerome M., *ed.*
Productivity prospects for growth. New York, Van Nostrand. 1981, xxi, 340 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(3) Jl-Se'82 721-22

ROSS, Stephen
Towards a synergy of life. *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 837-42

ROTHERMUND, Dietmar
Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 170 p. *Book Rev*
FE 26 De'82 5 : 5-8
British foreign trade policy in India during the great depression, 1929-1939. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 349-76 tabs

ROURKELA Steel Plant
Simulation model for perspective planning : Case of a steel plant. Rakesh Kumar *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 147-64

ROWAT, Donald C.
Recent developments on access law. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 251-63

ROY, Ajit
Aspects of world politics. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 1-4
Polarisation in West Bengal : An analysis of the Lok Sabha elections 1980. *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 26-32 tabs
'Revolution' by consent : Indian case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1876-84
West Bengal : Vestiges of de-industrialization. *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 29-30 tabs

ROY, Arundhati
The language of architecture. *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 27-34

ROY, B.C.
My years with Dr B.C. Roy. Saroj Chakrabarty. Sree Saraswati Press. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ja'83 4 : 7-8

ROY, Bimal
The varieties of Kanara. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 10-12

ROY, Bina and Datta, Pranati
Trends in sharing of gains in productivity in the post-independence period in India : A preliminary examination of certain aspects. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 44-61

ROY, Debidas
Fate of Tagore's dream. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 22-24+

ROY, Dilip Kumar
Museum and defence studies in India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 166 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Link 25(22) 9 Ja'83 40; *Patriot* 5 De'82 2 : 7-8

ROY, Jamini
Two special exhibitions : Sketches by Jamini Roy and Husain on motherhood. Pranabranjan Ray *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 23-33 figs

ROY, Lakshmi
Bullion smuggling : A bright new silver lining. *ET* 15 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
The immediate glut...but has a great future. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Fe'83 IV : 1-5

ROY, M.N.
Marx, Roy and the present times. B.S. Sidhu *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 23 28+
The roots of dictatorship. Avijit Pathak *HT* 2 Ja'83 9 : 4-8

ROY, Mrinmayi
Social desirability responses of tribal and non tribal subjects. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 17-19 bibliogr

ROY, P.K.
Logical structure of Cybernetics and magical phenomenon in African traditional thought. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 39-47 bibliogr

ROY, Prodipto
See Jesudason, Victor and others jt. auths.

ROY, R. Paul Mohan
See Paul Mohan Roy, R.

ROY, Ramashray
Against the current : Essays in alternative development. Delhi, Satvahan Pub. 1982, 87 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 4(8) Nv'82 750-53
See also Kothari, Shanti jt. auth.

——, *ed.*
Politics of international economic relations. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. vii, 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 12 De'82 5 : 2-5

ROY, S.B.
Date of Mahabharata battle. Gurgaon, Acad Press (India). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 70-72

ROY, Siddartha

Demand for industrial consumer goods in a two-sector model. *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 52-57 bibliogr tabs

ROY, Somnath

Recent historical studies about modern Bihar. Calcutta, Roy, Jyotsna. 6, 56 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 49-50

ROY CHOUDHURY, Anil B.

Modern internal auditing a workbook on operational and management audit. Calcutta, Venus bk Agency. 510 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(30) 5 Nv'82 9

ROYCHOUDHURY, K R.

Economic growth and international trade. Bombay, Macmillan. 1978, xii, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 184-85

ROY CHOUDHURY, Tapash Kr.

Indo-Bhutan relations : A study in probability. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 125 44 bibliogr-ft-n diags tabs

ROY CHOWDHURY, P.

Sikkim : Cong-I *Vs.* regional parties. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 18-20

RUBINSTEIN, Alvin Z.

Soviet policy toward Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan : The dynamics of influence. New York, Praeger. 200 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

RUG and carpet industry and trade

India

India and the international market in hand-knotted carpets. Sanjay Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 M-129-M-144

RUMBOLD, Algernon

Watershed in India, 1914-22. London, Athlone Press. 1979, 344 p. £ 14 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 123-24

RURAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL economic development

See Community development

RURAL education

See Education, Rural

RURAL indebtedness

See Debts, Rural

RURAL industries

India

Mobilizing local-level resources for rural prosperity—Some lessons of experience. Alok K. Bhaumik *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 21-25+ tab

Monitoring and evaluation studies of rural industries : Need, concept and approach. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 449-54

Need for protection of decentralised industries. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 429-32 annex tabs

Solving unemployment through KVI in sixth plan. S A.N. Peerzade *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 423-28

Village industries—Vital link in IRDP. R.S. Tiwari *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 477-82

RURAL markets

See Markets, Rural

RURAL medical service

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL medicine

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor

Rural poverty and Agrarian reform. Steve Jones and others *eds.* New Delhi, Allied. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

Studies in rural participation. Amit Bhaduri and Md. Andisur Rahman, *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commerce 145(3730) 4 De'82 844-45

Himachal Pradesh

Poverty and inequality in the rural sector of Himachal Pradesh. L.R. Sharma *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 500-06 tabs

India

Mass poverty in rural India : Organisation of the rural poor in the context of the existing power structure. H. Volken *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-14 ft-n

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL press

Running the rural press : The third international rural press seminar. *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 3

Rural newspapers for adult education. B.B. Mohanty *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 4-6+

What the rural newspaper can do. K. Bhupal *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 9-11+

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

The harris—Todaro model of migration and unemployment : A diagrammatic exposition. Prasanta K. Pattanaik *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 7-12 figs ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Pattern of male outmigration from Eastern Uttar Pradesh : A case study of twelve villages. Najma Khan *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 44-50

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RUSHDIE, Salman

Midnight's children. London, Picador. 1981, 463 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 56-58; *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 20-23

Seeing the world in the reflection of broken mirrors; an interview. *NH* 2 Ja'83 5 : 1-5

RUSHINEK, Avi and Rushinek, Sara F.

Cost behavior pattern recognition. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 123-27 bibliogr

RUSHINEK, Sara F.

See Rushinek, Avi jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Bertrand

D.H. Lawrence and Bertrand Russell : A study in intellectual "personalidad". S. Sreenivasan *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 85-96 bibliogr

RUSSEV, Pantcho

Philosophic anthropology in the contemporary bourgeois society. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 63-70 bibliogr

RUSSIA

See also

Cost and standard of living—Russia

Federal government—Russia

Sociological research—Russia

Armed force

Diplomacy of power: Soviet armed forces as a political instrument. Stephen S. Kaplan. Washington, Brookings. 733 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

Commerce

India

India in the Soviet Union's import trade. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2053 60

Trade with USSR; editorial. *ET* 29 De'82 5 : 1-2

Constitution

Constitutional development in the USSR. Aryeh Unger. London, Methuen. 1981, 310 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 28(3) Se'82 416-19

Economic conditions

Andropov on Soviet economy after Brezhnev. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 103-04

Andropov's Russia: 'Absurdities' of economic life. Alexander Solzhenitsyn *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 30-31

A critique of Soviet economics. Mao Tsetung. New Delhi, Progressive Pub. 157 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Nv'82 5 : 8

Soviet economy through US eyes. *New Age* 31(2) 9 Ja'82 11

Economic development

The sixtieth anniversary of the USSR. B.T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 6(52) 26 De'82 6-8

Sixty years of advance. V.D. Chopra *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 25-26

Soviet economy: Development of Azerbaijan. Vinod Mehta. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 114 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 26 De'82 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

USSR 60. Tapan Das *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 20-21+

Economic policy

How USSR solved national question. T. Batayeva *Link* 25(10) 26 De'82 18-21

Economic relations

India

Relevance of Indo-Soviet economic relations. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 90 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

Foreign relations

Brezhnev and detente. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 561-66

Last war horrors haunt Soviets. Mark Frankland *TI* 13 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

New Soviet leadership: Possible foreign policy moves. Fred Halliday *TI* 25 De'82 8 : 3-5

Soviet foreign policy documents, 1978. Darshan Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, xiv, 312 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 99-100

Soviet foreign policy documents 1981. Darshan Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 176 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6; *Patriot* 12 De'82 2 : 7-8

Soviet policy toward Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan: The dynamics of influence. Alvin Z. Rubinstein. New York, Praeger, 200 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

Afghanistan

Failure of Soviet war tectics. Aernout Van Lynden *TI* 28 De'82 8 : 7-8

No Soviet retreat; editorial. *TI* 7 Ja'83 6 : 1-2

The Soviets in Afghanistan. Cyriac Maprayil. London, Cosmic Press. 165 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 2-4

Asia

See also

Military assistance, Russian, in Asia

Asia, Southern

Soviet strategy in South Asia. K.L. Kapur. New Delhi, Young Asia. 548 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

China (People's Republic)

Making its points; editorial. *TI* 31 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

New turn in Sino-Soviet relations. Rama Swarup *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 5-6

Sino-Soviet straws in the wind. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1842

Soviet-Chinese relations centre of attention. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 12+

Developing countries

Soviet union in the third world: Successes and failures. Robert Donaldson, *ed.* Boulder, West-view. Press. 451 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

Hungary

Andropov's role in Hungary. R.W. Apple *TI* 10 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

India

Soviet-Indian relations: Issues and influence. Robert C. Horn. New York, Praeger. 231 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4 : 1-6

Japan

The USSR and Japan, 1945-1980. Rajendra Kumar Jain. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1981, 397 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 100-01

History

Revolution

At USSR'S 60th anniversary celebrations. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(1) 2 Ja'83 8-9

Great October, Leninism and modern world. Yury Krasin *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 8-9

November revolution; editorial. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 2

On 60th anniversary of USSR. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 8-9

Rajeswara Rao hails historic formation of USSR. *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 8-9

65th anniversary of the revolution. Hiren Mukherjee *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 9

RUSSIA (contd)

Industries

The crisis of Soviet industrialisation. E.A. Preobrazhensky. London, Macmillan. 1980. 240 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1860

Nuclear policy

Brezhnev reiterates resolve : Soviet Union to step up efforts for detente. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 8

Politics and government

New Soviet leadership : Possible foreign policy moves. Fred Halliday *TI* 25 De'82 8 : 3-5

Notes of a revolutionary. Andrei Amalrik. London, Weidenfield. £ 12.50 *Book Rev* *TI* 20 Fe'83 8 : 1-4

Soviet decision-making process : A framework. Zafar Imam *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 14-27

RUSTAMJI, K.F.
New wave of violence. *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 44-47

RUSTOMJI, M.K.
Peshawar, a boom city. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 20-21
See also Parkinson, C. Northcote and others jt. auths.

RUSTOMJI, Nari
Assam : The roots of discontent. *IE (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

RYDELL, Jens
Bats : Mysterious hunters of the night. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 70-75

S

SFI
See Student Federation of India

SAAZ, J.L.
Interplay of population and development. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 33-35

SABARATHNAM, V.E.
Impact of sericulture on the social system of a Bangalore village. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 437-42 fig tab

SABERWAL, Satish
The sociological attitude. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 9-31 ft-n

SABHERWAL, O.P.
Poland : The new face. *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 22-23

SABINKAR, Parmaji
Education and jobs. Delhi, Leeladevi Pub. 1979, 118 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 63(1) Jl'82 125-28

SACHDEVA, Paramjit S.
Work division, coordination and intra-organisation design. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 573-83

SACHI DEVI, S.
See Subrahmanyam, V.P. and others jt. auths.

SACHS, Ignacy
Environment and development revisited : Ten years Stockholm Conference. *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 381-90 bibliogr ft-n

SACRIFICE (Hinduism)
Sacrifice in Adi religion. Amaladas Isidore *Sevartham* 7 1982 155-68 bibliogr

SADASHIVA, K.
Rama visits the weekly market. *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 13-35

SADASIVAN, S.M.
The concept of productivity : Its application to administration. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 411-17

SADHU, P.K.
See Choudhury, P.K. jt. auth.

SADIQ ALI
Inaugural address. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 73-75

SAFAYA, Raghunath
Moral and religious education. *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 190-92+; 88(12) De'82 209-13

SAGAR, Poonam
Agriculture in the Vedic period. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 37-42 bibliogr

SAGAS
Gongu-Hrolf's saga : A Viking romance. Hermann Palsson and Paul Edwards, *Trs.* Edinburgh, Unesco Collection of Representative wks. (Icelandic series). 1980, 128 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 61-63

SAH, D.C.
Subsidy *versus* price support to fertilizer industry : A theoretical framework. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 272-76

SAH, Hirendra Prasad
The paradoxes of omnipotence and omniscience : A critical study. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 9-16

SAHA, D.K. and others
Differential characteristics of key communicators and followers in arid villages of Western Rajasthan. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 107-14 bibliogr figs tabs

SAHA, P.K.
Air and water pollution control in the Calcutta metropolitan district : Issues of tasks and organisation. *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 76-81

SAHA, Pijushkanti
Status of forestry in the U.P. Himalaya and its impact on ecology. *Geogr Res India* 44(1) Mr'82 85-94

SAHA, Subhas C.
After midnight. Calcutta, Prayer bks. 1981, 34 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(3) Je'81 104

SAHABDEEN
See Singh, R.N. jt. auth.

SAHAI, Baldev
Indian railways : Shortcomings and remedies. *ET* 19 Ja'83 7 : 3-6

SAHAI, Surendra
The survivors of a golden age. *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 III : 1-8
A temple to the sun. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 62-69

SAHASRABUDDHEY, Sunil
On alien political categories. *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 896-901

SAHAY, B.N., *ed.*
See Vidyarthi, L.P. jt. ed.

SAHNI, J.N.
Rogues gallery and Indian politics. New Delhi, Allied. 182 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 3; *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 46; *NH, SH* 2 Ja'83 III : 1-3

SAHNI, Kalpana
"Valdimir propp's structural analysis of the Russian fairy-tale." *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 71-79 bibliogr ft-n

SAHOO, Durga Charan
Major trends of sacredization : A study of sacred objects in Hindu religious ground, Puri. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 247-51 bibliogr

SAHU, G.N.
Role of ARDC in farm financings : A critical assessment. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 53-68 bibloigr tabs

SAHU, P.K.
See Panda, J. jt. auth.

SAHU, R.K. and Anjaneyulu, B.
Irrigation efficiency in shallow tubewell command area. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 217-20 bibliogr tabs

SAIBABA, G. and Raghavulu Naidu, B.
Planning and organization of employment guarantee schemes in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 101-06

SAIGAL, K.
The possibility of optimal policy making in India. *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 3-24 bibliogr

SAINI, Ajit
Andhura Shahkar. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

SAINI, G.R.
Rapporteur's report on exports of agricultural commodities. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 335-45

SAINI, Mohinder Kumar
Politics of multinationals : A pattern in neo-colonialism. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1981, 342 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 113-14

SAINT, Kashmiri
See also
Lal Ded

SAINTS, Muslim
See also
Bulleh Shah, Syed

SAJJAN, G.B.
V.K. Gokak as a poet : An assessment. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 82-98 bibliogr

SAKETH RAJAN, S.
See Gandhi, Lingaraja jt. auth.

SAKSENA, N.S.
Bihar's anti-graft drive a gimmick. *TI* 10 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

SAKU, M.P.
Prospects of and proposals for increasing wheat production under barani conditions. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja 83 17-18+ tab

SALEEM, M. Amjad
Marketing assistance to small industry in Andhra Pradesh. *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 129-34

al-SALEM, Faisal S.A.
The ecological dimensions of development administration. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1977, 284 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 386-88

SALES tax
See also
Value added tax

India

Sales tax : Need for uniformity. A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 14-15

SALETORE, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. New Delhi, Sterling. Vol I (A.D.); Vol II (E-K). 1981, 441 p.; 426 p. Rs 200 each voiume. *Book Rev*
IE 14 Nv'82 6 : 7-8

SALIM ALI
See Salim Moizuddin Abdul Ali

SALIM MOIZUDDIN ABDUL ALI
Bird watcher extraodinary. Dilip M. Salwi *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 II : 4-8

SALUNKHE, D.K.
Inaugural address. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 33-39

el-SALVADOR
US Threat—An analysis. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 91-94

Politics and government

Left gains ground; editorial. *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

SALVAGE, (Waste, etc)
Survey of waste management practices in India : An review. Sushil K. Agrawal *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 119-25 bibliogr

SALVI, P.G.
The emerging developing countries. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 195 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Mr'83 6 : 8

SALWI, Dilip M.
Bird watcher extraordinary. *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 II : 4-8
The laser as a weapon. *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 V : 5-8

SAMANT, D.G. and Bhimasankaran, C.V.
Anatomy of teaching. *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 103-07

SAMANTA, R.K.
Work environment of VLWs in Meghalaya. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 34-38 bibliogr tabs

SAMARAJIWA, Palitha
Air Lanka soars high. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 XV : 3-6

SAMBASIVA RAO, A.
The task before us. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 17-21

SAMBHAJI
Chhatrapati Sambhaji. Kamal Gokhale. Pune, Navakamal Pub. 1978, xvi, 438 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 39-42

SAMBRANI, Shareekant
Rapporteur's report on subsidy as an instrument for increasing agricultural production and income. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 282-93
See also Nagbrahmam, D. jt. auth.

SAMI, A.

Intra urban market geography. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 55(2) De'80 62-63

SAMUEL, C.J.

Workers participation in management : Experience and expectations. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 260-78 ft-n tabs

SAMUELS, Michael A.

Africa and the West. New York, Praeger. 1980, 114 p. $ 14 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-07

SANDBACH, Frances

Environment : Ideology and policy. Oxford, Blackwell. xiii, 254 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(52) 25 De'82 2093-96

SANDESARA, Bhogilal J.

Narasimha Mehta and contemporary Jaina poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 94-100

SANDESARA, J.C.

Incentives and their impact: Some studies on small industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1910-19

SANDHU, H.K.

An econometric analysis of Indian export-share of cashew kernels in the world trade. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 300-10

SANDHYA

Sandhya: India's gymnast queen. Ashwani Anand *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 80

SANDILYA, Sumita

Nagaland's verdict. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 15

SANGAMESWARAN, S.V. and Gopinath, M.V.

Documentation of on-going projects : A case study. *Libr Sci* 18(3) Se'81 174-90 appdx tabs

SANGAVE, V.A.

Jaina community : A social survey. Bombay, Popular. e 2. 1980, xxii, 455 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(5) 29 Ja'83 149

SANGHAVI, Naginds

Limits of regional politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 174

SANGHVI, Kirit

Gift by book entries. *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 361-65

SANGHVI, Vir

The business of films. *ill Wkly India* 104(1) 2 Ja'83 14-15

SANJIVA REDDY, Neelam

Farewell to Shri Neelam Sanjiva Reddy, President of India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 28(3) Se'82 325-31

SANJIWAN PRASAD

The problems of universal religion. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 24-30

SANKALIA, H.D.

Ancient names of Kutch. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 183-84

SANKAR, R.

Towards humane settlements. *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 9-12 tab

SANKARACHARYA

Sivanandalahari of Sri Sankara. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 48-49

SANKARALALA BHATTA

Amaramarkandeyam : A study Bhagavatprasad. P. Pandya *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 152-61 ft-n

A further note on the life of Sankaralala *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 266-68

SANKARAPILLAI, G.

Bengal. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 40-48

The camp. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 14-29

Modern relevance of folk theatre. *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 44-52 bibliogr

SANKHAYAN, P.N.

Income generation and distribution pattern in the farming sector of Punjab, 1975-76 to 1979-80. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 445-56 tabs

SANKHDHER, B.

Modern India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 172 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 3

SANKHDHER, M.M.

Why DUTA went on strike. *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I : 7-8+

SANKHYA

Iskapila, the founder of the Samkhya system, identical with the destroyer of the sons of the king Sagara. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 190-207 bibliogr

The problem of subjective change in Sankhya. G. Srinivasan *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 71-76 bibliogr

The twentyfive elements of Sankhya according to Al-Biruni. Arvind Sharma *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 65-67

SANKRITYAYANA, Rahula

Rahula Sankrityayana : His life and writings. V.S. Naravane *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 5-28 bibliogr

SANSKRIT drama

Amaramarkandeyam : A study Bhagavatprasad. P. Pandya *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 152-61 ft-n

Great Sanskrit plays in modern translation. P. Lal. New York, New Directions Pub Corp. 1964, 396 p. $ 4.45 *Book Rev*
Scholar Critic 1(2) My'81 79-80

Historical survey of works on dramaturgy in Sanskrit. S.G. Kantawala *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(7)-28(1) 1978-1979 1-13 bibliogr

SANSKRIT language

Grammar

The Sahityakantakoddhara. T. Venkatacharya, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xxiv, 70 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 153

Words

A note on Cata in the Dharmasastra literature. Susan Olbksiw *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 131-34 bibliogr

SANSKRIT literature

Gadya-Karnamrta text and study. S.S. Janaki. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1981, xiv, 147 p. vi, 106, xxii. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 150

History of Visistadvaita literature. V.K.S.N. Raghavan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979,

xx, 132 p. Rs 45; $ 9 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 326

Sanskrit evidence for the presence of Arabs, Jews and Persians in Western India, C.A. 700-1300. David Pingree *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 172-82 ft-n

See also
Abhinavgupta
Kalidasa
Sanskrit drama
Sanskrit poetry

SANSKRIT poetry

Anudvegakaram Vakyam. Ramesh S. Betai *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 46-52

The characteristics of a Mahakavya and Kalidasa's Mahakavyas. D.N. Shanbhag *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 20-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Kavyaprakasadarpana. Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 66 68

The Sanskrit file. Michael Kelly. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 43 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

SANTALS, The

Evangelization among Santals in Hazaribagh. Kisku Naeke *Sevartham* 7 1982 117-21

SANTHANAM, R.

Monetary limits : Need for linking under tax laws. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Ja'83 7 : 3-6; 6 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

SANTOSH SINGH

The relationship between menstruation and crime. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 129-31 bibliogr tabs

SANYAL, A. and Singh, B.R.

Improving the quality of working life. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 27-35 bibliogr

SANYAL, Amal

On the economic role of the state under state monopoly capitalism. *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 3-14 ft-n

SANYAL, B.C.

B.C. Sanyal. Jaya Appasamy *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 12-15

SANYAL, Badal

New strategy for faster growth. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 1-8+

Slow growth in tourist flow. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 XV : 1-4

SANYAL, D.

Policy formulation towards better transportation for Delhi : Some guidelines. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 13-15

SANYAL, Santanu

UCO bank not allowed to open more branches. *ET* 5 Ja'83 7 : 7-8

SANYAL, Saradindu

Asian games : A statistical digest 1951-1978. New Delhi, Tarang Paperback. 166 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Nv'82 2 : 1-2

The story of the Asian games, 1951-78. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Link 25(18) 12 De'82 40; *Patriot* 28 Nv'82 2 : 1-2

SAPRU, Subhash

Kapal Mochan : A unique pilgrimage. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 26-27

SARADAMONI, K.

See Mencher, Joan P. jt. auth.

SARADANANDA, Swami

Glimpses of a great soul : A portrait of Swami Saradananda. Swami Aseshananda. California, Vedanta Centre. 1982, xvi, 274 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(1) Ja'83 22-23

SARAF, D.N.

Indian crafts : Its development and potential. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 289 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Ag'82 IV : 1-4; *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 76-80

SARAF, Suraj

Return us our heritage. *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 V : 1-4

SARALA DEVI

Revive our dying planet : An ecological, socio-economical and cultural appeal. Nainital, Gyanodaya. 1982, 475 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

SARAN, P.

Sir William Meyer endowment lectures in history 1979-80 : Age of the Vedas and Vedic culture : Conception of history and periodisation in ancient India. *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* 54(1) Ja'82 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

SARAN, Shalini

Sawai Jai Singh's city. *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 56-63

SARASWATI, S.

British policy towards religion in India. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 101-10

SARASWATI, Swami Pranavananda

Reflection on the philosophical and scientific conception in the world. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 77-82

SARASWATI, Swami Satyananda

Asana, Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha. Monghyri, Bihar School of Yoga. 1980, 400 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(2) Se'82 85-86

SARAVANAM, S.

Mineral exports from Tamil Nadu. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 25-26 tab

SARDA, D.P.

Handbook on project appraisal and follow-up (A practical guide). Bombay, Govind Pra. 1981, 125 p. Rs 35; £ 3; $ 7 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 48-49

SARDESAI, D.R.

South-East Asia : Past and present. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Jl'82 5 : 4-7

SARDESAI, J.B.

Mining industry and environmental erosion in Goa. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 43-53 bibliogr

SARDESAI, Manohar L.

Portuguese influence on the Konkani language. *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 1-10

SAREEN, Rajendra
Daoud to Karmal. *HT (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 1 : 1-8

SARIKWAL, R.C.
See Misra, Rajendra K. jt. auth.

SARKAL, Sandip
The art born - of crisis. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 22-25

SARKAR, A.K.
Role of transport in materials management. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3730) 4 De'82 12-13

SARKAR, Anil Kumar
Dynamic facets of Indian thought Vedas to auxiliary scriptures. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. vol I. 1980, 184 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(4) Oc'81 86-87

SARKAR, Ashok
Ashok Babu; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

SARKAR, G.G.
Quality control in coal vital. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 I : 1-8+

SARKAR, Hiren
See Chakraborty, Debesh jt. auth.

SARKAR, Ichhimuddin
A few rivers of Pragjyotisa-Kamarupa : A historical study. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 11-19 bibliogr-ft-n

SARKAR, Jagadish Narayan
A layman's homage to Avicenna. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 41-56 bibliogr-ft-n

SARKAR, Niranjan
Neolithic celts and the associated myth from among the Dimasas. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 409-13

SARKAR, Profulla C.
Customs and beliefs associated with sexual behaviour and human fortility in Rural Bangladesh. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 135-42 bibliogr-ft-n

SARKAR, S.K. and Ganguli, S.
Relationship between neuroticism and security—insecurity feelings among orthopaedically handicapped. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 20-22 bibliogr

SARKAR, Salil
Return of social democracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46 47) 13-20 Nv'82 1853-54
Socialism of the French variety. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 53-60

SARKAR, Sandip
Historical perspective. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 3-7

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
India in political transition. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 108-11

SARMA, M.V. Rama
Things unattempted : A study of Milton. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 154 p. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 90

SARMA, Nandita
Preparation of adult education teachers Methods and contents. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 18-20+

SARMA, Sunil Sen
Technology : Resource management-I. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 25-26

SARMA, V.S.
Vidya Bhushan's vision. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 19-21 figs

SARTAJ AZIZ
Rural development : Learning from China. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1978. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 85-89

SARTRE, Jean-Paul
Jean-Paul Sartre : O Filosofo do Absurdo e da liberdade. Padre Alberto Mendonca *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 11-30

SARVESWARA RAO, S. and Deshpande, V.N.
Poverty an interdisciplinary approach. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1982, 296 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(6) 5 Fe'83 184-85

SARVODAYA
Sarvodaya. S.M. Krishnan *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 7-9
Sarvodaya : The Gandhian approach to socialism. R.C. Upadhyay and T.N. Tiwari *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 28-33 bibliogr

SARWATE, Dilip M.
Consumers of India unite. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 21-22

SASTRI, P.S.
The end of lyric poetry. *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 23-41 bibliogr ft-n
Neo-Aristotelian methodology. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 19-24 bibliogr-ft-n

SASTRY, B.S.
The lord lords again.. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 13-18

SASTRY, S.M.Y.
The extension of jurisdictions of Municipal Corporation of Greater Bombay to extended suburbs. *Bombay Civic J* 29(10) De'82 4-6

SASTRY, Srinivasa
An aria of ecstasy. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1978, 46 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 86-87

SATAPATHI, C.
Stimulating effect of mass media as perceived by adopters, discontinuants and rejectors. *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 10-17

SATELLITE Instructional Television Experiment
SITE women's college : Struggle continues. Susan M. Ram *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(52) 25 De'82 2087-89

SATHE, Dipalee D.
SsA : A new theorem in geometry. *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 91-92

SATHE, M V.
Containerisation—Clearing the decks. *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 11-12

SATHYAMURTHY, T.V.
Centre state relations in India with special reference to Kerala. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(10) Oc'82 542-66
Crisis of ideology and nationhood. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1951-52
Political economy of poverty and aid : The case of India. *Mainstream* 21(13) 27 Nv'82 21-26; 21(14) 4 De'82 18-21; 21(15) 11 De'82 22-25 ft-n

SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction

SATVIR SINGH and others

Psychometric correlates of modernity. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 29-33 bibliogr tab

SATYANARAYANA, A.

Agriculturists, technology and social change in rural Andhra and Uttar Pradesh. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 49-75

SATYANARAYANA, B.S. and Rajkumar

Effect of T.A. concepts on emotional maturity, self social awareness and assertive communication. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 36-43 bibliogr tabs

SATYANARAYANA, G.

Efficacy of costing : Use of uniform costing. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 66-67

SATYANARAYANA, P., *ed.*

See Ravindra Prasad, D. and others jt. eds.

SATYANARAYANA MOORTHY, A.

Rites of social control of the Koyas : In the agency area of Andhra Pradesh. *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 127-32

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.

Rural development and anti-poverty programmes in India : Some basic issues. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 41-42

SATYAVRAT

Subhatilaka : A commentator on Gayatrimantra, Rv 1111, 62-10. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 262-65 ft-n

SAU, Ranjit

India's economic development : Aspects of class relations. New Delhi, Orient Longman. xii, 121 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 49-50

SAUDI ARABIA

Economic development

Fabulous wealth and foreign workmen. Pranay Gupte *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 16-19

Economic relations

India

Indo-Saudi ties; editorial. *ET* 28 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

Foreign population

Fabulous wealth and foreign workmen. Pranay Gupte *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 16-19

SAULDIE, Madan M.

Ethiopia : Dawn of the red star. New Delhi, Asia. 1982, 241 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Oc'82 5 : 4; *Patriot* 23 Ja'83 2 : 1-5

SAVING and investment

India

Indexation of savings and investment. *econ Trends* 11(11) 1 Je'82 5-7

Mobilisation of savings—Role of commercial banks. C.A. Kumar and D. Dakshinamurthy *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 46-52

Saving and investment; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 41-42

SAVITRI

विष्णुकृतं सावित्रीस्तोत्रम (Eulogy of Savitri by Visnu. R.S. Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 1-6

SAWANT, S.B. and Khan, Y.S.

Variations in marital status in Western Maharashtra. *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 221-37 bibliogr

SAYEED AHMAD

Creative upsurge in Bangladesh. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 28-31

SAXENA, A.N.

"There is always a better way"; an interview. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 5-10

SAXENA, A.P.

Productivity in administration. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 485-98

SAXENA, Gopal

Nalanda—The ancient temple of learning. *NH, SH* 10 Oc'82 II : 1-2

SAXENA, P.S. and Gupta, S.C.

Communication in Indian business : Need and relevance to road transport industry. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 111-16

SAXENA, R.C.

Human relations in industry; Presidential address. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 1-8

SAXENA, Rajan

Adaptive strategies of multinationals : An Indian experience. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 137-56 bibliogr tabs

SAXENA, S.C.

The civil war in Chad : Causes and dimensions. *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 81-89 ft-n

US—Moroccan conspiracy against OAU. *Secular Democracy* Se'82 19-22

SAXENA, S.K.

Aesthetical essays. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1981, 247 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(1) 1982 55-56

SAXENA, Satya Pal

Chhaon ke nazdeek hoon. New Delhi, Ayan Pra. (H). 96 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 10 Oc'82 III : 3-4

SAXENA, Sushil Kumar

Gandhi and humility : An essay in understanding. *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 693-711 bibliogr-ft-n

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Conversion to Islam

A brief summary of the study on 'mass conversions of Meenakshipuram : A sociological enquiry. Mumtaz Ali Khan *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 37-50

Conversion as social protest. P.A. Augustine *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 51-57

Conversions : A viewpoint. Dev Dutt *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 35-46

Dravidian asologists *Vs.* Muslim fundamentalists. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 5

Mass religious conversion as protest movement : A framework. S. Albones Raj *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 58-66 bibliogr tabs

Meenakshipuram to Puliangudi : Events and causes. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 9-34

Some observations on the conversion and re-conversion of harijans in the villages of Andhra Pradesh. B. Rama Murthy *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 868-71

Education

Educational inequalities among scheduled castes. V.S. D'Souza. Chandigarh, Panjab

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes—Education (contd)

Univ Press. 1980, x, 60 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 121-22

The educational problems of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe school and college students in India. Vimal P. Shah. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 1-4

A long way to go...(Report on a survey of scheduled caste high school and college students in fifteen states of India). Suma Chitnis. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, xi, 350 p. Rs 108 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 43(3) Oc'82 327-29

Job reservation

Caste reservations. V.V. Upmanyu and Sukhdev Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 107-20 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Equality reservation and discrimination in India. Parmanand Singh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Fe'83 4 : 8

Nothing succeeds like excess. Naresh Kumar Mittal *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(7) 10 Ap'82 7

Pro-reservationists *vs* anti reservationists. M.V. Subbarao *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 11-16 bibliogr tab

Occupations

A comparative analysis of occupational change among two scheduled castes. Harish C. Doshi *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 93-100

Gujarat

See also
Mahyavanshis, The

India

Inaugural address. Braja Mohan Mohanty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 33-34

Nehru's new deal for scheduled tribes. Anser Kidwai *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 II : 1-6

Presidential address. S.B. Chaudhury *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 35-38

The scheduled castes. N.D. Kamble. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1982, 264 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 6-7

Supporting the Mandal Commission's recommendations. Shyama Prasad Yadav *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 7-9

Maharashtra

Dalit Panther movement in Maharashtra. L. Murugkar *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 126-40

Tamil Nadu

Jnana Ratham making history in Tamil Nadu. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(26) 14 Nv'82 9-10

SCHEUCH, Erwin K.

The relationship of government and business to the individual in democratic and totalitarian systems. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 1-12 bibliogr-ft-n

SCHICK, Edgar B.

The prism and the sphere : Reflections on interdependence. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 40-51

SCHINDLER, Oskar

Schindler's ark. Thomas Keneally. London, Hodder. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 1-4

SCHOENBAUM S.

Shakespeare : The globe and the world. London, OUP. 208 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Nv'82 6 : 4-8

SCHONENBERGER, Walter

'Weltanschauung' as visual idea : Painted vision of the world. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 17-22

SCHOOL administration

See School management and organization

SCHOOL attendance

A study of truancy in relation to security-insecurity parental-acceptance and peer-acceptance. Ghazala Ansari and Wadudul Haqq Siddiqui *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 169-74

SCHOOL children

A developmental study of category organisation in school children. B.C. Mishra and Suman Agrawal *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 29-34 bibliogr

SCHOOL management and organization

Head of the school. B.S. Hundal *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 185-88

School climate and teacher absenteeism. K.A. Gandhi *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 90-95

India

Administration of education in India. P.D. Shukla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. x, 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Ja'83 2 ; 6-8

SCHOOLS

What is wrong with the formal educational institution; editorial comments. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 103-06

India

See also
Public schools—India

SCHULTZ, Duane

Theories of personality. Belmont, Brooks Cole. 1976. 372 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 218

SCHULZ, Siegfried A.

The Devi-Mahatmya in Greek : D. Galanos' translation. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 7-40

Premchand : A Western appraisal. New Delhi, ICCR. 1981, 34 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Ja'83 6 : 4-7

SCHUMACHER, E.F.

E.F. Schumacher : Technology with a human face. Arunan M. Chandrasekharan *IE* 10 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

Technology for a democratic society. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 16-21

SCHWING, Richard C. and Albers, Walter A., *eds.*

Social risk assessment : How safe is safe enough ? New York, Plenum Press. 1980, 363 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 118-22

SCIENCE

Beyond the barriers of science. Ashis Nandy *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Ja'83 IV : 3-8

The eye of Shiva : Eastern mysticism and

science. Amaury De Riencourt. London, Souvenir Press. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
TI 2 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

The God that limps—Science and technology in the eighties. Norman Colin. New York, Norton. 224 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

Reflection on the philosophical and scientific conception in the world. Swami Pranavananda Saraswati *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 77-82

Science and its method. Panos D. Bardis *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 53-81 bibliogr figs

Science and theosophy, Phan-Chon Ton *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 109-15

Information services

Data generation in science and technology. M.A. Gopinath *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 1-12 appdx

Role of report in scientific and technical information transfer. M.S. Sridhar *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 99-104 bibliogr

See also
Communication in science

Methodology

Once more about incommensurability. Angel S. Stefanov *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 31-38 bibliogr

Philosophy

Creation and annihilation in science. Nicolau Pereira *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 31-52 bibliogr figs

Salient features of philosophy of science. Yogini G. Nighoskar *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 111-14

The scientific basis of ethics and philosophy. Karabi Sen Calcutta, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 89 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 72-73

Periodicals

The future of journals in science communication. R. Paul Mohan Roy *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 93-98 bibliogr

Social aspects

On the human nature of science. B.D. Nag Chaudhuri *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(6) Je'82 125-30

Study and teaching

See also
Science teachers

India

Science and technology. Vadilal Dagli. New Delhi, S. Chand. 338 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 3 Oc'82 III : 1-4

The scientific malady. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 2 : 1-5

Vision that made India a science power. Adarsh Kumar Varma *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-6

History

Racial discrimination and science in nineteenth century India. Deepak Kumar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 63-82 ft-n

SCIENCE and civilization

Some aspects of the impact of science on Western civilization. Henry Winthrop *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 60-74 bibliogr tabs

SCIENCE and literature
See Literature and science

SCIENCE and religion
See Religion and science

SCIENCE and society
See Science and civilization

SCIENCE and state

India

Science policy helped to build infrastructure. *ET* 4 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

SCIENCE communication
See Communication in science

SCIENCE fiction

The Sci-Fi genius. Lakshmi Narayan *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 VI : 4-8

SCIENCE policy
See Science and state

SCIENCE publishing

Publication activities of Indian scientists : A scientists : A survey. V. Bhavani *Libr Sci* 19(1) Mr'82 54-68

SCIENCE teachers

Psychology

Verbal class room behaviour of high science teachers—Social extraverts *vs.* social introverts. B. Ramachandra Reddy *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 18-28 bibliogr

SCIENCES, Social
See Social sciences

SCIENTIFIC research
See Research

SCIETISTS
See also
Brain drain

India

Job involvement and occupational motivation of R & D personnel. V.S. Shanthamani *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 121-31 bibliogr

SCIENTISTS, Indian

The scientific temper : What it isn't and what it my be. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 15 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

SCOLT, A.E

Need for modernisation. *ET* 28 Ja'83 6 : 1-5+

SCREEN process printing

"Screen printing basics". J.I. BieGeleisen *Art J* 11(1) My'82 8-10

SCRIPTURES

The scriptural dilemma. John Allen Grimes *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 292-301 bibliogr ft-n

SCULPTURE

International sculpture symposium. S.S. Bhatti *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 42-43

A rare sculpture of Vaikuntha with Hayagriva face. Kuldeep K. Bhan *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 123-24 fig

Gujarat

New sculpture from Baroda. Ratan Parimoo *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 29-33 figs

SCULPTURE, Hindu

The cult of desire. Kanwar Lal. Delhi, Khosla, Kailash. 108 p, 98 pls. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Haryana Rev 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 94

SCULPTURE, India
In the image of man : The Indian perception of the universe through 200 years of painting and sculpture. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 232 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Ja'83 6 : 7-8

SCUTT, J.A., *ed.*
See Mukherjee, S.K. jt. ed.

SEA laws
See Maritime law

SEA resources
See Marine resources

SEALS (Numismatics)
Uttar Pradesh
A rare terracotta sealing from Allahabad throwing new light on the office of Kumaramatya. O.P. Srivastava *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 101-09 bibliogr

SEBASTIAN, M.
See Mariaraj, A. jt. auth.

SECULARISM
India
Basis of Indian secularism : The individual and the group. Girilal Jain *TI* 29 De'82 8 : 3-5
Secularism : The Gandhian perspective. Bhupendra Nath *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 843-50 ft-n
Russia
Secularisation in the USSR. Shams-ud-din. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 256 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

SECUNDERABAD
Functional transformation of an urban area : A case study of Secunderabad Cantonment. K. Vithal Reddy *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 198-201

SECURITY (Psychology)
Relationship between neuroticism and security-insecurity feelings among orthopaedically handicapped. S.K. Sarkar and S. Ganguli *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 20-22 bibliogr

SECURITY, International
National security : A sub-continental approach. Syed Shahabuddin *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 25-27

SEDIMENTATION and deposition
The flood and river sedimentation problems of the lower Yellow River in China. Qian Ning and Zhang Ren *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 205-15 bibliogr figs tabs

SEETHA, S.
Pakkasarani Marga of Venkatamkhin. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 25-33

SEETHARAM, Mukkavilli
Productivity in social welfare administration. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 665-74 bibliogr

SEHGAL, B.C.
See Nigam, R.S. and others jt. auths.

SEHGAL, Meena
See Jitendra Mohan jt. auth.

SEKAR, K.
See Chamundi Eswari, S. and others jt. auths.

SEKHAR, R.C.
Psychology of music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 43-50

SEKHON, Sant Singh
A delightful people. *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 37-40

SELF
Breaking free-Self-reparenting for a new life. Muriel. James. Massachusetts, Addison-Wesely. 1981, 223 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-8
The riddle of the self. Dinesh Singh *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 40-42
The self and its brain. Karl H. Popper and John C. Eccles. New York, Springer Pub. 1977, xvi, 597 p. $ 17.90 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 136-40
The source of all strenghth. Swami Pavitrananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 43-47

SELF-concept
See Self-perception

SELF-perception
Development of self concept during adolescence and acceptance of the child by the parents. V.V. Jogawar *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 6-8 bibliogr tabs
Development of self-concept scale. Amrit Kaur and Tarlok Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 13-15 appdx tabs
Ideal-perceived self-discrepancy as an index of self-satisfaction. M.B. Sharan *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 207-10 bibliogr
Self-concept as function of socio-economic and cultural setting in first divisioners of high school students. Hari Nandan Singh Gangwar *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 36-40 bibliogr

SEN, Amartya
Chinese data and Amartya Sen. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 9+
Conflicts in access to food. *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 9-14 bibliogr
Poverty and famines : An essay on entitlement and deprivation. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 257 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Mr'83 8 : 4-8; *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 114-16

SEN, Aroop
Rich tributes paid at Delhi meeting. *New Age* 30(47) 21 Nv'82 2

SEN, Arun
West Bengal : Monopolist offensive against workers. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 3

SEN, Arun K.
See Goel, Sushil Kumar jt. auth.

SEN, Asoke
Thoughts on adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 11-14+

SEN, Chitrabhanu
The excursions of the Pandavas to the Himalayas. *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 21-37 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, Geeti
Bronzes by Meera Mukherjee—The relation of tradition to contemporary sculpture. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 5-7

SEN, Karabi
The scientific basis of ethics and philosophy. Calcutta, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 89 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 72-73

SEN, Mihir K.
Oh city city. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

SEN, Mohit
Bishnu Dey—Communist poet. *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 11
The Nehru course and the Left. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 10-11

SEN, R.N.
In Clive street. Calcutta, East India Co. 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Fe'83 5 : 3-5

SEN, Ranen
The status of India vis-a-vis aluminium resources. *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 15-18

SEN, Ratna
Nodulation in legumes. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 49-56 bibliogr

SEN, Sujit Narayan
Anecdotes on Kamargha and fauna in Mughal miniatures. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 41-48 pls

SEN, Sukdmal
International Congress of Public and Allied Employees. *People's Democracy* 6(48) 28 Nv'82 4+

SEN, Sunil Madhav
Sunil Madhav Sen. Pranabendu Dasgupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 52-54

SENGUPTA, C.
"Blood and judgement co-mingled": An analysis of Hamlet's solitoquies. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n

SENGUPTA, K.P.
The Christian missionaries in Bengal (1793-1833). Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya. 1981, 245 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Manthan 4(3) My'82 127-33

SENGUPTA, M.
Purdue creativity test: Psychometric properties on an Indian sample. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 23-28 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Nirmal
Destitutes and development: A study of the Bauri community in the Bokaro region. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 123 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 396-98

SENGUPTA, R.N.
Presidential address. *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 5-8

SENGUPTA, S.
Problems of the capitalist path in agriculture. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 41-45

SENGUPTA, S.R.
50 : 50 sharing of export: Need to review policy. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'83 I : 1-4+

SENGUPTA, Sankar
Lokabritter—Anya diganta: Folklorologistic analysis of May Day, Swadeshi and Bengal partition and Tebhaga movement. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1981. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Folklore 23(7) Jl'82 162-

SENGUPTA, Subhadra
Dooz, Charu and the establishment. *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 45-50

SENSES and sensation
See also
Taste

SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta
Gargoyles of the mind. *ET* 6 Fe'83 3 : 1-5

SERGEJEV, Dimitrije
Prospects for the theory of alienation. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 98-106 bibliogr-ft-n

SERICULTURE

India

Developing of sericulture in tribal areas. Odeyar D. Heggade *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(10) Jl'82 466-69 tab
Good show by Indian sericulture. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 I : 1-5

Jammu and Kashmir

Stagnation in J & K sericulture industry. O.N. Koul *ET* 31 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

Karnataka

Impact of sericulture on the social system of a Bangalore village. V.E. Sabarathnam *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 437-42 fig tab

SERPENTS
Feeding habits of snakes. Anil Khaire and Nandita Warrior *Indian Wildlifer* 1(6) Sum'82 30-33

SESHACHAR, B.R.
Creative writing in the sciences. *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 116-24

SESHADRI, C.
Moral education: Some points to ponder. *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 1-4

SESHADRI, H.V.
Dravidian apologists *vs.* Muslim fundamentalists. *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 5
The Hindu breeze is blowing all over the land. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 34(36) 1983 5+
Jnana Ratham making history in Tamil Nadu. *Organiser* 34(26) 14 Nv'82 9-10

SESHADRI, I.J.H.
Role of environmental analysis in bank management. *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 195-208

SESHADRI, R.K.
A Swadeshi Bank from South India: A history of the Indian Bank: 1907-1982. Madras, Indian Bank. 1982, 250 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 19 De'82 6 : 2-6; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(2) Ap-Je'82 88

SETH, Mridula
Experience of adult education teachers: An interview. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 17-20

SETH, P.K.
See Sobha Rani jt. auth.

SETH, Satish C.
Global futures : The emerging scenario. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 1-6
Key parameters of management education for, and towards the future. *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 23-24
Small energy sources : Some management considerations towards installing an integrated energy system for rural and urban poor. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 4 1982 1-10

SETH, Vikram
Mapping. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 72 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

SETHI, A.S.
Standardization of safety matches. *ISI Bull* 34(10) Oc'82 351-52

SETHI, H.S.
Assam imbroglio: Foreigners stand between poll and peace. *Ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 16+
Insurgency in dreamland. *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 21-23
Peace force shows paces. *NH, SH* 31 Oc'82 I: 1-8+

SETHI, Harsh
Redefining politics, power and development: Some reflections on voluntary agencies and social change. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-176-S-185 bibliogr

SETHI, J.D.
Crisis of international communism-IV: Marxism *versus* Leninism. *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 10-13
Health for the rural poor. *Indian econ Almanac* 2(3) Se-Oc'82 57-65
Human rights and economic development. *Gandhi Marg* 4(10) Ja'83 817-36 ft-n

SETHI, K.L.
Foreign capital and debt servicing. New Delhi, Varma Brothers. 1979, 108 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 116-17

SETHI, Kiran
Kiran Sethi: A fascination with the difficult. Keshav Malik *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 34-35

SETHI, Narendra K. and Ahuja, Manju
Human resources management and planning. *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 2-5 bibliogr

SETHI, R.B.
Foreign exchange regulation act with rules notifications and forms. Allahabad, Law Pub. 1982, 468 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(20) 27 Ag'82 9

SETHU RAO, S.
Karnataka: Pioneer in family planning. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 39-40

SETTLEMENT of land
See Land settlement

SEYCHELLES

Politics and government
Coup bids in Seychelles. P. Mukhopadhyay *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 385-88

SEX
Sex revolution and Hinduism. P.K. Nijhawan *Ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 16-19
A study of anxiety in relation to sex, urban—Rural locality, type of family and social class. R.N. Anantharaman *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 47-51 bibliogr tabs

SEX (Psychology)
See also
Sex role

SEX crimes
Sex offences, why? Mohammad Najmi *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 4+

SEX customs

Bangla Desh
Customs and beliefs associated with sexual behaviour and human fertility in rural Bangladesh. Profulla C. Sarkar *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 135-42 bibliogr-ft-n

SEX role
B.S.R.I. (A)—An Indian adaptation of the Bem sex role inventory. Sudha Rao and others *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 1-10 bibliogr

SEXUAL behaviour
See Sex

SHAH, A.B.
RSS: Myth and reality; a review article. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 93-97

SHAH, Ashok J.
Air pollution and our health. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 65 72

SHAH, B.C.
Dynamics of factional politics in a village panchayat: A study of Mogri village in Gujarat. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 15-22
See also Lakdawala, U.T. jt. auths.

SHAH, C.K.
Authoritarianism and some personality traits of school children. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 85-89

SHAH, Hasmukh
IMF resources for Western banks? *Commerce* 146(3735) 1 Ja'83 8+

SHAH, Himmat
Himmat Shah: The innocent eye. Sacchidanand Sinha *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 55-57

SHAH, Kishor
See Kini, N.N. and others jt. auths.

SHAH, L.R.
Involvement of universities and colleges in the national adult education programme: An appraisal. *Prasar* 7(1-2) Ap-Jl'80 1-10

SHAH, Nayana
See Shah, Pramod S. jt. auth.

SHAH, Pramod S.
Concept of limited partnership as a form of business organisation. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(35) 10 De'82 4-5; 5(36) 17 De'82 9+
Estate duty law in India: Its percept and practice. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(28) 22 Oc'82 4; 5(29) 29 Oc'82 4+

—— and Shah, Nayana
Rationalisation and restructuring of corporate taxation in India. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(31) 12 Nv'82 3; 5(32) 19 Nv'82 3-4; 5(33) 26 Nv'82 3-4+

SHAH, Ramesh Chandra
Socio-cultural influence of Vaishav poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'82 32-40

SHAH, Sonal
A dialogue on the dowry system. *Janata* 37(41) 19 De'82 5-6+

SHAH, Umakant
Minor Jaina deities. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 274-90 ft-n

SHAH, V.C.
The IMF loan perspective and potential. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(1) Ja-Mr'82 12-17

SHAH, Vimal P.
The educational problems of scheduled

caste and scheduled tribe school and college students in India. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Nv'82 2 : 1-4

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed
Meerut riots. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 35-37
National security : A sub-continental approach. *Mainstream* 21(11) 13 Nv'82 25-27
A state of siege ? *ill Wkly India* 104(2) 9 Ja'83 11-13

SHAHAK, Israel
"I am not a popular man in Israel". Chitra Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 6 : 1-8

SHAHANE, Vasant A.
Criticism of Indo-English writing : Achievements and failures. *Littcritt* 8(1) Ja'82 13-19
Ecology and vision in the poetry of Gary Synder. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 26-37

SHAHI, Ashok Kumar
A Gandhian approach to modern ecological concepts. *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 741-43

SHAHUL HAMEED, A.C.
South—South cooperation; an interview with A.C. Shahul Hameed. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 V : 7-8+
"We all play the part of arbiters". *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

SHAIKH, K.I.
Role of an artist in crime detection. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 27-30

SHAIKH SAADI
Did Sa'adi visit India. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 39-40

SHAKESPEARE, William
Infirm glory : Shakespeare and the renaissance image of man. Sukanta Chaudhuri. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Ja'83 4: 1-2
Shakespeare criticism : Dryden to Morgann. S. Hom Chaudhuri. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1979, 274 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 65-66
Shakespeare : The globe and the world. S. Schoenbaum. London, OUP. 208 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Nv'82 6 : 4-6

Plays

Hamlet

"Blood and judgement co-mingled" : An analysis of Hamlet's soliloquies. C. Sengupta *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n

SHAMSUDDIN
Secularisation in the USSR. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 256 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-6
"The structure of Indian federalism". *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 7-8

SHANBHAG, D.N.
The characteristics of a Mahakavya and Kalidasa's Mahakavyas. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 20-36 bibliogr-ft-n

SHANBHOGUE, B.
Company resolutions. Calcutta, Book Corp. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(7) 10 Ap'32 21

SHANBHOGUE, K.V.
Company law procedures. Calcutta, Book Corp. 823 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(19) 20 Ag'82 9+
Foreign collaboration approves : New guidelines. *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 453-54
Procedures for filing forms and returns with registrar and making applications to government under company law. Calcutta, Book Corpn. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(19) 20 Ag'82 9

SHANGARI, K.K.
See Gupta, D.P. jt. auth.

SHANKARDASS, Bani Dhawan
The first Congress raj. Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

SHANKHDHER, M.M.
The essence of theosophy is the sublime Hinduism. *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 6+

SHANTHAMANI, V.S.
Job involvement and occupational motivation of R & D personnel. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 121-31 bibliogr

SHANTI SARUP and Pandey, R.K.
Investigations into non-adoption of new rice varieties in Orissa : An application of discriminant function technique. *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 71-77 bibliogr tabs

SHAPIN, Betty and Coly, Lisette, *eds.*
Education in parapsychology, proceedings of an international conference (1975). New York, Parapsychology Foundation. 1976, 313 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 167-68
The philosophy of parapsychology (Proceedings of an international conference, 1976). New York, Parapsychology Foundation. 1977, 295 p. $ 13.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 168
Psi and states of awareness (Proceedings of an international conference held in Paris, France, August 14-26, 1977) New York, Parapsychology Foundation. 1978, 278 p. $ 13.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 168-69

SHARAN, M.B.
Ideal-perceived self-discrepancy as an index of self-satisfaction. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 207-10 bibliogr

SHARAN, V.
From Bretton Woods to Jamaica and after : Some developments in the international monetary system. *Indian J Commercial* 35(3) Se'82 1-7 bibliogr

SHARIFF, I.A.
Sociotherapy with neurotics *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 115-19 bibliogr
See also Chamundi Eswari, S. and others jt. auths.

— — and others
Involvement of the families in the treatment of the mentally ill in the hospital. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 151-54 bibliogr tabs

SHARIFUL HASAN
Supreme Court: Fundamental rights and directive principles. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(33) 26 Nv'82 9

SHARMA, Arvind
Comparison as a cognitive modality in comparative religion and Hindu philosophy. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 33-36 bibliogr
Force of Muslim atomism. *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 14-15
The Jain doctrine of Nayavada in relation to the various schools of Indian philosophy. *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 13-18 bibliogr-ft-n
A note on Al-Biruni's association of the three gunas with the three gods of the Hindu Trimurti. *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 120-22
A note on the word Maharatha in Bhagavadgita 1.4. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 220-23 bibliogr
The period of Vedic study in ancient India: A note. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 45-52 bibliogr
Some differences in the Jnana Karma—Samuccaya approach of Bhartrpraponca and Bhaskara. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 113-16 ft-n
The twentyfive elements of Sankhya according to Al-Biruni. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 65-67
See also French, Hal W. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Arvind Kumar
Nehru and the League against imperialism. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 38-42 bibliogr

SHARMA, Ashwini Kumar
See Jarial, Gurpal Singh jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.M.
Air pollution control from IC engineers. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 79-91

SHARMA, B.N.K.
History of the Dvaita school of Vedanta and its literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e 2. 1981, 618 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(2) Se'82 82-83

SHARMA, B.R.
Ganapati as God of wisdom and Lord of learning. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-Se'79 53-59 bibliogr

SHARMA, Baldev R.
Not by bread alone! *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 5-9 annex ft-n

—— and Warrier, S.K.
Organizational determinants of employer-employee relations in an Indian factory: Bharat Steel Works. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 261-72

SHARMA, C.L.
O.P. Sharma (1931-1981). *Eastern Econ* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 253-54

SHARMA, D. and Jodha, N.S.
Pulses production in semi-arid regions of India: Constraints and opportunities. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(52) 25 De'82 A-135-A-148

SHARMA, G.D.
Land revenue and early British experiments in South Gujarat during the second half of eighteenth century: A case study of the Pargana of Broach. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 3-14 ft-n
Urban social structure: A case study of the towns Western Rajasthan during the 17 h century. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 75-83 tabs

SHARMA, H.R.
India embarks on tidal power. *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 231-33 fig

SHARMA, Harish Chander
Artisans in the Punjab (1849-1947): Occupational change and new social relations. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 107-19 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARMA, Inderjit
Job satisfaction among public sector managers. *Lok Udyog* 16(7) Oc'82 15 21 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, J.M.
Akali politics: A rejoinder. *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 8

SHARMA, Jai Prakash
Are we interested in sending our children to primary schools? *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 65-71 bibliogr

SHARMA, K.K and others
A case for Indian philosophy of education: Some issues. *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 74-76

SHARMA, K.N.
A study of effects of frustration and anxiety upon originality in a rural male sample. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 6-10 bibliogr tab

SHARMA, Kamlesh
See Khan, M.Z. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Kay
What TA can do for you. *HT* 19 Se'82 9: 5-3

SHARMA, Kushal
See Verma, Neelmani Pd. jt. auth.

SHARMA, L.C.
Fuel crisis in rural India. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 838-42 tabs

SHARMA, L.K.
India-France economic cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 13-14

SHARMA, L.R.
Poverty and inequality in the rural sector of Himachal Pradesh. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 500-06 tabs

SHARMA, M.L.
See Darshan, Salilesh and others jt. auths.; Punia, R.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Man Mohan
Folk lore of Nepal. New Delhi, Vision bks. 216 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Fe'83 4: 5-6

SHARMA, Mani
Nishkam Karma of Gita and its psychological possibilities. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 57-60

SHARMA, Miriam
The politics of inequality: Competition and control in an Indian village. Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii Press. 1978, 258 p. *Book Rev*
South Asian Anthropologist 3(1) Mr'82 20-21

SHARMA, Mohan
Mohan Sharma : Painter of silent city scapes. Prakash Parimal *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 38-40

SHARMA, Mohan Lal
The vote for political stability and the implications : An analysis of 1980 election results. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 1-32 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Narendra
Fetish of boycott. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 3
Public sector brinkmanship. *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 4

SHARMA, Nilima
'Ultimate values' in Mao Tse-Tung and M.K. Gandhi's thought. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 11-17 bibliogr

SHARMA, O.P.
Education of national development. Meerut, Anu Pra. 162 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(2) Ap-Je'82 136-37
Housing stock : Is our picture any better ? *ET* 14 Fe'83 5 : 3-6
Photography—Monochrome creative, colour. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1982, 171 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 3-5; *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 389-90

SHARMA, O.P. (1931-81)
O.P. Sharma (1931-1981). G.L. Sharma *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 253-54

SHARMA, P.D.
Textile Labour Association and workers perception. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 23-32

SHARMA, P.N.
See Choudhary, S.K. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Prabhakara
A profile of Indian graphite crucible industry. *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 117-28 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Priyadarshi
On streets...... *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 21-26

SHARMA, R.C. and others, ***eds.***
Modern India : Shifting perspectives. New Delhi, S. Chand. xv, 387 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

SHARMA, R.D.
Violence, women and law. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 3+

SHARMA, R.K.
See Menon, M.S.N. jt. auth.; Sharma, K.K. jt. auths.

SHARMA, R.N.
Reflections from 1981 census : Strategy for family welfare activities. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 27-40 tabs

SHARMA, R.N., ***Comp.***
See Mohinder Singh jt. Comp.

SHARMA, R.N. and Devendra Kumar, *Comps.*
Municipal government in India : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, viii, 297 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 248

SHARMA, Ram
Indian English for the third world. *HT* 18 Jl'82 9 : 1-5

SHARMA, Ramnath
Magic of hypnotherapy. *ET* 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

SHARMA, S.
See Kumar, A. jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.K.
Effect of Megha teaching approach in acquisition of teaching skills. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 48-52 bibliogr

SHARMA, S.L.
Agricultural proverbs of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 28-30

SHARMA, S.P.
Professional management in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 130 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-5

SHARMA, S.S. and Dahiya, Bilochan
Rabi pulse—Insect pests and their control. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 8-9

——— and Shukla, B.R.K.
A comparative study of somatological variation among athletes. *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 189-94 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Sagar and Ahuja, Triptish
A study of field—Dependence—Independence in high school students as a function of sex, academic achievement and rural-urban habitat. *Personality stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 11-19 bibliogr

SHARMA, Savitri
Women students in India : Status and personality New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 172 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 219-20

SHARMA, Shashi
Jungle Se Guzarta Shahar. New Delhi, Taxila Pra. 1982, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 25(11) 24 Oc'82 40

SHARMA, Shrikamal
Rural development plans in India : Experiences of Madhya Pradesh. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 30-39 bibliogr

SHARMA, Sudarshan
The influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction. New Delhi, Soni bk Agency. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 21 Nv'82 III : 6-8

SHARMA, Virendra
Vakyapadiya : Sambardhasamuddesa : A critical study. Hoshiarpur, V.V.B. I.S. & I.S. (H). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 316-18

SHARMA, Yamuna Shanker
"Discharge of contract under supervening impossibility of performance". *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(21) 3 Se'82 3; 5(22) 10 Se'82 4
'The legal position of the directors in the modern business corporation.' *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 7-9+ bibliogr

SHASTRI, H.G.
A further not on the Indore plate of Bhulunda. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 291-92

SHATRUGNA, M.
Serious challenge to Congress (I). *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(51) 18 De'82 2035

SHAVING

Moral and religious aspects

A note on the hair washing ceremony of the Mauryas. Apasna Chattopadhyay *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 241-43

SHAW, F.C.
Nutrient for the soil : Problem of keeping up fertility. *ET* 18 De'82 5 : 3-6

SHEKHAR, G.C.
A genius called Lillee. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 VII : 1-4

SHELLIM, Maurice
India and the Doniells. London, Spink. 1979, 144 p. £ 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 58-61

SHERIDAN, Richard
Sheridan's comedies : Their contexts and achievements. Mark S. Auburn. Lincoln, Univ of Neb Press. 1977, ix, 221 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 13(1) Ap'82 117-19

SHETH, Ketaki
'I like to fell close to my subjects'. *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 3 : 1-8

SHETH, Noel
Krsna as a portion of the supreme. *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 79-90 bibliogr

SHETH, V.S.
Changing security environment of India. *Janata* 37(42) 26 De'82 5-7 bibliogr

SHETTY, Manohar
A guarded space. Bombay, Newground. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Fe'83 8 : 6-8

SHETTY, Padmanabh
Labour law amendments are retrogressive. *Others Side* 2(5) De'82 25-28

SHETTY, S.L.
See Anoop Singh and others jt. auths.

SHILLONG
In cloud cuckoo land. Jyoti Jafa *IE (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 5 : 1-5

SHINDE, B.E.
Post-opium-war Chinese history and recent Communist historiography. *China Rep* 18(6) Nv-De'82 3-13 bibliogr

SHINGI, Prakash M. and others
Management of agricultural extension training in Rajasthan. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1982, 110 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 122-23

SHIP bracking
Shipbreaking is a profitable industry. V.K.S. Menon *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 I : 1-8 tabs
Shipbreaking yet to break ice in India. Ravi Kiratraj *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 II : 1-8 tabs

SHIP-building
Modern ship production—Some aspects. Erno Wiebeck *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'83 I : 1-8 figs
R & D milestones in ship technology. M.K. Ghosh Roy *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'83 II : 1-8+

India

The Indian scene. R.P. Gokarn *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'83 I : 1-8
Ships and shipbuilding. J.P. Kundu *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 I : 1-5+

SHIPPING
Outlook for Western shipping. Roy Humphrey *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 7-9
World shipping in deep morass. *ET (Suppl)* 22 De'82 III : 1-5

Rates

Flexible exchange rates and the pricing of liner shipping services—A study on currency adjustment factors. Y.C. Kalindaga. Bremen, Inst Shipping Econ (Series lectures and contributions no. 34). 1982, 20 p. Df 15 *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 34(11) 1982 25

India

Increasing productivity of Indian shipping. K.K. Kothari *ET (Suppl)* 22 De'82 II : 1-6+ tabs
Indian shipping and containerisation. *Indian Shipping* 34(12) 1982 37-38
National Shipping Board seminar on changing phase of shipping industry-Strategy for development. *Indian Shipping* 34(12) 1982 7-35+
Outlook for shipping; editorial. *ET* 15 Fe'83 5 : 1-2
Problems of Indian shipping S. Balarami Reddy *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 13-14
Proposals for evolving new strategy for our shipping. *Indian Shipping* 34(12) 1982 3-5
Shipping : Crisis of survival. D.B. Mahatme *Commerce* 145(3732) 25 De'82 942-48 tab
Shipping futures. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 42-48
Shipping : Struggle for survival; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 901-02
Shipowners coming winters of discountent, Krishan Dev *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 7-10 figs tab
Time to act. H.M. Patel *Commerce* 145(3733) 25 De'82 949

SHIPS

Safety regulations

Price of safety. Ralph Maybourn *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 17-23

SHIVAJI
Shivaji and facets of Maratha culture. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1982. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

SHIVPURI, Jagdish
A world without horizons : Paintings of Ratan Parimoo. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 15-16 figs

SHORT stories
The short story and social change. Lokenath Bhattacharya *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 36-44

SHORT stories, Bengali

Translations into English

The adventures of Ghanada. Premendra Mitra. New Delhi, NBT. 1982. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'83 2 : 6-7

SHORT stories, English
Encounter. Shashti Brata. Delhi, Orient

Paperbacks. 158 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Se'82 2 : 2-6

Indian authors

Contemporary Indian English stories. Madhusudan Prasad, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 144 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 6 Mr'83 4 : 4-6

Eunuch of time and other stories. Sunita Jain. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 83 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

SHORT stories, Gujarati

Gujarati short stories. Sarla Jag Mohan, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Oc'82 2 : 6-8

SHORT stories, Hindi

Chhaon ke Nazdeek hoon. Satya Pal Saxena. New Delhi, Ayan Pra. (H). 96 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

NH, SH 10 Oc'82 III : 3-4

Translations into English

The skyscraper : A volume of stories. Yogesh Gupt. Calcutta, Writers. Workshop. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 4

SHORT stories, Indian

Modern Indian stories. Pritish Nandy, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 5-6

SHORT stories, Kannada

A study of Kuvempu's short stories. Basavaraj S. Naikar *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 21-23

Translations into English

Ave Maria. Rajalakshmi N. Rao *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 1-12

The contest. M.S.K. Prabhu *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 110-22

Death. T.G. Raghava *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 70-84

Gandhi. Besagarahalli Ramanna *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 101-09

The god that failed. Anupama Niranjana *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 36-47

Kubi and Iyala. K.P. Poornachandra Tejaswi *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 136-70

Narcissus. Chandrashekhar Kambar *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 85-100

The parrot and the bee. Sumateendra Nadig *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 48-58

Rama visits the weekly market. K. Sadashiva *Commonwealth quart* 6(23) Je-Se'82 13-35

The retired. P. Lankesh *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 59-69

To go to aid and succour. Rama Rupi *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 123-35

The vultures. D. Lingaiah *Commonwealth quart* 7(24) De'82 171-79

SHORT stories, Latin American

Leaf storm and other stories. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Picador (Distr. by Rupa). 143 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 19 De'82 IV : 4-8

SHORT stories, Malayalam

Translations into English

The boatman. Karur Nilakante Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 47-54

Dams. Anand *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 33-39

SHORT stories, Punjabi

Adhura Shahkar. Ajit Saini. New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Coop Soc. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

Azadi Ton Baad. Chandan Negi. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-7

Deoli De Parchhavein. Lochan Buxi. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

Gandh Kathuri. Chandan Negi. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

Kihade Rishte. Maheep Singh. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

Opd De Bahar, Harbakhsh Singh Hanspal. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

Zindgi De Kujh Pal. Prabhjot Kaur. New Delhi, Panjabi Writers Coop Soc (P). Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Oc'82 2 : 3-8

SHORT stories, Telugu

The short story in Telugu literature. B.V. Srinivasacharyuln *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 34-42

SHOUKRI, Ghali

Egypt portrait of a President, 1971-1981. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 365 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 6-8

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Swami Shraddhananda : His life and causes. J.T.F. Jordens. New Delhi, OUP. 210 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 13 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

Vedanta and cultural unity. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 270-75

SHRESTHA, Aditya Man

The noose in Nepal. *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 338-39

SHRIDHARAN, L.

Block level planning : Some observations. *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 142-62 ft-n

SHRIPRAKASH

See Gupta, Surendra K. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, A.K. and Raghupathy, C.S.

A modern signalling system. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 117-21

SHRIVASTAVA, Ashok Kumar

Hindu society in the sixteenth century. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 143 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 31 Jl'82 4 : 8

SHRIVASTAVA, B.P.

Village pottery : Development and diversification. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 443-46

SHRIVASTAVA, R.P.

A role of teaching aptitude in teaching proficiency. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 31-37 bibliogr-ft-n

SHRIVASTAVA, R.S.

Contemporary corrections. *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 42-47 bibliogr

SHROTRI, Shridhar B.
Hermann Gerstner's "Der mann auf dem negelbett". *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 99-101

SHUKLA, B.R.K.
See Sharma, S.S. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, Hiralal
Word atlas of Baghel-Khanda. Allahabad, Archana Pra. 1-50, 400 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 74-75

SHUKLA, J.D.
Indianisation of all-India services and its impact on administration 1834-1947. New Delhi, Allied. xiii, 500 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 2 Ja'83 5 : 1-5

SHUKLA, Jaykumar R.
The Quit India Movement in Saurashtra. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 3-8 bibliogr

SHUKLA, K.S.
Delinquency control : The institutional strategy. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 283-92 bibliogr

SHUKLA, P.C.
Research on leadership in sociology and political science : A review *educ Rev* 88(12) De'82 205-07 bibliogr
A study of educational leadership in relation to sex of the schools. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 20-24 tab

SHUKLA, P.D.
Administration of education in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Fe'83 6 : 6-8; *Patriot* 2 Ja'83 2 : 6-8

SHUKLA, Y.K.
Wall-paintings of Rajasthan. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1980, 31 p. Rs 66 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 40-41

SHUVAPRSANNA
Shuvaprsanna—Image and symbol. Samik Bandopadhyay *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 27 Ap'79 23-24

SHYAMLAL
Caste and political mobilization : The Bhangis. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1982, 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'82 6 : 5-6

SIBAL, V.K.
Role of public and private sector in industrial growth. *TI (Suppl)* 23 De'82 II : 1-6+

SIBERIA
People of Yakutia are true pioneers. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 121-25

SIDDH, K.K.
Changing value perceptions of dowry. *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 101-07

SIDDHANTALANKAR, Satyavrata
Science and religion. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 4-15

SIDDHARTHA BHATT, M. and Sudhakara Reddy, B.
Biomass energy for developing countries... Processes, prospects, problems and policies. *Changing villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 1-37 bibliogr figs tabs

SIDDHIQI, Asiya
Money and prices in the earlier stages of empire : India and Britain, 1760-1840. *Indian econ and soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 231-62 appdx ft-n tabs

SIDDIQUI, Farasat Ali
Geography of occupation groups in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 76-78

SIDDIQUI, W.H. and Wizarat Husain
Higher education in Nepal—At a glance. *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 199-201; 89(1) Ja'83 3-4

SIDDIQUI, Wadudul Haqq
See Ansari, Ghazala jt. auth.

SIDHU, B.S.
Marx, Roy and the present times. *Radical Humanist* 47(10) Ja'83 23-28+

SIDIS, The
Abyssinians of the Gir. Heta Pandit *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 6-11

SIEGEL, Michael H. and Zeigler, H. Phillip, eds.
Psychological research : The inside story. New York, Harper, 1976, 412 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 215-16

SIGNALS and signalling, Automobile
A modern signalling system : A.K. Shrivastava and C.S. Raghupathy *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 117-21

SIHARE, Laxmi P.
Rodin exposition. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 De'82 I : 1-8+

SIK, Ling Liong
Is there a third world view of communications? *Vidura* 20(1) Fe'83 28-29

SIKDAR, Sudatta
Tribalism *vs* colonialism : British capitalistic intervention and transformation of primitive economy of Arunachal Pradesh in the nineteenth century. *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 15-31 ft-n

SIKH sects
Udasi estabilishments under Sikh rule. Sulakhan Singh *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 70-87 bibliogr-ft-n

SIKHISM
Early Sikh tradition. Surjit S. Hans *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 175-88 bibliogr-ft-n
Sikhism and the freedom struggle II. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 49-52
Sikhism and the gospel of one man. Gopal Singh *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 29-36
See also
Adi Grantha
Soul (Sikhism)

SIKHS
A delightful people. Sant Singh Sekhon *Secular Democracy* Oc'82 37-40

SIKKA, K.D.
Juvenile justice system reexamined. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 253-60

SIKKIM
'Nye-mae-el' of India. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 21
Of Chogyol and Kazi the Sikkim saga. B.S. Das. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 6 Mr'83 II : 1-2
Sikkim—Its old laws and customs. P.R. Chandra *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 155-64

Sikkim : The story of its integration with India. P. Raghunandha Rao. New Delhi, Cosmo Pub. 1978, v, 139 p. *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 46-48

See also
Human ecology—Sikkim
Industry and state—Sikkim

Commerce

Sikkim as the Anglo-Chinese Trade route and its trade with Tibet and Bengal. J.C. Debnath *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 73-84

Economic development

Towards economic regeneration. *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 22

Politics and government

Sikkim : Cong-I *vs* regional parties. P. Roy Chowdhury *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 18-20

SILK culture
See Sericulture

SILK manufacture and trade
China dominates world scene. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 I : 6-8

India

India's growing "silk power". K.I. Ahmed *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 III : 1-8

The romance of silk. P.S. Vaidya and D.J. Kanvinde *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 II : 1-8+ tabs

SILK screen printing
See Screen process printing

SILKWORMS
See also
Sericulture

SILVER

Prices

Bullion smuggling : A bright new silver lining. Lakshmi Roy *ET* 15 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

India

The sâga of silver : S.L.N. Simha and Janaki G. Krishnan. Madras, IFMR. 1980, xiv, 208 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 117-21

SIMHA, S.L.N.
Central banking : Task before "Royal" panel. *ET* 21 De'82 5 : 3-6; 22 De'82 5 : 7-8

—— and Krishnan, Janaki G.
The saga of silver : Madras, IFMR. 1980, xiv, 208 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 117-21

SINAI, Peter
The new lamps for old : The Arabs and Iran meet India's energy needs. New Delhi, Arab Cultural Centre. 1980, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-07

SINDHI literature
See also
Sindhi poetry

SINDHI poetry
Mysticism in Sindhi poetry. K.B. Advani *Panjab Univ J Medieval India Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 106-13
See also
Qadan, Qazi

SINGAPORE
To sample the sparkling and the seedy. A.C. Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 3 : 1-8

SINGH, A.J.
Failure of urban housing policy. *ET* 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

SINGH, A.P.
See Pestonjee, D.M. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, B.B.
Analysis of scholastic aptitudes for learning geography at the higher secondary stage. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 127-35

SINGH, B.N. and Pandey, R.K.
Impact of new agricultural technology on labour employment in Bihar. *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 89-94

SINGH, B.P.
Return of Left Front. *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 7-8

SINGH, B.R.
See Sanyal, A. jt. auth.

SINGH, D.R.
See Krishna, K.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, Digvijaya
Cooking delights of the Maharajas. Bombay, Vakils. 192 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 IV : 5-7

SINGH, G.P.
The genesis and growth of tribal civilization in North-India. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 13-18 bibliogr
See also Khurana, S.C. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, H.G.
Pragmatic value of yogic typology. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 61-70 bibliogr

SINGH, H.P.
See Yadav, R.C. jt. auth.

SINGH, I.P.
See Kshatriya, G.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, J.D.
The dangers ahead. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 13-14

SINGH, J.V.
See Garg, B.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Janardan Prasad
Sir William Jones : His mind and art. New Delhi, S. Chand. 312 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 IV : 1-2

SINGH, Jogendra Prasad
Distributional characteristics of tribal population in India. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 1-10 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, K.M P. and Mulay, S.
Job satisfaction of developmental personnel : A catalytic force for rural development. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(5) My'82 6-12 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, L.S.
District level planning in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 483-90 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, M.
Financing family farming in Bihar. *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 37-39

SINGH, M.B.
See Kayastha, S.L. jt. auth.; Singh, V.R. jt. auth.

SINGH, Mahendra Pratap
India's trade with East Europe under bilateralism : Problems and prospects. *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 94-101

SINGH, Minati
Agricultural characteristics of lower Ganga-Ghaghra doab. *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 165-82 bibliogr tabs
Spatial analysis of rural central places in lower Ganga Ghaghra doab. *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 27-39 bibliogr

SINGH, N.K.
'I was forced to become a dacoit'. *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

SINGH, Nalini
The goddess of Patriarchal goals. *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

SINGH, O.P.
Indian railway profit planning—A case study. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 406-10 tabs

— — and Pande, Dinesh C.
Man land ratio : A resource appraisal of Kashipur tahsil Nainital. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 68-70

SINGH, P. and Pant, K.
Public enterprises in India : A case of management helplessness. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 175-93 bibliogr

SINGH, R.N. and Sahabdeen
Occupational structure of urban centures of Eastern Uttar Pradesh : A case study of manufacturing. *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 183-97 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, R.P.
See Jodha, N.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Radha Raman
Planning and development performance in India : An assessment. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 7-16 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Raghavendra S. and others
Development of a modernization scale for the study of social change. *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 37-41 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Renuka
When sugar and spice are no longer nice. *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 I : 1-8

SINGH, Rishi Deo
"Necessity of amendment in section 428 C.H.P.C." *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(36) 17 De'82 3+; 5(37) 24 De'82 5

SINGH, S. and Mehra, P.G.
A correlational study of intelligence and various components of creativity. *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 15-21 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, S.K.
Curbing of habitual offenders : Some constitutional and administrative issues. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(10) 25 My'82 5-6+

SINGH, S.N.
Industrialization in modern perspective. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 118 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

SINGH, S.P. and Thakur, C.P.
Manpower aspects of public policy : A study in Alberta. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(1) Jl'82 59-70 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Sampat P., *ed.*
See Varde, Varsha jt. ed.

SINGH, U.B. and Hardeep Singh
Spin money by mushroom cultivation. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 11-12

SINGH, U.P.
Evolution and growth of industrial landscape in the Damodar Valley, Bihar. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 32-40; *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 153-61; bibliogr

SINGH, V.P. and Rao, P.
Summer moong : Why and how. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 2+

SINGH, V.R.
See Srivastava, S.N.L. and others jt. auths.

— — and Singh, M.B.
Effect of modern techniques on agricultural transformation in Mirzapur district. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 25-31 bibliogr figs tabs

SINGH, Veena
Verifiability as a criterion of meaning : A re-examination. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 5-8 bibliogr

SINGH, Y.K.
See Pestonjee, D.M. and others jt. auths.

SINGHAL, I.C.
Export of leather garments. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 II : 1-5
Foreign trade outlook. *ET* 27 De'82 4 : 1-4
An overview of the scheme. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 I : 1-5

SINGHAL, J.C.
Construction of RCC over head tanks. *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 31-34

SINGHAL, Sushila and Srivastava, Chitra
Job satisfaction : A needed reconceptualization. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(2) Oc'82 207-24 bibliogr tabs

SINHA, B.M.
ASIAD 82 in retrospect : A time for stock-taking. *Design* 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-47
Maintaining a minister. *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 I : 1-8
The right to live. *HT* 10 Oc'82 9 : 1-6

SINHA, B.N.
University teachers and their problems. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(30) 5 Nv'82 9

SINHA, Binod K.
Adult education for tribal population. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 7-10

SINHA, Gokul
The matching process in the value added concept of income. *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 169-78 ft-n

SINHA, H.S.
Communism and Gita. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 29(1) Mr'82 103-04

SINHA, L.K.
See Sharma, K.K. jt. auths.

SINHA, M.N.
Causation and Von Wright's model of explanation for human actions—A point of view. *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 18-20

SINHA, P.B.
General Zia's visit to USA. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 608-16
Geneva talks on the Afghan problem. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 337-43

Mini-summit in New Delhi. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 524-30

SINHA, R.C.

The concept of nothingness: Nagarjuna and Heidegger (A comparative perspective). *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 76-85 bibliogr

SINHA, Ram Cichar

Planning and regional development: Need for new strategy. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 31-34 bibliogr-ft-n

SINHA, S.B.P.

The logic of decision—Some critical observations. *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 26-33 bibliogr

SINHA, S.N.

A conceptual model for research on socially disadvantaged. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 22-23 bibliogr

SINHA, Sachchidananda

Concepts of art. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 41-44

Himmat Shah : The innocent eye. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 55-57

SINHA, Sanjay

India and the international market in hand-knotted carpets. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 M-129-M-144

SINHA, Satish

See Ram, L.N. jt. auth.

SINHA, Surajit

The structure of Indian civilization : Continuity and change : An anthropological view. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(6) Je'82 131-36; 33(7) Jl'82 160-64

SINHA, T.D.

Indian aluminium industry : Problems and prospects. T.D. Sinha *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 12-14

SINHA, V.C.

The new world order : Gandhiji's ideas and their relevance. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 101-08 bibliogr

SIRCAR, D.C.

Indian inscriptions : Their importance. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(1) Ja'83 13-18

SIROMONEY, Gift

Parliamentary elections in Tamil Nadu: Report of a pre-election survey conducted in December 1979. *Religion and Soc* 29(3) Se'82 58-75 tabs

SITAR

'The present tendency of Sitar player'. Debu Chaudhuri *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 34-36

SITARAM, V

Chemical exports scale new peak. *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 51-53 tabs

SITARAMAN, S.

Industrial relations in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 356-61

SIVA

The divine presence in the *Murti* according to the Purana-s. Pinuccia Caracchi *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 261-85 bibliogr

SIVADASAN PILLAI, K.

Yet another experiment with adult education. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 13-14

SIVAKUMAR, R.

Sudhir Khastgir : A critique. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 31 Ap'81 34-37 figs

SIVALINGA PRASAD, V., *ed.*

See Ravindra Prasad, D. and others jt. eds.

SIVAMURTHY, A.

The spatio-temporal variation in the incidence of theft in Madras city. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 108-15 appdx bibliogr tabs

SIVARAM, B.

Plantations in Tamil Nadu. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 22-24

SIVARAM, M.

Death and Nachiketas. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 88-89

SIVARAMAKRISHNA RAO, C. and others

Special employment schemes : A study of two schemes in Karimnagar district, Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 85-91

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.

Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev TI* 20 Fe'83 8 : 5-8

SIVARAMPRASAD, M.

Licensing and pricing policies. *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 17-21 tabs

SKINNER, B.F.

B.F. Skinner : Engineering human behaviour. Villy Doctor *IE* 19 De'82 6 : 1-8

SLAATTE, Mark E.

Egoism in our sensate culture. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 1-3 bibliogr

SLANDER (Law)

See Libel and slander

SLATER, V. Wallace

Inspiration of Adyar. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 127-30

SLOPES (Physical geography)

Analysis of slope curvature : A simplified approach. V.S. Kale *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 238-44 bibliogr

Evolution of slopes in the Barakar basin. Nageshwar Prasad *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 22-28 bibliogr

A more rational approach to the determination of slopes of land surfaces. K.P. Dhurandher *Indian Geogr J* 55(2) De'80 37-43

SLUMS

Slum houses and crime. Noor Mohammad *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 38-41 bibliogr tabs

India

The urban poor. S.C. Jain *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 223-40 tabs

SMALL-scale industries

Cost accounting for small scale industry. P.G. Hegde *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 411-12

Finance

Financial analysis of small scale industry—A case study. T. Subbi Reddy and others *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 398-400 annex

Financing of small scale industry by APSFC in a backward region : An empirical study. P.L.N.V.S.S.G.K. Murthy *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 235-43 bibliogr tabs

SMALL-scale industries—Finance (contd)

Financing of small scale units—A comparison with large scale units. G.P. Mishra *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 347-51 tabs

Andhra Pradesh

Marketing assistance to small industry in Andhra Pradesh. M. Amjad Saleem *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 129-34

India

Incentives and their impact: Some studies on small industry. J.C. Sandesara *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(48) 27 Nv'82 1910-19

Need for protection of decentralised industries. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 429-32 annex tabs

Small units; editorial. *ET* 17 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

Nigeria

Export-oriented small scale industries in developing countries: The Nigerian case. J.E. Ezeanyagu *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 57-69

SMALLPOX

India, Northern

Traditional health beliefs and the eradication of smallpox in North India. G.E. Brilliant and others *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 142-50 bibliogr tab

SMIL, Vaclav and Knowland, William E., *eds.*

Energy in the developing world : The real energy crisis. Bombay, OUP. 1980, 386 p. *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 182-84

SMITH, Anthony

The geopolitics of information—How Western culture dominates the world. London, Faber and Faber. 192 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Vidura 20(1) Fe'83 51-53

SMITH, James F.

Tolstoy farm : Fighting apartheid with satyagraha. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 VI: 1-4

SMOKING

Tobacco : Spreading tentacles. Swapan K. Mukherjee *NH, SH* 7 Nv'82 I: 1-7+

SNOEYENBOS, Milton H.

Humanism and the environment. *Darshana Int* 21(2) Ap'81 1-5 bibliogr

— — and Frederick, Robert

Aristotle and Freud on art. *J Comparative Lit Aes* 2(3) 1979-80 49-63 ft-n

SNOUKRI, Ghali

Egypt portrait of a President, 1971-1981 : The counter-revolution in Egypt; Sadat's road to jerusalem. London, Zed Press. 465 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 Fe'83 2 : 6-8

SOARES, Freida and others

The effect of organisational level on the values of Indian managers. *Indian Management* 21(10) Oc'82 16-22 tabs bibliogr

SOBERS, Gary

Sobers the greatest. Anant Gaundalkar *IE (Mag)* 26 Se'82 VII: 6-8

SOBHA RANI and Seth, P.K.

PTC taste sensitivity among the Brahmins of Narendra Nagar (Uttar Pradesh, India). *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 161-65 bibliogr fig tabs

SOCIAL and economic security

Social risk assesment : How safe is safe enough? Richard C. Schwing and Walter A. Albers, *eds.* New York, Plenum Press. 1980, 363 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*

Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 118-22

India

Social security legislations in India. Bhola Dutt *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(22) 10 Se'82 3+

SOCIAL change

Anthropological study of social cultural change. B.G. Halbar *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-155-S-175

Development of modernisation scale for the study of social change. Raghvendra S. Singh and others *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 37-41 bibliogr tabs

Law and social change : An Indian overview. V.R. Krishna Iyer. Chandigarh, Pub Bureau (Punjab Univ). xii, 135 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 249

Law and social change. G. Narayana Reddy *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 17-21 bibliogr

Modernization and social change in India. Dhirendra K. Vajpeyi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 299 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 135-37

Redefining politics, power and development: Some reflections on voluntary agencies and social change. Harsh Sethi *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-176-S-185 bibliogr

The role of urbanization in social change in Asia. N.V. Sovani *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 125-41 bibliogr-ft-n

The short stories and social change. Lokenath Bhattacharya *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 36-44

Social change : A metatheoretical analysis. Amitabha Dasgupta. *Bull Devel Madras Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-137-S-154 bibliogr

Social change through education. K. Ramakrishnan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 12(12) De'82 S-186-S-203 bibliogr

SOCIAL classes

India

Social stratification, elites and Indian society. S.V. Pande *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 170-76 bibliogr

Nepal

Education and social stratification in Nepal. Dharam Vir *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 321-26

SOCIAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict

Managing conflicts and collaboration. Udai Pareek. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 162 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*

ET 12 De'82 6 : 1-3

See also

Conflict of generations

SOCIAL defence

Public participation in social defence. S.P. Srivastava. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 260 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Oc'82 5 : 3-4

SOCIAL desirability

Social desirability responses of tribal and non tribal subjects. Mrinmayi Roy *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 17-19 bibliogr

SOCIAL equality

See Equality

SOCIAL hygiene

See Hygiene

SOCIAL interaction

An introduction to sociology : A study of human action and interaction, P.M. Bala Sundram. Madras, Macmillan. 1981, xi, 139 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Man in India 62(4) De'82 427

Social interaction in education institutions. Padam Nabh Gautam. Delhi, Yugbodh Pub H. 1980, 212 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 234-35

SOCIAL justice

Social justice as reflected in the Telugu novel. Dass Babu *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 90-101

India

Social justice—Low paid labour; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 2

SOCIAL maturity scales

An investigation into social maturity as a function of area and modernization. I.A. Vora *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 53-61 bibliogr

SOCIAL mobility

India

The conditions of social mobility in caste-system. Awadhesh Kumar *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 120-25

SOCIAL psychology

See also
Social conflict
Social interaction

SOCIAL research

See Social science research

SOCIAL role

See also
Sex role

SOCIAL Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi

Social Science Documentaton Centre. S.P. Agarwal *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 111-14

SOCIAL science research

Relevance in social science research : A colloguium. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 374 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 4-6; *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 71-74

India

Social research and the church. Richard W. Taylor *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 42-52 bibliogr-ft-n

SOCIAL sciences

The ethics of inquiry in social sciences. J.A. Barnes. Bombay, OUP. 1977. *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self-Government Inst 52(4) Ap-Je'82 263-64

On crisis and commitment in the social sciences. S.C. Dube. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 108 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 5; *Tribune* 26 Fe'83 4 : 4-7

Social sciences and development in the 1980s : Some issues. A.P. Barnabas *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 210-14

SOCIAL security

See Social and economic security

SOCIAL service

Culture of the social services. Andrew Kakabadse. Hampshire, Gower Pub. 1982, 199 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 407-10

India

Productivity in social welfare administration. Mukkavilli Seetharam *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 665-74 bibliogr

SOCIAL status

Variations in marital status in Western Maharashtra. S.B. Sawant and Y.S. Khan *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 221-37 bibliogr

SOCIAL structure

Plato on individual freedom and social organisation. D.R. Bhandari *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 42-46 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Agriculture and social structure in Tamil Nadu. Joan P. Mencher. Bombay, Allied. 1978, xix, 314 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 106-10

SOCIAL studies

See Social sciences

SOCIALISM

Socialism of Jawaharlal Nehru. R.C. Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI 19 De'82 8 : 4-8

Socialist ethics. Tribhuvan Nath. *Janata* 37(43) 2 Ja'83 12-14

India

Indian economy structure and policy. Ashok V. Bhuleshkar, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. xxviii, 626 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Se'82 5 : 1-5

India socialism : Retrospect and prospect. V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 168 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 21(15-16) 1 De'82 26

Spain

Hastening slowly. Peter O'Brien *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1987-88

SOCIALIZATION

See also
Political socialization

SOCIALLY handicapped children

A conceptual model for research on socially disadvantaged. S.N. Sinha *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 22-23 bibliogr

SOCIO-economic status of students

See Students socio-economic status

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

Socio-linguistic attitudes in India : An historical reconstruction. Madhav M. Deshpande. Ann Arbor, Karoma Pub.

SOCIOLINGUISTICS (contd)
1979. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(2) Ap-Je'82 170-75

SOCIOLOGICAL jurisprudence
Judiciary and social change. P.M. Bakshi *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 35-41 bibliogr
Law society and collective consciousness. V.R. Krishna Iyer. Bombay, Allied. 213 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
ET 26 De'82 6 : 5-8; *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 40; *NH, SH* 7 Nv'82 III : 1-3

SOCIOLOGICAL research
Russia
Role of sociological researches in USSR. S. Acharya *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 167-69

SOCIOLOGY
Emerging perspectives. Brij Raj Chanchan *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 4-8
Historical evolutionary approach in the sociology of G.S. Ghurye. Swapan Kumar Pramanick *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 24-40 bibliogr
An introduction to sociology : A study of human action and interaction. P.M. Bala Sundaram. Madras, Macmillan. 1981, xi, 139 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Man in India 62(4) De'82 427
The sociological attitude. Satish Saberwal *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 9-31 ft-n
Sociology—Themes and perspectives. M. Haralambos and R.M. Heald. Delhi, OUP. 1981, xiv, 594 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 140-41
Why study sociology? Elliot Krause. New York, Random H. 1980, xi, 187 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 125-28
See also
Family
Sociolinguistics

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Caste and socialization. Vinita Kumar *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 147-49 bibliogr tab
Cultural persistence and change. Narayan Mishra. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(31) 12 Nv'82 11
Haryana
Haryana village : A study of ethnolinguistics groups. S.K. Chandhoke *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 122-38
Uttar Pradesh
Post independence change in rural India : A review and case study from Uparmar area of Uttar Pradesh. H.S. Verma. Lucknow, Giri Inst Devel Stud. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 268-69

SOCIOLOGY, Urban
Social infrastructure development and urban population thresholds. V.L.S. Prakasa Rao and Neera Ramachandran *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 1-19 appdx
Rajasthan
Urban social structure : A case study of the towns of Western Rajasthan during the 7th century. G.D. Sharma *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 75-83 tabs

SOCIOLOGY and religion
See Religion and sociology

SOCIOLOGY of language
See Sociolinguistics

SOHANI, C.R.
A comparative study of the performance of experienced and inexperienced student-teachers with respect to their achievement in theory and practice teaching. *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 81-92

SOHI, Bhagat Singh
A comparative study of awareness across illiterate and literate rural adults. *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 38-45

SOIL fertility
Nutrient for the soil : Problems of keeping up fertility. F.C. Shaw *ET* 18 De'82 5 : 3-6

SOIL moisture
Spectral signatures of moisture-stressed wheat. N.K. Patel and others *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 27-34 bibliogr figs

SOILS
Organic matter
See Humus
Haryana
Soil problems of Mewat area. M.L. Chaudhry *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 7+
Soilscapes, geomorphic process and soil taxonomic new subgroups identified in the Ghaggar river basin of Haryana and Punjab. R.L. Ahuja and S.S. Khanna *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 7-14 bibliogr figs
Punjab
Soilscapes, geomorphic process and soil taxonomic new subgroups identified in the Ghaggar river basin of Haryana and Punjab. R.L. Ahuja and S S. Khanna *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 7-14 bibliogr figs

SOLAR energy
Energy strategies : Towards a solar future; a report of the union of concerned scientist. Henry W. Kendall and Steven J. Nadis, *eds*. Cambridge, Ballinger Pub Co. 1980, 320 p. *Book Rev*
Changing Villages 4(5) Se-Oc'82 73-80
Solar energy in rural development. Mohan Lal Gupta *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(9) Je'82 433-36 bibliogr

SOLAR power
See Solar energy

SOLOMAN, Esther A.
Indian dialects : Methods of philosophical discussions. Ahmedabad, B.J. Inst of Learning and Res. 2 vols. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(2) De'81 216-17

SOLZHENITSYN, Alexander
Andropov's Russia : 'Absurdities' of economic life. *Ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 30-31

SOM, A.P.
Some newer uses of gold. *Capital* 189(4736) 20 De'82 11

SOM, Sujit
The dormitory : Its role in tribal India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 237-46 bibliogr

SOMALIA

Foreign relations

Ethiopia

Super powers involvement in the Horn of Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 488-94

SOMANATHAN NAYAR, C.P.
Finance corporation : A study of "unregulated banks". Madras, IFMR. 111 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

SOMANI, K.K.
Management development programme. *ET* 5 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

SOMASEKHARA, N.
Economics and management of public utilities. Bangalore, PTI bk Co. 1978, 204 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 200-01

SOMATOLOGY
A comparative study of somatological variation among athlets. S.S. Sharma and B.R.K. Shukla *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 189-94 bibliogr tabs

SOMAYAJULU, V.V.N.
Transportation and rural development plan for North Eastern region (NER), 1988-89. *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 97-115 tabs

SOMESEKHARA RAO, V.B.R.S.
See George, P.T. jt. auth.

SONAWANE, V.H.
Archaeology of the Panchmahals. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 115-21 bibliogr-ft-n figs
Rock paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 293-99 bibliogr

SONDHI, Krishan
Problems of communication in developing countries. New Delhi, Vision bks. 266 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Se'82 IV : 1-2

SONDHI, Reeta
Indian puppets take wing. *ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'83 32-34
Modernising the mehfil. *ill Wkly India* 103(41) 21 Nv'82 29

SORABJEE, Soli S.
No gags on the press. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ja'83 IV : 3-8

SORCAR, N.R. and Ahmadullah Mia
Role of psychological variables in family planning practice. *J Family Welfare* 39(1) Se'82 41-51 bibliogr tabs

SORNAKALEESWARAN, S.
Cost audit report—A valuable guide to the income-tax authorities. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 418-23

SOSAMMA, O.P.
Tourism at crossroads. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 31-33

SOUL (Sikhism)
The concept of soul in the Adi Grantha. Raj Kumar Arora *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(1) Ap'82 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n

SOUND
See also
Music—Acoustics and physics

SOUTH AFRICA
See also
Trade unions—South Africa

Foreign relations

Zimbabwe

South Africa and Zimbabwe : Links and interlinks. Neera Chandhoke *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 69-80 ft-n

Politics and government

Pretoria's scared neighbours. Colin Legum *TI* 21 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Race problem

Black deeds of a racist government. Arun Gandhi *IE (Mag)* 17 Oc'82 6 : 1-8
The colour volcano. Debi Chatterjee. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1981, 251 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 21(2-4) 1982 95-100
A growing force against apartheid. William Pomeroy *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 21-22
Pretoria's scared neighbours. Colin Legum *TI* 21 Ja'83 8 : 7-8
Unrelenting struggle. M. Moolla *Mainstream* 21(20) 15 Ja'83 10

SOUTH Asian studies
Contributions to South Asian studies-2. Gopal Krishna, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 213 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 12 De'82 6 : 1-5

SOUTH Conference, New Delhi
Who's got the compass ? *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 29-32

SOUZA, F.N.
The white flag revolution. Mastermind. Pub. 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

SOVANI, N.V.
The role of urbanization in social change in Asia. *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 125-41 bibliogr-ft-n

SOY-bean
Commercial seed production of soybean. Ashok Bami *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 19-21+ tab
The miracle crop of soyabean. P.S. Bhatnagar *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 906-11 bibliogr tabs

SPAIN

Politics and government

Hastening slowly. Peter O'Brien *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 1987-88
Return of social democracy. Salil Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1853-54
Spain : One more gunpowder plot or tip of the fascist Iceberg ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(11) 24 Oc'82 27-28
See also
Elections—Spain

SPANISH fiction

Translations into English

Chronicle of a death foretold. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. London, Cape, J. 1982, 128 p. £ 5 95; Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-4; *IE* 6 Mr'83 8 : 1-3

SPANISH literature
See also
Lorca, Frederico Garcia

SPEAKERS (Legislative Assembly)
India
The Indian Speaker: Crisis of identity. J.N. Singh Yadav. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 264 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-5

SPECIAL libraries
See Libraries, Special

SPILLWAYS
Behaviour of stilling basins in large spillways. Y.K. Murthy and Enakshi Divatia *Irrigation and power* 39(2) Ap'82 181-88 bibliogr figs

SPIRITUALISM
'Spiritual utilitarianism' returning to the source: Discourses on Zen. (Bhagvan) Shree Rajneesh. Pune, Rajneesh Foundation. 1976. *Book Rev*
NH, SH 31 Oc'82 III : 4-8
Spiritual values and social service in the changing socio-economic context. Sabyasachi Mukharji *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(8) Ag'82 171-78; 33(9) Se'82 197-200

SPORTS
Psychological aspects
The psychic side of sports. M. Murphy and R. White. Mass, Addison Wesley. 1978. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 146-47
Haryana
Haryana's representation at the ASIAD. S.K. Sud *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 79-
Sandhya: India's gymnast queen. Ashwani Anand *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 80
India
India can do it. Raju Bharatan *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 32-35
The new thrust for excellence. E. Habibullah *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 39

SPORTS officiating
Should umpires be given out? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Fe'83 I : 5-8

SPOT welding
See Electric welding

SPRADLEY, James P. and McCurdy, David W.
Anthropology: The cultural perspective. New York, Wiley. 1980, 400 p. *Book Rev*
South Asian Anthropologist 3(1) Mr'82 19-20

SPRINGER, J. Fred
See Gable, Richard W. jt. auth.

SQUASH (Plants)
Successful cultivation of summer squash. S.C. Khurana and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 15

SQUATTERS
India
Squatter settlements in metropolitan cities: Demolition or improvement. Gopal Bhargava *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 97-104

SREEDEVI, P.L.
Tourism development in Kerala. *ET* 27 De'82 4 : 5-8

SREEDHAR
Developments in Gulf: Iran's new strategy. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 634-36
World oil scene. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 389-93; 6(9) De'82 570-73

SREEDHARA MENON, A.
Social and cultural history of Kerala. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 91-92

SREEDHARA MENON, Vyloppilly
Taming the tiger of time: An approach to Vyloppilly's poetry. Vishnu Narayanan Nambudiri *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 11-13

SREEDHARA SWAMY, S.
Population situation and minorities. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 45-46

SREENIVASAN, K.
Landmarks in Malayalam drama. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 5-18

SREENIVASAN, S.
D.H. Lawrence and Bertrand Russell: A study in intellectual "personalided". *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 85-96 bibliogr
Leavis on impersonality: The evolution of a critical concept. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 77-84 bibliogr

SREERAMAMURTY, K.
Gandhi and the younger generation. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 112-14
Was Gandhi an illusion? Yes and no. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 36-42

SRI LANKA
Yeoman service by Greater Colombo Economic Commission. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 VII : 1-8
See also
Banks and banking—Sri Lanka
Dancing—Sri Lanka
Free ports and zones—Sri Lanka
River-valley projects—Sri Lanka
Tourist trade—Sri Lanka
Trade unions—Sri Lanka
Commerce
India
Indo-Sri Lanka cooperation. A.K. Nesaratnam *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 VIII : 1-8 tab
Economic development
Floating economic growth rate. G.I.O. Kurukulasuria *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 III : 1-6 tab
Nation is on the move. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 I : 1-2+
New growth strategy. Pradeep Puri *ET* 7 Mr'83 I : 3-8+
Economic policy
Free economy experiment; an interview with Ronnie De Mel. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 V : 1-6
Open economy policy. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 IX : 1-4
Economic relations
South—South cooperation; an interview with A.C. Shahul Hameed. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 V : 7-8+
See also
Investments, Foreign, in Sri Lanka
Foreign relations
Foreign policy of Sri Lanka: A third world perspective. Shelton U. Kodikara. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 224 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Nv'82 2: 5-8

"We all play the part of arbiters". A.C. Shahul Hameed *ET* 6 Mr'83 4 : 1-8

Industries

See also

Plantation industry—Sri Lanka

Parliament

Referendum to extend life of Sri Lankan Parliament. Clarence Fernando *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 872-73

Politics and government

Coup theories and officers' motives. Donald L. Horowitz. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(4) 22 Ja'83 112

Hallelujahs for dictatorship? *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 5+

Jayawardene plans to crush democracy. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 33-34

Jayawardene tramples democracy under foot. *New Age* 31(3) 16 Ja'83 10

Referendum to extend life of Sri Lankan Parliament. Clarence Fernando *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 872-73

Seeking sanction for dictatorship : The referendum in Sri Lanka. Wiswa Warnapala *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 17-19

Spirit betrayed; editorial. *TI* 25 De'82 8 : 1-2

Sri Lanka referendum : Jayawardene consolidates power. P. Mukhopadhyay *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 616-21

See also

Bandaranaike, Anura

Presidents

Election

Sri Lanka election in retrospect. P. Mukhopadhyay *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 530-34

Social conditions

History

Social history of a dominant caste society : The Vellalar of North Ceylon, Sri Lanka in the 18th century. S. Arasaratnam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 377-91 ft-n

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Industrial growth rate slackens. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 IV : 1-8

SRIDHAR, M.S.

Role of report in scientific and technical information transfer. *IASLIC Bull* 27(2) Je'82 99-104 bibliogr

SRIDHARAN, B.

Cashew in India's export trade. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 317-22

SRIDHER, C. and Desai, H.R.

Need-oriented computer education. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 8-17

SRIKANTAN, K.S. and others

Female and child-work participation in the integrated development of a command area. Bangalore, ISEC. 1978, 33 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 204-05

SRINIVASACHARYULU, B.V.

The short stories in Telugu literature. *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 34-42

SRINIVASA IYENGAR, K.R.

Aesthetics : Western and Indian. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'81 5-12+

Towards an Indian sensibility in Indo-Anglian fiction. *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 42-46

SRINIVASAN, G.

God in Western thought. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1981, 104 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 83

The phenomenological approach to philosophy Indian and Western. Delhi, Caravan Pub. 1980, 80 p. *Book Rev*

Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 84-85

The problem of subjective change in Sankhya. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 71-76 bibliogr

Recent trends in Western philosophy. Bangalore, BAPPCO. 1981, 152 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 78-79

See also Govindarajan, V. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, J.

Who'll come first, Adam or Darwin? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 VI : 5-8

SRINIVASAN, Kannan

The right to a roof. *IE (Mag)* 19 Se'82 I : 1-8

SRINIVASAN, P.R.

Note on the Bramodra Mohota inscription of Dronasimha year 183. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 193-94

A note on the Daulatpur inscriptions. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 293

SRIRAM, N.

Reminiscences about Adyar. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 136-43

SRIVARAN, Marie-Lou

South Indian cookery. Pub not given. 1982, 168 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 6-7

SRIVASTAVA, A.L.

Various forms of Sri-Laksmi in Sanchi sculpture. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 131-61 bibliogr figs

SRIVASTAVA, Avadhesh K.

Moral vision in the literary criticism of Henry David Thoreau. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 43-50 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Avinash Kumar

See Pathak, Diwakar jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Chitra

See Singhal, Sushila jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, G.N. Prakash and Dubey, Rajeswari

A study of personality trait differences of low and high achiever students of higher secondary. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 149-51

SRIVASTAVA, J.N.

Age at marriage in Uttar Pradesh—District level estimates for 1971 and patterns in variation. *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 154-66 appdx bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, K.D.

Payment of Bonus Act 1955. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 5. 559 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 5(22) 10 Se'82 9

SRIVASTAVA, K.N.

Company law-forms and precedents. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 962 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 5(27) 15 Oc'82 9

SRIVASTAVA, M.P.
The Korean conflict. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1982, 120 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 6 Mr'83 II : 1-8; *Patriot* 16 Ja'83 2 : 1-4

SRIVASTAVA, N.
The mind and art of Raja Rao. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1980, 159 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 17(2) 1982 154-56

SRIVASTAVA, O.P.
A rare terracotta sealing from Allahabad throwing new light on the office of Kumaramatya. *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 101-09 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, R.K. and Rawat, B.
Attitude of Harijan women towards education : A comparative study of a city and surrounding villages. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(7) Jl'82 27-31 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, R.N.
Modern trends in criminology and steps toward correctional administration. *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 177-85 bibliogr

— — and others
Allergic rhinitis a study of I.Q. and personality make-up. *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 28-31 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, S.C.
Sugarcane during 1981-82 : A status report. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 11-13
Suggested action plan for increasing sugarcane productivity during a eightees. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 15-21 tabs

— — and others
Revised sugarcane agroclimatic zones in India. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 81-83 map

SRIVASTAVA, S.N. and Verma, S.C.
University libraries in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 24(4) Ap-Je'82 138-39

SRIVASTAVA, S.N.L. and others
Improved production technology for sugarcane. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 10-12

SRIVASTAVA, S.P.
Public participation in social defence. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1981, 260 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Oc'82 5 : 3-4; *soc Defence* 17(68) Ap'82 67-70
White-collar crimes. *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 26-34 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Sigrun
Author-illustrator Sigrun Srivastava. Vrinda Kumble *Writer and Illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 14-19

SRIVASTAVA, Suresh C.
Conciliation in settlement of industrial disputes. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 362-91 appdx tabs

SRIVASTAVA, U.K. and others
Management of marine fishing industry. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 235 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 19 De'82 5 : 6-8

SRIVASTAVA, V.K.
Suitable varieties for summer vegetable crops. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 18-19+
See also Khurana, S.C. and others jt. auths.; Vashistha, R.N. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Vinita
Workers' job history and commitment. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 11-18 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Vinod Chandra, *Tr.*
Samba Purana. Allahabad, Indological Pub. 18, 340 p. Rs 45; $ 4 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(1) Ja'82 248

STAHL, O. Glenn
Productivity concerns in the American public service. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 430-38

STAMMERING
See Stuttering

STANDARDIZATION
Mutual cooperation among non-aligned countries in the field of standardization and quality control activity. *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 239-40

STANFORD, W.C.
Enemies of poetry. London, Routledge. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 1(1) De'80 93-94

STANISLAO, Joseph
Controlling : An important management tool for productivity. *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 107-11

STATE and labour
See Labour policy

STATES (former princely states)

History

Aspects of the nationalist movement in the princely states of India. Karen Leonard *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(2-3) 1981-82 3-9 bibliogr

STATES (India)
See also
Debts, Public—States (India)
Taxation—States (India)
Urban land—States (India)

Politics

New challenges for Left. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 38-40
State politics in India. Iqbal Narain, *ed.* Meerut, Meenakshi Pra. 1976, 620 p. Rs 129 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 16(2) Jl-De'81 103-04
See also
Elections—States (India)

STATUS, Social
See Social status

STEEL

Welding

Parameter selection and permissible strength values for resistance spot welding of mild steel. S. Prasanna Kumar *ISI Bull* 34(7) Jl'82 234-38 bibliogr figs tabs

STEEL industry and trade
New horizons in steel technology-II. O.P. Arya *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 31-32

Bihar

Inter-industry linkages and spatial association : A case study of basic ferrous metallurgy. Shabnam Bhatara *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 163-68 bibliogr tabs

Germany, West

Steel industry at crossroads. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 XVII : 1-4

India

A viewpoint : Steel import and home consumption. C.K. Nair *ET* 2 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

Punjab

Inter-industry linkages and spatial association: A case study of basic ferrous metallurgy. Shabnam Bhatara *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 163-68 bibliogr tabs

STEEL plants

India

See also
Rourkela Steel Plant

Tamil Nadu

Questions on Salem; editorial. *ET* 2 Fe'83 5: 1-2

Salem steel again; editorial. *ET* 12 Fe'83 7: 1-2

STEFANOV, Angel S.

Once more about incommensurability. *Darshana ini* 21(4) Oc'81 31-38 bibliogr

STEIN, Burton

Peasant state and society in medieval South India; a review article. R. Champakalakshmi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 411-26

STEIN, Joseph Allen

Urban form and function. *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 7-8+

STENCIL printing

See Screen process printing

STERN, N.H.

See Bliss, C.J. jt. auth.

STIGLER, George Joseph

George Joseph Stigler: The nobel laureate. Ramalingam *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 23-25

STILLING basins

Behaviour of stilling basins in large spillways. Y.K. Murthy and Enakshi Divatia *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 181-88 bibliogr figs

STOCK exchange

India

An overdue reform; editorial. *ET* 4 Fe'83 5: 1-2

Kuwait

Souk al-Manakh: A story of 94b. debris. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 XI: 1-8

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOCKHOLDERS

Accounting for profit on re-issue of for feited shares. Sunil Kothare *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 429-32 bibliogr tabs

STOCKS

Prices

Share tends; editorial. *ET* 11 Ja'83 5: 1-2

STOCKWIN, Harvey

Troubled traingle in East Asia. *TI* 24 Ja'83 8: 7-8

Uncertainty in Japan: Factional infighting in LDP. *TI* 4 Ja'83 4: 3-5; 5 Ja'83 6: 7-8

STONE, I.F.

Persecution of leading Soviet historian. *TI* 12 Fe'83 8: 7-8

STREAM channelization

Channel morphometry indices and stream discharge in the Kumaun Himalaya. S.C. Joshi and J.S. Rawat *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 71-78 bibliogr

STREETS

Design

On streets...... Priyadarshi Sharma *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 21-26

STRENSKI, Ivan

The Syamantaka Gem story: A structural analysis. *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 297-337 figs tabs

STRIKES

Delhi

Teachers

Delhi teachers' strike: Unimportance of higher education. Akhileshwar Jha *TI* 1 Mr'83 8: 3-5; 2 Mr'82 6: 7-8

The DUTA strike. A.N. Anwer *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 I: 1-8+

'The solution did not lie with us'. Narendra Aggarwal *HT (Mag)* 13 Fe'83 I: 3-8+

India

Coal miners

Glorious strike of coal mine workers. M.K. Pandhe *People's Democracy* 6(47) 21 Nv'82 5+

Longshoremen

Seamen's strike. B.T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 6(51) 19 De'82 2+

Maharashtra

Textile workers

A fight to the finish; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'83 8: 1-2

Textile strike to continue, says Samant. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 21 De'82 1: 2-5+

Textile workers—A new phenomenon. *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 23-24

Tamil Nadu

Textile workers

Textile bonus issue. Brindavan C. Moses *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'82 1849-52

West Bengal

West Bengal: Monopolist offensive against workers. Arun Sen *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 3

STUDENT adjustment

Caste and adjustment differences among the obedient and disobedient students. C.S. Mehta *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 1-5 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT Federation of India

4th state conference: Maharashtra SFI crosses 54 thousand mark. *People's Democracy* 7(7) 13 Fe'83 12-

STUDENT-teacher relationship

See Teacher-student relationship

STUDENT-teachers

A comparative study of the performance of experienced and inexperienced student-teachers with respect to their achievement in theory and practice teaching. C.R. Sohani *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 81-92

A differential study of teacher effectiveness of student-teachers as observed by college supervisors and peer supervisors. P.S. Purandare *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 43-51

A differential study of the high and low performance with respect to teacher effectiveness of the student-teachers during teaching practice. A.G. Bhalwankar *Res J S.N D.T. Women's Univ* 8 1982 22-42

Discrepancy between the ideal and the real teacher training institutions as perceived by the student teachers—A case study. Roma

STUDENT-teachers (contd)
Dutt *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 48-52 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

A study of biographical attributes of high and low creative student teachers. Subhash Chandra Agarwal and Sushi Prakash Gupta *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 25-27

STUDENTS

Political activity

Measuring political efficacy through apperception. Abhimanyou Tambar *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 11-27 bibliogr tabs

Psychology

Effect of anxiety on original thinking of students indifferent streams at +2 stage A.Kumar and S. Sharma *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 157-61

An investigation into social maturity as a function o' area and modernization. I.A. Vora *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 54-61 bibliogr

Social and economic status

See Student's socio-economic status

Gulf states

Bureaucracy and alienation : The case of the students in the Arabian Gulf. Ahmad J. Dhaher *Administrative Change* 8(2) Ja-Je'81 121-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Women students in India : Status and personality. Savitri Sharma. New Delhi Concept Pub. 1979, 172 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 219-20

STUDENTS, Indian, in foreign countries

Indian women going abroad for study and training : Part-II. Arts and humanities. S.S. Gupta and others *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 77-88

Scramble for "phoren" education. Minnie Vaid *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 26-27

STUDENTS, Rating of

A correlational study of the student ratings of instruction with examination performance. M.P. Patel *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 117-26

STUDENTS socio-economic status

Home adjustment patterns of adolescent boys and girls at various levels of socio-economic status and general intelligence. B.K. Mattoo *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 136-42

STUPAS

Indonesia

Yogatantra Buddhism in Indonesia and its bearing on the Borobudur. Lokesh Chandra *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 3-73 bibliogr

STUTTERING

Stuttering as a symptom of anxiety—A case analysis. K.V. Kaliappan *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 44-46 bibliogr

STYLE, Musical

Relation between Dhrupad, Kheyal and Thumri. Aparna Chakraborty *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 20-22

Relation between Dhrupad, Kheyal and Thumri. Vamanrao Deshpande *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 5-9

The relationship of Dhrupad Kheyal and Thumri. Ruby Mallik *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 26-29 bibliogr

SUBBARAMAIYA, D.S.

Sri Dakshinamurthi Stotram : A study based on the commentaries Manasollasa and Tattvasuddha. *Tattvaloka* 5(1) Ap'82 41-48+

SUBBARAO, C.

See Venugopal, G.S. jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, P.

Commercial banks and deposit mobilisation : A survey. *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 169-79

— — and Gangadhara Rao, M.

Farm relations : A case study of farmer-labourer relations in Vangalapudi. *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 15-32 tabs

Negotiating machinery in Indian railways : A study with special reference to the working of permanent negotiating machinery. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 72-84

SUBBI REDDY, T. and others

Financial analysis of small scale industry—A case study. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 398-400 annex

SUBHAN, Malcolm

GATT's credibility eroded. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 835

SUBHARAO, M.V.

Pro-reservationists *vs* anti-reservationists. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 11-16 bibliogr tab

SUBHATILAKA

Subhatilaka : A commentator on Gayatri-mantra, Rv 1111, 62-10. Satyavrat *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 262-65 ft-n

SUBRAHMANIAN, K.K. and Mohan Pillia, P.

Multinationals and Indian export. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 115 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 187-89 bibliogr

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

Dialogue with Pakistan. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Je'83 581-94

Insecurity of developing nations. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 503-12

Roots of economic malaise : Sad neglect of maintenance. *TI* 19 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

A South Asian dialogue : Emphasis on Indo-Pak conflict. *TI* 20 De'82 8 : 3-5+; 21 De'82 6 : 7-8+; 22 De'82 6 : 7-8+; 23 De'82 8 : 7-8

Strategy for peace and security in South Asia. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 9-13+; *Startegic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 513-14

SUBRAHMANYAM, Padma

Bharata's art—Then and now. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. 1979, 93 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(2) 1982 65-67

SUBRAHMANYAM, S.

Poverty, unemployment and labour force participation. *Margin* 15(1) Oc'82 58-70 bibliogr figs tabs

SUBRAHMANYAM, V.P. and others

Some aspects of urban climatology of Visakhapatnam. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr*

4(2) Jl'82 133-41 bibliogr figs tab

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, C.

Bharati : Poet of new age. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 4

Mahakavi Subramania Bharathi : An international poet. V Perumal *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 18-23

A peep into Tamil culture and civilisation. Rajiv Chandran *NH* 16 Ja'83 5 : 6-8

Poems of Subramania Bharati. P.S. Sundaram, *Tr.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 148 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
educ Rev 88(12) De'82 221-24;
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 4

Subrahmanya Bharati—Poet of freedom. *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 20-21

Waiting for translators. Ka Na Subramanyam *FE* Fe'83 5 : 4-7

SUBRAMANIA IYER, K.A., *Tr.*

The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 chapters. 1977; 1974, li, 206 p.; xiii, 412 p. Rs 40; Rs 40 Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Karnataka Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 154-55

SUBRAMANIAM, A.R. and others

Climate and horticulture in India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 191-215 bibliogr figs tabs

SUBRAMANIAM, Chitra

The great Non-aligned jamboree. *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

"I am not a popular man in Israel". *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 6 : 1-8

SUBRAMANIAN, M.N.

Bio-gas plants in Gujarat. *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 38-48

SUBRAMANIAN, M.R.

Containerised cargo : Packaging techniques. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ja'83 I : 5-8+

SUBRAMANIAN, P.

Caste system in the Tamil country in the 19th century. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 35-44 bibliogr

The position of women in the Tamil country in the nineteenth century. *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 23-34 bibliogr-ft-n

SUBRAMANIAN, R.R.

Changes in India's security environment. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 71

Endropov's proposals on Euromissiles. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 644-46

Nuclear test ban : How feasible. *Strategic Analysis* 6(8) Nv'82 498-502

Pentagon plan for protracted nuclear war. *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 376-80

Reagan's MX deployment. *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 7+

Third generation nuclear weapons. *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 567-69

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa

Is literature losing ground ? *TI* 6 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

Kannan my comrade. *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 41-50

Waiting for translators. *FE* 6 Fe'83 5 : 4-7

SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.

The man and his work. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 33-38

SUBUDHI, A.P.

See Mishra, S.K. jt. auth.

SUCCESS

Stepping stones : From failure to success. S.V. Moghe. Bangalore, IBH Pra. 179 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 9

See also
Academic achievement

SUD, K.N.

The pen of Bahadur Shah : Revaluation. *FE* 26 Se'82 4 : 1-4

Poetry of protest in Pakistan. *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 IV : 1-8

Tibetan exiles : Too rich to go back. *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 12-13

SUD, P.D.

Need and planning : A museum of agriculture *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 23 32 bibliogr

SUD, S.K.

Haryana's representation at the ASIAD. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 79

SUDAN, M.L.

Integrated rural development programme : Some measures to improve its effectiveness. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 606-16

SUDARSANA RAO, R.

See Chalam, K.S. jt. auth.

SUDARSHAN, P.

See Iyengar, N.S. jt. auth.

SUDARSHAN KUMARI

Aspirations of Indian youth : A study in sociology of youth. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1978, xix, 282 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 76-77

SUDHAKARA REDDY, B.

See Siddhartha Bhatt, M. jt. auth.

SUFFERING

Suffering and salvation in Jainism. Nitin J. Vyas *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 101-09 ft-n

SUFISM

India

Mystic ideas of Iran and their impact on Sufi thought and tradition in India. Khaliq Ahmad Nizami *Indo-Iranica* 34(1-4) Se-De'81 94-119 bibliogr

SUGAR-cane

Improved production technology for sugarcane. S.N.L. Srivastava and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 10-12

Andhra Pradesh

Productivity of sugarcane in Andhra Pradesh. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 69-70

Haryana

Causes of low yield of sugarcane and sugar recovery in Haryana. S.S. Verma and B.S. Phogat *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 4-6 tabs

India

Inaugural address by D.K. Salunkhe. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 33-39

Revised sugarcane agroclimatic zones in India. S.C. Srivastava and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 81-83 map

SUGAR-cane—India (contd)

Sugarcane during 1981-82 : A status report. S.C. Srivastava *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 11-13

Sugarcane productivity in India. M.K. Mathur *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 23-28 tabs

Suggested action plan for increasing sugarcane productivity during eighties. S.C. Srivastava *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 15-21 tabs

Tenth annual sugarcane research workshop and national seminar on sugarcane productivity; key note address by Shri Balasaheb Vikhe Patil. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 29-32

Karnataka

Steps to improve productivity of sugarcane in Karnataka. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 71-73

Maharashtra

The productivity of sugarcane in Maharashtra state. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 74-75

Sugarcane production technology for Maharashtra. D.G. Hapase *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 49-57+ figs tabs

Tamil Nadu

Sugarcane production in Tamilnadu. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 77-79 appdx

Uttar Pradesh

Productivity of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. R.N. Trivedi and Y.N. Bali *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 41-48 appdx tabs

SUGAR industry and trade

India

Govt. losing credibility in management, *ET* 16 Fe'83 5 : 7-8

State and industrialisation : Political economy of sugar policy, 1932-47. Sanjaya Baru *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-2-PE-18 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Eastern U.P. sugar units are in need of fiscal support. *ET* 4 Fe'83 3 : 4-7 tabs

SUGAR machinery industry and trade

India

Performance of NHEC (BMA) continuous machines NK-1100 as C-Fore workers in the Chalthan sugar factory. R.R. Unde and S.C. Bhatawadekar *Maharashtra Sugar (Annual Number)* 8(1) Nv'82 223-26 fig tabs

See also

National Heavy Engineering Cooperative Ltd.

SUGDEN, Christopher

Bible studies. *Religion and Soc* 29(9) Je'82 46-87

SUICIDE

The growing menance of suicides. Anoop Babani *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 32-33

Suicide urge : A serious but neglected problem. Diwan Singh *NH, SH* 3 Oc'82 7 : 1-4

SUKHATME, P.V.

Measurement of undernutrition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(50) 11 De'82 2000-16

SUKHDEV SINGH

See Upmanyu, V.V. and others jt. auths.

SUKHWAL, Bheru L.

India's role in recovering the polymetallic nodules from the ocean floor and the law of the sea treaty. *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 47-57 bibliogr

SUKHWANT SINGH

Agricultural development in the Punjab (1849-1947). *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 88-106 bibliogr-ft-n

India's wars since independence : General trends. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol 3. ix, 98 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Oc'82 2 : 1-4; *TI* 16 Ja'83 8 : 6-8

SUKLIKAR, Avinash D.

Major challenges for the '80s. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

SULAKHAN SINGH

Udasi estabilishments under Sikh rule. *J Regional Hist* 1 1980 70-87 bibliogr-ft-n

SULAKHE, S.D.

Performance and prospects of machine tool industry. *ET* 10 Fe'83 8 : 1-8+

SULE, Surekha

Export performance poor, import bill mounting. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 6-8+

Good show by Indian sericulture. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 I : 1-5

SULTAN AHMAD

See Mehta, R.N. jt. auth.

SULTANALI, J.

A personal vision of tribal and folk lore; J. Sultan Ali in conversation with S.A. Krishnan. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 12-14

SUMAN

Architecture in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 25+

SUNDARAM, Aadavan

Journalism of the muse. *FE* 5 De'82 5 : 4-7

SUNDARAM, K. and Tendulkar, Suresh D.

Prospects for industrial growth in vi plan. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

SUNDARAM, P.S., *Tr.*

Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 148 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

educ Rev 88(12) De'82 221-24; *HT (Mag)* 19 Se'82 IV : 4

SUNDAR RAJAN, K.R.

Can Mrs Gandhi do it ? *ill Wkly India* 104(6) 6 Fe'83 10-11

SUNDER, Pushpa

Myths in Mithila art : The women painters of Madhubani. *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 44-51

SUNIL KUMAR

Regional rural banks and agricultural credit—An evaluation. *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 442-44+

SUNITA RAO

English magazines for children : A content analysis. *Writer and illus* 1(3) Ap-Je'82 8-13

SUNITHA, C.P.

Anatomy of world recession : Some useful lessons. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 47-50 bibliogr

SUNYATA

The concept of nothingness : Nagarjuna and Heidegger (A comparative perspective). R.C. Sihna *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 76-85 bibliogr

SUPLEE, Curt
Johnson's dark years come to light. *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 VI : 5-8

SUPREME courts
See also name of individual 'Supreme Court' e.g. India—Supreme Court

SURANA, Pannalal
The Janata programme : Its meaning and place. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 21-22
On guaranting communel harmony. *Janata* 37(46) 23 Ja'83 4-5

SURENDRA NARAYAN
An experiment in living. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 131-35

SURESH CHANDRA
Philosophical discussions. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1979, 208 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 81-82; *J Comparative Lit* 2(3) 1979-80 69-70

SURETYSHIP and quaranty
Forfeiture clause in guarantees. K.P. Narayanan *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(9) 10 My'82 3
Law of surety and guarantee with model forms. B.K. Amin and P.M. Dess. Ahmedabad, Western Law H. 120 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(11-12) 10 Je'82 17

SURGERY
See also
Vivisection

SURI, G.K., *ed.*
Linking bonus with productivity. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 317 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 21(9) Se'82 40-41; *Management in Government* 14(1) Ap-Je'82 97-100; *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 29-30

SURI, K.C. and Mani, G.S.
Congress Party and Andhra politics. *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 5-6+

SURI, Kamla
Global grain imbalance : Supply outpacing demand. *ET* 31 Ja'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs
Setback on many fronts 1983-84 economic outlook uncertain. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Ja'83 I : 3-8

SURI, Surindar
Assertion by South India : Logic of living tradition. *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
Country needs big national goals. *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 7-8
Identity crisis amidst change : Background of Akali agitation. *TI* 23 De'82 8 : 3-5

SURINAM
Surinam : Land of seven peoples. F.E.M. Mitrasing. Paramaribo, H. Van Den Boomen. 1979, 176 p. *Book Rev*
South Asian Anthropologist 3(1) Mr'82 21-22

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh
A manifesto of decent, false chaims. *People's Democracy* 6(52) 26 De'82 1+
Tributes to comrade Promode. *People's Democracy* 6(49) 5 De'82 2+
Welcome decision on Assam election. *People's Democracy* 7(3) 16 Ja'83 1+
Why the deadlock in Punjab. *People's Democracy* 7(2) 9 Ja'83 1+

SURNAMES
See Names, Personal

SURYANARAYANA, C.
Special employment schemes : Case study of a district. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 92-100

SUSHAKUMARI, V.K.
Law of income tax. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 3. 319 p, Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(23-24) 17-24 Se'82 8

SUTAR, Subhash R.
See Pawar, Jagannathrao R. jt. auth.

SUTTON, Jean
Lords of the East—The East India Company and its ships. London, Conway Maritime Press. 1981, 176 p. £ 9.50 *Book Rev*
IE 19 De'82 6 : 7-8

SUZUKI, Zenko
Suzuki bows out. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 6(3) Nv'82 472-76

SWAMI, Rabindra K.
A voice of humility : The poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra. *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 79-87

SWAMI, V.M.
See Kini, N.N. snd others jt. auths.

SWAMINATHAN, C.G.
Road accidents—A growing menace. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 874-78 tabs

SWAMINATHAN, J.
The traditional Numen and contemporary art. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 5-11

SWAMINATHAN, Padmini
What have women achieved from three decades of planned development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(9) Se'82 480-96 annex

SWAMY, C.R.N.
Adyar—A bridge between the real and the not-so-real. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 98-100

SWAMY, Dalip S.
Foreign exchange crisis. *Radical Humanist* 47(7) Oc'82 17-20+

SWANSON, Theodore N.
The apocalyptic scriptures. *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 313-30 bibliogr-ft-n

SWEDEN

Commerce

Changing trade pattern. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 V : 1-4+

India

Changing pattern of Indo-Swedish trade. Molly Joseph *ET (Suppl)* 16 Fe'83 I : 1-4+
India's trade links. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 VI : 1-5 tabs

Economic conditions

Strategy for recovery. R. Venkatachary *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 I : 1-8+

SYAMANTAKA
The Syamantaka Gem story : A structural analysis. Ivan Strenski *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 297-337 figs tabs

SYKES, J.B., *ed.*
The concise Oxford dictionary of current English. New Delhi, OUP. e 7. 1264 p. Rs 62.50 *Book Rev*
Taibune 19 Fe'83 4 : 4-6

SYNDER, Gary

Ecology and vision in the poetry of Gary Synder. Vasant A. Shahane *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 26-37

T

T.V.

See Television

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani

Communal harmony. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 9-10+

TAGORE, Dwarkanath

Dwarkanath Tagore : A forgotten pioneer : A life. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT. 1981, 305 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 57-61

TAGORE, Rabindranath

Communal Communists object to Bankim and Tagore. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 5

Drama as satire : Red oleanders. Basavaraj S. Naikar *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 55-68 bibliogr

The English Gitanjali. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(8) Ag'82 179-85; 33(9) Se'82 201-08; 33(10) Oc'82 228-34

Fate of Tagore's dream. Debidas Roy *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 22-24+

Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore on the authority of 'Sruti' (Vedas). Purusottama Bilimoria *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

A poet's crisis. Sisirkumar Ghose *Littcrit* 8(1) Je'82 69-72

Political philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. Kedar Nath Mukherjee. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 IV : 1-2

TAHERI, Amir

Iranian signals to U.S.A. *TI* 12 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

TAHIR MAHMOOD

Studies in Hindu Law. Allahabad, Law bk Co. 1981, 782 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 10

TAHSILDAR SINGH

Golamatha - A little known temple in Maihar. *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 27-33

TAIWAN

Sino-U.S. relations : The Saiwan factor. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 3-16 bibliogr

TAK, Raghubir Singh

Sacrament of 'Amrita' in Sikh society : An aspect of Baisakhi festival of the Khalsas. *Folklore* 23(6) Je'82 136-39 bibliogr

TAKSAL, Vinod

The funeral and after. *Link* 25(16) 28 Nv'82 22-24

TAKTAWALA, C.A.

Glass—Discovery to float technology. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3731) 11 De'82 1-2

TALATI, V.J.

Computation of manufacturing cost and manufacturing profit—A guideline. *Chartered Accountant* 31(6) De'82 433-37

TALES

Uttar Pradesh

Folktales of UP tribes. Amir Hassan and Seemin Hasan. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 144 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 IV : 8

TALES, Tamil

A study of Jivakachintamani. R. Vijayalakshmy. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 240 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev* *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 40

TALWAR, Amar

Dodital, a trekker's sanctuary : A paradise gained; let it not be lost in the wake of accessibility and modernisation. *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 25-31

TAMACHI, Anwar

Zia's New Delhi stopover. *Secular Democracy* Nv'82 27-31

TAMANG, A.K.

Disparities in development in Nagaland *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 245-56 bibliogr

TAMASKAR, B.G.

The life and work of Malik Ambar. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiat-e-Delhi. 1978, xx, 403 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 43-45

TAMBAR, Abhimanyou

Measuring political efficacy through apperception. *ISPT J Res* 5(1) Ja'81 11-27 bibliogr tabs

TAMIL fiction

Translations into English

Kannan, my comrade. Ka Naa Subramanyam *Indian Horizons* 31(1) 1982 41-50

TAMIL NADU

See also

Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Caste—Tamil Nadu
Chemical industries and trade—Tamil Nadu
Elections—Tamil Nadu
Housing—Tamil Nadu
Mines and mineral resources—Tamil Nadu
Peasantry—Tamil Nadu
Plantations—Tamil Nadu
Power resources—Tamil Nadu
Social structure—Tamil Nadu
Steel plants—Tamil Nadu
Strikes—Tamil Nadu—Textile workers
Sugar-cane—Tamil Nadu
Textile workers—Tamil Nadu
Theatre—Tamil Nadu
Tourist trade—Tamil Nadu
Traffic accidents—Tamil Nadu
University autonomy—Tamil Nadu
Villages—Tamil Nadu
Women—Tamil Nadu

Civilization

The heritage of Tamil Nadu. V.G. Ramachandran and R.P. Anjard *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 8-15

Climate

Drought climatology of the semi arid zone of Tamil Nadu. H.S. Ram Mohan *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 12-21 bibliogr

Economic development

Economic change in Tamil Nadu : A rgeionally and functionally disaggregated study. C.T. Kurien and Josef James. New Delhi,

Allied. 1979, xv, 374 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 208-09

Strides under five year plan. V. Karthikeyan *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 9-12 tabs

Trends in Tamil Nadu economy. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 3-8 bibliogr tab

Statistics

Tamil Nadu economy : A statistical profile. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 35-40 tabs

Famines

The temporal dimensions of famine vulnerability in Ganjam district in the mid-nineteenth century. Brian J. Murton *Indian Geogr J* 55(1) Je'80 1-11 bibliogr

Industries

Development of household enterprises in industry : Some questions concerning Tamil Nadu. Nasir Tyabji *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(11) Nv'82 611-36 tabs

See also
Ceramic industry and trade—Tamil Nadu

Population

Population of TN—A study. A. Mariaraj and M. Sebastian *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 49

Social conditions

See also
Muslims in Tamil Nadu

TAMIL poetry

Translations into English

Hymns for the drowing : Poems for Vishnu. Nammalvar. Bombay, OUP. 176 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Fe'83 5 : 4-7

Poems of Subramania Bharati. P.S. Sundaram. *Tr.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 148 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Se'82 IV : 4

Waiting for translators. Ka Na Subramanyam *FE* 6 Fe'83 5 : 4-7

Translations into Malayalam

Akanaanuuru. Nenmara P. Viswanathan Nair, *Tr.* Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Vol 1. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 54-55

TANDON, B.B.

Inter-state income disparities since 1960-61. *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 44-58

TANDON, P.D.

Firaq : With contempt for Hindi and happiness. *ill Wkly India* 114(9) 27 Fe'83 43

Nehru the name that abideth. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 III : 1-8

TANDON, Prakash

Foreign banking and India. *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 I : 5-8+

TANDON, Snehlata

Approach towards denotified tribes and the habitual offenders—Some issues. *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 132-39 bibliogr

TANDON, Vishwanath

Selections from Vinoba. Bombay, Sarva Seva Sangh Pra. 1982, 356 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 75-76; *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 939-40

TANKS

Design and construction

Construction of RCC over head tanks. J.C. Singhal *Civic Affairs* 30(2) Se'82 31-34

TANSEN

Remembering a music maestro. Inder Jit Lall *ET* 2 Ja'83 6 : 2-8

TANTRIC art

See Art, Tantric

TANTRISM

The Karma tantricism of Kashmir. Navjivan Rastogi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 296, xxix p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 151-52

Tantras : A general study. Manornjan Basu. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Nv'82 2 : 2-4

TANTRISM, Buddhist

Geographical gleanings from tantric Buddhist manuscripts. D.C. Bhattacharyya *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 147-51

TANVIR AHMED, Syed

Relevance of supply side economics to the Indian economy. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 35-37 bibliogr

TANZANIA

Foreign relations

Africa, Southern

Tanzania's foreign policy as a frontline state in the liberation of Southern Africa. K. Mathews *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 41-61 ft-n

TANZI, Vito

How effective is taxation as a weapon to contain inflation ? *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 17-20 bibliogr

TAPASE, G.D.

A day of rejoicing and rededication. *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 3+

TAPASYANANDA, Swami

Sivanandalahari of Sri Sankara. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 48-49

TARAKESWAR

Social conditions

Impact of socio-economic changes on a religious complex : A case study at Tarakeswar. Prafulla Chakrabarti *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 159-62 bibliogr

TARAPUR Atomic Power Plant

Uranium supply

Indo-French relations : Tarapur : Cost of indecision'. R. Rama Rao *Link* 25(17) 5 De'82 8-9

TARG, Russell and Puthoff, Harold

Mind reach : Scientists look at psychic ability. New York, Delacorte Press. 1977, xxv, 230 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 164-65

TARIFF

See also
General Agreement on Nariffs and Trade

TARKUNDE, V.M.

The Bihar Press Bill—A summation. *Radical Humanist* 47(7) Oc'82 13-15

TARLOK SINGH

See Amrit Kaur jt. auth.

TARNEJA, Ram S.

Total mutuality. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'83 I : 1-4

TART, Charles T.

Learning to use extrasensory perception. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1976

TART, Charles T. (contd)
x, 176 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 -64
Psi : Scientific studies of the psychic realm. New York, Dutton. 1977, xiii, 241 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 156-57
Transpersonal experience : Realities or neurophysiological illusions ? *J Indian Psychol* 2(2) Jl'79 93-113 bibliogr figs

TASHIRO, Ku
Productivity in public administration : Concept and application in Japan. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 458-65

TASTE
Study of bloodgroups and taste blindness in a handicapped population of Ranchi. Rama Chakravartti and S. Pandey *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 405-08

TATA, Naval H.
Higher productivity through effective personnel management. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 41-44; *Personnel Today* 3(1) Ap-Je'82 9-14

TATA Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.
Fluctuation in the value of shares and the role of earnings, dividend, sales and book value : A case study of Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited. Trun Kumar Mukherjee *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 244-50 bibliogr-ft-n figs tabs

TATTWANANDA, Swami, *Tr.*
The quintessence of Vedanta. Kalady, Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama. 1979, xliv, 191 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(1) Ja'83 23

TAUBMAN, Philip and Gelb, Leslie
Bulgarian hand in attack on Pope ? *TI* 7 Fe'83 8 : 7-8

TAX evasion and avoidance
Investigating economic offences. Har Govind *Indian Managament* 21(12) De'82 13-18

TAX on value added
See Value added tax

TAX planning
How to save income tax by tax planning. R.N. Lakhotia. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 426 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(31) 12 Nv'82 11
Tax planning by transfer of assets and income vis-a-vis clubbing of income. Madan Mohan Maji *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 51-59

TAX saving
See Tax planning

TAXATION
How effective is taxation as a weapon to contain inflation ? Vito Tanzi *Southern Econ* 21(15-16) 1 De'82 17-20 bibliogr
Treatment of interest holiday in a going concern. B.L. Chakrabarti *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 15-17 tabs

India

Budgeting for reflation : Need to cut indirect taxes. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 3-5
Indirect taxes; editorial. *ET* 22 De'82 5 : 1-2
Statistical highlights : Wealth, gift taxes and estate duty. T. Manikanth *ET* 12 Ja'83 5 : 7-8 tabs
Taxation proposals. *ET* 1 Mr'83 5 : 3-8+
Wealth tax and gift tax encyclopaedia. J.P.B. Ujharvi and V.K. Nijhawan. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1978, Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(34) 3 De'82 9
See also
Income tax—India

Orissa

Income elasticity and buoyancy of sales tax vis-a-vis other state taxes, in Orissa. Sanatan Mohanty *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 39-46 ft-n tabs

States (India)

Federal transfers and tax efforts in Indian states. B C. Mehta and Rajendra Menaria *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(1) Ja'82 59-70 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Tax structure being rationalised in U.P. *ET* 18 Fe'83 4 : 1-3

TAXATION of articles on consumption

India

Excise complacency; editorial. *ET* 4 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

TAXATION of sales
See Sales tax

TAYAL, N.K.
See Jain, S.C. and others jt. auths.

TAYLOR, A.J.P.
Revolutions and revolutionaries. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 165 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Se'82 6 : 4-8

TAYLOR, Insue
Introduction to psycholinguistics. New York, Holt. 1976, 434 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 1(2) Jl'78 219

TAYLOR, Philip Meadows
Marriage as symbolic strategy of cultural encounter in Seeta, Esmond in India and the serpent and the rape. G.S. Amur *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 5-14 bibliogr-ft-n

TAYLOR, Richard W.
Social research and the church. *Religion and Soc* 28(3) Se'81 42-52 bibliogr-ft-n

TAZIYAH
Tazia's Timur connection. Najm-ul-Hasan *HT (Mag,* 31 Oc'82 VI : 1-8

TEA eindustry and trad

India

Tea industry : A depressing picture. *Commerce* 145(3732) 18 De'82 917-18

West Bengal

Reviving tea gardens; editorial. *ET* 7 Fe'83 5 : 1-2
Terai tea estates need toning up. *ET* 27 Nv'82 5 : 7-8

TEACHER-student relationships
Verbal class room behaviour of high school science teachers-social extra verts *vs.* social introvents. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 18-28 bibliogr

TEACHERS
An investigation into the problem of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers. T. Rajammal *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 40-41
See also
Science teachers

Leaves and absence

School climate and teacher absenteeism. K.A. Gandhi *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 137-41 bibliogr tabs

Psychology

An investigation into social maturity as a function of area and modernization. I.A. Vora *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 53-61 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

A study of educational leadership in relation to sex of the schools. P.C. Shukla *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 20-24 tab

See also

Student-teachers—Uttar Pradesh

TEACHERS, Training of

Discrepancy between the ideal and the real teacher training institutions as perceived by the student teachers—A case study. Roma Dutt *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 48-52 bibliogr

Strategy for training teachers to create active learning environment in the classroom. U.S. Chaudhary and Kamlesh Chaudhury *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 29-38

Teacher education : A continuing process. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 23-25

TEACHING

Anatomy of teaching. D.G. Samant and C.V. Bhimasankaran *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 103-07

Effect of Megha teaching approach in acquisition of teaching skills. S.K. Sharma *J Educ and Psychol* Ap-Jl'82 48-52 bibliogr

Evaluating teaching performance. Marlow Edigar *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 15-17

Preparation for teaching profession from school stage. Eduard Alesin *educ Rev* 88(11) Nv'82 188-89; *Progr of Educ* 57(5) De'82 115-16

A role of teaching aptitude in teaching proficiency. R.P. Shrivastava *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 31-37 bibliogr tabs

Teaching behaviour of trained, undertraining and untrained teachers : An interaction analysis. A.R. Bisht *ISPT J Res* 6(2) Jl'82 44-47 bibliogr tabs

See also

Educational psychology

Lecture method in teaching

Aids and devices

Can teaching aids replace the teacher? Torsten Husen *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 1-12

TEACHING as a profession

A study of teacher trainee's motives for the choice of teaching career and achievement in teaching skill. B.B. Pandit *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 152-56

TECHNICAL assistance

Dwindling technical aid : What ILO can do. Francis Blanchard *TI* 22 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

TECHNICAL writing

Creative writing in the sciences. B.R. Seshachar *Literary Criterion* 17(2) 1982 116-24

TECHNOLOGICAL change

See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL forecasting

Technological forecasting : Application in decision making. K. Balu *Management Accountant* 17(9) Se'82 448-50 bibliogr tabs

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

Developing countries

Role of public sector in introducing technological change in the third world. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 17-23 bibliogr

TECHNOLOGY

Art, ideology, technology. Vinayak Purohit *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ja'83 I : 1-8+

Democracy, bureaucracy and technocracy. M.A. Muttalib. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 115-16

The God that limps—Science and technology in the eighties. Norman Colin. New York, Norton. 224 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

Technology employment and growth. Francois Mitterrand *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 5

Technology for a democratic society. E.F. Schumacher *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 16-21

Technology : Resource management-I. Sunil Sen Sarma *Link* 25(12) 31 Oc'82 25-26

Information service

Data generation in science and technology, M.A. Gopinath *Libr Sci* 18(1) Mr'81 1-12 appdx

China (People's Republic)

Chinese technology policy analysis. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 49-50

India

The Indian response to European technology and culture 1498-1707. Ahsan Jan Qaisar. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xv, 225 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 25-26; *ill Wkly India* 104(8) 20 Fe'83 46

Priorities in technology; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 105-06

Retooling. Dinesh Mohan *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 54-58

Science and technology. Vadilal Dagli. New Delhi, S. Chand. 338 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 3 Oc'82 III : 1-4

Technological capability : How to attain self-reliance. Kirit S. Parikh *ET* 28 De'82 5 : 3-6

Text of technology policy statement. *ET* 4 Ja'83 4 : 1-7

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Appropriate and intermediate technology and development. S.K. Gajendragakdar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 52(4) Ap-Je'82 254-57 bibliogr

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

On being human in a machine age. Richard I. Mckinney *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 17-23 bibliogr

The third wave : The revolution that will change our lives. Alvin Toffler. Madras, Macmillan. 1980, 544 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 76-82

TECHNOLOGY transfer
Transfer of technology among developing countries : Need for strengthening co-operation. T.N. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1982, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'32 377-80

TEITELBOIM, Volodia
Eleven years of Brutal repression in Chile. *New Age* 30(49) 5 De'82 12

TEJASWI, K.P. Poornachandra
See Poornachandra Tejaswi, K.P.

TEJPAL, N.C.
The wages of sln. Rajkot, The author. 208 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Mr'83 8 : 4-8

TEJPAL SINGH
The Soviet federal state theory, formation and development. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xiv, 105 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 De'82 2 : 5-7

TELANG, Kashinath Trimbak *Tr.*
The Anugita. San Diego, Wizards Bookshelf. (Secret doctrine reference series). 1981, 229, 403 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(2) Nv'82 75-76

TELECOMMUNICATION

India

Telecom development; editorial. *ET* 7 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

TELENGANA
Rural Telangana : Socio-economic situations, with particular reference to the C.S.I. Karimnagar diocesan area. M.E. Prabhakar *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 3-28 tabs

TELEVISION

India

Doordarshan faces new challenges, N.L. Chowla *TI* 3 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

TELEVISION in agriculture
A scale to measure the intensive agricultural extension system (T & V system). H. Ghosh and others *Indian J soc Res* 23(2) Ag'82 155-58

TELEVISION in education
Television as an educational medium. S. Ravishankar *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 50-56 bibliogr

TELLIS-NAYAK, Jessie B.
Education and income generation for women. Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1982. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-2

TELUGU Desam
Some thoughts on the Telugu Desam victory. Sankar N. Maitra *Organiser* 34(37) 30 Ja'83 8-9

TELUGU fiction
Social justice as reflected in the Telugu novel. Dass Babu *Religion and Soc* 29(1) Mr'82 90-101

TELUGU literature
See also
Short stories, Telugu

TEMPLE architecture
The dravida style of architecture : A historical perspective. R. Champakalakshmi *Indian Horizons* 31(2) 1982 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n figs

TEMPLES

Gujarat

Kumbhesvara temple at Kumbharia. Harihar Singh *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 195-201
A temple to the sun. Surendra Sahai *India Mag* 1(12) Nv'82 62-69

Kerala

Mruthyum Jaya : A pooja to ward of death. Chittoor S. Narayanan *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 47-53
Temple arts of Kerala : A South Indian tradition. Ronald M. Bernier. New Delhi, S. Chand. 128 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Tribune 31 Jl'82 4 : 8

Madhya Pradesh

Golamatha—A little known temple in Maihar. Tahsildar Singh *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 27-33

TEMPLES, Hindu
Cult of the goddess : Social and religious change in a Hindu temple. James J. Prestgn. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 109 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 95-96

TEMPLES, Jaina
Monolithic Jinas : The iconography of the Jain temples of Ellora. Jose Pereira. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xviii, 186 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Mus Bull 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 110-11

TENDER offers (Securities)
Control of collusive tendering in India. D.P.S. Verma *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 352-55+ ft-n

TENDULKAR, Suresh D.
See Sundaram, K. jt. auth.

TENNIS
Advantage Wimbledon. Anant Gaundalkar *IE (Mag)* 20 Je'82 VII : 1-5

TENSION
See also
Anmiety

TENURE of land
See Land tenure

TERMINATION of employment
See Employees, Dismissal of

TERRACOTTAS

India

Terracottas in the Allahabad museum. S.C. Kala. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, 123 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Oc'82 6 : 4-6

Uttar Pradesh

A rare terracotta sealing from Allahabad throwing new light on the office of Kumaramatya. O.P. Srivastava *J Ganganatha Jha Kendiiya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'76 101-09 bibliogr

TEST tube baby
The sperm merchants. Ashis Nandy *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 De'82 IV : 2-8

TESTS, Mental
See Mental tests

TESTS and measurements in education
See Educational tests and measurements

TEWARI, S.N.
Preventing bank robberies in rural areas. *Indian Police J* 28(4) Ap-Je'82 11-12

TEWARI, S.P.

Employee participation : A comparative study. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 279-303

TEWARI, Udai Narain

India : A cultural voyage. New Delhi, Select bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Ja'83 2 : 1-3+

TEWARI, V.K.

See Prakasa Rao, V.L.S. jt. auth.

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

India

Disappointment on export front. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 850-51

See also
Silk manufacture and trade—India

TEXTILE Labour Association

Textile Labour Association and workers perception. P.D. Sharma *J Gujarat Res Soc* 43(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 23-32

TEXTILE machinery industry and trade

India

Technology and market structure under government regulation : A case study of Indian textile industry. Ashok V. Desai *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 150-60

TEXTILE workers

Maharashtra

See also
Strikes—Maharashtra—Textile workers

Tamil Nadu

Bonus battle by TN textilemen. S. Dorairaj *New Age* 30(46) 14 Nv'82 15

See also
Strikes—Tamil Nadu

THACH, Nguyen Co

Visit to India

Co Thach visit to India. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 625-29

THAKER, J.P.

More about Go-Vijnana. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 202 09

An ancient remedy for leprosy. *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 294-309 ft-n

THAKKAR, Nirmal B.

Industry's problems and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'82 I : 1-8 tabs

THAKKER, Ajit R.

Delays in industrial adjudication. *Indian Management* 21(11) Nv'82 38-40

THAKKUR, Chandrasekhar G.

Medical astrology—Beyond the physical experience. *ET* 26 De'82 5 : 1-8

Nectar of life. *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 4 : 6-8; 30 Ja'83 4 : 6-8

THAKUR, Baleshwar and Thakur, Rameshwar

Statistical techniques of population and settlement mapping. *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 62-67 bibliogr

THAKUR, C.P.

See Singh, S.P. jt. auth.

THAKUR, Rameshwar

See Thakur, Baleshwar jt. auth.

THAKUR, Shrinivas Y.

Indian economic development : Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 5 De'82 5 : 8

THAKUR, Upendra

Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 158 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Oc'82 IV : 6-7

THAPA, Purabi S.

'Who will bury us ?' *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 5 : 1-3

THAPAR, Romesh

"An Indian future". New Delhi, Allied. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 103(45) 19 De'82 45

Political health returns. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 47

Shape of things to come : Centralism lies in ruins. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ja'83 I : 7-8

THAPLAWALA, Abdul Razzaq

Accounts, audit and investigation under draft companies ordinance. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 413-17

THARAKAN, K.M.

Parappurath. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(2) Ap-Je'82 34-42

THAROOR, Shashi

Reasons of state : Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966-1977. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 280 De'82 41-42

THATCHER, Margaret

Maggie's hotline to the people. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 V : 1-4

THEATRE

India

Synthesis of tradition and modernity—Two experiments in play production. N. Radhakrishnan *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 61-70

Traditional Indian theatre : Multiple streams. Kapila Vatsyayan. New Delhi, NBT. 230 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 154-57

Tamil Nadu

Terukkuttu—The traditional theatre of Tamil Nadu. Richard Frasca *Scholar Critic* 1(2) My'81 18-37 ft-n

West Bengal

The new theatres of Bengal : The dream merchants created reality from their dreams : Tread softly now for they are only dreams. Subhra and Jayabrato Chatterjee *India Mag* 2(12) Nv'82 54-61

THEOBOLD, John

Vestiges of Bodhi in Indian poetry. *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 5-20

THEODORE BASKARAN, S.

The message bearers : The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India-1880-1945. 1981, 203 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 28(3) Se'81 75-76

THEOLOGY

Knowledge and the sacred (the Gifford lectures, 1981). Seyyed Hossein Nasr. Edinburg, Edinburgh Univ Press. 1981, 342 p. £ 11 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 77-78

Theology and education. Stephen Moon *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 14-24

See also
Calvinism

Periodicals

Content analysis of theological journals in India. George Mathew *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 67-92 tabs

THEORY of errors
See Errors, Theory of

THEOSOPHICAL Society
The role of the Theosophical Society. Norbert Lauppert *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 116-20 bibliogr
What does membership of the theosophical society mean ? Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 43-47

THEOSOPHICAL Society, Adyar
Adyar—A bridge between the real and the not-so-real. C.R.N. Swamy *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 98-100
Adyar, fountain-head of eternal truths. James S. Perkins *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 93-97
Adyar—The world-wide centre. Norman Hankin *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 89 92
Adyar. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 86-88
Another age, another dimension. Geeta Doctor *IE (Mag)* 26 De'82 IV : 1-8
An experiment in living. Surendra Narayan *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 131-35
'Home...to Adyar'. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 121-26
Inspiration of Adyar. V. Wallace Slater *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 127-30
Joyousness at Adyar. *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 144-47
Reminiscences about Adyar. N. Sri Ram *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 136-43
The theosophical educational movement. Felix Layton *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 101-05
To the 107th annual convention of the theosophical society, Adyar, 28 December 1982; presidential address. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 155-63

THEOSOPHY
Basic questions about theosophy, articles. H.P. Blavatsky. Bangalore, Theosophy Co. 1981, 44 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(2) Nv'82 75
The essence of theosophy is the sublime Hinduism. M.M. Shankhdher *Organiser* 34(35) 16 Ja'83 6+
Needed : A new attitude. Sonal Rathod *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 181-82
The relevance of the secret doctrine to the present. A. Kannan *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 183-87
Science and theosophy. Phan-Chon Ton *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 109-15
The spoken word. Mavis Jannette Hard *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 69-72
The theosophical educational movement. Felix Layton *Theosophist* 104(3) De'82 101-05
The theosophical view of human races. Robert Ellwood *Theosophist* 104(4) Ja'83 164-74 bibliogr-ft-n
Theosophy and religious life. Baden Offord *Theosophist* 104(2) Nv'82 62-68

THIAGARAJAN, K.
Environmental control and quality of life. *Sarvodaya* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 99-104

THIMMAIAH, G.
Market borrowings : An assessment of state govts. *ET* 28 Fe'83 7 : 3-6; 2 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+
Studies in Indian public finance. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1978, 114 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 24(2) Je'82 181-82

THINKING
See Thought and thinking

THIONG'O, Ngugi Wa
A prison diary. S.I. Clerk *IE* 30 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

THIRLWALL, A.P., *ed.*
Keynes as a policy adviser. London, Macmillan. 182 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Se'82 5 : 5

THOLIYA, B.L.
Preservation of cost accounting records. *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 404-05

THOREAU, Henry David
Moral vision in the literary criticism of Henry David Thoreau. Avadhesh K. Srivastava *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 43-50 bibliogr
Walden : Its mathematical structure and prose movement. O.P. Joneja *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 15-21 ft-n

THORNER, Alice
Semi-feudalism or capitalism : Contemporary debate on classes and modes of production in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(49) 4 De'82 1961-68; 17(50) 11 De'82 1993-99; 17(51) 18 De'82 2061-66

THORNER, Daniel
Peasants in history : Essays in honour of Daniel Thorner. E. Hobsbawm, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1980. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 18(3-4) Jl-De'81 429-30

THOTTAN, O. Jos
When Gandhi went South. *HT (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 III : 1-3+

THOUGHT and thinking
Thinking and destiny. Harold W. Percival. New York, World Foundation. 1014 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-5

THUMRI (Music)
The Thumri. Susheela Misra *Sangeet Res Acad* 2(1) Se'81 34-38

TIBET
The Tibetan : Frontier questions from Curzon to the Colombo Conference, an unresolved factor in Indo-Sinic relations. Fredric H. Greenhut. New Delhi, S. Chand. 178 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 17 Oc'82 III : 2-7
See also
Buddhism—Tibet

Description and travel
A mountain in Tibet. Charles Allen. London, Deutsch. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI 30 Ja'83 8 : 5-8

TIBETANS in Bhutan
Tibetans in Bhutan : Problem of repatriation. R.C. Misra *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 25-32 bibliogr-ft-n

TIDAL power
India embarks on tidal power. H.R. Sharma *Irrigation and Power* 39(2) Ap'82 231-33 fig

TIKARI, M.M.
Results of preliminary investigation on Tanpura Jwari. *Sangeet Res Acad* 3(1) Ap'82 45-52

TIKEKAR, Aroon
The formative years. *ET* 19 De'82 4 : 1-8

TIKKU, M.K.
Jones' inside (Palace) story. *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 6 : 4-8

TIMBLE, P.N.
Imbalanced growth of banking in Goa. *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 13

TIMERMAN, Jacobo
'I will never forget Beirut'. *IE (Mag)* 12 De'82 I : 1-8

TINBERGEN, J.
A new life style and Gandhian thought. *J Gandhian Stud* 9(34) Ja'82 69-75 bibliogr

TIRKEY, Boniface
Oraon approaches to god and spirits. *Sevartham* 7 1982 25-43 bibliogr-ft-n

TIRMIZI, S.A.I.
The edicts form the Mughal Harem. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli. 1979, ix, 124 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 48-49

TITTAPAJJALA SURAMBA
An interview with dance Guru Tittapajjala Suramba. *Kalakshetra* 5(2) Jl-Se'82 12-16

TIWARI, B.N.
See Pandey, Jagdish jt. auth.

TIWARI, Narayan Dutt
Opening remarks. *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 2-6

TIWARI, R.S.
Village industries—Vital link in IRDP. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(11) Ag'82 477-85

TIWARI, Rajiv
A cross the great divide. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ja'83 VI : 1-8
Death of a hill station. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Fe'83 VI : 1-5

TIWARI, T.N.
See Upadhyay, R.C. jt. auth.

TIWARY, Binod Kumar
Jainism as a relegion in Eastern U.P. (During the period C. 600-1200 A.D.). *Jaina Antiquary* 35(1) Jl'82 19-25 bibliogr

TOBACCO
See also
Smoking

Grading
Grading dynamics of tobacco in domestic and international markets. T.D.J. Nagabhushanam and Mohammed Hasan *ISI Bull* 34(9) Se'82 314-16 bibliogr tabs

TOBACCO manufacture and trade

India
Tobacco exports to W. Germany. J. Bapu Reddy *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'82 III : 4-8

TOBIN, James
Asset accumulation and economic activities. Oxford, Basils Blackwell. 1980, 96 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(11) Nv'82 576

TOFFLER, Alvin
The third wave : The revolution that will change our lives. Madras, Macmillan. 1980, 544 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 42(2) Ap-Je'81 77-82

TOKENS

India
A few interesting Ramasankas. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 69-72 bibliogr

TOLAI
Capitalism, primitive and modern : Some aspect of Tolai economic growth. T.S. Epstein. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1979, xxx, 182 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 31(1) Mr'82 110-14

TOLLS

India
See also
Octroi—India

TOLSTOY, Leo
Tolstoy's influence. Shiv Kumar Kaushik *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 I : 7-8+

TOLSTOY Farm, South Africa
Tolstoy farm : Fighting apartheid with satyagraha. James F. Smith *IE (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 VI : 1-4

TOMBI SINGH
Contemporary painting in Manipur. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 30-33

TONNAGE
1969 tonnage measurement convention : Effects on calculation of port dues and charges. *Indian Shipping* 34(10) 1982 27-28 tabs

TOPPO, Sita
Dynamics of educational development in tribal India. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(34) 3 De'82 9

TOURISM
See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Goa
History
A tourist's history of Goa. Antonio Mascarenhas *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 129 1981 73-95; 131 1982 55-111

Haryana
The resorts of India. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer. Madras, Map and Atlas Pub. 1982, 131 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7

India
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur. Sumit Krishna Chauhan and Sondeep Shankar. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1982, 128 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Nv'82 6 : 4-7
Tourism : Its impact on India's trade balance. Sakiya Khan *econ Affairs* 27(7-9) Jl-Se'82 469-78 tabs

Jammu and Kashmir
Tourism in Kashmir. *ET* 21 Fe'83 9 ; 1-4

Kerala
Tourism development in Kerala. P.L. Sreedevi *ET* 27 De'82 4 : 5-8

Nepal
Slow growth in tourist flow. Radal Sanyal *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 XV : 1-4
Tourism promotion : A case study. George P. Nicholasapr *Capital* 189(4735) 13 De'82 24+

Sri Lanka
A land of romantic beauty. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'83 XIII : 1-6

Tamil Nadu
Tourism at crossroads. O.P. Sosamma *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3729) 27 Nv'82 31-33

TOWNS
See Cities and towns

TOWNSEND, James R., *Comp.*
See Bush Richard C. jt. Comp.

TRACTORS
Are you going to buy an old tractor ? Bihari L. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 17(11) Nv'82 22-23

TRADE
See Commerce

TRADE, Balance of
See Balance of trade

TRADE, Restraint of
See Restraint of trade

TRADE unions

Bihar

Trade union leadership profile. Nilima Acharji. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1980, xvi, 116 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 138-39

India

Fetish of boycott. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 3

Trade unions in India. Promod Verma and Surya Mukherji. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 408 p. *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 21(9) Se'82 41-42

Unionism in changing perspective. A. Das *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 3; 5(26) 8 Oc'82 4-5; 5(27) 15 Oc'82 4 bibliogr

Japan

Japan trade unions fight wage freeze. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 30(52) 26 De'82 13+

Pakistan

Rightist intrusion in labour movement. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 85-86

South Africa

A growing force against apartheid. William Pomeroy *Link* 25(22) 9 Ja'83 21-22

Sri Lanka

Labour movement in Sri Lanka. *ET* 7 Mr'83 9 : 7-8

TRAFFIC accidents

Assam

Rash driving major contributory factor. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 878-79

Gujarat

48, 440 accidents in 5 years. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 880-81 tabs

Haryana

Four accidents per day. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 881-82

Himachal Pradesh

The hilly terrain exacts heavy toll. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 882-83

India

Road accidents—A growing menace. C.G. Swaminathan *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 874-78 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Rampant corruption as potent cause of accidents. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 883-84

Maharashtra

Further deterioration arrested ? *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 884-85

Manipur

Poorly maintained highways increase hazards. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 886

Punjab

Delinquents receive light punishment. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 886-87

Tamil Nadu

Graph shows ever-rising curve. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 887-88

Tripura

Official apathy worsens passengers' travails. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 888

Uttar Pradesh

The main cause is chaotic road conditions. *Commerce* 145(3731) 11 De'82 889 tabs

TRAINING, Manual
See Manual training

TRANSACTIONAL analysis
Effect of T.A. concepts on emotional maturity, self social awareness and assertive communication. B.S. Satyanarayana and Rajkumar *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 36-43 bibliogr tabs

What TA can do for you. Kay Sharma *HT* 19 Se'82 9 : 5-8

TRANSCENDENTAL meditation
Benefits of yoga and TM. Vasudev Patankar *ET* 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-6

TRANSFER of technology
See Technology transfer

TRANSPORTATION
Formation of transport network in the Brahmaputra Valley, 1839-1914. Keya Dasgupta *Geogr Rev India* 44(1) Mr'82 50-61 bibliogr

See also
Shipping

Germany, West

Transport vital for economy. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 XV : 5-8

India

Delphi forecasts for the transportation system for India. S.P. Palaniswamy *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 1982 16-40 bibliogr tabs

Transport : The coming debacle. S.R. Gokhale *ill Wkly India* 103(43) 5 De'82 12-13

See also
Railways—India
Shipping—India

India, Northeastern

Transportation and rural development plan for North Eastern region (NER), 1988-89. V.V.N. Somayajulu *SEDME* 9(2) Je'82 97-115 tabs

Nepal

A problem-ridden sector. K.R. Pandey *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 XVI : 1-5

United States

Transport policy : Perspective of U S. regulations. Ishwari Prasad *ET* 27 De'82 5 : 3-6

West Bengal

Transport : Towards a smoother flow. Dipankar Bose *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 23-27

TRANSPORTATION, Road

India

Communication in Indian business : Need and relevance to road transport industry.

P.S. Saxena and S.C. Gupta *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 111-16

Road transport. *econ Trends* 11(19) 1 Oc'82 9-11

Roads and road transport. *econ Trends* 11(11) 1 Je'82 9-11

TRAVELLERS, English

India

Early English travellers in India. Ram Chandra Prasad. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xxxii, 382 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 220-21

TRIBES

See also
Mundas, The
Oraons, The

Education

Dynamics of educational development in tribal India. Sita Toppo. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(34) 3 De'82 9

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Koyas

Arunachal Pradesh

Tribalism *vs.* colonialism : British capitalistic intervention and transformation of primitive economy of Arunachal Pradesh in the nineteenth century. Sudatta Sikdar *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 15-31 ft-n

See also
Adis, The

Assam

See also
Dimasas, The

Bihar

See also
Hos, The
Mundas
Santals, The

India

Approach towards denotified tribes and the habitual offenders—Some issues. Snehlata Tandon *Indian J Criminol* 10(2) Jl'82 132-39 bibliogr

A compendium of the castes and tribes found in India. Eustace J. Kitts. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 90 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *FE* 13 Fe'83 5 : 8

Distributional characteristics of tribal population in India. Jogendra Prasad Singh *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 1-10 bibliogr tabs

The dormitory : Its role in tribal India. Sujit Som *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 237-46 bibliogr

The genesis and growth of tribal civilization in North-India. G.P. Singh *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 13-18 bibliogr

On some socio-cultural practices among the tribes of middle and South India. Hirendra K. Rakshit *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(2) Ap-Je'82 95-114 bibliogr tabs

Karnataka

See also
Kurubas, The

Meghalaya

Intra and inter-tribal variation in Palmar flexion crease : A population study. B.M. Das and Renuka Das *Ind J Phys Anthrop & Hum Genet* 7(3) De'81 173-77 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Impact of modernisation on tribals : Economic dualism and path of change. S.C. Patnaik and S. Patel *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 13-27

See also
Bhuinyas, The

Uttar Pradesh

Folktales of UP tribes. Amir Hassan and seemin Hasan. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 144 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 IV : 8

TRIKEY, Boniface

Oraon approaches to god and spirits. *Sevartham* 7 1982 25-43 bibliogr-ft-n

TRILOK NATH

Forty years of Indian police. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 206 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 IV : 7-8

TRIPATHI, A.N.

See Singh, Raghavendra S. and others jt. auths.

TRIPATHI, B.L. and Tripathi, Prakash

Town development : Trends in growth rate. *ET* 31 De'82 5 : 3-6 tabs

Town development : Urban planning strategy. *ET* 1 Ja'83 5 : 3-6

TRIPATHI, Devendra K.M.

See Tripathi, Narendra K.M. jt. auth.

TRIPATHI, Girish Chandra

A note on agricultural credit and the role of commercial banks. *Indian J Econ* 63(1) Jl'82 115-24

TRIPATHI, M.

Committee system in Indian Parliament. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 442-64 bibliogr-ft-n

TRIPATHI, Narendra K.M. and Tripathi, Devendra K.M.

Personality correlates of approval motive. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 143-46

TRIPATHI, Prakash

See Tripathi, B.L. jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Damodar

Social benefits of small holder wells—A study from Orissa. *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 101-19 ft-n tabs

TRIPURA

See also
Traffic accidents—Tripura

Council of Ministers

Marxist-led front in again. *Commerce* 146(3738) 22 Ja'83 117

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Tripura

TRIVEDI, R.N. and Bali, Y.N.

Productivity of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(2) De'82 41-48 appdx tabs

TRUFFAUT, Francois

The films in my life. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 345 p. Rs 61.95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 IV : 3-4

TRUNDLE, Robert

Nagarjuna and the relativity of scientific views of reality. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 47-55 bibliogr

TUBE wells
See Wells

TULARAM, Rao
Rao Tula Rao : The immortal fighter. Bishan Swaroop Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 16(11-12) Nv-De'82 24+

TULSI, S.K.
Social cost of incentive. New Delhi, Kunj Pub. 104 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 8

TULZAPURKAR, V.D.
Judicial terrorism : Some thoughts on justice Tulzapurkar's Pune speech. Upendra Baxi *Mainstream* 21(18) 1 Ja'83 11-17 ft-n

TUMOURS
Incidence of malignant tumours in hill and plain population of Darjeeling district. D.K. Bhattacharya and others *North Bengal Univ Rev* 2(1-2) Je-De'81 165-69 bibliogr tabs

TURKEY

History, Modern

See also
Ataturk, Mustafa Kemal

TURMERIC

India

An analysis of export growth and export prices of turmeric in India. N. Raveendran and P.K. Aiyasamy *Indian J agric Econ* 37(3) Jl-Se'82 323-25

TURUNGS
Salient features of kinship system of the Tai Turung of Assam. Indira Barua *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 201-12 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

TWINS
Where the Gods bless twins. J.E. Longdon *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 VI : 1-8

TYABJI, Nasir
Development of household enterprises in industry : Some questions concerning Tamil Nadu. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(11) Nv'82 611-36 tabs

U

UNTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UDAY SHANKAR
Uday Shankar and his art. P. Banerji. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 132 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Nv'82 5 : 4-8

UDAY SHANKAR, B.
Some recent trends in the Indian economy. *soc Scientist* 10(12) De'82 32-39

UGANDA
Uganda : Road to recovery. Vijay Gupta *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 19-22

UJHARVI, J.P.B. and Nijhawan, V.K.
Wealth tax and gift tax encyclopaedia. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1978, Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(34) 3 De'82 9

ULYANOVSKY, Rostislav
The Indian National Congress : Lessons of revolution. *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 11-16; *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 25-29
Professor Ulyanovsky and Indian political realities. Sulekh C. Gupta *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 141-43

UMAPATHY, K.S.
Library services for adults in Iran. *Indian Librarian* 36(3) De'81 113-23 bibliogr

UMAPATHY, M.
Designing bureaucracy for development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 276-97

UMPIRING (Sports)
See Sports officiating

UNACCOUNTED money
See Black money

UNDE, R.R. and Bhatawadekar, S.C.
Performance of NHEC (BMA) continuous machines N-1100 as C-Fore workers in the Chalthan sugar factory. *Maharashtra Sugar (Annual Number)* 8(1) Nv'82 223-26 fig tabs

UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment

UNGER, Aryeh
Constitutional development in the USSR. London, Methuen. 1981, 310 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 28(3) Se'82 416-19

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
See also
Agricultural labourers—United Arab Republic
Crops and climate—United Arab Republic

History, Modern

Islamic roots of capitalism : Egypt, 1760-1840. Peter Gran. Texas, Univ of Texas Press. 1979, xvii, 278 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(1) Ja-Mr'82 85-89

Presidents

See also
Hosni Mubarak

UNITED NATIONS

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Comparability of production structure in input-output framework : Some experiment with ESCAP countries. Debesh Chakraborty and Hiren Sarkar *Asian econ Rev* 24(1-2) Ap-Ag'82 71-85

Afghanistan

Geneva talks on the Afghan problem. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(6) Se'82 337-43

Kampuchea

Kampuchean issue : One more round. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(9) De'82 543-48

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, Balgrade
UNCTAD paper for Balgrade meet : Steps listed to end commodity crisis. *ET* 1 Fe'83 1 : 4-8
UNCTAD secretariat policy paper : Steps to curb protectionism spelt out. *ET* 2 Fe'83 1 : 2-6+

UNITED STATES
See also
Budget—United States
Civil service—United States

Criminal procedure—United States
Intelligence service—Untied States
Labour laws and legislation—United States
Political parties—United States
Recidivists—United States
Women—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

Get Australia working : CIA's perfidy in Australia. James A. Nathan *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 28-29; 104(5) 30 Ja'83 30-31

Commerce

India

Expanding Indo-US commercial links. Arun C. Vakil *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 3-8+

Economic conditions

U.S. economy : Stimulus for recovery must
U S. economy : Stimulus for recovery must come from increased consumer spending. *Southern Econ* 21(17) 1 Ja'83 55-57

Economic development

Possible recovery of U.S. economy. David Lipsey *TI* 19 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Economic policy

Reaganomics, or living on hope. B.K. Mohan *econ Scene* 7(5) My'82 25-27

Reaganomics vetoed. *Link* 25(14) 14 Nv'82 35

Second look at U.S. economic policy H. Erich Heinemann *TI* 11 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Economic relations

India

See also
Investments, American, in India

Foreign relations

The Americans have failed. Nirad C. Chaudhuri *TI (Suppl Rev)* 6 Fe'83 V : 1-8

Mr Reagan's track record : Domestic and foreign difficulties. A.S. Abraham *TI* 17 De'82 8 : 3-5

The US Government clams down. Jay Peterzell *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 29-35

US war hawks over Asia-Africa-America. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 30(44) 31 Oc'82 13

Bangla Desh

Freedom struggle of Bangla Desh and the US press. Kamal Uddin Ahmed *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 92-97 ft-n

China (People's Republic)

The American connection. S. Nihal Singh *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-6

Sino-American ties; editorial. *TI* 14 Fe'83 8 : 1-2

Sino-US relations : The Taiwan factor. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 18(5) Se-Oc'82 3-16 bibliogr

India

India through US eyes : Deepseated misconceptions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 20 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Middle East

Reagan peace plan and Arafat's options. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 630-33

Third party mediation : The role of the US in the Arab-Israel conflict. Gulshan Dhanani *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 78-86 bibliogr

US policy towards the Arab Israeli conflict. A.G. Naidu. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, 216 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(1) Ja'83 112

West Asia : Reagan's game. Christopher S. Raj *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 7-8

Pakistan

General Zia's visit to USA. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 608-16

President Zia's visit to U.S. : Washington suppresses doubts. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 21 De'82 6 : 3-5

US support to Gen. Zia : Too cosy for comfort. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Zia in Washington. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 De'82 V : 1-4

Zia's American Odyssey : Any lessons for India ? *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 5-7

Zia's US visit portends danger. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 1+

Persian Gulf

The clouded lens : Persian Gulf security and US policy. James H. Noves. California, Stanford Univ Press, 1979, xvii; 144 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 104-06

El-Salvador

US threat—An analysis. *Link* 25(24) 26 Ja'83 91-94

Vietnam

No peace after 10 years in Vietnam. William Pfaff *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

US use of chemical weapons in Vietnam. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(19) 19 De'82 34-35

Moral conditions

Power and lust in Washington. Valeska Von Roques *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 18-19

National Security Council

Executive privilege *versus* democratic accountability : The special assistant to the President for national security affairs, 1961-1969. P.M. Kamath. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1981, 362 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 403-07

Nuclear policy

Nuclear madness : Reagan phase. T.T. Poulose *Mainstream* 21(14) 4 De'82 8-10

Reagan's dangerious cliche. Sidney Lens *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 29-30

Politics and government

Mr Reagan's track record : Domestic and foreign difficulties. A.S. Abraham *TI* 17 De'82 8 : 3-5

Power and lust in Washington. Valeska Von Roques *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 18-19

Two years of Mr Reagan : A rudderless administration. Achin Vanaik *TI* 23 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

See also
Elections—United States

Presidents

See also
Johnson, Lyndon B.

Powers and duties

Executive privilege *versus* democratic

UNITD STATES—Presidents—Powers and dutise (contd)

accountability : The special assistant to the President for national security affairs, 1961-1969. P.M. Kamath. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1981, 362 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 403-07

President Truman and Taft-Hartley act : A psycho-political inquiry. Anil Baran Ray *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 319-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Social conditions

Inescapable dilemmas. Richard Krooth *econ and Pol Wkly* 17(46-47) 13-20 Nv'32 1854-58

Supreme Court

The politics of the US Supreme Court. Richard Hodder-Williams. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 204 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'62 382

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Open university and gram swaraj. Sandhya Gandhi *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 5-8

Administration

Management of universities in India : Need for structural reforms. V. Venkateswara Rao *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 9-12

Models of organisational governance and leadership role : The case of universities. Uday Desai *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 651-64 ft-n

Kerala

See also
Church colleges—Kerala

UNIVERSITY autonomy

Tamil Nadu

College autonomy : An appraisal. D. Albert *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 49-52

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY of Bombay

The formative years. Aroon Tikekar *TI* 19 De'82 4 : 1-8

"Overloaded, not derailed". Raju Chellam *ET* 19 De'82 4 : 1-6

What's happening in BU? *ET* 19 De'82 5 : 1-8+

Students

The students. Vandana Pednekar *ET* 19 De'82 5 : 1-8

UNIVERSITY of Delhi

Delhi University on down-hill course. *Organiser* 34(33) 2 Ja'83 9

Teachers

Appeasement at Delhi campus. Amrik Singh *TI* 25 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

Call it off; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'83 8 : 1-2

Only suspended; editorial. *TI* 1 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

UNKOVIC, Charles M.

See Handberg, Roger and others jt. auths.

UNNI, K.R.

Planning the rural settlement : Toward rethinking the prospects. *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 139-

UNTOUCHABILITY

At the bottom of society. Stephen Fuchs. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1961, 325 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Oc'81 6 : 7-8

Caste system and untouchability in India : A historical perspective. R.K. Jadhav *Res J S.N.D.T. Women's* 8 1982 116-25

UPADHYAY, D.P.

Workers participation in management : An assessment. *Capital (Special Number)* 1982 45-48+

UPADHYAY, Govind Prasad

Brahmanas in ancient India. New Delhi, Munshiram. xxiv, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(3) Mr'82 321-23

UPADHYAY, R.C. and Tiwari, T.N.

Sarvodaya : The Gandhian approach to socialism. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 28-33 bibliogr

UPADHYAYA, Geeta

Political thought in Sanskrit Kavya. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, 432 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 70-71

UPANISHADS

Paul Deussen : Sixty Upanisads of the Veda. V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 vols. 1980, 996 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(2) Ap'82 86-87

The impact of the Upanisads on the nineteenth century Western thought. Purna Chandra Mookherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(10) Oc'82 219-27; 33(12) De'82 276-80

The Vaisnava Upanisads. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 422 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J orient Inst 31(2) De'81 219-20

UPMANYU, V.V.

Nature of Fiedler's least preferred co-worker scale measure in relation to personality and body measures. *Psychol Stud* 27(1) Ja'82 4-7 bibliogr

See also Satvir Singh and others jt. auths.

— — and Sukhdev Singh

Caste reservations. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 107-20 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

— — and others

Nature of unusual responses in Kent-Rosanoff Word Association test and torrance test of creativity. *Personality Stud and Group Behaviour* 2(1) Ja'82 44-53 bibliogr tabs

UPRETI, H.C.

Ethnocentrism of a migrant group. *Man in India* 62(4) De'82 381-92

— — and Upreti, Nandini

Parental authority and attitude of women Students towards marriage and dowry. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 247-52

UPRETI, Nandini

See Upreti, H.C. jt. auth.

URBAN land

Gujarat

Urban land use strategy in welfare state. A.R. D'Souza *Deccan Geographer* 20(2) Jl-Se'82 209-20 bibliogr

States (India)

Land law (Lessness). Sudhir Dar *HT (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

URBAN sociology
See Sociology, Urban

URBANIZATION
See also
Rural-urban migration

Andhra Pradesh

Nature of urbanisation in Andhra Pradesh. V. Pothana *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 25-30 bibliogr tabs

Asia

The role of urbanization in social change in Asia. N.V. Sovani *Artha Vijnana* 23(2) Je'81 125-41 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Towards humane settlements. R. Sankar *Urban India* 2(3) Se'82 9-12 tab

Urban community development projects : An assessment. S.P. Punalekar *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 118-21 bibliogr

History

Trade and urbanization : A case study of selected regions in Western India in the second half of the nineteenth century. Gita Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(4) 1981-82 20-31 bibliogr tabs

Kerala

Urbanisation in Kerala : Analysis of recent trends. T. Edwin *ET* 26 Fe'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Urbanisation in Madhya Pradesh. A.C. Minocha *Nagarlok* 14(3) Jl-Se'82 20-39

URDU literature
See also
Chakbast, Brij Narain
Makhdum Mohiyuddin
Manto, Saadat Hasan
Mir, Mir Taqi
Short stories, Urdu

URDU poetry

Ajnabi (Urdu). Kedarnath Komal. New Delhi, The author. 72 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Se'82 5 : 8; *NH, SH* 20 Fe'83 III : 6-8

Progressive poetry and propaganda. (Prof. Kalimuddin Ahmed's criticism on progressive Urdu poetry). Qaiser Zoha Alam *Indian Lit* 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 69-78

Urdu poems. Mirza Altaf Hussain Alim. Lucknow, Mirza Mohammed Yusuf. 136 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 20 Fe'83 III : 6-8

"Wawain" (Urdu). Shuja Khawar. New Delhi, Maktaba Jamia. 112 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Link 25(17) 5 De'82 40

Pakistan

Poetry of protest in Pakistan. N.K. Sud *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 IV : 1-8

USMANI, S.M.
See Pestonjee, D.M. jt. auth.

UTTAR PRADESH
See also
Agricultural labourers—Uttar Pradesh
Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh
Budget—Uttar Pradesh
Central places—Uttar Pradesh
Community development—Uttar Pradesh
Consumption (Economics)—Uttar Pradesh
Crime and criminals—Uttar Pradesh
Family planning—Uttar Pradesh
Folk-lore—Uttar Pradesh
Forest ecology—Uttar Pradesh
Lakes—Uttar Pradesh
Land—Uttar Pradesh
Landslides—Uttar Pradesh
Marriage age—Uttar Pradesh
Panchayat—Uttar Pradesh
Regional planning—Uttar Pradesh
Rural-urban migration—Uttar Pradesh
Seals (Numismatics)—Uttar Pradesh
Social change—Uttar Pradesh
Sociology, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Student teachers—Uttar Pradesh
Sugar-cane—Uttar Pradesh
Tales—Uttar Pradesh
Taxation—Uttar Pradesh
Teachers—Uttar Pradesh
Terracottas—Uttar Pradesh
Traffic accidents—Uttar Pradesh
Tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Water supply, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Youth—Uttar Pradesh

Economic development

Studies on development of Uttar Pradesh. T.S. Papola and thers. Lucknow, Giri Inst of Devel Stud. 1979, x, 282 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 383-84

Historical geogrphy

Location of the Naimisa forest. O.P. Bharadwaj *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 208-17 bibliogr

History, Modern

A brief history of politics in U.P. from 1947-1965. Vinod Varma *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 259-62

Industries

Resources, industrial development patterns and planning in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. S.L. Kayastha and M.B. Singh *Indian Geogr J* 57(1) Je'82 35-45
See also
Sugar industry and trades—Uttar Pradesh

Occupations

Geography of occupation groups in Uttar Pradesh. Farasat Ali Siddiqui *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'82 76-78

Occupational structure of urban centres of Eastern Uttar Pradesh : A case study of manufacturing. R.N. Singh and Sahab Deen *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 183-97 bibliogr tabs

Politics and government

A brief history of politics in U.P. from 1947-1965. Vinod Varma *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 259-62

The rise and fall coalition government in U.P. Vinod Varma *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 354-66

Population

Birth, death and migration in the Himalayas : A study in social demography and community intervention. Philip H. Gross. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 4-8

Population, Rural

Man land ratio : A resource appraisal of Kashipur tahsil Nainital. O.P. Singh and

UTTAR PRADESH — Population, Rural (contd)

Dinesh C. Pande *Indian Geogr J* 57(2) De'80 68-70

Rural conditions

Agriculturists, technology and social change in rural Andhra and Uttar Pradesh. A. Satanarayana *Emerging Sociol* 3 1981 49-75

The politics of inequality: Competition and control in an Indian village. Miriam Sharma. Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii Press. 1978, 258 p. *Book Rev*
South Asian Anthropologist 3(1) Mr'82 20-21

See also
Villages—Uttar Pradesh

Social contitions

Birth, death and migration in the Himalayas: A study in social demography and community intervention. Philip H. Gross. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Fe'83 4 : 4-8

Post independence change in rural India: A review and a case study from Uparmar area of Uttar Pradesh. H.S. Verma. Lucknow, Giri Inst Devel Stud. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 268-69

V

VAT
See Value added tax

VD
See Venereal diseases

VLW's
See Village Level Workers

VAID, Minnie
Scramble for "phoren" education. *ill Wkly India* 103(46) 26 De'82 26 27

VAIDIK, V.P.
Indo-Pak joint commission: Right stem in the right direction. *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 603-08

VAIDYA, P.S. and Kanvinde, D.J.
The romance of silk. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Ja'83 1 : 1 8+ tabs

VAIDYANATHAN, Lalitha
Some well-known species. *ET* 13 Fe'83 4 : 1-8

VAISHAMPAYAN
Astrologers and their predictions. *ET* 26 De'82 4 : 1-8

VAISHNAVA poetry
The allegory of love: A study of Vaishnaya lyrics. Sisir Kumar Das *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'82 12-25 bibliogr-ft-n

Socio-cultural influence of Vaishnav poetry. Ramesh Chandra Shah *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 32-40

Socio-ethical influence of Vaishnav poetry. Indira Parthasarathy *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 26-31 bibliogr

VAISHNO DEVI
An eternal quest: Vaishno Devi calls again and again... Dolly Narang *India Mag* 2(6) My'82 58-65

VAITHINATHAN, K.
Struggles against AIADMK govts anti-labour policies. *People's Democracy* 6(48) 28 Nv'82 2+

VAJPAYEE, Atal Bihari
A movement that needs to tilt. *TI* 1 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Seventh Non-aligned Summit: Need for principled stand. *TI* 28 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

VAJPEYI, Dhirendra K.
Modernization and social change in India, New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 299 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 2(2) Oc'81 135 37

VAKIL, Arun C.
Expanding Indo-US commercial links. *ET* 21 Fe'83 7 : 3-8+

VAKIL, Dina
Tagore is alive and well and living in Satyajit Ray. *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 1 : 1-8

VALATH, V.V.K.
Keralathile sthalacharithrangal-Trichur Jilla. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 55-57

VALECHA, G.K.
See Soares, Freida jt. auth.

VALMIKI
The Ramayana of Valmiki. P. Lal, *Tr.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, xxxvi, 341 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Jl'82 6 : 4-8

VALUE
Capital and exploitation. John Weeks. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 223 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(49) 4 De'82 1953-60

VALUE added tax
The matching process in the value added concept of income. Gokul Sinha *Res Bull* 1(2) Jl'82 169-78 ft-n

Value-added taxes. G. Natarajan *ET* 25 Fe'83 5 : 7-8 tab

VALUE analysis (Cost control)
Value management: The creative way to ensure cost effectiveness in bureaucracy. R.V. Gopalakrishnan *Lok Udyog* 16(8) Nv'82 7-15 bibliogr fig tabs

VANAIK, Achin
Advanced economies in crisis: A bleak future. *TI* 25 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

Two years of Mr Reagan: A rudderless administration. *TI* 23 Fe'83 8 : 3-5

The world in 1982: West Asia the cockpit. *TI* 31 De'82 8 : 3-5

VAN EXEM, A.
Munda sacrifice and festival. *Sevartham* 7 1982 81-116 bibliogr ft-n

VARADAPANDE, M.L.
For God's sake. *HT (Mag)* 4 Jl'82 1 : 6-8+

VARADARAJAN, Lotika
South Indian traditions of Kalamkari. Hong Kong, Prennial Press. 1982, 97 p. *Book Rev*
IE 6 Mr'83 8 : 1-3

VARADE, S.B.
Water management in problem areas. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 23-25 bibliogr tabs

VARANASI
Banaras—City of light. Diana L. Eck. London, Routledge; New Yark, Knopf. 1982, xvi, 427 p. 59 ills. 7 maps. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 410-11; *TI* 27 Fe'83 8 : 1-5

VARDE, Varsha S. and Singh, Sampat P., *eds.*
Forecasting in banking industry. Bombay, NIBM. *Book Rev*
FE 12 De'82 5 : 1-3

VARDHAN, Anand
Hope of recovery in '83. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 I : 1-6+

VARIS, Tapid
Cultural communication and international understanding. *Gandhi Marg* 4(11) Fe'83 902-07

VARMA, Adarsh Kumar
Vision that made India a science power. *NH, SH* 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-6

VARMA, B.
Insurgency, counter insurgency and retrogression of insurgency. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 223-50

VARMA, M.K.
Collective bargaining : The role of the personnel department. *Personnel Today* 3(2) Jl-Se'82 11-16

Manpower planning : Conceptual framework. *Indian Management* 21(8) Ag'82 7-9; 21(10) Oc'82 8-11

VARMA, M.M.
Materials management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. xii, 395 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(9) Se'82 458

VARMA, Ravindra
The police discontent. *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 11-15

VARMA, V.P.
Talcott Parsons and behavioural sciences. *Indian J Pol Sci* 42(2) Ap-Je'81 1-13

VARMA, Vinod
A brief history of politics in U.P. from. 1947-1965. *mod Rev* 144(9-10) Se-Oc'80 259-62

The rise and fall coalition government in U.P. *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 354-66

VARSHNEY, Ashutosh
Bihar : A larger in farming—An overview. *ET* 6 Ja'83 5 : 3-6; 7 Ja'83 3-6; 8 Ja'83 3-6+

VARSHNEY, R.L. and Bhattacharyya, B.
International marketing management : An Indian perspective. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 481 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 17(8) Ag'82 427

VARUGHESE, P.N.
See Kurian, K. Matheun jt. auth.

VASHISHTH, C.P.
Goil and his love for the library profession. *Libr Herald* 20(1) Ap-Je'81 42-43

VASHISHTHA, Kamla
Search for a skilled friend, philosopher and guide. *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 44-49 bibliogr

VASHIST, V.N.
See Bose, P.N. jt. auth.

VASHISTHA, R.N. and Srivastava, V.K.
Transplanting and care of onion crop. *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 17

VASISHTHA
The essence of Yogavaasishtha. Sri Jnanananda Bharati, *Comp.* Madras, Samata bks. 1982, xxv, 344 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Nv'82 6 : 1-3

VASUDEV, S.V.
Mansaram : A college of impressions. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 43-46

What's Kuchipudi ? *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 41-42

VASUDEVA RAO, B.S. and Ganeswara Rao, K.
Farmers' functional literacy centres : A case study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 15-18

VASUDEVA RAO, D.
See Srikantan, K.S. and others jt. auths.

VATSYAYAN, Kapila
Dance in Indian painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 204 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Oc'82 IV : 6

Tradition and modernity. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 1-3

Traditional Indian theatre : Multiple streams. New Delhi, NBT. 230 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(1) Ja-Fe'83 154-57

VATSYAYAN, S.
To each his stranger. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 119 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Oc'82 6 : 4-5

VAYUPURANA
The Vayupurana and the Markandeyapurana : A comparative study. Lallanji Gopal *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 338-52 bibliogr

VED PARKASH
Lt. Gene. Ved Parkash : Sculptor with a difference; a conversation with S.A. Krishnan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 28 Se'79 34-39

VEDANATHAM, T.R.
Church as a tool of imperialism in the modern world. *Manthan* 4(3) My'82 71-79

VEDANTA
History of the Dvaita school of Vedanta and its literature. B.N.K. Sharma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e 2. 1981, 618 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(2) Se'82 82-83

New dimensions in Vedanta philosophy. Sadhu Ishwarcharandas and others. Ahmedabad, Pub Dept (Bochasanwasi Shri Akshar Purshottam Sanstha). 2 vols. 1981, 938 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 22(1) Ja'82 85-88

The quintessence of Vedanta. Swami Tattwananda, *Tr.* Kalady, Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama. 1979, xliv, 191 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(1) Ja'83 23

VEDANTA (contd)

Vedanta and cultural unity. Swami Shraddhananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 270-75

What is meant by 'Vedanta'? Purusottama Bilimoria *Darshana Int* 22(2) Ap'82 1-4

VEDARAMAN, S.

Indian patents act: Opportunities for research and development promotion. *Libr Sci* 18(2) Je'81 69-76

VEDAS

Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore on the authority of 'Sruti' (Vedas). Purusottama Bilimoria *Gandhi Marg* 4(8) Nv'82 734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

The period of Vedic study in ancient India: A note. Arvind Sharma *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 45-52 bibliogr

Ritual coupling and speech-symbolism in the Veda. Sadashiv A. Dange *J orient Inst* 31(3) Mr'82 225-37 ft-n

Sir William Meyer endowment lectures in history 1979-80: Age of the Vedas and Vedic culture: Conception of history and periodisation in ancient India. P. Saran *J Madras Univ (H) Part II* 54(1) Ja'82 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Sruti and Apauruseya: An approach to religious scriptures and revelation. Purusottama Bilimoria *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 275-91 ft-n

The Veda as revelation. George Chemparathy *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 253-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Vedic—Puranic vinculum. S.K. Lal *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 91-100 bibliogr

See also
Upanishads
Vedanta

VEDIA, D.G.

Chandovilasa of poet Nandanandana: A forgotten work on prosody. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 119-30

VEDIC language

Etymology

The words त्र्यम्बक and त्र्यम्बिका — Their derivation and interpretation. R.C. Hazra *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 41-62 bibliogr

VEDIC literature

A short account of the Vidhana literature. M.S. Bhat *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 77-83 bibliogr

VEGETABLE research

Maharashtra

Vegetable research in Marathawada—Accomplishments and scope. V.K. Patil *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 19-20+

VEGETABLES

Credit and pricing policies for vegetables: A case for bulk line cost. M.M. Bhalerao and others *Rural India* 45(9-10) Se-Oc'82 172-74 tab

Suitable varieties for summer vegetable crops. V.K. Srivastava *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 18-19+

VEN, V.D.

India is and isn't. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ja'83 IV: 3-8

VENEREL diseases

Beware of the silent epidemic. Jyotirmoy Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 1 Ag'82 VI: 1-8

VENKATACHALAM, T.R.

See Anoop Singh and others jt. auths.

VENKATACHARI, K.

Interview with Shiv K. Kumar. *J Lit Aes* 1(3) Je'81 15-22

VENKATACHARY, R.

Strategy for recovery. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'82 I: 1-8+

VENKATACHARYA, T., *ed.*

The Sahityakantakoddhara. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xxiv, 70 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 153

VENKATAMAKHIN

Pakkasarani Marga of Venkatamakhin. S. Seetha *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Jl-De'79 25-33

VENKATARAMAN, R.

Male chauvinism and women's lib. *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 34-36

VENKATARAMAN, S.

See Soares, Freida jt. auths.

VENKATARAMANA SHARMA, M.

See Channabasavanna, S.M. and others jt. auths.

VENKATA RAO, D.

The teaching of history. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 38-39

VENKATA RAO, L.

Gold and mud of ASIAD. *New Age* 30(48) 28 Nv'82 8 9+

VENKATA RAO, V. and Hazarika, Niru

A century of government and politics in North East India. New Delhi, S. Chand. 281 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Fe'83 4: 5-7

VENKATARATHNAM, R.

Musicometric dynamism of the Jatis. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 13(1) Je'82 20-34 figs

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, A.K.

Appropriate administrative ideology for democracy and development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(2) Ap-Je'82 322-33 bibliogr

VENKATASUBRAMANYAN, T.R.

Oriental managers—A profile. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'83 IV: 1-6

VENKATESAN, R.

How to project a cash-flow statement? *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 19-20 appdx

VENKATESWARA RAO, V.

Management of universities in India: Need for structural reforms. *Indian Educ* 12(8-9) Nv-De'82 9 12

Restructuring the academic courses—Its significance and implications. *Progr of Educ* 57(6) Ja'83 133-36

VENKATESWARALU, D.

Marriage and change in the Yadav caste in Andhra Pradesh. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 223-35

VENKATRAM, S.

Giving fair deal to farm workers: An outline of a scheme. *Other Side* 2(5) De'82 22-24

VENKITARAMANAN, S.

Improvement of productivity. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 9-16 tabs

VENUGOPAL, C.V.

Kamala Markandaya's possession: A study. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 69-72

VENUGOPAL, G.S. and Subbarao, C.

New criticism and intentionality. *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-41 ft-n

VENUGOPAL, J.

Cost accounting and control in ceramic industry—Crockery. *Management Accountant* 18(1) Ja'83 12-14 figs tabs

VENUGOPAL, M. and Ramachandra, S.

A study of cognitive attribution among adolescents with behaviour problems. *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 46-47 bibliogr

VENUGOPAL RAO, S.

Crime in our society: A political perspective. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Ja'83 2 : 2-4

Dynamics of crime: Spatial and socio-economic aspects of crime in India. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, xiv, 201 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 226-27; *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 61-62

VERBAL learning

The influence of rigidity on retrospective inhibition of verbal paired-associates learning. S.P. Mythili *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 176-206 bibliogr

VERMA, D.

Health education programme for adults: Some guidlines. *Indian J Adult Educ* 43(6) Je'82 3-6

VERMA, D.P.S.

Control of collusive tendering in India. *Chartered Accountant* 31(5) Nv'82 352-55+ ft-n

Control of monopolistic trade practices: The measure that failed. *Decision* 9(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 85-96 bibliogr

VERMA, H.S.

Post independence change in rural India: A review and case study from Uparmar area of Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Giri Inst Devel Stud. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 268-69

VERMA, K.M.P.

Kant and the Gita. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1980, 216 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(1) Ja'81 83

VERMA, M.S.

Union cabinet in India. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1981, xii, 194 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 220-23

VERMA, Neelmani Pd and Sharma, Kushal

Accelerating rural employment through TRYSEM. *Kurukshetra* 31(5) 1 De'82 12-14+

VERMA, Pramod and Mukherji, Surya

Trade unions in India. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 408 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Managemat 21(9) Se'82 41-42

VERMA, R.V. and Pal, D.S.

Hierarchy of service centres in the umland of Kanpur metropolis. *Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull)* 17 Se'81 11-17 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, S.C.

See Srivastava, S.N. jt. auth.

VERMA, S.D.

Evolution of consciousness. *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 51-56

VERMA, S.K.

See Dwarka Prasad jt. auth.

— — and others

A study of response bases through a questionaire without questions. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 72-84

VERMA, S.S.

See Srivastava, S.N.L. and others jt. auth.

— — and Phogat, B.S.

Causes of low yield of sugarcane and sugar recovery in Haryana. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 4-6 tabs

VERMA, Sanjeev

A Hollywood throughbred. *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 7 : 1-5

VICEROYALTY

The viceroys of India. Mark Bence-Jones. London, Constable. £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 De'82 8 : 1-4

VICTIMOLOGY

See Victims of crimes

VICTIMS of crimes

Victims of crime. K.P. Krishna and D.R. Singh *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 48-58 bibliogr

India

Victimology in India. V.N. Rajan. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 136 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 10(2) Jl'82 160; *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 128-31

VIDANOVIC, Djordje

Subject-predicate logic, substance-attribute metaphysics and prepositional phrases. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 57-59

VIDHU MOHAN and Gill, Surinder

Effect of cortical stimulant and depressant drugs on some physiological correlates. *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(2) Ap'82 1-5 bibliogr tab

VIDYA BHUSHAN,

Vidya Bhushan's vision. V.S. Sharma *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 29 Ap'80 19-21 figs

VIDYARTHI, L.P.

The emergence of industrial anthropology in India: South Bihar—A case study. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 183-200 bibliogr tabs

Patterns of culture in South Asia. New Delhi, Books Today, 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(2) Ap-Je'82 167-69

— — and Sahay, B.N., *eds.*

Applied anthropology and development in India. Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(3) Jl-Se'82 265-68; *Sociological Bull* 31(1) Mr'82 123-25

VIEGAS, E.I.

Dr. Ernest Borges—A great surgeon and humanitarian. *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 27

VIEGAS, Savia

Charlie Chaplin's charm. *ET* 27 Fe'83 4 : 5-8

VIEGAS, Savia (contd)
Peddling the past. *ET (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

VIETNAM
See also
Women—Vietnam

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)
China's Vietnam War. Hemen Ray. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. x, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 De'82 2 : 1-4

India
The Co Thach spell. R.K. Mishra *Link* 25(20) 26 De'82 31-33
Go Thach visit to India. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(10) Ja'83 625 29

United States
No peace after 10 years in Vietnam. William Pfaff *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

VIGILANCE (Psychology)
Vigilance : A psychophysiological review. Jitendra Mohan and Meena Sehgal *Indian Psychol Rev* 22(1) Ja'82 20-35 bibliogr

VIJAY, *ed.*
Whispers from nature. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Soc. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Fe'83 8 : 4-8

VIJAYAKUMAR, V.S.R.
See Kaliappan, K.V. and others jt. auths.

VIJAYALAKSHMI, P.B.
See Rami Reddy, V. and others jt. auths.

VIJAYALAKSHMY, R.
A study of Jivakachintamani. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1981, 240 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 35(1) Jl'82 40

VIJAYANAGAR

History
Splendours of the Vijayanagar empire—Hampi. George Michell and Vasundhara Filliozat, *eds.* Bombay, Marg Pub. 140 p. *Book Rev*
IE 10 Oc'82 6 : 4-7

VIKRAMAN PILLAI, T.
Prostitution in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(3) Oc'82 313-20

VILLAGE industries
See Rural industries

VILLAGE Level Workers

Meghalaya
Work environment of VLWs in Meghalaya. R.R. Samanta *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 34-38 bibliogr tabs

VILLAGES
See also
Sociology, Rural

Haryana
Haryana village : A study of ethnolinguistic groups. S.K. Chandhoke *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 122-38

Tamil Nadu
Iruvelpattu : A village resurvey. S. Guhan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(1) Ja'83 36-45 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh
Palanpur : The economy of an Indian village. C.J. Bliss and N.H. Stern. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 340 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 123-25

VINA
Learn to play on Veena. Tara Balagopal. Delhi, Pankaj Pra. Rs 24.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Ja'83 2 : 5

VINOD KUMAR
The Andhra scene. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 30 Se'80 25-28

VIOLENCE
Values and violence in Auschwitz : A sociological analysis. Anna Pawelczynska. Berkeley, Univ of Calf Press. 1979, xxxi, 170 p. $ 11.95 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 21(2) Ap'81 87-88
See also
Nonviolence

VIPINACHANDRAN, C.
Role of NABARD in financing procurement of chemical fertilisers. *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 26-28 annex

VIRAMANI, B.R.
Workers participation in management. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 222-44

VIRENDRA KUMAR
Tribal life : The Bhuinyas. *HT (Mag)* 10 Oc'82 I : 1-8

VIRK, D.S.
Indian army post offices in the second World War. New Delhi, The Army Postal Service Assn. 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Fe'83 IV : 4-5; *Tribune* 5 Mr'83 4 : 3

VIRUPAKSHANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda on youth and national resurgence. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 50-54

VIRUS diseases of plants
Virus diseases of crop plants. O.P. Kadian and C.D. Kaushik *Haryana Fmg* 12(1) Ja'83 8+

VISAKHAPATNAM

Climate
Some aspects of urban climatology of Visakhapatnam. V.P. Subrahmanyam and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 133-41 bibliogr figs tab

VISHNU MOHAN, C.
See Raja Mohan, C. jt. auth.

VISHWANATH and Agarwal, R.A.
Insect pests of crops and their control. Delhi, Bharati Pub. 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
NH, SH 31 Oc'82 III : 2-8

VISHWANATH MURTHY, J.
Siphoning of funds : An elementary exposition. *Prajnan* 11(3) Jl-Se'82 209-34

VISNU
A philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. K. Bharadwaj. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. 1981, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 22(2) Ap'82 76-77
विष्णुकृतं सावित्रीस्तोत्रम (Eulogy of Savitri by Visnu. R.S. Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 1-6

VISVAMITRA (Saint)
Sunahsepa and Dattaka-Vidhana. S.G. Moghe *J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 35(1-2) Ja-Je'79 85-95 bibliogr

VISWANATHAM, P.
See Subrahmanyam, V.P. and others jt. auths.

VISWANATHAN, K.
The Ramayana tradition in Asia. *J Lit Aes* 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 33-36
The vengeance of kriemhild. *J Lit Aes* 1(2) Mr'82 25-28+

VISWANATHAN, N.
Ted Hughes' crow and the experimental tradition in poetry. *J Lit Aes* 1(1) De'80 44-48 ft-n

VISWANATHAN, T.C. and others
Growth rates, profits, profitability ratios fall. *ET* 2 Fe'83 I : 1-8 tabs

VISWANATHAN NAIR, Nenmara P., *Tr.*
Akanaannuuru. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Vol 1. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 6(1) Ja-Mr'82 54-55

VITHAL REDDY, K.
Functional transformation of an urban area : A case study of Secunderabad Cantonment. *Deccan Geographer* 20(1) Ja-Je'82 198-201

VITTAL, Srikant
And the tiger roared. *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

VIVEKANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda and social regeneration in India. Amitabha Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(1) Ja'83 3-8
Swami Vivekananda on youth and national resurgence. Swami Virupakshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(2) Fe'83 50-54
Work is worship : Swami Vivekananda's new orientation. Rajendra V. Ghuge *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(9) Se'82 209-10

VIVEKANANDAN, B.
Riots in Britain : An analysis. *India quart* 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 51-63 bibliogr ft-n

VIVISECTION
Should vivisection be banned? *Tribune* 20 Fe'83 5 : 5-8

VIYYANNA RAO, K.
See Prasad, G. jt. auth.

VOCAL music

Goa

Goan vocal music and its appreciation. Lourdino Berreto *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 131 1982 41-53

VOCATIONAL interests
Occupational choice of agricultural students. N.C. Patel and others *Prasar* 7(3-4) Oc'80-Ja'81 18-25 bibliogr

VOHRA, Gautam S.G.
Art cinema in doldrums : Lack of distribution outlets. *TI* 15 Ja'83 6 : 3-5
Developing new towns. *TI* 1 Fe'83 6 : 7-8; 2 Fe'83 6 : 7-8
Hike in civic taxes in Bombay. *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 7-8
Industrial sickness : Role of lending institutions. *TI* 24 De'82 8 : 3-5

VOIGT, Johannes H.
Indian in zwetten weltkrieg. Stuttgart, Verlaga-Anstalt. 1978, 413 p. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 20(4) 1980-81 43-46

VOLKEN, H.
Mass poverty in rural India : Organisation of the rural poor in the context of the existing power structure. *soc Action* 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-14 ft-n

VON DER DECKEN, Christoph
Growth of direct investments and Indian collaborations. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'82 XII : 5-8

VON WRIGHT, G.H.
Causation and Von Wright's model of explanation for human actions—A point of view. M.N. Sinha *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 18-20

VORA, I.A.
An investigation into social maturity as a function of area and modernization. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(1-2) Ap-Jl'82 53-61 bibliogr

VORA, Rajiv
Decay of institutions and emergence of struggle. *Gandhi Marg* De'82 796-811 ft-n

VOTING

Himachal Pradesh

Party strategy and voting trend in Mandi Parliamentary constituency, 1980 election. Krishna Kumar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 14(4) Oc-De'80 340-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Economic development and voting behaviour in India. Surendra K. Gupta and Shri Prakash *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 81-97 bibliogr tabs

VYAS, H.K.
Unemployment mounts in capitalist world. *New Age* 30(45) 7 Nv'82 11

VYAS, N.N., *ed.*
Social forestry in tribal development. Udaipur, MLV Tribal Res Inst. 1981, *Book Rev*
Folklore 23(6) Je'82 140+

VYAS, Nitin J.
The problem of evil—A study in comparative religion. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 137-38
Suffering and salvation in Jainism. *J MS Univ Baroda* 27(1)-28(1) 1978-1979 101-09 ft-n

VYAS, Ramakrishna R.
The Negotiable Instruments Act. Bombay, Law Pub 225 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 5(29) 29 Oc'82 9

VYASA
Vayasastotram. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 24(2) Jl'82 251-52

VYASULU REDDI, Usha
Mass media and distance teaching. *Vidura* 19(6) De'82 349-54

W

WADHERA, B.L.
Projections for 80s and 90s. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 I : 1-8+ tabs

WADHERA, Kiron
Training manual in helping professions. New Delhi, Vishwa Yuvak Kendra. 1982, 147 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 43(3) Oc'82 330-32

WADHWA, S.S.
NHEC—A unique organisation. *Maharashtra Sugar (Annual Number)* 8(1) Nv'82 227-29

WADHWANI, Yashodhara
Sindhi surnames ending in 'Am'. *J orient Inst* 31(2) De'81 185-92 ft-n

WAGES

Minimum wage

India

Minimum wages; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(30) 5 Nv'82 2

India

Equal wages; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 2

Index numbers of wage rates. *Indian Lab J* 23(12) De'82 1783-88 tabs

Stalemate in wage negotiations in public sector. M.K. Pandhe *People's Democracy* 6(50) 12 De'82 6+

See also
Bonus system—India

WAGH, D.D.
Maladies of Indian paint industry. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Ja'83 II : 1-8

WAGLE, B.G.
Lineaments in the coastal zone of Goa. *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 45-49 bibliogr figs

WAHABI movement (India)
Wahabi and Farazi rebels of Bengal. Narhari Kaviraj. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982, 127 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Se'82 2 : 6-8

WALKER, E.H.
A reply to Walker. C.T.K. Chari *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 154-59 bibliogr

WALKER, Evan Harris
The quantum mechanical theory of consciousness : A response to the critique by Chari. *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 130-53 bibliogr

WALKER, John R.
See Mukherjee, Satyanshu K. and others jt. auths.

WALL-painting
See Mural painting and decoration

WAR
Can wars end wars ? P.L. Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 5 Se'82 V : 1-6

WARDER, A K.
Indian Kavya literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. 1972; 1974; 1977, xvii, 281 p.; 392 p.; 307 p.; Rs 40; Rs 65; Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 24-25 1980-81 156-57

WAREHOUSING
Warehousing and public distribution. O.N. Chhibber *Productivity* 23(2) Jl-Se'82 205-11

WARIAVWALLA, Bharat
Interdependence. *Seminar* 280 De'82 19-23

WARIER, K.U.
Merger no reprieve for Congi Kerala's winter of discontent. *New Age* 30(51) 19 De'82 3

WARNAPALA, Wiswa
Seeking sanction for dictatorship : The referendum in Sri Lanka. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 17-19

WARRIER, S.K.
See Sharma, Baldev R. jt. auth.

WARRIER, Unnayi
Nalacharitham. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Scholar Critic 1(2) My'81 78

WARRIOR, Nandita
See Khaire, Anil jt. auth.

WARSAW pact, 1955
Political declaration of the Warsaw treaty member-states. *Patriot* 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

WARWICK, Ronald, *ed.*
See Paolucci, Anne jt. ed.

WASI, Jehanara
Delhi : Then and now. *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Se'82 2 : 3-6

WASI, Muriel
Wanted : Simplified English classics for Indian children. *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 I : 6-7

WASSERMAN, Martin
Aztec priests and psychotherapy : A study of help-giving in ancient Maxico. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 68-75 bibliogr

WASTE reclamation
See Salvage (Waste, etc.)

WATER

Bacteriology

Virus in waste water. S.M. Hammad *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 73-78

Pollution

A short term study on the pollutional status of river Ganga in Kanpur region. S.N. Chattopadhya and others *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 49-63 tabs

WATER management
Land water management and productivity. Rakesh Hooja and Bhupendra Hooja *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 633-50 ft-n

Water management in problem areas. S.B. Varade *Commerce (Suppl)* 145(3733) 25 De'82 23 25 bibliogr tabs

WATER pollution
See Water—Pollution

WATER power electric plants

India

Mini hydro projects; editorial. *ET* 22 Ja'83 5 : 1-2

WATER resources development

Karnataka

Water resource of Karnatak. M.F. Karennavar and S.S. Hiremath *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(2) Jl'82 175-84 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

Nepal

Rivers are the mainstay. B.K. Pradhan *ET (Suppl)* 29 De'82 IV : 1-8 tabs

WATER supply

Andhra Pradesh

Urban water supply and sewerage schemes in Andhra Pradesh. Krishna Rao Naram *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 143-46

WATER supply, Rural

Uttar Pradesh

Rural water supply in Uttar Pradesh. S.N. Mathur *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 135-39

WATER transportation
See Shipping

WATSON, Andrew
Mao Zedong and the political economy of

the border region : A translation of Mao's economic and financial problems. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1980, xii, 271 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 102-04

WEALTH

India

Assets distribution among rural households. D.G. Girdhari *Changing Villages* 4(5) Se-Oc'82 63-69

Distribution of urban income and wealth by size. T. Divakara Rao *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 134-41 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

WEATHER

Weather as a weapon. Yogesh Chandra *HT* 16 Ja'83 9 : 1-5

WEAVERS

India

'The bigoted Julaha'. Gyanendra Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(5) 29 Ja'83 PE-19-PE-28 ft-n

WEBER, Albrecht

The history of Indian literature. Delhi, Takshila Hardbounds. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 De'82 2 : 6-8+

WEEKS, John

Capital and exploitation. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 223 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 17(49) 4 De'82 1953-60

WEINER, Myron

A MECCA for migrants. *IE (Mag)* 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

WELDING

See also

Electric welding

WELFARE economics

Welfare economics and social choice theory : A synoptic view. D. Mahapatra *Utkal econ Papers* 1(1) Se-Oc'82 63-68 bibliogr

WELFARE work industry

Labour welfare—New outlook of industry and labour in modern society. P.V. Jois. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 110 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 12 De'82 6 : 4-5

WELLS

Design of tubewells in areas containing saline or highly mineralised water. G.L. Malik *Civic Affairs* 30(1) Ag'82 147-49

India

Development of tubewell irrigation in India. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xviii, 208 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(1) Ja-Mr'83 116-17; *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 80-82

Orissa

Social benefits of small holder wells—A study from Orissa. Damodar Tripathy *Artha Vijnana* 24(2) Je'82 101-19 ft-n tabs

WEST BENGAL

See also

Agricultural credit—West Bengal
Agriculture—West Bengal
Community development—West Bengal
Corruption—West Bengal
Droughts—West Bengal
Ecology—West Bengal
Education, Rural—West Bengal
Folk-lore—West Bengal
Forests and forestry—West Bengal
Human ecology—West Bengal
Illiteracy—West Bengal
Labour and labouring classes—West Bengal
Labour productivity—West Bengal
Land—West Bengal
Land settlement—West Bengal
Lithography—West Bengal
Medical care—West Bengal
Physical geography—West Bengal
Police—West Bengal
Revenue—West Bengal
Strikes—West Bengal
Theatre—West Bengal
Transportation—West Bengal
Wheat—West Bengal

Economic conditions

Stagnation continues. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 14-15+ tabs

West Bengal is worse off under CPI-M than before. Rajendra Singh *Organiser* 34(25) 7 Nv'82 7

See also

Employment and unemployment—West Bengal

Economic development

Limited advance in some sectors. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 31-33

West Bengal's new development strategy. Ashim Dasgupta *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 35-36

Industries

West Bengal : Vestiges of de-industrialization. Ajit Roy *Capital* 189(4734) 6 De'82 29-30 tabs

See also

Cottage industries—West Bengal
Tea industry and trade—West Bengal

Occupations

Occupational structure of population in the Southern districts of West Bengal. Apurbarabi Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 40-47 bibliogr ft-n

Politics and government

Sting of betrayal. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(6) 5 Fe'83 175-77

See also

Elections—West Bengal
Indian National Congress (I)—West Bengal unit

Population

Occupational structure of population in the Southern districts of West Bengal. Apurbarabi Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 44(2) Je'82 40-47 bibliogr ft-n

Statistics

Profile of West Bengal by district. *Capital* 189(4737) 27 De'82 48

WEST GERMANY

See Germany, West

WHALING, Frank

The rise of the religious significance of Rama. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xviii, 392 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Purana 24(2) Jl'82 404-09

WHEAT

Prospects of and proposals for increasing wheat production under barani conditions.

WHEAT (contd)
M.P. Sahu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 17-18+ tab
Spectral signatures of moisture-stressed wheat. N.K. Patel and others *Photonirvachak* 10(1) Je'82 27-34 bibliogr figs

Diseases and pests
Save paddy and wheat crops from bandicota bengalensis—A serious rodent pest. B D. Rana *Farmer and Parliament* 18(1) Ja'83 21+

West Bengal
W.B. wheat production : Reasons for decline. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(15) 21 Nv'82 17-18

WHEAT trade

Haryana
Market arrivals and procurement of wheat in Punjab and Haryana. H. Laxminaryan. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, xii, 55 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(1) Oc'82 95-96

Punjab
Market arrivals and procurement of wheat in Punjab and Haryana. H. Laxminaryan. New Delhi, Agricol Pub Acad. 1981, xii, 55 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(1) Oc'82 95-96

WHITE, R.
See Murphy, M. jt. auth.

WHITE collar crimes
White-collar crimes. S.P. Srivastava *soc Change* 12(3) Se'82 26-34 bibliogr

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Alfred North Whitehead. Alok Chatterjee *mod Rev* 144(11-12) Nv-De'80 336-38

WHITHEAD, Judy
The mirror of inequality: A reinter-pretation of homo hierar chicus. *soc Scientist* 10(11) Nv'82 33-49 ft-n

WHITING, Norman
School self-evaluation : Some initial considerations. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(3) Oc'82 107-16 bibliogr

WHITTEMORE, Robert C.
The hermenutics of commandment calvinism. *Darshana int* 21(1) Ja'81 37-46 bibliogr-ft-n
The twenty-one conceptions of God. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 17-24 bibliogr-ft-n figs

WHOLES and parts (Philosophy)
Wholes and parts of things. Archie J. Bahm *Darshana int* 22(1) Ja'82 68-84

WHOLESALE trade

Orissa
A study of personnel management in selected whole sale consumers stores in Orissa. J.J. Rao *Indian J Commerce* 35(2) Je'82 60-65

WICKS, Robert J.
Counseling strategies and intervention techniques for the human services. Philadelpia, Lippincott. 1977, 159 p. $ 4.45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 134-35

WIEBECK, Erno
Modern ship production—Some aspects. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'83 I : 1-8 figs

WIETZKE, Joachim, *ed.*
The Church : Credible sign of people's liberation ? Socio-political and theological analysis of a church movement in Bihar, India. Mangalore, Centre for Human Concern. 1978, xvi, 122 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 7 1982 169-70

WILDLIFE conservation

India
All creatures great and small. J. Banerjee *ill Wkly India* 104(5) 30 Ja'83 16-17
The handbook of India's wildlife. M. Krishnan. Madras, Map and Atlas Pub. 1982, 130 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Mv'82 6 : 4-7

Jammu and Kashmir
A life of solitary confinement ? Jeffery Y. Campbell *India Mag* 2(8) Jl'82 28-35

WILLETS, Duncan
See Mohamed Amin and others jt. auths.

WILLS
All about a will. K.R. Javeri *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(37) 24 De'82 3+
Wills and the wheels of law...P.M. Bakshi *HT* 23 Ja'83 9 : 1-8

WILSON, J.S.G.
Changing emphases in Indian banking : The business of banking. *Management Accountant* 17(10) Oc'82 481-83

WINDMILLS
Pump water by a wind mill. A.C. Goel and M.L. Jain *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 1+

WINGATE, Andrew
A study of conversion from Christianity to Islam in two Tamil villages. *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 3-36

WINTERNITZ, Maurice
A history of Indian literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. vol 1. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ja'83 4 : 7-8

WINTHROP, Henry
Some aspects of the impact of science on Western civilization. *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 60-74 bibliogr tabs

WIZARAT HUSAIN
See Siddiqui, W.H. jt. auth.

WODEHOUSE, A.
The pothunters, the gold bat, the head of kay's, the white feather, a prefects uncle. Bombay, Jaico. 1982. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Se'82 6 : 4-8

WOJCIECHOWSKI, Jerzy A.
The man-knowledge relationship : The ecology of knowledge. *Darshana int* 21(4) Oc'81 1-16 tabs

WOL, Bhikshu Ham
The study of living words in Zen Buddhism. *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 331-36

WOLMAN, Benjamin B., *ed.*
Handbook of parapsychology. New York, Van Nostrand. 1977, xvii, 967 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 2(2) Jl'79 157-59

WOLPIN, Miles D.
Militarism and social revolution in the third world. Allanheld, Osmun & Co. 260 p. *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'82 6 : 1-5

WOMAN

Crime
See Delinquent women

Education
See Education of women

Employment

Equal wages; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(25) 1 Oc'82 2

Female and child-work participation in the integrated development of a command area. K.S. Srikantan and others. Bangalore. ISEC. 1978, 33 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(2) Je'81 204-05

India

Womanpower—The neglected factor in development. R.C. Aggarwal *Manpower J* 16(3) Oc-De'80 67-90 bibliogr

History and condition of women

Position of women as depicted in Dhanapala's Tilakamanjari. Ganga Prasad Yadava *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 28-37 bibliogr

Position of women as reflected in the Gahasattasai. Suneeti Dublay *J orient Ints* 31(3) Mr'82 255-61 ft-n

The position of women in the Tamil country in the nineteenth century. P. Subramaian *J Madras Univ (H) (Part I)* 54(1) Ja'82 23-34 bibliogr-ft-n

Legal status, laws, etc.

India

Law steps out of the courts. Subhadra Butalia *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'83 III : 1-8

Rights and women

Male chauvinism and women's lib. R. Venkata Raman *Sarvodaya* 30(1-2) Jl-Ag'82 34-36

The mirage of womancipation. Shobha Kilachand *ill Wkly India* 104(4) 23 Ja'83 15

Women's lib in India. Anne Menezes *Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca* 130 1982 55-72 bibliogr

Social and moral questions

The dual role of women. J.K. Pillai *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 39-42

'Our mythology should be rewritten'. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 23 Ja'83 V : 1-8

Violence, women and law. R.D. Sharma *Commercial Law Gazette* 5(17-18) 6-13 Ag'82 3+

WOMEN

Woman as peace-maker. Vinoba Bhave *Sarvodava* 30(3-4) Se-Oc'82 75-77

India

Education and income generation for women. Jessie B. Tellis-Nayak. Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1982, Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Ja'83 6 : 1-2

Indian women's battle for freedom. Kamladevi Chattopadhyayay. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Mr'83 4 : 8

Police and women. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(4) 22 Ja'83 99-100

Role and status of women in Indian society. Roma Chaudhury, *ed.* Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, vii, 167 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 21(2-3) 1981-82 60 61

Social status of women and women's movement in India. Ye.S Yurlova. Moscow, NAUKA. 1982, 182 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 2-4

What have women achieved from three decades of planned development. Padmini Swaminathan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 12(9) Se'82 480-96 annex

Women students in India : Status and personality. Savitri Sharma. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 172 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 8(2) Ja-Je'81 219-20

Pakistan

Women are not for whipping. *Ill Wkly India* 104(9) 27 Fe'82 20

Russia

Russia's second sex. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Fe'83 III : 1-4
See also
Mamonova, Tatyana

Tamil Nadu

The exploited Tamilian women. Nanditha Krishna *IE (Mag)* 20 Je'82 III: 1-4

United States

Criminal procedure and crimes against women : Efforts at solutions in one American city. Gene Kassebeum *Indian J Criminol* 11(1) Ja'83 3-7 bibliogr

Vietnam

A new kind of Vietnamese woman. Githa Hariharan *IE (Mag)* 24 Oc'82 6 : 1-6

WOMEN, African

The great empty plains of Africa. Richard Critchfield *IE (Mag)* 5 Se'82 6 : 1-8

WOMEN, Muslim

Kerala

Status of Muslim women in India : A case study of Kerala. M. Indu Menon. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1981, 161 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(2) Ap-Je'82 400-02

WOMEN and peace

When women make war for peace. Pregrine Worsthorne. *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

WOMEN as police officers

See Policewomen

WOMEN in economic development

How WDF's are changing the rural scene. Odeyar D. Meggade *Kurukshetra* 31(6) 16 De'82 4-6

Vernacular gender. Ivan Illich *Alternatives* 8(3) Se'82 293-362

WOMEN in politics

Tamil Nadu

Symbol's women and Tamil Nadu politics. C.S. Lakshmi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(3) 15 Ja'83 54-55

WOMEN offenders

See Delinquent Women

WOMEN poets

Great Britain

The world split open—Four centuries of women poets in England and America 1552-1950. Louise Bernikow, *ed.* New York, Vintage bks. 335 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

India

Four women saint-poets of India. Umashankar Joshi *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 5(1-2) Mr-Se'81 3-11

United States

The world split open—Four centuries of women, poets in England and America

WOMEN poets—United States (contd)

1552-1950. Louise Bernikow, *ed.* New York, Vintage bks. 335 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 31 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

WOMEN scientists

Women scientists : The road to liberation. Derek Richter, *ed.* New York, Macmillan. £ 10 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 135-36

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOOD as fuel

Women's drudgery in firewood collection. D. Nagbrahmam and Shreekant Sambrani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(1-2) 1-8 Ja'83 33-38

WOOD-using industries

Employment study of the wood processing industry—Small establishment—Part-I. *Manpower J* 16(4) Ja-Mr'81 1-13

WOODEN toy making

Toying with wood. Maureen Cleave *HT (Mag)* 22 Ag'82 II : 5-8

WOODS, Bretton

From Bretton Woods to Jamaica and after : Some developments in the international monetary system. V. Sharan *Indian J Commerce* 35(3) Se'82 1-7 bibliogr

WORK

Quality of work life. Nazim Ahmed *ET (Suppl)* 27 Nv'82 IV : 1-8

Psychological aspects

Basic interests of workers and their expression at workplace level. Friedrich Fuerstenberg *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 56-63 bibliogr-ft-n

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING capital

Financing working capital : The Indian practice. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Management Accountant* 17(8) Ag'82 395-97 ft-n tabs

WORKING life

See Life span, Productive

WORLD Cup (Football)

Italy's cup, the world is Rossi's. K.N.K. Menon *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 VII : 1-8

WORLD economics

Advanced economies in crisis : A bleak future. Achin Vanaik *TI* 25 Ja'83 8 : 3-5

The crisis of eighties Socio-economic imbalances. Santi Kumar Ghose *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(7) Jl'82 153-59

Global slump and "rules of the game". K.N. Raj *Mainstream* 21(16) 18 De'82 9-15

The global slump. U.S. Navani *ET* 1 Ja'83 5 : 7-8

The global 2000 : Report to the President (Entering the Twenty-first century). Gerald O. Barney. Middlesex, Penguin. 766 p. Rs 143.90 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 3 Oc'82 IV : 1-4

Growing crisis of world capitalist economy. *People's Democracy* 6(46) 14 Nv'82 4

Human settlements and the new international development strategy. A. Ramachandran *Urban and Rural Planning Thought* 21(3-4) Jl-De'78 73-78

Need for realism; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'83 6 : 1-2

New Western recovery in 1983; editorial. *Commerce* 145(3733) 25 De'82 937-38

The nonaligned and world economic scene. Sulekh C. Gupta *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 11-13

Reversing downward spiral in world economy. *Commerce* 145(3733) 25 De'82 940+

Why poor people stay poor. A study of urban bias in world development. Michael Lipton. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 467 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE* 17 Oc'82 6 : 4; *Tribune* 31 Jl'82 4 : 6-7

The World Bank's global perspective. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(2) Se'82 13-14

World crisis and third world. Surendra J. Patel *Mainstream* 21(17) 25 De'82 8

World development report 1980. Washington, World Bank. 1980. 166 p. *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 2(2) Oc'81 132-34

The world economy in transition. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(3) Oc'82 I-X tabs

World economy : Performance of India. S.S.M. Desai *ET* 3 Fe'83 5 : 3-6

The world scene. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'83 II : 1-4 tabs

WORLD Education Fellowship

The World Education Fellowship meet. Kusum Kamat *Bombay Civic J* 29(7) Se'82 11-13+

WORLD Maritime University, Sweden

World Maritime University. *Indian Shipping* 34(11) 1982 13-15

WORLD politics

Agony of nationalism. Girilal Jain *Seminar* 280 De'82 16-19

Aspects of world politics. Ajit Roy. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 5 Se'82 2 : 1-4

Confusion among the nations. Rajeshwar Dayal *Seminar* 281 Ja'83 64-67

Interdependence. Bharat Wariavwalla *Seminar* 280 De'82 19-23

The more it changes...... S. Gopal *Mainstream* 21(15) 11 De'82 9-10; *Seminar* 280 De'82 14-16

Need for a reconciliation. Vasant Nargolkar *Janata (Special Number)* 37(38) 1982 5-6

The North—South paradigm. S. Guhan *Seminar* 280 De'82 24-27

People's security *versus* national security. Giri Deshingkar *Seminar* 280 De'80 28-30

Threat from the East ? Fred Halliday. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1981, 149 p. Rs 31 *Book Rev* *IE* 24 Oc'82 6 : 4-8

The world in 1982 : West Asia the cockpit : Achin Vanaik *TI* 31 De'82 8 : 3-5

See also
Big powers
Geopolitics
International relations
Non-alignment

Bibliography

Further leading. *Seminar* 280 De'82 44-47

WORLD War, 1939-45
India
Indien im zweiten weltkrieg. Johannes H. Voigt. Stuttgart, Verlags-Anstalt. 1978, 413 p. *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 43-46

WORSTHORNE, Pregrine
When women make war for peace. *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

WORTH
Search for new human values. Prem Kirpal *Teacher Today* 24(4) Ap-Je'82 13-21
Values and violence in Auschwitz: A sociological analysis. Anna Pawelczynska. Berkeley, Univ of Calf Press. 1979, xxxi, 170 p. $ 11.95 *Book Rev* *Darshana int* 21(2) Ap'81 87-88

WRIGHT, Robert
See Handberg, Roger and others jt. auths.

WRIGHT, Robin
Israeli plans for Southern Lebanon. *TI* 9 Fe'83 6 : 7-8

X

XAVIER, John
Christian influence on Mughal painting. *Sevartham* 7 1982 137-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Y

YADAV, J.N. Singh
The Indian Speaker: Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 264 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *ET (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 6 : 1-5

YADAV, K.C., *ed.*
Delhi in 1857: Trial of Bahadur Shah. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). vol 1. 446 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(3) 15 Nv'82 26-27

YADAV, R.C. and Singh, H.P.
Wastage at the Ph. D. level. *New Frontiers Educ* 12(4) Oc-De'82 43-48

YADAV, R.S.
An experimental study for the validation of guided-discovery method over lecture method at different academic levels on VII grade students. *Progr of Educ* 57(4) Nv'82 84-90 tabs

YADAV, Shyama Prasad
Supporting the Mandal Commission's recommendations. *Janata* 37(40) 12 De'82 7-9

YADAVA, Ganga Prasad
Position of women as depicted in Dhanapala's Tilakamanjari. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 21(1) 1981-82 28-37 bibliogr

YADAVA, R.S.
Meerut riots. *Radical Humanist* 47(8) Nv'82 31-34

YADAVA REDDY, S.
Family planning, political will. *Yojana* 27(1-2) 26 Ja'83 41-42

YADAVS
Marriage and change in the Yadav caste in Andhra Pradesh. D. Venkateswarlu *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(3) Jl-Se'82 223-35

YAKSHAGANA
Yakshagana: A living theatre. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 12 De'82 IV : 1-8

YAMDAGNI, R.
Advances in papaya cultivation. *Haryana Fmg* 12(3) Mr'83 15-16

YASODA DEVI, V.
After the Kakatiyans. Hyderabad, Sahitya Akad (A.P.). 74 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 50-51

YERRAM RAJU, B.
Commercial banks and rural development: Issues and trends. Hyderabad, Data News Features. 341 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *FE* 26 Se'82 4 : 7-8

YOGA
Asana, Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha. Swami Satyananda Saraswati. Monghyri, Bihar School of Yoga. 1980, 400 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 85-86
Benefits of yoga and TM. Vasudev Patankar *ET* 16 Ja'83 4 : 1-6
Pragmatic value of yogic typology. H.G. Singh *Vedic Path* 45(2) Se'82 61-70 bibliogr
Some problems of the "Yoga-sutras" of Patanjali. Ketcho D. Kenev *Darshana int* 22(2) Ap'82 52-56 bibliogr
Yoga for all. Shuddhananda Bharati. Bombay, Chetana Pub. 1978, 119 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 33(12) De'82 282
Yoga for health and happiness. Meena Kumari. Madras, Yoga Centre. 216 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 30 Ja'83 4 : 1-2
Yoga—Panacea for women's ills. Tarun Banerjee *ill Wkly India* 103(45) 19 De'82 36
Yoga terminology in Kalidasa. Mallikarjun Paraddi *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 24-25 1980-81 37-43 bibliogr-ft-n
Yogic meditation and Psi scoring in forced-choice and free-response tests. K. Ramakrishna Rao and others *J Indian Psychol* 1(2) Jl'78 160-75 bibliogr

YOGA, Bhakti
The universality and supremacy of Bhakti-Yoga. Subhash Anand *Purana* 24(1) Ja'82 101-27 bibliogr

YOGENDRA SINGH
Industrial adjudication and civil concepts of law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(2-3) Je-Se'82 304-15 ft-n

YOGESH CHANDRA
Weather as a weapon. *HT* 16 Ja'83 9 : 1-5

YOKOYAMA, Masaki
Nuclear reactors for Asia: Energy gain or disaster? *State and Soc* 3(2) Ap-Je'82 5-19 tab

YOUNG, Richard Fox
Resistant Hinduism : Sanskrit sources on anti-Christian apoligetics in early nineteenth century India. Leiden, Brill. 1981, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Nv'82 2 : 6 8; *Religion and Soc* 28(4) De'81 93-95

YOUTH
Whither youth : A word of caution. Froilano Machado *Goa Today* 17(3) Oc'82 21-22

Uttar Pradesh
Aspirations of Indian youth : A study in sociology of youth. Sudarshan Kumari. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1978, xix, 282 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit Aes 2(3) 1979-80 76-77

YOUTH and drugs
See Drugs and youth

YUGOSLAVIA

Foreign relations
Yugoslavia's role : Past and present. Miljan Komatina *Mainstream* 21(19) 8 Ja'83 21-22

YURLOVA, Ye.S.
Social status of women and women's movement in India. Moscow, NAUKA. 1982, 182 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Fe'83 2 : 2-4

Z

ZAHIR AHMED
Mohammed : Glimpses of the prophet's life and times. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1980, 221 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 2(1) Ja-Mr'82 85-86

ZAIDI, S. Inayat
The origin of the institution of Watan Jagir. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 20(4) 1980-81 19-23 bibliogr

ZAIL SINGH (Giani)
Who will ride in state? Inder Jit *HT (Mag)* 11 Jl'82 I : 1-4+

ZAINUM, Buchari
Effective and efficient utilisation of civil service working time : Indonesian case. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(3) Jl-Se'82 452-57

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
Role of Muslim MPs : Fall-out of the memorandum. *TI* 22 Fe'83 6 : 3-5

ZAMAN, M.Q.
Election politics in a Bangla Desh village : Community issues and national politics. *South Asian Stud* 16(2) Jl-De'81 71-83 bibliogr

ZAMBIA

Commerce
Zambia : Fight against heavy odds. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Fe'83 I : 1-5+

Economic relations
India
Ties between India and Zambia. P.K. Mukatta *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(4) 1 De'82 10-11

ZANZIBAR

Foreign population
See also
Indians in Zanzibar

Social conditions
Fragment of Indian society in Zanzibar : Conflict and change in the 19th century. Jagdish S. Gundara *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 23-40 ft-n

ZEIGLER, H. Philip, *ed.*
See Ziegel, Michael H. jt. ed.

ZEN Buddhism
A study of living words in Zen Buddhism. Bhikshu Ham Wol *J Dharma* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 331-36
Zen culure. Thomas Hoover. New York, Random H. 262 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Design 27(1) Ja-Mr'83 56-57

ZHANG REN
See Qian Ning jt. auth.

ZIAUL HAQ, M.
An appointment with General Zia. Khushwant Singh *HT (Mag)* 31 Oc'82 I : 1-5
A challenge to Moscow. Thomas Alexander *IE (Mag)* 21 Nv'82 6 : 1-8
President Zia's visit to U.S. : Washington suppresses doubts. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 21 De'82 6 : 3 5
The talk always swings back to India. Gordon Brook-Shepherd *HT (Mag)* 18 Jl'82 I : 1-5+

ZILLI, Abu Sufyan
See Beg, Moazziz Ali jt. auth.

ZIMBABWE
Troubled Zimbabwe; editorial. *TI* 5 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Foreign relations
South Africa
South Africa and Zimbabwe : Links and interlinks. Neera Chandhoke *Africa quart* 21(2-4) 1982 69-80 ft-n

Politics and government
The prospects for liberal democracy in Zimbabwe. Neera Chandhoke *Indian and Sci Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 52-64 ft-n
Rhodesia : Ending an era H.P.W. Hutson. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1979, 198 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(1) Ja-Mr'82 110-12
Transition to peace : Problems in Zimbabwe. Maya Chadda *TI* 8 Ja'83 6 : 3-5

ZINKIN, Taya
The midas touch man. *ill Wkly India* 103(44) 12 De'82 17-19

ZIONISM
What Zionism means for Israelis. Conor Cruise O'Brien *TI* 1 Ja'83 8 : 7-8

ZIS, George
See Parkin, Michael jt. auth.

ZOHRA FATIMA
Exploring coastline. *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'83 I : 1-5

ZOROASTRIANISM
Zoroastrianism : A beleagured faith. Cyrus R. Pangborn. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Fe'83 5 : 6-7

ZUBERI, Khalique
Outlook for trade with India improve. *Commerce* 145(3730) 4 De'82 836+ tabs

List of Publishers

AIM. Asian Institute of Management, Manila

APO. Asian Productivity Organisation, 4-14, Akasaka, 8-Chome, Manato Ku, Tokyo 107, Japan

ASCI. Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Aalekh Pub. Aalekh Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Acad of Legal Pub. Academy of Legal Publications, Trivandrum, Kerala

Academic Press (India). Academic Press, Old Subzimandi, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India

Acta Univ. Acta Universitatis, Upsaliensis

Addison-Wesley. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. Inc, Reading, Massachusetts, 01867 U.S.A.

Adyar Lib Res Centre. Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Affiliated. Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., 7, East Spur Tank Road, Madras-31; 5, General Patters Road, Madras-2

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P. Box 2194. Malkaganj, Delhi-110007

Allen and Unwin. George Allen and Unwin, P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 4TE, London, Great Britain

Allen Lane. Allen Lane the Penguin Press, Vigo St., London, W 1.

Allied. Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 15, J.N. Heredia Marg, Bombay; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

Almqvist. Almqvist & Wiksell, Booksellers, Printers and Publishers, 26 Gamla Brogatan, Stockholm, C. Sweden

Amar Pra. Amar Prakashan, A1/139, B. Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035

Amarta Press. Amarta Press, New Hampshire

Ambika Pub. Ambika Publications, 54, Tagore Garden, New Delhi

Anchor Press. Anchor Press, Garden City, New York, USA

Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hindi). Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind), Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh

Ankur Pub H. Ankur Publishing House, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016

Anu Pra. Anu Prakashan, Bombay Bazar, Meerut Cant-250001, U.P.

Archna Pra. Archna Prakashan, 18, Rai Ramcharandas Road, Allahabad-2, U.P.

Ariana Pub H. Ariana Publishing House, EG-132 Inderpuri, New Delhi

The Army Postal Service Assn. The Army Postal Service Association, C/o 56 APO, New Delhi

Arnold, E. Edward Arnold Publishers Ltd., 25, Hill St., London, WIX B 8LL

Arnold Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Arts Council of Great Britain. Arts Council of Great Britain, London

Asha Pub H. Asha Publishing House, Lakhotia Niket, IA, Love Lock Place, Calcutta-700019

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, H-12, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Ashok Pub H. Ashok Publishing House, K-25, Navin Shahdra Delhi-110032

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Calicut Street Bellard Estate, Bombay-1, Maharashtra; Indira Palace, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1

Asian Educ Services. Asian Educational Services, C-11/15, SDA, New Delhi-16

Asiatic Soc (Bengal). Asiatic Society (Bengal), 1, Park Street, Calcutta, West Bengal

Associated Pub H Associated Publishing House, New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-1100027

Australian Inst of Criminol. Australian Institute of Criminology, 10-18, Colbee Court, Phillip, A.C.T. Australia, 2606

Avon bks. Avon Books. New York-10019, USA

BAPPCO. Bangalore Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd. No. 88, Mysore Road, Bangalore-560018, Karnataka

B.I. Pub. B.I. Publications, Promotion Department, 359, Dr. D.N. Road, Bombay-400001; 13, Daryaganj Delhi; 54, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

B.J. Inst of Learning and Res. B.J. Institute of Learning and Research, Ahmedabad-1, Gujarat

B.R. Pub. B.R. Publishing Corporation 461, Vivekanand Nagar Delhi-110052, India

Bagchi, K P. K.P. Bagchi, 286 Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012

Bahri Pub. Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Santnagar (Near East of Kailash) New Delhi-110024

Ballinger Pub Co. Ballinger Publishing Company, Cambridge,

Bangladesh bk Int. Bangladesh Book International, Dacca, Bangladesh

Banker's bks. Banker's Books Publishing House, 88, Indira Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur-302006, Rajasthan

Basic bks. Basic Books Inc , Publishing, 404, Park Av., E. New York, N.Y.-10016, USA

Basil Blackwell. *See* Blackwell

Basu, Mira. Mira Basu, 50-B, Halderpara Rd, Calcutta-700026, West Bengal

Bharati Pub. Bharati Publications, 1, Ram Kishore Road, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054

Bharatiya Jnanpitha. Bharatiya Jnanpitha, 3620/21, Netaji Subhash Marg, Daryaganj New Delhi-110002; B/45-47, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. Bhulabhai Memorial Institute, Bombay, Maharashtra

Biblia Impex. Biblia Impex Pvt Ltd., 2/18, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Bibliographical Soc of India. Bibliographical Society of India, Calcutta

Bihar School of Yoga. Honorary Secretary, Bihar School of Yoga, Monghyri

Blackwell. Basil Blackwell and Mott. Ltd., 49, Broad St., Oxford, England

Bodley Head. Bodley Head Ltd., (John Lane) 9 Bow St., London, W.C. 2

Book Corp. Book Corporation, 4, R.N. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 001, West Bengal

Book World. Book World 4, Bhabanath Sen Street, Flat I, Calcutta-700004

Brill. Firma E.J. Brill, Oude Rijn 33a-35, Leiden. Netherlands

Brookings. The Brookings Institution, Publication Division, 1775 Massachusetts Av. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036, USA

Brooks/Cole. Brooks/Cole Publishing Co., Belmont, Calif. 72116, California, USA

Budua's Press. Budua's Press, R-9, Inderpuri, New Delhi-110012

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200, Euston Rd, London

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Sq. London, W.C. 1

Caravan Pub. Caravan Publishing Co., 1813, Chandrawal Road, Delhi-110007

Centre for Adm Stud. Centre for Administrative Studies, Dacca, Bangla Desh

Centre for Human Concern. Centre for Human Concern, Mangalore

Centre for Res in Local Govt. Centre for Research in Local Govt., Karachi, Pakistan

Centre for Soc Stud. Centre for Social Studies, Surat

Centre for Stud of Sci. Centre for Study of Science, Technology and Development, CSIR, New Delhi

Centre of Stud Soc Sci. Centre of Studies in Social Sciences, Pune, Maharashtra

Chaitanya Pub H. Chaitanya Publishing House, 5-A, University Road, Allahabad-211002

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, D. Kamalanagar, Delhi-110007; F 10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chetana Pub. Chetana Publishers 34, Rampart Row, Bombay-400023, Maharashtra

Chhatrapati Cult Educ Charit Trust. Chhatrapati Culture Education Charitable Trust, Kolhapur, Maharashtra

Chowkhamba Orientalia. Chowkhamba Orientalia, P.O. Chowkhamba P.B. No. 32, K 37/109, Gopal Market Lane, Varanasi-221001 U.P.

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, G.T. Road, Shahadra, Delhi-110 032, India

Classical Pub. Classical Publications, C 4A/30C, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058; A 91/2, Naraina Phase-I, New Delhi-110028

Commercial Law Pub. Commercial Law Publications, E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company. H-13 Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Constable. Constable & Co. Ltd., 10-12, Orange St., London, W.C. 2, Great Britain

Conway Maritime Press. Conway Maritime Press, London, Great Britain

Cosmo Pub. Cosmo Publications, 24-B, Ansari Road Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Cre A. Cre A, 23 Type II, P.F. Quarters, Thirumurtinagar, Madras-34 268, Ryappettah High Road—Madras

Crescent Pub H. Crescent Publishing House, F/D-56, New Kavinagar, Ghaziabad, UP

Croom Helm. Croom Helm Ltd., 2-10st, Johns Road, London, SW II UK

D.K. Pub. D.K. Publications, 29/9, Nangia Park, Delhi-

Dada Centre Pub. Dada Centre Publications, 1, Belvedere Court, 143, Maharishi Karve Road, Bombay

Daraul Ashayat Taraqqi. Daraul Ashayat Taraqqi, Ram Nagar, Shahdara, Delhi

Data News Features. Data News Features, Barman Building, Gun Foundry, Hyderabad-500 001

Deccan College. Deccan College, Postgraduate and Research Institute, Poona-6

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Delacorte Press. *See* Dial Press

Devel Pub. Development Publishers, Kanchan Building, Indore-452 001, Madhya Pradesh

Deutsch. Andre Deutsch Limited, Publishers, 105 Great Russell St., London W.C. 1, Great Britain

Dhaval Pra. Dhaval Prakashan, 2, Laxminagar Co-operative Housing Society Ltd., No 2, Near Naranpura Vistar Post Office, Ahmedabad

Dial Press. The Dial Press Inc., 750 3d Av., New York, N.Y. 10017

Diocesan Press, Diocesan Press, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu

Director, Bureau of Econ and Statistics. Director, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar, Gujarat

Dutton. Dutton & Co., Inc. 201 Park Av., New York, N.Y. 10003

East India Co. East India Company, Calcutta, West Bengal

East-West Press East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., C-57, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110003

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh Road, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh

Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House, Pvt Ltd., 54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Edinburgh Univ Press. Edinburg University Press, Edinburgh, 22, George Square, Edinburgh

Educ bks. Education Books, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh

Eerdmans. William B. Eerdmans publishing Company. 225 Jefferson Av. S.E. Grand Rapids Mich 49502

Faber and Faber. Faber and Faber Ltd., 24, Russel Sq., London, W.C. 1, Great Britain

G.D.K. Pub. G.D.K. Publications, Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110006

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Rajghat, New Delhi-110002

Ginn. Ginn and Co., Statler Bldg. Park Sq., Boston, Mass. 02117

Giri Inst of Devel Stud. Giri Institute of Development Studies, B-42, Nirala Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Gitanjali Pra. Gitanjali Prakashan, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi-110024

Govind Pra. Govind Prakashan, 204, Saraswati Kunj, 90, S.V. Road, Goregaon Bombay-400062

Gower Pub Co. Gower Publishing Co., Westmead, Great Britain

Grafix, Tulsiram. Tulsiram Grafix, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh

Granada Pub. Granada Publishing, London

Griffon H Pub. Griffon House Publications, New York

HT Press. Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49E, 33d St., New York-10016, U.S.A.

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press Publishing Department, Kittedge Hall 79, Green Street, Cambridge-38, Mass, 02138

Heinemann. William Heinemann, Ltd., 15-16 Queen St., Mayfair, London, W. 1

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdar Jang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Hem Pub. Hem Publishers Pvt. Ltd., C-123 Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, M-116, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001; Madan Mohan St., 4-C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, 'Ramdoot'. Dr Bhalerao Marg, Bombay-400004

Hind Pocket bks. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd., G T. Road, Shahdara, Delhi-110032

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hiudustan Publishing Corporation, 6-U B., Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Hodder. Hodder and stoughton Ltd., St. Paul's House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C. 4

Holt. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc. 383, Madison Av., New York, N Y. 10017

IBH Pra. IBH Prakashana, Bangalore-560009

IBH Pub. Indian Book House Publishing Co., 249, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay-400001

ICCR. Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Azad Bhavan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110001

ICED. International Council for Educational Development, Essex, P.O. Box 217, USA

ICFS. Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, 4E., Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

ICS. Iyengar Consultancy Services, Publication Division, Post Box 2817, New Delhi

IDRC. International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, Canada

IDS. Indian Documentation Service, Nai Subzi Mandi, Post Box No 13 Gurgaon-122001 Haryana India

IFMR. Institute for Financial Management and Research, 3, Kothari Road, Nungambakkam, Madras-600034

IIAS Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Simla-171005

IIIU. Indian Institute of International Undertanding, G-36, Connaught Circus, Post Box No 618, New Delhi-110001

IIM. Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat

IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110001

ISEC. Institute for Social Economic Change, Bangalore, Karnataka

IWEHAS. Institute for World Economics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest

Idarah-e-Adabiyat-e-Delhi. Idarah-e-Adabiyat-e-Delhi, 2009, Qasimjan St., Delhi-110006

Indian Bank. Indian Bank, 31, Rajaji Salai, Madras-600001

Indian Law Inst. Indian Law Institute, Opp Supreme Court of India, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110001

Indian Lib Assn. Indian Library Association C/o Delhi Public Library, S.P. Mukherjee Marg, Delhi-110006

Indian Pubn. Indian Publications, 3, British Indian Street, Calcutta-700069

Indian Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Indological Pub. Indological Publications, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh

Inst of Asian Stud. Institute of Asian Studies, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Inst of Soc Sci Res. Institute of Social Science Research, Vellore, Tamil Nadu

Inst Shipping Econ. Institute of Shipping Economics, Bremen, Federal Republic Germany

Intellectual Pub H. Intellectual Publishing House, E-92, Greater Kailash, Part-II, New Delhi-110048

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publication, 105, Anand Nagar, New Delhi-110035

Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, 121, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Jayasree Pra. Jayasree Prakashan, 20-A, Prince Golan Md Road, Calcutta 700026, West Bengal

Juta. Juta & Company, Ltd. Box 2, Wynberg, Cape, S. Africa

Jyothi bks. Jyothi Books, Malapparamba, Calicut, Kerala

K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. K.P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Museum Building, Budh Marg, Patna-800001, Bihar

Kalyani Pub. Kalyani Publishers, 1/1, Rajinder Nagar, Ludhiana, Punjab, India

Kanak Pub. Kanak Publications, 16 F/3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Kandula Pub. Kandula Publications, 10-4-771/10/A, Srirama Nagar, Hyderabad-500028

Karoma Pub. Karoma Publishers, Ann Arbor, INC

Kasi Mutt. Kasi Mutt, Tiruppanandal, Tanjavur Dist., Tamil Nadu

Kattackal, Jacob. Jacob Kattackal, St. Thomas Apostolic Seminary, Kottayam-686010, Kerala

Kerala Shitya Akad. Kerala Shitya Akademi Trichur-680001

Khosla, Kailash
Kailash Khosla, Vikrant Press, 32. DSIDC, Industrial Complex, Wazirpur, Delhi

Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf., Inc. 501, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10022

Komal, Kedarnath
Kedarnath Komal, E-97, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi-

Kosei Pub Co. Kosei Publishing Company, Tokyo-166

Kumar Pub. Kumar Publications, Aligarh, U.P.

Kunj Pub H. Kunj Publishing House, Rajhushree Complex, 51, Ist Floor, Ajmerigate Delhi-110006

Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Malapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Kusum Kumar. Kumar, Saraswati Vihar, New Delhi-

L.D. Inst of Indology. L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat

Lancers Pub. Lancers Publishers, New Delhi

Law bk Co. Law Book Company, Sardar Patel Marg, Post Box No 4, Allahabad-211001

Law Pub. Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg, P.B. No. 77, Allahabad, U.P.

Law Pubn. Law Publications of India, Tardeo Road, Bombay-400034

Lawrence Hill. Lawrence Hill & Co., Publishers, Inc. Editorial Office, 24 Burr Farms Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880

Leeladevi Pub. Leeladevi Publications, 313/65 F. Inder Lok, Delhi-110035

Light and Life Pub. Light and Life Publishers C-132 Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110024; 2428 Tilak St., Paharganj New Delhi-110055

Lippincott. J.B. Lippincott Co., E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. 19105, USA

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., 48, Grosvenor St., London, W 1, Great Britain. Branches : Orient Longman Ltd., Box No. 704, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1, Maharashtra; 17, Chittaranjan Av., Calcutta-18, West Bengal; 1/13, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi; 36-A, Anna Salai, Madras-2, Tamil Nadu; Hyderabad, A.P.

MESHS. Midnapore Freedom Struggle History Society, 32/20, Chandi Ghose Road Calcutta-40, West Bengal

MLV Tribal Res Inst. MLV Tribal Research and Training Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

McGraw-Hill. Book Co., Inc. 330, W. 42d St New York, N.Y. 100036

Macmillan. Macmillan Co, Publishers, 10th Martin's St., London-4, Great Britain; 16, Patulio Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Areas, Phase-I, New Delhi 110028

Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press Limited, 4, Little Essex St., London WC 2 R 3 LF

Madurai Pub H. Madurai Publishing House, Madurai, Tamil Nadu

The Mahar Regimental Centre. The Mahar Regimental Centre Sauger, Madhya Pradesh

Maktaba Jamia. Maktaba Jamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025

Manchester Univ Press. Manchester University Press, Office 316-324, Oxford Rd., Manchester-13, England

Manju Pra. Manju Prakashan, Allahabad (U.P.)

Mann Pub. Mann Publishing House, Village Alipur, Delhi-110036

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2, Daryagnaj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Manthan Pub. Manthan Publications, Rohtak, Haryana

Map and Atlas Pub. Map and Atlas Publication Pvt. Ltd., 331/33, Thambu Chetty Garden, 3rd Lane, Madras-21, Tamil Nadu

Marg Pub. Marg Publications, Army Nevy Building, M.G. Road, Fort Bombay 400001

Methuen. Methuen and Company Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C 4

Metropolitan. Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002

Milind Pub. Milind Publications (P) Ltd., 6 E, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Mirza Mohammed Yusuf. Mirza Mohammed Yusuf, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 43 UA, Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukhopadhyay. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay Private Ltd., 257-B, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012, India

Munshiram. Munshiram Manoharlal, P.B. 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi, New Delhi-55

Musson. The Musson Book Co, Ltd., 103-7, Vanderhoff Av., Toronto 17

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016

NCCI. National Council of Churches in India, Nagpur, Maharashtra

NCERT. National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE, Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110001

NCUI. National Cooperative Union of India, New Delhi

NIBM. National Institute of Bank Management, 85, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay,-400006

NIRD. National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030

Nat Museum. National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Nat Psychol Corp. National Psychological Corporation, Kacheri Ghat. Agra, Uttar Pradesh

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House. 26-A, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007; 28, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Navakamal Pub. Navakamal Publications, Pune, Maharashtra

Navoday Pub. Navoday Publishers, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Navyug Pub. Navyug Publishers, 10-B, Pleasure Garden Market, Delhi-110006

Naya Prokash. Naya Prokash, 206, Biddhan Sarani, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal

New Am Lib. New American Library of World Literature, Inc., 1301 Av., of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019

New Central bk Agency. New Central Book Agency, 93, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-7

New Directions Pub Corp. New Directions Publishing Corporation, New York

New Era Pub. New Era Publications, Madras, Tamil Nadu

New Lit. New Literature, 916, Kucha Pati Ram Delhi-110006

Norton. W.W. Norton & Co., Inc. Publishers, 55 5th Av. New York 10003

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford Ox 2 England; Ely House, London; 200, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016; India :—Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, Post Box No 3, Bombay; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002; Oxford House, Mount Road, Madras 600006; Kenya—Nariobi, Kenya, Pakistan :—Karachi, Pakistan

Orient Longman. See Longmans

Orient Paperbacks. Orient Paperbacks, Hind Pocket Books (P), Ltd., G.T. Road, Shahadra, Delhi-110 032, India

Orientalistick Katholicke Univ Leuven. Department Orientalistick Katholicke Universiteit Leuven, Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, Collegium Trilingue, France

Osmun & Co. Osmun & Co, Inc. (USA), Allanheld

Overlook Press. Overlook Press, New York

Oxfam. Oxfam public Affairs Unit, Oxfam House, 274 Banbury Road, Oxford, ox2 TDZ, th U.K.

Oxf-IBH. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 17, Park St., Calcutta-700016; 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

PTI bk Co. P.T.I. Book Company, 87, Diagonal Road, Bangalore-560004

Pal, Subrata. Subrata Pal, Calcutta, West Bengal

Panchsheel Pra. Panchsheel Prakashan, Film Colony, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan

Panjab Univ Press. Panjab University Press, Chandigarh

Pankaj Pra. Pankaj Prakashan, C-8/158 A, Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035

Papyrus. Papyrus, 9, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta-700009 West Bengal

Parapsychology Foundation. Parapsychology Foundation Inc., 29 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

Pearl Pub. Pearl Publications, Private, Limited., 206, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta

Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; U.S.; Inc. 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore, Md 21211

People's Pub H. People's Publishing House, Pvt. Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Perennial Press. Perennial Press, 57, Wyndham St., Hong Kong

Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press Ltd. Headington Hill Hall, Oxford Ox 3 OBW, England US : Fairview Park, Saw Mill River Rd, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Philosophical Lib. Philosophical Library Inc. 15 E, 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016

Pioneer Pub. Pioneer Publications 12-U.B. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-1100 07

Pitambar Pub. Pitambar Publishing Co., 888, East Park Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Plenum Press. Plenum Press, 227, West 17th St., New York, N. Y. 10011

Popular. Popular Prakashan, 35-C, Tardeo Road, Bombay-400 034, Maharashtra

Prachi Pra. Prachi Prakashan, 3 & 4, Hare Street, Calcutta-700 001, West Bengal; L-3, Lajpat Nagar, II, New Delhi-110024

Praeger. Frederick A. Praeger Inc., Publishers, III 4th, Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10003, U.S.A.

Prakash bk Depot. Prakash Book Depot, Bara Bazar, Bareilly-243001, Uttar Pradesh

Prayer bks. Prayer Books, 43/B, Nanda Ram Sen Street Calcutta-700005, West Bengal

Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd., M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Press & P.R. Services. Press & P.R. Services, 15, Abubekar Mansion, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Colaba, Bombay-400039, Maharashtra

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA

Prometheus bks. Prometheus Books, 923, Kesington Av., Buffalo, N.Y. 14215

Promilla Pub. Promilla & Co, Publishers, 190 E Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Pub Bureau (Panjab Univ). Publication Bureau, Panjab University, Chandigarh

Pub Dept Bochasanwasi Shri Akshar Purshottam Sanstha. Publications Department, Bochasanwasi Shri Akshar Purshottam Sanstha, Shahibaub Road, Ahmedabad-380004, Gujarat

Pub Div. Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001

Punjabi Writers Co-op Soc. Punjabi writers Co-operative Society, New Delhi-

Pyramid bks. Pyramid Books Inc, 919 Third Ave, New York, N.Y. 10022

R.B.I. Reserve Bank of India, Post Box No. 1036, Bombay

R.K. Printers. R.K. Printers, 80-D., Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

RPBS. Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan, M.B.S. Ka Rasta, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-155, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publications, 471 MTP Road, Coimbatore-641011

Rajesh Pub. Rajesh Publications, C-7/82, Safdarjang Development Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Rajneesh Foundation. Rajneesh Foundation, 17, Koregaon, Pune-1, Maharashtra

Rakesh Pub. Rakesh Publications, 20, Shiv Sadan, Devkaran Nanjee Wadi, Thakurdwar, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra

Random H. Random House, Inc. 457, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10022

Rawat Aparies (Himalayas). Rawat Aparies (Himalayas), Ranikhet, (U.P.)

Res Pub. Research Publishers, Monghyr, Bihar

Riddhi India. Riddhi India 28, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta-700009 West Bengal

Roli bks Int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Routledge. Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E C. 4, Great Britain

Roy, Jyotsna. Mrs. Jyotsna Roy, 3/C Jheel Road, Calcutta-700031

Rupa. Rupa and Company, 11, Oak Lane, Fort, Bombay 400001 Maharashtra; 16, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12

SBLC. State Board for literature and Culture, Mantrayaya, Bombay 40032

SCOPE. Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, First Floor, Chandralok, 36, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

S. Chand. S. Chand and Company, Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055, India

Sagar Pub. Sagar Publications, 72, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Sage Pub. Sage Publications, C-236, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

Sahitya Akad (A.P.). Sahitya Akademi, Saifabad, Hyderabad-4, Andhra Pradesh

St. Martin Press. St. Martins Press, Inc, 175 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10010

Sajan Milap. Sajan Milap (C/O. S.S. Haldankar, 4, Raghav Wadi, Haldankar, (French) Bridge, Bombay) Bombay, Maharashtra

Samata bks. Samata Books, 10, Kamraj Bhavan, 57, Mount Road, Madras-600006

Samayik Pra. Samayik Prakashan 3543, Jatwara, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sk Pustak Bhandar. Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006 West Bengal

Sarva Seva Sangh Pra. Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 51, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay 400001 Maharashtra; Rajghat, Varanasi 221001, U.P.

Scarecrow. Scarecrow Press, Inc, 52, Liberty St., Box 656, Metuchen, N.J. 08840

Scintilla Press. Scintilla Press, Oslo

Select bks. Select Books Publishers & Distributors, 106, Savitri Building, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi-110048

Shabd Sanchar. Shabd Sanchar, Ajmer-350001, Rajasthan

Sharan Pub. Sharan Publications, L-6, Gyan Bharati, Bangalore University Campus, Bangalore

Shree Pub H. Shree Publishing House, 4056, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi-110006

Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. Shri Ram Centre Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5, Pusa Raod, New Delhi-110005, India

Shri Vidya Pra. Shri Vidya Prakashan, 250 Shanwar, Pune-411030

Signet bks. *See* New Am Lib.

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd., 172 Mumbai Marathi Granth Sangaralaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014

Soni bk Agency. Soni Book Agency (India), New Delhi-110046

South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers, 36, Netaji Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Souvenir Press. Souvenir Press Ltd. 95, Mortimer St. London, W.T.

Special Lib Assn. Special Libraries Association, National Headquarters, 31 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y. 10003

Springer Pub. Springer Publishing Co., Inc. 200 Park Av., S. New York, N.Y. 10003

Sri Aurobindo Society. Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry-2

Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama. Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama, P.O. Kalady, District Ernakulam, Kerala

Sri Ramakrishna Math. Sri Ramakrishna Math, 11, Ramakrishna Math Road, Mylapore, Madras-600004

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, New Delhi-110016

Suguna Devi. K. Suguna Devi, 16-11-15/2/12, Sleem Nagar, Colony No. 1, Malakpat Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand & Sons, 23, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Sundeep Pra. Sundeep Prakashan B/149, Ashok Vihar Phase-I, Delhi-110032

Sunita Pra. Sunita Prakashan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Surjeet Pub. Surjeet Publications, 7-K, Kolhapur Road, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-100007

Sussex Univ Press. Sussex University Press, Falmer England

Sweet. Sweet and Maxwell Ltd., Law Publishers, 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4

Takshila. Takshila, Malkaganj, Delhi-7

Taplinger. Taplinger Publishing Co., Inc, 29, E. 10th St., New York, N.Y. 10003

Tarang Paperbacks. *See* Vikas Pub.

Tavistock Pub. Tavistock Publication (1959) Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London, EC 4

Tejpal, N.C. N.C. Tajpal, 5, College Wadi, Rajkot-360001, Gujarat

Thames. Thames and Hudson, Ltd. 44, Clockhouse Rd. Farnborough Hampshire, London, England

Theosophical Pub H. Theosophical Publishing House, Post Box 270, Wheaton, III-60187; India Adyar, Madras-600020

Theosophy Co. Theosophy Company (Mysore) Private Ltd., Bangalore-560004

Thomas, C.C. Charles C. Thomas, Publishers, 301-327, E. Lawrence Av., Springfield III 62703

Thomson Press. Thomson Press, Hong Kong

Tripathi. N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd. 164, Samaldas Gandhi Road, Bombay-400002

Tulsi Pub H. Tulsi Publishing House, New Delhi

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers, 4078, Ist floor, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

Unesco Collection of Representative wks. Unesco Collection of Representative Works, Edinburgh, Scotland

Univ bk H. University Book House, 15, U.B. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Univ of Ariz. University of Arizona, Department of Publication, Tucson, Ariz 85721

Univ of Burdwan. The University of Burdwan Publication, Burdwan

Univ of Calcutta. University of Calcutta, Calcutta, West Bengal

Univ of Calif Press. University of California Press, Berkeley, 4, Calif

Univ of Chicago Press. University of Chicago Press, 5750, Ellis Av., Chicago-60637

Univ of Hawaii Press. University of Hawaii Press, 2327, Dole St., Honolulu, Hawaii-96822

Univ of Neb Press. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, Nebraska-68508

Univ of Texas Press. University of Texas Press, Texas, London

Univ Press of Am. University Press of America, 4720 Boston Way, Lanham, Maryland-20801

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3, Ansari Road, Daryagani, New Delhi, 110002

Uppasala Stud in Econ Hist. Uppasala Studies in Economic History, 19, Uppasala

V.I. Pub. V.I. Publications, 71-B, 1, Ganesh Nagar, New Delhi-110018

V.B.I.S. & I.S. (Panjab Univ). Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Panjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Vakils. Vakils, Feffer and Simons Pvt. Ltd., Hague Buildings, 9, Sprott Road, 18, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., 120, Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. 08540; 24 W. 40 St. New York, N.Y. 10018

Vedanta Centre. Vedanta Centre, Cohasset, Massachusetts, Ananda Ashrama, La Crescenta, California

Venus bk Agency. Venus Book Agency, 20 British Indian Street, Calcutta-700069

Verlags-Anstalt. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, Stuttgart, F.R.G. (Federal Republic Germany)

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd., 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002; Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, India

Vimal Pra. Vimal Prakashan, 413-A, Ram Nagar, Ghaziabad, U.P.

Vincentian Pub. Vincentian Publications, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh

Vinod Pub. Vinod Publications, Post Box No. 1002, Church Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Vintage bks. Vintage Books, Inc, 33 W 60th St, New York, N.Y. 10023

Vision bks. Vision Books, 36 C., Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001; Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Vora. Vora & Co., 3 Round Building, Kalvadebi Road, Bombay-400002; Gandhi Chambers, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat

W.B. Comprehensive Area Devel Corp. West Bengal Comprehensive Area Development Corporation, Calcutta

Wadhwa & Co. Wadhwa and Company, 56, Mahatma Gandhi Marg Indore City Indore, Madhya Pradesh

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd. 91, Claphan High Street, London SW 4

Western Law H. Western Law House, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Westview Press. Westview Press, Boulder, USA

Wiley. John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 605, 3rd A, New York 16, United States of America

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Pvt Ltd., J-41, NDSE Part I, New Delhi-110049; 6 B.P. Wadia Road, Bangalore-4

William B. Eerdmans Pub. *See* Eerdmans

Wizards Bookshelf. Wizards Bookskelf, Sen Diego, U.S.A.

World Bank. The World Bank, Publication Unit, 1818, H. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20433, USA

World Foundation. World Foundation, Inc., The 7 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

World Press. The World Press, Ltd., Publication Division, 37, College St., Calcutta-700073

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/92. Lake Gardens, Calcutta-700045, West Bengal

Xeres Pub. Xeres Publication, Delhi

Yoga Centre. Yoga Centre, 15, Muthuram Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Yogananda Press. Yogananda Press, Bangalore

Yogbodh Pub H. Yogbodh Publishing House, Delhi

Young Asia. Young Asia Publications, D-305, Defence colony, New Delhi-110003

Zed Press. Zed Press, 57, Caledonian Rd., London, Great Britain

FORM IV

1. Place of Publication	Gurgaon, Haryana
2. Periodicity of the Publication	Quarterly
3. Printer's Name	Satyaprakash
Nationality	Indian
Address	Indian Documentation Service Naisubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
4. Editor's Name	Vijay Kumar Jain
Nationality	Indian
Address	Indian Documentation Service Naisubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
5. Publisher's Name	Satyaprakash
Nationality	Indian
Address	Indian Documentation Service Naisubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
6. Name of Owners.	Satyaprakash Pankaj Kumar

I, Satyaprakash, hereby declare that the particulars given are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date : 2.5.1983

Satyaprakash
Signature of the
Publisher.

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana). Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain,
Date of publication : 2.5.1983

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 20, No. 2
April-June, 1983

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

©. Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November, and February, with Annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Rs. 425.00 : $ 85.00 : £ 40.00

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1982 (19 Volumes)
Rs. 4,125 : $ 825.00 : £ 412.50

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 20.00

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 400 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	academy
Ag	August
Am	America, American
annex	annexure
Ap	April
appdc	Appendices
appdx	Appendix
Aus $	Australian dollar
Aut	Autumn
B	Bengali
bibliogr	Bibliography
BWI $	British West Indian $
Cb	Cloth binding
Ch	Chinese
Comp	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	Continued
Cr $	Cruzeiro dollar
d	Pence
De	December
diag(s)	Diagram(s)
e	edition
E	English
ed	Editor Edited
fasc	fascicle
Fe	February
fig(s)	Figure(s)
fr	franc
Fr	French
ft-n	Foot note(s)
G	Gujarati
g.m.	General meeting
gld	Guilder, Gulden
H	Hindi
ill(s)	Illustration(s)
Inst	Institute
Int	International
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jt. auth.(s)	Joint author(s)
Kan	Kannada
£	Pound
Mal	Malayalam
Mar	Marathi
Mon	Monsoon
Mr	March
My	May
N $	Nigerian dollar
Nv	November
Oc	October
Pa	Paperback
pl(s)	Plate(s)
por(s)	Portrait(s)
Portu	Portuguese
pseud	Pseudonym
Repr	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	Shilling
Se	September
Sk	Sanskrit
Spr	Spring
Sum	Summer
Suppl	Supplement
SW fr	Swiss franc
tab(s)	table(s)
Tam	Tamil
Tel	Telugu
Tr	Translation Translator
U	Urdu
vol	Volume
Wint	Winter
+	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

SOCIAL science research
Social science research and research institutes. C.T. Kurien *ICSSR Newsletter* 12(2) Oc'81-Mr'82 16-21

Explanation :

An article on the subject of 'Social science research' "Social science research and research institutes." by C.T. Kurien will be found in Volume 12, Number 2, October 1981—March 1982 issue of the *ICSSR Newsletter* at pages 16-21

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Alternatives
Ancient India
Andhra Pradesh
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Aryan Path
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept Anthrop : Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Islamic Stud : Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
C.B.I. Bull : C.B.I. Bulletin
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta J Pol Stud : Calcutta Journal of Political Studies
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Law Gazette
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Communication and Cult : Communication and Culture
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Demography India
Design
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Dynamic Management
EPA Bull : EPA Bulletin
ET : Economic Times
Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ and Psychol Rev : Education and Psychology Review
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol

Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Reviews
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Gurunanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindutva
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Antiquary
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archeology
Indian Architect
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Hist quart : Indian Historical Quarterly
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistic
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations

Inst Pub Enterprise : Institute of Public Enterprise
int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
Int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Itihas
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J anthrop Soc Bombay : Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J industr and trade : Journal of Industry and Trade
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Policy and Planning : Journal of Policy and Planning
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res : Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J soc Stud State Govts : Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Educ : Journal of University Education
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra :
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog

Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
NIE J : NIE Journal
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Photonirvachak
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J : Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Pol Sci : Punjab Journal of Political Science
Purana
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J Nat Centre Performing Arts : Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
R.B.I. Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull : Research Bulletin
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME

Samskrita Ranga
Sangeet Natak
Sangit Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sike Review
Snipes J : Shipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series) : Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sportsweek
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
U.S.I. J : U.S.I. Journal
Univ Adm : University Administration
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J : Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh, Rs20

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
24, New Fatehpure, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry. Rs 7 : $ 2.50 : £ 0.80

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hillside Road, New Delhi-12 Rs 25

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Aryan Path, (m)
Thesophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020 BR. Rs 15 : $ 5.50 : £ 1.05

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 40

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development' Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, St. Paul's College, 33/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta-9 Rs 30

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110011, Rs 71

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati, (a)
College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca,(a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Bombay-1 Rs 5

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, (semi-a)
Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi

Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University), (a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University, Calcutta-73

Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies, (a)
Institute of Islamic Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry Rs 15

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

C.B.I. Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin, (a)
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta-700073, West Bengal

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
19, R.N. Mookerji Road, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 50

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
Manek Mahal (6th Floor) 90, Veer Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-18001 Rs 18

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a) :
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (m)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Dynamic Management, (bi-a)
Dept of Business Management University of Indore, Indore-452001, India

EPA Bulletin (Educational Planning and Administration Bulletin) (q)
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17-B, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A,

Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 40 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Frere Road, Bombay 400001; Rs 95

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 100

Education & Psychology Review, (q)
Maharaja Sayajirao Univ of Baroda, Faculty of Education and Psychology, Baroda

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 20

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, 143, South Avenue, New Delhi. Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
Indian Publications, 3, Abdul Hamid Street, Calcutta-700069; Rs 30 : $ 12

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009; Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/223, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Departm ent of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160019; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Family Planning, L 17, Green Park, New Delhi; Rs 5; $ 10

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-1 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs ,Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Antiquary, (q)
Popular Prakashan, 35-C Tardeo Road, Bombay 34 WR

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharsahtra Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Quarterly, (q)
Calcutta Oriental Book Agency Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi; Rs 20

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanande Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-1

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Department of Commerce, Lucknow University, Lucknow-7 Rs 15

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
2, Temple Lane, Alagappanagar, Madras-600010, Tamil Nadu Rs 30

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science, 4-E, Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Department of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211002 (U.P.); Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Training and Development (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, N-17A, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 Rs 36; $ 10; £ 5

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40' New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 16; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 40; $ 16; £ 6

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 40

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, Scindia House, Ballard Estate, Bombay. Rs 50; $ 11.50 : £ 7.20

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta-12

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P. Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay, (bi-a)
Anthropological Society of Bombay, c/o K.P.

Kama Oriental Library, 136, Apollo Street, Bombay-1

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute,(q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
C/26 Sambalpur University Campus, Burla-768017 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahaqad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samsodhan Sadan, South Avenue, Khar, Bombay-32 Rs 10 : $ 2.25

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
B.N. Chakravarty University, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
State Bank of India Building, Bombay-1

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Department of English, Annamalai University, Annamalai-608101, Tamil Nadu Rs 10

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of India) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14 Rs 20

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of the Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, South Avenue, Khar, Bombay-52, Rs 10 : $ 2.25

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Policy and Planning, (m)
Business Manager, 42, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of the Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, (q)
Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, L-6, Krishna Marg, Ashok Nagar, Jaipur Rs 10

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the SNDT Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackercy Road, Bombay, Maharashtra

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti VIhar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of University Education, (tri-a)
Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-6 Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
United India Periodicals Ltd., Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
Head of the Dept. of Pyst-Graduate Stadies in English, Giriraj Govt. College, Nizamabad-503002, A. P. India Rs 20

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
Editor, ICC, Kerala University, Kariavattam, P.O. Trivandrum, Kerala; Rs 15

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, A-5, Secretariate Colony, Mahanagar, Lucknow (U.P.); Rs 40

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 40; $ 57; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 18 Foreign Rs 75

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Maagnement in Government, (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1; Rs 40

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

NIE Journal
National Council of Educational Research and Training, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 7, Bell Avenue, Prasad Mudranalaya, Allahabad-211002, UP, India Rs 30 : $ 12

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
4, Raj Niwas Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 25

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboll, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 25; $ 8

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 15 : £ 1

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin. (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 46

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 30

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50; $ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advaita Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, 85 Nepan Sea Road, Bombay-400006 Rs 40; $ 13

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30, Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Political Science, (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
C.D. Barliwala Road, Sthanik Raj Bhawan, Andheri West, Bombay-56

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Dolly Memorial Hall, Cenotaph Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay-400021 Rs 7.50

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Rajasthan Economic Association, Deptt of Economics Rajasthan, University Campus, Jaipur-302004 Rs 15

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; $ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nava Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 30 : $ 11

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045 Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 15

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5, Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 65

Sikh Review, (m)
Sikh Cultural Centre, Suite F, 19 A, Chowringhee Road, Leslie House, Calcutta-13; Rs 30; $ 15

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 20; $ 8

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
Indian School of Social Sociences, Trivandrum-695001 Rs 65

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Ist Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India)

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; $ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar; Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road; Bangalore-560001; Rs 60; $ 10

Sportsweek, (w)
156-D, J Dadajee Road, Bombay-400034

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 1100 01; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India
Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002
Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007
Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra
Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan
Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)
Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30
Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22
U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25
University Administration, (bi-a)
OUB/L29, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh, India Rs 20
Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indra prastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75
Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urban Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021
Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh
Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg. Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055
Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 3.50; $ 10
Vedanta Kesari, (m)
Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004
Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P'O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50
Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30
Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10
Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 80
Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001
Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20
Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10
Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Committee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14
Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005
Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal Upodhayay Marg, New Delhi-110002
Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12
Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 20; $ 9; £ 3

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

April-June, 1983

ADB

See Asian Development Bank

A.M.U.

See Aligarh Muslim University

AAZHVAARS

Divine grace and the Aazhvaars. R. Rangachari *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 466-67

ABASIEKONG, Edet M.

Technology planning and policy in economic development: A suggested strategy for Nigeria. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 99-113

ABBAS, K.A.

When you make a serious film...*HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 VII: 1-6

ABDUL AZIZ

Economics of bride price and dowry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 603-04

ABDUL HUSSEIN

The train to Matheran. Adamjee E.M. Peerbhoy *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 6 : 1-5

ABDUL RAZAK, Dzulkifli

An Islamic inquiry into 'scientific creationism'. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 11-19

ABDULLAH, Farooq

Does the son roar like the father? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 I : 1-5

Two faces of Farooq : Compulsions of Kashmir's politics. Girilal Jain *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 3-5

ABIDI, S.Z.H.

See David, P.C. jt. auth.

ABNORMAL children

See Handicapped children

ABORTION

India

No let-up in female foeticide. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 23-24

Maharashtra

Abortion : The only answer to fertility. Sheila Divekar and others *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 8-12+

ABRAHAM, A.S.

BJP steers a rural course : Fresh effort to broaden appeal. *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Many ills of the Congress (I) : Internal democracy a sure remedy. *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Massacre of the innocents: Whose hands have shed this blood? *TI* 13 My'83 8 : 3-5

Reports on home and abroad : Foreign glitter amidst domestic strife. *TI* 15 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Revolt against Mr Arafat : Palestinian future in the balance. *TI* 10 Je'83 6 : 3-5

"Secret war" in Nicaragua : Raising the stakes in Central America. *TI* 8 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Soviet arms for Syria : Move to re-enter West Asia game. *TI* 20 My'83 8 : 3-5

State of the Indian Left : A comfortable part of the system. *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

State of the opposition : Fragmentation of party politics. *TI* 27 My'83 6 : 3-5

Superpower star wars : Close encounters of the real kind *TI* 1 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

West Bengal panchayat poll : Left Front tensions coming to a head. *TI* 6 My'83 8 : 3-5

ABROL, Dinesh

Whither technology policy? *Mainstream (Republic Dey Number)* 1983 65-68

ABSENTEEISM (Labour)

Absenteeism and Henri Fayol's fourteen principles of management. Asha R. Gupta *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 28-33

ABU AHRAHAM

For the sake of our progeny. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-4

ACADEMIC achievement

Impact of some personality variables on academic achievement : A replication study. Bhasker Patel and Gita Bhaumik *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 207-13 bibliogr

Relationship between academic achievement. extraversion and neuroticism. Tarlok Singh *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 202-06 bibliogr

ACADEMIC adjustment

See Student adjustment

ACADEMIC freedom

See University autonomy

ACADEMY awards (Moving-pictures)

'Gandhi' bags eight Oscars. *TI* 13 Ap'83 1 : 6-8+

Oscars for Gandhi; editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

ACCIDENTS, Aircraft

See Aeronautics—Accidents

ACCOUNTING

Measurement in income revisited. Gokul Sinha *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 47-49 bibliogr

The operation account: Unexplored potential. P. Chattopadhyay *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 14-18

Philosophy of accounting: An appraisal of time concept. V. Audholia *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 1-8 bibliogr-ft-n

Philosophy of accounting. U.K. Mallik *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 17-22

See also
Auditing
Cost accounting
Financial statements
Manpower—accounting

ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)
See Inflation (Finance) and accounting

ACHARJEE, Ranjit Kumar

Rupa Gosvamin: His life and thought. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(5) My'82 233-40

ACHARYA, Alok K.

The recent dollar crisis. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 49-55

ACHARYA, K.C.

Linguistic remarks on some words in the first Kanda of the Paippalandasamhita. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 85-90

ACHARYA, K.T.

RDA: Their limitations and application. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 587-90

ACHARYA, P.

A note on Phiroze Khan Lobani of the bilingual inscription preserved in the Baripada Museum. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 58-60

ACHARYA, R.M. and others, *eds.*

Dairy India 1983; Inaugural issues. New Delhi, Gupta, P.R. xvi, 514 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'83 6 : 5-6+

ACHARYA, Shankar

Concepts, scale and consequences. *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 21-24

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement

ACHUTHAN NAIR, M.

Oil-palm: The oil yielding plant. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 13-15

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)

Periodicals

A study on the loss in transit of journals subscribed through a vendor. V.K. Rangra and J.B. Mathur *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 16-18 bibliogr

ADAMS, Henry

Thoreau and Adams: Humanism in 19th century America. Michael G. Cooke *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 66

ADBHUTANANDA, Swami

Swami Adbhutananda: Teachings and reminiscences. Swami Chetanananda. Missouiri, Vedanta Soc of St Lovis. 1980, 175 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(7) Jl'82 319-20

ADDITIVES, Food
See Food additives

ADHIKARI, G. *ed.*

Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 3. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'83 IV : 7-8

ADHIKARI, Gautam

Agonising nuclear debate: Spinechilling scenarios. *TI* 12 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Conflict and civilization. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 6-8

Education and development: Poor progress without literacy. *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Exposing fraud in science: The ethics of debunking. *TI* 9 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

The film and the man: Attenborough's, "Gandhi". *TI* 16 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

New threat to aid for India. *TI* 10 Je'83 6 : 7-8

The piggy-back syndrome: Danton and some problems of revolution. *TI* 26 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

The renaissance man: The other side of Satyajit Ray. *TI* 2 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Secularism in India: Why it is a case apart. *TI* 19 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.

The next step on international financial and monetary issues. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 269-74

Of plans and promises. *Seminar* 285 My'83 14-18

Some disjointed notes on the Tamil Nadu economy 1981-82. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(2) Fe'83 94-111 bibliogr

Stimulus to power: Good pilot effort. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 59-63

The triple action alone could remove poverty. *Yojana* 27(3) 17(3) 16 Fe'83 14-19

ADJUSTMENT (Psychology)

A study of the relationship between dependency and maladjustment. L.N. Dubey and Narendra Jain *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 21-27 tabs

ADMINISTRATION
See Civil service

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of justice
See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE communication
See Communication in management

ADOLESCENT psychology

Personality characteristics of authoritatian adolescents. Madhu Mathur and Saroj Arora *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 225-28 bibliogr

ADULT education

Adult education: Some more vital dimensions. V.S. Mathur *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 8-13

The psychology of adult learning. N.K. Dutt *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 72-76 bibliogr

India

Developing curriculum for adult learners. T. Kumaraswamy *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 51-54 bibliogr

Non-formal education for development. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 153-66 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Adult education for social change. T.V. Rao and others. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 39-40

ADVAITA

The concept of divine grance in Advaita. T.M.P. Mahadevan *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 418-20

Jivanmukti in Advaita. S.K. Ramachandra Rao. Bangalore, IBH Pub. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 89

ADVERTISING

Advertising—A luxury or a necessity? Ananda Mukerji *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 6-7

Advertising and the state. K.S. Srinivasan *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 53-55

Advertising as imitation of art. S.I. Hayakawa *Communication Cult* 8 Fe'83 17+

Psychological aspects

Intersensory discrepancies and message reception. Indrani Mukhopadhyay *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 47-58 bibliogr tabs

India

Anti-competitive advertising: Its regulation in India. D.P.S. Verma *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 97-102 ft-n

An evaluation of advertising industry. *Communication Cult* 8 Fe'83 4-12 tab

AERONAUTICS

Accidents

Beware, here come the birds. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 5:1-8

Laws and regulations

Aviation environment and world order. S. Bhatt, New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xv, 181 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 223-24

AESTHETICS

The Aurobindean fourth dimension of aesthetics. Sisir Kumar Ghose *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 274-88

See also
Music—Philosophy and aesthetics

AFGHANISTAN

Civilization

Shortughai upon Oxus: A Harappan civilization in Afghanistan. Henri-Paul Francfort *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 13-19

Politics and government

The Afghan syndrome—How to live with soviet power. Bhabani Sen Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV:5-6

Afghanistan in crisis. K.P. Misra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 150 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 663-65

Arms for Afghan rebels. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 437-43

Curtain unveiled: An insight into Afghanistan and Kampuchea. Samar Mitra. Calcutta, Pagoda H. 1981, 139 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6:1

Deal on Afghanistan; editorial. *TI* 27 My'83 6:1-2

Five fighting years. *People's Democracy* 7(19) 8 My'83 9+

Outlook on Afghan issue: Renewed signs of hope. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ap'83 8:3-5

Russian gamble may succeed. Fred Halliday *TI* 20 My'83 8:7-8

Spring in the air. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 85-87

AFRICA

Why African: First Indian journalist's impression of the so-called dark continent. R.K. Raju. New York, Vantage. 125 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6:1-5; *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV:4-6

See also
Christianity—Africa
Islam—Africa

Economic conditions

African economies in dire straits. Hari Sharan Chhabra *TI* 2 Je'83 8:7-8

Politics

US factor in African crisis. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 29

AGARIAS

A study of the Agarias of Orissa. Rabinarayan Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 8-13

AGARWAL, Anil

The future lies in mud: If what the poor need is no-cost housing, mud is the only choice. *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 I:1-8

AGARWAL, M.M.

The philosophy of non attachment. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 97 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2:6-8

AGARWAL, Madan Mohan

The philosophy of Nimbarka. Mathura, Agarwal, Usha. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 88-89

AGARWAL, Sushila

Peace research in India and abroad. *Interdiscipline* 3(2) Ap'81 27-29 appdx bibliogr

AGARWAL, V.K. and Singh, S.S.

Labour welfare in India. *Indian Worker* 31(32) 9 My'83 6

AGARWALA, Umesh N.

See Singh, B. and others jt. auths.

AGASHE, Suhas

India—Pakistan should clash in the finals. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 39-40

AGASTYA (Saint)

Sage Agastya: A critical study. Shyam Manohar Mishra *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 77-85 bibliogr

AGED

The aged and the society. R.S. Srivastava. New Delhi, CDS. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'83 2:5

Caring for our aged. B. Manjeshwar Dinesh and P. Hanumantha Rayappa *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 17-19

India

The aged and society. R.S. Srivastava.

AGED—India (contd)

New Delhi, CDS. 1983, 100 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

ET 29 My'83 6 : 7-8+

AGGARWAL, K.K.

The energy problem in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 19-23

Industrial upsurge in Haryana. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 29-30

Karnal district marches ahead. *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 12-20+

Removing unemployment : The animal husbandry. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 27-31

AGGARWAL, Sumer C.

See Aggarwal, Vimla jt. auth.

AGGARWAL, Vimla and Aggarwal, Sumer C.

Man *versus* Robot. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 My'83 I : 1-8+

AGING

Asia, Southern

Aging in South Asia : Theoritical issues and policy implications. Alfred Desouza and Walter Fernandes, *eds.* New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1982, 105 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 219-20

AGNIHOTRI, H.L.

Gandhi and R.K. Narayan. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 52-60 bibliogr

Gandhian ethos in Mulk Raj Anand. *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 43-53 ft-n

AGNIHOTRI, U.K.

Enforcement of guest control order. *Administrative* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 493-95

AGRA

Developing an urban fringe : Blueprint for voluntary action. Kamal Nayan Kabra. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, xii, 98 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 417-19

Monuments

See also

Taj Mahal

AGRARIAN reform

See Land reforms

AGRAS, The

The Agras : An illustrious people of Haryana. Devendra Handa *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 30-31

AGRAWAL, Ashvini

Social picture of Kashmir in 11th and 12th centuries A.D. as depicted in the Rajatarangini of Kalhana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 199-210 ft-n

AGRAWAL, B.P.

Marketing environment in India in the eighties : Some macro considerations. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 58-63 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, G.C.

Public sector steel industry in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1976. *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 18(3) Ja'83 443-44

AGRAWAL, Jagannath

Prof Jagannath Agrawal : Academic life and work. K.K. Dhavan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 xv-xxiv

Prof Jagannath Agrawal, scholar, teacher and parent. O.P. Bharadwaj *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 xxv-xxx

AGRAWAL, M.D. and Mathur, B.C., *eds.*

Public enterprise in India. Jaipur, Ramesh bk Depot. 1982, 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Management in Government 14(3) Oc-De'82 312-15

AGRAWAL, M.L.

Recycling human resources : Role of training and O.D. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 26-31 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, N.K.

Determinants of dividend policy. *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 631-34

AGRAWAL, O P. and Gupta, C.B.

Investigations for an adhesive for lining of old tang-kas. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 63-67

AGRAWAL, Ram Gopal

Technical and economic cooperation among developing countries. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 316-20

AGRAWAL, S. and others

Seasonal variations in naturally occuring antibody titre : A semilongitudinal study. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 57-60 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, S.P.

Activities of the social science documentation centre. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 244-47

AGRAWAL, S.S.

See Goyal, S.K. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, Usha

Museum architecture : Select bibliography. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 72-86

AGRICULTURAL administration

India

Bureaucracy and the new agricultural strategy. Kuldeep Mathur. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 103 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 179-81

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

See also

Fungicides

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

Bihar

The legal status of PACS in Bihar. T.N. Singh *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 23-27

India

What ails agricultural credit institutions. A.R. Patel *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 13-15

AGRICULTURAL credit

Andhra Pradesh

Cooperative pumpset financing and impact on farm economy. C.R. Reddy *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 49-52 tabs

Bihar

Agricultural finance in a backward region. R.P. Kurulkar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 223 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 5-8+

Financial institutions make little headway. Ravindra Kumar Verma *Voluntary Action*

25(8) Mr'83 247-50 bibliogr tabs

Gujarat

Distribution of subsidy to adivasis. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 779-85

India

Commercial banking : Pivotal role in rural development. Radha Raman Singh *ET* 28 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+

Co-operative credit; editorial. *ET* 2 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Farm management on issue of cooperative credit. V.K. Jani *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De' 81 113-17

How banks are aiding rural development. M.S. Aulakh *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 7-9+

Not by money along; editorial. *ET* 26 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Regional and rural banks and the rural poor. Radha Raman Singh *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 22-24+

Some notes on rural credit from public and private sources in India. Bhupendra Hooja *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 57-83

See also

Agricultural Cooperative Credit Societies—India

Kerala

Integrated credit and small farmers. N. Mohanan *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 19-21

Madhya Pradesh

"A comparative study into the impact of farm credit, provided by the cooperative and commercial banks in tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. H.C. Jain and A.K. Sarawgi *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 61-69 tabs

Maharashtra

Credit use by small farmers. M.D. Pawar and C.D. Deole *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 14-16

Rajasthan

Rural credit in CAD areas, OFD and SFDA loaning. Rakesh Hooja *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 85-120 tabs

West Bengal

Credit planning for agricultural development of Midnapore district. Kum Kum Bose and R.N. Chattopadhyay *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 79-96 tabs

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL extension work

India

Development programmes for the poor : Do strategies make a difference ? Samuel Paul and Ashok Subramanian *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 349-58 ft-n

Need to reorient extension service. Daya Krishna *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 10-13

See also

Village level workers

AGRICULTURAL geography

See also

Geography, Economic

AGRICULTURAL industries

Project planning, financing, implementation and evoluation—With special reference to agro-industrial projects. U.K. Srivastava. Ahmedabad, IIM. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 32

India

How agro-based industries can promote rural development. V. Venkaiah *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 4-10+

Orissa

Potentials for establishing agro and forest based industries in Phulbani district. Satyabadi Mishra *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 199-204 annex

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Haryana

Technology and agriculture in Haryana. Mohinder Paul *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 32-38 tabs

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Bangla Desh

Peasant mobility: The odds of life in rural Bangladesh. Willem Van Schendel. Assen, Van Gorcum; distr. by Munshiram. 1981, 371 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(11) 12 Mr'83 385-90

Bihar

Labour relations in agriculture and the new agrarian technology in Bihar. S.N. Thakur *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C176-C183

Labour relations in an agrarian economy: An empirical study of North Bihar. S.P. Sinha and P.K. Sinha *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C167-C175 tabs

Gujarat

Employment of pesticides form labourers and pattern of relationships. K.R. Pichholiya *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C138-C145 appdx

India

Development of small and marginal farmers and agricultural labourers : An overview of policies and programmes. T.K. Chakravarty. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1980, 180 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 405-06

Farm labourers : Impact of technological change. P K. Sharma *ET* 20 Ap'83 7 : 3-6; 21 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Kerala

Labour relations in Kuttanad agriculture. K.R. Nair *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C130-C137

Punjab

Emergence of agricultural labour and its impact on labour relations in Punjab agriculture. S.S. Gill and V.C. Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C121-C129 tabs

Rural labour in Punjab. Subhash C. Sharma *Indian Worker* 31(29) 18 Ap'83 6-7

Uttar Pradesh

New forms of labour relations in agriculture: Seasonal tenancy in Western Uttar Pradesh. Vineeta Shanker *Indian J Lba Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C152-C166 apdxd tabs

West Bengal

Aspects of industrial relations in agriculture in West Bengal. Biswanath Roy *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C146-C151 tabs

AGRICULTURAL laws and land legislation

Punjab

See also

Consolidation of land holdings—Punjab

AGRICULTURAL marketing
See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization
See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL meteorology
See Meteorology, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL policy
See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL prices

India

Gratuitous increase; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

AGRICULTURAL research

India

How lab to land programme is helping the farmers. I.C. Patel and P.P. Patel *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 15-16

Research and development. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 III : 1-4 tabs

AGRICULTURAL workers
See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Rural poverty and agricultural reform. Steve Jones and others. New Delhi, Allied. 385 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(7) 15 Ja'83 25-26

See also
Dairying
Electricity in agriculture
Farm management
Floriculture

Accounting

Accounting : An effective tool in farm management. I.C. Verma *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 84-87

Bibliography

Towards bibliographical control of Indian agro-biological literature. R. Subbaiah *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 12-15 tab

Dictionaries

Dictionary of agriculture. L.L. Somani and S.B.S. Tikka. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1983, Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 5

Economic aspects

Agricultural production, prices and technology. Madan Mohan Batra. New Delhi, Allied. 1978, 77 p. *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 143-47

A note on our agriculture productivity. Raj Kumar Sen *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 73-75

Weather, prices and fluctions in agricultural production. S.K. Ray *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 251-77 tabs

Orissa

See also
Agricultural industries—Orissa

Punjab

See also
Farms, Size of—Punjab

Information services

Factors related to adoption behaviour of village local leaders. P.S. Doijad and D. Sen *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 39-46 bibliogr tab

Influence of utilization of sources of information on the adoption behaviour and productivity of farmers of progressive and non-progressive villages. D. Sen and P.S. Doijad *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 39-47 bibliogr

Problems in adoption of new agricultural technology by tribal farmers from Kinwat taluka of Nandal district, Maharashtra state. M.G. Bhilegaonkar and S.D. Wangikar *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 11-12+

Research

See Agricultural research

Taxation

Equity demands mopping up surpluses. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 7-8

The imposition would be a will of the wisp. V.K.R.V. Rao *Yojana* 24(24) 1 Ja'83 5-6+

Andhra Pradesh

A big hand for small farmers of Nizamabad. J. Janardhan and Mohammed Abdul Quddus *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 14-15

Assam

See also
Land tenure—Assam

Bangladesh

The Agrarian structure of Bangla Desh. F. Tomasson Jannuzi and James T. Peach. New Delhi, Sangam bks. 150 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 17 Ap'83 6 : 1-5

Bengal

History

Perspectives in social sciences : Three studies on the agrarian structure in Bengal 1850-1947. Calcutta, OUP. *Book Rev*
Seminar 282 Fe'83 41-45

Bihar

Impact of electrification on Indian agriculture with special reference to Bihar. Jaya Bose. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 152 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 3(4) Oc-De'82 79-80

Land records and agrarian situation in Bihar. M.P. Pandey. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1980, 83 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 33

Sone command area : Problems and prospects. M.P. Pandey and Ann Muthana. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 87 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(3) 16 Fe'83 33-34; 27(6) 1 Ap'83 34

Underutilisation of resources affects Bihar agriculture. B. Rai *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 20-21

Ethiopia

Foreign aid and rural development in Ethiopia : A study of the role of international donor organizations in agricultural development programmes. Seleshi Sisaye *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 565-88

Gujarat

Agricultural development in Gujarat. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 393-96

Bio-fertilisers in Indian agriculture : A case study of Gujarat. D.C. Shah and C.G. Ranade *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-32-A-43

Rs 136 cr. Gujarat plan outlay for agriculture. *ET* 2 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Haryana

Fertiliser response in Haryana. A. Parikh and S. Mosley *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-24-A-31

India

Agricultural output trends erratic. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Agricultural production and increasing fertiliser application. A.P. Srivastava *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-17-A-21

Agro-productivity : Science offers new vistas. M.G. Kasbekar and G. Srinivasan *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Changes in agrarian structure in India. H. Lakminarayan and S.S. Tyagi. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Se'83 239-40

Conditions for a breakthrough. G.L. Bansal *ET* 12 My'83 5 : 7 8

Determinants of fertiliser use in Indian agriculture. R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-2-A-15

Dry farming priorities. Ishwarbhai Patel *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 30-32

Education, innovations, and agricultural development : A study of North India (1761-72). D.P. Chaudhri. London, Croom Helm. 1979, 127 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 37-39

Food grain prospects; editorial. *ET* 6 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Food production; editorial. *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 1-2

Growth and fluctuations of agricultural production in the Eastern region of India. Neepa Bisi *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 47-64 bibliogr

Increasing forage and food production in rainfed areas. B.D. Patil and Masood Ali *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 17-19

Production targets go awry. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 I : 1-8 tabs

Psycho-social dimensions of agricultural development : An analysis. B.C. Muthayya and S. Vijaya Kumar. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1980, 103 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 402-05

Self-sufficiency in agricultural output. Sushma Ramachandran *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 20-21

Stagnant foodgrain output : Is fertiliser price hike responsible ? *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 3-5

Top priority to farm sector. S.C. Jamir *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XV : 1-4

See also
Field crops—India
Intensive Agricultural District Programme
Irrigation—India

India, Eastern

Cash crops farming catching on. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 I : 3-8+

Punjab

The green revolution : Soils being depleted. Ravi Sharma *TI* 14 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Holes in grain bowl. Bharat Dogra *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 6

Rajasthan

"Aggregate supply response of crops in a developing region". S.L. Bapna. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. *Book Rev*
J Inst econ Res 18(1) Ja'83 46-47

See also
Arid regions agriculture—Rajasthan

Russia

Ambitious Soviet food programme. R.G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 206-10 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Agricultural development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(2) Fe'83 80-83

Uttar Pradesh

Intensive agricultural district programme. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 403-10

AGRICULTURE and state

India

Agrarian policies in the post-independence India : Some implications. S.R. Kar *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 207-24

See also
Land reforms—India

United States

U.S. grain glut : Implications for the third world. Sudhir Sen *ET* 25 My'83 5 : 3-6

AHARONI, Yair, *ed.*
See Vernon, Raymond jt. ed.

AHIMSA

Martyr to Ahimsa. R R. Diwakar *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 1001-02

AHIRS

Political participation and mobilization : Ahirs of Haryana (1909-1947). Urmila Yadav *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 8-13 bibliogr

AHLAWAT, Y.S., *ed.*
See Raychaudhuri, S.P. jt. ed.

AHLUWALIA, Isher S.

Behaviour of prices and outputs in India. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1979. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 309-11

AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh

The modernity of Guru Gobind Singh. *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 8-10

AHMED ALI

Plantation to politics; a review article (on Ahmed Ali's book Plantation to politics : Studies on Fiji Indians). Bhagwan Singh *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 207-10

AHMED NABI, Kazi

Role of non-bank financial institutions in the development of large-scale industries in Bangladesh. *P.U. Management* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 79-95 bibliogr

AHMEDABAD

Labouring classes

Profile of labour. Pramod Verma. Ahmedabad, Academic bk Centre. 1981, 139 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(4) Ap'83 629-31

AHOMS, The

Ahoms in the Mayamara sect. P. Gogoi *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 27-38

AHUJA, B.N.

Ninth Asian Games. New Delhi, Pankaj

AHUJA, Chaman (contd)

Pub. 112 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 57

AHUJA, Chaman

The experimental theatre that was : An interview with Dr Gerald Weales. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 16-24

AHUJA, Dev

Prospects for leasing in India. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 III : 1-8

AHUJA, L.D.

Grassland management for desert reclamation. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 13-22 tabs

AHUJA, Ram

Jail reform : Treatment of convicts. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 29-34

AICH, Pradosh

Impressions of a democratic exercise. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 33-35

AID to developing countries

See Economic assistance

AIKARA, J. and Kurrien, J.

Mass education for development in India : Evolution and new strategies. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 439-54 bibliogr

AIR

Pollution

An appraisal of Pasquill stability categories for two major cities in India. D.V. Viswanadham and others *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 110-12

AIRCRAFT accidents

See Aeronautics—Accidents

AIRPLANES

Vayudoot : Third level airline that didnot take off. R. Raina *ET* 29 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

See also

Hijacking (Airplane)

AITKEN, Bill

Telugu Desam. *Tribune* 27 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

AIYAR, Swaminathan S.

Death of a magazine. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-4

The decline and fall of economic magazines. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 101-03

AJANTA caves

The plastic art of Ajanta. K.D. Bajpai *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 25-29

AJEET COUR

The gypsy river throbs. *HT (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 III : 1-8

AKALI agitation

Akali arrests cross 1,200-mark : Punjab steps to meet 'rasta roko' stir. *TI* 4 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Akali communalism : Genesis and implications. K.S. Thapar *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 15-19

Akali dilemma. *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 13-14

Akali politics. M.M. Singhal *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 32

The Akali psychology : Problem of insecure identity. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 My'83 8: 3-5

Akalis plan volunteer force of 100,000. *TI* 9 Ap'83 1 : 7-8+

Akalis' 'rail roko' stir on June 17. *TI* 13 Je'83 1 : 6-8

Clouded perception. Indarjit Singh *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 11-15

Dialogue with Akalis to continue. *TI* 19 My'83 1 : 1-2+

Fresh govt initiative on Punjab likely. *TI* 10 Ap'83 1 : 7-8

Govt not to yield to Khalistan demand. *TI* 5 My'83 1 : 4-5+

Govt ready for talks with Akalis in Delhi. *TI* 13 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Grenade thrown at CRPF picket : Punjab alert as arms stolen from armoury. *TI* 8 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Highway to disaster; editorial. *TI* 6 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

Meeting ends in confusion : Akalis divided on Centre's proposal. *TI* 13 My'83 1 : 2-4+

Naxalite influence on Akali extremists. *TI* 18 My'83 5 : 2-5

No deal with Akalis on Darbara's status. *TI* 23 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Police firing in many Punjab areas : 20 killed as Akali stir turns violent. *TI* 5 Ap'83 1 : 2-4

P.M. may have talks with Longowal soon. *TI* 20 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Punjab to turmoil; editorial. *ET* 14 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Resistance to integration : Akalis fight last battle. Girilal Jain *TI* 11 My'83 6 : 3-5

Sethi hopeful of solution : New proposal sent to Akali leaders. *TI* 10 My'83 1 : 6-8+

Settlement on Punjab should be final : PM. *TI* 11 My'83 1 : 4-5+

600 Akali leaders held in Punjab swoop. *TI* 3 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Solution to Punjab tangle : Cabinet panel finds formula acceptable. *TI* 22 Ap'83 1 : 2-3

Stop this desecration; editorial. *TI* 18 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Violent stir by Akalis deplored : Govt always willing for talks, says Sethi. *TI* 6 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

A war of nerves. B.K. Chum *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 1 : 1-8

AKALI Dal

Akali communalism : Genesis and implications. K.S. Thapar *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 15-19

Akalis' new religio-political demands. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 7-8

Anatomy of Akali agitation. Prakash Ananda *Commerce* 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 254-58 map

The lurking dangers. *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 9-10

Two poles of Akali politics : Moderate-extremist distinction false. Harjot Singh Oberoi *TI* 1 Je'83 6 : 3-5

What is the deadlock in the Punjab talks ? Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 1+

AKBAR (Emperor)

Letters from the Mughal Court : The first Jesuit Mission to Akbar, 1580-1583. John Correia-Afonso, *ed.* Bombay, Heras Inst of Indian Hist and Cult. 1980, xvi, 136 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Indian Arch* 13(1) Ja-Je'82 113-16

AKHTAR, Begum
In memory of Begum Akhtar. Agha Shahid Ali. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(7) 15 Ja'83 27

AKPINAR, Snjezana Veljacis
The tongue of the speechless one. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 191-200

ALAGH, Yoginder K. and others
Indian industrialization : Regional structure and planning choices. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 62-83 tabs

ALAGIAISAMI, K.
A vision. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 40-46

ALBERT, Ernest, *ed.*
See Ramesh, Divik jt. eds.

ALCOHOL
Alcohol surpluses; editorial. *ET* 10 My'83 5 : 1-2
Problems of alcohol; editorial. *ET* 9 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

ALCOHOL as fuel
Fuel alcohol : Appraisal of bio-mass raw materials. B. Venkateswarlu *ET* 22 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tab

ALCOHOLISM and employment
Use of liquor and drug among industrial workers. K.D. Gangrade *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 19-23; 31(19) 7 Fe'83 6-9

ALEMA, A.A.
The development of school libraries in Ghana. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 209-15 bibliogr-ft-n

ALFONSO, Felife B.
See Korten, David C. jt. auth.

ALI ASHRAF
'Islamic' economic thinking at crossroads. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 35-39 bibliogr-ft-n

ALIGARH

Riots

Riots in Aligarh. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 723-34

ALIGARH Muslim University
Aligarh at the crossroads. Amrik Singh *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

ALL India Educational Conference, Jabalpur, 1982
The 56th All India Educational Conference—A report. *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 26-29
56th All India Educational Conference : Presidential address. S.N. Mukherji *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 31-32
Jabalpore hosts : Fifty sixth All India Educational Conference. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 3-7

ALL India Youth Federation
AIYF plans big struggles. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 7

ALLAHABAD University

Vice-Chancellors

Disgrace abounding; editorial. *TI* 17 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

ALLAIN, Marie-Francoise
The other mad : Conversations with Graham Greene. London, Bodley Head. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8 : 5-8

ALLCHIN, Roymond
The rise of civilization in India and Pakistan. London, Cambridge Univ Press. *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 1-7

ALMEIDA, S.T.
Rehabilitating victims. *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 1-4

ALPERS, Anthony
Legends of the South seas. London, Murray, J. 1970, 416 p. *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 69-71

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

Orissa

Focus on NALCO; editorial. *ET* 26 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

ALVARES, Claude
C.V. Seshadri : The scientist as social transformer. *IE* 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

AMALGAMATION of land
See Consolidation of land holdings

AMAN NATH
See Wacziarg, Francis jt. auth.

—— and Wacziarg, Francis
The painted walls of Shekhawati. *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 VI : 1-8

AMARA SINHA
Amarakosa as a source of Hindu botany. S. Sundara Rajan *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 58-70 bibliogr

AMARNATH, Mohinder
A sheet-anchor. Gul Fraaz M. Ezekiel *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 7 : 6-8

AMBA PRASAD
Discovery of the sea-route to India. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 344-56

AMBALA district
Ambala district : The land of sacred Saraswati Sudarshan Kumar Gupta *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 15-23

AMBEDKAR, B.R.
Political socialization of scheduled castes and Dr. Ambedkar. A.K. Vakil *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 153-68

AMBROISE, Yvon
Hindu religious movements : A sociological perspective. *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 358-73 bibliogr

AMERICA, Central

Politics

Reagan shadow over Central America. H.M.L. Beri *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 8-9+

AMERICAN literature
See also
Frost, Robert
Welty, Eudora

AMERICAN studies
Through the eyes of the world : International essays in American studies. Bruce A. Lohof, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1978, 180 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 84-85

AMIR HASAN
The U.P. tribes. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 107 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'84 VI : 1-5

—— and Seemin
Folk tales of U.P. tribes. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 149 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

AMIRTHANAYAGAM, Guy, *ed.*

Asian and Western writers in dialogue—New cultural identities. London, Macmillan. £ 15 *Book Rev*
TI 11 Je'83 8 : 3-5

AMIYA RAO

Delhi civic elections and after. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 682-83

AMMUKUTTY, K.T.

Urban problems of a Kerala town. *scc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 31-36

AMRIK SINGH

Aligarh at the crossroads. *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

The JNU experiment : What went wrong. *TI* 2 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Living on imported knowledge. *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 7-8

AMRITA PRITAM

The gypsy river throbs. Ajeet Cour *HT (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 III : 1-8

AMRITRAJ, Vijay

Vijay Amritraj. Atul Premnarayan *Sportsweek* 732 27 Oc'82 31-33

ANAND, J.C.

Progress of Indian register of shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 7-8

ANAND, M.M.

Outlook for tourism. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 III : 1-5 tabs

ANAND, Mulk Raj

Conversations in bloomsbury. London, Wildwood H.; New Delhi, Arnold Henemann. 1981, 159 p. £ 5.95; Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 191-96

Gandhian ethos in Mulk Raj Anand. H.L. Agnihotri *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 43-53 ft-n

Human architecture. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 50

Poetry in architecture. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 13-14

ANAND, Mydur

Aspects of Indian sugar industry-7. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 17-19; 8(4) Fe'83 31-32; 8(5) Mr'83 9-14

Sugar release policy—A killer. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 41-45

ANAND, R.L.

NIS and the Asian games. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 9-10

ANAND, R.P., *ed.*

Law of the sea and beyond. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1978, xvi, 380 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'82 644-46

ANANDA PRAKASH

Anatomy of Akali agitation. *Commerce* 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 254-58 map

ANANDAN, Sujata

Assam on fire. *Ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 8-11

ANANDAN, T.V.

Prerequisites for safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 44-46

ANAND RAO, B. and Ravishankar, S., *eds.*

Readings in educational technology. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1982, xix, 411 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(7) Fe'83 166-

ANANTHAN, S.

Pricing policy for price regulated commodity. *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 58

ANANTHANARAYANA, H.S.

A note on the verb-forms of the Taittiriya-Brahmana. Ramesh Kumar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 39-44

ANANTHARAMAN, S.K.

Power is the last thing I want. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

ANDAMANESE languages

Language of the present great Andamanese. S. Manoharan *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 43-55 bibliogr

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Art—Andhra Pradesh
Budget—Andhra Pradesh
Caste and politics—Andhra Pradesh
Cities and towns—Andhra Pradesh
Dairying—Andhra Pradesh
Dry farming—Andhra Pradesh
Elections—Andhra Pradesh
Excavations (Archaeology)—Andhra Pradesh
Farmers—Andhra Pradesh
Inscriptions, Dravidians—Andhra Pradesh
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Andhra Pradesh
Labour and labouring classes—Andhra Pradesh
Land reforms—Andhra Pradesh
Markets, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Numismatics—Andhra Pradesh
Police firing—Andhra Pradesh
Rural poor—Andhra Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Andhra Pradeh
Sugar industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh
Temples—Andhra Pradesh
Treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh
Tribes—Andhra Pradesh
Urbanisation—Andhra Pradesh

Antiquities

Glimpses of prehistoric Andhra Pradesh. K. Paddayya and M.L.K. Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 56-64

Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 255 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

Economic conditions

On measures of inequality : An empirical exploration. S.A.R. Sastry *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 55-81 tabs

Economic policy

Honest mistakes condoned. V. Hanumantha Rao *ET* 28 Mr'83 4 : 1-5

History

A study of the history and culture of the Andhras. K. Satyanarayana. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 2. 1983, 619 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 6-8

History, Ancient

Some problems of the history of the Satavahanas. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 155-60 ft-n

A study of the early Pallava and Visnukundin relations. V. Sundara Rama Sastry *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 391-403

Industries

Faciliating industrial growth in Andhra. P. Lakshmanna *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 19+

See also

Small-scale Industries—Andhra Pradesh

Politics and government

Telangana movement revisited. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 709-12

See also

Caste and politics—Andhra Pradesh

Telangana

Population

Indices of opportunity of selection in Mala, Madiga and other Indian population. P. Chengal Reddy and M. Lakshmanudu *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 245-52 bibliogr

ANDREWS, C.F.

The ordeal of love : C F. Andrews and India. Hugh Tinker. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 334 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 295-301

Remembering C.F. Andrews. C.R. Pattabhiraman *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 11-15

ANDROPOV, Yuri V.

The Kremlin's new custodians. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-8

Soviet leadership tussle : Andropov a man in a hurry. Achin Vanaik *TI* 10 My'83 6 : 3-5

ANEES BANO and Mohammed Najmi

Inadequate schooling and delinquency. *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 32-34 bibliogr

ANGADI, V.B.

Banks advances to priority sectors : An enquiry into the causes of concentration. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 503-10

ANGIRAS, Rama Kant

Brahma-Drsti of Vedanta. *Visveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 147-49 ft-n

ANGLO-INDIANS

Curry and rice : British social life in 19th century India. G.F. Atkinson. New Delhi, Time bks Int. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

TI 24 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

Political attitudes and electoral preferences of the Anglo-Indians : A study in the context of 1977 Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha elections in India. Olive Peacock *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 70-88

ANIMAL husbandry

Haryana

Removing unemployment : The animal husbandary way. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 27-31

ANIMALS

Choice of appropriate energy technology : A case for animal power. D.B. Gupta *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 73-79

Livestock development vital for animal energy. Shiv Charan Mathur *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 19-20+

ANIS KHURSHID

Resource sharing of university libraries in Pakistan. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 169-82 bibliogr tabs

ANJANEYULU, D.

Books and authors. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 70-76; 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 77-83; 51(1) Ap-Je'82 77-82; 51(2) Jl-Se'81 79-83; 51(3) Oc-De'82 70-76; 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 53-57

C.P. Brown : English pioneer in Telugu lexicography. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 19-20

T.V. Viswanatha Aiyar : A man of rare integrity. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 50-53

ANJANEYULU, Kundurti

Kundurti : Leader of free verse. D. Ramalingan *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 59-65

ANJANEYULU, M.S.R.

Vizagapatam district 1769-1834. Waltair, Andhra Univ. 1982, 256 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 46-48

ANNADHANAM, K.

See Mehta, P.N. jt. auth.

ANNARUNA, V. and Murty, J.S.

Anthropometric variation in the new born and their parents : Correlation between the traits. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 47-55

ANROSE, A.

See Rao, P.S. jt. auth.

ANSARI, Inam

Decaying mural of Sitabinji : Fresco *versus* tempera controversy : Dissenting notes on its painting. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 1-8

ANSARI, Khalid

After all Sunny is still a hero. *Sportsweek* 750 9 Mr'83 8-9+

Of rules and spirit. *Sportsweek* 758 4 My'83 12 13

Spinners will be back. *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 6+

Sunny sets tongues wagging. *Sportsweek* 751 16 Mr'83 8-9

When Sri Lankans made notorious history. *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 11+

ANSARI, M.M.

Resource mobilisation and cost efficiency of the states' taxes. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 555-63 tabs

ANSARI, Shahabuddin, *ed.*

Islam and Islamic studies : An annual bibliography of articles. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 252-303

ANTARTICA

The unknown Antarctica. K.N. Menon *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 19-20

ANTHEMS, National

See National songs

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology in administration. Gopal Bhardwaj *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 175-80

Applied anthropology today and tomorrow. B.K. Roy Burman *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 23-29

The building of British social anthropology. W.H.R. Rivers and his Cambridge disciples in the development of kinship studies, 1898-1931. Ian Langham. Dordrecht, Reidel. 1981, xxxii, 292 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 91-92

ANTHROPOLOGY (contd)
Future of applied anthropology in India. B.S. Dang *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 31-36
Is Indian anthropology dead/dying. Amitabha Basu and Suhas K. Biswas *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 1-14
The methodology of anthropological comparisons. Gopala Sarana, Arizona, Univ of Ariz. 1975, 118 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 14(1) Mr'79 89-90
See also
Anthropometry

ANTHROPOMETRY
Anthropometric variation in the new born and their parents : Correlation between the traits. V. Annaruna and J.S. Murty *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 47-55
Incidence of cleft chin in Himalayan populations. A.K. Kapoor *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 83-84
Roentgenographic study of human skeletal remains from in Amgaon, Maharashtra. Y.G. Bodhe *Bull Deccan Res Inst* 41 1982 173-75
Orissa
Digital formulae of hand and foot among some urban population of Orissa. Gitanjali Nayak *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 58-79

ANTHUVAN, Victor Louis
Transport in India—Growth and problems. *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 245-54

ANTIBIOTICS
Side effects
Watch your antibiotics. Shivanand Karkal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 VI : 1-5

ANTIBODIES
See Antigens and antibodies

ANTIGENS and antibodies
Seasonal variations in naturally occuring antibody titre : A semilongitudinal study. S. Agrawal and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 57-70 bibliogr

ANTITANK Guided Missiles
Towards a better understanding of the ATGMs. R.K. Kukreja *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 241-59

ANTITRUST laws
See Trusts, Industrial—Law

ANTONY, M.J.
Law for the layman. Shahdara, Hind Pocket bks. 208 p. Rs 15 *Review*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 5-7

ANTULAY, A.R.
Supreme Court rejects Antulay's stay plea. *TI* 19 Ap'83 1 : 1-4+

ANUSIONWU, E. Chukwuma
The distribution of personal income in Nigerian public sector. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 307-24 bibliogr-ft-n

ANXIETY
Anxiety level among senior citizens. Henry H. Reiter and others *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 36-37 bibliogr tab

APPADORAI, A.
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-72. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, viii, 244 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(10) 1 Mr'83 48-49; *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 85-87

APPADURAI, Arjun
Worship and conflict under colonial rule : A South Indian case. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1981, x, 226 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 213-14

APPASAMY, Jaya
Ramkinkar and Santiniketan. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 1-5

APPAYA DIKSITA
Probable spurious portions in Appaya Diksita's Chitramimamsa. Satyanarayan Chakrabarty *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 129-35

APTE, Narendra M.
A viewpoint : Growth constraints in banking in '80s. *ET* 28 My'83 5 : 7-8

ARAB states
The rise and fall of the Arabs. Girilal Jain *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8
Economic relations
India
Indo-Arab ties; editorial. *TI* 20 My'83 5 : 1-2

ARABIC inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Arabic

ARAFAT, Yasser
Arafat's indictment of US imperialism, Zionists. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 8
Breakfast with Arafat. Chitra Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 1 : 1-8

ARAVINDAKSHAN, K.
Is Kerala heading towards a fuel crisis? *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 23-25 bibliogr tabs

ARCHAEOLOGICAL chemistry
Treatment of monuments and paintings *See* Column Archaeological Chemistry issue of Indian Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY
Archaeological remains of Sonabeda plateau. Jitamitra Singh Deo *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 121-29
Ecological archaeology and the ecology of archaeology : The archaeologists viewpoint. K. Paddayya *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 130-50 bibliogr-ft-n
Fishing among the tribal communities of Bastar and its implications for archaeology. Malti Nagar *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 116-25
The Kakatiyas of Warangal. P.V. Parabrahma Sastry. Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra Pradesh. xii, 347 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 225-26
Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 255 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6
See also
Excavations (Archaeology)
Numismatics

Anecdotes

Two anecdotes narrated by two archaeologists. U.C. Mohanty *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 16-20

Law and legislation

See also

Treasure—trove

ARCHEOLOGY

See Archaeology

ARCHITECTS

Architect and society. Evan Charlton *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 58

Architects as developer. *Indian Architect* 24(12) De'82 242-44

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture, art and culture : Ancient India and Sri Lanka to Combodia. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 14

Engineering firms can pose new threat to the fine art of architecture. *Indian Architect* 24(7-8) Jl-Ag'82 142-45

Futility of competitions in architecture. *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 126

Human architecture. Mulk Raj Anand *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 50

Understanding among architects necessary for urban growth. *Indian Architect* 24(7-8) Jl-Ag'82 137-38 figs

See also

Moving-picture theatres

Temple architecture

Exhibitions

Exhibition architecture. *Indian Architect* 24(11) Nv'82 212-17 figs

India

Formulation of national policy architectural expression. V.B. Viadya *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 52-53

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

Borobudur and stupa symbolism. K.K. Sarkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 259-65 ft-n

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Community architecture. *Indian Architect* 24(12) De'82 235-41 figs

Is contemporary Indian domestic architecture forging out a vocabulary of its owns. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 20-21 figs

India

Architecture of rural housing : Some issues in India. Romi Khosla *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 56-60 bibliogr

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

Indian architecture made in America. *Indian Architect* 24(1) Ja'82 4-8

ARCHITECTURE, Library

See Library architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Moghul

History of Mughal architecture. R. Nath. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 301 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Fe'83 IV : 1-4

ARCHITECTURE, Rural

See Architecture, Domestic

ARCHITECTURE, Singhalese

Singhalese architecture. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 13

ARCHITECTURE in art

Role and effects of visual art on architecture. Amaranath Sehgal *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 34

ARCHITECTURE in literature

Poetry in architecture. Mulk Raj Anand *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 13-14

ARCHIVES

Neo-dynamics of records management. J.S. Majumdar *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 46-54 bibliogr

See also

Public records

Karnataka

History

Archival wealth and post-Vijayanagara Karnataka history. S.V. Desika Char *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 19-35

West Bengal

Rabindra Bhavana archives. Sanat Kumar Bagchi *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 49-73

ARCHIVISTS

Training of archivists in South and West Asia. R.C. Gupta *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 1-24

ARID regions

Rajasthan

Scientific approach for arresting the desert. H.S. Mann *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 1-11

ARID regions agriculture

Rajasthan

Contingency planning for combating desertification in drylands. R.P. Singh *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 55-66 tabs

Optimization of production in desert land. A.N. Lahiri *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 39-53 tabs

ARIS, Michael

Views of medieval Bhutan : The drawing of Samuel Davis, 1783. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1982, 124 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 98-99

ARIS, Stephen

Gulf gapes at oil slick. *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

ARJAN SINGH

Prince of cats. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 192 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 29 My'83 IV : 1-6

ARJUNAN, G. and Krishnamohan, G.

Soybean diseases and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 17-18+

ARM control

See Disarmament

ARMAMENTS

Arms build-up and development. Fidel Castro *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 12-15

Arms buildup and development. *People's Democracy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 6-7

Non-aligned movement : The military dimensions. Maharaj K. Chopra *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 31-41

The world military order : The impact of military technology on the third world. Mary Kaldor and Asjorn Eide, *eds.* London, Macmillan. 1979, viii, 306 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 656-57

Disarmament

Munitions

ARMIES

Selection of higher leadership in the army. Gurdial Singh *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 260-66

ARMIES, Territorial

Territorial army—A neglected force. D. Sarbadhikars *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 154-60

ARMY

See Armies

ARNOLD, Alan

Once upon a galaxy. London, Sphere. Rs 22.15 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

ARNOLD, David

The Congress in Tamil Nadu : National politics in South India, 1919-1957. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1977, 253 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 665-70

ARNOT, Michelle

A history of the crossword puzzle. London, Macmillan. 1982. Rs 87.62 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Ap'83 6 : 8

ARNTZ, Helmaut

Kaula gold medal awarded to Professor Arntz : Presentation ceremony in Augsberg. V. Venkatappaiah *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 249-54

ARORA, Ramesh K., *ed.*

Perspectives in administrative theory. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1979, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 953-54

ARORA, Renu

Study of the problems of reader delinquency in college libraries of the University of Delhi. *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 19-25 bibliogr tabs

ARORA, S.K.

Grow these sweet melons for better returns. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 13-14+

ARORA, Saroj

See Mathur, Madhu jt. auth.

ARORA, V.N.

Teaching of literature. *Patriot (Mag)* 22 My'83 1 : 1-6

ARREST

See also
Bail

ART

Architecture, art and culture : Ancient India and Sri Lanka to Combodia. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 14

Art and the novel. K. Leela Mohana Rao *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 75-78

New perspectives in art. K.G. Subramanayn *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 73-96

Some reflections on art. Kalidas Bhattacharya *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80 Ap'81 30-72

T.H. Green on art and morality. Jnanda Pra. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'83 IV : 5-6

See also
Architecture
Architecture in art
Magic in art
Realism in art

Andhra Pradesh

Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 255 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

India

Letters : Abanindranath to Havell. Uma Das Gupta *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 208-29

Rajasthan

Art of Rajasthan. Jogendra Saxena. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 241 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(4) 1 Mr'83 33

ART, Buddhist

Vestiges of Buddhist art. S. Nagaraju *Marg* 35(1) De'81 5-14 bibliogr

ART, Folk

See Folk art

ART, Indian

Art of India and Persia. Anis Farooqi. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 84

The roots of Indian art. S.P. Gupta. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1980, xx, 378 p. 120 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 214-17; *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 259-63; *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 85-86

ART metal works

Exports of metal art wares. H.C. Mehrotra and D.K. Kulshrestha *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 III : 6-8 tab

ARTIFICIAL fibres

See Textile fibres, Synthetic

ARTIFICIAL insemination

Where is the fun if you don't use power. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 763-72

ARTISTS

India, Ancient

Anonymity of the ancient Indian artist : Fact or fiction. R.N. Misra *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 3-9

ARTISTS, Indian

Changing self-image of the Indian artist. Geeta Kapur *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 97-107

ARTS

Exhibitions

Twentysixth national exhibitions of art, 1983. R.B. Bhaskaran *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 121-22 figs

See also
Triennale of Contemporary World Art

ARTS and crafts movement

See also
Handicraft

ARUN KUMAR

See Badam, G.L. jt. auth.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Industries

Major efforts at industrialisation. Nitya Chakravorty *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 V : 1-5+

ARUNACHALAM, K.

Sarvodaya order—Its meaning, genesis and development. *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 228-33+

ARYA, O.P.

Is coal gasification coming : *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 17-18

When will CCG come to India? *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 13-14+

ARYA Samaj

The Arya Samaja: Hindu without Hinduism. D. Vable. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2:5-8; *Tribune* 12 Mr'83 4:6

Ham Hindu Nahin: The Arya Arya-Sikh relations, 1877-1905. Kenneth W. Jones *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 32-39 bibliogr

The seeds are sown: The Arya Samaj and Punjab politics, 1894-1908. Norman C. Barrier *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 40-47 bibliogr

ARYAN, K.C.

The cultural heritage of Punjab 3000 BC. 1947 AD. New Delhi, Rekha Pra. 152 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'83 IV:1-6

ASARI, V. Shanmughan

KSIDC's role in promoting industries. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 29-30 tabs

ASCETICSM

Ascetics of Kashi: An anthropological exploration. Surajit Sinha and Baidyanath Saraswati. Varanasi, N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation. 1978, 288 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 15(1) Mr'80 92-94

ASESHANANDA, Swami

Glimpses of a great soul—A portrait of Swami Saradananda. Los Angles, Vedanta Press. 1982. *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(1) Ja'83 32-33

ASHA RANI

Gandhian non-violence and India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Shree Pub H. 1981, 348 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 110-11

ASHAPURNA DEVI

Generations gap. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 120-43

ASHER, Catheriae B.

The Islamic legacy. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 71-86 bibliogr

ASHOK KUMAR

See Deshmukh, G.R. jt. auth.

ASHOKA (Emperor)

Ashoka—The great Buddhist monarch. Hermine Sabetay *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 200-02 ft-n

ASHTA, Dharam Pal

An aesthetic evaluation of Guru Gobind Singh's poetry. *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 35-48

ASIA

See also
Family—Asia
Moral education—Asia
Railways—Asia
Urban land—Asia
Urbanization—Asia

Economic conditions

Strategies for the future of Asia. Ngo Manh Lan. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 51-61

Foreign relations

Mahatma Gandhi: Asian relation conference, 1947. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 6

ASIA, Central

Foreign relations

Central Asian states. Ram Rahul *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 625-42

Politics

Central Asian states. Ram Rahul *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 625-42

ASIA, Southeastern

Politics

South-east Asia: Past and present. D.R. Sardesai. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Ap'83 8:7-8

ASIA, Southern

See also
Community Development—Asia, Southern

Foreign relations

South Asian response at non-aligned summits: From Belgrade to Havana. Promod Kumar Mishra *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 43-58 ft-n

History

The Subaltern in South Asian history and society. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 299-301

Politics

Sly subversion of South Asian amity. C.S. Jha *TI* 3 My'83 8:7-8

ASIAN Development Bank

Asian Development Bank: New operational strategies. A.T. Bambawale *ET* 4 My'83 5:3-6

Asian development; editorial. *ET* 25 My'83 5:1-2

An Asian dilemma; editorial. *ET* 13 My'83 5:1-2

ASIAN Games

NIS and the Asian games. R.L. Anand *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 9-10

Sangam book of Asian games. Ranajit Bhatia. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 104 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Snipes J 6(1) Ja'83 66

ASIAN Games, New Delhi, 1982

ASIAD-1982—A grand achievement. John Churchill *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 28-30

The first Asian games. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 12-13

India, Asia and the athletic world. Jal D. Pardiwala. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 16-24

India in the Asian Games. *Sportsweek* 735 17 Nv'82 7-13

Ninth Asian Games. B.N. Ahuja. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub. 112 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(21) 16 Nv'82 57

A spectacular show. Behram Contractor *Sportsweek* 736 24 Nv'82 7-8

Statistical analysis and discussion of IX Asiad boxing championship. G.S. Sandhu and T.L. Gupta *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 13-17 figs tabs

Stadia

Indraprastha sports complex: Evaluation, design and construction management. P. Roychaudhuri and V. Prakash Chetal. Periodical Expert bk Agency. 102 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 24-25

Progress report on constructions—ASIAD. *Indian Architect* 24(5) My'82 87-92 figs

ASIAN Games Village

A pernicious plan; editorial. *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

ASIANS in Uganda

Uganda Asians; editorial. *ET* 13 My'83 5 : 1-2

ASIF IQBAL

Insipid end to the series. *Sportsweek* 747 16 Fe'83 11-12

ASNANI, Shyam M.

The use of myth in R.K. Narayan's novels. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 19-31 bibliogr

— —, *ed.*

Bibliography : R.K. Narayan. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 103-20

ASPIRATIONS, Occupational

See Vocational interests

ASSAM

See also

Elections—Assam
Excavations (Archaeology)—Assam
Folk-songs—Assam
Inscriptions—Assam
Land tenure—Assam
Temples—Assam
Transportation—Assam
Tribes—Assam
Wildlife conservation—Assam

Economic conditions

Economy on the brink. Joy Kanta Sarma *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XII : 1-5+

Economic development

Transport system and economic development in Assam. Shyam Bhadra Medhi. Gauhati, Pub Board. 1978, 424 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 936-38

History, Modern

Formation of the Chief Commissionership of Assam under the British : 1874. M.L. Bose *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 49-56 ft-n

Political history of Assam, 1920-1939. Arun Chandra Bhuyan and Sibopada De, *eds.* Gauhati, Dept for the Preparation of Pol Hist of Assam. 1978, xxii, 394 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 670-71

Political history of Assam, 1940-47. Arun Chandra Bhuyan, *eds.* Dispur, Govt of Assam. vol III. 1980. *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 106-09

Languages

The languages and dialects of Cachar district in Assam. P.C. Bhattacharya *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 12-15

Politics and government

Assam on a short fuse : Roots of popular alienation. Praful Bidwai *TI* 21 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Assam on fire. Sujata Anandan *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 8-11

Assam : Politicians speak out. *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 12-13

Assam : The Congress (I) rule on the debris of the dead bodies. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 4

Assam : The difficult years. T.S. Murthy. Bombay, Himalayan Pub H. 293 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 29 My'83 VI : 5-6

Assam's blood bath. Kumar Prashant *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 341-42

Assam's refugees; editorial. *TI* 17 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Bleeding Assam. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 29

C.C. resolutions on Assam. *People's Democracy* 7(16) 17 Ap'83 3+

A century of government and politics in North East Asia : Assam (1974-80). V Venkata Rao and Nira Hazarika. New Delhi, S. Chand. Vol I. 281 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 7-8

The greek tragedy of Assam. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 334-41

The guilty in Assam. *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 1+

The image breakers; editorial. *TI* 6 My'83 8 : 1-2

It's a national task; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

The labyrinth of chauvinism. Hiren Gohain *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 632-35

Many facets of Assam carnage. N.S. Saksena *TI* 20 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Massacre of the innocents : Whose hands have shed this blood? A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 My'83 8 : 3-5

The need of the hour. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 7

Next step in Assam; editorial. *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

Opportunity in Assam; editorial. *TI* 29 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Tackling Assam's real issues. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Thwarting evil designs. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 15-16

What is going to happen in Assam. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 1+; 7(15) 10 Ap'83 5; 7(16) 17 Ap'83 6; 7(17) 24 Ap'83 8-9

ASSAMESE literature

See also

Kandali, Madhava

ASTHMA

Alleviating asthma. Chandrasekhar G. Thakkur *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 4 : 6-8

Asthma—Medical enigma. M.P.S. Menon. New Delhi, NBT. 62 p. Rs 8.50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

ASTROLOGY

Astrology for you. Shakuntala Devi. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 5

Varahamihira's Brhat Samhita. M. Ramakrishna Bhat. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Part II. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 6-8

ASTRONAUTS

India

Indians in space. J.N. Sareen *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 33-34

ASTRONOMY

China (People's Republic)

Indian astronomy in China during ancient times. R.C. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 266-76 bibliogr

ASTRONOMY, Hindu

History of Rahu and Ketu. Rajanikant Pant *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 277-83 ft-n

ASTRONOMY, Indian

Indian astronomy in China during ancient times. R.C. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 266-76

ATATURK, Mustafa Kemal

Mustafa Kemal Ataturuk : Revolutionary for excellence. Mohammad Sadiq *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 505-13

ATHARVAVEDA

Linguistic remarks on some words in the first Kanda of the Paippalandasamhira. K.C. Acharya *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 85-90

Pre-Puranic form of sun-worship in Atharvaveda Samhita. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 20-29 ft-n

ATHLETES

Nutrition

A dietary plan for national level judokas. Rajender Singh *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 37-44 bibliogr tabs

ATHLETICS

See also

Boxing

Medical aspects

See Sports medicine

ATKINSON, G.F.

Curry and rice : British social life in 19th century India. New Delhi, Time bks Int. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

ATOMIC power

India

Fooling the public. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 II : 1-5

In deep waters; editorial. *ET* 21 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

India and the atom. B. Rama Rao. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, xvi, 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

India's nuclear estate. Dhirendra Sharma. Delhi, Lancers Pub. 195 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 4-8

Pakistan

How Bhutto gave birth to the bomb. Steve Weissman and Herbert Krosney *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

The Islamic bomb. Steve Weissman and Herbert Krosney. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1981, 344 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 1-4

ATOMIC power plants

Planning and nuclear power. Fregg Pagett and Greg Lloyd *Indian Architect* 24(1) Ja'82 16-17

India

A poor show; editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

See also

Tarapur Atomic Power Plant

ATOMIC weapons

The arms race in the 1980s. David Carlton and Carlo Schaerf, *eds.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 338 p. *Book Rev*
IE 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

Church leaders speak out against N-arms. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 12

The fate of the earth. Jonathan Schell. New York, Knopf. 1982. *Book Rev*
Link 25(21) 2 Ja'83 39; *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 64-67

Greens' tribunal against nuclear arms race. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 29-30

Nuclear weapons—Options for South Asia. A.M. Vohra *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 132-37

Parity and equality needed to settle missile issue. *New Age* 31(17) 13 Fe'83 15

Playing games with nuclear arms. John Kenneth Galbraith *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 6 : 1-6

Pakistan

Islamic bomb : Pak's compulsions. Pitambar Gupta *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 7-8

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

Agonising nuclear debate : Spinechilling scenarios. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 12 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Chancellor Kohl's missile tactics. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 24

For three decades. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 23-25

The great nuclear debate : The "Middle" ground of "deterrence". Achin Vanaik *TI* 24 My'83 8 : 3-5

Nuclear proliferation in the 1980s : Prospectives and proposals. William H. Kincade and Christopp Bertram, *eds.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 272 p. *Book Rev*
IE 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

Super power confrontation. A.M. Vohra *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 1-7

Wanted, a freeze; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

ATRI, A.K.

See Lall, Vinay D. and others jt. auths.

ATTACK and defence (Military science)

Attack by vertical envelopment. P.S. Sandhu *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 227-40

See also

Detterence (Strategy)

ATTAR CHAND

Non-aligned nations, arms and race and disarmament. Delhi, UDH Pub. xli, 373 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Nonaligned solidarity and national security. Delhi, UDH Pub. xxix, 346 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Nonaligned states, a great leap forward. Delhi, UDH Pub. xxxi, 380 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Non-aligned world order. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1983, xiii, 262 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 302-03; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 50; *Tribune* 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

ATTENBOROUGH, Richard

In search of Gandhi. New Delhi, B.I. Pub.

ATTENBOROUGH, Richard (contd)
1982, 240 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 5-8

ATTHREYA, N.H.
Speed reading. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 5

ATULANANDA, Swami
Grace abounding; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 398-401

ATWAL, Avtar Singh
Murder in the temple; editorial. *TI* 26 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

AUDHOLIA, Vinod
Measurement of business income. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 51-55
Philosophy of accounting : An appraisal of time concept. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 1-8 bibliogr-ft-n

AUDITING
Accounting information system development in EDP auditing. Sara Rushinek and Avi Rushinek *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 96-100 appdx bibliogr
The audit committees : An exploratory study. Vijay Kapur *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 593-97+ bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Accounting

AUDITORS
Rights, duties and liabilities of auditors. P.N. Mehta and K. Annadhanam. New Delhi, S. Chand. 344 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-5

AUGUSTINE, John S., *ed.*
The Indian family in transition. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 171 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

AUJLA, Rishpal Singh
Basic concepts of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 7-12

AULAKH, M.S.
How banks are aiding rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 7-9+

AURANGZEB (Emperor)
Guru Tegh Bahadur and emperor Aurangzeb men of uncommon determination. Harchand Singh *Sikh Rev*, 30(348) De'82 29-35

AUROBINDO, Sri
The Aurobindean fourth dimension of aesthetics. Sisir Kumar Ghose *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 274-88
Dante and Sri Aurobindo : A comparative study. Prema Nanda Kumar. New Delhi, Affiliated. Rs 54 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 88-91
Divine grace in Sri Aurobindo's yoga. S. Sankaranarayanan *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 463-65
The evolutionary aim in yoga. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 4-17
The fullness of yoga—In condition. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 18-31
The Hindu personality in education : Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo. William Cenkner. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1976, 230 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 464-66
Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo. M.P. Pandit *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 189-94; 87(5) My'82 217-21
Introduction to the Upanishads (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 35(1) Fe'83 4-28
Sri Aurobindo's Savitari and its critics. Romen Palit *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 35-42
Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 78-95; 35(1) Fe'83 74-91
A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 56-75; 35(1) Fe'83 56-73

AUROVILLE
Auroville : The city of light and dawn. Maria Teresa Morresi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 21-22

AUSTRALIA
See also
Municipal finance—Australia

Economic relations

Japan

Pacific partnership : Japan Australia resource diplomacy. Rajaram Panda. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. 276 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 5-7

Prime Ministers

See also
Hawke, Bob

AUTHOR notation
See Shelf-listing (Library science)

AUTHORS
Asian and Western writers in dialogue—New cultural indentities. Guy Amrithanayagam, *ed.* London, Macmillan. £ 15 *Book Rev*
TI 11 Je'83 8 : 3-5
Books and authors. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 70-76; 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 77-83; 51(1) Ap-Je'82 77-82; 51(2) Jl-Se'82 79-83; 51(3) Oc-De'82 70-76; 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 53-57

AUTOMATION
The robot marches on; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 My'83 IV : 1-2

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

India

Process of rejection control. V.V. Raghavan *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 IV : 1-3

AUTOMOBILE racing
The crazy car rally ! *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VII : 1-6
Pace-setters of the track. Rayan Amal Raj *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 7 : 1-5

AUTONOMY, University
See University autonomy

AVALON, Arthur
Prapancasara tantra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 566 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Nv'82 IV : 5-8
——— and Sastry, Lakshmana
Tantra Raja Tantra. Delhi, Motilal Banarasi-

dass. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Nv'82 IV : 5-8; *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 95-96

AVASTHY, P.N.
See Brar, R.S. and others jt. auths.

AVIATION accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents

AVINASHILINGAM, T.S.
The cultural heritage of India. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(11) Nv'82 471-76

AWASTHI, O.P.
See Bhandari, A.R. jt. auth.

AWASTHY, Rajendra
The red soil. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 143 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 7-8

AZAD, R.R.
Where even incentives donot attract entrepreneurs. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 27-28+

AZEEM, Anwer
Devil's diary and more. *Patriot* 29 My'83 2 : 3-8

B

BHEL
See Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

B.J.P.
See Bharatiya Janata Party

BABU, T. Stanley
Impact of railway electrification : Vijayawada division. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 35-40

BABUR (Emperor)
Babur at Panipat. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 37
A youthful folly. Muni Lal *HT (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 VI : 4-8

BACHCHAN, Amitabh
"I know as much about politics as Rajiv knows about acting". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 II : 1-8

BACKWARD classes
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

BADAM, G.L. and Arun Kumar
Fossil proboscidea from the upper Siwaliks of Raipur Rani, Ambala, Haryana. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 1-10 bibliogr

BADARAYANA
Smrti in the Brahmasutra. Uma S. Despande *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 332-39

BADMINTON
Asia's greatest-6 : The shuttle stars. P.K. Mahanand *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 VII : 1-5

BADRI NARAYAN
The call of the crow. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 3 : 1-8

BADRINATH
At the feet of the Badri. S.S.L. Malhotra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 93

BAG, S.P.
Occupational hazards faced by fire fighters. *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 33-40

BAGASSE
Bagasse—The promising raw material for the paper industry. P.J. Manohar Rao *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 9-28 bibliogr tabs
Imbibition efficiency. P.K. More *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 31-39 bibliogr

BAGCHI, Sanat Kumar
Rabindra Bhavana archives. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 49-73

BAHADUR SHAH (Emperor)
Guru Gobind Singh's relations with emperor Bahadur Shah. Harpreet Kaur Nannar *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 38-44

BAHRAIN

Emigration and immigration

The freeze in Bahrain; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

BAHUGUNA, H.N.
The year that was; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 4-5

BAIG, Tara Ali
For every child a tree. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 333-36

BAIL
Release of arrestnd persons on bail and misuse of the system. Vinod Tuli *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1982 1-12

BAILEY, Greg
The mythology of Brahma. Bombay, OUP. 256 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 8

BAIRD, Robert D.
Religious or non-religious : TM in American courts. *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 391-407 bibliogr

BAJPAI, Brijesh K.
How to run RD programmes in a betterway. *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 17-19

BAJPAI, K.D.
The plastic art of Ajanta. *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 25-29

BAJPAI, U.S., *ed.*
India's security. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
TI 13 Mr'83 8 : 1-4
Non-alignment. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 360 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Man and Devel 5(1) Mr'83 168-70

BAKER, D.E.U.
Changing political leadership in an Indian province : The central provinces and Berar 1919-1939. Delhi, OUP. 1979, xi, 233 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 9(4) Mr'82 290-98

BAKHALE, S.W.
Opaque context. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 193-202 ft-n

BAKHRU, H.K.
Diarrhoea : Purging the system. *ET* 5 Je'83 4 : 1-4
Early to bed...... Thin is in. *ET* 5 Je'83 5 : 1-8
High blood pressure : Down wite cholesterol. *ET* 5 Je'83 4 : 1-8
Indian Rus. and national integration. *ET* 28 Ap'83 5 : 7-8
PR—Facts and fallacies. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 IV : 5-8+

BAKSHI, P.M.
Agony of the raped woman. *HT* 26 De'82 9 : 1-8

BALAGANESAN, M.S.
Change in military concepts. *U.S.I. J*

BALAGANESAN, M.S. (contd)
112(467) Ja-Mr'82 29-40

BALAGHAT

Riots

Collapse of order. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 661-66

BALAGOPAL, K.

Telangana movement revisited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 709-12 ft-n

BALAIN, K.S.

Towards electronics culture. *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 9-11

BALAKNATH, Baba

Baba Balak Nath. B.S. Maigowalia. Hoshiarpur, The author. xiii, 35 p. *Book Rev* *Tribune* 14 My'83 4 : 5

BALAKRISHNAN, K.

MNC's from LDC's : The case of Indian joint ventures abroad. *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 133-48

BALAKRISHNAN NAIR, A.

Facets of Indian defence. New Delhi, S. Chand. 128 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 23 Ap'83 4 : 3

BALANCE of payments

India

Outlook for balance of payments. V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 75-79 tabs

BALANCE of trade

India

See also

Balance of payments—India

BALANCE sheets

See Financial statements

BALARAMI REDDY, S.

Fluctuating finances of Indian railways. *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 13-14

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal

Fresh focus on 'natural' F.P. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 527

No let-up in female foeticide. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 23-24

Subliminal dimensions of distortion. *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 13-15

BALASUBRAMANIAN, Brinda

An objective approach to the linguistic style of press advertisements in English. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 11-15

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.

Tamil Nadu crippled by power cut. *Commerce* 146(3737) 15 Ja'83 76-79

BALBIR SINGH

Message of Guru Gobind Singh. *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 5-11

BALD, Suresh Ranjen

Novelists and political consciousness : Literary experession of Indian nationalism 1919-1947. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *ET* 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-2; *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 IV : 1-6; *IE* 22 My'83 6 : 6-8

BALDEV SINGH

Land Market : Theory and practice in rural India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 140 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 15 My'83 2 : 2-4

BALGIR, R.S.

The rationale behind Sikh costumes. *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 24-27

BALI, Dev Raj

Modern Indian thought : Rammohan Roy to M.N. Roy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, x, 200 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 396-99; *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 108-09

BALI, Indu

Bina chhat ka makan : House without roof. New Delhi, Machiketa Pra (H). 1982, 152 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 39-40

BALI, Yogendra

Man of fashion down the ages. *TI* 27 Ap'83 11 : 1-6+

Two prominent names on Delhi industrial map. *TI (Suppl)* 24 Mr'83 I : 1-4

BALIGA, S.D.

Discipline and strict observance of rules vital for safe running of trains. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 19-22

BALLISTIC missiles

Angling for a summit; editorial. *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 1-2

Asian dimension of SS-20s : Subtle nuclear diplomacy. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 12 Ap'83 6 : 3-5; 13 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Superpower star wars : Close encounters of the real kind. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

See also

MX missile
SS-20 missile

BAMBAWALE, A.T.

Asian Development Bank : New operational strategies. *ET* 4 My'83 5 : 3-6

BAMBOO curtains

Behind the bamboo curtains. Pradyot Lal and Ajay Srivastava *HT (Mag)* 29 My'83 III : 1-8

BAMEZAI, Gita

Experiences of a rebel women. *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 III : 1-5

BAMI, H.L.

Progress of forensic science in India. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 2-4

BANAJI, Rohini

See Gothoskar, Sujata and others jt. auths.

BANDOPADHAYAY, Alok

Four moneylenders in search of cultivators : A 1971 close-up. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 17-20

BANDOPADHYAY, Manohar

Life and works of Prem Chand. New Delhi, Pub Div. 200 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 5-7; *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 34

BANDYOPADHYAY, M.K.

Glacial landforms of Kinnaur district in Himachal Pradesh. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 57-68

BANDYOPADHYAY, Samik, *Tr.*

Three plays by Badal Sircar. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 138 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *ET* 1 My'83 9 : 1-3

BANDYOPADHYAY, Tarasankar

No; a short story. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 109-27

BANERJEA, Benoyendranath

The practice of freedom. Calcutta, Minerva. 126 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 7 My'83 4: 4-8

BANERJEA, Shyamal
Management by Gossip. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 41-47

BANERJEE, A.C.
Creation of the Khalsa. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 11-23

BANERJEE, Amritava
The 'social class' perspective and the study of politics. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 251-58

BANERJEE, B.G.
Cultural values and contemporary challenges in India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 45-56

BANERJEE, B.N.
The practice of freedom : The Indian scene : A random appraisal. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 1982 9-16

BANERJEE, Bhaskar
Investment decisions in an inflationary market. *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 189-98

BANERJEE, Bireswar
Resource utilisation of Darjeeling Himalaya and conservation of ecology. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 1-15 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Biswanath
Some thoughts on Verma and Jati. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 65-74

BANERJEE, Brojendra Nath
Cancun to New Delhi : South-South Co-operation. New Delhi, Paribus Pub. 333, xvi p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'83 5 : 8

India's aid to its neighbouring countries. New Delhi, Select bks. 1982, xvi, 791 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 302-03

Religions conversion in India. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1982, 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 239; *Tribune* 26 Mr'83 4

BANERJEE, Deb Kumar
Magico-religious beliefs about plants among some Adibasis of India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 5-8

BANERJEE, Jyotirmoy
Moscow's strategic link with New Delhi : An interim assessment. *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 7-20 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Malabika
Institutionalization of the non-aligned movement. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 549-63 ft-n

The non-aligned movement. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1982, vi, 181 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 302-03

BANERJEE, Malay K. and Dhar, Parthasarathi
Distribution of A1 A2 Bo blood groups among the Kodaku and Pando of Surguja district, Madhya Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 75-77

BANERJEE, N.V.
The future of religion. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1982, 122 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 6 : 4-7

BANERJEE, Nirmala
The federal state and municipal governments can the trio meet. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 24-34

BANERJEE, P.S.
Hamlet without the prince of Denmark. *Civic Affairs* 30(6) Ja'83 23-29

BANERJEE, Purabi
Rushdie's homeland. *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 3-8

A seasoned poet speaks.... *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 5-8

BANERJEE, Santi
Prajapati in the Brahmanas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 14-19

BANERJEE, Tapan
A watchdog for the people. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

BANERJI, A.K.
Aspects of Indo-British economic relations, 1858-1898. Bombay, OUP. 1982, xviii, 255 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 88-90; *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 18; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Fe'83 345-48

BANERJI, Arun Kumar
Recent development's in Indo-British relations. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 47-66 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJI, B.K.
Man and organisation : Dimensions of the relationship. *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 4 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Uttar Pradesh budget for 1983-84 : Broad perspectives. *ET* 14 Mr'83 4 : 1-5 tabs

BANERJI, Kalyan
Exim Bank of India—A new source export finance. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 IV : 1-4

BANGARUSWAMI, R.
Mahatma Gandhi : His personality and character. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 11-18

BANGLA DESH
See also
Agriculture—Bangla Desh
Collective bargaining—Bangla Desh
Labour and labouring classes—Bangla Desh
Regionalism—Bangla Desh

Commercial policy

Import liberalizations under an exchange control regime : An analysis of the Bangladesh wage Garners' scheme. S. Reza *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 68-84 figs tabs

Cultural policy

Aspects of cultural policy in Bangladesh. Jnanbrata, Bhattacharyya *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 499-502

Economic conditions

Near-stagnation of economy. *TI* 2 My'83 1 : 2-4+

Industries

See also
Jute industry and trade—Bangla Desh

Finance

Role of non-bank financial institutions in the development of large-scale industries in Bangladesh. Kazi Ahmed Nabi *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 79-95 bibliogr

Politics and government

Bangladesh today : Hawks gain the upper hand in junta. Kirit Bhaumik *TI* 1 My'83 1 : 2-5+

Ershad may not survive even two months.' *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 7+

A year of Gen. Ershad; editorial. *TI* 28 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

BANGLA DESH (contd)

Population

Fertility levels and differentials in Bangladesh—Estimated from the relational Gompertz Model. M. Kabir and Ali Ahmed Hawlader *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 162-80

BANK employees

India

Job involvement : Its relationships to certain variables among bank officers in India. R.D. Pathak *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 269-82 tabs

BANK Management

Corporate growth : Impact of leadership : Case study of a banking constitution. K.V. Ravindranath *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 303-07 appdx

The managerial style of a chief executive : A case study. Anil K. Khandelwal *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 9-13

Professionalisation of specialist functions in banks. A.K. Khandelwal and R.K. Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 IV : 1-5

India

Organisational development and productivity of banks in India. Kishore C. Padhy *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 26-29 bibliogr

BANK rate

India

Bank lending rates revised. R. Sethumadhavi *ET* 27 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Lending by banks : Lower interest ratas, please. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 23 My'83 7 : 3-6

Restructuring interest rates in India. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 114-18 tabs

BANKER-marks

Anonymity of the ancient Indian artist : Fact or fiction. R.N. Misra *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 3-9

BANKESHWAR, S.S.

What Morarji told Moshe Dayan. *Organiser* 34(40) 20 Fe'83 7+

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKRUPTCY

See also

Liquidation

BANKS and banking

See also

Public relations—Banks and banking

Information services

Problems in designing information system for commercial banks. Krishna Kumar *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 41-46

Management

See Bank Management

Personnel management

Labour management relations in banking industry. Baldev R. Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-13-M-18

India

Bank nationalisation : Objectives not realised. Saswati Ghosh *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 17-18+ tabs

Bank profitability : Causes of recent fall. R.S. Sethumadhavi *ET* 11 My'83 5 : 7-8 tab

Banks advances of priority sectors : An enquiry into the causes of concentration. V B. Angadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'82 503-10

Banks can also help in transfer of technology. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 13-15+

Commercial banking : Pivotal role in rural development. Radha Raman Singh *ET* 28 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+

Deposit mobilisation in banks : Harnessing customer service. Siddhartha Ganguly *Capital* 189(4742) 7 Fe'83 17+

Financing priority sectors banks with special reference to the lead bank scheme. Ram Vichar Sinha *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 24-33 bibliogr-ft-n tab

Growth of public sector banks : A regional growth analysis. Syed A.R. Bilgrami. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 421-23

Impact of bank nationalization on priority sectors in India. Mohammed Quddus *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 56-61 bibliogr

Indian banking service. A.H. Elias *J Indian Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 119-22

Indian banks abroad—A review. R. Viswanathan *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 II : 1-8

Innovations in banking—The Indian experience—Impact on deposits and credit. C. Rangarajan. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 53(3) Jl-Se'82 136-37

Issues concerning credit budgeting in banks. N.K. Thingalaya *ET* 25 My'83 5 : 7-8

Lead bank scheme : Retrospect and prospects. K. Dinker Rao *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 257-67

Legal hurdles to social banking. P.S. Santhana Krishnan *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 29-30+

Merchant banking in India. Navin Chandra Joshi *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 11-12

Prevention and detection of frauds in a bank. Kishor Shah *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Productivity in banking. R. Sethumadhavi *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 III : 1-4+ tabs

The prospects of Indian banks overseas. S.K. Varghese *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 34-35

Role of economists in banks. L.K. Jha *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 23-26

The safety of banks; editorial. *TI* 22 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Social banking : Cart before the horse. D.V. Ramana Murty *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 131-35

Social banking; editorial. *ET* 31 My'83 5 : 1-2

A viewpoint : Growth constraints in banking in '80s. Narendra M. Apte *ET* 28 My'83 5 : 7-8

See also

Credit—India

Development banks—India

History

A history of the Indian Bank 1907-82. R.K.

Seshadri. Madras, Indian Bank. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 32

West Bengal

A study of working of the nationalised commercial banks in West Bengal since, 1969. M. Dasgupta *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 25-32; 23(2) Wint'82 123 36 bibliogr tabs

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

Gujarat

Role of Coop. banks in Gujarat's development. Dwarkadas M. Patel *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 27

Madhya Pradesh

"A comparative study into the impact of farm credit, provided by the cooperative and commercial banks in tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. H.C. Jain and A.K. Sarawgi *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 61-69 tabs

BANKS and banking, Indigenious

Indian money lenders : The 'Sarrafs' in the second half of the eighteenth century. Ranajit Sen *Bangal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 59-72 ft-n

Rural moneylenders. B.S. Jhaur *ET* 28 Mr'83 4 : 6-8

Some notes on rural credit from public and private sources in India. Bhupendra Hooja *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 57-83

BANKS and banking, International

International banking scene : Impact on India. Kevin Pakenham *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 I : 1-4+

Off-shore havens; editorial. *ET* 23 My'83 7 : 1-2

BANKS and banking, Islamic

Islamic banks—A short survey. Volker Nienhaus *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 1-10

BANKS and banking, Rural

India

Profitability performance of regional rural banks. Varsha S. Varde and Sampat P. Singh *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 247-56 tabs

Regional rural banks and the rural poor. Radha Raman Singh *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 22-24+

Rural banking in India. B. Dasaradharami Reddy and M. Zaheer Hussain *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 31-33 tabs

BANS, Ramma

Health and beauty. Bombay, IBH Pub. 164 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

BANSAL, G.L.

Conditions for a breakthrough. *ET* 12 My'83 5 : 7-8

BANSAL, J.P.

Inexpensive justice to the common man. *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 7-12

BANSAL, S.C.

Experience in management. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 3-8+

BAPAT, D.G., *Tr.*

Vedika Ganita : Gunakara—Swami Bharati Kusna Tirtha Sankaracarya. Pune, Kulkarni. D.D. 68 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 31(4) Je'82 411-12

BAPAT, Meera

Hutments and city planning. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 399-406

BAPAT, N.L.

Maharashtra budget : No new tax efforts examined. *ET* 11 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

BAPAT, Shailaja

Forests in India : Towards a dynamic policy. *ET* 6 My'83 5 : 3-6; 7 My'83 5 : 3-6 tab

BAPNA, S.L.

"Aggregate supply response of crops in a developing region". New Delhi, Sultan Chand. *Book Rev*
J Inst econ Res 18(1) Ja'83 46-47

BARDIS, Panos D., *ed.*

See Das, Man Singh jt. ed.

BARDS and bardism

Indian minstrels as sociligists : Political strategics depicted in a local epic, Brenda E.F. Beck *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 35-57

BARENSTEIN, Jorge

Nature and strategy of public enterprises in Developing countries. *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 29-36 bibliogr-ft-n

BARKAT ALI

Phalwano Ki Dunia. The editor. (H). 127 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 1

BARKER, Ralph

Colin Cowdrey. *Sportsweek* 757 27 Ap'83 24-25

Cowdreys' 102. *Sportsweek* 758 4 My'83 18-23

Innings of a lifetime. *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 23-25

Sobers and Holford. *Sportsweek* 755 13 Ap'83 14-15

BARMAN, Ashis

Purge of Maoists in P.L.A. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 26-27+

BARMAN, D.

See Singh, S.N. and others jt. auths.

BARNARD, Christian and others

All about good health. Bombay, IBH Pub. 188 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Ja'83 4 : 4-7

BARRETT, Michele

Women's oppression today : Problems in Marxist feminist analysis. London, Verso. 269 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6 : 1-5

BARRIER, N. Gerald

A note on Sikh proscribed material. *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 41-51

The seeds are sown : The Arya Samaj and Punjab politics, 1894-1908. *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 40-47 bibliogr

———, *ed.*

The census in British India : New perspective. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 236-38

BARSE, Sheela

A voice from deathrow. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

BARU, Sanjaya

Telugu Desam budget. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 492-93

BASAK, Nanda Dulal

International standard book numbering

BASAK, Nanda Dulal (contd)
system and India. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 258-60

BASAPPACHARY, B.
Panchanga or the Hindu Calendar. *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 19-24

BASAVAPUNNAIAH, M.
On the electoral verdict in Andhra Pradesh. *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 8-9

BASAVA RAO, M.
Two new galleries in the Salar Jung Museum. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 117-20 figs

BASKETBALL
A big "zero zero"! Javed Akhtar *Sportsweek* 734 10 Nv'82 15

Training
Circuit training in basketball. Louis D'Silva *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 3-9 bibliogr diags tabs

BASRUR, M.V.
A march towards modern trade on Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 9-11

BASU, Amitabha and Biswas, Suhas K.
Is Indian anthropology dead/dying. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 1-14

BASU, Amiya Kumar
Teacher training : Traditional and developmental learning teaching and field dependence independence styles. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'82 23-29 bibliogr tabs

BASU, Arabinda and Pal, Anadi
Human remains from Burzahom. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1980, 90 p. 44 tabs, 23 pls. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 89-90

BASU, K.S.
New dimensions in personnel management. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(3) Ja'83 444-45

BASU, Kaushik
The budget : A critique of its rationale. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 446-47

BASU, Khana
Science, nature and humanism : A study of K. Popperis philosophy of science. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 9-26 bibliogr

BASU, P.K., *ed.*
The new managerial order in Asia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 236 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 98-100

BASU, Ranu
Colonial municipal policy and Indian response : Municipal government and police in Calcutta, 1850-1872. *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 1-46 bibliogr tabs

BATA, Thomas
In the shoes of Bata. Deven Malkan *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

BATA Shoe Organisation
In the shoes of Bata. Deven Malkan *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

BATRA, Madan Mohan
Agricultural production, prices and technology. New Delhi, Allied. 1978, 77 p. *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 143-47

BATRA, Sunita, *Comp.*
See Tandon, J.C. and others jt. auths.

BATRA, V.P.
Bringing fertilizers within reach of small farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 10-12
Plastics : An important industry in distress. *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 7+
Strategy for the eighties. *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 11-12 tab

BATS
Give a bat a bad name. Ruskin Bond *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 VI : 6-8

BAVAKUTTY, M.
Organization of college libraries. *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 28-31 bibliogr

BAXI, Upendra
New crisis of the Indian legal system. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 405 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 De'82 4 : 4-5

BEANS
See also
Cow-peas

BEASLEY-MURRAY, G.R.
The book of revelatian, new century Bible commentary. London, Marshal, Morgan & Scott. 1974. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 471-72

BEAUTIFICATION of the landscape
See Landscape protection

BEAUTY culture
Health and beauty. Ramma Bans. Bombay, IBH Pub. 164 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

BECK, Brenda E.F.
Indian minstrels as sociologists : Political strategies depicted in a local epic. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 35-37

BEDELEAR, V.H.
Museum education : New challenges. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 8-15

BEDI, Beant Singh
Varying concepts of federalism. *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 7-8

BEDI, F.S.
See Bedi, S.K.S. jt. auth.

BEDI, P.N.S.
Computers cannot help railways. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 11-12+
Railway performance : How good. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 14+

BEDI, S.K.S. and Bedi, F.S.
Hindu marriage and divorce. Ambala, Lawyer Pub. 352 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Tribune 7 My'83 4 : 3

BEE culture
Better way of bee-keeping. A.R. Patel *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 15-17

BEEDI industry and trade

Karnataka
Women in beedi industry of Bangalore city. L.N. Shamaladevi and Usha Satakopan *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 40-45 bibliogr

BEET
See Beets and beet-sugar

BEETS and beet-sugar
Effect of different levels of artificial defoliation on yield and quality attributes of sugarbeet crop. A.K. Mehrotra and R.K. Tewari *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 19-24 bibliogr tabs

BEHURA, N.K.
Peasantry vis-a-vis the potters of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 91-106

— and Mishra, P.C.
Componential analysis of Meta Kinship terms. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 199-214 bibliogr

BELLAPPA, K.G.
Role of RDSO in railway safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 41-43

BELLOW, Saul
Saul Bellow and his novels. Y. Venkatramaiah *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 65-71

BELLY dance
The chador and the belly dancer. Wendy Buonaventura *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 III : 1-8

BELOK, Michael V. and Green, Joe, L., *eds.*
Philosophy and education. Meerut, Anu Pra. xvi, 227 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 99-100

BENEDICT, Gary C. and Gerardi, Robert, J.
The future of curriculum in America : Facing conflicting expectations. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 186-94 bibliogr

BENEGAL, Som
Tomorrow is already here. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 10

BENGAL

Economic history

Trade and finance in the Bengal presidency 1793-1833. Amalesh Tripathi. Calcutta, OUP. 1979, i-xii, 1-340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 305-07
See also
Jute industry and trade—Bengal—History
Leather work—Bengal—History

Famines

Akaler Sandhaney—"In search of famine". Mrinal Sen. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 80 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 3-4
Prosperity and misery in modern Bengal : The famine of 1943-44. Paul R. Greenhough. New York, OUP. 342 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

History, Modern

The Bengali intelligentsia's attitude to the revolt of TITU meer. Abhijit Dutta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 40-47 bibliogr
Liberalism in early nineteenth century Bengal. K.S. Bhattacharya *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 43-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Industries

See also
Sugar industry and trade—Bengal—History

Social conditions

History

See also
Social mobility—Bengal—History

BENGALI language

Grammar

Infinitives in Bangla and English : Phrases or clauses. Probal Dasgupta *Bull Deccon Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 176-209 bibliogr

BENGALI literature
Select writings. Suniti Kumar Chatterji. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 87-88

BENGALI short stories
See Short stories, Bengali

BENNEWIT, Fritz
Theatre for masses. Geeta Lal *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 VI : 5-8

BERA, B.C.
Quintessence of Yoga in the Gita. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 85-86

BERGER, John
John Berger : Perceiving the life. Jeroo Mulla *IE* 27 Fe'83 6 : 1-6

BERI, H.M.L.
End of civil war in Chad. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 484-89
The Namibia tangle. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 379-85
Pakistan—US military relation. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 48-55
Reagan shadow over Central America. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 8-9+

BERNARA, Theos
Hindu philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 207 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(2) Fe'83 45

BERNE, Eric
Through several glanes darkly : Berne's concept of social games revisited. Mike Strada *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 1-20 bibliogr

BERRYMAN, John
The theme of loss in John Berryman's early poetry. K.S. Pandey *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 56-61

BERTRAM, Christopp, *ed.*
See Kincade, William H. jt. ed.

BERY, M.N.
Whither railway electrification ? *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 III : 6-8

BESANT, Annie
Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics, 1914-1917. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 118-22

BETAI, R.S.
Abhijnanasakuntalam : A revaluation. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 355-64

BETEILLE, Andre
Equality and inequality : Theory and practice. New Delhi, OUP. 302 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

BHADURI, L.
PR in public sector steel marketing. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 III : 1-8

BHAGAT, L.N.
Land concentration in Bihar. *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 549-64 bibliogr

BHAGAT, Mukarram
Aspects of the drug industry in India. Bombay, Centre Educ and Documentation. 119 p. *Book Rev*
IE 13 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

BHAGAT SINGH (Shaheed)
'Anti-God not anti-man'. Irfan Habib *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-5

BHAGAVAD-GITA
A bird's-eye view of the Gita teachings. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 10-12
Concept of grace in the Gita. Swami Brahmeshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 458-62
Guru Gobind Singh and the Bhagavad Gita. C.H. Loehlin *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 24-28
Quintessence of Yoga in the Gita. B.C. Bera *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 85-86
Religious philosophy and the Bhagavad Gita. V. Perumal *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 284-90

BHAGWAN PRASAD
On strengthening district industries centres. *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 175-82

BHAGWAN RAO, C.H.
Promise and performance of tribal development agencies. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 14-15

BHAGWAN SINGH
Plantation to politics; a review article (on Ahmed Ali's book Plantation to politics : Studies on Fiji Indians). *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 207-10

BHAGWAT, M.M.
The law of surtax in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 191 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

BHAGWATI PRASAD
An outline of income tax law. Aligarh, Navman Pra. e 9. 1982, 470,64 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(3) Mr'83 126

BHAKTAVATSALA RAO, C.
Dual value system : Towards business-govt. co-operation. *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 3-6

BHAKTI
Bhaavas in Vaishnavism and Saivism : A comparative study. Arvind Sharma *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 23-25

BHALL, G.S. and Kundu, Amitabh
Small and intermediate towns in India's regional development. *Indian Architect* 25(2) Fe'83 79-80

BHALLA, V.
See Agrawal, S. and others jt. auths; Roy, S. jt. auth.

— — and Singh, S.
Skin pigmentation and tanning in some North Indian population. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 253-57 bibliogr

— — and others
Genetic polymorphism in CIS-Himalayan population's. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 81-89 bibliogr

BHALLA, V.K.
Investment management. New Delhi, S. Chand. 391 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 4-5

BHAMBHRI, C.P.
Public policy and political process in India. *Management Accountant* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 132-40

BHANDARE, Murlidhar
On top of a greasy pole. *HT (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-4

BHANDARI, A.R. and Awasthi, O.P.
Watch out for nutrient hunger signs in maize. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 38-39

BHANDARI, Arvind
Uniterrupted flow of fund to India. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 6-8
Welfare of children in a welfare state. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 14-15

BHANDARI, C.S.
See Sastri, A.S.R.A.S. and others jt. auths.

BHANDARI, M.C., *ed.*
Guide to company law procedures, 1983. Nagpur, Wadhwa. 803 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 1-5

BHANDARI, R.R.
Jodhpur railway centenary. *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 14-16
Profile of iron house on Darjeeling Himalayan railway. *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 17-19
Rail line at godspeed. *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 25-27

BHANDARI, Rakesh
Manas wildlife reserve. *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 VI : 4-8

BHANJA Dynasty
The origin of the Bhanjas of Khijjing-akotta. A. Joshi *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 41-53

BHARADWAJ, O.P.
Identification of the Vedic site Karoti. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 170-75 ft-n
Prof Jagannath Agrawal, scholar, teacher and parent. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 xxv-xxx

BHARADWAJA, E.
A note on Shakespeare's Hamlet and his 'Dozen or sixteen lines'. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 36-39

BHARAT Electronics Ltd.
BEL poised for a big leap. A.P. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 II : 1-8 tabs

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.
Bharat Heavy Electricals : Maintenance and operation of 200 mw units. K.B. Mathur *ET* 6 My'83 5 : 7-8

BHARAT KUMAR
India's policy towards Arab-Israeli conflict. *U.S.I J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 138-49

BHARAT RAM
Is protectionism avoidable. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 214-20

BHARATA
On theatre—Bharata and Brecht. Indranath Choudhury *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 240-47 bibliogr-ft-n
Reconstructions of the adhyayas of Natyasastra. E. Easwaran Nampoothiry *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 112-21

BHARATAN, Raju
Of Kapil, Calypso and Sunil. *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 39

BHARATI, Sri Jnanananda., *Comp.*
The essence of yoga Vasishtha. Madras, Personal bk shop. 344 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(1) Ja'83 33

BHARATIYA Janata Party
All options open. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 607

The BJP conclave; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 1-2

BJP for curbs on govt borrowings. *TI* 15 Ap'83 1 : 4-5+

BJP meet endorses united front plan. *TI* 9 My'83 1 : 2-3+

BJP steers a rural course : Fresh effort to broaden appeal. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

BJP talks on rural orientation plan. *TI* 8 My'83 1 : 4-5+

Cong (I) infighting hurts national unity : BJP. *TI* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-2+

A divisive issue; editorial. *TI* 27 My'83 6 : 1-2

Inadequate growth of BJP worries leaders. *TI* 14 Ap'83 1 : 4-5+

No bourgeois alternative; editorial. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 2

RSS connection haunts BJP. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 16

A realistic move; editorial. *TI* 10 My'83 6 : 1-2

Reasons for BJP setback. Rajiv Shah *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 7-8

State of the BJP; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Vajpayee calls for united front. *TI* 16 Ap'83 1 : 4-5+

Whither BJP ? C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 2-3+

BHARATPUR

History

"Bharatpur city in time and space". G.P. Gupta *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My-De'81 1-9

BHARATPUR (Former princely state)

British policy towards the Bharatpur state during the minority administration (1929-1939). S.C. Misra *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My-De'81 15-32 bibliogr

BHARDWAJ, Gopal

Anthropology in administration. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 175-80

BHARDWAJ, R.K.

Democracy in India. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xii, 344 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 239-41

BHARGAVA, Gopal

Squatter settlements of Bombay : Planning and policy framework. *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 13-20

——, *ed.*

Urban problems and policy perspective. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1981, xiii, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 410-14

BHARGAVA, J.N. and Mukherji, A.K.

Motivation and job satisfaction through delegation : A case study of Trivani Structurals Ltd., Naini, Allahabad. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C49-C56

BHARGAVA, Santosh K.

Breast feeding best for the babies. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 29-30

BHARTRHARI

Time according to Bhartrhari. M. Srimannarayana Murti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 140-46 ft-n

BHASHYANANDA, Swami

The place of individual effort and divine grace in moulding our lives. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 409-13 bibliogr

BHASIN, V.K.

Super power rivalry in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1980, 729. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 283-85

BHASKARA RAO, D.

Museums service for the disabled : A practical approach. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 68-71

BHASKARA RAO, Peri

A re-examination of consonantal Sandhi in modern colloquial Telugu. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 16-26

BHASKARAN, R.B.

Twentysixth national exhibitions of art, 1983. *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 121-22 figs

BHASKARAN NAIR, M.

Politics in East Pakistan : A study 1954 elections. *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 36-39 bibliogr-ft-n

BHASWARACHAITANYA, Brahmachari

Swami Vivekananda—His rousing call to the youth. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 21-25 bibliogr

BHAT, M. Ramakrishna

See Ramakrishna Bhat, M.

BHAT, Taranath

A case for an international debtors' union. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 25-28

Structural change and policy options. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 221-35

BHATAWDEKAR, Shyam

Why computers fail. *ET* 11 Je'83 IV : 1-6

BHATIA, B.M.

Budget as engine of growth of the economy. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 10-14

BHATIA, N.L.

Beware of scale insect of sugarcane. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 38-39

BHATIA, Ranjit

Sangam book of Asian games. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 104 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev* *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 66

BHATNAGAR, A.K.

Blindness can be 'Planted'. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'83 6 : 1-6

Where is Delhi's Shalamar ? *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 I : 1-8

BHATNAGAR, Deepti

Participatory desire and deprivation among employees in two Indian organisations. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap-83 531-47

BHATNAGAR, O.P.

Love, non-violence and freedom in waiting for the Mahatma. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 61-69

— —, *ed.*

Essays in criticism : Indian fiction in English. Jaipur, Rachana Pra. 1981, 133 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 73-76

Studies in Indian poetry in English. Amravati, Rachana Pra. 1981, iii, 110 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 76-78

BHATNAGAR, R.C. and Singh, T.R.
Biogas : A key to rural development. *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 531-33
Pulses need multipronged strategy. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 11-12

BHATNAGAR, R.K.
10 lakhs of biogas plants during the sixth plan. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 29-30

BHATNAGAR, Renu
Role of dais in child health and family planning. *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 190-91

BHATNAGAR, Y.C.
Foreign language teaching in India : Problems and prospects. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 18-20

BHATT, Girish
Goodbye to war. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 V : 1-5

BHATT, J.N.
The tortuous delays of faw. *HT* 21 Nv'82 9 : 5-8

BHATT, N.K.
Closer association of employees with management. *Indian Worker* 31(10) 6 De'82 6-8
Presidents May day message. *Indian Worker* 31(30) 25 Ap'83 1-2

BHATT, Prafull H.
Milk pricing. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 III : 1-4

BHATT, S.
Aviation environment and world order. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xv, 181 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 223-24

BHATT, V.S.
Wheat : A story of scientific achievement. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 III : 1-8 tabs

BHATTA, S. Krishna
See Krishna Bhatta, S.

BHATTACHARJEE, Manindra
Is Promod Das Gupta's ghost haunting the CPI(M)? *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 6+

BHATTACHARYA, Barid B.
Budget suffers from over cautious approach. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 7-9

BHATTACHARYA, G., *ed.*
New developments in library and information science in India. Bangalore, DRTC. 1981, 106 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 263-64

BHATTACHARYA, K.S.
Liberalism in early nineteenth century Bengal. *socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 43-58 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Mohit
See Subhas Chandra jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYA, Narendra Nath
History of researches on Indian Buddhism. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 239 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 303-05

BHATTACHARYA, P.
Unauthorised construction. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 439-49

BHATTACHARYA, P.C.
The languages and dialects of Cachar district in Assam. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 12-15

BHATTACHARYA, S.S.
ASEAN and the Kampuchean issue. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 365-72
India—Indonesia relations. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 520-24
Sociolinguistic profile of Tripura. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 189-98

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi
History from below. *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 3-20 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Sauri P.
Afghanistan : The latest phase in Indias policy of nonalignment. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 23-46 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Sumit
Human relations—Skills for corporate accountant. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 VI : 1-8

BHATTACHARYYA, A.K.
The peacock in art and literature. *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 23 30

BHATTACHARYYA, Achintya
Assam on the eve of the poll. *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 1+

BHATTACHARYYA, Amit
Tanning and leather works in the province of Bengal 1890-1918. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 15-34 appdx bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, Bhujanga Bhuson
Psychology and pedagogy of handwriting. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 51-61 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Birendra Kumar
Handiquis, Yasastilaka and Indian culture' tribute to a savant. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 37-53

BHATTACHARYYA, Buddhadeva, *ed.*
Freedom struggle and Anushilan Samiti. Calcutta, Anushilan Samiti. vol I. 1979, 335 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 41-43

BHATTACHARYYA, Devipada
Tilak and Tagore . In the light of the character of Dhananjay Vairagi. *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 141-54 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Jnanbrata
Aspects of cultural policy in Bangladesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 499-502

BHATTACHARYYA, Kalidas
Some reflections on art. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 30-72
Towards a systematic study of Gandhian thoughts. *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 23-75 ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Manas
Small industries have a big role. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 18+

BHATTACHARYYA, Nirmal Chandra
Social and political ideas of M.N. Roy. 1980, Calcutta, Asiatic Soc (Calcutta). 105 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 67-69

BHATTACHARYYA, P. and others
Sunflower cultivation in West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 9-10

BHATTACHARYYA, S.K.
Beyond number crunching, head shrinking and scientific management.... *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 VI : 1-8

The Japanese management style. *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 380-86

BHATTACHARYYA, Susil Kumar

The torture of hope: Prevention and cure. *Indian Worker* 31(31) 2 My'83 4-5+

BHATTACHARYYA, Umasady

Local government in Khasi hills. Delhi, Vivek Pub. 1980, xv, 263 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 243-44

BHATTI, Anil

Marx, Sue, realism. *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 83-89

BHAUMIK, Gita

See Paul, Bhaskar jt. auth.

BHAUMIK, Kirit

Bangladesh today: Hawks gain the upper hand in junta. *TI* 1 My'83 1 : 2-5+

BHAVE, Vinoba

Sweep of Vinoba's vision. S.S. Chawla *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 4-7+

Vinoba and the Bhoodan Movement. R.R. Diwakar *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 9-10

Vinoba Bhave and Bhoodan movement. B.R.S. Gupta *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 24-25

Vinoba Bhave, Jayaprakash Narayan and Indian democracy. Roderick Church *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 89-129 ft-n

Vinoba's approach to science and technology. Vishwanath Tandon *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 15-21 bibliogr

BHILEGAONKAR, M.G. and Wangikar, S.D.

Problems in adoption of new agricultural technology by tribal farmers from Kinwat taluka of Nandal district, Maharashtra state. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 11-12+

BHIWANDI

Riots

Biwandi riots. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 667-79

BHOKSAS, The

Taste sensitivity to PTC among Bhoksas of Dehradun. S.K. Garg and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 275-80 bibliogr

BHOODAN

Vinoba and the Bhoodan Movement. R.R. Diwakar *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 9-10

Vinoba Bhave and Bhoodan movement. B.R.S. Gupta *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 24-25

BHOOPATHI RAO, S.

See Satyanarayana Rao, A.V. jt. auth.

BHOWMIC, Sarita

A short note on the Ind festival. *Folklore* 23(10) Oc'82 221-25

BHOWMICK, P.K.

Varna-Jati and Indianizatien of indigenous ethnic groups in the Mahabharata. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 75-78

BHULESKAR, Ashok V., ed.

Indian economic structure and policy. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. 1982. Rs 128; £15; $ 25 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 29-31; *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 351-56

BHUNIYA, Niranjan

United Nations: Problems and prospects. Calcutta, Bagchi. K.P. 1980, 162 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 126-27

BHURA, Naazreen

Towards a better way of life. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 3 : 1-8

BHUTAN

Cultural relations

India

India and Bhutan—1727-1910: A study in interrelations. Manorama Kohli. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1982, 240 p. Rs 70 *Book Bev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 95-97

Foreign relations

Bhutan's international position. Srikant Dutt *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 601-23

History

India and Bhutan—1727-1910: A study in interrelations. Manoramma Kohli. New Delhi, Munshi Ram. 1982, 240 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 95-97

History, Medieval

Views of medieval Bhutan: The drawings of Samuel Davis, 1783. Michael Aris. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1982, 124 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 98-99

BHUTTO, Zulfiqar Ali

How Bhutto gave birth to the bomb. Steve Weissman and Herbert Krosney *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 1 : 1-8

'They salute when they come to arrest'. Dina Vakil and Smita Gupta *IE (Mag)* 1 My'83 3 : 1-8

BHUYAN, Arun Chandra

Political history of Assam, 1940-47. Dispur, Govt of Assam. vol III. 1980 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 106-09

—— and De, Sibopada, eds.

Political history of Assam, 1920-1939. Gauhati, Deptt for the preparation of Pol Hist of Assam. 1978, xxii, 394 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 670-71

BIBIC, Adolf

Political science in Yugoslavia. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 1-22 bibliogr-ft-n

BIDANI, S.N. and Mitra, P.K.

Industrial sickness: Identification and rehabilitation. New Delhi, Vision bks. 189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(3) 16 Fe'83 34

BIDWAI, Praful

Assam on a short fuse: Roots of popular aliennation. *TI* 21 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Decay has got to be stemmed. *TI* 28 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Metropolises in decay: Perverse urban policies. *TI* 27 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

New drug policy in a mess: A victim of sabotage by MNCs. *TI* 6 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

Tackling Assam's real issues. *TI* 22 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Waste of energy: Inefficient Indian industry. *TI* 6 Je'83 6 : 3-5

BIG powers

Super power confrontation. A.M. Vohra *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 1-7

Super power summit need of hour. James Reston *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 7-8

BIG powers (contd)

Super powers and the changing international system : A third world perspective. P.S. Jayaramu *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 147-60 ft-n

BIHAR

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Bihar
Agricultural labourers—Bihar
Agriculture—Bihar
Electric power—Bihar
Excavations (Archaeology)—Bihar
Farmers—Bihar
Farms, Size of—Bihar
Irrigation—Bihar
Labour and labouring classes—Bihar
Land reforms—Bihar
Maize—Bihar
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Bihar
Student unrest—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar

Chief Ministers

See also
Mishra, Jagannath

Legislative Assembly

Address by Dr Bal Ram Jakhar, Speaker, Lok Sabha at the symposium on 'Time of the house' focus on important issues' held at Patna on 9 November, 1982. *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(1) Mr'83 2-7

Rural conditions

Spatio temporal analysis of modernization in a rural environment, India. S.B. Singh and others *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 197-203 figs

BIHAR State Export Corporation Ltd.

Can BSEC live up to the expectations. Mahendra Kumar *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 25-27

BILGRAMI, Syed A.R.

Growth of public sector banks : A regional growth analysis. New Delhi, Deep and Pub. 1982, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 421-23

BILPODIWALA, H.K.

Direct taxes in union budget : 1983-84. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 51-56

BINOD KUMAR

See Narayan, S. jt. auth.

BIO-gas

Bio-gas : A decentralised energy system. B.P. Ghate *Prashshika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 23-38
Bio-gas development. S.S. Mahdi and K.C. Khandelwal *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 65-71
Bio-gas technologies. K.C. Khandelwal *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 49-64 annex tabs
Community bio-gas use. M.P. Parekh *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 1-4
Financing bio-gas plants. R.R. Rayariker *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 13-21
Financial feasibility of bio-gas plants as an alternative source of energy. A.S. Sirchi and Ikbal Singh *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 5-12
Training and extension services for bio-gas use. Pritam Singh *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 39-47

BIO-gas industries

Biogas : A key to rural development. R.C. Bhatnagar and T.R. Singh *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 531-33

BIO-gas plants

Popularising biogas plants. Bihari L. Patel *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 21-23

India

10 lakhs of biogas plants during the sixth plan. R.K. Bhatnagar *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 29-30

BIOMASS

Biomass for rural development. O.P. Vimal *FE* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8; 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-8
Fuel alcohol : Appraisal of biomass raw materials. B. Venkateswarlu *ET* 22 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tab

BIOSPHERE

Conservation of bio-sphere reserve in India. K.K. Mahajan *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 16-18

BIRBAL SAHNI Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow

A museum devoted to palaeobotany. J.C. Srivastava *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 109-14 figs

BIRDS

Collisions with birds

See Aeronautics—Accidnets

BIRDS (in religion, folklore, etc)

See Folk-lore of birds

BIRDS, Folklore of

See Folk-lore of birds

BIRLA, Aditya

Birlas' brightest star. Hashim Khairullah *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 17-18

BIRLA, Ghanshyam Das

G.D. Birla dies in London : Colossus of modern Indian industry. *HT* 12 Je'83 1 : 2-7+
G.D. Birla : editorial. *ET* 14 Je'83 5 : 1-2
G.D. Birla; editorial. *HT* 12 Je'83 9 : 1-6
An important life; editorial. *TI* 14 Je'83 8 : 1-2

BIRTH (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Food and worship : An account of Hindu and Muslim birth rituals. Lina M. Fruzzetti *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 13-30

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BISALIAH, S.

See Gundu Rao, D.S. and others jt. auths.; Kunnal, L.B. and others jt. auths.

BISHNOI, T.R.

Conservation of energy—Prospects. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 564-72 tabs

BISHNOI, Y.P.S.

Regional imbalances in development and their effects. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 16-18

BISHOYI, S.R.

Human resources management by objectives. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 32-39

BISI, Neepa

Growth and fluctuations of agricultural production in the Eastern region of India.

Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci) 5(1) 1980-82 47-64 bibliogr

BISOI, Karunakar
Works on military science and warfare discovered in Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1) 1967 73-81

BISWAL, B.
Management of educational institutions by private bodies in Orissa : Some observations. *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 26-35

BISWAL, Jayanta Kumar
The still sad story of humanism : A study of Manoj Das short stories. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 50-52

BISWAS, Kalyan
Financing urban development in Calcutta : A case of Centre-state fiscal relations. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 85-97

BISWAS, N.
Revised classification of accounts of expenditure. *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 17-19

BISWAS, Rita
A coloured view of priorities. *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 20

BISWAS, S.K.
Resource utilisation and social planning, *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 215-24 bibliogr

BISWAS, Suhas K.
See Basu, Amitabha jt. auth.

BLACK money
Estimates of black income : A critique of Gutmann method. J.C. Sandesara *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 547-50
A primer. J.C. Sandesara *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 14-20

India

Concepts, scale and consequences. Shankar Acharya *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 21-24
Deteriorating situation. D.R. Pendse *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 25-32
Economies of the black market. S.K. Ray. Boulder, Westview Press. 1981, xxii, 191 p. $ 26 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 11(4) Oc-De'82 310
Eradicating the evil of black money. V.S. Mahajan and V.K. Mahajan *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 26-27
Even modest measures may help. Manu R. Shroff *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 39-41
Lumpenisation. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 33-38

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 42-44

BLACK power

Great Britain

In Black and White. Jean Rook *HT (Mag)* 12 De'82 I : 1-8

BLIND

Education

Those blind school days... Ved Mehta *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

BLISS, C.J. and Stern, N.H.
Palanpur—The economy of an Indian village. New Delhi, OUP. 340 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 1-2

BLOFELD, Henry
Aussies pay dearly for their inconsistency. *Sportsweek* 736 24 Nv'82 31+
Australia one up. *Sportsweek* 737 1 De'82 6-7
Australia overwhelm New Zealand. *Sportsweek* 744 26 Ja'83 6

BLOOD groups
ABO blood groups among the Oddes of Andhra Pradesh. T. Ramachandraiah and A. Pulla Reddy *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 281-84
Blood group isoagglutinins levels in males and females. S. Roy and V. Bhalla *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 167-70 bibliogr
Distribution of blood groups among the tribal populations of West Bengal. Chumki Piplai and D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 157-65
Distribution of the blood groups in the Bengali speaking populations : A critical review. Sikha Chatterjee and D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 65-88 bibliogr
Genetic polymorphism in CIS—Himalayan population's. V. Bhalla and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 81-89 bibliogr
A note on distribution of ABO blood groups among the Kaibartas of upper Assam. Sarthak Sengupta *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 285-87 bibliogr

BOARDS of directors
See Directors of companies

BOARDS of trade

India

75 years of Indian Merchants' Chamber; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 153

BODHE, Y.G.
Roentgenographic study of human skeletal remains from the Amgaon, Maharashtra. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 173-75

BODY size
See also
Anthropometry

BOHRA, C.P.
See Maheshwari, R.C. jt. auth.

BOLAR, Malathi, *ed.*
Performance appraisal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, 207 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(2) Sum'82 363-64

BOMBAY

City planning

City of Bombay where time stands still in town planning *Indian Architect* 24(3) Mr'82 54-57 figs
Urban growth in Calcutta and Bombay. *Indian Architect* 24(11) Nv'82 218-19

Housing

New houses for old : An analysis of experiences. Pratima Panwalkar *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 383-93 bibliogr

Land

Bombay : Availability of land and its management. O.P. Monga *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 III : 1-8+

Population

The role of environmental groups : A

BOMBAY—Population (contd)
Bombay experience. Shyam Chainani *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 268-81

Riots

Group violence in a neighbourhood : A case study of Worli B.D.D. Chawls in Bombay. R.N. Sharma and C.A.K. Yesvdian *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 419-29 bibliogr

Social conditions

Group violence in a neighbourhood : A case study of Worli B.D.D. Chawls in Bombay. R.N. Sharma and C.A.K. Yesvdian *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 419-29 bibliogr

Squatters

Squatter settlements of Bombay : Planning and policy framework. Gopal Bhargava *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 13-20

Sweepers

History

Jobs and jobbery : The sweepers in Bombay under the Raj. Jim Masselos *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 101-39 ft-n

Temples

Prabhadevi temple. *Bombay Civic J* 29(11) Ja'83 14-16

BOND, Ruskin
Give a bat a bad name. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 VI : 6-8

BONDED labour

India

Bonded labour in India. Sarma Marla. New Delhi, Bibila Impex. 1981, 227 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 225-26

States apathetic to bonded labour. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 14 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

BONK, Petr
Interview on the economy of Czechoslovakia. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 34-37

BONUS system
The concept, evolution and nature of bonus. I.C. Dhingra *Indian Lab J* 24(3) Mr'83 335-56 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Three years productivity linked bonus agreements in Madura Coats. *Indian Worker* 31(25) 21 Mr'83 5-8

BOOK industries and trade

India

Living on imported knowledge. Amrik Singh *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 7-8

BOOK lending
See Libraries—Circulation loans

BOOK number
See Shelf-listing (Library science)

BOOK selection
A treatise on book selection. Ajit K. Chakrabarti. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1983. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Mr'83 2 : 5

BOOK thefts
Study of the problems of reader delinquency college libraries of the University of Delhi, Renu Arora *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 19-25 bibliogr tabs

BOOK trade
See Book industries and trade

BOOK BINDING
Binding of periodical publications. P.C. Tiwari *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 260-61

BOOKS
Future of the book—The impact of new technologies. Priscilla Oakesott and Clive Bradely, *eds*. Paris, Unesco. 1982, 128 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 268-69

Selection

See Book selection

BOOTHALINGAM, Mathuram
Stories of Vikramaditya. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 7-8

BOOTS and shoes industry and trade

India

Export potential of footwear industry. R.B.L. Garg *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 24-25

BORG, Bjorn
The 'Ice-Borg' melteth. Rahul Singh *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VII : 1-4
Why I am quitting—Bjorn Borg. Roy Carson *Sportsweek* 746 9 Fe'83 7-9

BORING machinery
India's requirement of drilling rigs during water decade, 1981-90. Sisir Kumar Neogi *Civic Affairs* 30(4) Nv'82 12-14

BOSE, Anima
Higher education in India in the 19th century : The American involvement, 1885-1893. Calcutta Punthi Pustak. Rs 98 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 86-87

BOSE, Ashish and Desai, P.B.
Studies in social dynamics of primary health care. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1983. 220 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'83 5 : 4-7

BOSE, Chitrita
Full literacy by 1990. *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 256-57

BOSE, G.
G. Bose and new orientation in psychology. S.K. Bose and Maya Deb *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 1-31 bibliogr tabs

BOSE, Jaya
Impact of electrification on Indian agriculture with special reference to Bihar. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 152 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 3(4) Oc-De'82 79-80

BOSE, Kum Kum and Chattopadhyay, R.N.
Credit planning for agricultural development of Midnapore district. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 79-96 tabs

BOSE, M.L.
Formation of the chief commissionership of Assam under the British. 1874. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 49-56 ft-n

BOSE, Mani Lal
British policy in the North-East Frontier Agency. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, xiii, 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 237-38

BOSE, Nemai Sadhan
Racism, struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, 275 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past & Present 100(1) Ja-Je'81 112-15; *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 IV : 5-6;

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(1) Ap-Je'82 48-51

Sri Ramakrishna and the Indian renaissance. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(3) Mr'83 58-59

BOSE, P.K.

Manpower planning in India. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 1-14 bibliogr tabs

BOSE, Pradip

1983 : The year of decision for Europe. *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 8-10

BOSE, S.K. and Deb, Maya

G. Bose and new orientation in psychology. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 1-31 bibliogr tabs

BOSE, Santosh

How some Rys increase freight tonnage. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 I : 5+

BOSE, Subhas Chandra

Passage through a turbulent era. M.R. Vyas. Indo-Foreign Pub. 570 p. *Book Rev*

ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

BOSE, Swapan Kumar

Railway financial rules. Saharanpur Verman and Co. 244 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

FE 8 My'83 5 : 1

BOTANY

See also

Ethnobotany

Haryana

Flora of Haryana : V. Monocots. M.L.H. Kaul and B.K. Yadav *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 25-38

India

Amarakosa as a source of Hindu botany. S. Sundara Rajan *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 58-70 bibliogr

BOTTOMLEY, Anthony

Small scale industries in final output, intermediate activities and primary induts. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 27-38

BOURAI, H.H.A.

See Kulshrestha, S.P. jt. auth.

BOWEN, Michael, *ed.*

Malcolm Muggeridge : Some answers. London, Methuen. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*

TI 8 My'83 8 : 1-4

BOWES, Pratima

The Hindu religious tradition : A philosophical approach. Madras, Allied. Rs 68 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 88-89

BOWKER, John

Is religion there to stay. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 IV : 3-8

BOXING

Hagler out to avenge Wembley nightmare. Philip Finn *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 27

Statistical analysis and discussion of IX Asiad boxing championship. G.S. Sandhu and T.L. Gupta *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 13-17 figs tabs

See also

Chakraborty, Mithun

BOYLE, Francis A.

The Entebbe hostages crisis. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 199-239 ft-n

BRADELY, Clive, *ed.*

See Oakesott, Priscilla jt. ed.

BRAHM PRAKASH and Doshy, Asha

Urban poor : Analysis and action. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 455-65 bibliogr

BRAHMA

Brahma in the Puranas. Mohammad Israil Khan. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 156 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 4-5

The mythology of Brahma. Greg Bailey. Bombay, OUP. 256 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 8

BRAHMANANDA, H.S.

The divinity of Vaak. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 76-82 bibliogr

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.

The budget and the economy's course. *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 225-38

Cost of tax revenue. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 15-20

Productivity in the Indian economy : Rising inputs for falling outputs. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1982, 280 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 13(2) Fe'83 118-24; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 7-8; *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 33

BRAHMANS

Names of villages donated to Brahmins. M. Chidananda Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 214-21 bibliogr

BRAHMBHATT, N.M.

Facts, fears and fiction. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 5-8

BRAHME, P.S.

Cost consciousness in cooperatives. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 7-8

BRAHME, Sulabha

Work and status of women in the USSR, Poland, Chechoslovaka, Yugoslavia and China. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 9-36 bibliogr tabs

BRAHMESHANANDA, Swami

Concept of grace in Gita. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 459-62

BRAHMI alphabet

The origin and Brahmi script. S.P. Gupta and K.S. Ramachandran, *eds.* New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 92-93

BRAHMO Samaj

The Brahmo Samaj and the shaping of the Modern Indian mind. David Kopf. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1979. *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(1) Ap-Je'82 52-56

BRAID, Florangel Rosario

Communication strategies for productivity improvement. Tokyo, APO. 300 p. *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

BRANDON, Henry

U.S. scene since the '40s : Wanning of American century. *TI* 23 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

BRANDT, Willy

People and politics : The years 1960-1975. London, Collins. 1978, 524 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

U S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 80-83

BRAR, R S. and others

Sugarcane trash in relation to multiplication of Pyrilla and its parasitoid, Epipyrops

BRAR, R.S. and others (contd)

melanoleuca Fletcher. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 35-37 bibliogr tabs

BRAY, John

Heinrich August Jaeschke : Pioneer Tibetan scholar. *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 50-53 bibliogr

BRAZIL

See also

Debts, External—Brazil

Army

Role of the military elite in Brazil. Ram Rattan *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 289-301 bibliogr

Economic development

Anomaly of growth : Brazils foreign debt fed economic development. R. Narayayan and R.L. Chawla *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 527-48

Politics and government

Role of the military elite in Brazil. Ram Rattan *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 289-301 bibliogr

BREAST feeding

Breast feeding best for the bodies. Santosh K. Bhargava *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 29-30

BRECHT

On theatre—Bharata and Brecht. Indranath Choudhury *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 240-47 bibliogr-ft-n

BRIDE price

Jammu and Kashmir

Brides forever. Suraj Saraf *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 III : 1-5

BRIDGE failures

Ayodhya pontoon bridge. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 701-04

BRIJRAJ SINGH

See Mukherji, Kalyan jt. auth.

BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation

When the BBC goes wrong. L.H. Naqvi *HT (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 V : 3-8

BRITISH empire

The decline, revival and fall of the British empire. John Gallagher. London, Cambridge Univ Press. £ 16 *Book Rev*
TI 22 My'83 8 : 5-8

The spectacle of empire. Jan Morriss. London, Faber and Faber. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-2

BRITISH rule in India

Aspects of Indo-British economic relations, 1858. A.K. Banerji. Bombay, OUP. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 88-90

The Bengali intelligentsia's attitude to the revolt of TITU meer. Abhijit Dutta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 40-47 bibliogr

British policy towards the Bharatpur state during the minority administration (1929-1939). S.C. Misra *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My-De'81 15-32 bibliogr

British policy towards "Mitrabhanu Sai" Sen of Surendra Sai. M.P. Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 1-5

The British Raj and the Indian princes paramountcy in Western India, 1857-1930. Ian Copland. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1982, xvi, 345 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 224-25

The British salt revenue policy in Orissa. Sadananda Choudhury *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 57-61

Chronicles of the raj : A study of literary reaction to the imperial idea towards the raj. Shamsul Islam. London, Macmillan Press. 1982, 130 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 2-4

Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial culture. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983. 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 1-5

Flogging the dead. B.M. Sankhdher *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 V : 4-8

India Britannica. Geoffrey Moorhouse. London, Collins. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
TI 12 Je'83 8 : 1-5

The inside story of the anti-British confederacy of 1779. M.R. Kantak *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 89-99

Memories of Empire. Geoffrey Moorhouse *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 I : 1-8

The poligars of tinneveli in the eighteenth century. S.B. Chaudhuri *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 9-14

State of public services : Trusteeship to careerism. M.N. Buchi *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 3-5

Traditional leaders and the raj—Papers of the Zaildars of Auhlana (Sonepat) : 1870-1947. Ranbir Singh *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 39-95

See also

Shore, Frederick John

BRITISH women

See Women, British

BROCADE

Banaras brocades industry : Some salient features. B.P. Pandey *Interdiscipline* 3(2) Ap'81 1-26 tabs

BROCKINGTON, J.L.

The syntax of the Ramayana. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 340-54 ft-n

BRODY, Jane E.

Health is a state of mind. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 6 : 1-4

BROHI, A.K.

The New Delhi Quranic Congress. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 15-18

BRONZES

Trailokya Vijaya image from the Banpur bronzes. Shyam Sundar Pattnaik *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 82-87

BROOKS, Stephen

The Western Marxist critique of organization theory : Towards a rebuttal. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 266-82 ft-n

BROUDY, Harry S.

The Broudy triad and education. Donald S. Seckinger *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 65-72 ft-n

BROWN, C.P.

C.P. Brown : English pioneer in Telugu lexicography. D. Anjeneyulu *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 19-20

BROWN, Lester R.

U.S.-USSR food link : A hopeful sign. *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

BRUECKNER-RUEGGEBERG, Friedrich

Voice culture and singing. *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 9-23

BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew

Power and principle : Memorirs of the national security adviser 1977-81. London, Weidenfeld. 587 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 29 My'83 VI : 1-8

BUCH, M.N.

Constitution and role of the civil servants. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 191-200

The Finance Commission and municipal finance. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 54-58

Improvement of human settlements with special reference to urban land problems—An Asian view. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 323-32

State of public services : Trusteeship to careerism. *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 3-5

A town called Ujjain. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 4 : 1-8

BUDDHA (Lord)

The so-called portraits of Buddha. D.K. Sinha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 247-58 ft-n

Art

Life of Buddha in Indian sculpture. Ratan Parimoo. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 140 p. 128 plts. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(8) 1 Fe'83 21

BUDDHISM

Abhidharmadesana : Buddha Siddantoka Vivechana. Dharma Chandra Jain. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Univ. 1982, xx, 381 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 31(4) Je'82 412-14

Aspects of Buddhism : Sikkim Reaseasch institute of Tibetology and other Buddhist Studies. New Delhi, Vision Bks. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'83 2 : 7-8

Buddha in the palm of your hand. Osel Tendzin. Berkeley, Shambala Pub. 1982, 109 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 8(1) Spr'83 58-60

Buddhism returns to Tibet. Christopher S. Wren *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 7-8

Is Buddhism a radical departure from Upanisadic Hinduism. Sushanta Sen *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 273-78+; 87(7) Jl'82 312-18

The Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha. J.G. Jennings. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 679 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Advent 39(4) Nv'82 55-56

See also
Yocacara (Buddhism)

China (People's Republic)

Chinese dhyana slokas. T.H. Chen *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 3-8 bibliogr

The world travelled : Buddhist influence in China and Japan. Joan Lebold Cohen *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 41-47

India

History of researches on Indian Buddhism. Narendra Nath Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 239 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 303-05

Japan

The world travelled : Buddhist influence in China and Japan. Joan Lebold Cohen *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 41-47

Orissa

History

Buddhism in Orissa from epigraphical sources. S.N. Rajaguru *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 1-9

Kuruma : An ancient Buddhist rite. P.K. Ray *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 93-96

Sri Lanka

History

Buddhism in Sinhalese society, 1750-1900 : A study of religion revival and change. Kirtisri Malalgoda. California, Univ of Calif Press. 1976, xiv, 300 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 659-60

Tibet

Journey without goal : The tantric wisdom of the Buddha. Chogyam Trungpa. Boulder, Prajna Pub. 1981, viii, 150 p. $ 7 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 99-101

The prince who became a cuckoo. Lo Dro (Lama). New York, Theatre Art bks. *Book Rev*
Advent 39(4) Nv'82 54-55

BUDDHIST architecture
See Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST cosmology
See Cosmology, Buddhist

BUDDHIST ethics

The logic of Buddhist moral discourse. Pabitrakumar Roy *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 29-38

BUDDHIST logic

The tarka(-) rahasya. Paramanandan Shastri, *ed*. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, xxxiv, iii, 171 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 31(4) Je'82 414-15

BUDDHIST monasteries
See Monasteries, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy
See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDGET

See also
Railway budget

Andhra Pradesh

Telugu Desam budget. Sanjaya Baru *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 492-93

Welfare slant in T.N. and A.P. budgets. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 3-4

India

Ask not what the budget will be, but what the budget will be, but what you would like it to be. *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Bank lending rates revised. R. Sethumadhavi *ET* 27 Ap'83 5: 7-8 tabs

Bonanza for non-residents. Nalin Indravadan Mehta *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 57+

Budget : A balancing feat. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 8-11

The budget : A critique of it rationale. Kaushik Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 446-47

Budget and economic parameters. Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 73-74

BUDGET—India (contd)

The budget and resource mobilisation. I.S. Gulati *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 451-56

The budget and the economy's course. P.R. Brahmananda *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 225-38

Budget and the plan. D.T. Lakdawala *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 449-50

Budget and the sixth plan : Need for change in resource mobilisation strategy. K.N. Subrahmanya *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 7-9

Budget as an instrument of development. N.J. Jhaveri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 457-60

Budget as engine of growth of the economy. B.M. Bhatia *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 10-14

Budget contains a number of incentives but growth impulses are lacking. P. Leela *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 13-14

Budget lacks special thrust. M. Basheer Ahmed Khan *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 39-41

Budget proposals : Lack of vision. Kailash C. Khanna *ET* 1 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Budget proposals need credit policy support. M.P. Chitale *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 471-76

Budget suffers from over cautious approach. Barid B. Bhattacharya *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 7-9

Budget—The expenditure side. B. Parvateswara Rao *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 35

Budgetary impact on savings and investment. Gangadhar Gadgil *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 64-67

Budgeting in remnants. B. Natarajan *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 11-13

Can the budget reduce pressure on balance of payments ? C.P. Sunitha *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 37-39

The central budget : Some impressions. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 12 Mr'83 7 : 3-6

Cost of tax revenue. P.R. Brahmananda *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 15-20

Crushing blow to industry. H.P. Ranina *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 45-50

Desirable measures to check tax avoidence. Syed Thanvir Ahmed *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 41-43

Direct taxes in union budget : 1983-84. H.K. Bilpodiwala *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 51-56

Finance bill 1983 : Partial disallowance of certain expenses. A.K. Lal *ET* 14 Mr'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Finance Bill, 1983 : Revival of wealth-tax on cos. A.K. Lal *ET* 5 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Finance Bill, 1983 : Salient features of amendments. S.N. Mathur *ET* 17 Mr'83 7 : 3-6

Finance Bill, Sec 37(3A) : Setback to business : Disallowance. Kuldeep K. Hajela *ET* 8 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Framing the budget : A critique. M. Hidayatullah *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 9-11

The government of India's budget for 1983-84. R.K. Seshadri *Bull Madras Devel Series* 13(4) Ap'83 231-44

Identifying the beneficiaries. Nagesh Kumar *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 15-18

In-built price rise. D.T. Lakdawala *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 5-10

Inflationary budget tailored to suit IMF. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 3+

Judicious mixture of reliefs and levies. Alak Ghosh *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 21-27

Minus points cancel out plus points. B.R.K. Rau *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 31

Mr Mukherjee's sacred cows; editorial. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 1-2

More of the same; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 317-18

New levies and budget deficit may affect price stability. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 11-12

1983-84 budget : A blow to the productive forces. M.J.K. Thavaraj *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 50-55

1983-84 budget speech of Union Finance Minister, Mr Pranab Mukherjee—Part 'A'. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 15-20

1983-84 budget speech of Union Finance Minister, Mr Pranab Mukherjee—Part 'B'. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 21-28

Non-development public expenditure in India. Rakhal Datta *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 29-33 bibliogr tabs

An objective balanced budget. B. Kumar *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 43

Outlook for balance of payments. V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 75-79 tabs

Planning and government budgeting in India. G.S. Raychaudhuri *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 68-72

Planning upon 'tax blindness'; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 413-14

Prevention of tax avoidance justified. Francis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 31-33

Provisions of finance bill : Amendments in direct taxes brutal. Pravin P. Shah *ET* 15 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 16 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

Salary earners do not benefit much from concessions. C. John *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 29-31

Some macro-economic propositions around current budgetary policy. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 439-43

Stimulus to power : Good pilot effort. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 59-63

Tax on business expenditure. M.P. Chitale *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 35-44

Text of Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 28 Ap'83 4 : 1-7

Tinkering with the economy. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 10-12

Union budget-for 1983-84. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(4) Ap'83 192-98

Union budget : Need for stimulating investment. V.C. Shah *ET* 6 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 7 Ap'83 5 : 3-5

The union budget : Neglect of economic services. V.R. Panchamukhi *ET* 12 Mr'83 7 : 7-8 tabs

Union budget 1983-84 : All along the IMF line. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 643-47 ft-n

Union budget—1983-84. *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 211-24

Union budget, 1983 : Income-tax and a salaried person. Ramlall Gupta *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

Union budget : 1983-84 : Mirror of prevalent anarchy. Dinesh Vyas *ET* 11 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

Union budget 1983-84 : Thrust to welfare of poor. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 80-92

Union budget, 1983 : Reflections on provisions. Jagannath Mishra *ET* 9 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Union budget : Retrospectivity of provisions. Bansi S. Mehta *ET* 10 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

Will the budget help in bringing down prices? P. Jagadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 33-35

Jammu and Kashmir

Development priorities not yet clear. *ET* 17 Mr'83 7 : 7-8

Kerala

A wholly financial exercise. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 582-83

Madhya Pradesh

M.P. budget : Lack of perspective. R.S. Tiwari *ET* 13 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Maharashtra

Maharashtra budget is "tax free". *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 4

Maharashtra budget : No new tax efforts examined. N.L. Bapat *ET* 11 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Maharashtra : Economy in the doldrums. *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 486-87

Punjab

Deficit Punjab budget. *ET* 16 Mr'83 1 : 1-3+

Rajasthan

State budget : An exercise in futility. *ET* 5 Ap'83 3 : 1-6

States (India)

Passing fiscal buck; editorial. *ET* 16 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

States in the red; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

Welfare slant in T.N. and A.P. budgets. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 3-4

Uttar Pradesh

A deficit budget. *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 346

Uttar Pradesh budget for 1983-84 : Broad perspectives. B.K. Banerji *ET* 14 Mr'83 4 : 1-5 tabs

BUDHANANDA, Swami

Rambles in divine grace. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 421-29 bibliogr

BUDHIRAJA, V.M.

Need for systematic manpower planning. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 IV : 6-8

BUILDING design

See Architecture

BUILDINGS

India

Building and breaking. Patwant Singh *Seminar* 285 My'83 29-32

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

Low cost pre-fab housing in Sewagram. *Indian Architect* 25(2) Fe'83 90-91 figs

BULL, David

Pesticides and the third world poor. *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 156-67 bibliogr

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BUNUEL, Luis

An act of restoration. Girish Srinivasan *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 4 : 5-8

BUONAVENTURA, Wendy

The Chador and the Belly dancer. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 3 : 1-8

BUREAUCRACY

Bureaucracy and the poor : Closing the gap. David C. Korten and Felife B. Alfonso. Singapore, Mc-Graw Hill. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 40-41

The new managerial order in Asia. P.K. Basu, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 236 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 98-100

BURIED treasure

See Treasure-trove

BURKE, Marie Louise

The story of my 'New discovery' books : The west wants spirituality. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(3) Mr'83 53-57

BURKI, Shahid Javed

Pakistan under Bhutto, 1971-1977. London, Macmillan. 1980, xii, 245 p. £ 15 *Book Rev* *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 660-62

BURMAN, Ashis

W. Bengal : Problems of CPI (M) purge. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 11-12

BURMAN, D.C.

Regionalism in Bangladesh : The study of Chittagong hill tracts. *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 116-37 bibliogr-ft-n

BURNIER, Radha

The spiritual life. *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 195-99

BURNS, John F.

Strains in Soviet bloc economy. *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 7-8

BUSHELL, Chris

Computer power signals safety on the railways. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 95-98

BUSINESS

See also
Accounting

Social aspects

See Industry—Social aspects

Goa

History

Bases for business in Goa : Colony to private monopoly. Biswaroop Das *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 24-36 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BUSINESS consultants

Business consultancy services. Walter E. Vieira *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

BUSINESS corporation

See Companies

BUSINESS enterprises

India

Menace of takeover bids : Dire threat to Indian capitalism. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 3-5; 26 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

BUSINESS planning

Company planning and O.R. A.D. Mehta *ET*

BUSINESS planning (contd)
(Suppl) 14 My'83 IV : 1-5

On corporate planning. P.K. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 IV : 1-5+

BUSONI, Ferruceio

The free height above configurationism: Ferruceio Busoni on musical aesthetics. Sitansu Ray *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 29-38

BUTTERFIELD, Fox

China : Alive in the bitter sea. New York, Times bks. 1982, 468 p. *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 225-27

C

CITU
See Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CPI
See Communist Party (India)

CPM
See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CABINET system

India

Indian parliamentary system. S.R. Maheshwari. Agra, Agarwal, Lakshmi Narain. x, 121 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 940-41

Sri Lanka

Parliamentary government or one party dictatorship ? The case of Sri Lanka. W.A. Wiswa Warnapala *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 267-88 bibliogr

CABRAL e SA, Mario

Goa—A tidal wave of localism. *Goa Today* 17(7) Fe'83 14-15

CAFES
See Hotels, taverns, etc.

CALCUTTA

Architecture

Changing face of Chowrinchee. *Indian Architect* 24(1) Ja'82 18

City planning

Urban growth in Calcutta and Bombay. *Indian Architect* 24(11) Nv'82 218-19

Civic improvement

An urban challenge; editorial. *ET* 31 My'83 5 : 1-2

Economic conditions

West Bengal scene today : Calcutta's shocking decay. Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 3-5

History

Calcutta 200 years : A tollygunge club perspective. Calcutta, Tollygunge Club Ltd. 1981, 167 p. Rs 180; $ 25; £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past & Present 100(1) Ja-Je'81 109-10

Municipal finance

Financing urban development in Calcutta : A case of Centre-state fiscal relations. Kalyan Biswas *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 85-97

Slums

Calcutta's slum improvement : A myth. Ujjayant N. Chakravorty *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 25-30

Social conditions

Transducers in social homeostasis : Ecological study of reaction damping under urban stress conditions. Dhrubajyoti Ghosh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 23-41 bibliogr

Theatre

Tagore Theatre, Calcutta. *Indian Architect* 25(2) Fe'83 81-82

CALENDAR

Traditions of India : Its power and role. Shankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 229-39 bibliogr

CALENDAR, Hindu

Panchanga or the Hindu calendar. B. Basappachary *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 19-24

CALTEX Oil Rifinery, Visakhapatnam

Dealing with surplus manpower : Experience of CORIL. C.S. Venkata Ratnam and U. Surya Rao *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

CALVES

Calf mortality affect milk production. K.C. Raut and others *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 32+

CAMEROON

Commerce

Pakistan

Pakistan enters Cameroon. *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 200

CANADA
See also
Municipal finance—Canada
Public administration—Canada
Stocks—Canada

Industries

Canada : A country of unpolluted industrial environment. M.P. Padmanabhan *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 My'83 15

CANCER

Adyar's marvellous record. S. Rajalakshmi *ET* 12 Je'83 5 : 1-5

The clinical aspects. Raju Chellam *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 1-5

Rehabilitating victims. S.T. Almeida *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 1-4

Role of diet and environment. Ramnath Sharma *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 5-8

Some approaches. Raja Chandran *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 6-8

What causes cancer ? N.N. Raina *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 21-22

CAPITAL

Capital issues : The law and methodology. K.R. Javeri. Bombay, The author. 1982, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(3) Jl-Se'82 137-38

India

Raising capital in India : Public issue sans prospectus. Asimava Chanda *ET* 23 My'83 7 : 7-8

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL budget

Capital budgeting. R. Venkatesan *ET (Suppl)* 1 Je'83 IV : 1-4 tabs

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and investment

CAPITAL investments
Investment decisions in an inflationary market. Bhaskar Banerjee *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 189-98
Present value return : A general approach for the appraisal of investment projects under certainty. N. Krishna Rao *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 1-13 bibliogr

CAPITAL punishment
See also
Hanging

India
Capital punishment; editorial. *TI* 11 Ap'83 8 : 1-2
Mandatory death penalty invalid : SC. *TI* 8 Ap'83 1 : 7-8+

CAPITALISM
Capitalism and strikes. M.K. Gandhi *Janata* 38(7) 27 Mr'83 5 *Repr*

India
Menace of takeover bids : Dire threat to Indian capitalism. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 3-5; 26 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

CARAPETIAN, Michael
Jaipur : The pink city. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 8-9+

CAREER education
See Vocational education

CAREERS
See Vocational guidance

CARIBBEAN areas

Economic relations
Treaty establishing the Caribbean community : An analysis. Anselm Francis *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 278-88 ft-n

CARLTON, David and Schaerf, Carlo, *eds.*
The arms race in the 1980s. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 338 p. *Book Rev*
IE 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

CARSON, Roy
Why I am quitting—Bjorn Borg. *Sportsweek* 746 9 Fe'83 7-9

CARTER, Jimmy
Keeping faith : Memoirs of a President. London, Collins. £ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

CARTOONISTS
See also
Remi, George

CASE studies
Proceedings of the case study workshop held on 5,9 and 10 May, 1981 in the Academy. *Administratot* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 655-740

CASESI, Deborah
See Reiter, Henry H. and others jt. auths.

CASHEW-nuts industry and trade

India
Cashew exports; editorial. *ET* 6 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

CASO, Rita Delia
'We have the political will to change things'. Chitra Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

CASPERSZ, Paul
Tamil workers in Sri Lanka : Led up tea garden path. *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 62-68

CASTE
Some thoughts on Varna and Jati. Biswanath Banerjee *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 65-74

Gujarat
Division and hierarchy : An overview of caste in Gujarat. A.M. Shah *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 1-33

India
Caste and class : Dynamics of inequality in Indian society. R. Jayaraman. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, viii, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 257-59
Caste and occupational drift. Bikash Roychaudhuri *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 15-21
Caste system, myths, reality, challenge. Sachchidanand Sinha. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 41-42

Karnataka
Caste and class in Karnataka. G. Thimmaiah *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 31-42 tabs

Orissa
The caste-council of the Kansari of rural Orissa—An exploratory study. K.K. Mohanti *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 62-75
Castes in a suburban community. H.C. Das *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 16-29

CASTE and politics

Andhra Pradesh
Casteism through elections. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 213-15

CASTOR-oil
A promising prospect. Bijoya Mukherjee *Capital* 189(4742) 7 Fe'83 14

CASTRO, Fidel
Arms build-up and development. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 12-15; *People's Democragy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 6-7
Castro on plunder of the third world. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 9-10
Fidel ! Fidel ! Khushwant Singh *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8+
The world economic and social crisis : Report to the VII Summit Conference of Non-Aligned Countries. Havana, The author. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 1-4

CAVES

Orissa
Names of the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. R.P. Mohapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 19-28
Position of women as depicted in the Earl sculptures of Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. R.P. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 61 64
Prehistoric cavepainting of Yogimath Donger. Jitamitra Prasad Singh Deo *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 21-22

CBR warfare
See Chemical warfare

CELLEWAERT, Winand M.
The Sarvangi of Dadu Panthi' Rajab. New Delhi, D.K. Pub (Distr). Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 80-81

CEMENT

Transportation

Railways role in cement industry. M.K. Mishra *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 25-29

CEMENT industry and trade

Price policy

Cement prices; editorial. *ET* 2 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Cement—The case of dual pricing scheme. Badal Shome *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 19+

Price control in Indian economy: The case of cement control. M.C. Munshi *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 I : 1-8+

India

Cement cos—Growth salackened by low returns. M. Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Cement industry : Lessons from Japan. Baljinder S. Dua *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 V : 1-3 tabs

Infrastructural bottlenecks persist—A discussion. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 I : 1-8+

Massive investment in cement units on the cards. Dattu Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 I : 1-8+

Mini cement plants. Vandana Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 V : 4-6

Japan

Cement industry : Lessons from Japan. Baljinder S. Dua *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 V : 1-3 tabs

CENKNER, William

The Hindu personality in education : Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1976, 230 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 464-66

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CENTRAL places

Uttar Pradesh

Central places and spatial organisation in a backward economy : Gorakhpur region : A study in integrated regional development. Jagdish Singh. Gorakhpur, Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad. 1979, 147 p. Rs 95; $ 20; £ 10 *Book Rev*
Nat. Geogr J India 28(3-4) Se-De'82 204-05

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

CITU : State conferences. *People's Democracy* 7(15) 10 Ap'83 6-7

Fifth conference of CITU. *People's Democracy* 7(17) 24 Ap'83 1-2+

Ramamurti at CITU conference. *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 9

Ranadive at CITU conference. *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 Ms'83 3+

Unite for struggle build CITU. *People's Democracy* 7(17) 24 Ap'83 6-7+

Working class in struggle for peace and democracy. *People's Democracy* 7(16) 17 Ap'83 1+

CENTRIFUGAL pumps

Centrifugal pump-Its selection, operating problems and their possible remedies. Bihari L. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 15-16+

CHACKO, Valale I.

Kenya's tea development. *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 7-8

CHAD

Politics and government

End of civil war in Chad. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 484-89

CHADDA, Maya

Reagan's strategy in South Asia. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 317-33 bibliogr

CHADHA, N.K. and Sen, Arun K.

An investigation of the relationship between creativity, personality and vocational interest of 12th grade students of a Delhi school. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 31-37 bibliogr tabs

CHADHA, S.S. and others

Vocational aspiration of high school adolescents. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 33-37 bibliogr tabs

CHAGMED, Karma

The mirror of Tibetan Omens and superstitions. *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 86-93

CHAINANI, Shyam

The role of environmental groups : A Bombay experience. *India int Centr quart* 9(3-4) 1982 268-81

CHAITANYA, Krishna

Freedom and transcendence. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 546 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(6) 1 Ja'83 23-24; *TI* 20 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

Towards a recovery of old perceptions. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 345-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Vallathol's vision of India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 25-26

CHAITANYA, Sri

Some problems relating to Sri Chaitanya's ancestry and last days in Orissa. A. Lahiri *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 213-22

CHAKLADER, Shehamoy

Cultural homogenization and the problems of linguistic minorities in the states of India. *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 185-203 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAKOO, B.C.

Aldous Huxley and Eastern wisdom. Delhi, Atma Ram. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
TI 1 My'83 8 : 1-3

CHAKRABARTI, Ajit K.

A treatise on book selection. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1983. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Mr'83 2 : 5

CHAKRABARTI, Bharati

Tribal workers participation in industry. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 229-37 bibliogr tabs

CHAKRABARTI, Prafulla

Dharna : A dying ritual. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 119-30

CHAKRABARTI, Radharaman

Economic development and the emerging political culture in India. *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 205-10

The theory and practice of international politics. New Delhi. Macmillan. 1982, 249 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 73-75

CHAKRABARTI, S.B.

Economic transmutations in a food gathering ecology : A note on the Kadar of Kerala. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 33-40

CHAKRABARTI, Sibaji

Trend of production and productivity in jute : A critical study. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 55-66

CHAKRABARTTY, Panchanan

Economics—Retrospect and prospect. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 530-33

CHAKRABARTY, Satyanarayan

Probable spurious portions in Appaya Diksita's Citramimamsa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 129-35

CHAKRABERTI, Kanchan

The print-maker's art and the Bengal school : A reappraisal. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 230-44 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, Krishna

A note on the family research in India. *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 155-68 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAKRABORTY, Manas

Indian and American Supreme Court judges : A comparative study of background characteristics, 1950-74. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 57-72 bibliogr tabs

CHAKRABORTY, Mithun

"I'll never go hungry now". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 II : 1-5

CHAKRABORTY, P.K. and Kishore, R.

A study of offenders at military prison Trimulghery. *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 168-75

CHAKRABORTY, Ranjit

Use of biochemical markers in understanding evolutionary models of gene differentiation. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 57-64 bibliogr

— — and Roychaudhury, Arun K.

Effective population size estimates in man : Some Indian data. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 57-66 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, S.K.

Business management and Indian mysticism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 394-401; 87(10) Oc'82 429-38; 87(11) Nv'82 477-80

Man-management in Indian organisation towards a theory of organic resonance. *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 15-46 bibliogr

— — and Sen, P.K., *eds.*

Industrial sickness and revival in India : Essays, cases and debates. Calcutta, IIM. 1980, 636 p. Rs 57 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 185-86

CHAKRAVARTY, B.C.

Military history writing. *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 161-67

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy

Mahalanobis and contemporary Indian planning. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 84-89

World economic crisis and Developing Countries. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 32-33+

CHAKRAVORTY, B.

China's global role. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 271-77

CHAKRAVORTY, Nitya

Major efforts at industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 V : 1-5+

Militant TUs kept at bay : LF exerts sobering influence. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 IV : 3-8

Severe power crisis throttling industry. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 II : 1-6+

CHAKRAVORTY, Ujjayant N.

Calcutta's slum improvement : A myth. *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 25-30

CHALAPATHI RAU, M.

Indian drama. Bombay, Allied. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'83 4 : 3-6; *Patriot* 27 Mr'83 2 : 6-8

State of the press-I : 1952-1982. *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 5-19

Tribute to M.C. M.K.B. Nair *ET (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 6 : 4-7

CHALMERS, Duncan

Computer indexing in the public record office. *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 55-73 bibliogr

CHALUKYAS, The

Seminar on the Chalukyas of Badami—A report. Suryanath U. Kamath *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 51-54

CHAMBARD, Jean-Luc

Atlas D'un village Indian : Piparsod, Madhya Pradesh. Paris, Ecole. 1980, 188 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 85-86

CHAMBERS, Roger David

Montesquieu and the right to resistance. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 74-80

CHAMBERS of commerce

See Boards of trade

CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R.

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8 : 1-6

CHANCELLOR, Alexander

Mafia ! Mafia !. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-5

CHANDA, A.K.

Much ado about nothing. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 585-90

CHANDA, Asimava

Raising capital in India : Public issue sans prospectus. *ET* 23 My'83 7 : 7-8

CHANDANI, Ambika

Doctors' attitude towards family planning. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 155-62 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CHANDER SINGH

Raising living standard of the poor. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 12-14

CHANDIGARH

See also
Excavations (Archaeology)—Chandigarh

Architecture

Inception of the city beautiful. Suman *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 27-32

Galleries and museums

National Gallery of portraits, Chandigarh. V.N. Singh *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 115-16

Rock Garden

The 'kingdom' of waste. Vipin Pubby *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 IV : 4-8

CHANDIGARH issue

Chandigarh must not be divided. P.K. Nijhawan *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 7-8

CHANDRA SHEKHAR

2,000 kilometres to Delhi. Smita Gupta *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 1 : 1-8+

CHANDRAN, Prabha
The high life in socialist France. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 3 : 1-8

CHANDRAN, Raja
Some approaches. *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 6-8

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.
Non-Brahmin movement and exit of Visweswaraya from Dewanship of Mysore. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 209-13 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K.
Poet of renaissance. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 7-12

CHAPEKAR, Nalinee
Ancient India and Iran. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1982. 72 p. *Book Rev*
IE 22 My'83 6 : 1-5

CHAR, S.V. Desika
See Desika Char, S.V.

CHARACTER education
See Moral education

CHARAN SINGH
Cong (I) has lost right to rule, says Charan. *TI* 14 My'83 1 : 1-2+

CHARISMATIC Movement
See Pentecostalism

CHARLES, K.J.
Modern technology and Gandhian economics. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 9-14 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTERJEE, A.K.
National defence. *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 70-79
Research and development : For a viable alternative to Portland cement. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 IV : 3-8+ tabs

CHATTERJEE, B.K.
Marketing management : A finance emphasis. Bombay, Jaico. 470 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(3) Mr'83 126

CHATTERJEE, H.
Gap analysis in corporate planning. *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 50-52 figs

CHATTERJEE, Jayabrato
The nightingale star : Kanan Bala Devi. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 13-20

CHATTERJEE, Lipi
Attitudinal modernity of factory workers and farmers. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 24-28

CHATTERJEE, Malay
The future of Delhi's past : The challanges of conserving historical environments. *India Int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 371-84

CHATTERJEE, Manoj
Consumption trend in India. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 I : 1-5

CHATTESJEE, Moni
Indo-Nepal economic cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 10+

CHATTERJEE, N.C.
Non-alignment : A scriptural interpretation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(11) 15 Mr'83 19-20

CHATTERJEE, Raj
Wake up, god-seekers. *HT (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 V : 1-5

CHATTERJEE, S.S.
Establishment of an aftet-care society for rehabilitation of 'ex-leprosy patients. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 497-505

CHATTERJEE, Sandhya
Ladakh : Ecological profile of a surrealist land. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 36-43

CHATTERJEE, Sikha and Mukherjee, D.P.
Distribution of blood groups in the Bengali speaking populations : A critical review. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 65-88 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, T.K. and Shah, V.
A study of relationship between adjustment and perceived parental behaviour among the male and female college students. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 45-49 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJEE, Tapan
Social stratification and dynamics of political power in the village Kurumba. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 1-31

CHATTERJI, Gauri
An incident at Topla : A case study. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 173-77

CHATTERJI, Jaya
Global monetary crisis : Development bank for third world. *ET* 25 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

CHATTERJI, Rakhahari
Union politics and the state : A study of Indian labour politics. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1980, xx, 268 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 406-08

CHATTERJI, Reena
Impact of Raja Rammohun Roy on education in India. New Delhi, S. Chand. 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-5

CHATTERJI, Suniti Kumar
Select writings. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 87-88

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamala Devi
Indian women's battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 3-5; *TI* 12 Je'83 8 : 6-8; *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 34

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
The operation account : Unemployed potential. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 14-18

CHATTOPADHYAY, R.N.
See Bose, Kum Kum jt. auth.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Sri Kumar
Regional variations of priority sectors for economic development of Kerala. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 50-56 figs tabs

CHATTOPADHYAY, Sujit Narayan
Weberian interpretation of social history. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 225-41 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAYA, H.P.
Indians in Sri Lanka : A historical study. Calcutta, O.P.S. Pub. 1979, 312 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 214-15

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Harindranath
Harindranath Chattopadhyaya : A mystic turned leftist. K. Venkata Reddy *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 24-27

CHATTOPADHYAYA, S.K.
Ego, the problem perennial of philosophy.

Indian Philosophical quart 10(2) Ja'83 125-59 ft-n

CHATURVEDI, Neelam

See Gothoskar, Sujata and others jt. auths.

CHATURVEDI, Pradeep

Modernisation of industry. *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 267-70

CHATURVEDI, R.

See Shah, Ghanshyam jt. auth.

CHAUDHARI, J.L.

Science and technology for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 71-78

CHAUDHARY, Jasbir

Patterns of love and isolation : Eudora Welty's the optimist's daughter. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 65-72 bibliogr

CHAUDHARY, K.

Regulation of corporate sector : A need of the hour. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 27-36 bibliogr

CHAUDHRI, D.P.

Education, innovations, and agricultural development : A study of North India (1761-72). London, Croom Helm. 1979, 127 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 37-39

CHAUDHRY, Devendra

Kautilya. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 309-18

CHAUDHURI, Kalyani

SDO's predicament : A case study. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 179-84

CHAUDHURI, Mamata

White skin—Coloured people in ancient India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 239-43 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Narayan

The year that was; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 18-20+

CHAUDHURI, Nirad C.

Are we colonising Britain ? *TI(Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

CHAUDHURI, P.N.

See Jain, R.B. jt. auth.

CHAUDHURI, S.B.

The Poligars of tinneveli in the eighteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 9-14

CHAUDHURI, Sankho

Tribal art in India—A way of life. *Visva-bharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 193-207

CHAUDHURI, Shekhar and others

Patterns of diversification in large Indian enterprises. *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 23-39 appdx bibliogr figs

CHAUHAN, D.V.

Nirrti in the Rgveda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 4-13

CHAULEY, G.C.

A glimpse into the past of Nalanda University. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 202-08 bibliogr

CHAURASIA, G.

From Stockholm to Tbilisi to Jabalpur for environmental education. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 9-12

CHAVAN, S.B.

Achievement and prospects of sixth plan. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 4-6

Development of Narmada Valley. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 19-20

Population : No cause for alarm. *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 15-17

Population problem : A planner's view. *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 255-62

CHAVAN, Y.B.

Methodology of non-alignment. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 24-25+

Nonalignment in the eighties. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 22-27

CHAWLA, R.L.

See Narayanan, R. jt. auth.

CHAWLA, S.S.

Sweep of Vinoba's vision. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 4-7+

CHEKKI, Dan A.

Community development in North America : Problems and prospects. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 31-43 bibliogr-ft-n

CHELLAM, Raju

The clinical aspects. *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 1-5

CHELLAPPAN, K.

The apocalypse of the ordinary—The comic myths of R.K. Narayan. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 32-38 bibliogr

CHEMICAL additives in food

See Food additives

CHEMICAL industries and trade

India

Productivity of basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers. K. Rajalakshmi *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 99-117 bibliogr

CHEMICAL warfare

Spectre of chemical warfare. O.P. Sabharwal *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 23

US "Bluff" balloon bursts. Professor Stohr. *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 29-32

CHEMISTRY

The chemistry of the chemist. Arya K. Mukerjee *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

Study and teaching (Elementary)

What can we contribute to school chemistry curriculum ? N.K. Mathur and K.L. Menaria *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 62-65

CHEMISTRY, Archaeological

See Archaeological chemistry

CHEN, T.H.

Chinese dhyana slokas. *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 3-8

CHENCAL REDDY, P. and Lakshmanudu, M.

Indices of opportunity of selection in Mala, Madiga and other Indian population. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 245-52 bibliogr

CHERNS, A.B.

Social science policy. *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 103-31

CHERNYSHEVSKII, N.G.

Marx, Chernyshevskii and the theory of historical expediency in social transformation. Kalyan Das Gupta *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 21-36 bibliogr-ft-n

CHERUNILAM, Francis

Prevention of tax avoidance justified. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 31-33

CHESS

Better chess. Iqbal Krishna. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1982. Rs 14 *Book Rev* *IE* 24 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

CHETAL, V. Prakash

See Roy-Chaudhuri, P. jt. auth.

CHETANANANDA, Swami

Nag Mahashay. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(10) Oc'82 422-28; 87(11) Nv'82 463-71

Swami Adbhutananda : Teachings and reminiscences. Missouri, Vedanta Soc of St. Lovis. 1980, 175 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev* *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(7) Jl'82 319-20

CHETTUR, G.K.

The poetry of G.K. Chettur. S. Raman *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 49-55

CHHABRA, Bahadur Chand

Spread of Indian culture in the Far East. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 69-74

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan

African economies in dire straits. *TI* 2 Je'83 8 : 7-8

Indo-Nigerian economic cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 8-9

CHHANGANI, R.C.

Legal status of illegal immigrants under Nigerian law. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 289-97 ft-n

CHIB, S.N.

Vitiated logic on visas. *TI* 18 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

CHIDANANDA MURTHY, M.

Names of villages donated to Brahmins. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 214-21 bibliogr

CHIDESTER, David

Being human : Symbolic orientation in new religious movements. *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 430-51 bibliogr

CHIEF Ministers Conference, New Delhi 1983

A new beginning; editorial. *TI* 6 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

CHIKS

See Bamboo curtains

CHILD study

See also

Adolescent psychology

Education, Preschool

Underachievers

CHILD welfare

Welfare of children in a welfare state. Arvind Bhandari *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 14-15

See also

Children—Law

CHILDREN

Employment

Rehabilitating the child labour in India. Vijendra Kabra *Indian Worker* 31(16) 17 Ja'83 4-6

Food

See Children-Nutrition

Law

Institutions under the Children Act 1960—A critical review. Ved Kumari *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 10-17 bibliogr

Nutrition

Nutritious meal programme of Tamil Nadu. K. Venkatasubramanian *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 1-13 bibliogr tabs

CHILDREN's literature

Adventures at Sheetalgarh. Sudha Rai. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6: 1-7

Ankus of the elephants. W.H. Deane. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 12 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

Festivals of India. Nehru Bal Pustakalaya. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

The ghost of Surajgarh and the disappearing grave. Savita Singh. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 8.50 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

Good times at Islamguaj. Subhadra Sen Gupta. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 8 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

'Goody two-shoes' variations on a theme. Seniel Lucien *Folklore* 23(10) Oc'82 215-20 bibliogr-ft-n

Let us know India. Swarn Khanpur, Bombay, India bk H. Rs 6 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

Madam rides the Bus. Vallikannan. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

My land of gold. Manorama Jafa. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 8 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

The rainbow. Usha Joshi, New Delhi, NBT. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev* *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

CHILE

Economic conditions

Mass misery in Chile as prices soar. Edward Schumacher *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 7-8

CHIMNI, B.S.

The new regime of the oceans : Illusion and reality. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 69-89

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also

Astronomy—China (People's Republic)

Buddhism—China (People's Republic)

Pollution—China (People's Republic)

Army

China's global role. B. Chakravorty. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 271-77

Purge of Maoists in P.L.A. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 26-27+

Bundaries

India

Chinese claims on Indian border. T.S. Murty *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 5-6+

India-China border problem : Historical prespective. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 17-19

Russia

Beijing's continued territorial claims. *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 12+

Commerce

Changing pattern of Chinese trade. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Je'83 I : 5-8+

Cultural Revolution

Plan, market or cultural revolutions in China. Peer Moller Christensen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 648-54 ft-n

Defences

China's global role. B. Chakravorty *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 271-77

Military power and policy in Asian States :

China, India, Japan. Onkar Marwah and Jonathan D. Pollack, *eds.* Colorado. Westview Press. 1980, 180 p. $ 18.50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 281-83

Description and travel

China diary. Stephen Spender and David Hockney. Hampshire, Shames. £ 10 *Book Rev*
TI 22 My'83 8 : 1-4

Mao minus 'ism' Seela Murthy *HT (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Economic development

Channellization of youth energies for economic development in India and China 1950-80. Gopa Joshi *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 21-33 bibliogr ft-n

Economic policy

Plan, market or cultural revolutions in China. Peer Moller Christensen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 648-54 ft-n

Famines

Amartya Sen's reply to K.N. Raj. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 8

Famine and 'extra death's' in Chiha; letter to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 240-50; 18(9) 26 Fe'83 289-90

Foreign relations

China : Alive in the bitter sea. For Butterfield. New York, Times bks. 1982, 468 p. *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 225-27

India

Behind the deadlock. K.N. Ramachandran *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 14-15

The influence of Indian domestic factors on the Sino-Indian conflict. Kusum Lata *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 111-37 bibliogr

The North-Eastern Frontier : A documentary study of the internecine rivalry between India, Tibet and China. Parshotam Mehra. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, xliiii, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 235-37

Straining at a gnat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 559-60

Japan

Rewriting history Japanese style. Sheela Murthy *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 365-71

Pakistan

Agha Shahi's visit to Beijing. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 450-54

Russia

Negative moves from Beijing N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 13

Sino-Soviet prospect for 1983. Dev Murarka *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 53-56

Sino-Soviet relations : A decisive year. Dev Murarka *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 127-73 ft-n

Sino-Soviet sophistication. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 21-22+

Tibet

Chinese accepting Tibetan reality. Christopher S. Wren *TI* 18 My'83 8 : 7-8

United States

China reacts; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Hu Na shows Sino-U.S. distrust. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 15 Ap'83 13 : 2-4

Sino-US accord on Taiwan. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 3-6

Sino-U.S. relations; editorial. *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 1-2

Vietnam

Sino-Vietnamese clashes; editorial. *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Politics and government

Changes in political structure. Jorgen Delman and Peer Moller Christensen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 258-59

China 1980 : Towards a new order. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 464 71

China's Nuremberg. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 517-19

Last rites in China. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 362-65

Mao's China : The dilemma. T.K. Moulik. New Delhi, Somaiya Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 7-8

CHINLEI, Dongar Lodzand
See Ruling, Deng jt. auth.

CHINNAPPA, Pratibha

The Eastern Ganga expansion into the South. *quart J Mythic Soc* 69(1) Ja-Mr'77 39-44 bibliogr

The sons of Sevuna Simhana. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 22-31

CHINNAPPA REDDY, O.

Socialism, constitution and country. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 40-45

CHISHTI, Anees

Sponsored dissent. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 295-97

CHISHTI, Sumitra

New international economic order : Obstracles and prospects. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 164-72

Non-aligned India's economic relations with the socialist bloc. *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 95-107 ft-n tabs

CHITALE, M.P.

Budget proposals need credit policy support. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 471-76

Tax on business expenditure. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 35-44

CHITHELEN, Ignatius

Sugar : World glut hits exports. *ET* 11 Ap'83 4 : 5-8 tab

CHITNIS, Suma

A long way to go. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 108 *Book Rev*
TI 22 My'83 8 : 5-8

Women and development : Not by constitutional guarantees or legal provisions alone. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 401-17 ft-n

CHITRE, V.S.

Growth cycles in the Indian economy. *Artha Vijnana* 24(4) De'82 293-450 appdx tabs

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

Bombay textile strikes. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 4-8

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N. (contd)

Challenge from Bangalore. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 1-4

Whither BJP ? *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 2-3+

A word on editorial ethics. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 7-8

CHOICE, Theory of

Portfolio choice with indivisibility. Amal Sanyal *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 79-86

CHOLAS

Benefactions of the Cola feudatories to Vaisnavism. C. Krishnamurthy and A. Swaminathan *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 33-41 bibliogr

The Cholas and the introduction of Srivaishnavism into Karnataka. R. Vasantha *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 32-36 ft-n

CHOPHEL, Amdo Gendun

The evolution of U'mend from U'chen script. *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 56-57

CHOPRA, Ashok

A girl, a gun and a guitar. *HT (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 V : 1-8

CHOPRA, Maharaj K.

Non-aligned movement : The military dimensions. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 31-41

When will the non-aligned rise above non-performance ? *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 3+

CHOPRA, P.N.

Religions and communities of India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 317 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 6 : 4-7; *Tribune* 23 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

CHOPRA, Pran, *ed.*

Contemporary Pakistan : New aims and images. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

CHOPRA, Ravi

The social environmental impact of big. dams. *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 bibliogr tabs

CHOPRA, Suneet

The approach of Karl Marx to the study of Indian society. *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 65-82 ft-n

CHOPRA, Suresh

A fakir's prophecy. *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 III : 1-5

CHOPRA, Surinder, *ed.*

See Wallace, Paul jt. ed.

CHOPRA, V.D.

Congress (I) and Indian Communists. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 9-12

CHOUDARY, M. Subbrayulu

Rural unemployment and self-employment. *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv-De'82 205-08 bibliogr tabs

CHOUDHARY, Rabindra Nath, *Tr.*

Love poems of Tagore. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 216 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'80 2 : 2-4

CHOUDHURY, Indranath

On theatre—Bharata and Brecht. *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 240-47 bibliogr-ft-n

CHOUDHURY, P.C.

Historical significance of the stone inscription from Lanka (Nowgong), Assam. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 57-63

CHOUDHURY, P.K.

See Rout, K.C. jt. auth.; Sahu, P.K. and others jt. auths.

CHOUDHURY, Sadananda

The British salt revenue policy in Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 57-61

CHOUGULE, J.D. and Patil, B.R.

Need for short-crop seed nurseries in factory zone. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 21

Performance of sugar factories in the state of Andhra Pradesh during 1981-82 season. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 57-58+ tabs

Prospects of sugarcane development in operational area of the factories in Andhra Pradesh. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 45-53 tabs

CHOWGULE, V.D.

Problems of Indian shippers. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 11-14

CHOWLA, N.L.

India and the Asian news coverage. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 43-44; *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 75-79

Mass media and old values. *TI* 23 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Media links vital for Indo-Pak amity. *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

TV growth : Swearing only by numbers ? *TI* 8 Je'83 6 : 7-8

CHOYAL, B R.

How warehousing can help farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 9-10

CHRIST

See Jesus Christ

CHRISTENSEN, Peer Moller

Plan, market or cultural revolutions in China. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 648-54 ft-n

See also Delman, Jorgen jt. auth.

CHRISTIANITY

The conception of grace in Christian theology. Swami Tripurananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 456-58 bibliogr

Models in ecumenical dialogue : A study of the commission on "faith and order" of the World Council of Churhes. Kuncheria Pathil. Bangalore, the author. 1981, xxii, 515 p. Rs 60; $ 12.90 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 29(4) De'82 87-91

Africa

Christ as the medicine-man and the medicine-man as Christ : A tentative history of African Christological thought. Mathew Schoffeleers *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 11-28 bibliogr

India

Christian responses. S. Kappen *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 25-29

The priest of Bhil. Miriam D'Souza *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

CHRISTIANITY and Islam

Islam and Christianity (A Muslim and a Christian in dialogue). Badru D. Kateregga and David W. Shenk. Michigan. Eerdmans.

1981, 179 p. *Book Rev* *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 474-75

CHRISTIANS in India

Social reform among Indian Christians. M.M. Thomas *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 50-61

CHRISTOPHER, Joseph

Sri Lanka : A key post for Washington. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 21-22

CHUGTAI, Ismat

Experiences of a rebel woman. Gita Bamezai *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 III : 1-5

CHUM, B.K.

A war of nerves. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8

CHUNDER, P.C.

Inaugural address. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 89-93

CHURCH, Roderick

Vinoba Bhave. Jayaprakash Narayan and Indian democracy. *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 89-129 ft-n

CHURCH of England

United Kingdom : The church dissident ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 25-26

CHURCHES

See also
World Council of Churches

CHURCHILL, John

ASIAD-1982—A grand achievement. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 28-30

CHUTTANI, C.S. and others

The effect of intensification of the family planning programme on the quality and number of acceptors. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 64-69 bibliogr tabs

CINEMA

See Moving-pictures

CITATION indexes

Leisure : Subject scatter, journal dispersion and other characteristics : A citation analysis. N.B. Pangannaya and S. Kumaraswamy *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 7-24 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

CITIES and towns

Economic aspects

See Urban economics

Planning

See City planning

Andhra Pradesh

Non-agricultural activity as centrifugal function in a city region. D.S. Rao and N.B.K. Reddy *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 16-23 bibliogr

Assam

History

A note on the capital cities of ancient Assam. Mukunda Madhava Sharma *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 1-11 ft-n

Himachal Pradesh

See also
Simla

India

An appraisal of Pasquill stability categories for two major cities in India. D.V. Viswanadham and others *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 110-12

Metropolises in decay : Perverse urban policies. Praful Bidwai *TI* 27 Ap'83 8 : 3-5; 28 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

See also
Ujjain

Urbanization—India

Japan

See also
Takasaki

Rajasthan

See also
Jaipur

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Zaidpur

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Urbanization

CITRUS fruits

Diseases and pests

Problems of citrus diseases in India. S.P. Raychaudhuri and Y.S. Ahlawat, *eds.* New Delhi, Surabhi Printers. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'83 5 : 8

CITY planning

Plan preparations : A process of consultations and negotiations. *Indian Architect* 24(11) Nv'82 220-21

See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, *e.g.* New Delhi—City planning

India

Metropolitan planning : Issues that dominate today's scene. R.K. Wishwakarma *ET* 20 My'83 5 : 3-6; 21 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Town planning education in India. *Indian Architect* 24(11) Nv'82 226; 24(12) De'82 233-34

Maharashtra

Hutments and city planning. Meera Bapat *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 399-406

CIVIL disobedience

See Government, Resistance to

CIVIL rights

South Africa, Human rights and the United Nations. Anirudh Gupta *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 334-43 bibliogr

CIVIL service

Motivational dynamics of civil servants. Mohan Kumar *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 241-46

The new managerial order in Asia. P.K. Basu, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 236 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 98-100

See also
Bureaucracy

Bihar

Elite theory and administrative system. R.A. Thakur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 356 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 123-25

India

Bureaucratic values in development. P.B. Jain and P.N. Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1982, xix, 320 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 950-51

Constitution and role of the civil servents. M.N. Buch *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 191-200

Integrative capabilities of the Indian administrative system. P.C. Mathur *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 996-1000

CIVIL service—India (contd)

State of public services : Trusteeship to careerism. M.N. Buch *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 3-5

Manipur

Discipline in civil service. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 957-59

Nigeria

The civil service in the Presidential system of government. Yomi Durotoye *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 802-14

United States

Civil service reform a la Carter and its aftermath. Krishna K. Tummala *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 840-62 ft-n

CIVIL service recruiting

A study of the recruitment pattern of the IAS. S.N. Singh *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 337-44 tabs

CIVILIZATION

Conflict and civilization. Gautam Adhikari. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *TI* 27 Mr'83 8 : 6-8

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

The Indian response to European technology and culture : A.D. 1498-1707. Ahsan Jan Qaisar. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xiv, 225 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *IE* 5 De'82 6 : 1-5

CLARKE, Arthur C.

Arthur C. Clarke's mysterious world. Simon Welfare and John Fairley. London, Fontana. 320 p. £ 4.50 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-5

CLASSIFICATION

Books

Universal classification : Subject analysis and ordering systems. I. Dahlberg, *ed.* Frankfurt, Verlag. vol 1. 1982, 360 p. *Book Rev* *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 265-66

CLASSIFICATION, Dewey decimal

Manual on the use of Dewey decimal classification. John P. Comaromi and Nargant J. Wanon. New York, Forest Press Div. e 19. 551 p. *Book Rev* , *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 266

CLASSIFICATION, Universal decimal

Bibliographical survey of UDC editions. The Hague, IFD. 73 p. *Book Rev* *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 264-65

CLAY products

India

Survey of labour condition in the manufacturing clay products industry-1980—A summary. *Indian Lab J* 24(1) Ja'83 21-24

CLEMENTE, B. and Iaquaniello, B.

Treatment and disposal of alcohol distillery effluents. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 71-79 figs tabs

CLOTHING and dress

See also

Jeans (Clothing)

CLUTTERBUCK, David

How much does career success depend upon a helping hand from above ? *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 23-27

COAL

Gasification

See Coal gasification

India

Coal shortage; editorial. *ET* 11 Je'83 5 : 1-2

COAL gasification

Is coal gasification coming ? O.P. Arya *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 17-18

When will CCG come to India ? O.P. Arya *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 13-14+

COAL industry and trade

India

Coal marketing : Critical review of structural outlook. M.P. Narayanan *ET* 31 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

Genesis of joint bipartite committee for coal industry. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(22) 28 Fe'83 II-VII

Stock-taking in coal; editorial. *ET* 28 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

COAL miners

India

See also

Strikes—India—Coal miners

COAL mines and mining

Inter-coal mines efficiency comparision. Basudeb Sen *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 286-98

COASTS

India

Exploring the coastline. Zohra Fatima *(Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8; 1 My'83 4: 1-6; 29 My'83 I : 1-8

COCONUT-palm

Integrated use of coconut palm. P. Sambasiva *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 187-206 annex tabs

COFFEE

Elements of international marketing of coffee. *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 III : 1-5

Global demand slackens. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 I : 6-8+

Need to tap new export outlets. Vandana Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 I : 1-5+

Prices

Coffee prices edge up moderately. *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 I : 1-8

COHEN, Joan Lebold

The world travelled : Buddhist influence in China and Japan. *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 41-47

COHEN, Robert B.

The multinational corporation and the new imperial system; a review article. Aswini K. Ray *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 378-97

COIN hoards

Orissa

The Padmapur hoard of gold coins of Gangeya-Deva. Prasanta Kumar Ray *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 37-40

COINS

See also

Silver coins

COINS, Islamic

A doubtful coin series of Haldar Ali. Sohanlal Sisodiya *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 40-43

COLABAWALLA, J.K.

Cricket's unforgettable cliffhangers. Bombay, Jaico bks. 160 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Tribune 9 Ap'83 4 : 5-6

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Bangla Desh

Collective bargaining in Bangladesh's jute industry. Mohammad Fashiul Alam *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 59-78 bibliogr

Nigeria

Collective bargaining and processes of settling industrial disputes in Nigeria. T.O. Ekechukwu *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 607-12

COLLEGE autonomy

See University autonomy

COLLEGE libraries

See Library, University and college

COLLEGE teachers

Rajasthan

Aspiration and commitment of university teachers. Kirti Khanna. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 163-74 bibliogr tabs

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLLINGWOOD, R.G.

R.G. Collingwood's philosophy of history. Cyriac Kanichai. Alwaye, PITP. x, 141 p. *Book Rev*

J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 477-78

COLLISIONS, Railway

See Railways—Accidents

COLOMBIAN literature

See also

Marquez, Gabriel Garcia

COLOUR blindness

Colour blindness and taste sensitivity to phenylthio carbamide in tribal population of Andhra Pradesh. J.D. Goud and P.R. Rao *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 269-74

Incidence of colour-blindness among the Tangkhul Naga of Manipur. K.S. Singh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 79-81

COLOUR television

A coloured view of priorities. Rita Biswas *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 20

Impact of colour TV. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 17

West Bengal

Dim future of CTV industry in W. Bengal. *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 21

COMAROMI, John P. and Wanon, Nargant J.

Manual on the use of Dewey decimal classification. New York, Forest Press Div. e 19. 551 p. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 266

COMMERCE

Commodity issues : An appraisal. V. Rama Chandriah *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 199-213

Economic revival hinges on avoidance of protectionist policies. *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 18-27 bibliogr

Industrial protectionism and long term export growth : Some issues. K.M. Raipuria *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 236-68 ft-n tabs

Influence of size of a nation and its red capita income on importance of foreign trade. Prabirjit Sarkar *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 77-84 appdx

Recession reshapes trade : Sellers forced to turn buyers. Carl Gewirtz *TI* 20 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Restructuring of economy needed. Austin Fernandez *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 II : 1-8

Trade barriers; editorial. *ET* 1 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

World trade blues; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 558

See also

Export marketing

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL credit

See Credit

COMMERCIAL finance companies

India

Company deposits; editorial. *ET* 28 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Normal practice; editorial. *ET* 7 My'83 5 : 1-2

COMMERCIAL law

See also

Liquidation

Restraint of trade

Trusts, Industrial—Law

COMMERCIAL policy

Labour intensive industrialisation, organisation of trade and the role of the state. Mrinal Datta-Chaudhuri *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 199-212

Structural change and policy options. Taranath Bhat *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 221-35

See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL vehicles

Commercial vehicles; editorial. *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 1-2

COMMONWEALTH of Nation's

Bibliography

Literature related to commonwealth studies : Access, dissemination and use : Papers and proceedings of a conference of commonwealth university librarians, Mysore 17-20 March 1980. D.H. Borchardt, *ed.* The editor. 1981, 129 p. $ 9 *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 269-70

COMMUNAL riots

India

Police and communal riots. N.S. Saksena *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 25-28

The role of the police in communal riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 35-36

Social facts and communal reality; editorial. *Janata* 37(45) 1[illegible] Ja'83 2-4

History

Communal conflict in Delhi : 1803-1930. Warren Fusfeld *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 181-200 ft-n

COMMUNAL riots (contd)

Kerala

The Nilackal imbroglio; editorial. *TI* 14 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Uttar Pradesh

Communal disturbances. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 841-47

COMMUNALISM

India

The communal edge to plural societies : India and Malaysia. Ratna Naidu *ICSSR Newsletter* 12(2) Oc'81-Mr'82 1-16

Communalism and the police. K.F. Rustamji *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 15-16

Playing with communal fire. Inder Jit *ET* 31 My'83 5 : 7-8

Timely alert against disaster. Inder Jit *ET* 3 My'83 5 : 7-8

Kerala

Communalism in Kerala; editorial. *TI* 3 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Malaysia

The communal edge to plural societies : India and Malaysia. Ratna Naidu *ICSSR Newsletter* 12(2) Oc'81-Mr'82 1-16

Punjab

Hindu-Sikh tension in the Punjab. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 27-31

COMMUNICATION

Communication and literature. R.B. Patankar *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 361-68

Communication. K.V. Rajan *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 51-61

Communication strategies for productivity improvement. Florangel Rosario Braid. Tokyo, APO. 300 p. *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

Revolution in communication. J.W. Hunt *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 48-50

See also
Mass media

India

Neglected communications and rural energy sectors. D.B. Mahatme *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 173-76 tabs

To communicate what : Messing up the medium. Inder Malhotra *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 3-5

See also
Telecommunication—India

United States

The United States and the new world information order. K.P. Vijaya Lakshmi *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 37-50 ft-n

COMMUNICATION in agriculture

See also
Agriculture—Information services

COMMUNICATION in management

The important "word". S.K. Srivastava *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 52-55

COMMUNISM

Crisis of international communism-IV : Marxism *versus* Leninism. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 15-18

The 'ism that failed. V.M. Tarkunde *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 6-8+

Marx vs Marx : Maker of the world we live in. Hiren Mukerjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-5+

The millions of people are not a centre of evil but... Alexander Solzhenitsyn *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 4 : 3-8

No Marx for Moscow. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 1 My'83 1 : 1-8

"Workers must be taught to be communists". Mark Frankland *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 V : 1-5

India

National and Left movement in India. K.N. Pannikkar, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 320 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 135-39

State of the Indian Left : A comfortable part of the system. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

COMMUNIST Party (India)

The Communist alibi to Smt. Gandhi. *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 2-4

CPI and the challenges. R.K. Mishra *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 3-8

State of the Indian Left : A comfortable part of the system. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

What will happen to CPI ? *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 3-4

History

Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. G. Adhikari, *ed.* New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 3. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'83 IV : 7-8

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

C.C. resolution on Assam. *People's Democracy* 7(16) 17 Ap'83 3+

C.C. resolution on Kerala. *People's Democracy* 7(16) 17 Ap'83 3

Decisions of the C.C. meeting. *People's Democracy* 7(16) 17 Ap'83 1-2+

The guilty in Assam. *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 1+

Is Promod Das Gupta's ghost haunting the CPI (M) ? Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 6+

On the Punjab situation. *People's Democracy* 7(15) 10 Ap'83 1-

People's democratic revolution and CPI(M) rule in West Bengal. Sanmatha Nath Ghosh *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 9-10+

Selected writings. E.M.S. Namboodiripad. Calcutta, Nat bk Agency. 1982, 420 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

Andhra Pradesh unit

AP (CPI(M) Committee debunks motivated propaganda. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 6

West Bengal unit

Thirteen point programme to streamline party organisation. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 5

W. Bengal : Problems of CPI(M) purge. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 11-12

COMMUNITY development

Governments development and delivery system for desert district. Rakesh Hooja *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 267-84 ft-n

Rights and wrongs of rural development. Maria Elena Hurtado *Indian Worker* 31(30) 25 Ap'83 4-5

Rural development in traditional society: An anthropological perspective. Hari Mohan Mathur *Indian anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 1-22 ft-n

Rural development : Investment without organisation. M.L. Dantwala *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 686-89

The tinctured canvas : Concept practice and strategic in rural development. Mohan Kanda, *ed.* Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1981, 155 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(2) Sum'82 365-66

See also
Agricultural extension work

Management

Management information system for rural development. R.S. Saksena and Damodar Tripathy *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 11-13

Study and teaching

Rural development course structure. V.T. Naidu *Rural India* 46(1) Ja'83 4-8

Andhra Pradesh

Planning for integrated rural development programme : Amalapuram block, East Godavary district. R.N. Tripathy and others. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1981, 443 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 946-47

Asia, Southern

Rural development and local organisation in Asia : Introduction and South Asia. Norman T. Uphoff, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, vi, 549 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE 5 De'82 6 : 5-8

Haryana

Raising living standard of the poor. Chander Singh *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 12-14

Rural development and rural industrialisation. Brij Bhushan Goel *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 35-40 tabs

India

Administrative leadership and rural development in India. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, x, 231 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 947-48

Coordinated action and integrated rural development. R. Tiwari *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 4-5+

Development programmes for the poor : Do strategies make a difference ? Samuel Paul and Ashok Subramanian *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 349-58 ft-n

Education and rural development. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 65-78 bibliogr tabs

From voluntarism to paternalism. G. Pandey *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 I : 4-8+

Gandhian approach to rural development : The Valod experiment. Ghanshyam Shah and H.R. Chaturvedi. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1983, xii, 140 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'83 2 : 5

The have-nots will soon strike at the haves. A.N. Seth *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 21-24

How to run RD programmes in a betterway. Brijesh K. Bajpai *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 17-19

Importance of feasibility studies in rural development. P.N. Pande *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 10-11

Importance of panchayats in IRD. Bhuwan Lal Sah *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 11-12

IRDP : Can its improve rural income distribution. R.N. Tiwari and Kanwar Prakash Chand *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 4-9 tabs

IRDP in action—A micro level finding. B.L. Tripathi *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 II : 1-4+

IRDP in poverty alleviation. A.K. Majumdar *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 11-12

It is not PM's exclusive domain. P.G. Mavalankar *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 I : 1-3

Land reforms and rural development. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 1-17 tabs

Lessons from antyodaya for the integrated rural development. Inderjit Khanna and Ashok Subramanian *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 227-34

Need to bring about rural transformation. Ravinder Kumar *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 19-20

Panchayati raj participation and rural development. Kushal Sharma *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 19-21

Periodic markets and rural development in India. Sudhir Wanmall. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Rural development : A diagonostic study. M.V. Nadkarni *Kurukshetra* 31(14) 16 Ap'83 4-13 bibliogr

Rural development administration in India. Kishore C. Padhy *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 1-17 tabs

Rural development : Analysis of impact of union budget. S.C. Jain *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 3-6

Rural development in India : Some facets. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1979, x, 103 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 402-05

Rural development revisited. Navin Chandra Joshi *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv-De'82 193-95

Rural development : Role of business houses. H.K. Rao *ET* 3 My'83 6 : 1-8+

Sixth plan and the work of rural development. B. Sambasiva Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 14-16

"Social effects" of rural projects : Monitoring through people's participation. Anil K. Gupta *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 146-71

A strategy for retreaty ? Kirtee Shah *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 I : 4-8+

TPEF, IRDP and all that. *ET* 26 Mr'83 7 : 7-8

Whither IRDP : Grains and achievements of thrust. S.M. Pandey and J.S. Sodhi *ET* 3 My'83 5 : 3-6

North America

Community development in North America : Problems and prospects. Dan A. Chekki *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 31-43 bibliogr ft-n

COMMUNITY development (contd)

Philippines

Community development : Some lessons from Luzon. Nitya Swaminathan *Voluntary Action* 25(2) Se'82 89-91

Rajasthan

Some comments on the working of the CAD authorities and the role of the area development commissioners with reference to an Indian state. Bhupendra Hooja *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 247-66 ft-n

West Bengal

Rural life and media exposure—An analytical view. S.K. Nandi *Rural India* 46(1) Ja'83 17-18 tab

History

Sriniketan, 1921-1941 : A bibliographical introduction. Uma Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Scc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 74-89

COMPANIES

See also

Director of companies

Laws and legislation

See Company law

Taxation

Corporate and personal income taxes : Economic issues and policy alternatives. Vinay D. Lall *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 461-70

Corporate tax planning. E.A. Srinivas. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1981, 379 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(4) Oc-De'82 360-61

Finance Bill, 1983 : Revival of wealth-tax on cos. A.K. Lal *ET* 5 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

The law of surtax in India. M.M. Bhagwat. Bombay, Tripathi. 191 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

Wealth tax on cos. : Analysis in the light of Finance Bill, 1983. Subhash Chander Goyal *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+

India

The IIPO directory of the hundred largest companies in India : 1980-81. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(4) Nv'82 I-XX

The Indian scene. P.C. Jain *ET* 13 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Large and medium companies register higher growth. *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 343-44 tab

Private sector corporate giants—IV. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Je'83 I : 1-8+

Regulation of corporate sector : A need of the hour. K. Chaudhary *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 27-36 bibliogr

Regulation of corporate sector in India. B.M. Jani *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 11-18 bibliogr

Regulation of private corporate sector in India : An international comparison. B. Narayan and Bina Sinha *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 73-83 bibliogr

Resource mobilisation in the private corporate sector. Vinay D. Lall and others. New Delhi, Nat Inst of Public Finance and policy. 188 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET (Suppl) 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-3

COMPANIES, Government

Law and practice relating to government companies. S. Krishnamurti, New Delhi, Sharmada Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Lok Udyog 16(9) De'82 73

India

Public sector companies. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ap'83 I : 1-8

COMPANIES, International

The multinational corporation and the new imperial system; a review article. Aswini K. Ray *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 378-87

Multinational corporations—A stumbling block to the developing countries. Ismail Shariff *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 79-89

Multinational corporations and the third world. Ravi Kalia *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 357-65

The parallel empire. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

Towards an international antitrust law. M. Sornarajah *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-30 ft-n

The transnationals. Profulla Roychoudhury. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1918. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(3) De'82 211-18

India

Conglomeratis and multinationals in India. N.S. Sidharthan. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 115 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 22(11-12) My-Je'82 556-57

Role of TNC's in the Indian economy. V.R. Panchamukbi *Indian Worker* 31(14) 3 Ja'83 8-10

COMPANY law

Concept of public interest in corporate legislations. H.C. Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 37-42 bibliogr

National and multinational companies : Some legal issues. P.S. Sangal. Bombay, Tripathi. 1981, 475 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8; *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 930-35; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 2-5

India

Guide to company law procedures, 1983. M.C. Bhandari, *ed.* Nagpur, Wadhwa. 803 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 1-5

Regulation of corporate sector : A need of the hour. K. Chaudhary *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 27-36 bibliogr

Regulation of private corporate sector in India : An international comparison. B. Narayan and Bina Sinha *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 73-83 bibliogr

See also

Liquidation—India

COMPARATIVE literature

See Literature, Comparative

COMPETITION

Competitiveness; editorial. *ET* 16 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Perfect competition and economic theory. A.K. Dasgupta *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 155-67

COMPOST

Composting—A technique to conserve organic waste. D.V. Yadav *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 9-10

Economics of compost production and utility. B.S. Trapasia *Civic Affairs* 30(5) De'82 17-22

COMPUTERS

Why computers fail. Shyam Bhatawdekar *ET* 11 Je'83 IV : 1-6

CONCRETE

P.L. Nervi : His philosophy on concrete. V.P. Dhamija *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 28

CONFLICT of interests (Public office)

Role conflict and valued states : Moderating effects of individual difference and social support. B. Singh and others *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 15-28 bibliogr-ft-n fig tabs

CONRAN, Shirley

Pampered in an Indian wonderland. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 15-19

CONSCIOUSNESS

The science of consciousness in the light of Vedanta and yoga. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 257-65; 87(7) Jl'82 294-301; 87(8) Ag'82 341-47

CONSERVATION of energy resources

See Energy conservation

CONSERVATION of natural resources

Biosphere reserves. C.K. Varshney *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 282-87

Conservation and development. Zafar Futehally *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 223-29

CONSERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

CONSOLIDATION of land holdings

Punjab

Farm holdings consolidation pays. *ET* 11 Ap'83 1 : 5-8+

Uttar Pradesh

Farm holdings consolidation pays. *ET* 11 Ap'83 1 : 5-8+

CONSTITUTIONS

See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of contries, *e.g.* India—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION industry

Finance

Financing construction companies. S.M. Mehra *ET* 26 My'83 5 : 7-8

West Bengal

See also

Unauthorised buildings—West Bengal

CONSULTING engineers

Vistas open for practice—Consultancy services. P.C. Jain *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 59-61

See also

Business consultants

CONSUMER rationing

See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

The productivity of workers consumption and the choice of techniques. Suraj B. Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 279-96 bibliogr

India

Consumption function : Some further tests. Thampy Mammon *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 15-26 appdx bibliogr

Estimation and evaluation of alternative Engel curves for India. G.V.S.N. Murty and N.C. Shah *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 33-54 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Household consumption in Rajasthan in 2001 A.D. B.C. Mehta *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 37-50 bibliogr tabs

CONTAINERIZATION

Containerisation : The macro transport system. I.K. Puri *Indian Rly* 27(10) Ja'83 11-14

CONTEMPT of court

Contempt of court and the press. Rajeev Dhavan. Bombay, Tripathi. 280 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 3

CONTINENTAL shelf

Judgments and orders of the I.C.J. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 126-97

CONTRACEPTIVES

The age of injectables. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 VI : 1-5

CONTRACTOR, Behram

A spectacular show. *Sportsweek* 736 24 Nv'82 7-8

CONVERSION

India

Religions conversion in India. Brojendra Nath Banerjee. New Delhi, Harram Pub. 1982, 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 239; *Tribune* 26 Mr'83 4 : 3

CONVICTS

See Prisoners

COOKE, Michael G.

Thoreau and Adams : Humanism in 19th century America. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 66

COOKING

Cooking of food through extrusion process. R.B. Rajor and G.R. Patil *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 25-27

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish

The critical premise of Ananda C. Coomaraswamy. V. Rama Murthy *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 34-40

Dr. Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy : His life and work. R. Ramakrishnan *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 53-76 bibliogr

COOPERATION

Professionalisation of cooperative movement. S.C. Mehta *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 9-16

Gujarat

See also

Cooperative societies—Gujarat

India

Cooperative dairying in India. Kulandaiswamy. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Khadi Gramodyog 29(1) Oc'82 90

Democracy in cooperative movement : An Indian profile. R.C. Dwivedi. New Delhi, NCUI. 219 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Mr'83 IV : 7-8

See also

Housing, Cooperative—India

Industrial cooperatives—India

COOPERATION, Library

See Library cooperation

COOPERATIVE housing

See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE societies

Cooperation consolidates consumerism. C.S. Rayudu *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 17-21

Costs

Cost consciousness in cooperatives. P.S. Brahme *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 7-8

Gujarat

The Gangardi Farmers' Service Cooperative Society Ltd.—A case study. M.M. Vyas *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 41-48 tabs

India

Factors affecting viability: Performance of coops. S.B. Rao *ET* 30 My'83 5 : 3-6+

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India

Maharashtra

Setting up a new cooperative society. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 591-95

CO-ORDINATING Bureau of Nonaligned Countries, Managua, 1983

Preview at Managua. A.W. Singham *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 7-9

COPERNICUS, Nicolaus

Reason against dogma. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 23-24

COPLAND, Ian

The British Raj and the Indian princes paramountcy in Western India, 1857-1930. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1982, xvi, 345 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 224-25

COPLEY, Antony

Hinduism revisited. *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 99-108

COPPER miners

India

Coppermen's charter of demands. *Indian Worker* 31(20) 14 Fe'83 4-6

COPYRIGHT

Unauthorized reprints

Pirates *versus* publishers. B.M. Sinha *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 V : 1-5

CORBIN, Sam

Turkey : Tightening the screws. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 15-16

CORCA, Gamani

Problems and prospects of UNCTAD—VI. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 151-63

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORREIA-AFONSO, John, *ed.*

Letters from the Mughal court: The first Jesuit Mission to Akbar, 1580-1583. Bombay, Heras Inst of Indian Hist and Cult. 1980, xvi, 136 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 113-16

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

India

Status and scope of correspondence education in India. Vinod B. Patel *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 146-48+ bibliogr

CORRUPTION

Impact of corrupt environment on the formation of favourable towards corruption. P.B. Sengupta *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 5-9

India

Contract for fodder. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 735-41

Corruption in political and public offices : Causes and cure. P. Krishna Gopinath *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 897-918 bibliogr

Corruption. Satya Deva *Seminar* 285 My'83 22-26

Fight is all; editorial. *ET* 25 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Roots of corruption; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Rajasthan

Yadav volunteers to face inquiry. *TI* 12 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

COSMOGONY

Ancient Indian cosmogony. F.B.J. Kuiper. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 272 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 4-7

COSMOLOGY, Buddhist

Buddhist cosmology. Rand Kloetzli. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 78; *Tribune* 4 Je'83 4 : 8

COSMOLOGY, Hindu

Vedic cosmology and the supermind. David Frauley *Advent* 39(3) Ag'82 36-43; 39(4) Nv'82 32-39

COSMONAUTS

See Astronauts

COST

Accounting

See Cost accounting

COST accounting

Advanced cost accounting—A managerial approach. R.S. Nigam and others. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1981. Rs 42.50 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3737) 15 Ja'83 91

Gap analysis in corporate planning. H. Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 50-52 figs

Rathnam's costing adviser : Problems and solutions. P.V. Rathnam. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 689 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(3) Mr'83 126

COST and standard of living

The cost of living how. Andre Van Dan *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 205-08

COST control

Cost reduction and vendor rating. P. Gopalakrishnan *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 IV : 5-8

Cost reduction through PERT. P. Gopalakrishnan *ET (Suppl)* 4 My'83 IV : 1-8

COSTUME

India

History

Female garments in the later medieval times. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 87-116 bibliogr-ft-n

COSTUME, Sikh

The rationale behind Sikh costumes. R.S. Balgir *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 24-27

COUNCIL for Mutual Economic Assistance

Strains in Soviet bloc economy. John F. Burns *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 7-8

COUNSILMAN, James E.

The importance of hand speed and acceleration in swimming the crawl stroke. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 29-36 figs

COURT congestion and delay

India

Law's delay and some suggestions for reform. G.R. Rajgopaul *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-5

Reforms in Indian judicial system for dispensation of speedy justice. M.L. Shrimal *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 57-63

The tortuous delays of law. J.N. Bhatt *HT* 21 Nv'82 9 : 5-8

COURT delay

See Court congestion and delay

COURTS

See also

Criminal procedure

India

Decision of Indian courts on questions of international law. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 298-301

See also

Justice, Administration of—India

COUSINS, Albert N. and Nagpaul, Hans

Urban life : The sociology of cities and urban society. New York, Wiley. 1979, xvi, 608 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 190-93

COW-peas

Cow pea—A vegetable for better nutrition. Subhash Chand *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 20+

GFC—3 : A new high yielding forage cowpea. A.K. Sanghi and M.F. Raj *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 40+

COWARD, Harold

A Hindu approach to mantra. *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 203-09 bibliogr

COWASJEE, Saros

Stories from the Raj. London, Bodley Head. 265 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'83 VI : 4-5

COWDREY, Colin

Colin Cowdrey. Ralph Barker *Sportsweek* 757 27 Ap'83 24-25

Cowdreys' 102. Ralph Barker *Sportsweek* 758 4 My'83 18-23

COWS

Life time economics of crossbread and nondescript cows in rural area of West Bengal. Shivtar Singh and K.C. Raut *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 41-43

COWS (in religion, folklore, etc).

Concept of the cow in the Rigveda. Doris Srinivasan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 162 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 229

COZIER, Tony

Commendable draw for India. *Sportsweek* 753 30 Mr'83 6-8

More controversy than cricket. *Sportsweek* 754 6 Ap'83 16

Windies snatch victory. *Sportsweek* 750 9 Mr'83 6-7

CRANE, Hart

Of 'Axles' and 'the oil of song' Hart Crane's early poems'. K. Narayana Chandran *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 51-55 ft-n

CRANES (Birds)

Cranes need caring. Harsh Vardhan *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 6 : 1-8

CREATION (Islam)

An Islamic inquiry into 'scientific creationism'. Dzylkifli Abdul Razak *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 11-19

CREDIT

Regulation

Credit policy : No scope for the change in framework. T.J. Mathew *ET* 30 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Framing credit policy : Difficult option for RBI. N. Krishnan *ET* 7 Je'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Hike in CRR of banks : A needless penal measure. N. Krishnan *ET* 13 My'83 5 : 3-6

Mop-up or squeeze; editorial. *ET* 3 My'83 5 : 1-2

India

Bank advances to priority sectors : An enquiry into the causes of concentration. V.B. Angadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 503-10

Financing priority sectors by banks with special reference to the lead bank scheme. Ram Vichar Sinha *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 24-33 bibliogr-ft-n tab

Impact of bank nationalization on priority sectors in India. Mohammed Quddus *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 56-61 bibliogr

CREDIT, Agricultural

See Agricultural credit

CREDIT, Export

See Export credit

CRICKET

After all Sunny is still a hero. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 750 9 Mr'83 8-9+

Aussies pay dearly for their inconsistency. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 736 24 Nv'82 31+

Australia one up. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 737 1 De'82 6-7

Australia overwhelm New Zealand. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 744 26 Ja'83 6

A Barbados evening branded in memory. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VII : 1-8

The best of cricket : An anthology of stories, reports and quotes. Ray Peskett. London, Hamlyn. 1982, 239 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

Centuries by rival captains in the same test. *Sportsweek* 746 9 Fe'83 27

Chappell wins back the Ashes and steps down. Pat Gibson *Sportsweek* 743 19 Ja'83 11-

Commendable draw for India. Tony Cozier *Sportsweek* 753 30 Mr'83 6-8

Could Goliath be toppled ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'83 VII : 1-8

Cricket's unforgettable cliffhangers. J.K. Colabawalla. Bombay, Jaico bks. 166 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Tribune 9 Ap'83 4 : 5-6

Down Jamaica way..... Gul-Fraaz M. Ezekiel *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 VII : 1-4

'Enfant terrible' of Pak cricket. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 751 16 Mr'83 12-13

CRICKET (contd)
Faisalabad—Only for records. *Sportsweek* 743 19 Ja'83 12-13
40 wickets in a series. *Sportsweek* 753 30 Mr'83 13
Ill-equipped Indians exposed by pacemen. *Sportsweek* 758 4 My'83 6-7
The impregnable Hanif. *Sportsweek* 753 30 Mr'83 23
In the court of prince Ranji. Alan Hill *Sportsweek* 757 27 Ap'83 21-22
India come back. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 742 12 Ja'83 8-9
India, come to terms with Imran. Omar Kureishi *Sportsweek* 743 19 Ja'83 5-6
Indians battle is out. *Sportsweek* 757 27 Ap'83 6-7
Indians taste of Windies might. *Sportsweek* 749 2 Mr'83 6-7
Innings of a lifetime. Ralph Barker *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 23-25
Insipid end to the series. Asif Iqbal *Sportsweek* 747 16 Fe'83 11-12
Instant thrills. S. Narayanan *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 7 : 6-8
It was a different story 30 years ago. *Sportsweek* 746 9 Fe'83 21
Leave our stragglers behind. *Sportsweek* 757 27 Ap'83 11
The Lord of cricket. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'83 VII : 1-8
Merchant, Hazare : The classic combination. *Sportsweek* 736 24 Nv'82 35
More controversy than cricket. Tony Cozier *Sportsweek* 754 6 Ap'83 16
Of Kapil, Calypso and Sunil. Raju Bharatan *Ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 39
Of rules and spirit. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 758 4 My'63 12-13
Of those who never played for India. Sunil Gavaskar *Sportsweek* 734 10 Nv'82 6-8
An openers greatest glory. *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 21
Overwhelming win for Pakistan. Omar Kureishi *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 5-7
Problems remain. *Sportsweek* 754 6 Ap'83 10
Rain, bad light ruin India's chances. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 746 9 Fe'83 11
Records, milestones. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 744 26 Ja'83 14-16
Saga of daring deeds. *Sportsweek* 749 2 Mr'83 9-10
Selectors on the defensive ? Sharad Kotnis *Sportsweek* 747 16 Fe'83 6-7
Sobers and Holford. Ralph Barker *Sportsweek* 755 13 Ap'83 14-15
Spinners will be back. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 6+
Sri Lanka in test cricket. *Sportsweek* 754 6 Ap'83 13
Sunny sets tongues wagging. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 751 16 Mr'83 8-9
Team should do well, say experts. Sharad Kotnis *Sportsweek* 748 23 Fe'83 6-7
Test cricket—At what price. Sharad Kotnis *Sportsweek* 742 12 Ja'83 5
This is not cricket. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 VII : 1-8
Thoughts on the captaincy. E.W. Swanton *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 7
West Indian 'Indians'. Vijay Kaura *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 VII : 1-5
What a way to be sacked. *Sportsweek* 748 23 Fe'83 5
When Sri Lankans made notorious history. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 11+
Why go for spin when pace wins ? David Emery *Sportsweek* 732 27 Oc'82 11
Windies snatch victory. Tony Cozier *Sportsweek* 750 9 Mr'83 6-7
See also
Amarnath, Mohinder
Cowdrey, Colin
Gavaskar, Sunil
Khan, Imran
Women cricket

CRIME and criminals
New thrust in organized crime. William F. Keating and John P. Kennedy *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 8-10
See also
Juvenile delinquency
Prisoners
Victims of crimes

India

Crime in our society : A political perspective. S. Venugopal Rao. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Link 25(30) 6 Mr'83 39
The land of the rising gun. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

Maharashtra

A voice from deathrow. Sheela Barse *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

CRIME detection
See Criminal investigation

CRIME prevention
Crime control : Need for a new outlook. Raj Nandy *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 79-87 bibliogr

CRIMINAL investigation
Problems of proof in questioned documents investigating aspects. B.R. Sharma *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 1-3
See also
Forensic science

CRIMINAL Justice, Administration of
See also
Criminal investigation

CRIMINAL law
See also
Homicide

CRIMINAL procedure
Release of arrested persons on bail and misuse of the system. Vinod Tuli *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1982 1-12

CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals

CRIPPLES
See Physically handicapped

CRITICISM
The critical response. D.V.K. Raghavacharyulu. Madras, Macmillan. 1980, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 86-89
New criticism *vs* structuralism. Sadananda Misra *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 40-49

See also
Style, Literary

CROPS
See Agriculture

CROPS and climate
See also
Meteorology, Agricultural

India

Weather, prices and fluctuations agricultural production. S.K. Ray *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 251-77 tabs

CROSSINGS, Railways
See Railways—Crossings

CROSSWORD puzzles

A history of the crossword puzzle. Michelle Arnot. London, Macmillan. 1982. Rs 87.62 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Ap'83 6 : 8

CROWS (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

The call of the crow. Badri Narayan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 3 : 1-8

CUBA

Politics and government

'In Cuba, we are a surrounded fortress'. Girish Srinivasan *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 V : 1-8

CULTURE

At the edge of psychology : Essays in politics and culture. Ashish Nandy. New Delhi, OUP. 1980. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(3) De'82 211-18

The unification of cultures. C. Rajagopalachari *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 5-9

CURRENCY
See Money

CURRENCY question

Global monetary crisis : Development bank for third world. Jaya Chatterji *ET* 25 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Global monetary systym : Ensuring adequate resources. R. Narayanan and M.S.V. Subrahmanyam *ET* 9 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

International monetary issues and UNCTAD—VI. K.N. Mehrotra *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 291-301

The next step on international financial and monetary issues. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 269-74

A perspective on international monetary issues. Munu R. Shroff *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 275-90

The recent dollar crisis. Alok K. Acharya econ *Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 49-55

CURRY, John

The Irish social services. Dublin, IPA. 270 p. £ 9.90 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 425-28

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic conditions

Interview on the economy of Czechoslovakia. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 34-37

History

War and peace. Adela Kratenova *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'83 5 : 1-5

D

DTC
See Delhi Transport Corporation

D'ABREO, Desmond

People's and forests. Delhi. Indian Soc Inst. 1982, 49 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(13) 26 Mr'83 497-98

DACOITS

India

God fearing code of the fearless : Bandit lords of the Chambal. Kalyan Mukherji and Brijraj Singh *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 56-63

DADI, M.M. and others

A survey of research on Gujarat economy. *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 1-32 bibliogr

DADU

The Sarvangi of Dadu Panthi Rajab. Winand M. Cellewaert. New Delhi, D.K. Pub, (Distr). Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 80-81

DAHIYA, S. Bhagwan

Development planning models. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 2 vols. 392 p; 270 p. Rs 300; $ 60 per set. *Book Rev*
Man and Devel 5(1) Mr'83 170-72

DAHLBERG, I., *ed.*

Universal classification : Subject analysis and ordering systems. Frankfurt, Verlag, vol 1. 1982, 360 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 265-66

DAIRIES
See Dairying

DAIRY
See Dairying

DAIRYING

Andhra Pradesh

Economics of dairy industry : A case study. A. Muralidhar Rao and N. Linga Murthy *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 10-13

India

Cooperative dairying in India. Kulandaiswamy. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Khadi Gramodyog 29(1) Oc'82 90

Dairy India 1983; Inaugural issues. R.M. Acharya and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Gupta, P.R. xvi, 514 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'83 6 : 5-6+

Production analysis of the dairy products industry. M.S. Jairth and others *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 183-86 tabs

DALAI LAMA

The introductory verses of Sans-rGyas rGya-mtsho's fourth volume. Zahiruddin Ahmed, *Tr. Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 30-49 bibliogr

Life of the seventh Dalai Lama. Tse-Chok-Ling *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 3-19 ft-n

Songs of the sixth Dalai Lama. K. Dhondup, *Tr.* Dharamsala, Lib of Tibetan World Archives. 1981, 182 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 103-09

DALAI LAMA (contd)

Tibet: The critical years: The thirteenth Dalai Lama. Surkhang Wangchen Gelek *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 11-19; 8(1) Spr'83 20-29

DALAL, Nergis

The gods are hungry. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 III: 1-4

DALI, Salvador

Art critics were taken for a ride. R.K. Murthi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 II: 1-5

DALLAPICCOLA, A.L.

See Goswamy, B.N. jt. auth.

DALLAPICCOLA, Anna L., *ed.*

See Isacco, Enrico, jt. ed.

DALWAI, Hamid

Shah-Dalwai crusade for modernising Indian Muslims. V.V. Nagarkar *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 263-70

DAMASCENING

Bidriware. K. Rangaswamy *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 31-32

DAMODARAN, A.K.

An agenda for nonalignment. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 55-62

DAMODARAN, G.

The literary value of Tiruvoymoli. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 84-85

DAMS

India

The social and environmental impact of big dams. Ravi Chopra *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 168-83 bibliogr tabs

DANCING

With Japanese text: Decoding mudras. Shanta Serbjeet Singh *ET* 12 Je'83 3: 1-3

Assam

See also

Folk dancing—Assam

India

Degeneration, not development. Mohan Khokar *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 24-26

See also

Subrahmanyam, Padma

DANDAVATE, Madhu

Assam: The Congress (I) rule on the debris of the dead bodies. *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 4

The Indian railways: Their track record. *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 13+

DANDEKAR, R.N.

The age of the Guptas and other essays. Delhi, Ajenta Pub. 391 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 30 Ap'83 4: 5-7

DANG, B.S.

Future of applied anthropology in India. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 31-36

DANG, Satyapal

Class basis of Akali demands. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 15-18

Law and the poor. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 7+

DANGE, S.A.

'I am the last link left'. C. Ignatius *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 5: 1-8

DANGE, Sadashiv Ambadas

Vedic myths in social perspective: Acharya Dr Vishva Bandu Memorial lectures. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J (Suppl)* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 1-68

DANTE, Alighieri

Dante and Sri Aurobindo: A comparative study. Prema Nanda Kumar. New Delhi, Affiliated. Rs 54 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 88-91

DANTWALA, M.L.

Rural development: Investment without organisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 686-89

DAR, Sudhir

Goodbye, Herge—Thanks for tintin. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 III: 3-8

DARBARA SINGH

The importance of Darbara Singh. P.K. Nijhawan *TI* 19 My'83 8: 7-8

DARGAN, K.S. and others

Crop production in salt affected soils. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 276 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev* *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 36

DARJI, D.R. and Sharma, D.K.

Environmental awareness and education systems. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 234-38

DARSHAN, Darshan Singh

Do Sikhs have caste? *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 34-37

DARSHAN SINGH, *ed.*

Soviet foreign policy documents. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 312 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 951-52

DARUL ULOOM, Deoband

Islamic revival in British India: Deoband, 1860-1900. Barbara Daly Metcalf. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 386 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 11 Je'83 4: 5-6

DARUWALLA, Keki

The keeper of the dead. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *TI* 12 Je'83 8: 6-8

DARWIN, Charles

The neck of the Giraffe. Francis Hitching. London, Pan bks. Rs 44.25 *Book Rev* *TI* 13 Mr'83 8: 5-8

DAS, A.K.

Magico-religious art of the Nicobarese. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 19-24 bibliogr

DAS, Alekhan Chandra

Kalinga, the ancient maritime power. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 6-15

DAS, B.M. and others

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenese deficiency in five population of Assam, India. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 73-75

DAS, B.S.

The Sikkim Saga. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 166 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 40; *Patriot* 27 Mr'83 2: 5; *Tribune* 9 Ap'83 4: 4-8

DAS, Bijoy Kumar

Modern Indo-English poetry. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 174 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 183-87

DAS, Biswaroop

Bases for business in Goa: Colony to

private monopoly. *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 24-36 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Impact of changing socio-religious processes on spatial development differentials—A case of Goa. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 3-10 bibliogr

DAS, Biswarup

Early Jainism in Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 99-109 bibliogr

The origin of the Bhaumakaras of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 130-38 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, G.S.

Organizational determinants of anxiety based managerial stress. *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 217-21 bibliogr

Some correlates of managerial job involvement : Implications for work reorganisation. *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 51-59 bibliogr

DAS, H.C.

Castes in a suburban community. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 16-29

DAS, H.P.

Resources and infrastructural development in North East India. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 81-93

DAS, Hari Hara

The fire festival. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 65-72

DAS, Jagdish Chandra

See Raha, Manis Kumar jt. auth.

DAS, Kishori Charan

I can make it. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr'Ap'83 73-79

DAS, Man Singh and Bardis, Panos D., *eds.*

The family in Asia. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, xxviii, 431 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 253-55

DAS, Manoj

India : A tourists paradise. New Delhi, Sterling. 500 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 12 De'82 IV : 8; *Patriot* 27 Mr'83 2 : 5-7

Puri paintings. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 15-18

The still sad story of humanism : A study of Manoj Das short stories. Jayanta Kumar Biswal *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 50-52

The Vedas. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 22-23

DAS, Narayan

See Gandotra, M.M. jt. auth.

DAS, Narayan Prasad

Structural imbalance and socio-economic complusions for institutional change. *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 79-104 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, Nikhilesh

The Bargadars of Kurukutia. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 641-44

DAS, R.

Swami Vivekananda on the Sanskrit language. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 90-95 bibliogr

DAS, Rajat Kanti

Rituals in maring social life. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 29-38 bibliogr tabs

DAS, Renuka

See Das, B.M. and others jt. auths.

DAS, S.K.

Glimpses of divine light. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 108

DAS, Sarala

Folk-elements in origy epic : A case study in Sarala Mahabharata. Shyamsundar Mahapatra *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 1-9 bibliogr

DAS, V. Mukunda

Marketing in India : The rural scene. *ET* 26 My'83 5 : 3-6

DASARADHARAMI REDDY, B. and Zaheer Hussain, M.

Rural banking in India. *Capital* 189(4736) 10 Ja'83 31-33 tabs

DASARATHI

Losana-Vyakhya of Dasarathi. N.V.P. Unithiri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 122-28 ft-n

DASGUPTA, A.K.

Perfect competition and economic theory. *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 155-67

DASGUPTA, Biman Kumar

Tribal and Meitoi cultures in Manipur : A case of polarity. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 225-28

DAS GUPTA, C.R.

Public sector undertakings : How to end back-seat driving. *TI* 13 Je'83 8 : 3-5

DAS GUPTA, Kalyan

Marx, Chernyshevskii and the theory of historical expediency in social transformation. *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 21-36 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS GUPTA, M.

Rural warehousing : An in-depth study for reorganisation. *ET* 15 Je'83 5 : 3-6

A study of working of the nationalised commercial banks in West Bengal since, 1969. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 25-32; 23(2) Wint'82 123-36 bibliogr tabs

DASGUPTA, Partha

The control of resources. Delhi, OUP. ix, 223 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 23 Ap'83 4 : 8

The economics of common property resources : A dynamic formulation of the fisheries problem. *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 169-97 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Probal

Infinitives in Bangla and English : Phrases or clauses. *Bull Deccon Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 176-209 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Promod

Is Promod Das Gupta's ghost haunting the CPI(M) ? Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 6+

DASGUPTA, R.K.

Libraries and library system in India. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 23-26

Use of literary sources in social history. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 5-8

DASGUPTA, Samir and Sen, Pujan

Development ulcer : A case of India. *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 539-41

DASGUPTA, Uma

Letters : Abanindranath to Mavell. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 208-29

DASGUPTA, Uma (contd)
Sriniketan, 1921-1941 : A bibliographical introduction. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 74-89

DASH, J.
A peep into the Juang kinship system. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 113-22

DASH, M.P.
British policy towards "Mitrabhanu Sai" Sen of Surendra Sai. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 1-5

DASH, Rabinarayan
Palaeoliths from Dhenkanal—A brief study. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 51-56
A study of the Agarias of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 8-13
Tribal social institutions and their adoption in Orissan folk culture. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 45-52

DASS, Ayodhya Chandra
Pre-Puranic form of sun worship in Atharvaveda Samhita. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 20-29 ft-n

DASS, Fani Bhusan
Need to institutionalise grass-root management. *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 4-6+

DASTUR, R.H.
Sex power : The conquest of sexual inadequacy. Bombay, IBH Pub. 361 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 3

DATA archives
See Data libraries

DATA libraries
Data libraries for the social sciences : Library trends. Kathleen M. Heim, *ed.* Illinois, Univ of Ill Press. vol 30. 1982. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 262-63

India

Organisation of data services in India etc : Papers presented at the 18th IASLIC conference. S.K. Kapoor, *ed.* Calcutta, IASLIC. 1982, 240 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 266-67

DATAR, Arvind P.
Tax deduction at source—New forms. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 IV : 1-8

DATAR, Madhav
Flow funds : Effect of budget proposals. *ET* 24 My'83 7 : 3-6

DATTA, Abhijit
Municipal reforms and state municipal administrative relations in West Bengal. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 59-71

DATTA, Anil K.
Productivity and materials management. *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 182-89

DATTA, Bhabatosh
State municipal financial relations in West Bengal. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 35-53 tabs

DATTA, P.K.
Decentralisation—A conceptual framework. *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 267-77
See also Gaur, Neelam jt. auth.

DATTA, Pranati
Some indicators of job satisfaction in Indian industries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C57-C62

DATTA, Rakhal
Non-developmental public expenditure in India. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 29-33 bibliogr tabs
Some issues in planning for economic development. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 17-20

DATTA, S.K.
Guide to disciplinary action. Bombay, Bankers Training College (RBI). 162 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 7

DATTA-CHAUDHURI, Mrinal
Labour intensive industrialisation, organisation of trade and the role of the state. *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 199-212

DATTA GUPTA, Sobhanlal
Marxism, epistemology and analysis some notes towards an inquiry. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 243-50

DAVE, R.J.
Farm management in India. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 118-22
Human resources management : A micro approach; a case study. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 40-46

DAVE, Rohit
Workers' say in company winding-up. *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 202-05

DAVID, P.C. and Abidi, S.Z.H.
Levels of irony in the short stories of R.K. Narayan *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 39-44 bibliogr

DAVID-NEEL, Alexandra
Some thought relating to Alexandra David-Neel's the super human life of Gesar of Ling. Boulder, Prajna Press. $ 10 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 94-97

DAVIES, Christie
Women as rulers in modern times : A study of democratic inheritance. *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 271-89

DAVINDER KUMAR
A methodological exploration of the dimension of inter-town diversities. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 137-52 appdx

DAVIS, Samuel
Views of medieval Bhutan : The drawings of Samuel Davis, 1783. Michael Aris. New Delhi, Roli bks int. 1982, 124 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 88-99

DAWE, Tony
Confessions of a supergrass. *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 V : 1-8

DAYA KRISHNA
Need to reorient extension service. *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 10-13

DAYAL, R.
New operational strategies. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 53-55

DE, Barun
Susobhan Sarkar 1900-1982 : A personal memoir. *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 3-15 ft-n

DE, Nitish R.

Concept of a holding company : Elements of structural design. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-19-M-39

Organisation change through unionmanagement cooperation : The case of a family firm. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 325-73 bibliogr-ft-n

DE, Rajat and others

Mid November sowing of dry land wheat gives higher yields. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 28-29

DE, Sibopada, *ed.*

See Bhuyan, Arun Chandra jt. ed.

DEAFNESS

Topological formulations of finger dermatoglyphics in familial deafness. Neelam Gaur and P.K. Datta *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 57-62

DEAMBI, B.K. Kaul

Ancient Kangra and the Baijnath-Prasastis. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 178-87 ft-n

DEANE, W.H.

Ankus of the elephants. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

DEATH

Mars. Fritz Zorn. Picador. 1982. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Mr'83 6 : 6-8

To live and let die ? Ayesha Kagal *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 3 : 1-8

Uddalaka Aruni on physiology of a dying persion : Chandogya Upanisad-VI. Y.K. Wadhvani *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 31-39 bibliogr

DEB, D.B.

Contents of museology courses in India. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 36-42 bibliogr

DEB, Divya Singh

Divya Singh Deb. P. Mukherjee *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 10-15

DEB, Maya

See Bose, S.K. jt. auth.

DEBROY, B.

Laodong and primordial ignorance. *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 297-307 bibliogr

DEBT (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Debts and debtors. Charles Malamoud, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, xiv, 223 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'83 5 : 1-3; *Patriot* 22 My'83 2 : 1-4

DEBTS, External

Foreign capital and debt servicing. K.L. Seth. New Delhi, Varma Brothers. 1979, lv, 108 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 649-51

Brazil

Anomaly of growth : Brazils foreign debt fed economic development. R. Narayanan and R.L. Chawla *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 527-48

Latin America

A wide-ranging debt trap. William D. Rogers *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 7-8

Nigeria

Debts mount for oil-rich Nigeria. Clifford D. May *TI* 11 My'83 6 : 7-8

DEBTS, International

See Debts, External

DEBTS, Public

India

Public borrowing; editorial. *ET* 4 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Public debt and debt management as monetary instrument in India. Bani Majumdar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 125-30

Uttar Pradesh

U.P. govt. debt liability goes up to Rs 4209 cr. *ET* 4 Ap'83 9 : 5-8

DEBTS, Rural

India

Four moneylenders in search of cultivators : A 1971 close-up. Alok Bandopadhayay *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 17-20

DECCAN Sugar Technologists Association

32nd annual convention of the Deccan Sugar Technologists' Association. D.M. Ravetkar *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 55-58+

DECENTRALISATION in government

Decentralisation—A conceptual framework. P.K. Datta *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 267-77

DECISION making

Decision procedures, structures and their coordination in science policy making—A content analysis. R. Divakaran *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 384-99 bibliogr-ft-n

Managerial decision-making : A synthesis. C. Subba Rao *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 35-37 bibliogr

DECORATION and ornament, Ancient

Early human adornment in India : Part two : The mesolithic. Peter Francis *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 59-67

DEFENCE, National

See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Defences

DEITIES

See Gods

DEKA, Ranjan

See Das, B.M. and others jt. auths.

DELHI

See also
Excavations (Archaeology)—Delhi

City planning

Delhi Development Authority and its ways. *Indian Architect* 24(3) Mr'82 50-51

This is our capital. Ashok Goel *ET* 10 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Industries

How Delhi became a big centre of small industries. *TI (Suppl)* 24 Mr'83 V : 1-8

Two prominent names on Delhi industrial map. Yogendra Bali *TI (Suppl)* 24 Mr'83 I : 1-4

Monuments

The future of Delhi's past : The challenges of conserving historical environments. Malay Chatterjee *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 371-84

The Jumma Masjid. Muriel Wasi *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 3 : 7-8

Municipal elections

How Congress-I won Delhi elections. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 16

DELHI (contd)

Politics and government

Delhi civic elections and after. Amiya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 682-83

Population

Differential fertility performance by education, age at marriage and work status of women in Delhi Metropolis. K.G. Jolly *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 118-25

Printing industries

Growing popularity of specialised offset printing equipment. *TI (Suppl)* 24 Mr'83 II : 1-4

Sanitaion

Delhi water supply and sanitation. B.L. Verma *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 308-21 bibliogr

Shalimar Bagh

Where is Delhi's Shalimar ? A.K. Bhatnagar *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 I : 1-8

Slums

Between slums and 'symbols'. B.M. Sinha *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 I : 1-8

Traffic

Connaught Circus and its traffic problems. D.N. Dhar *Indian Architect* 25(2) Fe'83 76-77; 25(3) Mr'83 96-98

Traffic management : Strategies for Delhi. T.S. Reddy *Indian Architect* 25(3) Mr'83 103-05+

Transportation

Energy efficient road-based transportation system in Delhi. G.P. Dudeja *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 117-20

Water supply

Delhi water supply and sanitation. B.L. Verma *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 308-21 bibliogr

DELHI (Union Territory)

See also

Field crops—Delhi (Union Territory)

DELHI Development Authority

Delhi Development Authority and its ways. *Indian Architect* 24(3) Mr'82 50-51

DELHI Transport Corporation

A shocking affair; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile

See Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENTS

India

See also

Crime and criminals—India

DELMAN, Jorgen and Christensen, Peer Moller

Changes in political structure. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 258-59

DELOREAN, John Z. and Wright, J. Patrick

On a clear day you can see General Motors. New York, Abon bks. 284 p. *Book Rev Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 60-61

DEMOCRACY

Democracy in India. R.K. Bhardwaj. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xii, 344 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 239-41

Democracy in rural India : Problems and process. H.D. Lakshminarayana. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, vi, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 241-42

Party and the transition to democracy in new states. Calvin A. Woodward *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. V.M. Tarkunde. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 210 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev Patriot* 24 Ap'83 2 : 5

DEMOGRAPHY

An economic model of human fertility behaviour. Sudhir K. Jain *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 199-207

Implication of net shift in population due to migration on intercensal mortality and fertility estimates. P.K. Jhala and M.C. Jaiswal *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 234-53

A method of estimation of ASFR for the intercensal period from the CEB data. K.B. Pathak and Faujdar Ram *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 208-15

The probability of one spouse outliving the other by sex and age. S. Mitra *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 188-98

See also

Fertility, Human

DENMARK

See also

Education, Basic—Denmark

DENNHARDT, Roger

Confessions of a supergrass. Tony Dawe *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 V : 1-8

DEO, Jitamitra Prasad Singh

Archaeological remains of Sonabeda plateau. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 121-29

Prehistoric cavepainting of Yogimath Donger. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 21-22

DEO, P.K.

Forgotten forts in Kalahandi district Jumlagarh : Maraguda complex (Part II). *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 1-7

DEO, S.B.

The Vidarbha Megaliths—A review. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 27-32

DEOLE, C.D.

See Pawar, M.D. jt. auth.

DEOTARE, B.C.

See Gogte, V.D. and others jt. auths.

DEPENDENCY (Psychology)

Intelligence, field independence, sex and social desirability. Bhaskar Paul and Gita Bhaumik *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 1-7 bibliogr tabs

A study of the relationship between dependency and maladjustment. L.N. Dubey and Narendra Jain *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 21-27 tabs

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation : Is it a source of funds ? Dilip Kumar Sen. *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 29-48 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Is depreciation a source of funds ? Chandra Shekhar Verma *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 113

DEPRIVATION (Psychology)

The effect of socio-economic deprivation upon the intelligence of the school going children. Ramesh C. Dixit and Janki D.

Moorjani *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 214-19 bibliogr

DERAILMENTS

See Railways—Accidents

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphic effects of inbreeding. D.P. Mukherjee and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 67-79 bibliogr

Topological formulations of finger dermatoglyphics in familial deafness. Neelam Gaur and P.K. Datta *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 57-62

DE ROY, Rashmi

Looming Himalayan ecological crisis. *TI* 26 My'83 8 : 7-8; 27 My'83 6 : 7-8

DESAI, A R., *ed.*

Peasant struggle in India. Bombay, OUP. 1979, 772 p. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 87-89

DESAI, Anita

The village by the sea. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 4-6; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 3-4

DESAI, Ashok

Nagpur is thirsty for water. *Civic Affairs* 30(6) Ja'83 9-11

DESAI, H.B.

Shipping issues before UNCTA-VI. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 173-80

DESAI, M V.

Bilateralism in oil prices. *Commerce* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 301

Mr Hegde and his think tank. *TI* 29 My'83 8 : 7-8

DESAI, Mahesh

A rebellion against the collaborationist philosophy. *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 9-11

Vexed problem of recognition. *Janata* 38(7) 27 Mr'83 6-7

DESAI, Morarji

The ascetic who loves power. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 1 : 1-5

CIA's many dark deeds. *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Je'82 II : 1-3

Mr Morarji Desai; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'83 8 : 1-2

What Morarji told Moshe Dayan. S.S. Bankeshwar *Organiser* 34(40) 20 Fe'83 7+

DESAI, Neera

Social change in Gujarat : A study of nineteenth century Gujarati society. Bombay, Vora. 1978. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 87-88

DESAI, P.B.

Peace and pattern of urbanization in the context of development in Asia. *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 129-30

See also Bose, Ashish jt. auth.

DESAI, R.W

A library in a shambles. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

DESAI, Vasant

Problems and prospects of small-scale industries in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 338 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'83 5 : 7-8

DESAI, Z.A.

Presidents address. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 94-109

DESAI, Ziauddin

Epigraphical sources of the Adil Shahis of Bijapur. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 173-201 bibliogr

DESHMUKH, G.R. and Ashok Kumar

Ranking of periodicals in the field of soil conservation. *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 26-28 bibliogr tabs

DESHPANDE, Arvind

Problems of social history. *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 343-48

DESHPANDE, B.Y.

A priori. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 203-06 ft-n

DESHPANDE, G.P.

Of the not-so aligned and not so nonaligned. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 71-74

DESHPANDE, Gauri

Gauri Deshpande's poetry. S.D. Sharma *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 50-53

DESHPANDE, Jayashri

Indonesia : The impossible dream—United States and the 1958 rebellion. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, x, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 228-29

DESHPANDE, M.U.

See Paralkar, S.G. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, Shashi

Come up and be dead. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 265 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 2-4; *Tribune* 11 Je'83 4 : 8

DESIKA CHAR, S.V.

Archival wealth and post-Vijayanagara Karnataka history. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 19-35

——, *ed.*

Reading in the constitutional history of India (1757-1947). Delhi, OUP. xcii, 789 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 3

De'SOUZA, Alfred and Fernanded, Walter, *eds.*

Aging in South Asia : Theortical issues and policy implications. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1982, 105 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 219-20

DE'SOUZA, Teotonio R.

Mhamai House records : Indigenous source for Indo-Portuguese historiography. *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 25-45 bibliogr

DESPANDE, Uma S.

Smrti in the Brahmasutra. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 332-39

DETERRENCE (Strategy)

Deterence : Strategy of defence. Indira Vidyalankar *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 57-77 bibliogr

DEVAHUTI

Problems of Indian historiography. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 90-91

DEVALERA, Eamon

Speeches and statements : By Eumon de Valera (1917-1973). Maurice Moynihan and others, *eds.* New York, St. Martin's Press. XLVII, 634 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 My'83 4 : 1-5

DEVARAJULU, G.K.
A qualitative drift in trade union activity. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 4-6

DEVASENAPATHI, V.A.
Concept of divine grace in Saiva Siddhanta. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 471-73

DEVAYANI, K.R.
See Sankaranarayanan, P. and others jt. auths.

DEVDUTT
The 'Gandhi' film : Mole Hill or Mt. Everest. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 984-90

DEVELOPING countries
The emerging developing countries. P.G. Salvi. New Delhi Intellectual Pub H. 1982, x, 195 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'83 2 : 6-8
See also
Public sector enterprises—Developing countries

Civilization
The third world countries : External aspects predominate. Akhileshwar Jha *TI* 13 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

Commerce
Threat to third world exports. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 15 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Defences
Appropriations and expenditures
Third world outlay on armaments. Dilip Mukherjee *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Economic conditions
Age of the third world. Surendra J. Patel *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 34-41
The challenge of poverty : The developing countries in the new international economic order. Nandini Joshi. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1978, xiv, 101 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 219-20
Economics of the third world. S.K. Ray. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 415 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 15 My'83 2 : 1-4
The third world : Problems and perspectives. Alan B. Mountjoy, *ed.* London, Macmillan. 1978, 165 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 654-55

Economic planning
Regional problem and sub-national planning in developing countries. S.C. Patnaik *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 17-20

Economic relations
Economic and technical cooperation among developing countries : Need for action-oriented national focal points. V. Vithal Babu *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 302-15
Economic cooperation among developing countries. V.K. Pande *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 321-27
International monopolies and developing countries. E. Nukhovich. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1980, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 75-79
Technical and economic cooperation among developing countries. Ram Gopal Agrawal *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 316-20

Foreign relations
International monopolies and developing countries. E. Nukhovich. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1980, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 75-79

Industries
The growth of big industry and domestic market in the third world : Transformation of the traditional sector, present and future. Budapest, Akademial Kiado. 1980, 260 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 232-36
UNIDO and the industrialisation of developing countries. C. Jayaraj *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 251-63 ft-n

Social conditions
The challenge of poverty : The developing countries in the new international economic order. Nandini Joshi. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1978, xiv, 101 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 219-20
Integration problem in developing societies. Amarjit S. Narang *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 179-84 bibliogr-ft-n
Socio-philosophical problems of social development. Yuri M. Pavlov. Moscow, Moscow State Univ. 1982. *Book Rev*
Link 25(29) 27 Fe'83 39-40

DEVELOPMENT banks

India
Development banking in India : Some issues. S.C. Patnaik *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 69-72; 23(2) Wint'82 132-51 tabs
Development banks and financing of new entrepreneurship in India. P.N. Misra *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 283-301 tabs

DEVI LAL
Devi Lal to float a regional party? *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 18

DEVIANT behaviour
Some sociological issues in the explanation of deviance. R.S. Shrivastava *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 132-45 bibliogr

DEWANE, Mohan Singh
Sikhism—A privileged religion-cum-culture-cum policy. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 8-10

DEWEY decimal classification
See Classification, Dewey decimal

DHAMDHERE, S.V.
See Singh, O.P. jt. auth.

DHAMIJA, V.P.
P.L. Nervi : His philosophy on concrete. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 28

DHANAGARE, D.N.
Peasant movements in India, 1920-1950. New Delhi, OUP. 270 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-6; *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 39-40; *Tribune* 7 My'83 4 : 4-7

DHANA-LUXMI, Ravuri
British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and Chine, 1814-1914. New Delhi,

Bahri Pub. xii, 183 p. Rs 70; $ 14 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(1) Ap-Je'82 56-57

DHANOA, S.S.
Commission of inquiry. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 521-

DHAR, D.N.
Connaught Circus and its traffic problems. *Indian Architect* 25(2) Fe'83 76-77; 25(3) Mr'83 96-98

Energy and the environmentalists. *Indian Architect* 24(1) Ja'82 4-13; 24(5) My'82 93

DHAR, Parthasarathi
See Banerjee, Malay K. jt. auth.

DHARMA
The attitude of the authors of the early Dharmasastra on the position and status of women. D.S. Naidu *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 17-31 bibliogr

DHARMA RAJA, M.K.
India in world sports. New Delhi, Pub Div. 209 p Rs 16 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 7; *Yojana* 26(1) 16 Nv'82 57

DHARMAVIRA
Bhai Parmanand Aur Unka Yug. New Delhi, Saraswati Vihar *distr.* (H). 350 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 De'82 IV : 5-8

DHARWADKER, P.P.
Cost and time overruns on plan projects. *ET* 15 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

DHAVAL, S.S.
Leader: Made or born. *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 41-46

DHAVALIKAR, M.M.
Kailasa—The stylistic development and chronology. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 33-45 bibliogr pls

DHAVAN, K.K.
Prof Jagannath Agrawal: Academic life and work. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 xv-xxiv

DHAVAN, Rajeev
Contempt of court and the press. Bombay, Tripathi, 280 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 3

DHAWAN, R.K.
Public grievances and the Lokpal. New Delhi, Allied. 351 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 8 My'83 5 : 1-4

DHAWAN, S.K.
See Ranchan, Som P. jt. auth.

DHESI, Autar S. and Gumbar, Anil K.
Earnings determination, earnings differential and settlement behaviour of migrant industrial workers: Amritsar city. *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 52-67 tabs

The migration process and migration age of industrial workers. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 19-24 bibliogr

DHILON, Paul Singh
A tale of two rivers. Chandigarh, Dhilon Pub. xxxviii, 92 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 3-4

DHINCHOLKARA, V.S. and others
Examination of paints by x-ray diffraction. *Police Res and Devel Quart* II 1982 20-22

DHINGRA, Harbans L.
Heteroscedastic error in the market model. A study of portfolios of Canadian stocks: *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-13 bibliogr tabs

DHINGRA, I.C.
The concept, evolution and nature of bonus. *Indian Lab J* 24(3) Mr'83 335-56 bibliogr-ft-n

Rural economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 300 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 357

DHINGRA, K.K. and Sekhon, H.S.
Obtain higher yields of arhar through better management. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 9-10

DHINGRA, K.S. and Jerath, Ritoo M.
Social protest in the poetry of Mayakovsky. *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 61-68 ft-n

DHIR, R.P.
Role of integrated natural resource survey in development planning. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 67-73

DHIRENNDRA RAO, M.K.
Designing MIS for R & D project management *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 412-21

DHOBAL, P.P.
T.H. Green on art and morality. Jnanada Pra. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'83 IV : 5-6

DHOLAKIA, J.R.
Widespread fall in share prices. *ET (Suppl)* 4 My'83 I : 1-5+ tab

DHOLAKIA, Jitendra
Budget and economic parameters. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 73-74

Wage-employment relations in developing countries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C1-C6

DHONDUP, K., *Tr.*
Songs of the sixth Dalai Lama. Dharamsala, Lib of Tibetan World Archives. 1981, 182 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 103-09

DHONGDE, R.V.
Verbs of pre-cooking processes in Marathi: A study in semantic field. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 46-58

DIALECTIC
Dialectic : East and West. Nick Gier *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 207-18 ft-n

DIARRHOEA
Diarrhoea : Purging the system. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 5 Je'83 4 : 1-4

DICK, Charles William Frederick
The Spanish—American war letters of Charles Dick to William Mckinley. Leonard Schlup *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 1-10 ft-n

DIESEL locomotives
Birth of diesel engine. B.P. Rao *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 27-28

DIETARIES
A dietary plan for national level judokas. Rajender Singh *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 37-44 bibliogr tabs

DIETRICH, Gabbiele
Women and household labour. *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 55-63

DIGESTION

Digestive.... disorders. S.N. Khosla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Tribune* 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

DIMITROV, Georgi

Trial of the century. Piyus Ganguly *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 III : 1-5

DINESH KUMAR and Singh, A.K.

Role of women in rural economy. *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 13-14

DINESH SINGH

New Delhi Summit. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 19-21

DINKER RAO, K.

Lead bank scheme : Retrospect and prospects. *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 257-67

DIPLOMACY

Changing patterns of diplomacy. K.P.S. Menon. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 37 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 652-54

DIRECT taxation

See Taxation

DIRECTORS of companies

Structure and composition of company boards—An analytical study. Vinit Kapur *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 579-88 tabs

Salaries, pensions, etc.

India

Tax problems of directors' remuneration. Pesi M. Narielvala *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 11-12+

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

Disarmament : A vital problem. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 15+

Disarmament and development. K. Subramanyam *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 499-508

See also

Atomic weapons and disarmament

DISARMAMENT and atomic weapons

See Atomic weapons and disarmament

DISASTER relief

West Bengal

Natural calamity relief administrations. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 577-83

DISCIPLINE, Labour

See Labour discipline

DISNEY, Walt

Walt and his cartoonland. Prema Viswanathan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 I : 4-5+

DISPUTES, Labour

See Labour disputes

DISTILLING industries

By-products

Treatment and disposal of alcohol distillery effluents. B. Clemente and G. Iaquaniello *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 71-79 figs tabs

DISTRIC administration

Administrative non-communication : A case study of DM/SP relationship in Dhanpur district. V. Paul *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 597-608

Collectors staff meeting. *Administration* 26(4) Wint'81 821-24

Coilectors transfer. *Administration* 26(4) Wint'81 831-40

District collector and development administration : Some recent developments in Andhra Pradesh. S.P. Rangaran and K.V.L.N. Seetarama Sarma *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 329-35

District panchayat asserts for autonomy. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 625-27

Incident at Ramani : A case study. A.M. Khan *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 319-28

An incident at Topla : A case study. Gauri Chatterji *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 173-77

SDO's predicament : A case study. Kalyani Chaudhuri *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 179-84

DIVAKARAN, R.

Decision procedures, structures and their coordination in science policy making—A content analysis *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 384-99 bibliogr-ft-n

DIVEKAR, Sheila and others

Abortion : The only answer to fertility. *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 8-12+

DIVERSIFICATION in industry

India

Patterns of diversification in large Indian enterprises. Shekhar Chaudhuri and others *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 23-39 appdx bibliogr figs

DIVIDENDS

Determinants of dividend policy. N.K. Agrawal *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 631-34

DIVIK RAMESH

Khuli Ankho Me Aakash. Delhi, Parag Pra. (H). 1983, 96 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev Patriot* 5 Je'83 2 : 5

DIVORCE

Hindu marriage and divorce. S.K.S. Bedi and F.S. Bedi. Ambala, Lawyer Pub. 352 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev Tribune* 7 My'83 4 : 3

DIWAKAR, R.R.

Martyr to Ahimsa. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 1001-02

Vinoba and the Bhoodan Movement. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 9-10

The year that was; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 6-8

DIXIT, M.R. and Prabhakar, Rohit

Scanning and appraisal of external environment. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 1-8

DIXIT, R.D.

Civil disobedience : A philosophical study. New Delhi, GDK Pub. 1980, xix, 104 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 244-46

DIXIT, Ramesh C. and Moorjani, Janki D.

The effect of socio-economic depsrivation upon the intelligence of the school going children. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 214-19 bibliogr

DIXIT, U.N. and other

Baladev : A new jute for Orissa. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 33

DIXIT, V.K. and Mir, S.U.

Diagnose and prevent iron deficiency in

crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 19+

D'MONTE, Darryl

Storm over Silent Valley. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 288-97

DOCUMENTATION

Fundamentals of documentation : With special reference to India. P.S. Kawatra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 108 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
educ Rev 89(3) Mr'83 60

Terminology of documentation. Gernot Wersig and Ulrich Neveling, *Comp.* Paris. Unesco. 1975, 274 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 277-78

DOGRA, Bharat

Holes in grain bowl. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 6

DOIJAD, P.S. and Sen, D.

Factors related to adoption behaviour of village local leaders. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 39-46 bibliogr tab

DOMESTIC architecture

See Architecture, Domestic

DOMINION of the sea

See Maritime law

DONGRE, A.V.

See Naik, M.A. jt. auth.

DORE, Ronald

Indian thoughts on Japan's land reform; a review article. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 690-93

DOSHI, Saryu

Illustrated manuscripts. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 97

— — and Sundara, A.

Jaina centres of worship. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 15-30

DOSHY, Asha

See Brahm Prakash jt. auth.

DOUBLE taxation

See Taxation, Double

DOWLING, Colette

The cinderella complex. London, Fontana. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8 : 5-8

DOWRY

See also
Bride
Bride price

India

Dowry among the urban poor : Perception and practice. Arati Luthra *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 194-217 bibliogr

Economics of bride price and dowry. Abdul Aziz *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 603-04

Economics of bride-price and dowry. Indira Rajaraman *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 275-79

Economics of bride price and dowry. Rita Bhandari Sambrani and Shreekant Sambrani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 601-03

Time to cut shackles. Vimla Farooqui *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 23-24

DRAPER, William H.

Eximbank's role in supporing US exports : A unique financial institution. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 I : 1-8

DRAVIDIAN inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Dravidian

DRAW-a-person test

The DAP differentials of the delinquents. Amal K. Maitra *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 59-66 bibliogr tabs

DRIP irrigation

See Trickle irrigation

DROPSY

Blindness can be 'planted'. A.K. Bhatnagar *HT (Mag)* 22 My'83 6 : 1-6

DROUGHTS

Bihar

A blessing in disguise. *ET* 22 My'83 5 : 7-8

Maharashtra

Problems of identification. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 22 My'83 4 : 1-8 tab

Remedial measures. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 22 My'83 5 : 1-6+

Tamil Nadu

"Worst in living memory". *ET* 22 My'83 5 : 1-4

West Bengal

Organised peasant movement meets the challenge. Santimoy Ghosh *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 3

A panchayat samiti fighting drought. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 9

"Situation under control". *ET* 22 My'83 5 : 5-8

DRUCKER, Peter F.

The changing world of the executive. New Delhi, Allied. xiv, 271 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 212-13

DRUG addiction

See Narcotic habit

DRUG habit

See Narcotic habit

DRUG trade

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUGS

Banned drugs in India—Facts and misconceptions. Jay Ramanathan *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 21-23

Orphan drugs. Fred E. Karch. New York, Dekker, M. $ 59.25 *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 1-4

Prices and sale

Drug pricing in India. D.G. Shah. Bombay, Credit Trust. 90 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6 : 7-8

DRY farming

Andhra Pradesh

Dryland farming : Problems and prospects. K.V.S. Suryanarayana *ET* 14 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Je'83 5 : 7-8

India

Dry farming priorities. Ishwarbhai Patel *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 30-32

Neglect of dry farming. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 15 Je'83 8 : 7-8

DRYLAND farming

See Dry-farming

D'SILVA, Louis

Circuit training in basketball. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 3-9 bibliogr diags tabs

D'SOUZA, E.

What a record. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'83 VII : 1-8

D'SOUZA, Miriam
The priest of Bhil. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

DUA, Baljinder S.
Cement industry : Lessons from Japan. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 V : 1-3 tabs

DUBASHI, Jay
Slowing down of growth. *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

DUBBE, P.D.
Square in the eye : Jack Gelber. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 29-35

DUBE, Dinanath
Graceful array of shrine. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 III : 4-8

DUBE, S.C.
Crisis and commitment in social sciences : Challenges to intellectual craftsmanship. *ICSSR Newsletter* 13(1) Ap-Se'82 1-10
Life and letters : Living on borrowed ideas. Sham Lal *TI* 28 My'83 8 : 3-5

DUBEY, L.N. and Jain, Narendra
A study of the relationship between dependency and maladjustment. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 21-27 tabs

DUBEY, O.N.
A historical background to sales tax in the ancient India. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 92-95 bibliogr

DUBEY, S.P.
The existential character of Hinduism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(10) Oc'82 415-21

DUBHASHI, P.R.
Report writing in public administration. *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 141-45

DUDEJA, G.P.
Energy efficient road-based transportation system in Delhi. *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 117-20

DUGGAL, K.S.
Secular perceptions in the Sikh faith. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 16.50 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 5-8

DURGA (Deity)
Recently explored icons of Mahisasuramardini from South Haryana. D.P.S. Punia *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 237-41 figs

DUROTOYE, Yomi
The civil service in the Presidential system of government. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 802-14

DUTT, N.K.
The psychology of adult learning. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 72-76 bibliogr

DUTT, R.C.
Socialist transformation in India. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 108-14

DUTT, Sachin
Deshapriya J.M. Sengupta. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 5

DUTT, Srikant
Bhutan's international position. *Int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 601-23

DUTTA, Abhijit
The Bengali intelligentsia's attitude to the revolt of Titu Meer. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 40-47

DUTTA, Ajit Kumar
On Siva and tantra. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 21+

DUTTA, Indrani
Bird's-eye view of TV industry. *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 19-20

DUTTA, Satyabrata
IMF loan and economic sovereignty. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 275-83

DWARAKANATH, K.
The tragic paradox and rasa. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 53-58

DWARKA PERSHAD
See Chadha, S.S. and others jt. auths.

DWIVEDI, O.P., *ed.*
The administrative state in Canada : Essays in honour of Prof. J.F. Hodgetts. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press. 1982, 258 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 919-25

DWIVEDI, R.C.
Democracy in cooperative movement : An Indian profile. New Delhi, NCUI. 219 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'83 IV : 7-8

DWIVEDI, R.K.
Date of the Narada Bhakti Sutras. *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 1-18

DWIVEDI, R.S.
Management of human resources. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 499 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 14(1) Jl-Se'82 207-08

DWIVEDY, Shubhra
Pattern of external trade in a colonial setting : A case study of the North Eastern plateau, 1888-1947. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 127-33 tabs

DWIVEDY, Surendranath
Trade union movement today. *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 7-8

E

E-WALKER, Jon and Tausky, Curt
A technology for micro social change : Some important implications from social reinforcement theory. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 11-38 bibliogr

ECGC
See Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation

EAPEN, Mridul and Nagaraj, R.
Textiles and industrial growth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 425-26

EAR
Earology : A study on the language of ear. J.K. Karmakar. Calcutta, Res Inst of Earology. vol 1. 94 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Anthropologist 12(1) Je'82 93-94

EARTHMOVERS
See Earthmoving machinery

EARTHMOVING machinery
An earth moving experience. Aditi Roy Ghatak *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 18-21

Factors influencing productivity of earth moving equipment. T.K. Prabhu Kumar and P.R. Kannan *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 23-25

EAST (Far East)

Civilization

Indian influence

Spread of Indian culture in the Far East. Bahadur Chand Chhabra *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 69-74

EASTERN Economist (Periodical)

Death of a magazine. Swaminathan S. Aiyar *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-4

EASTCOTT, Michael J.

'I—The story of the self. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1980, 201 p. $ 5.50

Book Rev

Theosophist 104(5) Fe'83 227-28

ECOLOGY

Development or destruction : Some environmental perspectives. N.D. Jayal *India Int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 230-37

Environment for survival; an interview with B.B. Vohra. Thomas Mathew *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 356-70

Environmental awareness and education systems. D.R. Darji and D.K. Sharma *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 334-38

Total landscape—A step towards sanity. Joseph Allen Stein *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 215-22

Towards a recovery of old perceptions. Krishna Chaitanya *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 345-55 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Conservation of natural resources

Forest ecology

Study and teaching

Education for environment the Indian perspective. Sushama Merh *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 16-25

From Stockholm to Tbilisi to Jabalpur for environmental education. G. Chaurasia *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 9-12

Role of science institute in promoting environmental education. K.D. Pande *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 26-30

Role of teachers in environmental education. S.C. Jain *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 13-15

Himalayan region

Change in the Himalayan environment. J.S. Lall *India Int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 298-307

Looming Himalayan ecological crisis. Rashmi De Roy *TI* 26 My'83 8 : 7-8; 27 My'83 6 : 7-8

West Bengal

Resource utilisation of Darjeeling Himalaya and conservation of ecology. Bireswar Banerjee *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 1-15 bibliogr

ECONOMIC Administration Reforms Commission (India)

See India—Economic Administration Reforms Commission

ECONOMIC assistance

IMF defeats its own purpose. *TI* 28 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

IMF loan and economic sovereignty. Satyabrata Dutta *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 275-83

New borrowing and lending policies of World Bank. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 541-43

ECONOMIC assistance German, West, in India

FRG assistance for India. *ET* 16 Ap'83 1 : 2-5+

Sharp cut in German aid to India ? Radhesyam Purohit *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 164+

ECONOMIC assistance, Japanese

The arithmetic of Japanese aid. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 14 Je'83 8 : 7-8

ECONOMIC assistance, Russian, in India

Two Soviet A-power units offer under study : Rs. 140 cr. credit pact for Vizag. *ET* 13 My'83 1 : 1-5+

ECONOMIC assistance in Ethiopia

Foreign aid and rural development in Ethiopia : A study of the role of internationai donor organizations in agricultural development programmes. Seleshi Sisave *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 565-88

ECONOMIC assistance in India

New threat to aid for India. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 10 Je'83 6 : 7-8

Pact signed in Paris : ONGC raises Euro-$ 400m. *ET* 16 Ap'83 1 : 7-8+

Uniterrupted flow of fund to India. Arvind Bhandari *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 6-8

ECONOMIC Community of West Africa

Impact on ECOWAS : Nigerian expulsion of 2m. W. Africans. Karrim Essack *ET* 11 Je'83 5 : 7-8

ECONOMIC development

An evolutionary view of economic growth. Ashok S. Guha. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1981, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Rajasthan Econ J 6(2) Jl'82 95-96

Sociology of economic development : Comments on Hoselitz and Gunder Frank. Girish Chandra Roy *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 23-39 bibliogr

See also

Women in economic development

World economics

also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC geography

See Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning

Development planning models. S. Bhagwan Dahiya. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 2 vols. 392 p; 270 p. Rs 300; $ 60 for set.

Book Rev

Man and Devel 5(1) Mr'83 170-72

Economic planning in India and abroad. S.K. Ray *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 221-24; 27(6) Se'82 12-16

Perspective area planning. S. Tripathy *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 18-19

Social planning and administration. Roger M. Keesing *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 235

ECONOMIC planning (contd)
See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
Structure and process in the implementation of public policy. Dennis S. Mileti *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-34 bibliogr
See also
Economic development
Economic planning
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMICS
Economics—Retrospect and prospect. Panchanan Chakrabartty *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 530-33
See also
Capitalism
Keynesian economics
Labour economics
Macroeconomics
Mixed economy
Recession (Economics)
Urban economics
World economics

Periodicals
The decline and fall of economic magazines. Swaminathan S. Aiyar *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 101-03

ECONOMICS and Islam
See Islam and economics

ECONOMISTS
See also
Smith, Adam

India
Tasks before economists' panel. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 18-20+

ECUADOR

Politics and government
The military coup d'etat as a political process Ecundor, 1948-1966. John Samuel Fitch. London, John Hopkins Univ Press. 1977, 243 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 87-88

EDIBLE oils and fats

Prices
Pricing of edible oils. K.A. Varadan *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 III : 1-8 tabs

EDIBLE oils and fats industry and trade

India
Edible oil enigma; editorial. *ET* 6 My'83 5 : 1-2

EDIGER, Marlow
The principal and the curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 159-60

EDOKA, Benson E.
Headship of circulation : Professionals or sub-professionals. *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 1-7 appdx tabs

EDUCATION
The Broudy triad and education. Donald S. Seckinger *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 65-72 ft-n
Environmental awareness and education systems. D.R. Darji and D.K. Sharma *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 234-38
"Learning for tomorrow". S.M. Krishnan *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 263-72
See also
Library education
Physical education and training
Radio in education
Vocational education

Curricula
The future of curriculum in America : Facing conflicting expectations. Gary C Benedict and Robert J. Gerardi *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 186-94 bibliogr
The principal and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 159-60

Philosophy
Philosophy and education. Michael V. Belok and Joe L. Green, *eds.* Meerut, Anu Pra. xvi, 227 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 99-100
What should be our philosophy of education. Indra Sen *Advent* 39(4) Nv'82 40-42

Asia
Education and income distribution in Asia. P. Richards and M. Leonor. London, Croom Helm. 1981, 190 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(9) 26 Fe'83 303-04
See also
Moral education—Asia

India
Education and development—Poor progress without literacy. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 3-5
Education and political culture in India : The limits of schooling system and political socialisation. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 313-14; *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 40-41
Education and rural development. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 65-78 bibliogr tabs
Education in India : Past, present and future. K.V. Subbaram *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 54-64
Education in slums. A.S. Seetharamu. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 6-7
Education, innovations, and agricultural development : A study of North India (1761-72). D.P. Chaudhri. London, Croom Helm. 1979, 127 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 37-39
Education priorities in the sixth five year plan in India. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 1-12 bibliogr tabs
The great education bazaar. Salome Parikh *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 5 : 1-8
Indian education scene, 1982. S. Sreedhara Swamy *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 26-29
Inequality in education by sex in India. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 375-95 bibliogr ft-n

Mass education for development in India: Evolution and new strategies. J. Aikara and J. Kurrien *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 439-54 bibliogr

See also
Correspondence schools and courses—India

Japan

Problems of education and economy in Japan. Kazuko Hashiguchi *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 5-9

Tamil Nadu

Issues in education. K. Venkatasubramanian. Madras, Macmillan. 1982, 229 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 3(1) Ja'83 79-80

EDUCATION, Basic

Denmark

Basic education goes to Denmark. V. Krishnamurti *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 253-62

EDUCATION, Higher

India

Higher education in India: A critique. Satish Chandra *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 42-50 tabs

History

Higher education in India in the 19th century: The American involvement, 1885-1893. Anima Bose. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. Rs 98 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 86-87

Nepal

Higher education in Nepal—At a glance. W.H. Siddiqui and Wizarat Husain *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 24-25 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Industrial
See Manual training

EDUCATION, Moral
See Moral education

EDUCATION, Preschool

Pre-school education in rural areas: A study. V.K. Natarajan *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 6-8

EDUCATION, Primary

Primary education: A model for low-income areas. Mina Swaminathan *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 242-46

EDUCATION, Secondary

A.N. Jha memorial lecture: Secondary education: Some issues. A.V. Gadgil *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 35-40

EDUCATION and politics
See Politics in education

EDUCATION and state

Developing countries

The education dilemma: Policy issues for developing countries in the 1980s. John Summons, ed. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1980, xv, 225 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(3) Ja'83 445-47

India

Relevance of national educational policy. B. Rajaiah *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 48-50

Some thoughts on educational policy. Himansu Majumdar *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 77-88 ft-n

EDUCATION in librarianship
See Library education

EDUCATION of adult
See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

The educational development of your child—A guide. S.P. Srivastava. Learning Lab. 1982, 110 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 VI: 1-4

See also
Educational, Preschool
Education, Primary

EDUCATION of the blind
See Blind—Education

EDUCATION of women

Perspectives on women's education. Sureshchandra Shukla *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 81-89 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Inequality in education by sex in India. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 375-95 bibliogr-ft-n

EDUCATION of workers
See Labour and labouring classes—Education

EDUCATIONAL administration
See School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL innovations

India

Innovations in education—The colonial historical context. Sureshchandra Shukla *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 15-21 bibliogr

EDUCATIONAL journalism
See Journalism, Educational

EDUCATIONAL media
See Teaching—Aides and devices

EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL technology

Readings in educational technology. B. Anand Rao and S. Ravishankar, *eds*. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1982, xix, 411 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(7) Fe'83 166

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

A study of internal and external assessment of teachers' trainees in psychology. S.P. Kulshrestha and H.H.A. Bourai *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 45-51 bibliogr tabs

EDWIN, T.

Economic growth and quality of life: Lessons of Kerala's experience. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 11-15 tabs

EGO (Psychology)

Ego, the problem perennial of philosophy. S.K. Chattopadhyaya *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 125-59 ft-n

EHSANUL HAQ

Education and political culture in India: The limits of schooling system and political socialisation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 313-14; *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 40-41

EIDE, Asbjorn, *ed.*
See Kaldor, Mary jt. ed.

——— and Thee, Marek

Problems of contemporary militarism. London, Croom Helm. 1980. 415 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 176-77

EINSTEIN, Albert

Einstein on Gandhi. Anil Karn *HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 5 : 1-4

EIYTIS, Odysseus

Selected poems. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 114 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

EKECHUKWU, T.O.

Collective bargaining and processes of setting industrial disputes in Nigeria. *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 607-12

EKKA, William

See Sinha, R.K. jt. auth.

ELCOCK, Howard

Local government, politicians, professionals and the public in local authorities. London, Methuen. 1982, xi, 330 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 938-40

ELECTION law

India

Electoral reform; editorial. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 2

ELECTIONS

Andhra Pradesh

On the electoral verdict in Andhra Pradesh. B. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 8-9

Assam

The agony of Assam; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 1-2

Assam; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 1-3

Assam : Election or civil war; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 329

Assam on the eve of the poll. Achintya Bhattacharyya *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 1+

In Assam her slogan was not 'Jai Hind' but 'Khuda Hafiz'...*Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 1+

Only 10 percent may cast their votes in Assam. P.N. Sinha *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 5

Germany, West

'Hope triumphant'. Ramesh Jaura *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 379

Impressions of a democratic exercise. Pradosh Aich *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 33-35

A new version of Weimar in Bonn ? Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 27-28

W. German election; editorial. *ET* 10 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

West Germany : Victory for Kohl. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 31-33

Great Britain

Britain's historic elections : The mould is broken for good. Achin Vanaik *TI* 31 My'83 6 : 3-5; 1 Je'83 6 : 7-8

British elections scene : Theatre of the absurd. Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Changes at the top; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Crucial elections; editorial. *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 1-2

Mrs Thatcher's campaign; editorial. *TI* 24 My'83 8 : 1-2

Gujarat

How Porbandar was won. Chetan Raval *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 3 : 1-8

Haryana

The correlation between the level of modernisation and female participation in voting : A study of the 1977 Vidhan Sabha elections in Haryana. L.S. Mittal *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 14-24

India

The byelections; editorial. *TI* 8 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Is the mid-term jinxed ? Rajendra Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-8

Political attitudes and electoral preferences of the Anglo-Indians : A study in the context of 1977 Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha elections in India. *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 70-82

Reforms long overdue; editorial. *TI* 31 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Indonesia

A fourth term; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Jammu and Kashmir

Battle for a mountain state. C.B. Kaul *IE (Mag)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8+

Cong (I) sweep in Jammu region : NC on winning spree in Kashmir valley. *TI* 7 Je'83 1 : 6-8+

Electioneering yet to gain momentum. *TI* 21 My'83 9 : 1-2

An historic election; editorial. *TI* 11 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Momentous poll in Kashmir : Major implications for the country. Girilal Jain *TI* 9 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Poll pact with Cong-I still possible : Farooq. *TI* 23 Ap'83 1 : 4-5+

Qureshi, others hurt in stone-throwing : Srinagar PCC(I) office set oblaze by mob. *TI* 20 My'83 1 : 2-4+

Risks in Kashmir; editorial. *TI* 28 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

60 p.c. turnout in J & K poll. *TI* 6 Je'83 1 : 2-4

Some parties vitiating J & K poll drive : PM. *TI* 22 My'83 1 : 1-3+

Violence in the valley; editorial. *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 1-2

Karnataka

Janata victory; editorial. *ET* 18 My'83 5 : 1-2

Karnataka by-elections; editorial. *TI* 18 My'83 8 : 1-2

Yelburga seat goes to Cong (I) : Big win for Hegde at Kanakapura. *TI* 17 My'83 1 : 2-4

Kerala

Nemons by-election and its implications. *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 5

Sikkim

First parliamentary election in Sikkim. Satya Narayan Mishra *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 89-94

Sri Lanka

A gamble pays off; editorial. *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 1-2

South Africa

The whites' politics; editorial. *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 1-2

States India

Congress (I) crumbles in the South;

editorial. *Commerce* 146(3737) 15 Ja'83 73-74

Debacle in the South; editorial. *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 1+

A defeat for dissidence; editorial. *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 1-2

Peaceful polling in by-elections. *TI* 16 My'83 1 : 6-8+

Thailand

Apathy towards poll in Thailand. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 13 Ap'83 11 : 5-6

Uttar Pradesh

Voting behaviour in a countermanded election. Raj Narain *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 17-44

West Bengal

Dimensions of electoral behaviour. Bangendu Ganguly and Mira Ganguly. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. 1982, xi, 199 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 117-20

Voter-party interaction—Some determinations of voters choice. Murari Mohan Mukherjee *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 59-70

See also
Panchayat—West Bengal—Election

ELECTRIC locomotives

Ghaziabad electric loco shed. Jugal Kishore *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 26-28

ELECTRIC power

Bihar

State faces power deficit till 1990. *ET* 29 Mr'83 3 : 1-5

India

A confusing stand; editorial. *ET* 17 My'83 5 : 1-2

Frustrating curbs on industry. N. Raghavan *ET* 30 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Poor show in power; editorial. *TI* 7 My'83 8 : 1-2

Power generation by private sector. *econ Trends* 12(2) 16 Ja'83 9-12

Power planning; editorial. *ET* 29 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Power policy; editorial. *ET* 18 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Power position; editorial. *ET* 27 My'83 5 : 1-2

Power position. *TI* 25 Ap'83 5 : 2-4; 26 Ap'83 7 : 2-5; 27 Ap'83 5 : 1-4; 1 My'83 3 : 2-5; 2 My'83 7 : 1-4

See also
State electricity boards—India

India, Eastern

Severe power crisis throttling industry. Nitya Ghakravorty *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 II : 1-6+

Karnataka

Power supply : No respite for Karnataka. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 5

Kerala

Darkness in Kerala; editorial. *TI* 9 Je'83 6 : 1-2

States (India)

Statewise power survey—1982-83. *ET* 2 My'83 1 : 5-8+ tabs

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu crippled by power cut. K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 146(3737) 15 Ja'83 76-79

Uttar Pradesh

U.P. govt. asks centre to grant Rs. 500 cr. *ET* 29 Mr'83 3 : 4-6

West Bengal

See also
West Bengal State Electricity Board

ELECTRIC power plants

Energy and the environmentalists. D.N. Dhar *Indian Architect* 24(1) Ja'82 4-13; 24(5) My'82 93

ELECTRICITY in agriculture

"Aggregate supply response of crops in a developing region". S.L. Bapna. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. *Book Rev*
J Inst econ Res 18(1) Ja'83 46-47

Impact of electrification on Indian agriculture with special reference to Bihar. Jaya Bose. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 152 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 3(4) Oc-De'82 79-80

ELECTRIFICATION of railways

See Railways—Electrification

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

Haryana

Towards electronics culture. K.S. Balain *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 9-11

India

Economies of scale and innovation needed for faster electronics growth. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 I : 1-8+

Role of electronics in Indian economy. *ET* 27 My'83 4 : 1-3

Rudderless electronics; editorial. *ET* 12 My'83 5 : 1-2

Time for decision; editorial. *ET* 4 My'83 V : 1-2

Kerala

Industrialisation through electronics : Role of Keltron. Satish Kumar *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 31-32

States (India)

Activities in public and private sectors. *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 III : 1-8

West Bengal

Electronics—Small share. Santanu Sanyal *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 IV : 1-2

ELIAS, A.H.

Indian banking service. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 119-22

ELIOT, George

The ambiguities of moral choice in 'Middle March'. P.P. Sharma *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 32-34

ELIOT, T.S.

Man and society in Tagore and Eliot. Rajendra Verma. New Delhi, Miland Pub. 188 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-2

Mighty voices : Studies in T.S. Eliot. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

T.S. Eliot's theory of poetry. Rajnath. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 58 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

ELITE (Social sciences)

Relative deprivation among career elites. S.V. Pande. Lucknow, Sunita Pra. 1979, iii, 281 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 193-95

ELLIS, E. Earle

The gospel of Luke. London, Marshall, (New Testament commentary). 1981. *Book Rev*

J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 472-74

ELLORA caves

Kailasa—The stylistic development and chronology. M.K. Dhavalikar *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 33-45 bibliogr pls

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of women

EMBANKMENTS

Breach of embankment of the river Jalasha. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 637-44

EMBRYOLOGY, Human

Eve first, Adam second. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 I : 3-8

EMERGENCY relief

See Disaster relief

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo

Emerson and social reform. Adopa Ramakrishna Rao. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1980, 133 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 82-84

EMERY, David

Why go for spin when pace wins ? *Sportsweek* 732 27 Oc'82 11

EMIGRANT remittances

India

Inward remittances : Latter-day scenario. S. Narayanaswamy *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 6-8

EMIGRATION and immigration

See also subdivision 'Emigration and immigration 'under names of countries, *e.g.* Bahrain—Emigration and immigration

EMIGRATION and immigration law

India

Long overdue; editorial. *TI* 6 My'83 8 : 1-2

Nigeria

Legal status of illegal immigrants under Nigerian law. R.C. Chhangani *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 289-97 ft-n

EMOTIONS

See also

Anxiety

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE incentives

See Incentives in industry

EMPLOYEES, Recruiting of

See Recruiting of employees

EMPLOYEES, Supervision of

See Supervision of employees

EMPLOYEE's representation in management

Closer association of employees with management. N.K. Bhatt *Indian Worker* 31(10) 6 De'82 6-8

What education do workers need ? E.A. Ramaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-4-M-11

Workers' participation in management in India and abroad. Masood A. Mirza. Aligarh, Printwell Pub. 148 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 263; *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 71-72; *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 176-77

Workers participation in management. J.R. Jyoti *Indian Rly* 27(10) Ja'83 23-24

India

Participatory desire and deprivation among employees in two Indian organisations. Deepti Bhatnagar *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 531-47

Yugoslavia

Worker's management in Yugoslavia : Recent developments and trends. Najdan Pasic and others, *eds.* Geneva, ILO. 1982, viii, 198 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Management 22(2) Fe'83 44-46; *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 436-38

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Employment and participation : Industrial democracy in crisis. Veljko Rus and others, *eds.* Tokyo, Chuo Univ Press. 1982, 544 p. yen 2800 *Book Rev*

Decision 10(1) Ja'83 61-64

Price vectors and employment growth : An exercise in methodology. D.S. Gundu Rao and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C18-C24

See also

Labour supply

Developing countries

Wage-employment relations in developing countries. Jitendra Dholakia *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C1-C6

India

Employment in Indian railways. *Indian Worker* 31(26) 28 Mr'83 4-5

Employment planning. Sunil Prasad *Indian Worker* 31(11) 13 De'82 4-6

Employment potential of small scale industries. Kusum Sahai and Perver Chandra *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 573-82 tabs

Self-employment increase productivity. Ramdulari Sinha *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 7-8

Trends in wage-employment relations in the Indian economy. Bina Roy and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C39-C48

Wage-employment nexus in developing economies with special reference to manufacturing sector in India. S. Kishanrao *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C25-C38 appdx

Statistics

Estimated employment in public and private sectors, 1961-1981. *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 36

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

India

Employment planning for the rural poor: The case of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. P. Hanumantha Rayappa and Deepak Grover. Delhi, Sterling. 1980. *Book Rev*

Seminar 282 Fe'83 30-40

Production profit duality approach to employment growth accounting. L.B. Kunnal and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C7-C17

Rural unemployment and self-employment. M. Subbrayulu Choudary *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv-De'82 205-08 bibliogr tab

'Trysem' and rural employment. S.N. Mishra and Kushal Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 965-75 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

EMPLOYMENT interviewing

Selection of personnel : Approaches and procedures. Y.L. Nangia *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 6-13 bibliogr

EMPLOYMENT of women

See Women—Employment

ENDOCRINOLOGY

See also

Hormones

ENERGY conservation

Conservation of energy—Prospects and issues. T.R. Bishnoi *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 564-72 tabs

India

Waste of energy : Inefficient Indian industry. Praful Bidwai *TI* 6 Je'83 6 : 3-5

ENERGY policy

Brazil

Energy policies in Brazil. Jose Goldemberg *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 305-14

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Islam in Thailand—Resurgence or consolidation. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 59-67

The role of the police in communal riots. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 35-36

ENGINEERING industries and trade

India

Engineering exports; editorial. *ET* 19 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Engg. industry faces grim future : AIEI. *ET* 12 My'83 1 : 2-3+

ENGINEERS

The problems encountered in managing professionals : Engineers and scientists. Jitendra M. Mishra and P. Misra *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 3-8 bibliogr-ft-n

ENGLISH drama

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Humour in Indo-English plays. S. Krishna Bhatta *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 69-72

ENGLISH fiction

Black list section. Francis Stuart. Middlesex, Penguin. 351 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 6

The bride. Bapsi Sidhwa. London, Cape, J. 345 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE 5 Je'83 6 : 6-8

E.T.—The extraterrestrial. William Kotzwinkle. London, Sphere. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

Monsignor quixote. Graham Greene. London, Bodley Head. 1982, 221 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

Rabbit is rich. John Updike. New York, Knopf, 1982. 467 p. £ 13.95 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

Indian authors

Come up and be dead. Shashi Deshpande. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 265 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 2-4; *Tribune* 11 Je'83 4 : 8

Drafting to a dawn. Raji Narasimhan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 130 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 2-4

Essays in criticism : Indian fiction in English. O.P. Bhatnagar, *ed.* Jaipur, Rachana Pra. 1981, 133 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 3(1) Ja'83 73-76

Love, non-violence and freedom in waiting for the Mahatma. O.P. Bhatnagar *Lirerary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 61-69

The red soil. Rajendra Awasthy. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 134 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 7-8

The torch bearer. Raj Gill. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 239 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 3-4

The village by the sea. Anita Desai. New Delhi, Allied. 1983. 157 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 4-6; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 3-4

ENGLISH language

Business English

An objective approach to the linguistic style of press advertisements in English. Brinda Balasubramanian *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 11-15

Grammar

Infinitives in Bangla and English : Phrases or clauses. Probal Dasgupta *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 176-209 bibliogr

ENGLISH language in India

Medieval nutrition of a region. Dayanand Malik. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. xv, 68 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 4

ENGLISH literature

Introduction to the study of English literature. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar and Prema Nandakumar. New Delhi, Sterling. 296 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 3

See also

Eliot, T.S.

Indian authors

What ails the Indian writer in English. R.S. Pathak *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 29-39 ft-n

See also

Anand, Mulk Raj

Narayan, R.K.

ENGLISH poetry

Indian authors

Ensemble : Poems, drawings, translations. Divik Ramesh and Ernest Albert, *eds.* Vikrant Press. 101 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

The keeper of the dead. Keki Daruwalla. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
TI 12 Je'83 8 : 6-8

Latter-day psalms. Nissim Ezekiel. New Delhi, OUP. 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 5 Je'83 6 : 1-5; *TI* 13 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

Modern Indo-English poetry. Bijoy Kumar Das. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 174 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 183-87

ENGLISH poetry—Indian authors (contd)

Negatives. Keshav Malik. Berhampur, Poetry Time Pub. 1983. 47 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 7-8

The poetry of Bhatnagar. M.S. Khan *Triveni* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 25-32

The rainbow last night. Pritish Nandy. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 48 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

Silences : Poems. Sunita Jain. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 48 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'83 5 : 8

Studies in Indian poetry in English. O.P. Bhatnagar, *ed*. Amravati, Rachna Pra. 1981, iii, 110 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 3(1) Ja'83 76-78

26 poems. Keshav Malik. New Delhi, Malik, Usha. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

Village poems. Man Mohan Singh. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 6-8

ENGLISH prose literature

Indian authors

Perspectives on Indian prose in English. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982, 277 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 187-91

ENGLISH short stories
See Short stories, English

ENGLISH wit and humour

Arrivals and departures. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 2-4

ENTERPRISES
See also
Business enterprises

ENTRANCE examinations
See Universities and colleges—Examinations

ENTREPRENEUR

Entrepreneurship development : Problems and prospects. Ramesh P. Sinha *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 48-56 tabs
See also
Capitalism

ENVIRONMENT
See Ecology

ENVIRONMENTAL law

India

National environmental policies : Legal aspects. G.B. Krishna Rao *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 249-67 ft-n

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

Education and training in environmental management. N.L. Ramanathan *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 3-11

India

Approach, environment and constraints. Krishan Saigal *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 91-100

Governmental response to environmental needs in India. Thomas Mathew *India Int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 238-48

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution
See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL protection
See also
Landscape protection

EPIC literature

Indian minstrels as sociologists : Political strategies depicted in a local epic. Brenda E.F. Beck *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 35-57

EPIC literature, Indian
See also
Mahabharata, The
Ramayana, The

EPIGRAPHICAL Society of India

Fifth annual congress of Epigraphical Society of India : A report. K.V. Ramesh *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 75-77

Inaugural address. P.C. Chunder *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 89-93

Presidents address. Z.A. Desai *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 94-109

Welcome address. S.R. Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 78-85

EPIGRAPHY
See Inscriptions

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge, Theory of

EPSTEIN, Lawrence

On the history and psychology of the Das-log. *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 20-85 ft-n

EQUALITY

Equality and inequality : Theory and practice. Andre Beteille, *ed*. New Delhi, OUP, 302 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

Andhra Pradesh

On measures of inequality : An empirical exploration. S.A.R. Sastry *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 55-81 tabs

India

India's preferential policies (Migrants, the middle classes and ethnic equality). Myron Weiner and others. Bombay, OUP. 184 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 4-8

Racism, struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. Nemai Sadhan Bose. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 275 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 De'82 IV : 5-6

ESPIONAGE

The age of the spy. Inder Malhotra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'83 I : 1-8; 22 My'83 I : 1-8+

ESSACK, Karrim

Impact on ECOWAS : Nigerian expulsion of 2 m. W. Africans. *ET* 11 Je'83 5 : 7-8

ESWARAN, V.V.

India's Ocean policy. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 11-13

ETHICAL education
See Moral education

ETHICS

The concept of moral obligation. S.R. Talghatti. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1980, xii, 246 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 10(2) Ja'83 249-51

Suffering, morality, and society. Rajendra Prasad *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 161-71

See also
Moral education

ETHICS, Buddhist
See Buddhist ethics

ETHIOPIA
See also
Agriculture—Ethiopia

Foreign relations
Somalia

Non-alignment and the crisis situation in the Horn. V.S. Sheth *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 59-69 ft-n

History
Revolution

The Ethiopian revolution. Fred Halliday and Maxine Molyneux, London, Verso. 304 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 **6** : 1-5

Politics and government

Ethopia : Dawn of the red star. Madan M. Sauldie. New Delhi, Asia. 241 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-3; *Tribune* 2 Ap'83 4 : 3

ETHNOBOTANY

Traditional medicines : Ethno botanical analysis. G.M. Gare and P.R. Sirsalkar *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 13-14+

ETHNOLOGY

Defining ethnicity. Arunabho Ghosh *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 267-74
See also
Anthropometry

India
See also
Ahirs

Orissa
See also
Agarias, The

ETIENNE, Gilbert

India's changing rural scene, 1963-1979. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(15) 9 Ap'83 585; *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 1-3; *IE* 8 My'83 8 : 6-8; *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(4) Nv'82 31-32

EUROPE
See also
Technology—Europe
Youth—Europe

Defences

Conference of neutral and non-aligned states in Stockholm, 1982. John F.L. Ross *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 123-27 ft-n

History

The world encompassed : The first European maritime empires, c. 800-1650. G.V. Scammell. London, Mathuen. 1981, xiv, 538 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 230-31

Politics

Conference of neutral and non-aligned states in Stockholm, 1982. John F.L. Ross *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 123-27 ft-n

1983 : The year of decision for Europe. Pradip Bose *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 8-10

EUROPE, Eastern

Politics

Eastern Europe : A failed attempt at emancipation. Zdenek Hejzlar *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 9-12+

Religions

Religious revival in East Europe. Henry Tanner *TI* 13 Je'83 8 : 7-8

EUROPE, Northern

Economic relations
India

Indo-Nordic economic relationship. M.K. Mohta *ET* 6 Je'83 5 : 7-8

EUROPE, Western
See also
Public sector enterprises—Europe, Western

Description and travel

My Western experience. Swami Lokeswarananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 376-80; 87(12) De'82 499-505

Politics

Anti-peace offer "peace offer". Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 29-30

EUROPEAN Economic Community countries

Commerce
India

Indo-EEC meeting most opportune. Malcolm Subhan *ET* 29 My'83 1 : 5-7+

Indo-EEC talks; editorial. *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Commercial policy

"Commercial policy of the European Economic Community and the association agreements". G. Sundaram. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 292 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'83 6 : 1-3

EUROPEAN war 1939-1945
See World war, 1939-1945

EVANS, Gwyfnor

Wales and Welsh nationalism. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 990-96

EVIDENCE, Criminal

Problems of proof in questioned documents investigating aspects. B.R. Sharma *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 1-5

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)

Andhra Pradesh

Excavations : National projects and major excavations. Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 35-41

Excavations : Others excavations —Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 62-66

Explorations and excavations : Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 1-7

Explorations and excavations—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 1-6

Explorations and excavations—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 1-10

Explorations and excavations—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 1-14

Explorations and excavations : Explorations : Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 1-4

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys.—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 25

Assam

Explorations and excavations : Assam. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 7-

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology) (contd)

Bihar

Excavations : National projects and major excavations—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 41-43

Excavations : Other excavations—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 67

Explorations and excavations—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 6-9

Explorations and excavations—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 10-14

Explorations and excavations—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 14-18

Chandigarh

Explorations and excavations—Chandigarh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 9

Delhi

Explorations and excavations—Delhi. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 14

Gujarat

Excavations : Other excavations—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 67-68

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 4-7

Explorations and excavations : Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 7-11

Explorations and excavations—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 10-16

Explorations and excavations—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 14-18

Explorations and excavations—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 18-23

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 25

Haryana

Excavations : Other excavations—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 68-69

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 8-9

Explorations and excavation : Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 11-16

Explorations and excavations—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 16-18

Explorations and excavations—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 19

Explorations and excavations—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 23

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 26

Himachal Pradesh

Explorations and excavations : Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 16

Explorations and excavations—Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 18

India

Other important discoveries *See* issues of Indian Archaeology

Jammu and Kashmir

Excavations : Other excavations—Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 69-70

Explorations and excavations—Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 18-19

Explorations and excavations—Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 19-21

Explorations and excavations —Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 23-24

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 25-26

Human remains from Burzahom. Arabinda Basu and Anandi Pal. Calcutta, Antrhop Survey of India 1980, 90 p. 44 tabs, 23 pls. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 89-90

Karnataka

Excavations : National projects and major excavations.—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 43-46

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 9-10

Explorations and excavations : Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 16-17

Explorations and excavations—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 19-22

Explorations and excavations—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 21-28

Explorations and excavations—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 24-30

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 26

Kerala

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 10

Explorations and excavations : Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 17-21

Explorations and excavations—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 22-23

Explorations and excavations—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 28

Explorations and excavations—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 30

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 27

Madhya Pradesh

Excavations : Other excavation—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 70-71

Explorations and excavations : Explorations--Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 10-16

Explorations and excavations : Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 21

Explorations and excavations—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 23-31

Explorations and excavations—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 29-34

Explorations and excavations : Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 30-34

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 27-28

Maharashtra

Excavations : National projects and major excavations—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 46-53

Excavations : Other excavations—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 71-72

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 16-17

Explorations and excavations : Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 21-29

Explorations and excavations—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 31-36

Explorations and excavations—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 34-40

Explorations and excavations : Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 34-42

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 28-29

Manipur

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Manipur. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 29-30

Meghalaya

Explorations and excavations : Meghalaya. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 29-36

Explorations and excavations—Meghalaya. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 36-37

Explorations and excavations—Meghalaya. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 40

Explorations and excavations—Meghalaya. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 42-43

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Meghalaya. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 30-31

Orissa

Explorations and excavations : Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 36

Explorations and excavations—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 37

Explorations and excavations—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 40

Punjab

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 17-19

Explorations and excavations : Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 36-37

Explorations and excavations—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 37-39

Explorations and excavations—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 41-45

Explorations and excavations—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 43-45

Rajasthan

Explorations and excavations : Explorations.—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 19-21

Explorations and excavations : Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 37

Explorations and excavations—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 45-46

Explorations and excavations—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 45-49

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Rajasthan. *Archaeol Indian* 1978-79 31-33

Tamil Nadu

Excavations : Other excavations—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 72-73

Explorations and excavations : Explorations—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 21-24

Explorations and excavations : Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 37

Explorations and excavations—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 39-42

Explorations and excavations—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 46-48

Explorations and excavations—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 50

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 33-34

Uttar Pradesh

Excavations : National projects and major excavations—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 53-62

Excavations : Other excavations—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 73-75

Explorations and excavation : Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 37-38

Explorations and excavations—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 42-

Explorations and excavations—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 48-56

Explorations and excavations—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 51-59

West Bengal

Explorations and excavations : West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 38-51

Explorations and excavations—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 57-59

Explorations and excavations—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 56

Explorations and excavations—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 59+

Explorations : Problem oriented surveys—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 33-34

EXCISE duties

See Taxation of articles of consumptions

EXECUTIVES

Basic managerial skills for all. E.H. Mc-Grath. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1980, 371 p. Rs 19 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(3) Jl-Se'82 763-66

The changing world of the executive. Peter F. Drucker. New Delhi, Allied. xiv, 271 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 212-13

The making of a managerial job evaluation plan. Nazimuddin Ahmed *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 99-112 appdx

The new managerial order in Asia. P.K. Basu, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 236 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 98-100

Appointment, selections, etc.

Search for managers : Art of selecting Senior Executives. New Delhi, Indian Inst Int Understanding. 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'83 3 : 8

Top management selections for public enterprise : In private sector model appropriate. K.R.S. Murthy *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 9-18 bibliogr

Training

See Executives, Training of

India

Fetters on managers; editorial *ET* 7 My'83 5 : 1-2

A profile of Indian managers' perception of job-characteristics. Vijaya Manerikar and Venkutai Patil *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 423-28

Some correlates of managerial job involvement : Implications for work reorganisation. G.S. Das *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 51-59 bibliogr

United States

Home much does career success depend upon a helping hand from above? David Clutterbuck *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 23-27

EXCUTIVES, Rating of

The nurturant task leader : A model for the effective executive. Jai B.P. Sinha. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 54-85

EXECUTIVES, Training of

Training managers for rural development. N. Kumar *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 16-18

EXPENDITURES, Public

India

Endogenous government consumption expenditure : Some econometric evidence for the Indian economy. N.R. Vasudeva Murthy *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 71-78 bibliogr

Government expenditure and money supply multiplier under alternative conditions. C. Rangarajan and V. Sundarajan *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 1-14 bibliogr-ft-n

Non-developmental public expenditure in India. Rakhal Datta *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 29-33 bibliogr tabs

EXPO, 89

Paris gets dressed for the party. Anna Khanna *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 V : 1-5

EXPORT credit

India

Export financing in India—Basic infrastructure. S.K. Jain *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 II : 1-8

United States

Eximbank's role in supporing US exports : A unique financial institution. William H. Draper *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 I : 1-8

EXPORT Credit and Guarantee Corporation

ECGC forges ahead. K.G. Krishna *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 I : 5-8+

EXPORT-Import Bank

Exim Bank of India—A new source of export finance. Kalyan Banerji *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 IV : 1-4

EXPORT marketing

Export marketing; editorial. *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural

See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EXTRAVERSION

The effect of extraversion and drugs on letter cancellation. Vidhu Mohan and Surinder Gill *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 15-27 bibliogr

Relationship between academic achievement, extraversion and neuroticism. Tarlok Singh *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 202-06 bibliogr

See also

Maudsley personality inventory

EYSENCK personality inventory

See Maudsley personality inventory

EZEKIEL, Gul-Fraaz M.

Down Jamaica way... *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 VII : 1-4

An international scrimmage. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 7 : 1-5

A sheet-anchor. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 7 : 6-8

EZEKIEL, Nissim

Latter-day psalms. New Delhi, OUP. 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *IE* 5 Je'83 6 : 1-5; *TI* 13 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

F

FASII

See Federation of Association of Small Scale Industries of India

FAHIMUDDIN

Planning for village industries. *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 16-18; *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 180-82

Relevance of Chinese strategy. *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 252-53

FAIRLEY, John

See Welfare, Simon jt. auth.

FAIRS

India

See also

Tribal fairs—India

FAIZABAD

Municipal Corporation

Who got a piece of the action ? A century of urban politics in Faizabad municipality. Harald A. Gould *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 97-124

FALKLAND Islands

The Falklands War : The full story. London, Sunday Times. 274 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 348

FAMILY

Asia

The family in Asia. Man Singh Das and Panos D. Bardis, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, xxviii, 431 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 253-55

India

The Indian family in transition. John S. Augustine. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 171 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 8

Marriage, the family and women in India. V.V. Prakasa Rao and V. Nandini Rao. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 239 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 26

West Bengal

Urban family living in W. Bengal. Usri Sengupta *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 19-24

FAMILY companies

India

Organisation change through union-management cooperation : The case of a family firm. Nitish R. De *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 325-73 bibliogr-ft-n

FAMILY corporation

See Family companies

FAMILY planning

Family planning campaign : A model for evaluation of its activity. T.K. Pachal and A.B. Gupta *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 159-61

Fresh focus on 'natural' F.P. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 527

Modernity value orientations, fertility and family planning. K.P. Singh *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 84-88 bibliogr tab

Population policy and compulsion in family planning. Vasant Prabhakar Pethe. Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 188 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 24; *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 33

Use of linear programming for family planning target setting. S. Mukerji *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 40-54 bibliogr tabs

Gujarat

Some case studies of acceptors and non-acceptors. Nirmala Murthy *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 12-39 tabs

Haryana

Family welfare programme in Haryana. Parsani Devi *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 2-3

India

The effect of intensification of the family planning programme on the quality and number of acceptors. C.S. Chuttani and others *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 64-69 bibliogr tabs

Karnataka

A note on socio-economic development and family planning programme in Karnataka. G.B. Venkateshamurthy and K. Prabhakar *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 34-39 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Family planning practices and its impact on fertility in Maharashtra. O.P. Vig *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 91-105
See also
Abortion—Maharashtra

Rajasthan

Doctors' attitude towards family planning. Ambika Chandani *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 155-62 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

West Bengal

Family planning—Communication of ideas. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 268-72 bibliogr tab

FAMILY research

India

A note on the family research in India. Krishna Chakraborty *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 155-68 bibliogr-ft-n

FAMINES

Poverty and famines—An essay on entitlement and deprivation. Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 257 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 32-33

FARAHANI, M.M.M.

Estimation of fecundability in homogeneous-hetrogeneous population. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 181-87

FARAKKA Barrage

The Farakka Barrage disputes : A study in India—Bangladesh relations. V.K. Tyagi *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 207-16

A worried general; editorial. *TI* 26 My'83 8 : 1-2

FAREEDA KHATOON

Micro-teaching and teacher education. *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 13-15

FARIDABAD

Industries

Directories

Directory and who is who of Faridabad industrial complex, 1983. B.M. Soni, *ed.* Faridabad, ISIP. xxiii, 895 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 7

FARM crops

See Field crops

FARM labourers

See Agricultural labourers

FARM management

The business of farming : A guide to farm management in the tropics. David T. Johnson. London, Macmillan. 362 p. £ 9.65 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6 : 6-8

India

Farm management in India. R.J. Dave *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 118-22

Farm management in India. S.S. Srivastava *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 67-72

Farm management on issue of cooperative credit. V.K. Jani *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 113-17

Role of efficient farm management and farm entrepreneur in transformation of Indian agriculture. B.A. Pandya *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 106-12 bibliogr

FARM mechanization

India

Benefits of tractorisation. K. Parameshwara Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(14) 16 Ap'83 14-16

Tractorization in India : Dispelling some myths. Ashok Maggu *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 45-52 bibliogr

FARM organization

See Farm management

FARM produce

Marketing

The North Indian peasant goes to market. Leon Swartzberg. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, xiii, 163 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 232-36

Regulated agricultural markets in Bihar : An appraisal. L.P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 95-105 tab

FARM size

See Farms, Size of

FARMERS

See also
Peasantry
Small Farmers Development Agencies

Andhra Pradesh

Andhra farmers service societies, promise and performance. P. Ramaiah and others *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 20-21+

Influence of utilization of sources of information on the adoption behaviour and productivity of farmers of progressive and non-progressive villages. D. Sen and P.S. Doijad *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 39-47 bibliogr

Bihar

Attitudinal modernity of factory workers and farmers. Lipi Chatterjee *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 24-28

FARMERS (contd)

India

Agrarian tensions, farmers agitations and revolt in rural India. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 201-11

Development of small and marginal farmers and agricultural labourers : An overview of policies and programmes. T.K. Chakravarty. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1980, 180 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 405-06

Meghalaya

Tribal farmers perceptives of roles and duties of village herdman for rural development. R.K. Samanta *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 41-44

Uttar Pradesh

Small farmers development programme : A study of small farmers development agencies in Badaun, Fatipur and Rai Bareli district of U.P. S.M. Pandey and J.S. Sodhi. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 251 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(4) Oc-De'82 358-60

FARMING
See Agriculture

FARMING on shares
See Share-cropping

FARMS, Size of

Bihar

Size productivity relationship and size of efficient farm : A study of selected farms in Bihar. Sitaram Singh *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 88-94 bibliogr

Punjab

An analysis of the dynamics of the structure of land holdings in the Punjab. Kuldip Sood and J.L. Sharma *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 532-39 tabs

FAROOQI, Anis

Art of India and Persia. New Delhi, M.R. Pub. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 84

FAROOQUI, Vimla

Time to cut shackles. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 23-24

FARUK HASAN, *ed.*
See Khalid Hasan jt. *ed.*

FARUQI, I.H. Azad

Coalescence of universalism and particularism in the Quran. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 31-40

FARUQI, Ziya-ul-Hasan

Fawaid-ul-Fuad of Khwajah Hasan Dehlawi. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 210-28; 14(1) Fe'83 68-78

Orthodoxy and heterodoxy. *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 18-24

FASHION

The high life in socialist France. Prabha Chandran *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 3 : 1-8

Man of fashion down the ages. Yogendra Bali *TI* 27 Ap'83 11 : 1-6+

FAULKNER, William

The sick world of William Faulkner. P.P. Sharma *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 80-87 bibliogr

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

Centre-state financial relations. Hemlata Rao. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 203 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 262

8th finance panel : Scope offered by terms reference. Hemalata Rao *ET* 22 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 23 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Federal finance and economic development in India. R.N. Tripathi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xi, 279 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 356-57

The two points; editorial. *ET* 7 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

West Bengal

W. Bengal govt memorandum to Finance Commission. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(17) 24 Ap'83 4+

India

Calcutta diary. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 565-66

Centre-state relations; Comprehensive changes required. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 1+

Centre-state relations. Inder Jit *ET* 12 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Centre-state relations : Need for a sense of proportion. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Centre-state relations : Southern Chief Ministers meeting. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 576-79

Centre-state ties : A family quarrel. Inder Malhotra *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

Challenge from Bangalore. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 1-4

For unity in diversity. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 I : 1-8

No interim report by Sarkaria panel. *ET* 14 Fe'83 1 : 1-4+

Sarkaria Commission; editorial. *ET* 26 Mr'83 7 : 1-2

Sarkaria Commission : The task before it. R.K Sinha *ET* 2 My'83 5 : 3-6

Sarkaria panel constituted. *ET* 25 Mr'83 I : 1-5+

A sound approach; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'83 8 : 1-2

A welcome move; editorial. *TI* 26 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Jammu and Kashmir

Jammu & Kashmir : Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. Balraj Puri. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 280 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 6 : 5-7

Kerala

How Delhi rules the states : Kerala experience, 1957 and 1967. T.V. Sathyamurthy *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 49-61 (to be concluded)

FEDERAL government

Varying concepts of federalism. Beant Singh Bedi *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 7-8

FEDERALISM
See Federal government

FEDERATION of Association of Small Scale Industries of India

Whither FASII; editorial. *ET* 12 My'83 5 : 1-2

FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

Meaningful dialogue; editorial. *ET* 5 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Review laws hampering trade : FICCI. *ET* 4 Ap'83 1 : 4-8+

FEEDS

Contract for fodder. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 735-41

Increasing forage and food production in rainfed areas. B.D. Patil and Masood Ali *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 17-19

Intercrospping pays in rabi fodder crops. A.S. Gill and B.D. Patil *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 32

Koobabul : A promising fodder tree. P.C. Gupta and others *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 21-22

Kubabul solves the fodder crisis. B. Poornalingam *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 26-28

Haryana

Environmental management and fodder availability in Haryana. R.C. Pandey and D.S. Yadav *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 21-23+ tabs

India

Economics of fodders and nutrients on rural farms. C.B. Singh and R.K. Patel *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 6-9

FEIDSTEIN, Martin

The retreat from Keynesian economics. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 61-68

FERNANDES, Allwyn

The Japanese do it again. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 1 : 1-8

EERNANDES, Walter, *ed.*

See De Souza, Alfred jt. ed.

FERNANDEZ, Austin

Restructuring of economy needed. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 III : 1-8

FERTILITY, Human

Differential fertility performance by education, age at marriage and work status of women in Delhi metropolis. K.G. Jolly *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 118-25

An econometric model of human fertility behaviour. Sudhir K. Jain *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 199-207

Estimation of fecundability homogeneous-hetrogeneous population. M.M.M. Farahani *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 181-87

Family planning practices and its impact on fertility in Maharashtra. O.P. Vig *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 91-105

Fertility differentials amongest contraceptors and non-contraceptors in India. M.M. Gandotra and Narayan Das *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 79-90

Fertility levels and differentials in Bangladesh—Estimates from the relational Gompertz Model. M. Kabir and Ali Ahmed Hawlader *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 162-80

Implication of net shift in population due to migration on intercensal mortality and fertility estimates. P.K. Jhala and M C. Jalswal *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 234-53

A method of estimation of ASFR for the intercensal period from the CEB data. K.B. Pathak and Faujdar Ram *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 208-15

Policy oriented research into determinants of fertility. B. Ghosh *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 106-17 bibliogr

A simple procedure for estimating the parameters of the Singh and Yadava Model of fertility. S.N. Singh and others *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 153-58

FERTILIZER industry and trade

India

Role of public sector in the Indian fertilizer industry. P. Leela *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 1-16

FERTILIZERS and manures

Bringing fertilizers with in reach of small farmers. V.P. Batra *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 10-12

Supply of fertilizers. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 719-22

See also

Compost

Gujarat

Bio-fertilisers in Indian agriculture : A case study of Gujarat. D.C. Shah and C.G. Ranade *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-32-A-43

Haryana

Fertiliser response in Haryana. A. Parikh and S. Mosley *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-24-A-31

India

Agricultural production and increasing fertiliser application. A.P. Srivastava *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-17-A-21

Determinants of fertiliser use in Indian agriculture. R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-2-A-15

Fertiliser consumption : Trends and policy. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 9-12+

Fertilisers' consumption : Some policy issues. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 18-21

FESTIVALS

India

See also

Holi

Rajasthan

Rajasthan's Sheetla festival. U.B. Mathur *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 32-33

West Bengal

The play of the gods. Akos Ostor. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1980, 240 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 94-98

A short note on the Ind festival. Sarita Bhowmic *Folklore* 23(10) Oc'82 221-25

FEUDALISM

Karnataka

The feudatory families of Karnataka : A case study. Zakia Khanum M. Pathan *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 49-52 bibliogr

FEUERSTEIN, George

The yoga-sutra of Patanjali. Kent, Dawson. 1979, xiii, 179 p. £ 10 *Book Rev* *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(10) Oc'82 438-39

FICTION

Art and the novel. K. Leela Mohana Rao *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 75-78

The structure of the noval. Edwin Muis. Bombay, B.I. Pub. Rs 42.25 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 95-96

FIELD crops

Crop production in salt affected soils. K.S. Dargan and others. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 276 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev* *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 36

See also

Sugar-cane

Delhi (Union Territory)

Bumper crop yields through lab-to land programme. L.G.K. Naidu and others *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 37-40

India

Crop combinations in India. Majid Husani. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982. Rs 100; $ 20 *Book Rev* *Voluntary Action* 25(3) Oc'82 139

Rabi grain output 3.1 m.t. higher : Record 40 m. tonnes of wheat harvested. *ET* 30 My'83 1 : 1-4+

India, Eastern

Cash crops farming catching on. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 I : 3-8+

Kerala

Impact of cash crop economy on the tribes of Wynad. B. Francis Kulkarni *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 1-12

FIGHTING

See Boxing

FIJI

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Fiji

FILLIOZAT, Vasundhara

Unhistorical statements in Varadambika-prinaya. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 40-43 bibliogr

FINANCE

See also

International finance

India

See also

Credit—India

Flow of funds—India

Inflation (Finance)—India

Money—India

FINANCE, Municipal

See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

India

See also

Debts, Public—India

Expenditures, Public—India

Federal and state fiscal relations—India

History

Fluctuating exchange rates and government finance in India 1871-72 to 1892-93. Nabendu Sen *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 105-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Debts, Public—Uttar Pradesh

FINANCIAL institutions

East (Far East)

Financial institutions and markets in the Far East. London. Macmillan Press. 220 p. £ 20 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 My'83 6 : 1-3

FINANCIAL statements

Measurement of business income : A conceptual analysis. J. Panda and P.K. Sahu *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 62-66 bibliogr

Measurement of business income. Basudeo Tiwari *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 43-50

Measurement of business income. Vinod Audholia *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 51-55

FINE arts

See Art

FINGERPRINTS

Finger dermatoglyphics in Schizophrenia. B. Karmakar and K.C. Malhotra *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 259-64 bibliogr

The use of finger specific ridge-count in population comparisons. Guru Charan Ghosh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 171-74

See also

Dermatoglyphics

FINN, Philip

Hagler out to avenge Wembley nightmare. *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 27

FIRDOUSI, Zubaid Ahmed

Confliction Islamism and nationalism in Pakistan. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 97-107

FIRE extinction

Fire service productivity in national perspective. S. Ghosh *Civic Affairs* 30(5) De'82 9-16

India

Hamlet without the prince of Denmark. P.S. Banerjee *Civic Affairs* 30(6) Ja'83 23-29

FIREMEN

Occupational hazards faced by fire fighters. S.P. Bag *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 33-40

FIRMS

See Business enterprise

FISCAL policy

Monetarism *vs* fiscalism : A reconciliatory approach. B.N. Ghosh *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 49-70 bibliogr-ft-n

India

See also

Monetary policy—India

FISH culture

Kerala

Race fish in ponds located in coconut gardening. S. Subramanian *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 33-35

FISH farming

See Fish culture

FISHER, I.

Some observations on the Fisher equation. B. Kamaiah and Ganti Subrahmanyam *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) 96-103 bibliogr

FISHER, Maxine P.

The Indians of New York city : A study of immigrants from India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1980, viii, 165 p. *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 393-95

FISHER, Roger

International mediation : A working guide. New York, Int Peace Acad Pub. 159 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 85-86

FISHERIES

See also
Fishery management

Economic aspects

The economics of common property resources: A dynamic formulation of the fisheries problem. Partha Dasgupta *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 169-97 bibliogr

FISHERY law and legislation

Legal regime of marine fisheries. Rama Puri *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 240-50 ft-n

FISHERY management

Management of marine fishing industry: An analysis in harvesting and processing. U.K. Srivastava and others. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 235 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(4) Oc'82 213-15

FISHING

India

Mechanised fishing : Costs and earnings boats. P.S. Rao and A. Anrose *ET* 18 My'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

History

Fishing among the tribal communities of Bastar and its implications for archaeology. Malti Nagar *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 116-25

FITCH, John Samuel

The military coup d'etat as a political process Ecuador, 1948-1966. London, John Hopkins Univ Press. 1977, 243 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 87-88

FLOOD control

West Bengal

Merits and demerits of flood protection measures : A case study of Malda district. Sumantro Mukherjee *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 87-100 appdx

FLOODS

India

Floods in Sonbad : A case study. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 167-72

FLORA

See Botany

FLORICULTURE

Know the enemy and fungicides for flower garden. M.L. Sahni *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 21-24

FLOW of funds

India

Flow of funds : Effect of budget proposals. Madhav Datar *ET* 24 My'83 7 : 3-6

FLOWER arrangement

Pushpa Bharathi flower arrangements of India. Dhana Laxmi Fordyce. Hong Kong, Perennial Press. 79 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Marg 35(1) De'81 102

FLOWERS

See also
Floriculture

FODDER

See Feeds

FOLK art

India

Tribal art in India—A way of life. Sankho Chaudhuri *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 193-207

Orissa

Folk art of Orissa. Dinanath Pathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 107-10

FOLK dancing

Assam

Origin and development of the Oja-pali. Nabin Chandra Sarma *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 251-56 bibliogr-ft-n

Kerala

Thirayattom in Central Malabar. G. Venu *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 264-67

FOLK literature

Andhra Pradesh

Study of Telugu folk literature : A brief analysis. G.S. Mohan *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 36-39

Tibet

On the history and psychology of the Das-log. Lawrence Epstein *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 20-85 ft-n

FOLK-lore

Nepal

Folklore of Nepal. M.M. Sharma. Delhi, Vision bks. 216 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

FOLK-lore of birds

Gandabherunda : On the tradition of the double headed bird in South India. Valentina Stache-Rosen *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 1-24 bibliogr plts

FOLK-music

Rajasthan

Folk music of Rajasthan. Vijay Verma. Jaipur, RTDC. *Book Rev*
TI 24 Ap'83 8 : 1-4

FOLK-songs

Assam

Asamiya Lokagiti Sanchayan : A collection of Assamese folk-songs. Hemanta Kumar Sharma, *ed.* Gauhati, The author. Part I. 27,304 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Assam Res Soc 23 1977-78 69-71

India

See also
National songs—India

FOLK tales

See Tales

FOOD

See also
Dietaries

FOOD (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

The preparation of Karah Parshad—(Sacred food). *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 27

FOOD additives

Seeing food additives in their true colours. Subhash J. Rele *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 16-17

FOOD control

See Food supply

FOOD from waste

Food from waste. Dilip Salwi *HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 6 : 4-8

FOOD industry and trade

Food technology and rural development. V.H. Potty *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 83-89 tabs

FOOD industry and trade (contd)
See also
Food additives

FOOD supply
Brandt panel report: Food and energy. S. Rangarajan *ET* 28 My'83 5 : 3-6+
Amartya Sen, K.N. Raj and food. G.N. Seetharam *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 24-25
Amartya Sen *vs* K.N. Raj on Chinese data. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 10-12
Food security : Issues and approaches. S.R. Sen *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 213-29

Developing countries
Hunger stalks the third world. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 36-37

India
Backtracking on food policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 525
Conditions for a breakthrough. G.L. Bansal *ET* 12 My'83 5 : 7-8
Enforcement of guest control order. U.K. Agnihotri *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 393-95
Facing harsh facts; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'83 6 : 1-2
Food grain prospects; editorial. *ET* 6 Ap'83 5 : 1-2
Food production; editorial. *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 1-2
Food supply; editorial. *ET* 18 My'83 5 : 1-2
Is India self-sufficient in food grains ? Vidya Sagar *ET* 14 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tabs
Production targets go awry. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 I : 1-8 tabs
Stagnant foodgrain output : Is fertiliser price hike responsible Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 3-5
See also
Guest control order

Russia
Ambitious Soviet food programme. R.G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 206-10 tabs
U.S.-USSR food link : A hopeful sign. Lester R. Brown *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

FOOT (in religion, folk-lore etc.)
Charan Kamala: In homage to lotus feet. Karuna Goswamy *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 49-55

FOOTBALL
Indian football—An assessment. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 35-36
An international scrimmage. Gul-Fraaz M. Ezekiel *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 7 : 1-5

FORBIS, William H.
Japan-to-day. New York, Harper. 1975, 463 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 188-90

FORDYCE, Dhana Laxmi
Pushpa Bharati flower arrangements of India. Hong Kong, Perennial Press. 79 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Marg 35(1) De'81 102

FOREIGN aid
See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange

Rates
Floating exchange rates : A dismal experiment. Carl Gewirtz *TI* 18 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

FOREIGN exchange problems

India
Coming foreign exchange crisis. A.K. Ganguly *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 158-62 tabs

FOREIGN investments
See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN languages

Study and teaching

India
Foreign language teaching in India : Problems and prospects. Y.C. Bhatnagar *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 18-20

FOREIGN policy
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade
See Commerce

FORENSIC science
Computerization in forensic science. M. Jauhari *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1982 16-19 bibliogr
Examination of paints by x-ray diffraction. V.S. Dhincholkara and others *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1982 20-22
Progress of forensic science in India. H.L. Bami *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 2-4

FOREST ecology

India
Environment : Trees *versus* man. Srilata Swaminathan *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 337-44

FOREST management

Bihar
Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar. Ranjit Gupta and others. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1981, 89 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 219-20; *Voluntary Action* 25(2) Se'82 102

FOREST policy
See also subdivision 'Forest policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Forest policy

FORESTATION
See Reforestation

FORESTS and forestry

Ecology
See Forest ecology

Haryana
Social forestry in Haryana. R.B.L. Garg *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 20-21

India
Forests and development — Restoring primacy to farming. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 18 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
Forests and rural industries. M.C. Tewari *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 79-82
People's and forests. Desmond D'Abreo. Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1982, 49 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(13) 26 Mr'83 497-98

FORSTER, E.M.
E.M. Forester, Lionel Trilling and the liberal imagination. T. Sriraman *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 67-73

FORTIFICATION

Orissa
Chudanga Goda (Saranga Goda). P.K. Mishra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 65-78 bibliogr

Forgotten forts in Kalahandi district Jumlagarh—Maraguda complex (Part II). P.K. Deo *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 1-7

FORTS
See Fortification

FOSSILS
See Palaeontology

FOUNDRIES

India

Foundry industry in a 'melting pot'. M.S.S. Varadan *ET* 14 Je'83 6 : 4-8

FOWLER, Nadia
See Pilgrim, Tom jt. auth.

FRANCE

Foreign relations

India

Fresh momentum in Indo-French ties. S. Viswam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 8-10

History

Revolution

The piggy-back syndrome : Danton and some problems of revolution. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 26 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

FRANCFORT, Henri-Paul

Shortughai upon Oxus : A Harappan civilization in Afghanistan. *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 13-19

FRANCH, Hal W. and Sharma, Arvind

Religious ferment in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 83-84

FRANCHISE
See Elections

FRANCHISES (Retail trade)

Focus on franchising. G. Vee *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 14-17

FRANCIS, Anselm

Treaty establishing the Caribbean community : An analysis. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 278-88 ft-n

FRANCIS, David Rowland

David Rowland Francis : The amateur as diplomat. Frederick C. Giffin *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 57-64 ft-n

FRANCIS, Peter

Early human adornment in India : Part two : The mesolithic. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 59-67

FRANK, A. Gunder

Sociology of economic development : Comments on Hoselitz and Gunder Frank. Girish Chandra Roy *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1981 23-39 bibliogr

FRANKLAND, Mark

Gromyko's move up very revealing. *TI* 31 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Power tussle in Kremlin. *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 7-8

Soviet military preoccupation. *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 7-8

"Workers must be taught to be communist". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 V : 1-5

FRAUD

Prevention and detection of frauds in a bank. Kishor Shah *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

FRAULEY, David

Vedic cosmology and the supermind. *Advent* 39(3) Ag'82 36-43; 39(4) Nv'82 32-39

FREE enterprise

India

Role of economists in private corporate sector in India : An assessment. M. Manohar Krishna Appa Rao *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 25-26

FREE trade and protection

Protection

Behind protectionism. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 I : 1-8 tabs

Costs of protection to growing nations. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Industrial protectionism and long terms export growth : Some issues. K.M. Raipuria *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 236-68 ft-n tabs

Is protectionism avoidable. Bharat Ram *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 214-20

Pressure on West to end protectionism. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 I : 5-8

Protectionism in developed nations. K.K.G. Nambiar *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 I : 1-4

FREE Will and determinism (Hinduism)

Predestination and free will in the Quran and the Bhagavadgita. Arvind Sharma *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 201-09

FREE Will and determinism (Islam)

Predestination and free will in the Quran and the Bhagavadgita. Arvind Sharma *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 201-09

FREEDOM
See Liberty

FREEDOM of information
See also
Moving-pictures—Censorship

FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press

FREEDOM of the will
See Free will and determinism

FREEMAN, William H.

Physical education and sport in a changing society. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 300 p. *Book Rev* *Tribune* 12 Mr'83 4 : 8

FREIGHT and freightage
See also
Containerization

India

Disaggregated behavioural models of length of haul in freight movements. S. Sriraman and others *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 1-20 bibliogr figs tabs

FRENEAU, Philip

'Nature's children' : The image of the Indian in Philip Freneau. Donald D. Kummings *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 25-38 bibliogr

FROST, Robert

Robert Frost's poetic style. T.R.S. Sharma. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 150 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 91-93

Two poems of Robert Frost's from the perspective of Shamanism. Som P. Ranchan and S.K. Dhawan *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 69-79 bibliogr

FRUZZETTI, Lina M.

Food and worship : An account of Hindu and Muslim birth rituals. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 13-30

FUNERAL directors
See Undertakers and undertaking

FUNGICIDES
Know the enemy and fungicides for flower garden. M.L. Sahni *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 21-24

FURER-HIMENDORF, Christoph von
Tribes of India : The struggle for survival. Delhi, OUP. 342 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 8

FUSFELD, Warren
Communal conflict in Delhi : 1803-1930. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 181-200 ft-n

FUTEHALLY, Zafar
Conservation and development. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 223-29

G

GATT
See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GADGIL, A.V.
A.N. Jha memorial lecture : Secondary education : Some issues. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 35-40

GADGIL Amarendra Laxman
Vande Mataram. Pune, Gadgil, M.A. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 93-94

GADGIL, Gangadhar
Budgetary impact on savings and investment. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 64-67

GADGIL, Madhav and others
Forest management and forest policy in India : A critical review. *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 127-55 bibliogr tabs

GADRE, N.B.
Was Chhatrapati Shivaji Bhosale really Shivaji Hoyral. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 18-19

GADRE, Vasant
Battles of a lonely laureate. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 III : 1-5

GAI, G.S.
Recent inscriptions relating to Karnatak history. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 1-12 bibliogr

GAITSKELL, Hugh
Hugh Gaitskell. Philips M. Williams. London, OUP. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 1-8

GAJENDRAGADHAR, S.N., *ed.*
Disabled in India. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 127 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth
Playing games with nuclear arms. *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 6 : 1-6

GALIAGHER, John
The decline, revival and fall of the British empire. London, Cambridge Univ Press. £ 16 *Book Rev*
TI 22 My'83 8 : 5-8

GANAPAYYA BHAT, P.
Pre-history of coastal Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 86-96 bibliogr

GANDA SINGH
Hindu-Sikh tension in the Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 27-31
Importance of hair and turban to the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 28-33
The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur studies in historical setting. *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 12-23

GANDHI, Gopal
A most ignored man of our times? *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 III : 1-8.

GANDHI, Indira
The future for Mrs G. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 8 : 5-8
Indira Gandhi's fervent appeal for peace, disarmament. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 10-11
Issues for the non-aligned movement Mrs Gandhi's key-note address. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(11) 15 Mr'83 5-8
Many faces of Indira Gandhi. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 11
Mrs Gandhi's second reign. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 532 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'83 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 5 Je'83 2 : 1-4
The need for competition; editorial. *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 1-2
Of fact and fiction. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 II : 1-5
On top of a greasy pole. Murlidhar Bhandare *HT (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 I : 1-4
A "plant" in P.M.'s house; editorial. *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 1-2
PM : Rich cannot but cooperate. *ET* 13 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+
PM warns against divisive elements. *TI* 19 My'83 1 : 2-4+

GANDHI, J.S.
Lawyers and touts. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982, xii, 174 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 226-27

GANDHI, Maneka
A "plant" in P.M.'s house; editorial. *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 1-2

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)
Capitalism and strikes. *Janata* 38(7) 27 Mr'83 5 *Repr*
Einstein on Gandhi. Anil Karn *HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 5 : 1-4
Evolution and Gandhian values. K. Sree Rama Murty *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 956-64
Gandhi and his times. Manmathnath Gupta. New Delhi, Lipi Pra. 307 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-6
Gandhi and the remantics. Krishna Pachegonkar *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 20-27
Gandhism is dead :Long live Attenborough's 'Gandhi' : K.M. Mathews *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 9
Jayaprakash Narayan and Gandhian framework. Achyut Patwardhan *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 1-16
Mahatma Gandhi—A biography. B.R. Nanda. New Delhi. OUP. 542 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV : 1-4

Mahatma Gandhi : Asian relation conference, 1947. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 6

Mahatma Gandhi : His personality and character. R. Bangaruswami *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 11-18

The message of the Mahatma. S.T. Kasirajan *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 237-42

The philosophy of Gandhi. Glyn Richards. Bombay, India bk H. 178 p. *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 8 My'83 5 : 1-4

Portrayal of Gandhi in waiting for the Mahatma. R.A. Jayantha *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 56-63

Social science and Gandhian movement. Jayaprakash Narayan *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 1-6

A truly atomic man in atomic age : An approach to Gandhiji. K. Venkata Reddy and K. Subbarangaiah *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 19-21

Turning Gandhi upside down. *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 7-8

What I owe to Tagore and Gandhi. Krishna Kripalani *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 21-23

The year of the phoenix. T.K. Mahadevan. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 196 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-6; *IE* 22 My'83 6 : 5-8

Economic ideas

Gandhi and development. Ram Bhushan Singh *Interdiscipline* 3(2) Ap'81 71-93 bibliogr

Gandhian economic system—A necessity or utopia. Radhey Mohan, *ed.* New Delhi, Vichar. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-3; *FE* 3 Ap'83 5 : 5-7

Human nature in Gandhian economics : The case of Ahimsa or 'social affection'. Mark A. Lutz *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 941-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Modern technology and Gandhian economics. K.J. Charles *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 9-14 bibliogr-ft-n

Peasants perception of Gandhi and his programme : Oudh, 1920-1922. Kapil Kumar *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 16-30 ft-n

Educational thought

The Hindu personality in education : Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo. William Cenkner. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1976, 230 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 464-66

Political and social views

Evolution and Gandhian values. K. Sree Rama Murty *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 278-83

Gandhian non-violence and India's freedom struggle. Asha Rani. New Delhi, Shree Pub H. 1981, 348 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 110-11

Human nature in Gandhian economics : The case of Ahimsa or 'social affection'. Mark A. Lutz *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 941-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Towards s systematic study of Gandhian thoughts. Kallidas Bhattacharyya *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 23-75 ft-n

Transcending politics. Ram Krishna Mani Tripathi *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 976-83

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (in fiction, film, drama, poetry, etc.)

Attenborough to try for multi-racial show. *TI* 17 Ap'83 I : 2-5+

The film and the man : Attenborough's "Gandhi". Gautam Adhikari *TI* 16 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Gandhi : Film as theology. Anand Patwardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 635-37

The 'Gandhi' film : Mole Hill or Mt. Everest. Devdutt *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 984-90

Gandhi : Homespun film romps home. Shanta Serbjeet Singh *ET (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 3 : 1-8

Gandhi : Life and film. K.T. Potdar *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 5-6

In search of Gandhi. Richard Attenborough. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 1982, 240 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 5-8

The influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction. Sudarshan Sharma. New Delhi, Soni bk. 237 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(7) 15 Ja'83 26-27; *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 54-55

GANDHI, P. Jegadish

Will the budget help in bringing down prices? *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 33-35

GANDHI, P.K.

See Mohisini, S.R. jt. auth.

GANDHI, Surjit Singh

Expansion and consolidation of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 5-16

Years of strengthening—Guru Har Rai. *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 5-11

GANDOTRA, M.M. and Das, Narayan

Fertiligy differentials amongest contraceptors and non-contraceptors in India. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 79-90

GANES

See Heredity

GANESA (Deity)

Ganapati—Lord of creatures : A Vedic imagery of immanence. S. Subrahmanyam *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 37-43

GANESH Prasad

Industrial licensing policy : A study of the Dutt Committee report. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 19-26

GANGADHAR, P.

The cult of Hayagriva in Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 77-84

GANGADHARAN, S.

Production targets go awry. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 I : 1-8 tabs

GANGADHARE RAO, M. and Subba Rao, P.

Asset utilization on Indan railways. *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 21-23

GANGA RAM, Sir

Sir Ganga Ram : Engineer, philanthropist and farmer. M.S. Randhawa *Tribune* 5 Je'83 5 : 1-8

GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil

Hot rice. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 144-82

GANGRADE, K.D.
Use of liquor and drug among industrial workers. *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 19-23; 31(19) 7 Fe'83 6-9

GANGULI, B.N.
Professor B.N. Ganguli : Selected works. *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 221-24

GANGULI, H.C. and others
An interactional study of superior-subordinate relationship. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 499-516

GANGULY, A.K.
Coming foreign exchange crisis. *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 158-62 tabs
The year that was; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 13-14+

GANGULY, B. and Sood, R.C.
Constraints and opportunities in pulse production. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 III : 1-8 tabs

GANGULY, Bangendu and Ganguly, Mira
Dimensions of electoral behaviour. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. 1982, xi, 199 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 69; *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 117-20

GANGULY, Mira
See Ganguly, Bangendu jt. auth.

GANGULY, Piyus
Trial of the century. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 III : 1-5

GANGULY, Siddhartha
Deposit mobilisation in banks : Harnessing customer service. *Capital* 189(4742) 7 Fe'83 17+

GARE, G.M.
Tribal development in India. *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 14-18; *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 3-6+

—— and Sirsalkar, P.R.
Traditional medicines : Ethno botanical analysis. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 13-14+

GARG, D.K. and others
Protect your crop from white crub menance. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 25-26

GARG, Mridula
A touch of Sun. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 5

GARG, R.B.L.
Export potential of footwear industry. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 24-25
Gems and jewellery industry face challenge. *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 15-16 tabs
Social forestry in Haryana. *Kurukshetra* 37(11) 1 Mr'83 20-21

GARG, R.K.
Challenges for the left and the Congress (I). *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 21-22

GARG, S.K. and others
Taste sensitivity to PTC among Bhoksas of Dehradun. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 275-80 bibliogr

GARG, Y.M.
National transport committee report; a survey. *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 17-19

GASIFICATION of coal
See Coal gasification

GASTON, Anne Marie
Siva in dance, myth and iconography. New Delhi, OUP. 242 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'83 IV : 1-3; *TI* 4 : 4-7 20 Mr'83 8 : 6-8; *Tribune* 21 My'83

GAUBA, S.S.
Constitutional control over railway finance. *Indian Rly* 27(2) My'82 29-32
Reorientation of traffic methodology. *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 20-22

GAUR, Neelam and Dutta, P.K.
Topological formulations of finger dermatoglyphics in familial deafness. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 57-62

GAVASHON, Arthur
The war for Africa's last colony. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 114-26

GAVASKAR, Sunil
Gavaskar's unique record. *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 13
Of those who never played for India. *Sportsweek* 734 10 Nv'82 6-8

GAVIRAYAPPA, M.R.
New industrial package deal in Karnataka. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 25-26

GAYA College
Problem in Gaya College. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 615-26

GAYATRI
Gaayatrii. I.K. Taimni. Madras, Theosophical Pub H. *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 99

GAYEN, J.L.
See Mukherjee, M. and others jt. auths.

GELB, Leslie H.
Reagan's foreign policy seen as a flop. *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 7-8

GELBER, Jack
Square in the eye : Jack Gelber. P.D. Dubbe *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 29-35

GELEK, Surkhang Wangchen
Tibet : The critical years : The thirteenth Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 11-19; 8(1) Spr'83 20-29

GEMS

India

Gems and jewellery industry face challenge. R.B.L. Garg *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 15-16 tabs

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Economic revival hinges on avoidance of protectionist policies. *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 18-27 bibliogr

GENERAL strike

Kerala

Wynad bandh. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 433-37

GENETIC polymorphism
Study of PGM polymorphism by isoelectric focusing among the Munda and Kisan tribes of Orissa, India. A.P. Reddy and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 69-73

GEOGRAPHICAL names
See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY, Economic
Economic geography : An apprisal of resources. S. K. Sadhukhan. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(3) Jl-Se'82 138-39

GEOMORPHOLOGY

India

Geomorphology as an important tool in the exploration and planning of water resources in the Indian desert. Surendra Singh *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 23-37 tabs

GERARDI, Robert J.

See Benedict, Gary C. jt, auth.

GERMAN literature

See also

Kafka, Franz

GERMANS in the United States

History

The German-Americans and the election of 1916. Y.D. Prasad *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 49-57 ft-n

GERMANY

History

The birth of fascism. Kurt Paetzold *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 31-33

The meeting at Telgte. Gunter Grass. New York, Fawcett. 1982. 224 p. $ 3.50 *Book Rev*

IE 27 Ap'83 6 : 6-8

GERMANY, East

Politics and Government

See also

Socialist Unity Party (Germany, East)

GERMANY, West

See also

Elections—Germany, West

Railways—Germany, West

Economic relations

India

See also

Economic assistance, German, West, in India

Nuclear policy

Decisive choice for West Germany. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 13

Goodbye to war. Girish Bhatt *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 V : 1-5

Politics and government

People and politics : The years 1960-1970. Willy Brandt. London, Collins. 1978, 524 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 80-83

West Germany : A constitutional novelty. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 19-20

GERSON, S.

The rising anti-Reagan tide. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 16-18

GEWIRTZ, Carl

Floating exchange rates : A dismal experiment. *TI* 18 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Recession reshapes trade : Sellers forced to turn buyers. *TI* 20 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

GHANGHAS, D.P.

Planning in Haryana. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 22-24

GHATAK, Aditi Roy

An earth moving experience. *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 18-21

GHATAK, Ritwik

Ritwik Ghatak : A return to the epic. Ashish Rajadhyaksha. Bombay, Screen Unit. 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

ET 1 My'83 1 : 1-3; *IE* 9 Ja'83 6 : 4-8

GHATE, P.B.

Bio-gas : A decentralised energy system. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 24-38

GHAZELS

'Naghamah-E-Rooh' : Song of the soul. Inder Jit Lall. New Delhi, Saluja Pra. 168 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Link 25(25) 30 Ja'83 40

GHERAOS

Gherao. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 681-95

Strikes and gheraos : Protest by would-be patriarchs. *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

GHODKE, Manju

Global demand slackens. *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 I : 6-8+

Vast untapped potential. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 I : 1-5+ tabs

GHOSAL, Ratan

Indian economy : Sliding down ? *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 13-14+

GHOSAL, S.N.

Mathura Buddha image inscription of the time of Vasudeva. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 188-92

GHOSE, Arun

Ikat : Knotting countries together and interweaving cultures. *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 50-55

Preventive conservation and museum lighting. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 36-42 bibliogr

GHOSE, Santidev

The place of Rabindranath in the wider perspective of Indian music. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 164-92

GHOSE, Sisir Kumar

The Aurobindean fourth dimension of aesthetics. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 274-88

Lewis Mumford as man thinking. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 3-16

Mystics as a force for change. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1981, 153 p. $ 4.50 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(5) Fe'83 228-29

GHOSH, A.

St. Paul's School Calcutta 1935. *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 11

GHOSH, A.K. and others

Trends in capital formation, growth of domestic product and capital-output ratios (1950-51 to 1978-79). *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 1-27 tabs

GHOSH, Alak

Judicious mixture of reliefs and levies. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 21-27

Handbook of sports medicine and physical fitness. New Delhi, Allied. 216 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*

Snipes J 6(1) Ja'83 66

GHOSH, Arunabho

Defining ethnicity. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 267-74

GHOSH, Asok K.

See Sen, Amiya Kumar jt. auth.

GHOSH, B.

Policy oriented research into determinants of fertility. *Democracy India* 10(1-2) 1981 106-17 bibliogr

GHOSH, B.K.

A note on the image and temple of Jainteswari. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 45-48

GHOSH, B.N.

Monetarism *vs* fiscalism : A reconciliatory approach. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 49-70 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, Dhrubajyoti

Transducers in social homeostasis : Ecological study of reaction damping under urban stress conditions. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 23-41 bibliogr

GHOSH, Gour Kishore

'No place for the innocent'. Arun Srivastava *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-8

GHOSH, Guru Charan

The use of finger specific ridge-count in population comparisons. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 171-74

GHOSH, Partha S.

Indo-Pak relations : Portents and uncertainties. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 13-14+

GHOSH, Pradyot Kumar

Source material for the history of armed struggle for Indian freedom available in the national archives of India. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 35-39

GHOSH, S.

Fire service productivity in national perspective. *Civic Affairs* 30(5) De'82 9-16

GHOSH, Sadhan Kumar

The year that was; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 15-17

GHOSH, Sailen N.

Evoluating science and technology policy. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 113-27

GHOSH, Sanmath Nath

People's democratic revolution and CPI(M) rule in West Bengal. *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 9-10+

GHOSH, Santikumar

Development scenario : India. Calcutta, World Press. 118 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 1-5

GHOSH, Santimoy

Organised peasant movement meets the challenge. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 3

GHOSH, Saswati

Bank nationalisation : Objectives not realised. *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 17-18+ tabs

A problem to be handled with care. *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 24-25

GHOSH, Shankar

Changing India. Bombay, Allied. 1978, 291 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 188-89

GHOSHAL, B.K. and Sachdeva, O.P.

Lung functions, pulse rate and arterial blood pressure in athletes and non-athletes : A comparative study. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 58-62 bibliogr tabs

GHOSH CHOWDHURY, Dilip

Despite coercion coal strike big success. *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 5

Left front plan to create new irrigation sources. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 9

Munshi's entry brings more trouble to Congi. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 2

A panchayat samiti fighting drought. *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 9

GIANG VO DONG

Nonalignment's worthy contribution. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 71-74

GIBSON, Pat

Chappell wiss back the Ashes and steps down. *Sportsweek* 743 19 Ja'83 11-

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.

Ambitious Soviet food programme. *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 206-10 tabs

GIER, Nick

Dialectic : East and West. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 207-18 ft-n

GIFFIN, Frederick C.

David Rowland Francis : The amateur as diplomat. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 57-64 ft-n

GIFFORD, Henry

Tolstoy. London, OUP. 88 p. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-3

GILL, A.S. and Patil, B.D.

Grow bermuda grass for various uses. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 23-24

Intercropping pays in rabi fodder crops. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 32

GILL, H.S. and Meelu, O.P.

Save fertilizer phosphorus through proper management in rice-wheat rotation. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 19-20

GILL, Mehar Singh

Pattern of growth of rural population in Hissar district, Haryana. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 38-49 bibliogr figs

GILL, Raj

The torch-bearer. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 239 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 3-4

GILL, S.S. and Singh, V.C.

Emergence of agricultural labour and its impact on labour relations in Punjab agriculture. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C121-C129 tabs

GILL, Surinder

See Vidhu Mohan jt. auth.

GILL, Y.S.

How Congress-I won Delhi elections. *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 16

Many faces of Indira Gandhi. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 11

GIPSIE

Gypsies, tramps and thieves. Salome Parikh *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 III : 1-8

GIRIDHAR, G.

Spatial overview or urban systems. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 1-17 bibliogr

GIRI KUMAR, T.

See Lingaraj, B.P. jt. auth.

GIRLS

Education

See Education of women

Employment

See Women—Employment

GITA

See Bhagavad-gita

GLACIAL landforms

Himachal Pradesh

Glacial landforms of Kinnaur district in Himachal Pradesh. M.K. Bandyopadhyay *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 57-68

GLASS industry and trade

India

The glass industry's problems and prospects. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 22-23

The Indian glass industry : An overview. Yaseen A. Vaziralli *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 20-21

A problem to be handled with care. Saswati Ghosh *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 24-25

GLOSSOLALIA

See also

Pentecostalism

GLUCKLICH, Ariel

Karma and social justice in the criminal code of Manu. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 59-78 bibliogr

GOA

Goa—A tidal wave of localism. Mario Cabral eSA *Goa Today* 17(7) Fe'83 14-15

See also

Inscriptions, Dravidian—Goa

Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Goa

Economic development

Impact of changing socio-religious processes on spatial development differentials—A case of Goa. Biswaroop Das *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 3-10 bibliogr

Economic history

Bases for business in Goa : Colony to private monopoly. Biswaroop Das *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 24-36 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

History

The Nayaks of Soonda. Severine Silva *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 32-56

The story of the liberation of Goa with particular reference to Karnataka. B. Narasingarajan *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 1-18 bibliogr-ft-n

Sources

Mhamai House records : Indigenous sources for Indo-Portuguese historiography. Teotonio R. De'Souza *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 25-45 bibliogr

Social conditions

Impact of changing socio-religious processes on spatial development differentials—A case of Goa. Biswaroop Das *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 3-10 bibliogr

GOBIND SINGH, Guru

An aesthetic evaluation of Guru Gobind Singh's poetry. Dharam Pal Ashta *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 35-48

Birth of the Khalsa. Gurdavinder Pal Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 5-7

Guru Gobind Singh and the Bhagavad Gita. C.H. Loehlin *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 24-28

Guru Gobind Singh—The Shaper of the psyche of the cyclonic Sikhs. S.S. Sodhi *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 45-47

Guru Gobind Singh's relations with emperor Bahadur Shah. Harpreet Kaur Nannar *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 38-44

Message of Guru Gobind Singh. Balbir Singh *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 5-11

The modernity of Guru Gobind Singh. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 8-10

GOD

The ontological argument revisited. Sushanta Sen *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 219-42 ft-n

Whiteheads concept of God. G. Srinivasan. Bangalore, The author. Rs 15 *Book Rev Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 95-97

Mercy

Bhakta and Bhagavan. Swami Shraddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 478-80

The concept of divine grace according to the Upanishads. Swami Prabhuddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 445-50

The concept of divine grace in Advaita. T.M.P. Mahadevan *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 418-20

The concept of divine grace in Mazdayasna (Zoroastrianism). B.S. Surti *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 481-86

Concept of divine grace in Saiva Siddhanta. V.A. Devasenapathi *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 471-73

The concept of divine grace in samkhya yoga. Anima Sen Gupta *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 440-44

The concept of divine grace in Spanish mystics. Swami Paratparananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 474-77 bibliogr

Concept of grace in the Gita. Swami Brahmeshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 459-62

The concept of grace in the Ramayana. P. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 434-39

The conception of grace in Christian theology. Swami Tripurananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 456-58 bibliogr

Divine grace and human experience. Swami Sivananda Saraswati *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 402-04

Divine grace and the Aazhvaars. R. Rangachari *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 466-67

Dtvine grace in Sri Aurobindo's yoga. S. Sankaranarayanan *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 463-65

The doctrines of grace and karma. Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 430-33

Grace abounding; editorial. Swami Atulananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 398-401

Grace alone abides. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 414-17

Grace in Sri Madhva's philosophy. P. Nagaraja Rao *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 468-70

Grace in the eternal present. Swami Nityabodhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 405-08

The Holy Mother and her divine grace. Swami Sarvagatananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 451-55

The place of individual effort and divine grace in moulding our lives. Swami Bhashvananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 409-13 bibliogr

GOD—Mercy (contd)

Rambles in divine grace. Swami Budhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 421-29 bibliogr

The trinity on divine grace. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 395-97

Transcedence

See Transcedence of God

Worship and love

Glimpses of divine light. S.K. Das New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 108

How to seek God. Swami Yatiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 81-84

Seeking God through meditation : The golden threshold; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(11) Nv'82 446-53; 87(12) De'82 486-93

Subrahmanya worship in Daksina Kannada district : A study base on inscription. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 33-41 bibliogr

Vamabhava Left method or heterodox worship in the Kalikapurana. B.N. Shastri *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 65-67

GODDARD, Barry

Public enterprises in the United Kingdom. *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 356-79 tabs

GODDESSES

See also

Mother goddesses

GODS, Hindu

Gesture of Vedic Samhitas on Vedic deities. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 9-16

Mythology of Lord Narasimha : Sri Lakshminarasimha Sahasranamam. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 44-57 bibliogr

Nirrti in the Rgveda. D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Jl-De'81 4-13

Rudra-Siva : The principal deity in the Kalpa-Sutra literature. Ishwar Chandra Tyagi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 30-38 ft-n

Tantric hieroglyphics. S. Srikantha Sastri *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 24-39; 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 25-38

Universalization of the local Deity Panchananda : A case study. Tushar K. Neyogi *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 113-18

Vak and Vajra. Biswanath Mukhopadhyay *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 1-3

See also

Ganesa (Deity)

Siva

GODS, Jaina

Minar Jaina deities. Umakant P. Shah *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 371-78

GODS in art

See also

Idols and images

GOEL, Ashok

This is our capital. *ET* 10 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

GOEL, Brij Bhushan

Rural development and rural industrialisation. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 35-40 tabs

GOEL, Vijay K.

See Joshi, A. jt. auth.

GOETHE, Johann Gotfried Von

Goethe : Poet of human desting. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 5-14

GOGOI, P.

Ahoms in the Mayamara sect. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 27-28

GOGTE, V.D. and others

Classification of pottery types by ferrous/ferric ratio and elemental carbon in pottery. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 72-74

Efficiency of megalithic iron smelting by chemical analysis. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 68-71

GOHAIN, Hiren

The labyrinth of chauvinism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 632-35

GOKAK, V.K.

Some aspects of Hindu culture. Bangalore, I.H. Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 95-96

GOKHALE, Balakrishna Govind

Surat in the seventeenth century : A study of urban history of pre-modern India. Bombay, Popular. 1979, 222 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 233-34

GOKHALE, S.R.

Attempt to make the most out of a bad situation. *ET* 16 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Rail-road co-ordination. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 II : 1-8

GOKHALE, Shobhana

An unpublished inscription from Kanheri. *Bull Deccan Bull Res Inst* 41 1982 77-80

GOLDEMBERG, Jose

Energy policies in Brazil. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 305-14

GONDS, The

Gond kingdom of Chanda with particular reference to its political structure. K.N. Thusu. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1980, 288 p. 10 pls. *Book Rev* *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 92-93

GONSALVEZ, Emma

A psychological interpretation of the religious behaviour of pentecostals and Charismatics. *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 408-29

GOONATILAKE, Susantha

Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial culture. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983. 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *IE* 24 Ap'83 6 : 1-5

GOPAL, V.G.

Indian metal workers : An overall view. *Indian Worker* 31(12) 20 De'82 6-7

GOPAL SWAROOP

Advances to small industries and small borrowers. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 540+

GOPALA KRISHNA, P.S.

Surcharge on I-T : Nature and relevance of the levy. *ET* 4 Je'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.

Cost reduction and vendor rating. *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 IV : 5-8

Cost reduction through PERT. *ET (Suppl)* 4 My'83 IV : 1-8

GOPALAN, C.

Measurement of under nutritions : Biological considerations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 591-95 bibliogr

Nutrition at the base. *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 19-24

GOPALAN, S.

Rail roading for fuel conservation. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 33-38

The social philosophy of Tirukkural. New Delhi, East-West Press. 1979, 259 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 301-03

GOPALA RAO, T.

See Satya Raju, R. jt. auth.

GOPALASWAMI, R.

See Venkateswaran, S.S. jt. auth.

GOPIKRISHNAN, K.N.

Resource management : Seabed mining scenario. *ET* 13 Je'83 5 : 3-6

GOPINATH, M.A. *ed.*

See Rao, I.K.R. jt. ed.

GORKY, Maxim

Gorky the rebel. Abhai Maurya and Ravi Nagpal *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 I : 1-5

Gorky the rebel : Gorky's the lower depths and the contemporary theatre. Zahida Zaidi *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 I : 6-7+

Gorky's lower depths, and contemporary theatre. Zahida Zaidi *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-5

GOSWAMI, Indira

Kandali's Assamese Ramayana and Tulsi's Ramcharitmanas. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 16-25

GOSWAMI, Omkar

Collaboration and conflict : European and Indian capitalists and the jute economy of Bengal, 1919.39. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 141-79

GOSWAMY, B.N. and Dallapiccola, A.L.

Krishna in myth and legend. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

GOSWAMY, Karuna

Charan Kamala : In homage to lotus feet. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 49-55

GOSWANI, Biswa

Repressive measures in Assam. *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 5-7

GOTHOSKAR, Sujata and others

Women, work, organisation and struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 339-44

GOUD, J.D. and Rao, P.R.

Colour blindness and taste sensitivity to phenyllthio carbamide in tribal population Andhra Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 269-74

GOULD, Herald A.

Who got a piece of the action ? A century of urban politics in Faizabad municipality. *Contr Indian Social (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 97-124

GOVERNMENT, Resistance to

Civil disobedience : A philosophical study. R.D. Dixit. New Delhi, GDK Pub. 1980, xix, 104 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 244-64

Montesquieu and the right to resistance. Roger David Chambers *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 74-80

GOVERNMENT companies

See Companies, Government

GOVERNMENT expenditures

See Public expenditures

GOVERNORS

States (India)

No time to lose; editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

GOVINDA RAO, M.

Inter-state tax : Implications for poorer states. *ET* 2 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 4 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

GOYAL, Arun

Balancing act. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 673-75

GOYAL, Bhagwat S.

3rd world cinema. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8

World change and society. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 1 : 1-8

GOYAL, D.R.

Spring in the air. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 85-87

GOYAL, S.K. and Agrawal, S.S.

Recession in India, causes and cure. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 9-10

GOYAL, Subhash Chander

Wealth tax on cos. : Analysis in the light of finance bill, 1983. *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+

GOYAL, Suresh

Emerging powers of administration : Towards a typology. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 135-51 ft-n

GRACE (Theology)

The conception of grace in Christian theology. Swami Tripurananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 456-58 bibliogr

GRAIN

See also

Gram (Grain)

GRAIN trade

United States

U.S. grain glut : Implications for the third world. Sudhir Sen *ET* 25 My'83 5 : 3-6

GRAM (Grain)

Control of gram pod borer. K.B. Rustogi *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 27+

Cultivation of grain : Amarnath in the North-Western hills. B.D. Joshi and others *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 34-37

Varieties

GL 769 : A new gram variety. Harbans Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 11-18

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general

Substitution

Opaque context. S.W. Bakhale *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 193-202 ft-n

GRANT, N.B.

Leadership patterns in military and industry—The difference. *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 150-53

GRASS, Gunter

The meeting at Telgte. New Yark, Fawcett, 1982. 224 p. $ 3 50 *Book Rev* *IE* 24 Ap'83 6 : 6-8

GRASS, Gunter (contd)
The revolution in the 'banana republic.' *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 VI : 1-8

GRASSES
Grow bermuda grass for various uses. A.S. Gill and B.D. Patil *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 23-24

GRAVES, Robert
Land scape symbolism in the poetry of Robert Graves. T. Viswanatha Rao *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 66-68

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Black power—Great Britain
Elections—Great Britain
Local government—Great Britain
Public sector enterprises—Great Britain
Stock exchange—Great Britain

Commerce
Asia, Southern—History
British trace and expansion in South Asia, 1830-1914. D.R. Sardesai. New Delhi, Allied. 1977, 302 p. *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 141-43

Description and travel
Double-think in Thatcherland. Saleem Peeradina *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Economic relations
India—History
Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1858-1898. A.K. Banerji. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xviii, 255 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 88-90; *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 18; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 345-48

Foreign population
See also
Indians in Great Britian

Foreign relations
India
Recent development's in Indo-British relations. Arun Kumar Banerji *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 47-66 bibliogr-ft-n
Nepal—History
British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China, 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhana- New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xi, 182 p. Rs 70; $ 14 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 111; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 56-57

Prime Ministers
The office of Prime Minister. Kenneth Harris *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8+; 15 My'83 I : 1-8+

GREEK poetry
Translations into English
Selected poems. Odysseus Eiytis. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 114 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

GREEN, Joe L., *ed.*
See Belok, Michael V. jt. ed.

GREEN, R.H.
Namibia, the last colony. London, Longmans. 1982, 310 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(13) 26 Mr'83 498

GREEN, T.H.
T.H. Green on art and morality. P.P. Dhobal Jnanada Pra. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'83 IV : 5-6

GREENE, Graham
Monsignor quikote. London, Bodley Head. 1982, 221 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 5-8
The other man : Conversations with Graham Greene. Marie-Francoise Allain. London, Bodley Head. £ 9.95. *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8 : 5-8

GREENHOUGH, Paul R.
Prosperity and misery in modern Bengal : The famine of 1943-44. New York, OUP. 342 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

GROMYKO, Andrei
The durable Russian. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 I : 3-5+

GROSSE, Annemarie, *ed.*
See Jutte, Rudiger jt. ed.

GROUND nuts
India
Oil seeds economy of India : A case study of groundnut. Uma Kapila. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 3(4) Oc-De'82 77-78

GROVER, Deepak
See Hanumantha Rayypa, P. jt. auth.

GROZDANIC, Stanislav, *ed.*
See Pasic, Najdan and others, jt. eds.

GUAR
Guar—A promising industrial crop. *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 II : 1-6 tabs

GUEST Control Order
Enforcement of guest control order. U.K. Agnihotri *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 493-95

GUHA, A.C.
India's struggle : Quarter of a century: 1921-1946. New Delhi, Pub Div. vol 2. Rs 75 each. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'83 IV : 1-6

GUHA, Anima
Inheritance of widow's peak : Populating familier and twins. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 149-56
On twinning in two hospitals of Calcutta. *J Indian Anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 61-68 bibliogr

GUHA, Arati
The rising of 1857 : A note on the views of the historians .*Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 27-41 bibliogr-ft-n

GUHA, Arun Chandra
India's struggle : Quarter of a century 1921-1946. New Delhi. Pub Div. 2 parts. 890 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 6 : 8

GUHA, Ashok S.
An evolutionary view of economic growth. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1981, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Rajasthan Econ J 6(2) Jl'82 95-96

GUIDED missiles
See also
Ballistic missiles

GUJARAT
See also
Agricultural credit—Gujarat
Agriculture—Gujarat

Caste—Gujarat
Cooperative societies—Gujarat
Excavations (Archaeology—Gujarat
Family planning—Gujarat
Farm management—Gujatat
Fertilizers and manures)—Gujarat
Health facilities—Gujarat
Inscriptions—Gujarat
Inscriptions, Arabic—Gujarat
Inscriptions, Dravidians—Gujarat
Inscriptions, Persian—Gujarat
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Gujarat
Irrigation—Gujarat
Labour and labouring classes—Gujarat
Land—Gujarat
Numismatics—Gujarat
Strikes—Gujarat
Transportation—Gujarat
Treasure trove—Gujarat
Tribes—Gujarat

Economic development

A survey of research on Gujarat economy. M.M. Dadi and others *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 1-32 bibliogr

History, Ancient

Identification of king Vajjada, Vajrata of the Nasik plates of Dharasraya Jayasinpavarman. Shyam Manohar Mishra *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 29-32 bibliogr

Industries

Gujarat industrial development : Rs 50 crore plan drawn up. *ET* 4 Ap'83 9 : 4-7

See also

Sugar industry and trade—Gujarat

Social conditions

Social change in Gujarat : A study of nineteenth century Gujarati society. Neera Desai. Bombay, Vora. 1978. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 87-88

GUJARATI short stories

See Short stories, Gujarati

GUJRAL, I.K.

Media in a democratic society. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 85-88

GULATI, I.S.

The budget and resource mobilisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 451-56

International finance : Asymmetries, old and new. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 391-98

GULF states

Politics

The Gulf : Scramble for security. Sreedhar. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 1983, 199 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(30) 26 Mr'83 28

GULTO, S.B.O. and Ooko-Ombaka, O.

A note on the Israeli air raid of Iraqi nuclear installations in International law and implications for world peace. *Indian J. int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 90-105 ft-n

GUMBAR, Anil K.

See Dhesi, Autar S. jt. auth.

GUMS and resins

Promising new resin technology. Suraj Saraf *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 23-24

GUNDU RAO, D.S. and others

Price vectors and employment growth : An exercise in methodology. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C18-C24

GUNINDAR KAUR

The Guru Granth Sahib, its physics and metaphysics. New Delhi, Sterling. 104 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(3) Mr'83 106-07

GUNINDRA SINGH, P.

Syncretic icon of Manipur. *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 19-24 appdx bibliogr

GUPTA, A.K.

Developing countries involvement in international standardization—ISO development programme. *ISI Bull* 34(11) Nv'82 388-93 tabs

GUPTA, Anand P.

Sec 35 CC and 35 CCA of I.T. Act. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 III : 1-4

GUPTA, Anil K.

"Social effects" of rural projects : Monitoring through people's participation. *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 146-71

GUPTA, Anirudha

South Africa, human rights and the United Nations. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 334-43 bibliogr

GUPTA, Asha R.

Absenteeism and Henri Fayo's fourteen principles of management. *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 28-33

GUPTA, B.K.

See Jairth, M.S. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, B.R.S.

Vinoba Bhave and Bhoodan movement. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 24-25

GUPTA, C.B.

See also Agrawal, O.P. jt. auth.

GUPTA, D.B.

Choice of appropriate energy technology : A case for animal power. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 73-79

GUPTA, Dharmendra Kumar, *ed.*

Recent studies in Sanskrit and indology. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 280 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 5-7

GUPTA, Dipankar

Knowledge and the state : A critique of practical science. *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 41-54 ft-n

GUPTA, G.D.

A study of association between fingertip configurational complexes and terminal triradius. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 63-71

GUPTA, G.P.

"Bharatpur city in time and space". *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My-De'81 1-9

GUPTA, J.P.

Identification of inter-district disparties in Rajasthan. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 71-78 appdx tabs

GUPTA, K.N.

Racket in the import of foreign feature film. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 5-7

GUPTA, Madhukar

Lucknow development. *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 9-18

GUPTA, Manmathnath

Gandhi and his times. New Delhi, Lipi Pra. 307 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-6

GUPTA, N.C.

Indian railways : Planning for a real time operations information system. *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 9-13

GUPTA, P.C. and others

Koobabul : A promising fodder tree. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 21-22

GUPTA, Pitambar

Islamic bomb : Pak's compulsions. *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 7-8

GUPTA, Pratul Chandra

John Macleod's private journal during the Maratha war, 1817-18. *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 73-98

GUPTA, R.C.

Historicity and personality of Sri Krishna. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 26-32

Indian astronomy in China during ancient times. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 266-76 bibliogr

Training of archivists in South and West Asia. *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 1-24

GUPTA, R.K.

Liberating Harijans; editorial. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 1-10

See also Khandelwal, A.K. jt. auth.

GUPTA, R.N.

See Sahani, D.V. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Ram Chandra

JP : From Marxism to total revolution. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, ix, 160 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 395-96

GUPTA, Ramlall

Union budget, 1983 : Income-tax and a salaried person. *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

GUPTA, Ranjan Kumar

The sugar industry in a Bangal district : Birbhum from the last decade of the eighteenth century to the mid-nineteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 27-34

GUPTA, Ranjit and others

Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1981, 89 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 219-20; *Voluntary Action* 25(2) Se'82 102

GUPTA, S.C.

Integrated pest control in sugarcane. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 47-51 tabs

GUPTA, S.N.

Labour and industrial law. New Delhi, Commercial Pub. 252 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

GUPTA, S.P.

Management education in Indian universities—An appraisal. *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 56-58

The roots of Indian art. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1980, xx, 378 p. 120 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 214-17; *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 259-63; *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 85-86

—— and Ramachandran, K.S., *eds.*

The origin of Brahmi script. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 92-93

GUPTA, S.S.

Who is responsible for paucity of funds on Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 25-28

GUPTA, Smita

2,000 kilometres to Delhi. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 1 : 1-8+

See also Vakil, Dina jt. auth.

GUPTA, Sudarshan Kumar

Ambala district : The land of sacred Saraswati. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 15-23

GUPTA, Suraj B.

Macroeconomic theory when all markets are interdependent. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 27-48 bibliogr-ft-n

The productivity of workers consumptions and the choice of techniques. *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 279-96 bibliogr

GUPTA, Swagata

See Roy, Bina and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, T.L

See Sandhu, G.S. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Vijay

Obote : Second liberation. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ap'83 5 : 4-7; *Patriot* 1 My'83 2 : 1-4

Support for frontline states. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 31

GUPTA, Yogesh

The skyscraper and other stories. Calcutta. Writers workshop. 124 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 25

GUPTA Dynasty

The age of the Guptas and other essays. R.N. Dandekar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 391 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 5-7

GUPTE, M.S.

'I feel—angry and violent'. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

GURBHAGAT SINGH

Let the future in. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

GURCHARAN SINGH

The Sikh haveland and the myth and reality. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 48-67

GURDAVINDER PAL SINGH

Birth of the Khalsa. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 5-7

GURDIAL SINGH

Selection of higher leadership in the army. *U.S.I.J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 260-66

GURU GRANTH

The Guru Granth Sahib, its physics and metaphysics. Gunindar Kaur. New Delhi, Sterling. 104 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(3) Mr'83 106-07

GURUS

See also

Sikh gurus

GURUSWAMY NAIDU, N.

Library overdues—A punishment or remainder of responsibility? *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 46-48 bibliogr

GYAN CHAND

Judicial control of labour tribunals. Bombay, Tripathi. 335 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'83 5 : 7

Prof Gyan Ghand is dead. *TI* 7 Ap'82 1 : 2+

GYPSIES
See Gipsies

H

HUDA
See Haryana Urban Development Authority

HABIB, Irfan
'Anti-God not anti-man'. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 I: 1-5

The peasant in Indian history. *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 21-64 ft-n

——' ed.
See also Ray Chaudhuri, Tapan. jt. ed,

HADA, Gambhir Bahadur
Whither goes the world economo. *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 6-7

HAEMOGLOBIN
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in five population of Assam, India. B.M. Das and others *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 73-75

Finance Bill, Sec 37(3A): Setback to business: Disallowance. *ET* 8 Ap'83 5: 3-6

el HAKIM, Ali A.
The Middle Eastern states and the law of the sea. New York, Syracuse Univ Press. 1979, 293 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
U.S.I.J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 182-84

HAKSAR, Nandita
Justice for the common man. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'83 1: 1-8

The law and the oppressed. *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 21-22

The state of secularism. *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 I: 1-8+

Terror in Manipur. *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 I: 1-8+

HALLIDAY, Fred
Russian gamble may succeed. *TI* 20 My'83 8: 7-8

Soviet mood after German poll. *TI* 12 Mr'83 8: 7-8

— — and Molyneux, Maxine
The Ethiopian revolution. London, Verso. 304 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6: 1-5

HAMID ENAYAT
Modern Islamic political thought. London, Macmillan. 225 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV: 7-8

HAMMAD, S.M.
Low cost technological development and decade programme for rural sanitation, *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 21-23

HAMSA, N.
Impact of regional tradition on Muslim women—With special reference to South India. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 49-58

HANCOCK, Graham
See Mohamed Amin and others jt. auths.

HANDA, Devendra
The Agras: An illustrious people of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 30-31

Initial year of Mahaksatrapa Isvaradatta rule. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 176-77 ft-n

Some interesting medieval sculptures from Pinjapur. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 83-86 bibliogr figs

HANDA, R.L.
The state of the nation. New Delhi, Sterling. x, 298 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4: 4-7

HANDICAPPED
See also
Physically handicapped

Employment

Employment of handicapped: An attitudional survey. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(9) 29 Nv'82 VI-VIII

Law and legislation

Law, justice and the disabled. V.R. Krishna Iyer. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 156 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4: 7-8

India

Disabled in India. S.N. Gajendragadhar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 127 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5: 8

Services for the handicapped persons: Organisation and policy implications. Vidya Rao *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 351-68

HANDICAPPED children
See also
Mentally handicapped children

Rehabilitation

Rehabilitation and welfare of handicapped children. Vijay Prakash Saxena *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 12-17 bibliogr

HANDICRAFT
The role of museums in perpetuation of handicrafts. D.N. Varma *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 25-28

West Bengal

Crafts of W. Bengal. *ET* 22 My'83 3: 1-4

HANDIQUI, Krishna Kanta
Handiquis, Yasastilaka and Indian culture' tribute to a savant. Birendra Kumar Bhattacharyya *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 37-53

HANDLOOM industry and trade

India

Plight of handloom: A study. A.K. Rajula Devi *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 17-22

HANDOO, Ashutosh
Silver hers and silver there. *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 V: 1-7

HANGING
Is no noose bad news? Ram Jethmalani *IE (Mag)* 29 My'83 I: 1-8+

Too long a rope; editorial. *TI* 12 My'83 8: 1-2

HANS, Asha
The non-aligned as a pressure group in oil diplomacy: India's role. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(3-4) Mr-Ap'83 50-69 bibliogr-ft-n

HANSEN, Waldemar
The peacock throne. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1981, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past & Present 100(1) Ja-Je'81 110-12

HANSLICK, Eduard

Eduard Hanslick : A vital spark of the divine fire. Sitansu Ray *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 33-40 bibliogr

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.

Can evaluation be more purposeful ? *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 5-6

Equity demands mopping up surpluses. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 7-8

Fertiliser consumption : Trends and policy. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 9-12+

Fertilisers' consumption : Some policy issues. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 18-21

Some issues in pricing policy. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 II : 1-8+

HANUMANTHA RAO, V.

Honest mistakes condoned. *ET* 28 Mr'83 4 : 1-5

Land ceiling ineffective in Andhra. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 II : 7·8+

HANUMANTHA RAYAPPA, P.

See Manjeshwar Dinesh, B. jt. auth.

— — ane Grover, Deepak

Employment planning for the rural poor : The case of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Delhi, Sterling. 1980, *Book Rev*

Seminar 282 Fe'82 30-40

HARA SINGH, Bhai

The vision of Bhai Hara Singh. Harnam Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 49-51

HARAGOPAL, G.

Administrative leadership and rural development in India. Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, x, 231 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 947-48

HARBANS SINGH and others

GL 769 : A new gram variety. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 11-18

HARBOURS

India

Manpower training for port efficiency. V.V. Nadkarni *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 17-18+

Shipping and Indian ports. K.K. Uppal *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 15-16

HARCHAND SINGH

Guru Tegh Bahadur and emperor Aurangzeb men of uncommon determination. *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 29-35

HARDIMAN, David

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat : Kheda district, 1917-1934. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 309 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 216-23

HARDING, M. Esther

The way of all women : A psychological interpretation. London, Rider. 1980, x, 286 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 87(12) De'82 517-18

HARDING, Neil

Lenin's political thought. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2 vols. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

TI 1 My'83 8 : 1-8

HARDY, Thomas

Archetypal myths in *Tess of the d' Urbervilles.* K.R. Narayanaswamy *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 53-63 bibliogr-ft-n

HARICHANDRAN, C.

Plight of tappcos in Kanyakumari. *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 18-22

HARIHARAN, M.

See Kuppuswamy, Gowri, jt. auth.

HARIJANS

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribe

HARINARAYANA, N.

Storage in museums : A survey of problems and solutions. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 56-62 fig tab

HARNAM SINGH

The vision of Bhai Hara Singh. *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 49-51

HARRAI, Guru

Years of strengthening—Guru Har Rai. Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 5-11

HARRIS, Kenneth

The office of Prime Minister. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8+; 15 My'83 I : 1-8+

HARRIS, Nigel

Life and letters : A world in turmoil. Sham Lal *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 3-5

HARRISS, John

Capitalism and peasant farming : Agrarian structure and ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, OUP. 358 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-6

HARSH VARDHAN

Cranes need caring. *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 6 : 1-8

HARWOOD, Ronald., *ed.*

A night at the theatre. London, Methuen. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

HARYANA

See also

Agricultural innovations—Haryana
Agriculture—Haryana
Animal husbandry—Haryana
Botany—Haryana
Community development—Haryana
Excavations (Archaeology)—Haryana
Family planning—Haryana
Feeds—Haryana
Fertilizers and manures—Haryana
Forests and forestry—Haryana
Housing, Cooperative—Haryana
Inscriptions, Arabic—Haryana
Inscriptions, Persian—Haryana
Irrigation—Haryana
Karnal (district)
Power resources—Haryana
Technical education—Haryana
Women—Haryana

Antiquities

Identification of the Vedic site Karoti. O.P. Bharadwaj *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 170-75 ft-n

Economic development

Haryana marches steadily on road to progress. *ET* 3 My'83 9 : 5-8

Planning in Haryana. D.P. Ghanghas *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 22-24

Industries

Industrial structure of Haryana—A study of inter-regional imbalances. Kulwinder Kaur *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 49-57 tab

Industrial upsurge in Haryana. K.K. Aggarwal *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 29-30

See also

Electronic industries and trade—Haryana

Industry and state—Haryana

Rural industries—Haryana

Politics and government

Bhajan Lal handles dissidents with tact. *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 7-8

See also

Elections—Haryana

Population, Rural

Pattern of growth of rural population in Hissar district, Haryana. Mehar Singh Gill *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 38-49 bibliogr figs

Rural conditions

Socio-economic survey of an adopted village. D.S. Hooda *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 32-38 tabs

HARYANA Urban Development Authority

HUDA for housing of masses. Rajinder Singh *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 10-11

HASAN, Seemin

See Amir Hasan jt. auth.

HASAN DEHLAWI, Khwajah

Fawaid-ul-Fuad of Khwajah Hasan Dehlawi. Ziya-ul-Hasan Faruqi *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 210-28; 14(1) Fe'83 68-78

HASELKORN, Avigdor

The evolution of Soviet security strategy, 1965-1975. New York, Crane-Russak Co. 1978, 139 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 179-80

HASHIGUCHI, Kazuko

Problems of education and economy in Japan. *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 5-9

HASRAT MOHANI, Mavlana

Hasrat Mohani : A radical to the last. D.G.A. Khan *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 19-24 bibliogr

HATTANGADY, Rohini

'It was time to return to the stage'. Dyaneshwar Nadkarni *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

HAVELL, Ernest Binfield

Letters : Abanindranath to Havell. Uma Das Gupta *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 208-29

HAWES, Cindy

U.S. imperialism's many faces in third world. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 29

HAWKE, Bob

Lessons from down-under. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-5

HAWLADER, Ali Ahmed

See Kabir, M. jt. auth.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel

Correspondence by contradiction : Freedom in Melville, Hawthorne and Poe. C.J. Jahagirdar *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 39-48 bibliogr

HAYAGRIVA

The cult of Hayagriva in Karnataka. P. Gangadhar *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 77-84

HAYAKAWA, S.I.

Advertising as imitation of art. *Communications Cult* 8 Fe'83 17+

HAYDE, D.E.

Blood and steel. *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-8+

HAZARIKA, Nira

See Venkata Rao, V. jt. auth.

HAZIR, Prem

Power is the last thing I want. K.K. Ananthraman *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

HEADRICK, Daniel R.

The tools of empire : Technology and European imperialism in the nineteenth century. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 221 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

IE 5 De'82 6 : 5-8

HEALING (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Shamans mystics and doctors. Sudhir Kakar. Bombay, OUP. 1982, 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(11) 15 Mr'83 36-38; *IE* 20 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

HEALING, Mental

See Mental healing

HEALTH

See Hygiene

HEALTH care

See Medical care

HEALTH care institutions

See Health facilities

HEALTH facilities

Gujarat

Setting up a primary health centre in Amarpur. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 795-801

HECHT, Richard D., *ed.*

See Smart, Ninian jt. ed.

HEGDE, Dattu

Massive investment in cement units on the cards. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 I : 1-8+

HEGDE, Manjunath

Western and Indian models of turnaround management. *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 289-304 bibliogr tabs

HEGDE, Ramakrishna

Mr Hegde and his think tank. M.V. Desai *TI* 29 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

HEGGADE, Odeyar D.

Silk spins wealth among tribals. *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 7-8

A strategy for developing industrial entrepreneurship among Harijans. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 585-606

HEIM, Kathleen M., *ed.*

Data libraries for the social sciences : Library trends; Illinois, Univ of Ill Press. vol 30. 1982. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 262-63

HEJIB, Alaka and Sharma, Arvind

The problem of transliterating the Anusvara : A study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 50-54 ft-n

HEJZLAR, Zdenek

Eastern Europe : A failed attempt at emancipation. *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 9-12+

HEMINGWAY, Ernest

Hemingway and his for whom the bell tolls. Ramesh Kumar Srivastava. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1980, xiv, 160 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*

Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 89-90

HENDERSON, W.D.

Why the Vietcong fought : A study of motivation and control in combat. New York, Greenwood Press. 1979, 164 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 184-86

HEREDITY

Use of biochemical markers in understanding evolutionary models of gene differentiation. Ranajit Chakraborty *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 57-64 bibliogr

HERGE, *pseud.*
See Remi, George

HERSH, Seymour

Mr Morarji Desai; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'83 8 : 1-2

HESTON, Alan

A note on camel carts and other informal urban transport in Gujarat. *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 83-98 bibliogr

HEYWOOD, John, *ed.*

The new technician education. Surey, Soc for Res (Univ of Surey). 1980, 157 p. £ 8.25 *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 104

HIDAYATULLAH, M.

Framing the budget : A critique. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 9-11

HIGH blood pressure
See Hypertension

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIJACKING (Airplane)

The anatomy of a hijack. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 73-79

The Entebbe hostages crisis. Francis A. Boyle *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 199-239 ft-n

HILL, Alan

In the court of prince Ranji. *Sportsweek* 757 27 Ap'83 21-22

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Excavations (Archaeology)—Himachal Pradesh
Glacial landforms—Himachal Pradesh
Regional planning—Himachal Pradesh
Tales—Himachal Pradesh

Economic development

Design of hill development : Lessons from the plans of Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. Mukul Sanwal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 220-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Out goes Mr Ram Lal; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

HIMALAYAN region
See also
Ecology—Himalayan region

Population

Genetic polymorphism in CIS—Himalayan population's. V. Bhalla and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 81-89 bibliogr

HINDI fiction

Mahakaleshwar Ke Ek Raat. Jagdish Chandra Pandey. New Delhi, Samyik Pra. (H). 1982, 118 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Link 25(31) 13 Mr'83 40

Ve Din fiction. Firmal Verma. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'83 2 : 3-8

Translations into English

Kites will fly. Bhisham Sahni. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

A touch of Sun. Mridula Garg. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 5

HINDI newspapers

Hindi daily journalism. Rajindra Mathur *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 105-10

HINDI poetry

Kamayani. Jaishanker Prasad. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 90-91

Khuli Ankho Me Aakash. Divik Ramesh. Delhi, Parag Pra. (H). 1983, 96 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 5

Social protest in medieval Hindi poetry. Naresh *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 33-36

HINDI short stories
See Short stories, Hindi

HINDU (Newspaper)

The Hindu speaks. Bombay, Inter Press. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 87-88

HINDU astronomy
See Astronomy, Hindu

HINDU cosmology
See Cosmology, Hindu

HINDU gods
See Gods, Hindu

HINDU hymns

The hymns of Sankara. T.M.P. Mahadevan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980. *Book Rev*
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 218-

Hymns for the drowning : Poems for Vishnuby Nammalvar. A.K. Ramanujan, *Tr.* Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

HINDU Mahasabha

Origins and development of Hindu Mahasabha ideology : The call of V.D. Savarkar and Bhai Parmanand. T.C.A. Raghavan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 595-600

HINDU mathematics
See Mathematics, Hindu

HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU sets
See also
Vaishnavism

HINDU temples
See Temples, Hindu

HINDUISM

The existential character of Hinduism. S.P. Dubey *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(10) Oc'82 415-21

Hindu religious movements : A sociological perspective. Von Ambroise *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 358-73 bibliogr

The Hindu religious tradition : A philosophical approach. Pratima Bowes. Madras, Allied. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 88-89

Hindu renaissance. Karan Singh *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 14-18

Hinduism re-defined. P.K. Nijhawan. Bombay, Vimal Pub. 189 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'83 2 : 2-4

Hinduism revisited. Antony Copley *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 99-108

Is Buddhism a radical departure from Upanisadic Hinduism. Sushanta Sen *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 273-78+; 87(7) Jl'82 312-18

Sai Baba, salvation and syncretism : Religious change in a Hindu movement in Urban Malaysia. Raymond L.M. Lee *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 125-40

Sanatana Dharma. Madras, Theosophical Pub H. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 90

Some aspects of Hindu culture. V.K. Gokak. Bangalore, I.H. Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 95-96

Traditional Hinduism and social development. N. Murugesa Mudaliar. Madras, The author. *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 91-92

Why Hindu state. Balraj Madhok *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 22-23

See also
Advaita
Arya Samaj
Bhagavad-Gita
Brahmo Samaj
Free will and determinism (Hinduism)
Hindu Mahasabha
Karma
Vedanta
Vedas

HINDUJA, P.T.

Can incorrect description of occupation void LIC policy ? *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 IV : 5-8+

HINDUSTAN Steel Works Construction Ltd.

Hindustan Steel Works : Operations coming to a grinding halt ? *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 4

HIRO, Dilip

Death of US peace plan. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 13

HIRSCHMAN, A.O.

Exit, voice and loyalty : A critique from the Nigerian perspective; a review article. Nkeonye Utakpor *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-96 bibliogr

HISTORICA literature, Sanskrit

Bhanjamahodayam : A study. Bhagaban Panda *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 139-50

HISTORICAL record preservation

See Archives

HISTORY

History from below. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 3-20 bibliogr-ft-n

Philosophy

R.G. Collingwood's philosophy of history. Cyriac Kanichai. Alwaye, PITP. x, 141 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 477-78

HITCHING, Francis

The neck of the Giraffe. London, Pan bks. Rs 44.25 *Book Rev*
TI 13 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

HITLER, Adolf

Devil's diary and more. Anwer Azeem *Patriot* 29 My'83 2 : 3-8

Eminent historian slips up. Conor Cruise O'Brien *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 7-8

Peddler of fake Hitler diaries surrenders. *TI* 16 My'83 13 : 4-5

HOCKEY

India-Pakistan should clash in the finals. Suhas Agashe *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 39-40

Punjab register a hat-trick. *Sportsweek* 752 23 Mr'83 37-39

Silver here and silver there. Ashutosh Handoo *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 V : 1-7

What a record ! E. D'Souza *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'83 VII : 1-8

See also
Women hockey

HOCKNEY, David

See Spender, Stephen jt. auth.

HODA, M.M.

Some basic concepts for development of appropriate technology for rural areas. *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 13-29

HODGETTS, J.E.

The administrative state in Canada : Essays in honour of Prof. J.E. Hodgetts. O.P. Dwivedi, *ed.* Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press. 1982, 258 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 919-25

HOFFMANN, Yoel

The idea of self : East and West. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1980, 152 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(5) My'82 240-41

HOLAM, R.M.

See Pansare, V.B. jt. auth.

HOLDING companies

Concept of a holding company : Elements of structural design. Nitish R. De *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-19-M-39

HOLI

Secular colours. P.S. Sharma *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 II : 4-8

HOLKAR, Shalini

The gourmets of the desert. *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 III : 1-8

HOLMES, W.J.

Double edged secrets. Maryland, Naval Inst Press. 1979. 231 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 285-86

HOLY places

See Shrines

Holy spirit
See also
Pentecostalism

HOMEOPATHY

See Homoeopathy

HOMICIDE

Compensation to victims of homicide. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 41-59

HOMOEOPATHY

Homoeopathy begins at home. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 III : 5-8

HONG KONG

See also

Railways—Hong Kong

Stock exchange—Hong Kong

HOODA, D.S.

Socio-economic survey of an adopted village. *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 32-38 tabs

HOODA, R.C. and Syag, R.N.

Relationship of attainments in theory papers with student teaching in secondary teachers training programme. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 220-24 bibliogr

HOOJA, Bhupendra

Identifying and interpreting stagnation review article (on Prem Shankar Jha's book—India : A political economy of stagnation). *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 373-80

Some comments on the working of the CAD authorities and the role of the area development commissioners with reference to an Indian state. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'72 247-66 ft-n

Some notes on rural credit from public and private sources in India. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 57-83

HOOJA, Rakesh

Governments development and delivery system for desert district. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 267-84 ft-n

Rural credit in CAD areas, OFD and SFDA loaning. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 85-120 tabs

HORMONES

Harmony of hormones. Shahnaz Husain *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 III : 5-8

HORSES

The horse had royal time. S.I.A. Zaidi *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

HOSELITZ, Bert F.

Sociology of economic development : Comments on Hoselitz and Gunder Frank. Girish Chandra Roy *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1981 23-39 bibliogr

HOSMER, Stephen T. and Jenkins, Brien M.

The fall of South Vietnam : Statement by Vietnamese military and civilian leaders. New York, Crane-Russak Co. 1980, 267 p. $ 14.50 *Book Rev*

U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 93-96

HOTELS, taverns, etc.

Critical issues before hotel industry. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 I : 1-8+

Vast untapped potential. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 I : 1-5+ tabs

Finance

Finances of hotel companies 1981-82: Sales and profits up. Vikraman Nair *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 III : 1-4 tabs

HOUSING

The economics housing. Louis Menezes *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 29-31

Finance

Problems of housing finance and prospects through cooperation. K.V. Varughese *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 1-5 tab

India

Houses for the masses; editorial. *Voluntary Action* 25(3) Oc'82 111-12

Housing and urban federalism. M.K. Moitra *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 72-84

Housing in India : Some aspects of its economics. *ET* 18 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

Housing shortage; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Urban housing : Interaction betwen land use and transportation. Dhurjati Mukherjee *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 II : 1-6 tabs

HOUSING, Cooperative

Problems of housing finance and prospects through cooperation. K.V. Varughese *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 1-5 tab

Haryana

Group houses through cooperatives. S.P. Mittal *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 8-9

India

Cooperative housing in India. Naresh Kumar *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv-De'82 197-200 tabs

HOUSING, Rural

The future lies in mud. : If what the poor need is no-cost housing, mud is the only choice. Anil Agarwal *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8

HRARSEL, Zothanpari

'I am not a woman of one place'. *IE (Mag)* 29 My'83 III : 1-8

HU NA

Hu Na shows Sino-U.S. distrust. Harvey Stockwn *TI* 15 Ap'83 13 : 2-4

HUARAKA, Tunguru

New documentary evidence on the questions Namibia : The South West Africa cases revisited. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-25 ft-n

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN relations

See Interpersonal relations

HUMAN resources development

See Manpower policy

HUNO, Shirley

See Singham, A.W. jt. auth.

HUNT, J.W.

Revolution in communication. *Indian Rly* 27 (11-12) Fe-Mr'83 48-50

HURTADO, Maria Elena

Rights and wrongs of rural development. *Indian Worker* 31(30) 25 Ap'83 4-5

HUSAIN, M.F.

Story of a brush. Bombay, Pundole Art Gallery. 1983. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

IE 29 My'83 VI : 5-8

HUSANI, Majid

Crop combinations in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982. Rs 100; $ 20 *Book Rev*

Voluntary Action 25(3) Oc'82 139

HUSBAND, J.I.

Labour administration : A general introduction. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1980, 88 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 185

HUXLEY, Aldous

Aldous Huxley and Eastern wisdom. B.C. Chakoo. Delhi, Atma Ram. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

TI 1 My'83 8 : 1-3

HYDRO-electric plants
See Water power electric plants

HYGIENE
Health is a state of mind. Jane E. Brody *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12Je'83 6 : 1-4

HYGIENE, Public

Gujarat

See also
Health facilities—Gujarat

India

India's biological decay. J.D. Sethi *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 5 : 1-8

Planning health for all by 2000 A.D. N.K. Sinha *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 22-25+

Nigeria

Basic health services programme : The Nigerian experience. E. Lambo *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 119-28

HYGIENE, Rural
Low cost technological development and decade programme for rural sanitation. S.M. Hammad *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 21-28

India

See also
Medicine, Rural—India

Kerala

Problem of rural sanitation in Kerala. P.L. Sree Devi *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 35

HYMNS, Hindu
See Hindu hymns

I

IBRD
See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

IMF
See International Monetary Fund

INTUC
See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IOC
See Indian Oil Corporation

IAQUANIELLO, G.
See Clemente, B. jt. auth.

IBN ARABI
Ibn Arabi's doctrine of Wahdatal-Wujud and its preaching. Hafiz Mohammed Tahir Ali *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 10-12 bibliogr

ICONOGRAPHY
See Idols and images; Art

IDEA (Philosophy)
The ontological status of ideas in Loke's essay. Kathy Squadrito *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 173-82 ft-n

IDOLS and images
Aditya-Surya and his rare image. Sheo Bahadur Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 220-25 ft-n

A group of Matrkas from Kashmir and some selected problems. R.D. Trivedi *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 384-90

Iconographs in Manipur. O.K. Singh *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 1-18 bibliogr

A note on the image and temple of Jainteswari. B.K. Ghosh *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 45-48

Recently explored icons of Mahisasuramardini from South Haryana. D.P.S. Punia *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 237-41 figs

Six-headed Karttikeya from Jhanesar. Brajesh Krishna *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 3-7 bibliogr

Syncretic icon of Manipur. P. Gunindra Singh *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 19-24 appdx bibliogr

Trailokya Vijaya image from the Banpur bronzes. Shyam Sundar Pattnaik *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 82-87

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. R. Champakalakshmi. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8 : 1-6

IDOLS and images, Jaina
Iconography of the Jaina Yaksi Ambika at Deogarh. Maruti Nandan Prasad Tiwari *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 242-46 ft-n tabs

A Jaina inscription on a pedestal in the Deccan College Museum. S.J. Mangalam *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 103-06

IGNATIUS, C.
'I am the last link left'. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 5 : 1-8

IKAT
Ikat : Knotting countries together and interweaving cultures. Aruna Ghose *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 50-55

IKBAL SINGH
See Sirchi, A.S. jt. auth.

IKEDA, Daisaku
The human revolution. Tokyo, Weatherhil Inc 1982, $ 13.95 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

Life : An enigma, a precious jewel. Tokyo, Kdansha. 1982, $ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

ILLITERACY

India

Full literacy by 1990. Chitrita Bose *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 256-57

United States

A national disgrace. *Student Action* 1(12) Ap'83 4-5

IMAGES
See Idols and images

IMMIGRATION law
See Emigration and immigration law

IMMUNITY
See also
Antigens and antibodies

IMPORTS
See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMAD, *ed.*
Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

INCANTATIONS
See also
Mantras

INCENTIVES in industry

India

Where even incentives donot attract entre-

INCENTIVES in industry—India (contd)
preneurs. R.R. Azad *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 27-28+

West Bengal

A good scheme; editorial. *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

INCOME

Influence of size of a nation and its per capita income on importance of foreign trade. Prabirjit Sarkar *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 77-84 appdx

Asia

Education and income distribution in Asia. P. Richards and M. Leonor. London, Croom Helm. 1981, 190 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(9) 26 Fe'83 303-04

India

See also
National income—India

Nigeria

The distribution of personal income in Nigerian public sector. E, Chukwuma *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 307-24 bibliogr-ft-n

INCOME accounting

See also
National income—Accounting

INCOME tax

Surcharge on I-T : Nature and relevance of the levy. P.S. Gopalakrishna *ET* 4 Je'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Law

An outline of income tax law. Bhagwati Prasad. Aligarh, Navman Pra. e 9. 1982, 470,54 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(3) Mr'83 126

Simplification and rationalisation of I.T. laws. D.K. Kulshrestha *ET* 4 My'83 5 : 7-8

See also
Income Tax Act, 1981

India

Corporate and personal income taxes : Economic issues and policy alternatives. Vinay D. Lall *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 461-70

I-T summary assessment : Appraisal of the scheme. T.N. Pandey *ET* 16 My'83 5 : 3-6+

Treatment of employees' travel, gift and entertainment expenses under the income tax act, 1961. T.N. Pandey *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 589-92+

Union budget, 1983 : Income-tax and a salaried person. Ramlall Gupta *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

INCOME Tax Act, 1961

Finance Bill, 1983 : Salient features of amendments. *ET* 17 Mr'83 7 : 3-6

Sec 35 CC 35 CCA of I. T Act. Anand P. Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 III : 1-4

Treatment of employees' travel, gift and entertainment expenses under the Income Tax Act, 1961. T.N. Pandey *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 589-92+

INDEBTEDNESS, Rural

See Debts, Rural

INDER JIT

Ball now in Zia's court. *ET* 24 My'83 7 : 7-8

Centre-state relations. *ET* 12 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

India, NAM and new challenges. *ET* 15 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

NTR strikes in new role. *ET* 26 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Opposition without strategy. *ET* 17 My'83 5 : 7-8

Playing with communal fire. *ET* 31 My'83 5 : 7-8

Timely alert against disaster. *ET* 3 My'83 5 : 7-8

INDER MOHAN

An area of shame. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'83 V : 1-4

INDERJIT SINGH

Clouded perception. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 11-15

Sikh dilemmas. *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 30-34

INDEXES

See also
Citation indexes

INDIA

Indian drama. Chalapathi Rau. Bombay, Allied. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'83 4 : 3-6; *Patriot* 27 Mr'83 2 : 6-8

See also
Adult education—India
Advertising—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural research—India
Agriculture—India
Art—India
Astronauts—India
Atomic energy—India
Balance of payments—India
Bank management—India
Bank rate—india
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Black money—India
Bonded labour—India
Budget—India
Capitalism—India
Caste—India
Christians in India
Cities and towns—India
City planning—India
Civil service—India
Clay products—India
Commerce—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, Government—India
Companies, International—India
Company law—India
Consumption (Economics)—India
Conversion—India
Cooperation—India
Cooperative societies—India
Correspondence school and courses—India
Corruption—India
Court congestion and delay—India

Credit—India
Crime and criminals—India
Dairying—India
Dams—India
Dancing—India
Debts, Public—India
Debts, Rural—India
Development banks—India
District administration—India
Dowry—India
Dry farming—India
Education—India
Education, Higher—India—History
Educational innovations—India
Election law—India
Elections—India
Electric power—India
Emigrant remittances—India
Emigration and immigration law—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Energy conservation—India
Environmental law—India
Environmental policy—India
Executives—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Export credit—India
Family—India
Family planning—India
Farm management—India
Farmers—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal and state relations—India
Fertilizers and manures—India
Field crops—India
Fishing—India
Floods—India
Food supply—India
Foreign exchange problems—India
Forest ecology—India
Forests and forestry—India
Foundries—India
Freight and frightage—India
Gems—India
Geomorphology—India
Handicapped—India
Harbours—India
Housing—India
Housing, Cooperative—India
Hygiene, Public—India
Income tax—India
Industrial laws and legislation—India
Industry and state—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Insurance, Life—India
Investments—India
Iron ores—India
Irrigation—India
Islam and politics—India
Islamic law—India
Journalism—India
Justice, Administration of—India
Labour disputes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Land—India
Land reforms—India
Law—India
Liberty of the press—India
Licences—India
Liquidation—India
Malnutrition—India
Manpower policy—India
Marine resources—India
Marketing—India
Medical care—India
Medicine, Rural—India
Migration, Internal—India
Military ceremonies, honours, and salutes—India
Mine workers—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Moving-pictures—India
Moving-pictures, Foreign—India
Municipal corporations—India
Municipal government—India
Museums—India
National income—India
National integration—India
Nationalism—India
Newsprint—India
Nutrition—India
Octroi—India
Oilseeds—India
Panchayat—India
Peasantry—India
Physically handicapped—India
Police—India
Police atrocities—India
Political parties—India
Pollution—India
Poultry—India
Power resources—India
Press—India
Prices—India
Prisoners—India
Prisons—India
Property tax—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Race discrimination—India
Railway employees—India
Railways—India
Rationing, Consumer—India
Regional planning—India
Regionalism—India
Rice—India
Riots—India
Rural-urban migration—India
Sales tax—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
School management and organization—India
Science—India
Science and state—India
Secularism—India
Ship registers—India
Shipping—India
Smuggling—India
Social classes—India
Social service—India
Speakers (Legislative bodies)—India
Sports—India
State electricity boards—India
Stock exchange—India
Stockholders—India
Strikes—India
Student unrest—India
Taxation—India
Teachers—India
Technology—India
Technology, Rural—India

INDIA (contd)

Technology and state—India
Telecommunication—India
Television—India
Text-books—India
Temple architecture—India
Theatre—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade routes—India
Trade unions—India
Transportation—India
Transportation, Road—India
Tribes—India
Urban land—India
Urban renewal—India
Urbanization—India
Wages—India
Water power electric plants—India
Wheat—India
Women—India
Women in economic development—India
Youth—India

Armed forces

Reorganisation of the ministry of defence and armed forces headquarters. S.S. Venkateswaran and R. Gopalaswami *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 101-31

Why are we unfair to our forces. *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 8-11

Army

Regimental colours and ceremonials in the Indian army. T.B. Kapur. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 208 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 3

See also
Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun

Rifle Regiments

Rifle regiments—Origin, traditions, customs. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 267-70

Boundaries

Imperilled frontiers—India's North-Eastern borderlands. Nari Rustomji. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 160 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'83 6 : 1-5; *IE* 10 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

China (People's Republic)

Chinese claims on Indian border. T.S. Murty *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 5-6+

India-China border problem : Historical perspective. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 17-19

Budget

See Budget—India

Census

History

The census in British India : New perspective. N.G. Barrier, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 236-38

Civilization

The contribution of the Sukla Yajurveda to the culture of India. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 43-55 bibliogr

The cultural heritage of India. T.S. Avinashilingam *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(11) Nv'82 471-76

Cultural values and contemporary challenges in India. B.G. Banerjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 45-46

India—A cultural voyage. Udai Narain Tiwari. New Delhi, Select bks. 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'83 IV : 4-6; *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 21

Introducing India. K. Ramakrishnan. New Delhi, Pub Div. 88 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 25

The myths and symbols in Indian civilization. Swami Nityabodhananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

The rise of civilization in India and Pakistan. Raymond Allchin. London; Cambridge Univ Press. *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 1-7

See also
Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

Export outlook; editorial. *ET* 8 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

India's export trade : Growth and industrial output. S.N. Yadav *ET* 31 My'83 5 : 3-6; 1 Je'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

India's trade with COMECON countries. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 89-93

Open economy exports; editorial. *ET* 25 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Strategy for the eighties. V.P. Batra *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 11-12 tab

Trends in India's foreign trade. *econ Trends* 12(2) 16 Ja'83 5-7

See also
Jewellery trade—India
State Trading Corporation of India
Trade routes—India

History

Pattern of external trade in a colonial setting : A case study of the North Eastern plateau, 1888-1947. Shubhra Dwivedy *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 127-33 tabs

European Economic Community countries

Indo-EEC meeting most opportune. Malcolm Subhan *ET* 29 My'83 1 : 5-7+

Indo-EEC talks; editorial. *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Great Britain

Prospects for gold jewellery in UK. S.L. Mandawat *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 I : 4-8+ tabs

Russia

Indo-Soviet trade; editorial. *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 1-2

Indo-Soviet trade : Evading the issue. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 669-71

Indo-USSR trade—Some outstanding issues. *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 I : 1-8+

Trade terms with USSR favour India : No nationalisation of tobacco export trade. *ET* 6 My'83 1 : 6-8+

Trade with USSR; editorial. *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 1-2

Commercial policy

Balancing act. Arun Goyal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 673-75

Chimera of export growth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 677-78

Export-Import policy 1983-84. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

The import and export policy-1983-84: Emphasis on indigenous manufacture. *ET* 29 Ap'83 6 : 1-8+

Import policy. B.M. Rao *ET* 23 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Import policy; editorial. *ET* 26 My'83 5 : 1-2

Import policy for small units. B.M. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 I : 1-5+

Industry falls o create exportable surplus: Pranab for review of liberal import policy. *ET* 31 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+

Initiatives on commodities Indian policy options at UNCTAD—VI. R.S. Nigam and R. Narayanan *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 181-98

The new export-import policies. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 4

New exim policy : Cosmetic touch. Rajan Saxena *ET (Suppl)* 15 Je'83 I : 1-4+

Patch work; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 605-06

Rs 500-cr. saving on imports. *TI* 16 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Salient features of import, export policy. *ET* 16 Ap'83 6 : 1-8

Window-dressing; editorial. *ET* 20 Ap'83 7 : 1-2

Constitution

Our constitution and our aspirations. C.B. Muthamma *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 24-41

Socialism, constitution and country. O. Chinnappa Reddy *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 40-45

Constitutional history

Reading in the constitutional history of India (1757-1947) S.V. Desika Char, *ed*, Delhi, OUP. xcii, 789 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 3

Council of Ministers

All eyes on Indira Gandhi's new steps. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 11-12

Councils of Ministers in India. A.B. Kohli. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. xvi, 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 8

Mrs Gandhi's shadow sacking; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 197-98

Cultural relations

Bhutan

India and Bhutan—1727-1910 : A study in interrelations. Manorama Kohli. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1982, 240 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 95-97

Iran—History

Ancient India and Iran. Nalinee Chapekar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1982. 72 p. *Book Rev*
IE 22 My'83 6 : 1-5

Sri Lanka

A sensitive symbiosis : The cultural traditions of India and Sri Lanka. Shahida Lateef *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 57-65

Defences

Dangers from within and without. R. Rama Rao *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 21-22

Defence debate paradox : Confidence and apathy coexist. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

The Defence R & D Organisation (DRDO). C. Mayadas *U.S.I.J.* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 41-46

Facets of Indian defence. A. Balakrishnan Nair. New Delhi, S. Chand. 128 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Ap'83 4 : 3

India's defence problems : Global strategic environment. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Mr'83 8 : 3-5; 29 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

India's security options. B.M. Jain *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 61-63

India's security. U.S. Bajpai, *ed.* New Delhi, Lancers Pub. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
TI 13 Mr'83 8 : 1-4

Military power and policy in Asian states : China, India, Japan. Onkar Marwoh and Janathan D. Pollack, *eds.* Colorado, Westview Press. 1980, 180 p. $ 18.50 *Book Rev*
U.S I.J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 281-83

The muddled defence set-up surprisingly works M.P. Singh *U.S.I.J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 8-28

Power and pelf. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 668

Reorganisation of the ministry of defence and armed forces headquarters. S.S. Venkateswaran and R. Gopalaswami *U.S.I.J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 101-31

Description and travel

A French view of India. Jagmohan Mahajan *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 I : 4-8+

India Britannica. Geoffrey Moorhouse London, Collins. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
TI 12 Je'83 8 : 1-5

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Jagmohan Mahajan. New Delhi, Rupa. 160 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 8

The Tropen museum : A Dutch eye view of India. Ruth Keshishian *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 72-79

Economic Administration Reforms Commission

Secrecy on reforms; editorial. *ET* 15 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Economic Advisory Council

The council advises; editorial. *TI* 1 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Economists with unimpeachable reputation. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 17

Great expectations. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 15-16

Economic conditions

Basic needs strategy. *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 24-29

Crackpot economics : Who is subsidising whom ? Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 3-5

A decade for ending rural poverty. Tarlok Singh *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 14-19

Development ulcer : A case of India. Samir Dasgupta and Pujan Sen *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 539-41

Economic survey paints sombre picture. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 4-5

Food, nutrition and poverty in india. V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, viii, 154 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(26) 26 Fe'83 19-21

A government that shirks. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 II : 1-5

INDIA—Economic conditions (contd)

Great expectations. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 15-16

Identifying and interpreting stagnation; a review article (on Prem Shankar Jha's book—India : A political economy of stagration). B. Hooja *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 373-80

India. New Delhi, SSRD. 269 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 2-4

Indian economy : Sliding down ? Ratan Ghosal *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 13-14+

The moral choices. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 285 My'83 19-21

1982-83 : A year of stagnation. *Commerce* 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 246-53 tabs

Not many surprises. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 12-14

Note on regional disparities in India. D.N. Jha *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 520-31 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Obstacles to poverty removal. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 15-16

Of plans and promises. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Seminar* 285 My'83 14-18

The practice of freedom : The Indian scene : A random appraisal. B.N. Banerjee *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 9-16

The pre-budget economy; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 241-42

Regional imbalances in development and their effects. Y.P.S. Bishnoi *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 16-18

Tasks before the economists panel. V.K.R.V. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 381-84

Three years of 'government that works'. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 8-9

The year that was; a symposium. H.N. Bahuguna, R.R. Diwakar, K.C. Lalwani, A.K. Ganguly, Sadhan Kumar Ghosh, Narayan Chaudhuri *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 4-20+

Economic development

An approach to stimulate economic growth. L.K. Jha *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 211-34

Area Development Corporations. *Administration* 26(4) Wint'81 787-94

Calling in economists : Symptom rather than remedy. Surinder Suri *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

Channellization of youth energies for economic development in India and China 1950-80. Gopa Joshi *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 21-33 bibliogr-ft-n

Development scenario : India. Santikumar Ghosh. Calcutta, World Press. 118 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

ET 12 Je'83 6 : 1-5

Economic development and the emerging political culture in India. Radharaman Chakraborti *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 205-10

Education and development : Poor progress without literacy. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Factors of economic growth in India—Their determination and measurement. Uma Datta Roy Choudhury and others *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 28-52 bibliogr tabs

Federal finance and economic development in India. R.N. Tripathi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xi, 279 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 356-57

Growth cycles in the Indian economy. V.S. Chitre *Artha Vijnana* 24(4) De'82 293-450 appdx tabs

Growth, stagnation and fluctuation in Indian economy. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 234-37

India's economic development : Aspects of class relations. Ranjit Sau. Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, 121 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Man and Devel 4(4) De'82 174-76

India's experience in planned economic development. A.M. Khusro *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 7-9+; *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 36-37

India's second revolution—The dimensions of development. Lawrence A. Veit. New York, McGraw-Hill. 387 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 428-31

Population and development. P.D. Malgavkar and V.A. Pai Panandiker. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 244 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 4-5

Productivity in the Indian economy : Rising inputs for falling outputs. P.R. Brahmananda. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 205 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 13(2) Fe'83 118-24; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 7-8

A profile of Indian experiment in development. K.N. Sharma *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 44-64 bibliogr-ft-n

A quantitative study of inter-state variation in social development. M. Mukherjee and others *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 58-78 annex bibliogr tabs

Regional disparities in India's economic development. R. Satya Raju and T. Gopala Rao *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 15-17 bibliogr tabs

Slowing down of growth. Jay Dubashi *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Some issues in planning for economic development. Rakhal Datta *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 17-20

See also

Development banks—India

Economic history

The Cambridge economic history of India. Tapan Ray Chaudhuri and Irfan Habib *eds.* London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982. *Book Rev*

IE 3 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

An economic history of modern India, 1848-1939. Sunil Sen. Calcutta, Progressive Pub. 1981. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 44-46

Fluctuating exchange rates and government finance in India 1871-72 to 1892-93. Nabendu Sen *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 105-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Seeds of economic decline in the century before Plassey. Jagadish Narayan Sarkar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 4-26 bibliogr

See also

Banks and banking—India—History

Land—India—History

Economic planning

Changing India. Shankar Ghosh. Bombay, Allied. 1978, 291 p. *Book Rev*

J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 188-89

India's second revolution—The dimensions of development. Lawrence A. Veit. New York, McGraw-Hill. 387 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 428-31

Mahalanobis and contemporary Indian planning. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 84-89

Planning and government budgeting in India. G.S. Raychaudhuri *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 68-72

Planning: What has gone wrong? S.K. Prema *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 28-30

Politics of Indian planning: Ideology and vested interest. M.J.K. Thavaraj *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 5-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Some issues in planning for economic development. Rakhal Datta *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 17-20

Under heated economy and planning craft. Ram Prakash *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 15-18

Annual plan

Mobilising resources for the annual plan. R.C. Ummat *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 4-8

Sixth five-year plan

Achievements and prospects of sixth plan. S.B. Chavan *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 4-6

Budget and the sixth plan: Need for change in resource mobilisation strategy. K.N. Subrahmanya *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 7-9

Mid-term appraisal; editorial. *ET* 24 My'83 7:1-2

Economic policy

Approach, environment and constraints. Krishan Saigal *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 91-110

An approach to stimulate economic growth. L.K. Jha *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 211-34

In the wonderland of economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 253

Indian economic structure and policy. Ashok V. Bhuleskar, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. 1982, 616 p. Rs 128; £ 15; $ 25 *Book Rev*

Capital 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 29-31; *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 351-56

An open economy; editorial. *ET* 15 Mr'83 5:1-2

Policy making in India: An approach to optimisation. Krishan Saigal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. viii, 168 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 29 My'83 2:1-4

Politics of Indian planning: Ideology and vested interest. M.J.K. Thavaraj *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 5-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Refreshing thinking; editorial. *ET* 1 Je'83 5:1-2

Role of planning in reducing inequalities: Some policy constraints analysed. R. Subramanian *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 9-14 bibliogr tabs

Tasks before economists' panel. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 18-20+

The triple action alone could remove poverty. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 14-19

See also

Agriculture and state—India

India—Twenty Point Economic Programme

Economic relations

India and the international economy. M. Narasimhan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 10-14

The new world economic order—India's role. Sada Shankar Saxena *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 191-206 ft-n

See also

Investments, Foreign, in India

Investments, Indian

Arab states

Indo-Arab ties; editorial. *ET* 20 My'83 5:1-2

Europe, Eastern

Non-aligned India's economic relations with the socialist bloc. Sumitra Chishti *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 95-107 ft-n tabs

Europe, Northern

Indo-Nordic economic relationship. M.K. Mohta *ET* 6 Je'83 5:7-8

Germany, West

See also

Economic assistance, German, West, in India

Great Britain—History

Aspects of Indo-British economic relations. 1858-1898. A.K. Banerji. Bombay, OUP. 1982, xviii, 255 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 25(1) Mr'83 88-90; *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 18; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 345-48

Japan

India and Japan; editorial. *ET* 21 My'83 5:1-2

Indo-Japanese economic cooperation: Problems and prospects. Rajaram Panda *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 161 76

Nepal

Indo-Nepal economic cooperation. Moni Chatterjee *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 10+

Nigeria

Indo-Nigerian economic cooperation. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 8-9

Pakistan

Three decades of Indo-Pakistan economic relations. Ritu Sharma *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 79-90 bibliogr

Russia

Help without strings. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 21-22

See also

Economic assistance, Russian, in India

Switzerland

Indo-Swiss cooperation: Many areas of cooperation identified. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 1-3

INDIA—Economic relations (contd)

United States

Non-alignment and Indo-American economic relations: The Nehru era. Parvathi Vesudevan *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 3-15 bibliogr tabs

Finance Commission

8th finance panel: Scope offered by terms of reference. Hemalata Rao *ET* 22 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 23 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Foreign relations

Congress (I) and Indian Communists. V.D. Chopra *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 9-12

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-72. A. Appadorai. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 244 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(10) 1 Mr'83 48-49; *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1981 85-87

India and the non-aligned world, search for a new order. Hari Jaisingh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Ap'83 4 : 4-8

India, NAM and new challenges. Inder Jit *ET* 15 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, July-December, 1979. B. Vivekanandan *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 589-600

New perspectives in India's foreign policy (the Janta phase). Kamalakanta Panda and Promod Kumar Mishra. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1980, vii, 347 p. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 78-80

The non-aligned as a pressure group in oil diplomacy: India's role. Asha Hans *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(3-4) Mr-Ap'83 50-69 bibliogr-ft-n

A shot from a far: India and the failure of confederate diplomacy. Dwijendra Tripathi *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 74-89

Strategic consideration in Indian foreign policy: A preliminary framework of enquiry. A.P. Rana *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 35-56

Bibliography

India and world affairs: An annual bibliography, 1979. Shyamala Moorthy and Neena Kapoor, *Comps. Int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 675-801

Afghanistan

Afghanistan: The latest phase in India's policy of non-alignment. Sauri P. Bhattacharya *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 23-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Arab states

Indian Muslims and Arabs: An unnecessary confusion. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 3-5

India's policy towards Arab-Israeli conflict. Bharat Kumar *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 138-49

Asia, Southeastern

South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy. Asis Kumar Majumdar. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 253 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(26) 6 Fe'83 40

Bangla Desh

See also
Farakka Barrage

Bhutan

Greater realism on Bhutan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 558

China (People's Republic)

Behind the deadlock. K.N. Ramachandran *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 14-15

The influence of Indian domestic factors on the Sino-Indian conflict. Kusum Lata *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 111-37 bibliogr

The North-Eastern Frontier: A documentary study of the internecine rivalry between India, Tibet and China. Parshotam Mehra. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, xliii, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 235-37

Straining at a gnat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 559-60

France

Fresh momentum in Indo-French ties. S. Viswam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 8-10

Great Britain

Recent developments in Indo-British relations. Arun Kumar Banerji *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 47-66 bibliogr-ft-n

Indonesia

India-Indonesia relations. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 520-24

Israel

India's policy towards Arab-Israeli conflict. Bharat Kumar *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 139-49

Middle East

West Asia: Regional development: Their implications for India. R. Rama Rao *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 195-206

Pakistan

Ball now in Zia's court. Inder Jit *ET* 24 My'83 7 : 7-8

Embarrassing psychosis; editorial. *TI* 17 My'83 8 : 1-2

A good beginning; editorial. *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Indo-Pak pact on joint commission signed. *TI* 11 Mr'83 1 : 2-4+

Indo-Pak relations: Portents and uncertainties. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 13-14+

Media links vital for Indo-Pak amity. N.L. Chowla *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

A step forward; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

See also
Indo-Pakistan War, 1948
Indo-Pakistan War, 1971

Russia

India and Soviet union: A chronology of political and diplomatic cooperation. A. Roy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(30) 6 Mr'83 40

Sri Lanka

India-Sri Lanka relations. Umashankar Phadnis *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 9-11

Forest policy

Forest management and forest policy in India: A critical review. Madhav Gadgil and others *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 127-55 bibliogr tabs

Forests in India : Towards a dynamic policy. Shailaja Bapat *ET* 6 My'83 5 : 3-6; 7 My'83 5 : 3-6

Forests in the new forest policy. Cecil J. Saldanha *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 184-93 bibliogr

New forest policy aims at generating rural employment. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 10-11

New forest policy; editorial. *ET* 16 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Historiography

Evolution of historiography in modern India, 1900-1960 : A study of the writing of Indian history by her own historians. Subodh Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. xiii, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 116-18

Problems of Indian histriography. Devahuti. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 90-91

History

Megasthanes : The earliest chronicle of India. M.V. Krishna Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 17-22

Text-books

History is no holy cow. Namita Sinha *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 V : 6-8

The history textbook that made history; editorial. *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 379-80+

History, Ancient

Abhayasasanas and their historical significance. G.R. Kuppuswamy *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 1-8

The Eastern Ganga expansion into the South. Pratibha Chinnappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 39-44 bibliogr

Initial year of Mahaksatrapa Isvaradatta' rule. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 176-77 ft-n

Shaping history for the people. Shivaji Sarkar *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 34-35

See also
Bhanja dynasty
Gupta dynasty
Pandyas

History, Medieval

See also
Jehangir (Emperor)
Moghul rule in India

History, Military

"History of the Assam rifles". L.W. Shakespear. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. 1980, 1-xxviii, 1-301 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 40

The military in Indian history. S.K. Sinha *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 4-15+

History, Modern

Communal and pan Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 382 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 222-24

German diplomat's re-discovery of India. *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 8-9; 34(42) 6 My'83 8-9

The inside story of the anti-British confederacy of 1779. M.R. Kantak *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 89-99

Modern India : A review of recent historical studies. B. Sankhdher. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 172 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 24

See also
British rule in India
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Partition of India, 1947

Industries

All set for stagnation; editorial. *TI* 7 My'83 8: 1-2

Crux of apprehension. H.P. Nanda *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 1-4+

Indian industrialization : Regional structure and planning choices. Yoginder K. Alagh and others *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 62-83 tabs

India's emergence as an industrial power. Richard Thomas. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 160 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

Industrial growth : Economic differentials in urban zones. R.L. Pitale *ET* 25 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Mr'83 7 : 3-5+ tabs

Industrial growth; editorial. *ET* 23 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Industrial growth in India—Performance and prospects. J.C. Sandesara *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 90-143 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Industrial production; editorial. *ET* 11 My'83 5 : 1-2

Industrial sickness and revival in India : Essays, cases and debates. S.K. Chakravarti and P.K. Sen, *eds.* Calcutta, IIM. 1980, 636 p. Rs 57 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 185-86

Industrial sickness : Identification and rehabilitation. S.N. Bidani and P.K. Mitra New Delhi, Vision bks. 189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(3) 16 Fe'83 34

Industrial sickness in India : Reasons and remedies. I. Satya Sundaram *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 599-602 bibliogr-ft-n

Industrialisation is the basis of planned economy. A.M. Khusro *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 19-21+

Modernisation of industry. Pradeep Chaturvedi *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 267-70

On strengthening district industries centres. Bhagwan Prasad *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 175-82

Productivity trends in selected Industries in Indian. Vishnu Kumar *Indian Lab J* 24(1) Ja'83 3-20 tabs

Strategy for industrial development in the 80's. C. Rangarajan and others. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 242 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(4) Oc-De'82 356-59

Textiles and industrial growth. Mridul Eapen and R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 12 Mr'83 425-26

Why discourage takeovers : The real issue at stake. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 3-5

See also
Automobile industry and trade—India

INDIA—Industries (contd)
Coshew-nuts industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Edibile oils and fats industry and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Glass industry and trade—India
Incentives in industry—India
Jewellery industry and trade—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Machinery industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petroleum industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Plastic industry and trade—India
Sewing machines industry and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Tyre industry and trade—India
Wool industry and trade—India

Finance

Development banks and financing of new entrepreneurship in India. P.N. Misra *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 283-301 tabs

Finances of major industries in 1981-82 : Profitability lags. *Commerce* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 294-300 tabs

Foreign credit; editorial. *ET* 9 Je'83 5 : 1-2

New issue market and finance for industry. M.Y. Khan. Bombay, Allied. 1978, 149 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 147-50

Recent trends in industrial credit in India. N.N. Pai *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 19-22 tabs

Information services

Information needs of Indian industry. M.M.S. Karki *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 8-11

Language problem

Cultural homogenization and the problems of linguistic minorities in the states of India. Snehamoy Chaklader *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) Se'82 185-203 bibliogr-ft-n

Moral conditions

The crisis in values in Indian society since independence. M.P. Rege *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 327-38

The moral choices. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 285 Mp'83 19-21

National Police Commission

Putting NPC to use; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 513

Nuclear policy

India and the atom; a review article. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 33-34

Occupations

Caste and occupational drift. Bikash Roychaudhuri *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 15-21

Job preferences of the castes and communities at the industrial and urban sector : Some field observations. Sekh Rahim Mondal *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 131-38

Parliament

Committees

Conference of Chairman of Estimates *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(1) Mr'83 8-15

Politics and government

After Vijayawada; editorial. *ET* 7 Je'83 5 : 1-2

The Congress crucible. Satish Rastogi. Meerut, Anu Pub. 1980, 426 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 109-10

Congress (I) and Indian Communists. V.D. Chopra *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 9-12

Delhi's curious pastimes : Need to concentrate on essentials. Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Democracy in India. R.K. Bhardwaj. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xii, 344 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 239-41

Democracy in rural India : Problems and process. H.D. Lakshminarayana. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, vi, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 241-42

Economic development and the emerging political culture in India. Radharaman Chakraborti *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 205-10

A family affair : India under three Prime Ministers. Ved Mehta. Delhi, Sangam bks. 166 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'83 5 : 1-4; *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

The foreign devil; editorial. *TI* 11 My'83 6 : 1-2

A govenment that shirks. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 2 : 1-5

India—The turbulenthalf decade. K.N. Subrahmanya. Bangalore, Southern Econ. 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 8 Ap'83 6 : 1-3

Military intervention in politics : Contrasting cases of Pakistan and India. Veena Kukereja *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 302-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Mrs Gandhi's second reign. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 532 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'83 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 5 Je'83 2 : 1-4

Muhurat in Vijayawada. Srikant Vittal and M. Venkateswara Rao *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 1 : 1-8

National and Left movement in India. K.N. Pannikkar, *ed*. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 320 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 135-39

The national scence : Enemies of promise. Sham Lal *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 3-5

The national scene : More permissive than ever. Sham Lal *TI* 7 My'83 8 : 3-5

Opposition without strategy. Inder Jit *ET* 17 My'83 5 : 7-8

Our constitution and our aspirations. C.B. Muthamma *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 24-41

The police commissions report. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(15) 10 Ap'83 1+

Political culture in independent India : An antiromantic view. Sudipta Kaviraj *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1981 1-22 ft-n

Politics after freedom. Madhu Limaye. New Delhi, Atma Ram. 464 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-5

Politics and conflicts in a democratic society : The Indian experience. Amal Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 71-78

Politics of minorities. Moin Shakir. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 71-77

Public policy and political process in India. C.P. Bhambhri *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 132-40

"Rationale of Hindu state". Balraj Madhok. Delhi, Indian bk Gallery. 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Ill Wkly India 104(11) 13 Mr'83 46-47; *Tribune* 21 My'83 4 : 4-7

Reports on home and abroad : Foreign glitter amidst domestic strife. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Scenarios for the future. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 22 My'83 2 : 1-5

State of the opposition : Fragmentation of party politics. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 My'83 6 : 3-5

This debased Congress 'culture' Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 201

Urgent tasks at home; editorial. *TI* 15 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

We, the people of India. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 13-15

Who's afraid of the South ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Je'83 I : 1-5

A year of far reaching changes. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 13-15

See also

Federal and state relations—India

Bibliography

Extended bibliography. *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1981 55-69

Further reading. *Seminar* 285 My'83 39-42

Population

Effective population size estimates in man : Some Indian data. Ranajit Chakraborty and Arun K. Roychaudhury *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 57-66 bibliogr

Fertility differentials amongest contraceptors and non-contraceptors in India. M.M. Gandotra and Narayan Das *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 79-90

Marriage and population policy in India. Kanti Pakrasi and Chittaranjan Malaker *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 95-100 bibliogr

Population and development. P.D. Malgavkar and V.A. Pai Panandiker. Bombay, Somalya Pub. 244 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 4-5

Population and regional planning in India : A synoptic view. Sudesh Nangia *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 69-78

Population growth can be checked. J.P. Shukla *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 9-10

Population growth; editorial. *ET* 11 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Population : No cause alarm. S.B. Chavan *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 15-17

Population problem : A planner's view. S.B. Chavan *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 255-62

Population, Urban

Spatial overview of urban systems. G. Giridhar *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 1-17 bibliogr

Press Commision

A tool in defence of press freedom; editorial. H.K. Paranjape *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 70

Toward a value-oriented role. V.K.R.V. Rao *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 33-38

Prime Minister's

A family affair (India under three Prime Ministers). Ved Mehta. Delhi, Sangam bks. 166 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

ET 8 My'83 5 : 1-4; *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

Relations (military)

Russia

Moscow's strategic link with New Delhi : An interim assessment. Jyotirmoy Banerjee *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 7-20 bibliogr

Religions

Reason arrested. Satish Saberwal *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 35-39

Religious ferment in modern India. Hal W. Franch and Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 83-84

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 47-50

Religions and mythology

Religions and communities of India. P.N. Chopra. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE 26 De'82 4 : 7; *Tribune* 23 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

Rural conditions

Democracy in rural India : Problems and process. H.D. Lakshminarayana. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, vi, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 241-42

India's changing rural scene, 1963-1979. Gilbert Etienne. Oxford, OUP. 1982, 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(15) 9 Ap'83 585; *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 1-3; *IE* 8 My'83 8 : 6-8; *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(4) Nv'82 31-32

Rural economics. I.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 300 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 357

Rural economics. I. Satya Sundaram and Rajesh Suneja. New Delhi, Suneja Pub. 229 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

FE 27 Mr'83 5 : 8

Rural India—Problems and solutions. V.K. Patil and S.T. Kachwe *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 20-21

Rural modernisation : Contradiction and change. R.C. Singh. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1983, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(6) 1 Ap'83 33-34

Wanted : A new brand of rural managers. M.B. Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 5-10 bibliogr

INDIA (contd)

Social conditions

The approach of Karl Marx to the study of Indian society. Suneet Chopra *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 65-82 ft-n

Basic needs strategy. *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 24-29

The crisis in values in Indian society since independence. M.P. Rege *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 327-38

A decade for ending rural poverty. Tarlok Singh *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 14-19

India : An uncommitted society. J.C. Kapur. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 229 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 7

The moral choices. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 285 My'83 19-21

Nutrition at the base. C. Gopalan *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 19-24

Our only hope. M.L. Thapar *Seminar* 285 My'83 26-28

A quantitative study of inter-state variation in social development. M. Mukherjee and others *JIW* 5(1) Ja'82 58-78 annex bibliogr tabs

Reason arrested. Satish Saberwal *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 35-39

Towards a theory of Indian society. Surindar Singh Suri *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 65-80 bibliogr

Value conflict in study of social change in India. Girish Chandra Roy. New Delhi, S. Chand. 272 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 4-7

See also
Bonded labour—India
Employment and unemployment—India

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 285 My'83 39-42

History

Curry and rice : British social life in 19th century India. G.F. Atkinson *Book Rev*
TI 24 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

Social policy

India's preferential policies. Myron Weiner and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 184 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 121-22

Issues in positive discrimination policies for disadvantaged groups. Ratna Murdia *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 431-37

The triple action alone could remove poverty. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 14-19

See also
India—Twenty Point Economic Programme

Twenty-Point Economic Programme

Make it a national movement. Chandrajeet Yadav *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 10-16

Miles to go, promises to keep. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 8-9

The new twenty point programme. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 6-7

The new 20 point programme. P. Sood *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 21-23+; 23(2) Wint'82 113-22 bibliogr

TPEP, IRDP and all that. *ET* 26 Mr'83 7 : 7-8

INDIA, Ancient

See also
Artists—India, Ancient
Sales tax—India, Ancient

INDIA, Eastern

Economic development

Constraints to growth. Jayanta Sarkar *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 I : 1-2+

INDIA, Northeastern

Economic development

Resources and infrastructural development in North East India. H.P. Das *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 81-93

Politics

Elite conflicts, regionalism and the compatibility crisis : A study of the autonomy movement in North East India. Mohan Lal Sharma *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 47-91 bibliogr-ft-n

Imperilled frontiers : India's North-Eastern Borderlands. Nari Rustomji. Bombay. OUP. 1982, 160 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'83 6 : 1-5; *IE* 10 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

INDIA, Southern

Civilization

The mosaic of South Indian culture. A.S. Raman *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 15-19

Commerce

History

The trans-marine trade of South India's from the earliest times to 1300 AD. R. Ramakrishnan and Nalini Srinivasan *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 40-50

INDIA in literature

Indian in English fiction. K. Viswanatham *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 27-30

INDIAN art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

Activities of the social science documentation centre. S.P. Agrawal *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 244-47

INDIAN Independence Movement

Anglo-American reactions to the quit India movement. K. Veerathappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 14-21 bibliogr

Annie Besant's risn to power in Indian politics, 1914-1917. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 118-22

Civil disobedience : A philosophical study. R.D. Dixit. New Delhi, GDK Pub. 1980, xix, 104 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 244-46

Fragments of history : India's freedom movement and after. H.N. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 300 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 26

Freedom struggle and Anushilan Samiti. Buddhadeva Bhattacharyya, *ed.* Calcutta, Anushilan Samiti. vol I. 1979, 335 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 41-43

Indian women battle for freedom. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 134 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(8) 1 My'83 34

India's struggle : Quarter of a century 1921-1946. Arun Chandra Guha. New Delhi, Pub Div. 2 parts. 890 p. Rs 75 each *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'83 IV : 1-6; *IE* 20 Fe'83 6 : 8

Quit India movement. Y.B. Mathur. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1979, 212 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 103-05

Sarbadhinayak (Volume one of freedom struggle in Tamluk). Midnapur, TSSIC. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'83 4 : 3-6

Sources

Source material for the history of armed struggle for Indian freedom available in the national archives of India. Pradyot Kumar Ghosh *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 35-39

INDIAN Institute of Technology, Bombay

Are our IITs any good ? Minnie Vaid *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 16-19

INDIAN literature

The history of Indian literature. Albrecht Weber. Delhi, Takshila Hardbounds. 360 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 5-6

See also
Bengali literature

INDIAN Military Academy, Dehra Dun

Blood and steel. D.E. Hayde *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-8+

The I.M.A. is fifty. Kanwar Sandhu *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 5 : 1-8

INDIAN National Congress

History

The changing pattern. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 13-16

The Congress crucible. Satish Rastogi. Meerut, Anu Pub. 1980, 426 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 109-10

The first Congress raj—Provisional autonomy in Bombay. Rani Dhavan Shankerdass. New Delhi, Macmillan. xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 1-4

Political structures and class struggle. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 25-26

Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and the Indian National Congress. Madhavi Yasin *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'83 235-45

Split in a predominant party—The Indian National Congress in 1969. Mahendra Prasad Singh. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1981, 319 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 81-85

INDIAN National Congress (Indira) group)

Challenges for the Left and the Congress (I). R.K. Garg *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 21-22

Congress (I) and Indian Communists. V.D. Chopra *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 9-12

Faction feuds heighted in disintegrating Congress-I. Paulry V. Parakal *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 8-9

Making it messier; editorial. *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Many ills of the Congress (I). Internal democracy a sure remedy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

The national scene : A theatre of the sick. Sham Lal *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Party building at last ? *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 4-5

State of the ruling party; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 1-2

See also
Youth Congress (Indira group)

Delhi unit

Dealing with dissidents; editorial. *TI* 18 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Maharashtra unit

A sorry mess. editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Two Cong (I) groups in Maharashtra. *TI* 22 My'83 1 : 1-2

West Bengal unit

A move at last; editorial. *ET* 31 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Munshi's entry brings more trouble to Congi. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 2

The return of the prodigal. Ashim Mukhopadhyay *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

INDIAN National Congress (S)

Cong (S) flays govt's economic policy. *TI* 9 My'83 1 : 5-6+

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress

INTUC demands relief to wage earners. *Indian Worker* 31(19) 7 Fe'83 1+

INTUC opposed to Jan 28th token strike call. *Indian Worker* 31(17) 24 Ja'83 3+

INTUC to go ahead with JBCCI negotiations. *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 25-37

INDIAN Ocean

Quest for an international order in the Indian Ocean. K.P. Misra. New Delhi, Allied. 1977, 159 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 139-41

Political aspects

Fallacies of 'balanced presence'. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 386-90

The Indian Ocean big power presence and local response. K.R. Singh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1977, x, 336 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 657-58

Non-aligned and the Ocean : Problems that must be faced. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Super power rivalry in the Indian Ocean. V.K. Bhasin. New Delhi, S. Chand. New Delhi, 1980, 729 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 283-85

INDIAN Oil Corporation

Unhappy managers; editorial. *ET* 4 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

INDIAN Panal Code and Criminal Procedure Code (Bihar Amendment) Bill, 1982

A word on editorial ethics. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 7-8

INDIAN Theological Association

"Reconciliation in India" : Statement of annual meeting of the Indian Theological Association. *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 452-61

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

The rising of 1857 : A note on the views of

INDIAN War of Independence 1857 (contd)

the historians. Arati Guha *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 27-41 bibliogr-ft-n

A trial to remember. Harindra Srivastava *HT* 1 My'83 9 : 1-6

INDIANS in Fiji

Plantation to politics; a review article (On Ahmed Ali's book "Plantation to politics : Studies on Fiji Indians). Bhagwan Singh *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 207-10

INDIANS in foreign countries

Choice before companies : Buy back shares from financial bodies or allow them to sell. Kamal M. Morarka *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-8

The expose themselves. Swaraj Paul *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 5-8

Facts, fears and fiction. N.M. Brahmbhatt *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 5-8

Importance of non-resident investment. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-4

The injuns are here; editorial. *ET* 25 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Investment opportunities in India. *econ Trends* 12(4) 16 Fe'83 13-16

Non-resident Indians : New incentives trigger uncertainty. A.K. Lal *ET* 19 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Non-resident investments : take over jitters. C.P. Shah *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 1-4

Non-resident shares; editorial. *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 1-2

The non-resident wolf. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 619-20

Portfolio investments : Proposed concessions to non-residents. M. Narayana Bhatt *ET* 12 Ap'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Steps for rapid industrial development. S.S. Kanoria *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 1-5

Take-over phobia; editorial. *ET* 5 My'83 5 : 1-2

INDIANS in Great Britain

Are we colonising Britain? Nirad C. Chaudhuri *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

Without Mr. Palel, could London survive? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 IV : 3-8

INDIANS in Kenya

Brown man black country. J.M. Nareth. New Delhi, Tidings Pub. 540 p. *Book Rev*
ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

INDIANS in Sri Lanka

History

Indians in Sri Lanka : A historical study. H.P. Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, O.P.S. Pub. 1979, 312 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 214-15

INDIANS in the United States

The Indians of New York city : A study of immigrants from India. Maxine P. Fisher. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1980, viii, 165 p. *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 393-95

INDIGENOUS banking

See Banks and banking, Indigenous

INDO-Aryan language

Writings

See also
Brahmi alphabet

INDO-PAKISTAN War, 1948

The farflung frontiers. O.S. Kalkat. New Delhi, Allied. 174 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'83 2 : 5-8

INDO-PAKISTAN War, 1971

Victory in Bangladesh. Lachman Singh. New Delhi, Natraj. 1981, 302 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 90-92

INDOLOGY

Recent studies Sanskrit and indology. Dharmendra Kumar Gupta, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 280 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 5-7

INDONESIA

Civilization

The cosmic mountain Borobudur. Douglas Tunstell *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 20-31 figs

Commerce

Indonesia still a promising market. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 I : 1-5+

Foreign relations

India

India—Indonesia relations. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 520-24

INDUCTION (Logic)

Inductive relations. G.L. Pandit *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 183-91 ft n

INDUS Valley Civilization

The decipherment of the Indus script. S.R. Rao. Bombay, Asia. 455 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 1-5

Encounters : The Harappan civilization. Shereen Ratnagar. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 226-29

Harappan civilization, a contemporary perspective. Gregory L. Possehl, *ed.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 440 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 1-5

Karpara in prehistoric India—A chronological and cultural clue. K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1981. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(3) Jl-Se'82 749-62

Shortughai upon Oxus : A Harappan civilization in Afghanistan. Henri-Paul Francfort *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 13-19

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

India

Co-operative credit institutions and development of sugar cooperatives. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 67-85 tabs

INDUSTRIAL discipline

See Labour discipline

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL education

See Manual training

INDUSTRIAL finance

Industrial finance. R. Vishwanathan. New Delhi, S. Chand. 320 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 6

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

India

Labour and industrial law. S.N. Gupta.

New Delhi, Commercial Pub. 252 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5
See also
Labour laws and legislation—India

INDUSTRIAL management
See also
Business consultants
Communication in management
Executives

INDUSTRIAL policy
See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL productivity
See also
Labour productivity

INDUSTRIAL project-management
Concordance analysis for multicriteria evaluation of competing projects : A computer oriented approach. S.K. Mishra and A.P. Subudhi *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 105-09
Cost and time overruns on plan projects. P.P. Dharwadker *ET* 15 Ap'83 5 : 7-8
Designing MIS for R & D project management. M.K. Dhirendra Rao *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 412-21

INDUSTRIAL relations
Employment and participation : Industrial democracy in crisis. Veljko Rus and others, *eds*. Tokyo, Chuo Univ Press. 1982, 544 p. yen 2800 *Book Rev*
Decision 10(1) Ja'83 61-64
Man-management in Indian organisation towards a theory of organic resonance. S.K. Chakraborty *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 15-46 bibliogr
Role of employer in industrial relations. Vidya Sagar Singh *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 13-14+

India
Dynamics of industrial relations in India. C.B. Mamoria. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 760 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'83 5 : 8
Industrial relations—A more comprehensive law? B.R. Patil *ET* 11 Je'83 5 : 3-6+
Industrial relations : Reforming the law. B.R. Patil *ET* 10 Je'83 5 : 3-6+
Organizational determinants of labour-management relations in Tata Steel. Baldev R. Sharma *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 171-78
See also
Employees' representation in management—India

Bibliography
Index of periodical articles on industrial relations in India. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 449-83; 18(4) Ap'83 635-37

Japan
Industrial relations in Japan. H.L. Kumar *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 IV : 7-8
Productivity oriental industrial relations : The Japanese way. V.K. Khurana *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 17-18

Maharashtra
Industrial relations in Maharashtra. M.K. Singh *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 549-67

West Bengal
Militant TUs kept at bay : LF exerts sobering influence. Nitya Chakravorty *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 IV : 3-8

INDUSTRIAL safety
Making the workplace safer in India. Modhumita Majumdar *Indian Worker* 31(28) 11 Ap'83 7
Security for whom? Trilok Nath *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Je'83 I : 1-8

INDUSTRIAL sociology
Work, union and community—Industrial man in South India. Uma Ramaswamy. New Delhi, OUP. 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 1-2; *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 IV : 4-5

INDUSTRIAL unions
See Trade unions

INDUSTRIAL welfare work
See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRY

Social aspects
Social forecasting for company planning. Brian C. Twiss, *ed*. New Delhi, Macmillan. 310 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'83 9 : 1-3
Wide disparity in social overheads. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ap'83 I : 1-4+
See also
Industrial sociology

INDUSTRY and state
Labour intensive industrialisation, organisation of trade and the role of the state. Mrinal Datta-Chaudhuri *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 199-212

Haryana
Haryana beckons entrepreneurs. Lachman Singh *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 2-3

India
Planning an industrial unit. Jay Narayan Vyas. Ahmedabad, Vyas Family Trust. 329 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-2; *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 40
Wrong strategy on poor regions. L.C. Jain *TI* 7 My'83 8 : 7-8
See also
Licences—India

Sweden
Swedish steps to control industry. R. Venkatachary *ET* 18 My'83 5 : 7-8

INEQUALITY
See Equality

INFANT education
See Education, Preschool

INFLATION (Finance)
Investment decisions in an inflationary market. Bhaskar Banerjee. *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 189-98

India
Inflationary expections and demand for per capita real balances : Evidence from the Indian economy. M.S. Trivedi *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 21-36 bibliogr-ft-n

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting
Inflation accounting : What should managers do about its? Y.M. Koppikar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ap'83 IV : 1-5

INFORMATION science
New developments in library and information science in India. G. Bhattacharya, *ed*. Bangalore, DRTC. 1981, 106 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 263-64

INFORMATION services

See also
Data libraries
Documentation

INFORMATION services employees

United States

Information professional in the making : A review of a US survey. T.N. Rajan *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 29-35 appdx bibliogr figs

INHERITANCE (Biology)

See Heredity

INNOVATIONS, Technological

See Technological innovations

INSCRIPTIONS

Assam

Historical significance of the stone inscription from Lanka (Nowgong), Assam. P.C. Choudhury *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 57-63

Gujarat

Bhoja stepwell inscription. R.N. Mehta and S.G. Kantawala *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 379-83

Identification of king Vajjada, Vajrata of the Nasik plates of Dharasraya Jayasinpavarman. Shyam Manohar Mishra *qua t J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 29-32 bibliogr

Karnataka

Epigraphical sources of the Adil Shahis of Bijapur. Ziauddin Desai *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 173-201 bibliogr

The Kalika temple and its inscription in Balligae. A. Sundara *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 24-28

Recent inscriptions relating to Karnatak history. G.S. Gai *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 1-12 bibliogr

Subrahmanya worship in Daksina Kannada district : A study base on inscription. K.G. Vasantha Madhava *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 33-41 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Thubaun stone inscription of the time of Pratihara King Harirajadeva : V.S. 1055. Balchandra Jain and C.B. Trivedi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 193-98 ft-n

Maharashtra

An unpublished inscription from Kanheri. Shobhana Gokhale *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 77-80

Orissa

Gunpur copper plate grant of Ranaka Danarnnavadeva. Snigdha Tripathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 30-35

Kankala copper plates of Ranabhanjadeva. H.C. Panda *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 45-50

Orissa museum plates of Sri Narendradhavala. Singdha Tripathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 53-57

INSCRIPTIONS, Arabic

Andhra Pradesh

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 66

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 64-65

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 67-68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 84

Bihar

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 66-67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65

Delhi

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Delhi. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Delhi. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Delhi. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 68

Goa

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Goa, Daman and Div. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65

Gujarat

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 60-61

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 67-68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65-66

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 68 69

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 85

Haryana

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 61

Jammu and Kashmir

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 61-62

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 66

Karnataka

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Karnataka *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 62-63

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 66-67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 85

Madhya Pradesh

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 69

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 86

Maharashtra

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 63

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 70

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 86

Orissa

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persion inscriptions—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 86

Punjab

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 70

Rajasthan

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 68-69

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 87-88

Tamil Nadu

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Uttar Pradesh

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 63-64

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 69-70

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67-68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 70-72

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 88

West Bengal

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 70-71

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 72

INSCRIPTIONS, Dravidian

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 63-65

Andhra Pradesh

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 53

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 60-61

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 57-58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 60-62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 76-77

Bihar

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 61-62

Goa

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Goa, Daman and Div. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Goa, Daman and Diu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 77

Gujarat

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 53

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 77-79

Haryana

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 79

Karnataka

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Darvidic inscriptions : Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 54

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 58-60

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscription—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 62-64

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 79-81

Kerala

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 62-63

Madhya Pradesh

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 54-55

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 63

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 60

INSCRIPTIONS, Dravidian—Madhya Pradesh (contd)

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 64-65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 81-82

Maharashtra

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 63

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 60-61

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscription—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 83

Orissa

Epigraphy: Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 55-56

Pondicherry

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Pondicherry. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 61

Punjab

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Punjab *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 83

Rajasthan

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 61

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 65

Tamil Nadu

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 56-58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 61-63

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 65-67

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 83-84

Uttar Pradesh

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 59

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 63-64

West Bengal

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions : West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 59

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 64

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

Band plates of Kanakabhanjadeva. Satyanarayan Rajguru and Singdha Tripathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 14-30

Geographical notes. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 1-7

A historical account of Viraja-Kshetra from inscriptions. S.N. Rajaguru *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 193-98

Identification of the Sunakhala of the Olasingh plate of Bhanuvardhan and the God Mani-Nagesvara. R.N. Mishra *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 31-33

Indian inscriptions : Their importance. D.C. Sircar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(2) Fe'83 39-41; 34(3) Mr'83 63-65

Kalanda copper plate grant of Sri Nayapaladeva. Snigdha Tripathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 111-15

Mathura Buddha image inscription of the time of Vasudeva. S.N. Ghosal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 188-92

A new inscription of Sri Dharmapaladeva. Vijayakanta Mishra *quart J Mythic Soc* 69(1) Ja-Mr'77 45-46 figs

INSCRIPTIONS, Jaina

A Jaina inscription on a pedestal in the Deccan College Museum. S.J. Mangalam *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 103-06

INSCRIPTIONS, Kannada

An interesting reference to music in a Kannada inscription. N. Lakshminarayana Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 1-4

INSCRIPTIONS, Palm-leaf

See Palam-leaf inscriptions

INSCRIPTIONS, Persian

Andhra Pradesh

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 66

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 64-65

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 67-68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 84

Bihar

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 66-67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65

Delhi

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Delhi. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65

Epigraphy Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Delhi. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 68

Goa

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Goa, Daman and Div. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65

Gujarat

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions: Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 60-61

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 67-68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 65-66

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 68-69

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 85

Haryana

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 61

Jammu and Kashmir

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 61-62

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 66

Karanataka

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 62-63

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian idscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 66-67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 85

Madhya Pradesh

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 69

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 86

Maharashtra

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 63

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 70

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 86

Orissa

Epigarphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 86

Punjab

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 70

Rajasthan

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 68-69

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Rajasthan *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 67

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 87-88

Tamil Nadu

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 176-77 67

Uttar Pradesh

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions : Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974 75 63-64

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 69-70

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 70-72

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 88

West Bengal

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1975 76 70-71

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 68

Epigraphy : Arabic and Persian inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 72

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit

Andhra Pradesh

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions. Andhra Pradesh *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 53

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 60-61

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 57-58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 60-62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 76-77

Bihar

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Bihar. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 61-62

Goa

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Goa, Daman and Div. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Goa, Daman and Diu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 77

Gujarat

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 53

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 77-79

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit (contd)

Haryana

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Haryana. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 79

Karnataka

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Karnataka. *Indian Achaeol* 1974-75 54

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 62

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 58-60

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaol* 1977-78 62-64

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 79-81

Kerala

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Kerala. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 62-63

Madhya Pradesh

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 54-55

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 63

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 60

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 64-65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 81-82

Maharashtra

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 63

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 60-61

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 83

Orissa

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 55-56

Punjab

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 83

Pondicherry

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Pondicherry. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 61

Rajasthan

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 61

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 68

Tamil Nadu

Epigraphy : Sanskrit and Dravidic inscriptions : Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 56-58

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 63-65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 61-63

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 65-67

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Tamil Nadu. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 83-84

Uttar Pradesh

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions : Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 59

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 65

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 63-64

West Bengal

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions : West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 59

Epigraphy : Sanskritic and Dravidic inscriptions—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 64

INSEMINATION, Artificial

See Artificial insemination

INSOMNIA

Early to bed...Thin is in. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 5 Je'83 5 : 1-8

INSURANCE, Life

Policies

Can incorrect description of occupation of void LIC policy ? P.T. Hinduja *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 IV : 5-8+

India

Life insurance in India : Perspectives in social security. R.M. Ray. New Delhi, IIPA. 1982, xx, 280 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 949 50

Life insurance in rural areas : Raj Kumar *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 171-76

INTEGRATED Tribal Development Agency

Achievements of ITDA programmes. C. Suryanarayana *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 17-18+

INTELLIGENCE service

See also

Espionage

INTENSIVE Agricultural District Programme

Intensive Agricultural District Programme. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 403-10

INTER-library loans

See also

Libraries—Circulation loans

INTEREST

Some observations on the Fisher equation. B. Kamaiah and Ganti Subrahmanyam *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 96-103 bibliogr

INTERINDUSTRY economics
See also
Diversification in industry

INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Uninterrupted flow of fund to India. Arvind Bhandari *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 6-8

The World Bank : A critical analysis. Cheryl Payer. New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1982. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(8) 19 Fe'83 262-66

INTERNATIONAL companies
See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

Cancun to New Delhi : South-South Co-operation. Brojendra Nath Banerjee. New Delhi, Paribus Pub. 333, xvi p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'83 5 : 8

New international economic order : Obstracles and prospects. Sumitra Chishti *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 164-72

The non-aligned movement and the "group of 77" : Towards joint co-operation. Karl P. Sauvant *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 22-74 annex fig ft-n tabs

Non-alignment in contemporary internationals. K.P. Misra and K.R. Narayanan, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 285 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(10) 1 Mr'83 49-50

South-South cooperation : Some issues. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 42-45

Struggle for change : International economic relations. K.B. Lall. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, xxviii, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'83 IV : 1-6; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 47-48

See also
World economics

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance

From global financial hegemony towards : A decentralised reserve system. K.N. Raj *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 28-31

Global monetary crisis : Development bank for third world. Jaya Chatterji *ET* 25 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

International finance : Asymmetries, old and new. I.S. Gulati *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 391-98

The next step on international financial and monetary issues. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 269-74

A perspective on international monetary issues. Munu R. Shroff *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 275-90

See also
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Monetary Fund
Investments, Foreign

INTERNATIONAL law

Decision of Indian courts on questions of international law. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 298-301

International adjudication : Procedural aspects. V.S. Mani. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xx, 456 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 220-23

See also
Maritime law

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

Gift of GAB; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 197-98

IMF and development : Mr de Larosiere's analysis. *ET* 14 Je'83 4 : 4-8

IMF defeats its own purpose. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 28 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

IMF lending resources $ 100 billion now. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 305-06

IMF loan and economic sovereignty. Satyabrata Dutta *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 275-83

IMF to bail out rich world; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 154

INTERNATIONAL Olympic Committee

A week-long extravaganza. *Sportsweek* 754 6 Ap'83 6-7

INTERNATIONAL Organization

The future of International Organization. Rudiger Jutte and Annemarie Grosse, *eds.* London, Pinter, Frances. 1981, x, 228 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 216-19

INTERNATIONAL Organization for Standardization

Developing country involvement in international standardization—ISO development programme. A.K. Gupta *ISI Bull* 34(11) Nv'82 388-93 tabs

ISO general assembly and council meetings at Toronto. D.C. Kothari *ISI Bull* 34(11) Nv'82 386-87

INTERNATIONAL politics
See World politics

INTERNATIONAL relations

International relations as a social science. E. Krippendorff. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 6-8

See also
Non-alignment
World politics

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

INTERPERSONAL relations

Cooperation from employees. Bimalendu Mukherjee *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 23-25 bibliogr

Human relations—Skills for corporate accountant. Sumit Bhattacharya *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 VI : 1-8

INTERVIEWING
See also
Employment interviewing

INTERVIEWS

"Interview"—A management tool. N. Padmanabhan *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 IV : 1-8

INVALIDS
See also
Handicapped

INVENTORY control

Inventory management. Madras, IFMR. 1980, 173 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 183-85

INVENTORY management

See Inventory control

INVESTMENT and saving

See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS

Investment management. V.K. Bhalla. New Delhi, S. Chand. 391 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev* *ET* 27 Mr'83 6 : 4-5

India

Choice before companies : Buy back shares from financial bodies or allow them to sell. Kamal M. Morarka *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-8

Facts, fears and fiction. N.M. Brahmbhatt *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 5-8

Importance of non-resident investment. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-4 tab

The injuns are here; editorial. *ET* 25 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Investment opportunities in India. *econ Trends* 12(4) 16 Fe'83 13-16

Investment subsidy; editorial. *ET* 27 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Menace of takeover bids : Dire threat to Indian capitalism. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 3-5; 26 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Non-resident Indians : New incentives trigger uncertainty. A.K. Lal *ET* 19 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Non-resident investments : Take-over jitters. C.P. Shah *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 1-4

The non-resident wolf. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 619-20

Portfolio investments : Proposed concessions to non-residents. M. Narayane Bhat *ET* 12 Ap'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Steps for rapid industrial development. S.S. Kanoria *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-5

They expose themselves. Swraj Paul *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 5-8

See also

Stock exchange—India

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Current state of research and thinking on the theories of direct foreign investment. Rakesh Chandra Sharma *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 21-26 bibliogr

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India

Foreign collaboration

Enduring benefit under the agreement. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'83 II : 6-8+

Importance of clauses of agreement. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'83 I : 1-4

Payment for restricted use of technical know-how. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'83 II : 1-5

Payment under the agreement. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'83 I : 5-8

Treatment of overseas travelling expenditure *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'83 II : 1-8

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in Nepal

Scope of foreign investment in industrialisation of Nepal. Durga Prakash, Panday *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 38-41

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in Uganda

Expatriate investors; editorial. *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS, Indian

MNC's from LDC's : the case of Indian joint ventures abroad. K. Balakrishnan *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 133-48

Project exports; editorial. *ET* 13 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Troubled ventures; editorial. *ET* 16 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS, Japanese, in India

Steady growth in Indo-Japanese collaboration. J.D. Singh *TI* 11 Ap'83 5 : 2-5

IQBAL MASUD

The treason of the intellectuals. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 2 : 1-5

IQBAL SINGH

Anti-peace offer "peace offer". *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 29-30

United Kingdom : The church dissident ? *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 25-26

West Germany : A constitutional novelty. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 19-20

West Germany : Victory for Kohl. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 31-33

IRAN

Cultural relations

India—History

Ancient India and Iran. Nalinee Chapekar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1982. 72 p. *Book Rev* *IE* 22 My'83 6 : 1-5

Foreing relations

Iraq

See also

Iraq—Iran Border War, 1980-

United States

US—Iran relations : Post hostage phase. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 537-42

Politics and government

Iran-continuing turmoil. M. Shankar *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 567-75

Iran : Internal struggle becomes sharper. M. Shankar *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 525-33

Iran's struggle for succession. Colin Legum *TI* 6 My'83 8 : 7-8

Khomeini's health sparks power struggle in Iran. Amir Taheri *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 7-8

The revolution and after. *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 25-26

IRAQ

Foreign relations

Israel

A note on the Israeli air raid of Iraqi nuclear installations in international law and implications for world peace. S.B.O. Gulto and O. Ooko-Ombaka *Indian J Int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 90-105 ft-n

Politics and government

Iraq : Challenges to Saddam's regime. Christopher S. Raj *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(2) Fe'83 34-49 bibliogr-ft-n

IRAQ-IRAN Border War, 1980

Iraq-Iran War and the super-rivals. Bharat Wariavwalla *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 337-40

Iraq-Iran War. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 340-47

It takes two to make peace; editorial. *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Lessons from Iraq-Iran War. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 533-36

IRELAND

See also

Social service—Ireland

IRON age

Efficiency of megalithic iron smelting by chemical analysis. V.D. Gogte and others *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 68-71

IRON ores

India

Iron-ore exports; editorial. *ET* 12 Mr'83 7 : 1-2

IRRIGATION

See also

Dry farming

Trickle irrigation

Bihar

Sone command area : Problems and prospects. M.P. Pandey and Ann Muthana. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 87 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(3) 16 Fe'83 33-34; 27(6) 1 Ap'83 34

Gujarat

Surface irrigation cooperative : A case study. S.P. Seetharaman and T.K. Jayaraman *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 815-31 tabs

Haryana

New irrigation potential created by Haryana. *ET* 13 Ap'83 3 : 1-3

India

Ad hocism in irrigation : PAC stricture on planning methodology. M.K.B. Nair *ET* 18 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Cost of irrigation; editorial. *ET* 18 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Irrigation management : Delivery system and training needs for India. Kenneth C. Nobe *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 201-09

Reverse irrigation for summer crops. M.A. Sreenivasan *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Utilisation of small irrigation tank in Ramnagar taluka. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 619-24

Maharashtra

Study of the benefits accrued by the tribal people from Dina Nadi irrigation project of Chandrapur district. P.R. Sirsalkar *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 7-9

Punjab

Punjab tops in irrigation. *ET* 13 Ap'83 3 : 1-4

Rajasthan

Why Rajasthan irrigation projects lag behind. *ET* 11 My'83 3 : 3-5

See also

Arid regions—Rajasthan

West Bengal

Left front plan to create new irrigation sources. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 9

IRSHAD HUSAIN, M. and Siddiqi, N.A.

Urban encroachment on rural lands : A case study of Saharanpur city, 1950-73. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 186-96 tabs

ISACCO, Enrico and Dallapiccola, Anna L., *eds.*

Krishna—The divine lover. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 440 p. *Book Rev*

TI 8 My'83 8 : 1-8

ISARANGKUN, Chiraju

Public enterprises in Thailand. *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 387-99 bibliogr

ISHWARI PRASAD

US urban transport : A profile. *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 21-24

ISLAM

Orthodoxy and heterodoxy. Zia-ul-Hasan Faruqi *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 18-24

The religious revolution of the 18th century and Islam. Jamal Khwaja *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 20-30

Bibliography

Islam and Islamic studies : An Annual bibliography of articles. Shahabuddin Ansari, *ed. Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 252-303

Education

Madrasa and Darul ulum education system. Adam Usman Shaikh *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 41-48

Africa

Africanization of Islam. M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Pakistan

Confliction Islamism and nationalism in Pakistan. Zubaid Ahmed Firdousi *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 97-107

Thailand

Islam in Thailand—Resurgence or consolidation. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 59-67

ISLAM and economic

'Islamic' economic thinking at crossroads. Ali Ashraf *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 35-39 bibliogr-ft-n

ISLAM and politics

India

Islam in Indian politics. Moin Shakir. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1983, 131 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 12 Je'83 5 : 2-7; *Patriot* 17 Ap'83 2 : 1-4

ISLAM and state

Issues in the Islamic movement 1980-81. Kalim Siddiqi *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 246-51

Modern Islamic political thought. Hamid Enayat. London, Macmillan. 225 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 7-8

Muslim political thought and administration. Haroon Khan Sherwani. New Delhi, Munshiram. 215 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 7-8

Sunnis and Shias : On the war path. Amir Taheri *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8

ISLAMIC law

The historical evolution of Islamic jurisprudence. S.T. Lokhandwalla *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 311-22

India

Towards a new code for Muslims. Badr-Ud-Diu Tyabji *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

ISMAIL SHARIFF

Multinational corporations—A stumbling block to the developing countries. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 79-89

ISRAEL

Foreign relations

Iraq

A note on the Israeli air raid of Iraqi nuclear installations in international law and implications for world peace. S.B.O. Gulto and O. Ooko-Ombaka *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 90-105 ft-n

Jordan

Jordan's blow to Reagan plan. Patrick Seale *TI* 24 Mr'83 6 : 7-8

Lebanon

Lebanese imbroglio; editorial. *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 1-2

Lebanon, Israel sign peace accord. *TI* 18 My'83 1 : 5-7+

Rockets in Beirut; editorial. *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 1-2

United States

See also

Military assistance, American, in Israel

ISRAELI aggression in Lebanon

Sabra-Chattila massacre : Begin—Sharon in the dock. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 1-2

Sharon should face trial as a war criminal. *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 9

ITALY

Politics and government

Italy : No remarriage at Milan. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 35-36

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa

See Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R.

IYENGAR, N.S. and others

A note on inter-distric differentials in Karnataka's development. *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 79-83 bibliogr tabs

IYER, Ramaswamy R.

Areas of midnight. *FE* 20 Mr'83 5 : 4-7

J

JNU

See Jawaharlal Nehru University

JABBAR ALAM

AIYF plans big struggles. *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 7

Land reforms move reverse in Bihar. *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 8

JACK, Ian

Crises facing Mauritius : Non-alignment not easy to practise. *TI* 17 My'83 8 : 3-5

JACOB, Lucy M.

Regionalism in Sri Lanka. *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 173-84

JAESCHKE, Heinrich August

Heinrich August Jaeschke : Pioneer Tibetan scholar. John Bray *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 50-53 bibliogr

JAFA, Manorama

My land of gold. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

JAFFRY, Anwar and others

Towards a people's science movement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 372-76

JAFRI, Ali Sardar

Progressive movement and poetry. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 13-18; 21(29) 19 Mr'83 23-26; 21(30) 26 Mr'83 21-22 ft-n

JAG, K.P.

Arunagirinatha on Mammata's observation about the figure of speech in Kumarasambhava 1.12. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 81-88

JAG MOHAN, Sarla, *ed.*

Gujarati short stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 131 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 De'82 VI : 6-8

JAGDISH SINGH

Central places and spatial organisation in a backward economy : Gorakhpur region : A study in integrated regional development. Gorakhpur, Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad. 1979, 147 p. Rs 95; $ 20; £ 10 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 28(3-4) Se-De'82 204-05

JAGJIT SINGH

Nehru and science : Blurring of grand vision. *HT* 14 Nv'82 9 : 1-8

Our energy choices now. *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 323-50

Radio spectrum : The shape of things to come. *HT* 28 Nv'82 9 : 1-5

Threat to rail safety arises from distortion of priorities, erosion of discipline and accumulation of maintenance arrears. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 23-24

JAHAGIRDAR, C.J.

Correspondence by contradiction : Freedom in Melville, Hawthrone and Poe. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 39-48 bibliogr

JAIDEVA SINGH, *Tr.*

Siva Sutras : The yoga of supreme identity. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 278 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(9) Se'82 402-03

JAI SINGH, Hari

India and the non-aligned world, search for a new order. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Ap'83 4 : 4-8

Nonalignment : Tasks ahead. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 80-84

JAI SINGH, Herbert

Indian Muslims and the challenge of modernity. *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 62-86 bibliogr-ft-n

JAI VRAT, *Comp.*

Anniversary : A collection of Hindi short stories. Delhi, Vikrant Press. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 6-8; *TI* 13 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

JAILS

See Prisons

JAIN, B.M.

India's security options. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 61-63

JAIN, Balchandra and Trivedi, C.B.

Thubaun stone inscription of the time of Pratihara King Harirajadeva : V.S. 1055. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 193-98 ft-n

JAIN, Bimal Chand

Note on shilpkars : A Harijan subcaste of Ranikhet. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 289-92 bibliogr

JAIN, Dharma Chandra

Abhidharmadesana : Bauddha Siddantoka Vivechana. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Univ. 1982, xx,381 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 412-14

JAIN, Girilal

The Akali psychology : Problem of insecure identity. *TI* 18 My'83 8 : 3-5

Indian Muslims and Arabs : An unnecessary confusion. *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 3-5

Momentous poll in Kashmir : Major implications for the country. *TI* 9 Je'83 6 : 4-5

Resistance to integration : Akalis fight last battle. *TI* 11 My'83 6 : 3-5

The rise and fall of the Arabs. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8

The Swaraj Paul fracs : Larger issues at stake. *TI* 15 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Two faces of Farooq : Compulsions of Kashmir's politics. *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 3-5

JAIN, H.C. and Sarawgi, A.K.

"A comparative study into the impact of farm credit, provided by the cooperative and commercial banks in tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 61-69 tabs

JAIN, H.K.

Scope for raising output. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 II : 6-8

JAIN, L.C.

Textile policy set to annihilate employment in woollen cottage industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 427-28

Wrong strategy on poor regions. *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

JAIN, M.K.

Current financial performance. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 I : 1-4 tab

JAIN, M.M.

Rajasthan's economy in 1980's : Challenges and potentialities. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 51-61 tabs

JAIN, Narendra

See Dubey, L.N. jt. auth.

JAIN, O.P.

Mughalsarai down yard mechanisation. *Indian Rly* 27(2) My'82 25-28

JAIN, P.C.

The Indian scene. *ET* 13 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Vistas open for practice—Consultancy services. *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 59-61

JAIN, R.B. and Chaudhuri, P.N.

Bureaucratic values in development. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1982, xix, 320 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 950-51

JAIN, R.C.

Industrial disputes—A discussion. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 27-29

JAIN, Rajendra Kumar

Rail and road transport in Rajasthan : A disparity. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 79-82

JAIN, Rajni

See Ganguli, H.C. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, S.C.

Role of teachers in environmental education. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 13-15

Rural development : Analysis of impact of union budget. *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 3-6

JAIN, S.K.

Export financing in India—Basic infrastructure. *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 II : 1-8

Non-tariff trade barrier—Their fallacies and implications. *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 177-90

JAIN, Sudhir K.

An econometric model of human fertility behaviour. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 199-207

JAIN, Sunita

Silences : Poems. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 48 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev FE* 12 Je'83 5 : 8

JAINA ethics

See also
Ahimsa

JAINA gods

See Gods, Jaina

JAINA literature

A critical note on Caturvimasatika of Sobhanamuni. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 56-61

Sobhana Munis Caturvimsatika. S.K. Ramachandra Rao, *ed. quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 65-74 ft-n

JAINA philosophy

See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA temples

See Temples, Jaina

JAINISM

Jainism in "Bilige Rajya". K.G. Vasantha Madhava *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 27-33

Karnataka

Jaina centres of worship. Saryu Doshi and A. Sundara *Marg* 35(1) De'81 15-30

History

Jainism in early Karnataka. Bhuvnesh Munjal *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 17-26

Orissa

Early Jainism in Orissa. Biswarup Das *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 99-109 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

Jainism in Sri Lanka. P.B. Roy Chaudhury *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 II : 1-5

JAIPAL, Rikhi

Non-alignment : Origins, growth and potential for world peace. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, xii, 214 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev FE* 29 My'83 5 : 8; *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 39; *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 5-8

JAIPUR

Jaipur : The Pink City. Michael Carapetian *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 8-9+

History

A brief study of Jaipur artillery during

JAIPUR—History (contd)
medieval India. Ravindra Kumar Sharma *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My-De'81 10-14 bibliogr

JAIRTH, M.
See Jairth, M.S. and others jt. auths.

JAIRTH, M.S. and others
Production analysis of the dairy products industry. *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 183-86 tabs

JAISWAL, M.C.
See Jhala, P.K. jt. auth.

JAKHAR, Bal Ram
Address by Dr Bal Ram Jakhar, Speaker, Lok Sabha at the symposium on 'Time of the house' focus on important issues' held at Patna on 9 November, 1982. *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(1) Mr'83 2-7

JALALI, Rita
See Ganguli, H.C. and others jt. auths.

JAMAICA

Economic development

Growth and development in Jamaica since independence. Sandra M. Mohl *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 39-55 appdx ft-n

JAMES, Henry
Women in James. Mahendra N. Pandya *FE* 17 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

JAMES, Richard Rhodes
Chandit. London, Murray, J. 1980, 214 p. £ 10.50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 186-88

JAMIAT Ulema-e-Hind
Sponsored dissent. Anees Chishti *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 295-97

JAMIR, S.C.
Top priority to farm sector. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XV : 1-4

JAMMU AND KASHMIR
See also
Elections—Jammu and Kashmir
Excavations (Archeology)—Jammu and Kashmir
Federal and state relations—Jammu and Kashmir
Inscriptions, Arabic—Jammu and Kashmir
Inscriptions, Persian—Jammu and Kashmir

Antiquities

Human remains from Burzahom. Arabinda Basu and Anadi Pal. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1980, 90 p. 44 tabs, 231 pls. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 89-90

Industries

J & K lures industrialists. O.N. Koul *ET* 16 My'83 4 : 4-5

Politics and government

Danger in Kashmir; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 1-2

The era of Sheikh Mohammed Abdullah. Balraj Puri. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 230-33

Two faces of Farooq : Compulsions of Kashmir's politics. Girilal Jain *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 3-5

Wild rhetoric in Kashmir : Farook ought to know better. Inder Malhotra *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

Social conditions
History

Social picture of Kashmir in 11th and 12th centuries A.D. as depicted in the Rajatarangini of Kalhana. Ashvini Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(12) Je-De'81 199-210 ft-n

JANAKI, S.S.
Saivite mudras. *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 31-34; 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 11-16

JANAKIRAMAN, T.
The puppet. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr'Ap'83 22-32

JANARDHAN, J. and Mohammed Abdul Quddus
A big hand for small farmers of Nizamabad. *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 14-15

JANATA Party
No bourgeois alternative; editorial. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'88 2

JANI, B.M.
Regulation of corporate sector in India. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 11-18 bibliogr

JANI, V.K.
Farm management on issue of cooperative credit. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 113-17

JANNUZI, T. Tomasson and Peach, James T.
The Agrarian structure of Bangla Desh. New Delhi, Sangam bks. 150 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 17 Ap'83 6 : 1-5

JANSEN, Rupa and Mojumdar, Modhumita
Pulse of the people : To print or not to print...*HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 1 : 1-8

JAPAN
Japan : The new challenges. Savitri Viswanathan. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 224 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(8) 1 Fe'83 22-23

Japan-to-day. William H. Forbis. New York, Harper. 1975, 463 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 188-90

See also
Buddhism—Japan
Education—Japan
Industrial relations—Japan
Land reforms—Japan
Physical distribution of goods—Japan
Science—Japan
Stock exchange—Japan

Constitution

Constitutional debate in Japan. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 471-76

Defences

Military power and policy in Asian states : China, India, Japan. Onkar Marwah and Jonathan D. Pollack, *eds.* Colorado, West-view Press. 1980, 180 p. $ 18-50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 281-83

New stirrings. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 199-200

Re-arming Japan. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 4(6) Nv'80 373-78

Description and travel

The Japanese do it again. Allwyn Fernandes

TI (Sunday Rev) 1 My'83 I : 1-8

Economic relations

Australia

Pacific partnership : Japan Australia resource diplomacy. Rajaram Panda. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. 276 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 5-7

India

India and Japan; editorial. *ET* 21 My'83 5 : 1-2

Indo-Japanese economic cooperation : Problems and prospects. Rajaram Panda *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 161-76

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

Rewriting history Japanese style. Sheela Murthy *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 365-71

United States

Roots of Japan's ties with U.S. Surindar Suri *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Industries

See also

Cement industry and trade—Japan

Prime Minister

See also

Nakasone, Yasubiro

JASPAL SINGH

India's trade union leaders. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xiv, 260 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 408-10

JASRAJ SINGH and Jayadhas, S.

Comparison of physical fitness and selected physiological variables of sea coast and high attitude living school students. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 45-51 bibliogr tabs

JASWANT SINGH

National integration and such other words. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 19-21+

JAUHARI, M.

Computerization in forensic science. *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1982 16-19 bibliogr

JAURA, Ramesh

Chancellor Kohl's missile tactics. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 24

Greens' tribunal against nuclear arms race. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 29-30

'Hope triumphant'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 379

A new version of Weimar in Bonn ? *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 27-28

JAVED AKHTAR

A big "zero zero". *Sportsweek* 734 10 Nv'82 15

JAVEED ALAM

Peasantry, politics and historiography : Critique of new trends in relation to Marxism. *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 43-54 ft-n

JAVERI, K.R.

Capital issues : The law and methodology. Bombay, The author. 1982, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 53(3) Jl-Se'82 137-38

JAWAHAR LAL Nehru University, New Delhi

Is JNU burning ? R.G. James Kuttickattu *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

JNU : A myth explodes. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 III : 1-8

The JNU experiment : What went wrong. Amrik Singh *TI* 2 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Respite for some JNU hostel inmates. *TI* 15 My'83 1 : 1-2+

Rioting in JNU : 350 arrested. *TI* 12 My'83 1 : 2-4+

JAWAID, Kalpana

The East-West encounter : A dominant theme in Ruth Prawer Jhabvala's fiction. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 74-76

JAYADEVA

Commentaries on Srigitagovindam. K.N. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 151-201 bibliogr-ft-n

Influence of Sri Gita Govindam on the regional literature of India. K.N. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 1-24

Orissa the land of Jayadeva. B. Rath *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 1-18

Radha in pre-Gitagovinda literature. Kedarnath Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 15-30

Sri Jayadeva was not a poet of the court of Lakshmana Sena. Kedarnath Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 28-51

A study of the counterfeits of the Gita Govinda. B. Rath *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 199-212 ft-n

JAYADHAS, S.

See Jasraj Singh jt. auth.

JAYAKAR, Pupul

The dance of the goddess begins anew. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 II : 1-4

JAYAL, N.D.

Development or destruction : Some environmental perspectives. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 230-37

JAYANTHA, R.A.

The Man-eater of Malgudi : Some aspects of its narrative strategs. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 92-101 bibliogr-ft-n

Portrayal of Gandhi in waiting for the Mahatma. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 56-63

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN

JP : From Marxism to total revolution. Ram Chandra Gupta. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, ix, 160 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 395-96

Jayaprakash Narayan and Gandhian framework. Achyut Patwardhan *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 1-16

Social science and Gandhian movement. *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 1-6

Vinoba Bhave, Jayaprakash Narayan and Indian democracy. Roderick Church *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 89-129 ft-n

JAYARAJ, C.

UNIDO and the industrialisation of developing countries. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 251-63 ft-n

JAYARAM, N.

Protective discrimination and education : A critique of a strategy for change. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 28-34 bibliogr tabs

JAYARAMAN, K.

New technology policy—The main planks. *ET* 8 Je'83 5 : 3-6+; 9 Je'83 5 : 7-8

JAYARAMAN, R.
Caste and class : Dynamics of inequality in Indian society. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, viii, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 257-59

JAYARAMAN, T.K.
See Seetharaman, S.P. jt. auth.

JAYARAMU, P.S.
Super powers and the changing international system : A third world perspective. *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 147-60 ft-n

JAYEWARDENE, J.R.
The autumn of a patriarch. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

JEANS (Clothing)
Jean is still the in thing. Pankaj Vohra *TI* 27 Ap'83 12 : 3-6

JEHANGIR (Emperor)
A hermit's word. Muni Lal *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 III : 1-3

JENKINS, Brien M.
See Hosmer, Stephen T. jt. auth.

JENNINGS, J.G.
The Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 679 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Advant 39(4) Nv'82 55-56

JERATH, Arati R.
JNU : A myth explodes. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 III : 1-8

JERATH, Ritoo M.
See Dhingra, K.S. jt. auth.

JESUS CHRIST
Christ as the medicine-man and the medicine-man as Christ : A tentative history of African Christological thought. Mathew Schoffeleers *Man and Life* 8 (1-2) Ja-Je'82 11-28 bibliogr
The fire and the rose are one. Sebastian Moore. London, Darton. 1980, xv, 158 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 475-76
For the sake of our progeny. Abu Abraham *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-4
The imitation of Christ in the formative years of Swamy Vivekananda. Jean C. Macphail *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(8) Ag'82 336-40+
Swami Vivekananda on the imitation of Christ. Jean C. Macphail *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 390-93

Parables

Parables for now. Flood Edmund. London, Darton. 1981, 98 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 477

JESWANI, L.M. and Saini, R.S.
IR-36 : A new variety of rice. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 3-4

JETHMALANI, Ram
Isno noose bad news ? *IE (Mag)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8+

JETHMALANI, Rani
'We may even be denied the right to vote'. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

JEWELLERY
See also
Pendant (Jewellery)

JEWELLERY industry and trade

India

Gems and jewellery industry face challenge. R.B.L. Garg *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 15-16 tabs
Prospects for gold jewellery in UK. S.L. Mandawat *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 I : 4-8+ tab

JEWS

Religion

See Judaism

JHA, A.N.
A.N. Jha memorial lecture : Secondary education : Some issues. A.V. Gadgil *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 35-40

JHA, Akhileshwar
The third world culture : External aspects predominate. *TI* 13 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

JHA, C.S.
As the NAM gets ready to face challenges. *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 4-5
Sly subversion of South Asian amity. *TI* 3 My'83 8 : 7-8

JHA, D.N.
Note on regional disparities in India. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 520-31 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

JHA, L.K.
An approach to stimulate economic growth. *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 211-34
Role of economists in banks. *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 23-26

JHA, Prem Shankar
A blueprint for global recovery. *TI* 17 My'83 8 : 7-8
Crackpot economics : Who is subsidising whom ? *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 3-5
Forests and development—Restoring primacy to farming. *TI* 18 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
Identifying and interpreting stagnation review article (on Prem Shankar Jha's book—India : A political economy of stagnation). B. Hooja *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 373-80
Menace of takeover bids : Dire threat to Indian capitalism. *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 3-5; 26 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
Reforesting the country : Key to national prosperity. *TI* 11 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
Towards economic recovery : The options before the rich nations. *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 3-5
A viable plan for reafforestation. *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 7-8
Why discourage takeovers : The real issue at stake. *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 3-5

JHA, S.C.
Growing accident in Indian railways. *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 535-38

JHA, S.D.
Economic dimensions of appropriate technology : Focus on some macro issues. *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 9-12 bibliogr

JHA, Shiva Chandra
The philosophy of non-alignment. *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 11-12

JHA, Shree Krishna
India's homage to B.P. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 373-77
Nepal sans BP : An analysis of the impendent politics of the kingdom. *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 35-44 ft-n

JHABVALA, Ruth Prawer
The East-West encounter : A dominant theme in Ruth Prawer Jhabvala's fiction.

Kalpana Jawaid *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 74-76

JHALA, P.K. and Jaiswal, M.C.

Implication of net shift in population due to migration on intercensal mortality and fertility estimates. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 234-53

JHAUR, B.S.

Rural moneylenders. *ET* 28 Mr'83 4 : 6-8

JHAVERI, N.J.

Budget as an instrument of development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 457-60

Economy in transition not recession. *TI* 3 Je'83 8 : 7-8

JHINGRAN, Saral

The roots of world religions. New Delhi, Books and bks Pub. 1982, 247 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 25 De'82 6 : 1-4

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali

Jinnah's last legal battle. Vasant T. Kripalani *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

JITATMANANDA, Swami

Josephine MacLeod—The radiant Vivekanandist. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 87-89 bibliogr-ft-n

Swami Vivekananda and Pramadadas Mitra. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 177-88

JITENDRA MOHAN and Malhotra, R.V.R.

Noise : A psychophysiological review. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 1-13 bibliogr

JOB commitments

Workers' job history and commitment. Vinita Srivastava *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 11-18 bibliogr

JOB evaluation

The making of a managerial job evaluation plan. Nazimuddin Ahmed *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 99-112 appdx

JOB satisfaction

Effect of need for achievement on the job performance—Job satisfaction relationship. A.P. Singh and Sudha Shrivastava *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 437-42

Job satisfaction and motivation in an organisation in transition : An analysis of the factors leading to deterioration of work ethic, C.S.V. Ratnam and U.S. Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C96-C111

Job satisfaction in peaceful and disturbed textile industries. Vandana Misra *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 619-28

Motivation and job satisfaction in the plantations in South India : A review. S. Velayudha Perumal *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C63-C72

Motivation and job satisfaction through delegation : A case study of Triveni Structurals Ltd., Naini, Allahabad. J.N. Bhargava and A.K. Mukherji *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C49-C56

Motivational dynamics in Indian industry. L.M. Prasad *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C78-C87

A profile of Indian managers' perception of job-characteristics. Vijaya Manerikar and Venkutai Patil *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 423-28

Relationship between the organizational climate and job satisfaction : A study of sugar industries. S.K. Srivastava *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C73-C77 tabs

Some indicators of job satisfaction in Indian industries. Pranati Datta *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C57-C62

A study of job satisfaction among employees of private and public sectors. R.P. Verma and R.P. Sinha *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C112-C120

A study of job satisfaction among workers of a steel industry. R.P. Sinha *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C88-C95 tabs

JOGAIAH, T.

The usefulness of weekly rural markets. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 11-13+

JOGINDER SINGH

Popular sports. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press. 151 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 7

JOHN, C.

Salary earners do not benefit much from concessions. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 29-31

JOHN, K.C.

House row haunts Kerala still. *TI* 9 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

JOHN, V.V.

Politics in education. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 1-7

Socrates on a dharna. *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 4 : 3-8

JOHNSON, David T.

The business of farming : A guide to farm management in the tropics. London, Macmillan. 362 p. £ 9.65 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6 : 6-8

JOLLY, J.G.

See Agrawal, S. and others jt. auths.

JOLLY, K.G.

Differential fertility performance by education, age a marriage and work status of women in Delhi Metropolis. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 118-25

JONES, Kenneth W.

Ham Hindu Nahin : The Arya-Sikh relations, 1877-1905. *Sike Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 32-39 bibliogr

JONES, Sir William

Sir William Jones : His mind and art. Janardan Prasad Singh. New Delhi, S. Chand. 312 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(11) 15 Mr'83 38 39

JONES, Steve and others, *eds.*

Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. New Delhi, Allied. xxi, 385 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(7) 15 Ja'83 25-26; *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 202-03

JORDAN, Zafar

A man and a leopardess. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 VI : 1-4

JORDAN

Foreign relations

Syria

Recent Syria—Jordan tension. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 477-83

JORDENS, J.E.T.

Swami Sharaddhananda : His life and causes. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 42

JOSEPH, Sebastian
Mysore's tribute to the Imperial treasure : A classic example of economic exploitation. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 154-63 bibliogr

JOSHI, A.
The origin of the Bhanjas of Khijjingakotta. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 41-53

——— and Goel, Vijay K.
More than 5000 industrial units sanctioned in Uttar Pradesh. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 25-26

JOSHI, Arun
Strange case of Arun Joshi. Raji Narasimhan *FE* 8 My'83 5 : 2-7

JOSHI, B.D. and others
Cultivation of grain : Amarnath in the North-Western hills. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 34-37

JOSHI, Chand
Hotch potch and scotch. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-8

JOSHI, D.P.
Shock pulse monitor. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 18-20
Training for safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 61-63

JOSHI, Gopa
Channellization of youth energies for economic development in India and China 1950-80 *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 21-23 bibliogr-ft-n

JOSHI, Nandini
The challenge of poverty : The developing countries in the new international economic order. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1978, xiv, 101 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 219-20
Power *vs* poverty : A view of UNCTAD. Ahmedabad, New Order bk Co. 1980, viii, 76 p. *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 219-20

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Merchant banking in India. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 11-12
Restructuring interest rates in India. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 114-18 tabs
Rural development revisited. *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv'De'82 193-94

JOSHI, Nirmala
The Soviet Union and the non-aligned countries : Natural allies. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr'My'83 15-29 ft-n

JOSHI, P.C.
See Jones, Steve and others jt. auths.

JOSHI, P.S.
Chhatrapathi Shivaji (1630-1680) was not a ruler who goaded either by his untruthful minister or by his wife, queen Soyarabai. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 19-35 bibliogr-f-tn

JOSHI, Prabhash
'The axe falls first on culture'. *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-8

JOSHI, R.N.
Complementary occupational education. *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 14-25 bibliogr

JOSHI, Sharad
Our struggle will continue. Devinder Sharma *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

JOSHI, Uma Shankar
'The axe falls first on culture'. Prabhash Joshi *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-8

JOSHI, Usha
The rainbow. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*}
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

JOURNALISM
The journalists handbook. M.V. Kamath. New Delhi Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 2-4
See also
Sports journalism

India

'No place for the innocent'. Arun Srivastava *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-8
The role and impact of investigative journalism in India. Lakshmi Rajagopal *Communication Cult* 8 Fe'83 23-26
Yellow journalism : A neglected area in social studies. Ka Naa Subramanyam *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 45-50

JOURNALISM, Educational
Status of educational journalism. G.S. Koshe *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 151-58

JUANGS, The
A peep into the Juang kinship system. J. Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 113-22

JUDAISM
Judaism in transformation : Events and movements for reform. Rabbi Allen S. Maller *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 374-90

JUDGE, Karamjeet Singh
The unknown hero Lieutenant Karamjeet Singh Judge VC. R.M. Rau *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 63-69

JUDGES

India

Indian and American Supreme Court judges : A comparative study of background characteristics, 1950-74. Manas Chakraborty *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 57-72 bibliogr tabs
National Academy of Judges. J.K. Mathur *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 231-40

United States

Indian and American Supreme Court judges : A comparative study of background characteristics, 1950-74. Manas Chakraborty *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 57-72 bibliogr tabs

JUGAL KISHORE
Electric trains come to capitals' ring railway. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 7-11
Ghaziabad electric, loco shed. *Indian Rey* 27(9) De'82 26-28

JUGLEKAR, Vimal
The blood-soaked question mark grows larger. *Link* · 25(21) 2 Ja'83 27-29

JUNG, Anees
The wastes of time. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 III : 1-4
Where worship calls the tune. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 III : 1-4

JUNGLE fauna
On the Ganga trail : Early views of flora and fauna along the river. Jagmohan Mahajan *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 22-31

JUNGLE fauna
On the Ganga trail : Early views of flora and fauna along the river. Jagmohan

Mahajan *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 22-31

JUSPAL SINGH

Modernisation—Its impact on the trafficking in drugs. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 4-7

JUSTA, H.R.

See Ranchan, Som P. jt. auth.

JUSTICE, Administration

See also

Court congestion and delay

India

Inexpensive justice to the common man. J.P. Bansal *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 7-12

Justice for the common man. Nandita Haksar *HT (Mag)* 22 My'83 1 : 1-8

JUTE

Varieties

Baladev : A new jute for Orissa. U.N. Dixit and others *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 33

Reshma : A new jute variety. S.K. Srivastava and others *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 19-22

JUTE industry and trade

Bangla Desh

Collective bargaining in Bangladesh's jute industry. Mohammad Fashful Alam *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 59-78 bibliogr

Bengal

History

Collaboration and conflict : European and Indian capitalists and the jute economy of Bengal, 1919-39. Omkar Goswami *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 141-79 ft-n

India

Crisis and profitability in jute industry. Swapan Kumar Sen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-40-M-47

Jute goods; editorial. *ET* 19 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Trend of production and productivity in jute : A critical study. Sibaji Chakrabarti *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 55-66

JUTTE, Rudiger and Grosse, Annemarie, *eds.*

The future of International Organization. London, Pinter, Frances. 1981, x, 228 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 216-19

JUVENILE delinquency

The DAP differentials of the delinquents, Amal K. Maitra *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 59-66 bibliogr tabs

Inadequate schooling and delinquency. Anees Bano and Mohammed Najmi *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 32-34 bibliogr

Juvenile delinquency in developed and developing countries. Anees H. Siddiqi *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 18-29

Reformation, culture and creativity. Sanober Shekar *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 369-81

United States

Crime and delinquency : The problems of South in contemporary society. M.P. Singh. Delhi, UDH Pub. 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

FE 8 My'83 5 : 3-5

JYOTI, J.R.

Workers participation in management. *Indian Rly* 27(10) Ja'83 23-24

K

KABIR, M. and Hawlader, Ali Ahmed

Fertility levels and differential in Bangladesh—Estimated from the relational Gompertz Model. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 162-80

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

Developing an urban fringe : Blueprint for voluntary action. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, xii, 98 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 417-19

Lumpenisation. *Seminer* 283 Mr'83 33-38

KABRA, Vijendra

Rehabilitating the child labour in India. *Indian Worker* 31(16) 17 Ja'83 4-6

KACHWE, S.T.

See Patil, V.K. jt. auth.

KADAM, J.R. and others

Effects of continuous cultivation of sugarcane on chemical properties of soil. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 43-44 tab

Studies on physico-chemical properties of sugarcane soils of Indapur taluka, dist. Pune (Maharashtra State). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 47-49 tab

KADARS, The

Economic transmutations in a food gathering ecology : A note on the Kadar of Kerala. S.B. Chakrabarti *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 33-40

KAFKA, Franz

Franz Kafka : An introductory note. Samuel Mathai *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 23-28

KAGAL, Ayesha

The age of injectables. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 VI : 1-5

Caught in the network. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

To live and let die ? *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 3 : 1-3

KAHLON, A.S.

The scope for taxation does exist. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 6-12

KAIBARTAS, The

A note on distribution of ABO blood groups among the Kaibartas of upper Assam. Sarthak Sengupta *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 285-87 bibliogr

KAKAR, D.N.

The development of an health care system in India : An appraisal. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 70-83 bibliogr

KAKAR, Sudhir

Shamans, mystics and doctors. Bombay. OUP. 1982, 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(11) 15 Mr'83 36-38; *IE* 20 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

Shamans, mystics and doctors. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'83 I : 1-8+

KALDOR. Mary and Eide, Asjorn, *eds.*

The world military order : The impact of military technology on the third world. London, Macmillan, 1979, viii, 306 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*

int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 656-57

KALGHATGI, T.G.

Jainism and Karnataka culture. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 95

KALHANA

Social picture of Kashmir in 11th and 12th centuries A.D. as depicted in the Rajatarangini of Kalhana. Ashvini Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 199-210 ft-n

KALIA, Ravi

Multinational corporations and the third world. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 357-65

KALIDASA

Farcical elements in the plays of Kalidasa. S. Ramaratnam *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 91-98

Kalidasa. Masti Venkatesa Aiyangar. Bangalore, Jeevana Karyalaya. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 86

A versified adaptation of Abhijnanasakuntalam (I-IV). Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 99-105 ft-n

KALKAT, O.S.

The far-flung frontiers. New Delhi, Allied. 174 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'83 2 : 5-8; *Tribune* 12 Mr'83 4 : 3

KALYANASUNDARAM, C.S.

Evolution of management-union context. *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 239-46

KALYANASUNDERAM, M.

Soviet trade unions. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Link 25(28) 20 Fe'83 40

KAMAIAH, B. and Subrahmanyam, Ganti

Some observations on the Fisher equation. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 96-103 bibliogr

KAMAL, K.L.

The non-military activities of the Pakistan military. *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 24-35 bibliogr-ft-n

KAMALIAH, K.C.

Subramania Bharatis prose poetry. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 43-38

KAMATH, M.V.

Charity must begin at home. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 2 : 1-5

Fooling the public. *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 II : 1-5

A government that shirks. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 II : 1-5

The innovative banker : T.A. Pai : His life and time. Manipal, T.A. Pai. Memorial Committee. 247 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'83 3 : 5-8; *Patriot* 13 Mr'83 2 : 2-4; *Tribune* 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-8

The journalists handbook. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 2-4

Of fact and fiction. *IE(Mag)* 5 Je'83 II : 1-5

Scenarios for the future. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'83 2 : 1-5

KAMATH, P.M.

National security policy-making and cacophony of voices in the Reagan administration. *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 129 bibliogr-ft-n

Privileged advisers : The need for accountability. *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 16-29

KAMATH, Suryanath U.

Maratha rule in the South Karnataka (1637-1689). *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 20-27 bibliogr-ft-n

Seminar on the Chalukyas of Badami—A report. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 51-54

Shivaji and Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 32-38 bibliogr

KAMBLE, J.R.

Prospects of social democracy in India. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 285-98

KAMBLE, N.D.

Labour migration in Indian states. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. viii, 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3

KAMPUCHEA

ASEAN and the Kampuchean issue. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 365-72

The Kampuchean impasse; editorial. *TI* 11 My'83 6 : 1-2

Politics and government

Curtain unveiled : An insight into Afghanistan and Kampuchea. Samar Mitra. Calcutta, Pagoda H. 1981, 139 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 1

KANAN BALA

The nightingale star : Kanan Bala Devi. Subra and Jayabrato Chatterjee *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 13-20

KANANAIKIL, Jose., *ed.*

Scheduled castes and the struggle against inequality : Strategies to empower the marginalised. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 126 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(34) 23 Ap'82 28

KANANGO, Sukladeb

Social sciences and social work. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 41-48 bibliogr

KANDA, Mohan, *ed.*

The tinctured canvas : Concept, practice and strategic in rural development. 1981, Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 155 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(2) Sum'82 365-66

KANDALI, Madhava

Kandali's Assamese Ramayana and Tulsi's Ramcharitmanas. Indira Goswami *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 16-25 ft-n

KANEKAR, Suresh

Parapsychology : A critique. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 3-10 bibliogr

KANETKAR, S.M.

See Gogte, V.D. and others jt. auths.

KANGRA

History

Ancient Kangra and the Baijnath-Prasastis. B.K. Kaul Deambi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 178-87 ft-n

KANICHAI, Cyriac

R.G. Collingwood's philosophy of history. Alwaye, PITP. x, 141 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 477-78

KANNADA literature
Sataka Sahitya in Kannada and Telugu. G.S. Mohan *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 222-30 bibliogr

KANNAN, P.R.
See Prabhu Kumar, T.R. jt. auth.

KANORIA, S.S.
Steps for rapid industrial development. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 1-5

KANT, Immanual
A priori. B.Y. Deshpande *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 203-06 ft-n

KANTAK, M.R.
The inside story of the anti-British confederacy of 1779. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 89-99

KANTAWALA, S.G.
See Mehta, R.N. jt. auth.

KAPADIA, Novy
Status quo in sports journalism. *New Quest* 38 Mr'83 75-78

KAPAT, G.B.
See Senapati, B.B. jt. auth.

KAPIL KUMAR
Peasants perception of Gandhi and his programme : Oudh, 1920-1922. *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 16-30 ft-n

KAPILA, Uma
Oil seeds economy of India : A case study of groundnut. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 3(4) Oc-De'82 77-78

KAPILADEVA, Brahmacari
Bhaktirasavimarsa; a review article. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 210-13

KAPOOR, A.K.
Incidence of cleft chin in Himalayan populations. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 83-84

KAPOOR, S.K., *ed.*
Organisation of data services in India, etc : Papers presented at the 13th IASLIC conference, 3 December—2 January 1982. Calcutta, IASLIC. 1981, 240 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 266

KAPOOR, Satish K.
The motivation behind Swami Vivekananda' Wanderjahre in America. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 62-68 ft-n

KAPOOR, Shabad
See Kumar, R.P. jt. auth.

KAPPEN, S.
Christian responses. *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 25-29

KAPUR, Geefa
Changing self-image of the Indian artist. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 97-107

KAPUR, J.C.
India : An uncommitted society. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 229 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 7

KAPUR, T.B.
Regimental colours and ceremonials in the Indian army. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 208 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 3

KAPUR, Vijay
The audit committees : An exploratory study. *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 593-97+ bibliogr-ft-n

KAPUR, Vinit
Structure and composition of company boards—An analytical study. *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 579-88 tabs

KAPUR SINGH
Ardas or the Sikh congregational prayer. *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 28-32 ft-n

KAR, P.
Revolutionary activities in Orissa and Jyotindra Nath Mukherjee. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 177-84 ft-n

KAR, S.R.
Agrarian policies in the post-independence India : Some implications. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 207-24

KARAKORAM Highway
The Karakoram factor. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 19-20

KARAN SINGH
Heir apparent : A autobiography. New Delhi, OUP. 172 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 23-24

Hindu renaissance. *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 14-18

KARANTH, B.V.
B.V. Karanth : An artist and a missionary. Reeta Sondhi *ET (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 3 : 1-8+

KARCH, Fred E., *ed.*
Orphan drugs. New York, Dekker, M. $ 59.25 *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 1-4

KARKAL, Shivanand
Watch your antibiotics. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 VI : 1-5

KARKI, M.M.S.
Information needs of Indian industry. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 8-11

KARLEKAR, Hiranmay
The autumn of a patriarch. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

The Kremlin's new custodians. *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-8

The land of the rising gun. *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

No Marx for Moscow. *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'83 1 : 1-8

KARLEKAR, Malavika
Poverty and women's work : A study of sweeper women in Delhi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 168 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'83 5 : 8

KARMA
The doctrines of grace and karma. Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 430-33

Karma and social justice in the criminal code of Manu. Ariel Glucklich *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 59-78 bibliogr

KARMAKAR, B. and Malhotra, K.C.
Finger dermatoglyphics in Schizophrenia. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 259-64 bibliogr

KARMAKAR, J.K.
Earology : A study on the language of ear. Calcutta, Res Inst of Earology. vol 1. 94 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Anthropologist 12(1) Je'82 93-94

KARN, Anil

Einstein on Gandhi. *HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 5 : 1-4

KARNA

Karna. S. Raman. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 93

KARNAD, Girish

An interview with Girish Karnad. Meenakshi Raykar *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 339-42

KARNAL (district)

Karnal district marches ahead. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 12-20+

KARNATAKA

See also

Elections—Karnataka
Electric power—Karnataka
Excavations (Archaeology)—Karnataka
Feudalism—Karnataka
Inscriptions, Arabic—Karnataka
Inscriptions, Dravidians—Karnataka
Inscriptions, Persian—Karnataka
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Karnataka
Jainism—Karnataka
Medicine, Rural—Karnataka
Monuments—Karnataka
Numismatics—Karnataka
Painting—Karnataka
Power resources—Karnataka
Sculpture—Karnataka
Small-scale industries—Karnataka
Stone age—Karnataka
Temple architecture—Karnataka
Temples—Karnataka
Temples, Jaina—Karnataka
Treasure trove—Karnataka

Antiquities

Are the pit circles of Brahmagiri macerating pits. A. Sundara *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 8-13 bibliogr

Some noteworthy antiquities from Banavasi area. A. Sundara *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 164-70 bibliogr tabs

Chief Ministers

See also

Hegde, Ramakrishna
Rama Rao, N.T.

Civilization

Roman influence

The Roman presence. M.S. Nagaraja Rao *Marg* 35(1) De'81 93-95

Economic development

Development plan for Karkala. S.D. Thapar *Voluntary Action* 25(3) Oc'82 136-38

A note on inter-district differentials in Karnataka's development. N.S. Iyengar and others *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 79-83 bibliogr tabs

A note on socio-economic development and family planning programme in Karnataka. G.B. Venkateshamurthy and K. Prabhakar *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 34-39 bibliogr tabs

Economic history

Mysore's tribute to the imperial treasury : A classic example of economic exploitation. Sebastian Joseph *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 154-63 bibliogr

Genealogy

The sons of sevuna Simhana. Pratibha Chinnappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 22-31

History

"Kriyasakti—Vidyaranya" : A misadventure in historical research. Ta Ra Su *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 12-23; 66(2) Ap-Je'75 20-26

Pre-history of coastal Karnataka. P. Ganapayya Bhat *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 86-96 bibliogr

Recent inscriptions relating to Karnatak history. G.S. Gai *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 1-12 bibliogr

Sources

Sources of Karnataka history in the National Archives. Narayan H. Kulkarnee *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 124-53

History, Ancient

Last date of the Western Ganga King Nitimargga Ereyappa II (A.D. 886-934). M.S. Krishna Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 67-76

See also

Cholas

History Medieval

A critical survey of classified disputes in medieval Karnataka and their settlement. G.R. Kuppuswamy *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 12-28 ft-n

Maratha rule in the South Karnataka (1637-1689). Suryanath U. Kamath *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 20-37 bibliogr-ft-n

Unhistorical statements in Varadambikarinaya. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 40-43 bibliogr

History, Modern

Epigraphical sources of the Adil Shahis of Bijapur. Ziauddin Desai *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 173-201 bibliogr

Shivaji and Karnataka. Suryanath U. Kamath *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 32-38 bibliogr

Sivappa—Nayaka of Bedanur, 1645-1660. K.D. Swaminathan *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 1-16 bibliogr

Industries

New industrial package deal in Karnataka. M.R. Gavirayappa *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 25-26

Religious history

New light on religious trends in Anegondi region during Vijayanagara Period. A. Sundara *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 9-18 bibliogr

Rural conditions

Socio-economic change at the village level. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 427-32

KARNAWAT, C.M.

See Nayyar, S.M. jt. auth.

KARNIK, V.B.

Role of the police in a democracy. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 7-8

KARUNAKARAN, K.

Kerala UDF ministry completes one year : Well-know aims, clear goals. *TI* 27 My'83 9 : 1-6

Portrait of an artist as politician. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 I : 1-5

KARUNAKARAN, V.

Why Kerala lags-behind in industrialisation? *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 21-22

KARUNANITHI, R.

Incorporation of risk in the analysis of investment proposals. *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 107

KASBEKAR, M.G. and Srinivasan, G.

Agro-productivity : Science offers new vistas. *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASIRAJAN, S T.

The message of the Mahatma. *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 237-42

KASTURBHAI LALBHAI

The dynamics of a tradition : Kasturbhai Lalbhai and his entrepreneurship. Dwijendra Tripathi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 181-83

KATARI, R.D.

A sailor remembers. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 179 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

IE 13 Mr'83 6 : 1-4

KATEREGGA, Badru D. and Shenk, David W.

Islam Christianity (A Muslim and a Christian in dialogue). Michigan, Eerdmans. 1981, 179 p. *Book Rev*

J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 474-75

KATOCH, G.C.

Management information system. *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 370-83

KATTI, A.P. and Nagesh, H.V.

A study of widows. *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 1-9

KATZ, Nathan, *ed.*

Buddhist and Western philosophy. New Delhi, Sterling. 480 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 8(1) Spr'83 60-63

KATZENSTEIN, Mary Fainsod

See Weiner, Myron and others jt. auths.

KAUDASA

Abhijnanasakuntalam ; A revaluation. R.S. Betai *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 355-64

KAUL, C.B.

Battle for a mountain state. *IE (Mag)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8+

KAUL, M.L.H. and Yadav, B.K.

Flora of Haryana : V. Monocots. *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 25-38

KAULA, P N.

Integrated education for librarianship and allied disciplines. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 163-69 bibliogr

Ranganathan Award on classification. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 247-49

KAURA, Vijay

West Indian 'Indians'. *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 VII : 1-5

KAUSHIK, Asha

The vital centre : A.M. Schlesinger, Jr. as historian. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 17-25 ft-n

KAUSHIK, Brij Mohan

Constitutional debate in Japan. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 471-76

Current situation in Western Sahara. *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 587-92

Re-arming Japan. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 373-78

KAUSHIK, Devendra

Soviet perspectives on the third world : Ideolcgical retreat or refinement ? *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 75-94 bibliogr-ft-n

KAUSHIK, Surendra Nath

Politics of regionalism in post—1971 Pakistan. *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 92-115 bibliogr-ft-n

KAUTILYA

Kautilya. Devendra Chaudhry *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 309-18

KAVALAM, M.P.

Africanization of Islam. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Marx in Africa. *Patriot (Mag)* 15 My'83 I : 1-8

KAVIRAJ, Narhari

October revolution and national liberation movement of a new type. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1978, 80 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Socialist Perspective 9(4) Mr'82 285-89

KAVIRAJ, Sudipta

Political culture in independent India : An antiformantic view. *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1-22 ft-n

KAWATRA, P.S.

Fundamentals of documentation : With special reference to India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 108 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

educ Rev 89(3) Mr'83 60

KAYASTHA, S.L. and Yadava, R.S.

South Mirzapur region : A geographical analysis of the development process. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 113-26

KEATING, William F. and Kennedy, John P.

New thrust in organized crime. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 8-10

KEESING, Roger M.

Social planning and administration. *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 235

KELKAR, V.M.

A note on promotion and recognition of good work. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 893-96 ft-n

KEMTUR, Raghupati

Duplication in place names : A socio-anthropological study : With a special reference to the place names of Tulunadu. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 113-23 ft-n

KENNEDY, John P.

See Keating, William F. jt. auth.

KENYA

Why Africa ? R.K. Raju. New York, Vantage. 1982, vii, 125 p. *Book Rev*

Link 25(26) 6 Fe'83 39-40

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Kenya

Industries

See also

Tea industry and trade—Kenya

KERALA

See also

Agricultural credit—Kerala

Agricultural labourers—Kerala

Elections—Kerala

Electric power—Kerala

Excavations (Archaeology)—Kerala

Federal and state relations—Kerala

KERALA (contd)

Field crops—Kerala
Fish culture—Kerala
General strike—Kerala
Hygiene, Rural—Kerala
Power resources—Kerala
Temples—Kerala
Transportation—Kerala
Tribes—Kerala
Urbanisation—Kerala
Villages—Kerala

Economic development

Comparative economic development in Kerala and Rajasthan. P.V. Rajeev *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 13-20

Economic growth and quality of life : Lessons of Kerala's experience. T. Edwin *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 11-15 tabs

Regional variations of priority sectors for economic development of Kerala. Sri Kumar Chattopadhyay *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 50-56 figs tabs

Time propitious for a new start. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 9-10

Economic planning

Kerala continues to be backward dispite good social infrastructure: An assessment of plan performance. S. Krishna Aiyer *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 17-20

Industries

Why Kerala lags behind in industrialisation ? V. Karunakaran *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 21-22

See also

Electronic industries and trade—Kerala

Politics and government

C.C. resolutions on Kerala. *People's Democracy* 7(16) 17 Ap'83 3

Disgrace in Kerala; editorial. *TI* 2 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

The first Communist ministry in Kerala 1957-59. G.K. Lieten. New Delhi, Bagchi, K.P. 1982, xiv, 189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 238-39; *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 74-76

House row haunts Kerala still. K.C. John *TI* 9 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Kerala opposition MLAs beaten in State Assembly. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 1+

Kerala UDF ministry completes one year : Well-known aims, clear goals. K. Karunakaran *TI* 27 My'83 9 : 1-6

Messy coalition politics : Lessons of Kerala and West Bengal. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 3-5

Perils before Kerala coalition may be fatal. *TI* 23 My'83 11 : 4-5

Ruling front contradictions. B.B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 7

Religions and mythology

The dance of the goddese begins anew. Pupul Jayakar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 II : 1-4

Rural conditions

Slow flows the Pampa : Socio-economic changes in a Kuttand village in Kerala. K.E. Verghese. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 235 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(7) 12 Fe'83 216-17

KERALA State Coffee Small Growers Association

Wynad bandh. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 433-37

KERALA State Industrial Development Corporation

KSIDC's role in promoting industries. V. Shanmughan Asari *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 29-30 tabs

KERALA State Industrial Enterprises Ltd.

Catalytic role of KSIE in fostering industrial growth in Kerala. C.M. Radhakrishnan Nair *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 33-34

KEROSENE

Prices

Cheap Kerosene forever ?; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'83 6 : 1-2

KESHISHIAN, Ruth

The Tropen museum : A dutch eye view of India. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 72-79

KEYNESIAN economics

The retreat from Keynesian economics. Martin Feldstein *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 61-68

KHADI industry and trade

India

Eradication of poverty through technological and managerial innovations in KVI. Y.A. Panditrao *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 54-59

KHAIROOWALA, Ziauddin and Ravisankar, N.

Sewing machines scope for break-through. *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 11-12+ tabs

KHAIRULLAH, Hashim

Birlas' brightest star. *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 17-18

Heir-apparent to the Tata throne. *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 25-26

KHALED AHMED

Punjabees in the Soviet Union. *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 22-26

KHALID HASAN and Faruk Hasan, *ed.*

Versions of truth : Urdu short stories from Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, xvi, 273 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

KHALID MOHAMMED

"They only have these crazy love stories". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

KHALISTAN Movement

Anatomy of Akali agitation. Prakash Ananda *Commerce* 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 254-58 map

Class basis of Akali demands. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 15-18

Clouded perception. Indarjit Singh *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 11-15

Is the Punjab next; editorial. *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 1

Murder in the temple; editorial. *TI* 26 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

The Sikh haveland and the myth and reality. Gurcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 48-67

See also

Akali agitation

KHAMBATTA, J.

The magical candy loss lady. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 3 : 1-8

KHAN, A.M.

Incident at Ramani : A case study. *Adminis-*

trator 27(2) Sum'82 319-28

KHAN, D.G.A.
Hasrat Mohani : A radical to the last. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 19-24 bibliogr

KHAN, Homi J.H. Taleyar
An Ocean of peace on Himalayan heights. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 14

KHAN, Imran
I 'man attacking captain. *Sportsweek* 748 23 Fe'83 8

Imran joins 200—club. *Sportsweek* 744 26 Ja'83 17

Imran Khan—The towering colossus. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 15-16

KHAN, M.A. Majeed, *Comp.*
Handbook of library science education in India. Hyderabad, APLA. 1982, viii,ii, 50 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 274-75

KHAN, M. Basheer Ahmed
Budget lacks special thrust. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 39-41

KHAN, M. Rafiq
Truth and non-violence : Some practical implications. *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 59-73

KHAN, M.S.
The poetry of Bhatnagar. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 25-32

KHAN, M.Y.
New issue market and finance for industry. Bombay, Allied. 1978, 149 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 147-50

KHAN, Masood Ali
Church leaders speak out against N-arms. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 12

Decisive choice for West Germany. *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 13

Nicaragua beats back invasion. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 15

KHAN, Mohammad Asghar
Generals in politics : Pakistan 1958-1982. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 230 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 7 My'83 4 : 4-7

KHAN, Mohammad Israil
Brahma in the Puranas. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 156 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 4-5

KHANDELWAL, A.K. and Gupta, R.K.
Professionalisation of specialist functions in banks. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 IV : 1-5

KHANDELWAL, Anil K.
The managerial style of a chief executive : A case study. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 9-13

KHANDELWAL, K.C.
Bio-gas technologies. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 49-64 annex tabs
See also Mahdi, S.S. jt. auth.

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.
Some lessons for the management of public enterprises. *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 311-26 bibliogr

KHANNA, Anna
Paris gets dressed for the party. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 V : 1-5

KHANNA, H.R.
Law, men of law and education. Bombay, Tripathi. 184 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 3-4

KHANNA, Inderjit and Subramanian, Ashok
Lessons from Antyodaya for the integrated rural development. *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 227-34

KHANNA, Kailash C.
Budget proposals : Lack of vision. *ET* 1 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

KHANNA, Kirti
Aspiration and commitment of university teachers. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 163-74 bibliogr tabs

KHANOLKAR, Vasant
The strike : A review in retrospect. *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 13-16

KHANPUR, Swaran
Let us know India. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

KHASIS, The
Khasi solidarity movements. P.R.G. Mathur *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 46-68 bibliogr

The missionary among the Khasis. Nalini Natarajan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1977, viii, 212 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 15(1) Mr'80 91-92

KHATTRY, A.P.
The youth and teacher of today. *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 21-24

KHERA, P.N.
Social life in the Sikh kingdom. *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 13-21 ft-n

KHIRWAR, S.S.
See Gupta, P.C. and others jt. auths.

KHOKAR, Mohan
Degeneration not development. *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 24-26

KHONDAKAR, Syed Rezaul K. and Mazumdar, Bibhas Chandra
Garden flower industry in West Bengal. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 25-26

KHOSLA, Romi
Architecture of rural housing : Some issues in India. *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 56-60 bibliogr

Buddhist monasteries in the Western Himalaya. Nepal, Ratna Pustak Bhandar. 1979, 253 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 109-10

KHOSLA, S.N.
Digestive disorders. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

KHULLAR, K.K.
Ranjit Singh : The secular king. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 34-35

Sorrow of Manto. *ET* 19 Ap'83 7 : 3-6

KHURANA, V.K.
Productivity oriental industrial relations : The Japanese way. *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 17-18

KHUSHWANT SINGH
Around the world with Khushwant Singh. Rahul Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 4-

Fidel ! Fidel ! *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8+

KHUSRO, A.M.
India's experience in planned economic development. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 7-9+; *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 36-37
Industrialisation is the basis of planned economy. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 19-21+

KHWAJA, Jamal
The religious revolution of the 18th century and Islam. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 20-30

KIDWAI, M. Saleem
Non-alignment in the changed context. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 11-13

KILIANIN, Lord
Montreal almost never happened. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 My'83 VII : 1-8

KIM, M.P. and others
History of the USSR, the era of socialism. Moscow, Progress Pub. 603 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

KINCADE, William H. and Bertram, Christopp, *eds.*
Nuclear proliferation in the 1980s : Prospectives and proposals. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 272 p. *Book Rev*
IE 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-3

KINSHIP
The building of British social anthropology : W.H.R. Rivers and his Cambridge disciples in the development of kinship studies, 1898-1931. Ian Langham. Dordrecht, Reidel. 1981, xxxii, 292 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 91-92
Componential analysis of Meta Kinship terms. N.K. Behura and P.C. Mishra *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 199-214 bibliogr
A peep into the Juang kinship system. J. Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 113-22

KIPLING, Rudyard
The British in India : Through the eyes of Rudyard Kipling. Robin Twite *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(2) Fe'83 32-38; 34(3) Mr'83 60-62
Rudyard Kipling : A reappraisal. C.L.R. Sastri *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 34-38

KIRATRAI, Ravi
A brave new world. *ET* 24 My'83 8 : 6-8+

KIRKPATRICK, Jean
Operation Balkanization : American designs on India. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 29-34

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P.
Architecture, art and culture : Ancient India and Sri Lanka to Combodia. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 14

KISANS, The
Study of PGM polymorphism by isoelectric focusing among the Munda and Kisan tribes of Orissa, India. A.P. Reddy and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 69-73

KISHAN SINGH
See Brar, R.S. and others jt. auths.
— — and others
Improving the yield of Lata planted sugarcane. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 3-5

KISHAN RAO, S.
Rys'. budget proposals : An impeachment of its impeccability. *ET* 21 My'83 5 : 3-6 tab
Wage-employment nexus in developing economies with special reference to manufacturing sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C25-C38 appdx

KISHORE, R.
See Chakraborty, P.K. jt. auth.

KLING, Blair B.
Partner in Empire : Dwarkanath Tagore and the age of enterprise in Eastern India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1980, x, 276 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(3) Mr'83 70

KLOETZLI, Randy
Buddhist cosmology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 7-8; *Tribune* 4 Je'83 4 : 8

KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of
Infrastructure and the sociology of knowledge : Towards a method. Joseph A. Scimecca *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 55-73 bibliogr

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
The epistemology of Dvaita Vedanta. P. Nagaraja Rao. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 88
Marxism, epistemology and analysis some notes towards an inquiry. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 243-50

KOCHUMUTTOM, Thomas A.
Dhist doctrine of experience. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 287 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 8

KODAKUS, The
Distribution of A1 A2 Bo blood groups among the Kodaku and Pando of Surguja district, Madhya Pradesh. Malay K. Banerjee and Parthasarathi Dhar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 75-77

KOESTLER, Arthur
Between the Yogi and the Commissar. Sham Lal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8
A janus of our times. *ill Wkly India* 20 Mr'83 36-37
The last of the polymaths. S.V. Kumar *IE* 8 My'83 8 : 1-5

KOHL, Helmut
Chancellor Kohl's missile tactics. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 24

KOHLI, A.B.
Councils of Ministers in India. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. xvi, 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 8

KOHLI, Manorama
India and Bhutan—1727-1910 : A study in interrelations. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1982, 240 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 95-97

KOHLI, Yash, *ed.*
The women of Punjab. Bombay, Chic Pub. 1983, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 8 My'83 8 : 6-8; *TI* 24 Ap'83 8 : 5

KOIRALA, B.P.
India's homage to B.P. Shree Krishna Jha *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 373-77

KOLTAS, The
Bonded forever—A study of the Kolta : A Himalaya tribe. Nadum Hassan. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1982, 142 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

KOMAL, Kedar Nath
"Ajnabi" : The outsider. New Delhi, The author (U). 72 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Link 25(26) 6 Fe'83 39

KOPF, David
The Brahmo Samaj and the shaping of the modern Indian mind. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1979. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(1) Ap-Je'82 52-56

KOPPIKAR, Y.M.
Inflation accounting : What should managers do about it ? *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ap'83 IV : 1-5

KORAN
See Quran

KORBA, Arvind I.
Marketing concept and marketing mix strategy with special reference to small industry in Andhra Pradesh. *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 163-73 ft-n

KOREA

Reorganization

The Korean conflict : Search for unification. M.P. Srivastava. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 120 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 6-8

KOREA, North

Foreign relations

Korea, South

Big hurdles still to Korean unity. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

KOREA, South

Civilization

Harmony of a unique culture and modern life. *TI* 10 Mr'83 13 : 1-4

Foreign relations

Korea, South

Big hurdles still to Korean unity. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

KORKUS
Finger—Ball dermatoglyphics among the Korkus of Amraoti district (Mah). Subhash Ramchandra Walimbe *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 164-72

KORTEN, David C. and Alfonso, Felife B.
Bureaucracy and the poor : Closing the gap. Singapore, Mc-Graw Hill. *Book Rev*
Seminar 282 Fe'83 40-41

KORUOS, Thomas S.
Sociology of ancient social life : Theoretical and methological consideration. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 21-54 bibliogr

KOSAMBI, D.D.
Damodar Dharmanand Kosambi : A Marxist historian of India. Subodh Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 51-58 bibliogr
Indian numismatics. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, 159 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Marg 35(1) De'81 99

KOSHE, G.S.
Status of educational journalism. *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 151-58

KOTHARI, D.C.
ISO general assembly and council meetings at Toronto. *ISI Bull* 34(11) Nv'82 386-87

KOTHARI, Gulab
A fair at Baneshwar. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 44-47

KOTHARI, K.K.
Increasing productivity of Indian shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 19-26 tabs

KOTHARI, Rajni
Political culture in independent India : An antiromantic view. Sudipta Kaviraj *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 1-22 ft-n

KOTHARI, Smitu
Encounters in cold blood. *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 IV : 1-8

KOTNIS, Sharad
Selectors on the defensive ? Sharad Kotnis *Sportsweek* 747 16 Fe'83 6-7
Team should do well, say experts. *Sportsweek* 748 23 Fe'83 6-7
Test cricket—At what price. *Sportsweek* 742 12 Ja'83 5

KOTTURAN, George
The Himalayan gateway : History and culture of Sikkim. New Delhi, Sterling. 172 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 3

KOTZWINKLE, William
E.T.—The extraterrestrial. London, Sphere. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

KOUL, O.N.
J & K lures industrialists. *ET* 16 My'83 4 : 4-5

KOWSHIK, Dinkar
Kinkarda—A legend. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 6-18 ft-n

KRAPELS, Edward N.
Oil stockpile management and stability of world oil market. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 III : 1-8

KRATENOVA, Adala
War and peace. *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 5 : 1-5

KRHIRSAGAR, Anupama
Fluorine content of chalcolithic bones from Maharashtra. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 100-02

KRIPA SHANKAR
Obstacles to poverty removal. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 15-16

KRIPAL SINGH
See Gupta, P.C. and others jt. auths.

KRIPALANI, Krishna
Rabindranath Tagore : A biography. Calcutta, Visva Bharati. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 85-87
What I owe to Tagore and Gandhi. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 21-23

KRIPALANI, Vasant T.
Jinnah's last legal battle. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

KRIPPENDORFF, E.
International relations as a social science. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 6-8

KRISHAN GOPAL
Non alignment and power politics : A documentary survey. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1983, 299 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 8

KRISHAN KANT
Meaning of secularism. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1981 11-13

KRISHNA (Lord)

Historicity and personality of Sri Krishna. R.C. Gupta *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 26-32

Krishna in myth and legend. B.N. Goswamy and A.L. Dallapiccola. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Krishna—The divine lover. Enrico Isacco and Anna L. Dallapiccola, *eds.* New Delhi, B.I. Pub. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI 8 My'83 8 : 1-8

Where worship calls the tunss. Anness Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 III : 1-4

KRISHNA, Brajesh

Six-headed Karttikeya from Jhanesar. *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 3-7 bibliogr

KRISHNA, Iqbal

Better chess. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1982. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

KRISHNA, K.G.

ECGC forges ahead. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 I : 5-8+

KRISHNA KUMAR

Problems in designing information system for commercial banks. *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 41-46

KRISHNA river

Water rights

Arches of shame; editorial. *ET* 30 My'83 5 : 1-2

Krishna agreement; editorial. *ET* 21 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

A welcome accord; editorial. *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

KRISHNAAIYER, S.

Kerala continues to be backward despite good social infrastructure : An assessment of plan performance. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 17-20

KRISHNA BHATTA, S.

Humour in Indo-English plays. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 69-72

KRISHNA GOPINATH, P.

Corruption in political and public offices : Causes and cure. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 897-918 bibliogr

KRISHNAIYENGAR, D.

Vedanta Desika's contribution to Visistadvaita philosophy. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 1-9

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.

Law, justice and the disabled. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 156 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 7-8

We, the people of India. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 13-15

KRISHNAMOHAN, G.

See Arjunan, G. jt. auth.

KRISHNAMURTHI, S.

Law and practice relating to government companies. New Delhi, Sharmada Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Lok Udyog 16(9) De'82 73

KRISHNAMURTHY, C. and Swaminathan, A.

Benefactions of the Cola feudatories to Vaisnavism. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 33-41 bibliogr

KRISHNA MURTHY, K.

The pottery—Marking technique in early Indian literature. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 61-67

Purna Ghata in early Indian literature and art. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 9-14

Vakrokli Jivita of Kuntaka. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 89-90

KRISHNA MURTHY, M.S.

Early temples at Kurugodu. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 13-23 bibliogr

Last date of the Western Ganga King Nitimargga Ereyappa II (A.D. 886-934). *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 67-76

KRISHNAMURTI, J.

Krishnamurti : The years of fulfilment. Mary Lutyens. London, Murray, J. £ 15 *Book Rev*
TI 1 My'83 8 : 4-8

KRISHNAMURTI, V.

Basic education goes to Denmark. *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 253-62

KRISHNAMURTY, K. and Saibaba, P.

Determinants of saving rate in India. *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 225-49 bibliogr

KRISHNAN, G.

The need of the hour—Nationalism. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 16-18

KRISHNAN, N.

Framing credit policy : Difficult option for RBI. *ET* 7 Je'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Hike in CRR of banks : A needless penal measure. *ET* 13 My'83 5 : 3-6

KRISHNAN, N.K.

Against policy of wage-freeze in public sector enterprises. *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 3

Negative moves from Beijing. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 13

Socialist Poland regains strength. *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 11

KRISHNAN, N.R.K.

Mechanics and metaphysis of safety on Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 89-94

KRISHNAN, P.

The length of economically active life : Nepal, 1971. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 126-36

KRISHNAN, R.R.

NAM Summit : Between the draft and the consensus, Korean question at seventh summit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 583-84

KRISHNAN, S.M.

"Learning for tomorrow". *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 263-72

KRISHNAN-KUTTY, G.

On Levi-Strauss. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 49-55

KRISHNAN KUTTY, M.

Cement Cos.—Growth slackened by low returns. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 III : 1-8 tabs

KRISHNA RAO, G.B.

National environmental policies : Legal aspects. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 249-67 ft-n

KRISHNA RAO, M.V.

Megasthanes : The earliest chronicler of

India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 17-22

KRISHNA RAO, N.
Present value return : A general approach for the apraisal of investment projects under certainty. *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 1-13 bibliogr

KRISHNASASTRY, H.
Sanskrit writings of H. Krishnasastry. S.K. Ramachandra Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 39-47

KRISTAL, Leonard
The ABC of psychology. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1982, 253 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 6 : 3-7

KROOTH, Richard
America reconstructed. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 337

KROSNEY, Herbert
See Weissman, Steve jt. auth,

KRUEGER, Kurt
Meditation : A new tool in the sports arena. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 52-57 bibliogr tabs

KSHIRSAGAR, A.A.
See Gogte, V.D. and others jt. auths.

KUIPER, F.B.J.
Ancient Indian cosmogony. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 272 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 4-7

KUKREJA, R.K.
Towards a better understanding of the ATGMs. *U S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 241-59

KUKREJA, Veena
Military intervention in politics : Contrasting cases of Pakistan and India. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 302-16 bibliogr-ft-n

KULANDAISWAMY
Cooperative dairying in India. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1982. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Khadi Gramodyog 29(1) Oc'82 90

KULBIR SINGH
Towards a rational railway tariff structure. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 267-74

KULKARNEE, Narayan H.
Sources of Karnataka history in the National Archives. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 124-53

KULKARNI, A.V.
Question method of training—A learner-centred approach *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 49-52

KULKARNI, B. Francis
Impact of cash crop economy on the tribes of Wynad. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 1-12

KULKARNI, D.
A man of many parts. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 5 : 1-4

KULKARNI, Raja
Industrial disputes : Machinery for settlement. *ET* 4 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

KULKARNI, Sharad
Tribal movement in Maharashtra. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 15-18

KULSHRESTHA, D.K.
Simplification and rationalisation of I.T. laws. *ET* 4 My'83 5 : 7-8
See also Mehrotra, H.C. jt. auth.

KULSHRESTHA, S.P. and Bourai, H.H.A.
A study of the internal and external assessment of teachers' trainees in psychology. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 45-51 bibliogr tabs

KULWINDER KAUR
Industrial structure of Haryana—A study of inter-regional imbalances. *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 49-57 tab

KUMAR, B.
Instability *vs* growth : A study in behaviour of prices in India. *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 23-24 tabs
An objective and balanced budget. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 43

KUMAR, H.L.
Industrial relations in Japan. *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 IV : 7-8

KUMAR, N.
Training managers for rural development. *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 16-18

KUMAR, R.
Use of regression models in determining accurate vital statistics in developing countries—A methodology. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 216-33

KUMAR, R.P. and Kapoor, Shabad
Libraries as media of communication. *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 42-45 bibliogr

KUMAR, S.V.
The last of the polymaths. *IE* 8 My'83 8 : 1-5

KUMARA RAJ, T.A.
The temple of Nellaiyappar at Tirunelveli. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 12-23 bibliogr-ft-n

KUMARASWAMY, S.
See Pangannaya, N.B. jt. auth.

KUMARASWAMY, T.
Developing curriculum for adult learners. *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 51-54 bibliogr

KUMMINGS, Donald D.
'Nature's children' : The image of the Indian in Philip Freneau. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 25-38 bibliogr

KUNDU, Abanti
Urbanisation in India : A contrast with Western experience. *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 37-49 bibliogr-ft-n

KUNDU, Amitabh
See Bhall, G.S. jt. auth.

KUNNAL, L.B.
See Gundu Rao, D.S. and others. jt. auths.

— — and others
Production profit duality approach to employment growth accounting. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C7-C17

KUNTAKA
Vakrokli Jivita of Kuntaka. K. Krishnamurthy, *ed*. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 89-90

KUPPURAM, G.
Tiruchchirapalli in pre-Vijayanagar times. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 161-69 ft-n

KUPPUSWAMY, B.
A study of Malapalli. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 54-65

KUPPUSWAMY, G.R.
Abhayasasanas and their historical signi-

KUPPUSWAMY, G.R. (contd)
ficance. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 1-8
A critical survey of classified disputes in medieval Karnataka and their settlement. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 29-40 ft-n

KUPPUSWAMY, Gowri and Hariharan, M.
Musical compositions of Muthuswami Dikshitar on planets. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 69-73

KUREISHI, Omar
India, come to terms with Imran. *Sportsweek* 743 19 Ja'83 5-6
Overwhelming win for Pakistan. *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 5-7

KURIEN, C.T.
Economic conditions of scheduled castes. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 13-17
Social sciences research and research institutes. *ICSSR Newsletter* 12(2) Oc'81-Mr'82 16-21

KURIEN, G.T.
Dynamics of rural transformation—A study of Tamil Nadu 1950-1975. New Delhi, Orient-Longman. 1981, 151 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 223-24

KURIYAN, J.F., *ed.*
Industrial relations in India. Ernakulam, The author. 205 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 3-5

KURRIEN, J.
See Aikara, J. jt. auth.

KURULKAR, R.P.
Agricultural finance in a backward region. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 223 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

KUSNUR, V.R.
Sugar—Problem of plenty. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 4-5

KUSUM LATA
The influence of Indian domestic factors on the Sino-Indian conflict. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 111-37 bibliogr

KUTTICKATTU, R.C. James
Is JNU burning? *HT (Mag)* 17 Ag'83 I : 1-8

KVNIHALM, Bruce R.
The origins of the cold war in the near East. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, 485 p. $ 36 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 181-82

L

LIC
See Life Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

LPG
See Liquefied Petroleum Gas

LABOUR, Migrant
See Migrant labour

LABOUR and capital
See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring classes
See also
May day

Discipline

See Labour discipline

Education

What education do workers need? E.A. Ramaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-4-M-11

Wages

See Wages

Andhra Pradesh

Non-agricultural activity as centrifugal function in a city region. D.S. Rao and N.B.K. Reddy *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 16-23 bibliogr

Bangla Desh

Crude activity rate : A quantitative aspect of human resources in Bangladesh. Serajul Islam Lasker *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 55-68

Bihar

Attitudinal modernity of factory workers and farmers. Lipi Chatterjee *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 24-28

Gujarat

Profile of labour : Socio-economic studies in Ahmedabad. Pramod Verma. Ahmedabad, Academic bk Centre. 1981, 139 p. *Book Rev*
Decision 9(4) Oc'82 215-17

India

Conclusions of the national labour conference. *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 2-10
Indian labour tripartite in retrospect. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(9) 29 Nv'82 II-III; 31(13) 27 D'82 II-V; 31(22) 28 Fe'83 VIII-XI
Recommendations of the national commission on labour. *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 11-12
Survey of labour condition in the manufacturing clay products industry—1980—A summary. *Indian Lab J* 24(1) Ja'83 21-24
Tribal workers participation in industry. Bharati Chakrabarti *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 229-37 bibliogr tabs
See also
Bonded labour—India
Gheraos
Strikes—India
Trade unions—India

History

Working class of India : History of emergence and movement 1830-1970. Sukomal Sen. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1979. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 131-35

Yearbooks

Bharat labour year book 1981-82. Suresh Kumar, *ed.* New Delhi, Central News Agency (Distr). 136 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 2-3

Punjab

Earnings determination, Earnings differential and settlement behaviour of migrant industrial workers : Amritsar city. A.S. Dhesi and A.S. Gumbar *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 52-67 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Plight of tappcos in Kanyakumari. C. Harichandran *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 18-22

Uttar Pradesh

Changing pattern of labour absorption in sugarcane processing industry—A case of Muzaffar Nagar district, U.P. C.S. Raghuvanshi and others *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 67-78

West Bengal

An Eastside story. Mahasveta Devi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 627-28

LABOUR and management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR discipline

Guide to disciplinary action. S.K. Datta. Bombay, Bankers Training College (RBI). 162 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 7

LABOUR disputes

India

Are trade unions really responsible. T.N. Siddhanta *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 7-9+

Industrial disputes—discussion. R.C. Jain *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 27-29

Industrial disputes : Machinery for settlement. Raja Kulkarni *ET* 4 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 5 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

A qualitative drift in trade union activity. G.K. Devarajulu *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 4-6

Quarterly review on industrial disputes resulting in work-stoppages during the quarter ending 30th September, 1982. *Indian Lab J* 24(2) Fe'83 169-96 tabs

Nigeria

Collective bargaining and processes of settling industrial disputes in Nigeria. T.O. Ekechukwu *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 607-12

LABOUR economics

China (People's Republic)

Laodong and primordial ignorance. B. Debroy *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 297-307 bibliogr

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR incentives

See Incentives in industry

LABOUR laws and legislation

Labour administration : A general introduction. J.I. Husband. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH, 1980, 88 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 185

India

Industrial relations in India. J.F. Kuriyan, ed. Ernakulam, The author. 205 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Judicial control of labour tribunals. Gyan Chand. Bombay, Tripathi. 335 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 7

Labour and industrial law. S.N. Gupta. New Delhi, Commercial Pub. 252 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

See also
Industrial laws and legislation—India
Labour disputes—India

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR mobility

India

Labour migration in Indian states. N.D. Kamble. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. viii, 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3

LABOUR output

See Labour productivity

LABOUR productivity

The productivity of workers consumption and the choice of techniques. Suraj B. Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 279-96 bibliogr

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry

See Employees' representation in management

LABOUR supply

Labour market discrimination against women S. Usha *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 569-84

Labour market information. N. Vaidyanathan *Indian Worker* 31(27) 4 Ap'83 6-7

LABOUR unions

See Trade unions

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LAC

Shrinking export of lac. K.P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 83-91 bibliogr

LACHHMAN SINGH

Haryana beckons entrepreneurs. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 2-3

LACHMAN SINGH

Victory in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Natraj. 1981, 303 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 90-92

LADAKH

Ladakh : Ecological profile of a surrealist land. Sandhya Chatterjee *Indian Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 36-43

The last new frontier. Janet Rizvi *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 1 : 1-8+

LAHIRI, A.

Some problems relating to Sri Chaitanya's ancestry and last days in Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 213-22

LAHIRI, A.N.

Optimization of production in desert land. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 39-53 tabs

LAHIRI, Sikha

Pattern of urban growth in Burdwan district. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 24-37 bibliogr

LAI, Mary

Hong Kong puts 4 stock exchanges under one roof. *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 II : 1-4+

LAJPAT RAI, Lala

Lala Lajpat Rai as a journalist. Prem Kumar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 49-52

LAKDAWALA, D.T.

Budget and the plan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 449-50

LAKDAWALA, D.T. (contd)
In-built price rise. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 5-10
Indirect taxes would meet the purpose. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 4-5

LAKSHADWEEP
Of idyllic life on Islands. Omesh Saigal *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 III : 1-8

LAKSHAMANNA, P.
Faciliating industrial growth in Andhra. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 19+

LAKSHMANUDU, M.
See Chengal Reddy, P. jt. auth.

LAKSHMINARAYANA, H.D.
Democracy in rural India : Problems and process. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, vi, 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 241-42

LAKSHMINARAYANA, Unnava
A study of Malapalli. B. Kuppuswamy *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 54-65

LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, N.
Geographical notes. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 1-7
An interesting reference to music in a Kannada inscription. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 1-4

LAL, A.K.
Finance bill 1983 : Partial disallowance of certain expenses. *ET* 14 Mr'83 5 : 3-5 tab
Finance Bill, 1983 : Revival of wealth-tax on cos. *ET* 5 Ap'83 5 : 3-6
Non-resident Indians : New incentives trigger uncertainty. *ET* 19 Ap'83 5 : 3-6
Urban immovable property : Tax incentives. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 1-5

LAL, Geeta
Theatre for masses. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 VI : 5-8

LAL, Lakshmi
Farewell to Rodin. *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 II : 1-4

LAL, S.
Development of pea varieties. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 23-27

LAL, S.K. and Nahar, U.R.
Higher education : Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Jodhpur, Jainsons. 1978, i, 345 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 200-02

LALL, Inder Jit
'Naghamah-E-Rooh' : Song of the soul. New Delhi, Saluja Pra. 168 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 25(25) 30 Ja'83 40
Taban—The Ghazal maker. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 37

LALL, J.S.
Change in the Himalayan environment. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 298-307

LALL, John
Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra. Bombay, Rupa. 176 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-6; *IE* 1 My'83 6 : 8

LALL, K.B.
Struggle for change : International economic relations. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, xxviii, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'83 IV : 1-6; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 47-48

LALL, Vinay D.
Corporate and personal income taxes : Economic issues and policy alternatives. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 461-70
—— and others
Resource mobilisation in the private corporate sector. New Delhi, Nat Inst of Public Finance and Policy. 188 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-3

LALWANI, K.C.
The year that was; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 9-12+

LAMBO, E.
Analysis of congestion in a university outpatient centre. *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 277-83 bibliogr
Basic health services programme : The Nigerian experience. *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 119-28

LAND

Asia
See also
Urban land—Asia

Bihar
Land records and agrarian situation in Bihar. M.P. Pandey. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1980, 83 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 33

India
Land and water management problems in India. B.B. Vohra. New Delhi, India, Min of Home. 1982. *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(8) 1 My'83 33-34
Land market : Theory and practice in rural India. Baldev Singh. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 140 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'83 2 : 2-4
See also
Urban land—India

History
Land-use of early hominoids in India : A critical overview. Amiya Kumar Sen and Asok K. Ghosh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 39-46

Rajasthan
Landuse pattern and over-exploitation. Amal Kumar Sen *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 75 92 tabs

LAND consolidation
See Consolidation of land holdings

LAND reforms
Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. Steve Jones and others, *eds*. New Delhi, Allied. xxi, 385 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Voluntary Action 25(6) Ja'83 202-03
See also
Bhoodan

Andhra Pradesh
Land ceiling ineffective in Andhra. V. Hanumantharao *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 II : 7-8+

Bihar
Land concentration in Bihar. L.N. Bhagat *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 549-64 bibliogr

Land reforms move reverse in Bihar. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 8

India

The have-nots will soon strike at the haves. A.N. Seth *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 21-24

Land reforms and rural development. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 1-17 tabs

See also

Agriculture and state—India

Japan

Indian thoughts on Japan's land reform; a review article. Ronald Dore *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 690-93

Madhya Pradesh

M.P. land ceiling act implementation : H.C. exposes the racket. *ET* 29 Ap'83 1 : 2-5+

Punjab

Socio-economic condition after land reforms. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 449-63

Uttar Pradesh

Land reforms. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 411-14

LAND tenure

Assam

Land tenure system in Assam. Harish Sonowal *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 299-308 bibliogr

LAND use

See Land

LANDLORD and tenant

Uttar Pradesh

History

The birtea—Zamindars of Eastern Uttar Pradesh (17th-18th century). Syed Najmul Raza Rizvi *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 75-82 bibliogr-ft-n

LANDSCAPE architecture

See also

Landscape protection

LANDSCAPE protection

Total landscape—A step towards sanity. Joseph Allen Stein *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 215-22

LANGHAM, Ian

The building of British social anthropology : W.H.R. Rivers and his Cambridge disciples in the development of kinship studies, 1898-1931. Dordrecht, Reidel. 1981, xxxii, 392 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 91-92

LANGUAGE and languages

Etymology

The conceptual network of fall : With reference to etymology. G.S. Rayall *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 35-51

LANGUAGE and society

See Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGES

See also

Sociolinguistics

LASKER, Serajul Islam

Crude activity rate : A quantitative aspect of human resources in Bangladesh. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 55-68

LATEEF, Shahida

A sensitive symbiosis : The cultural traditions of India and Sri Lanka. *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 57-65

LAW

Citizen and the law. V.K. Vardachari. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 167 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 2 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

Law and social change. G. Narayana Reddy *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 17-21

Law, men of law and education. H.B. Khanna. Bombay, Tripathi. 184 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 3-4

Study and teaching

Case method in legal training. J.K. Mathur *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 741-48

India

The crisis of the Indian legal system. Upendra Baxi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 405 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 De'82 4 : 4-5

The law and the oppressed. Nandita Haksar *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 21-22

Law for the layman. M.J. Antony. Shahdara, Hind Pocket bks. 208 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'83 5 : 5-7

India, Ancient

Smrti political and legal system : A socio-economic study. Prabhavati Sinha. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Link 25(25) 30 Ja'83 39-40; *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 3

LAW, Election

See Election law

LAW, Emigration

See Emigration and immigration law

LAW, Immigration

See Emigration and immigration law

LAW, Industrial

See Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, International

See International law

LAW, Islamic

See Islamic Law

LAW, Labour

See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Maritime

See Maritime law

LAW of the sea

See Maritime law

LAWYERS

Punjab

Lawyers and touts. J.S. Gandhi. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982, xii, 174 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 226-27

LAXMAN, R.K.

From love story to super-fantasy. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 1 : 1-8

LAXMINARAYAN, H. and Tyagi, S.S.

Changes in agrarian structure in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 239-40

LE DUC THO

Ten years after Paris agreement; an interview. *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 12

LEADERSHIP

Administrative leadership and rural development in India. G. Haragopal. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, xi, 231 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 947-48

LEADERSHIP (contd)

Culture specific values and choice of leadership styles. T.N. Sinha and Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 429-35

Leaders : Made or born. S.S. Dhaul *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 41-46

Leadership patterns in military and industry—The difference. N.B. Grant *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 150-53

Perceived democracy in nomination, rotation and election methods of leader selection. Junak Pandey and others *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 613-18

Perceived democracy in nomination, rotation and election methods of leader selection. Umesh Sharma *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 49-51 bibliogr figs

See also

Rural leadership

LEARNING, Psychology of

An investigation into the controversial issue on continuity and non-continuity in learning. J.C. Parikh *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 229-33 bibliogr

LEASES

Prospects for leasing in India. Dev Ahuja *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 III : 1-8

LEATHER goods

Trends in world leather and leather goods manufacture. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 3-5

LEATHER work

Bengal

History

Tanning and leather works in the province of Bengal 1890-1918. Amit Bhattacharyya *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 15-34 appdx bibliogr tabs

LEBANON

Foreign relations

Israel

Lebanese imbroglio; editorial. *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 1-2

Lebanon, Israel sign peace accord. *TI* 18 My'83 1 : 5-7+

See also

Israeli aggression in Lebanon

LEE, Dinath

Singapore's generation in waiting. *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 7-8

LEE, R.G.

Introduction to battlefield weapons systems and technology. Oxford, Brassey's Pub. 1981. *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 287-89

LEE, Raymond L.M.

Sai Baba, salvation and syncretism : Religious change in a Hindu movement in urban Malaysia. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 125-40

LEEDY, Douglas H.

Oral tradition in music. *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 35-37

LEELA, P.

Budget contains a number of incentives but growth impulses are lacking. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 13-14

Role of public sector in the Indian fertilizer industry. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 1-16

LEELA MOHAN RAO, K.

Art and the novel. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 75-78

LEELA RAO, C.R.

An integrated computer based information system for a scientific library : A proposal. *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 32-41 appdx bibliogr

LEGAL assistance to the poor

India

Law and the poor. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 7+

LEGAL education

See Law—Study and teaching

LEGAL services for the poor

See Legal assistance to the poor

LEGENDS, Indian

Purna Ghata in early Indian literature and art. K. Krishnamurthy *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 9-14

LEGUM, Colin

Africans resent U.S. pressure. *TI* 28 My'83 8 : 7-8

Cruise N-missile for Pretoria ? *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Iran's struggle for succession. *TI* 6 My'83 8 : 7-8

Zimbabwe at the crossroads : Background of the crisis. *TI* 22 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

LEGUMES

See also

Guar

LEISURE

Abstracting and indexing

Leisure : Subject scatter, journal dispersion and other characteristics : A citation analysis. N.R. Pangannaya and S. Kumaraswamy *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 7-24 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

LELE, Jayant

Elite pluralism and class rule : Political development in Maharashtra. Bombay, Popular. 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *ET* 22 My'83 3 : 5-7

LEMOS, Luis

Mabote : Destruction of Chichongue. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 34

LENIN, V.I.

Leninism and Western socialism. Roy Medvedev. London, NIB. £ 4.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 1 My'83 8 : 1-8

Lenin's political thought. Neil Harding. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2 vols. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *TI* 1 My'83 8 : 1-8

LEONOR, M.

See Richards, P. jt. auth.

LEOPARDS

A man and a leopardess. Zafar Jordan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 VI : 1-4

LEPROSY

Rehabilitation

Establishment of an after-care society for rehabilitation of ex-leprosy patients. S.S. Chatterjee *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 497-505

LESTER, Robert C.

Ramanuja on the yoga. Madras, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. Rs 18 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 85-86

LEVI-STRAUSS, Clavde

On Levi-strauss. G. Krishnan-Kutty *Indian*

Anthropologist 12(1) Je'82 49-55

LEWIS, Anthony

Fatal flaw in U.S. policy on El Salvador. *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 7-8

LEWIS, Leta Jane

The truth that frees. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(7) Jl'82 302-08

LIBERTY

Freedom and transcendence. Krishna Chaitanya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 546 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(6) 1 Ja'83 23-24

The practice of freedom. Benoyendranath Banerjee. Calcutta, Minerva. 126 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Tribune 7 My'83 4 : 4-8

Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. V.M. Tarkunde. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 210 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 5

LIBERTY of the press

Contempt of court and the press. Rajeev Dhavan. Bombay, Tripathi. 280 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 3

India

Press and the post. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 429

Social responsibility and open government. *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 19-25

A tool in defence of press freedom; editorial. H.K. Paranjape *New Quest* 38 Mr'Ap'83 70

LIBRARIANS

Librarian as interviewer. Patrick R. Penland *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 1-6 bibliogr

LIBRARIANS, Training of

See Library education

LIBRARIANSHIP

See Library science

LIBRARIES

Libraries as media of communication. R.P. Kumar and Shabad Kapoor *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 42-45 bibliogr

Administration

See Library administration

Circulation loans

Headship of circulation : Professionals or sub-professionals. Benson E. Edoka *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 1-7 appdx tabs

Finance

See Library finance

Fines and fees

See Library fines and fees

Organisation

See Library administration

Reference department

See Reference services (Libraries)

India

Libraries and library system in India. R.K. Das Gupta *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 23-26

History

Libraries in Mughal India. K.K. Saxena *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 61-67

United States

See also
Library of Congress

IBRARIES, Data

See Data libraries

LIBRARIES, National

India

See also
National Library, Calcutta

LIBRARIES, Public

See Public libraries

LIBRARIES, School

See School libraries

LIBRARIES, Scientific

See Scientific libraries

LIBRARIES, Thefts from

See Book thefts

LIBRARIES, University and college

Study of the problems of reader delinquency college libraries of the University of Delhi. Renu Arora *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 19-25 bibliogr tabs

Administration

Effective human relations key for successful university library management. Raju M. Mathew *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 223-27 bibliogr

Organization of college libraries. M. Ravakutty *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 28-31 bibliogr

India

See also
University of Delhi—Library

Pakistan

Resources sharing of university libraries in Pakistan. Anis Khurshid *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 169-82 bibliogr tabs

See also
University of Karachi—Department of Library Science

LIBRARY administration

Pustakalaya Sangathan Ke Sidhhant. L.S. Saxena. Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Acad. (H). 1981, 320 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc-82 276-

LIBRARY architecture

Building, furniture and equipment for special libraries. Rajwant Singh *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 227-38

LIBRARY buildings

See Library architecture

LIBRARY cooperation

Hidden information and sharing its resources—A problem. V.S.L. Srivastava *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 238-44 bibliogr

LIBRARY education

Integrated education for librarianship and allied disciplines. P.N. Kaula *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 163-69 bibliogr

India

Handbook of library science education in India. M.A. Majeed Khan, *Comp*. Hyderabad, APLA. 1982, viii, II, 50 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 274-75

LIBRARY fees

See Library fines and fees

LIBRARY finance

See also
Library fines and fees

United States

Help for libraries cannot wait. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 256-57

LIBRARY fines and fees
Library overdues—A punishment or remainder of responsibility ? N. Guruswamy Naidu *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 46-48 bibliogr

LIBRARY of Congress
Special collections in the library of Congress : A selective guide. Annette Melville, *Comp.* Washington, US Govt. Printing Office. 464 p. $ 12 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 272

LIBRARY resources
Pakistan
Resource sharing of university libraries in Pakistan. Anis Khurshid *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 169-82 bibliogr tabs

LIBRARY science
Collection development and document circulation. I.K.R. Rao and M.A. Gopinath, *eds.* Bangalor, DRTC. 1982. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 268
Glimpses of librarianship. R.S.P. Singh. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, 87 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 276-77
New developments in library and information science in India. C. Bhattacharya ,*ed.* Bangalore, DRTC. 1981, 106 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 263-64
New dimensions of library service. Tarun Kumar Mitra *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 182-96 bibliogr
See also
Shelf-listing (Library science)
Study and teaching
See Library education

LIBYA
Boundaries
Tunisia
Judgments and orders of the I.C.J. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 126-97

LICENCES
India
Functioning of industrial licensing system capacity and production in organised industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 694-708 ft-n tabs
Industrial licences and LIs issued in March 1983. *ET* 31 My'83 7 : 5-8+
Industrial licensing policy : A study of the Dutt Committee report. Ganesh Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 19-26

LIDHOO, M.L.
Campus turmoil and social anomie. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 47-55 bibliogr

LIETEN, Georges Kristoffel
The first communist ministry in Kerala 1957-59. New Delhi, Bagchi, K.P. 1982, xiv 1,189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 238-39; *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 74-76

LIFE
Life : An enigma, a precious jewel. Daisaku Ikeda. Tokyo, Kodansha. 1982, $ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

LIFE insurance
See Insurance, Life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.
Life insurance in India : Perspectives in social security. R.M. Ray. New Delhi, IIPA. 1982, xx, 280 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 949-50

LIFE-long education
See Adult education

LIMAYE, Madhu
Politics after freedom. New Delhi, Atma Ram. 464 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-5

LINDARS, Barnabas
The gospel of John. London, Marshal, (The new century Bible commentary). 1981. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 473

LING, Trevor
Karl Marx and religion in Europe and India. London, Macmillan. 1980, 168 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(3) Mr'83 90-92

LINGAMURTHY, N.
See Muralidhar Rao, A. jt. auth.

LINGARAJ, B.P.
See Shiva Rama, S. jt. auth.

__ __ and Giri Kumar, T.
Problems of small industries in a developing country. *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 179-88 tabs

LINGAYATS
Cult of Lingaraj. M.M. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 147-50
Lingayat ideology of salvation : An enquiry into some of its social dimensions. C.N. Venugopal *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 2-18 appdx bibliogr

LINGUISTICS
The divinity of Vaak. H.S. Brahmananda *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 76-82 bibliogr

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas
Transportation
Movement of LPG. L.R. Thapar *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 13-15

LIQUIDATION
India
Workers' say in company winding-up. Rohit Dave *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 202-05

LITERACY
See Illiteracy

LITERARY style
See Style, Literary

LITERATURE
Communication and literature. R.B. Patankar *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 361-68
Focus on literature. C.T. Thomas, *ed.* Madras, Macmillan. 1982, 313 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 3(1) Ja'83 78-79
Study and teaching
Teaching of literature. V.N. Arora *Patriot (Mag)* 22 My'83 1 : 1-6

LITERATURE, Comparative
The theory of comparative literature. J. Parthasarathi *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 16-24

LITERATURE, Epic
See Epic literature

LITERATURE, Folk
See Folk-literature

LITERATURE and society

Social change in contemporary literature : A new approach to criticism in sociology of literature. Raghuvir Sinha. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1979. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 195-98

World change and society. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 1 : 1-8

LLOYD, Greg
See Pagett, Fregg jt. auth.

LOCAL administration
See Local government

LOCAL finance

India

See also
Municipal finance—India

LOCAL government

Great Britain

Local government, politicians, professionals and the public in local authorities. Howard Elcock. London, Methuen. 1982, xi, 330 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 938-40

Meghalaya

Local government in Khasi hills. Umasady Bhattacharyya. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, xv, 263 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 243-44

LOCKE, John

The ontological status of ideas in Loke's essay. Kathy Squadrito *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 173-82 ft-n

LOCKOUTS
See Strikes

LOCOMOTIVES

West Bengal

Profile of iron house on Darjeeling Himalayan railway. R.R. Bhandari *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 17-19

LO DRO (Lama)

The prince who became a cuckoo. New York, Theatre Arts bks. 200 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Advent 39(4) Nv'82 54-55; *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 97-98

LOEHLIN, C.H.

Guru Gobind Singh and the Bhagavad Gita. *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 24-28

LOGIC

See also
Induction (Logic)

LOGIC, Buddhist
See Buddhist logic

LOHOF, Bruce A., *ed.*

Through the eyes of the world : International essays in American studies. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1978, 180 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 84-86

LOKAYUKTA
See Lokpal and lokayukta

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami

My Western experience. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 376-80; 87(12) De'82 499-505

LOKHANDWALL, S.T.

The historical evolution of Islamic jurisprudence. *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 311-22

LOKPAL and lokayukta

Public grievances and the Lokpal. R.K. Dhawan. New Delhi, Allied. 351 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'83 5 : 1-4

A watchdog for the people. Tapan Banerjee *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

LONGFORD, Elizabeth

Eminent Victorian women. London, Macmillan. 1982, 256 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 5-8

LOOMBA, G.S.

Economic utilisation of material resources. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 41-43

LOUIS, M. Victor

Adam Smith and wage differentials in India. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 33-38

LOWE, Ramesh Kumar

A note on the verb-forms of the Taittiriya-Brahmana. *Vishveshvaranand Indologica J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 39-44

LUARD, Evan

Socialism without the state. London, Macmillan. 1979, 184 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 643-44

LUCAS, N.B.C.

An experience of teaching. London, Weidenfeld. 1976. *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 100-02

LUCIEN, Seniel

'Goody two-shoes' variations on a theme. *Folklore* 23(10) Oc'82 215-20 bibliogr-ft-n

LUCKNOW

Civic improvement

Lucknow development. Madhukar Gupta *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 9-18

LUTHRA, Arati

Dowry among the urban poor : Perception and practice. *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 194-217 bibliogr

LUTYENS, Mary

Krishnamurti : The years of fulfilment. London, Murray, J. £ 15 *Book Rev*
TI 1 My'83 8 : 4-8

LUTZ, Mark A.

Human nature in Gandhian economics : The case of Ahimsa or 'social affection'. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 941-55 bibliogr-ft-n

M

MRTPA
See Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

Mc GRATH, E.H.

Basic managerial skills for all. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1980, 371 p. Rs 19 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(3) Jl-Se'82 763-66

MACHINERY industry and trade

India

Machinery in a jam; editorial. *ET* 30 My'83 5 : 1-2

MCKINLEY, William

The Spanish—American war letters of Charles Dick to William Mckinley. Leonard Schlup *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 1-10 ft-n

MACLEAN, Richard Dale

See Penner, Peter jt. auth.

MACLEOD, John

John Macleod's private journal during the Maratha war, 1817-18. Pratul Chandra Gupta *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 73-98

MACLEOD, Josephine

Josephine MacLeod—The radiant Vivekanandist. Swami Jitatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 87-89 bibliogr-ft-n

McMILLAN, Melville M.

Financial assistance to municipalities in Australia, the United States and Canada. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 1-23 bibliogr tabs

MACPHAIL, Jean C.

The imitation of Christ in the formative years of Swami Vivekananda. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(8) Ag'82 336-40+

Swami Vivekananda on the imitation of Christ. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 390-93

MACROECONOMICS

Macroeconomic theory when all markets are interdependent. Suraj B. Gupta *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 27-48 bibliogr-ft-n

What is macroeconomics ? A critique of textbook version. G. Thimmaiah *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 87-107 bibliogr

MADEC, Rane Marie

Rane Marie Madec : An adventurous privateer. P.C. Roy Chaudhury *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 35-36

MADHAVA, K.G. Vasantha

See Vasantha Madhava, K.G.

MADHAVA RAO, I.S.

Management of rural water supply programmes. *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 13-16

MADHOK, Balraj

Rationale of Hindu state. Delhi, Indian bk Gallery. 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Ill Wkly India 104(11) 13 Mr'83 46-47; *Tribune* 21 My'83 4 : 4-7

Why Hindu state. *Parlance* 6(4) Ja'83 22-23

MADHUR, Srinivasa

See Lall, Vinay D. and others jt. auths.

MADHVA, Sri

Grace in Sri Madhva's philosophy. P. Nagaraja Rao *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 468-70

MADHYA PRADESH

Answered by flutes : Reflections from Madhya Pradesh. Dom Moraes. New Delhi, Asia. 1983, 223 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-4; *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 19; *Patriot* 5 Je'83 2 : 3-8

See also

Agricultural credit—Madhya Pradesh
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Madhya Pradesh
Budget—Madhya Pradesh
Excavations (Archaeology)—Madhya Pradesh
Inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh
Inscriptions, Dravidians—Madhya Prades
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Madhya Pradeshh
Land reforms—Madhya Pradesh
Numismatics—Madhya Pradesh
Temples—Madhya Pradesh
Treasure trove—Madhya Pradesh
Urbanization—Madhya Pradesh
Villages—Madhya Pradesh

Description and travel

The wastes of time. Anees Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 III : 1-4

History, Modern

Changing political leadership in an Indian province : The central provinces and Berar 1919-1939. D.E.U. Baker. Delhi, OUP. 1979, xi, 233 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Socialist Perspective 9(4) Mr'82 290-98

MADRAS

Land

The problem in Madras city. B. Natarajan *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 4-8+

MAFIA

Mafia ! Mafia !. Alexander Chancellor *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-5

MAGGU, Ashok

Tractorization in India : Dispelling some myths. *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 45-52 bibliogr

MAGIC in art

Magico-religious art of the Nicobarese. A.K. Das *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 19-24 bibliogr

MAHABHARATA, The

Folk-elements in origy epic : A case study in Sarala Mahabharata. Shyamsundar Mahapatra *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 1-9 bibliogr

Varna-Jati and Indianization of indigenous ethnic groups in the Mahabharata. P.K. Bhowmick *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 75-78

See also

Karna

MAHADEVAN, T.K.

The year of the phoenix. New Delhi Arnold Heinemann, 1983. 196 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-6; IE 22 My'83 6 : 5-8

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P.

The concept of divine grace in Advaita. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 418-20

The hymns of Sankara. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. 1980. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 218-19; *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 94-95

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan

A French view of India. *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 I : 4-8+

On the Ganga trail : Early views of flora and fauna along the river. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 22-31

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. New Delhi, Rupa. 160 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 8

MAHAJAN, K.K.

Conservation of bio-sphene reserve in India. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 16-18

MAHAJAN, L.C.

Indian agriculture needs more support from meteorology. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 18-20+

MAHAJAN, V.K.

See Mahajan, V.S. jt. auth.

MAHAJAN V.S. and Mahajan, V.K.

Eradicating the evil of black money. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 26-27

MAHALANOBIS, P.C.

Mahalanobis and contemporary Indian planning. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 84-89

MAHANAND, P.K.

Asia's greatest-6 : The shuttle stars. *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 VII : 1-5; 14 Nv'82 VII : 1-8

MAHAPATRA, K.N.

Commentaries on Srigitagovindam. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 151-201 bibliogr-ft-n

Influence of Sri Gita Govindam on the regional literature of India. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 1-24

Notes on Utkalakhandam of the Skanda Purana. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 79-92

MAHAPATRA, Kedarnath

Radha in pre-Gitagovinda literature. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 15-30

Sri Jayadeva was not a poet of the court of Lakshmana Sena. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 28-51

MAHAPATRA, M.M.

Cult of Lingaraj. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 147-50

Why and how to preserve palm leaf manuscripts. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 129-32

MAHAPATRA, R.P.

Position of women as depicted in the Earl sculptures of Udayagiriri and Khandagiri Caves. . *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 61-64

MAHAPATRA, S.

Vaisnava : Movement in Orissa in pre-Chaitanya age. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 97-104

MAHAPATRA, Shyamsundar

Folk-elements in origy epic : A case study in Sarala Mahabharata. *Visva-bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 1-9 bibliogr

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant

The song of Kubja and other poems. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 1980. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 196-99

MAHAPATRA, Sogarika

Some comments on a bronze votive stupa from Banpur, Orissa. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 27-32 ft-n

MAHARASHTRA

See also

Abortion—Maharashtra
Budget—Maharashtra
City planning—Maharashtra
Cooperative societies—Maharashtra
Excavations (Archaeology)—Maharashtra
Family planning—Maharashtra
Inscriptions, Arabic—Maharashtra
Inscriptions, Persian—Maharashtra
Irrigation—Maharashtra
Numismatics—Maharashtra
Palaeontology—Maharashtra
Soils—Maharashtra
Sugar-cane—Maharashtra
Treasure trove—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
Water balance (Hydrology)—Maharashtra

Antiquities

See also

Man, Prehistoric—Maharashtra

Economic conditions

Problems of identification. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 22 My'83 4 : 1-8 tab

History, Modern

The first Congress raj—Provisional autonomy in Bombay. Rani Dhavan Shankerdass. New Delhi, Macmillan. xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 1-4

See also

Shivaji

Politics and government

Elite pluralism and class rule : Political development in Maharashtra. Jayant Lele. Bombay, Popular. 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 22 My'83 3 : 5-7

Maharashtra's twilight hour Dina Vakil and Smita Gupta *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

A setback to Mr. Patil; editorial. *TI* 3 My'83 8 : 1-2

See also

Indian National Congress (Indira group)—Maharashtra unit

Social conditions

Untouchability and social change : A Maharashtra study. S.P. Punalekar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 22-27 bibliogr

MAHATME, D.B.

Elusive sixth plan targets. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 3-9 tabs

Neglected communications and rural energy sectors. *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 173-76 tabs

MAHATO, Banku Bihari

Benefit analysis and investment in human assets. *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 110

MAHDI, S.S. and Khandelwal, K.C.

Bio-gas development. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 65-71

MAHENDRA KUMAR

Can BSEC live up to the expectations. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 25-27

MAHESHWARI, R.C. and Bohra, C.P.

Village prosperity as affected by energy use. *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 52-57 bibliogr tabs

MAHESHWARI, S.R.

Indian parliamentary system. Agra, Agarwal, Lakshmi Narain. x, 121 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 940-41

MAHINDROO, Vaiju

Mr. Mitterrand. *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 I : 1-5+

MAIGOWALIA, B.S.

Baba Balak Nath. Hoshiarpur, The author. xiii, 35 p. *Book Rev*

Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 5

MAITI, J.N.

Television industry in India. *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 11-13 tab

MAITRA, Amal K.

The DAP differentials of the delinquents. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 59-66 bibliogr tabs

MAIZE

Successful strategies for maize production. P. Venkataramaiah *Rural India* 45(11-12)

MAIZE (contd)
Nv-De'82 201-03 bibliogr

Watch out for nutrient hunger signs in maize. A.R. Bhandari and O.P. Awasthi *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 38-39

Bihar

Rabi maize could herald a new era of maize production in Bihar. B. Rai and T P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 11-12+

MAJUMDAR, A.K.

IRDP in poverty alleviation. *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 11-12

MAJUMDAR, Asis Kumar

South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 253 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(26) 6 Fe'83 40

MAJUMDAR, Bani

Public debt and management as monetary instrument in India. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 125-30

MAJUMDAR, Himansu

Some thoughts on educational policy. *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 77-88 ft-n

MAJUMDAR, J.S.

Neo-dynamics of records management. *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 46-54 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, Modhumita

Making the workplace safer in India. *Indian Worker* 31(28) 11 Ap'83 7

MAKWALA, Antonio

Frelimo prepares for Congress. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 27-28

MALADJUSTMENT (Psychology)
See Adjustment (Psychology)

MALAIYA, V.V.

Improving teacher education. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 32-34

MALAKER, Chittaranjan
See Pakrasi, Kanti jt. auth.

MALALGODA, Kirtisri

Buddhism in Sinhalese society, 1750-1900: A study of religion revival and change. California, Univ of Calif Press. 1976, xiv, 300 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 659-60

MALAMOUD, Charles, *ed.*

Debts and debtors. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'83 5 : 1-3; *Patriot* 22 My'83 2 : 1-4

MALARIAL fever

Is Takmana malaria fever. Suresh Chandra Shrivastava *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 284-87 ft-n

MALAYAM poetry

Selected poems of Mahakavi Ullur. K. Ramachandran Nair, *ed.* Trivandrum. Univ of Kerala. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 96-97

MALAYSIA
See also
Communalism—Malaysia

Civilization
Indian influence

The play of shadows: Hindu elements in the Malay Wayang Kulit Siam. Ghulam Sarwar Yousof *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 32-39

MALGAVKAR, P.D. and PAI PANANDIKER, V.A.

Population and development. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 244 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 4-5

MALHAN, N.K.
See Singh, B. and others jt. auths.

MALHOTRA, Inder

The age of the spy. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'83 I : 1-8; 22 My'83 I : 1-8+

Beyond the Delhi Summit : What not to do to NAM. *TI* 17 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

British election scene : Theatre of the absurd. *TI* 15 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Centre-State relations : Need for a sense of proportion. *TI* 31 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Centre-state ties : A family quarrel. *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

Defence debate paradox : Confidence and apathy coexist. *TI* 7 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

Delhi's curious pastimes : Need to concentrate on essentials. *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Messy coalition politics : Lessons of Kerala and West Bengal. *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 3-5

Non-aligned and the Ocean : Problems that must be faced. *TI* 10 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Outlook on Afghan issue : Renewed signs of hope. *TI* 28 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

To communicate what ? Messing up the medium. *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 3-5

U.S.-Pak-China triangle : What's cooking now ? *TI* 24 Mr'83 6 : 3-5

West Bengal scene today : Calcutta's shocking decay. *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 3-5

Wild rhetoric in Kashmir : Farooq ought to know better. *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, K.C.
See Karmakar, B. jt. auth.

MALHOTRA, R.V.R.
See Jitendra Mohan jt. auth.

MALHOTRA, S.P.

Multi-media approach to teaching. *Int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 27-35 bibliogr

MALHOTRA, S.S.L.

At the feet of the Badri. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 93

MALIK, C.M.

Better maintenance of rolling stock to ensure safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 29-31

MALIK, Dayanand

Medieval attrition of a region. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. xv, 68 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 4

MALIK, Keshav

Negatives. Berhampur, Poetry Time Pub. 1983. 47 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 7-8

26 poems. New Delhi, Malik, Usha. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
TI (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

MALKAN, Deven

In the shoes of Bata. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

MALKANI, K.R.

The RSS story. New Delhi, Impex. 1980. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 40-41

MALLAPPA, T.N.

Kriyasakti—Vidyaranya. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 27-46; 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 62-63

MALLER, Rabbi Allen S.

Judaism in transformation : Events and movements for reform. *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 374-90

MALLICK, U.K.

Philosophy of accounting. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 17-22

MALLIKARJUNAYYA, G.

Streamlining panchayati raj administration. *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 12-13

MALNUTRITION

Age-independent anthropometry: Detection of protein calorie malnutrition (PCM) by using a table of mid-arm to head circumference and its correlation with other parameters. Sumati R. Mudambi *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 55-63 bibliogr fig tabs

Measurement of under nutritions : Biological considerations. C. Gopalan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 591-95 bibliogr

India

India's biological decay. J.D. Sethi *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 5 : 1-8

MAMA, B.B.

Imran Khan—The towering colossus. *Sportsweek* 745 2 Fe'83 15-16

Records, milestones. *Sportsweek* 744 26 Ja'83 14-16

MAMKOOTTAM, Kuriakose

Trade unionism—Myth and realities : Unionism in Tata Iron and Steel Company New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(12) 19 Mr'83 438-43; *ET* 5 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-3; *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

MAMMON, Thampy

Consumption function : Some further tests. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 15-26 appdx bibliogr

MAMORIA, C.B.

Dynamics of industrial relations in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 760 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ap'83 5 : 8

MAN

Human existence, Transcendence and spirituality. S.C. Sengupta. Simla, IIAS. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

See also

Anthropology

Heredity

MAN, Prehistoric

Maharashtra

Roentgenographic study of human skeletal remains from the Amgaon, Maharashtra. Y.G. Bodhe *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 173-75

MAN-made fibres

See Textile fibres, Synthetic

MANAGEMENT

Basic managerial skills for all. E.H. Mc-grath. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1980, 371 p. Rs 19 *Book Rev*

Administrator 27(3) Jl-Se'82 763-66

Beyond number crunching, head shrinking and scientific management... S.K. Bhattacharyya *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 VI : 1-8

Business management and Indian mysticism. S.K. Chakraborty *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 394-401; 87(10) Oc'82 429-38; 87(11) Nv'82 477-80

Experience in management. S.C. Bansal *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 3-8+

Feed forward control. K.R. Sreedhar *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 53

Frontiers of management research abroad. *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 19-22; 7(2) Ap-Je'82 113-17

Gap analysis in corporate planning. H. Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 50-52 figs

How to manage management. William E. Perry. Bombay, Jaico bks. 1982. 194 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Is management a profession. N. Padmanabhan *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 31-35

The Japanese management style. S.K. Bhattacharyya *State Enterprise* Oc-De'82 380-86

Man-management in Indian organisation towards a theory of organic resonance. S.K. Chakraborty *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 15-46 bibliogr

Management by grossip. Shyamal Banerjea *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 41-47

Management of performance appraisal : Text and cases. M.L. Monga. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 8 My'83 5 : 6-7

Managing conflict and collaboration. Udai Pareek. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982. *Book Rev*

Decision 10(1) Ja'83 64-66

Mathematics for management : An introduction. M. Raghuvachari. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 448 p. Rs 39 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 53

Motivation and work : Internal *vs* external factors. Swarn Pratap and Surya Kumar Srivastava *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 31-34 bibliogr

Need to institutionalise grassroot management. Fani Bhusan Dass *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 4-6+

On a clear day you can see General Motors. John Z. Delorean and J. Patrick Wright. New York, Abon bks. 284 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Training and Devel 12(2) Ap-Je'82 60-61

Scanning and appraisal of external environment. M.R. Dixit and Rohit Prabhakar *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 1-8

Setting the stage for effective management. N.P. Nobre *Bombay Civic J* 29(11) Ja'83 10-13

Strategic management. *ET (Suppl)* 1 My'83 1 : 1-8+

Studies in evaluation. K. Puttaswamaiah. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 335 p. *Book Rev*

Capital 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 32;

MANAGEMENT (contd)
Management in Government 14(3) Oc-De'82 315-20
Wanted : A new brand of rural managers. M.B. Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 5-10 bibliogr
Western and Indian models of turnaround management. Manjunath Hegde *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 289-304 bibliogr tabs
Western Marxist approaches to management and organization theory. V. Subramaniam *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 747-65
See also
Executives
Forest management
Marketing management
Materials management
Personnel management
School management and organization

Social aspects

An introduction to social and management cybernetics. P.N. Rastogi. (Pub not given). 255 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 53-54

Study and teaching

Imperatives of future and new training obligations. S.C. Seth *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 351-69

India

Management education in Indian universities—An appraisal. S.P. Gupta *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 56-58

Japan

Stress in Japan still on learning by doing. Kiyoshi Nagata *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 13-15

MANAGEMENT information system
Management information system. G.C. Katoch *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 370-83

MANAGEMET research
Frontiers of management research abroad. *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 211-15; 7(4) Oc-De'82 285-88

MANAGERIAL accounting
See Cost accounting

MANDALA
Pandyakulodaya—Mahakavya and its historicity. K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 106-11

MANDAWAT, S.L.
Prospects for gold jewellery in UK. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 I : 4-8+ tab

MANDER, Harsh
History and roots of the Meitei insurgency in Manipur. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 213-20

MANDKE, Parimal
Origin of science museums and their role in the past. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 29-35

MANERIKAR, Vijaya and Patil, Venkutai
A profile of Indian managers' perception of job-characteristics. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 423-28

MANGALAM, S.J.
A Jaina inscription on a pedestal in the Deccan College Museum. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 103-06

MANI, V.S.
International adjudication : Procedural aspects. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xx, 456 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 220-23

MANIPUR
Terror in Manipur. Nandita Haksar *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 I : 1-8+
See also
Civil service—Manipur
Excavations (Archaeology) Manipur
Sculpture—Manipur

Economic conditions

Better economic outlook. D.S. Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XVII : 1-8+

MANJESHWAR DINESH, B. and Hanumantha Rayappa, P.
Caring for our aged. *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 17-19

MANMOHAN SINGH
Village poems. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 6-8

MANN, H.S.
Scientific approach for arresting the desert. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 1-11

MANN, R.S
Stratification in tribal Gujarat and development perspective. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 37-47

MANNED space flight
See also
Astronauts

MANOHARAN, S.
Language of the present great Andamanese. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 43-55 bibliogr

MANOHAR KRISHNA APPA RAO, M.
Role of economists in private corporate sector in India : An assessment. *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 25-26

MANOHAR RAO, M.J. and others
A framework for optimizing energy usage in industries : A case study of Indian Railways. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 39-54

MANOHAR RAO, P.J.
Bagasse—The promising raw material for the paper industry. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 9-28 bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER
See also
Labour supply

MANPOWER accounting
Human resources accounting : A conceptual analysis. P.K. Sahu and others *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 47-50

MANPOWER policy
Designing and managing human resources systems. Udai Pareek and T.U. Rao. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, viii, 347 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-2-M-3; *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 205-06
Human resources management : A micro approach; a case study. R.J. Dave *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 40-46
Human resources management by objectives S.R. Bishoyi *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 32-39
Human resources management : Emerging trends in the 1980's H.C. Prasad *Indian*

J Commerce 35(4) De'82 51-57

Management of human resources. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 499 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 207-08

Need for systematic manpower planning. V.M. Budhiraja *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 IV : 6-8

Mathematical models

Benefits analysis and investment in human assets. Banku Bihari Mahato *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 110 bibliogr

India

Manpower planning in India. P.K. Bose *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 1-14 bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER utilization

See Manpower policy

MANSERCH, Nicholas

Transfer of power : British policy making processes and their part in the shaping of events. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 515-26

— — and Moon, Penderal, *eds.*

Constitution and relations between Britain India : The transfer of power, 1942-47 : The Mountbatten Viceroyalty : Formation of a plan, 22 March-30 May, 1947. London, HMSO. vol x. cxxvi, 1077 p. £ 60 *Book Rev* *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 96-103

MANSLAUGHTER

See Homicide

MANTO, Saadat Hasan

Sorrow of Manto. K.K. Khullar *ET* 19 Ap'83 7 : 3 6

MANTRAS

A Hindu approach to Mantra. Harold Coward *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 203-09 bibliogr

The significance of the six syllable mantra Om, Ma Ni Pad Me Hum. *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 3-10 ft-n

MANU

Kamra and social justice in the criminal code of Manu. Ariel Glucklich *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 59-78 bibliogr

Manu on the status of women. J.M. Sharma *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 V : 1-8

MANUAL training

My experiences as a trainer. D.P. Upadhya *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 43-49

Question method of training—A learner-centred approach. A.V. Kulkarni *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 49-52

Recycling human resources : Role of training and O.D. M.L. Agrawal *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 26-31 bibliogr

Training programmes for disadvantaged women in a developing country. S. Shiva Rama and B.P. Lingaraj *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 41-50

MANURES

See also

Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS

Illustrated manuscripts. Saryu Doshi *Marg* 35(1) De'81 97

Why and how to preserve palm leaf manuscripts. M.M. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 129-32

Editing

The reading and editing of manuscripts. S.K. Ramachandra Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 34-48

MANUSCRIPTS, Burmese

A Burmese palm leaf manuscript in Orissa 23. K.B. Tripathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 23-27

MANUSCRIPTS, Oriya

Linguistic remarks on some words in the first Kanda of the Paippalandasamhita. K.C. Acharya *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 85-90

MANUSCRIPTS, Tibetan

The evolution of U'mend from U'chen script. Amdo Gendun Chophel *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 56-57

MAO TSE TUNG

Mao's China : The dilemma. T.K. Moulik. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 24 Ap'83 2 : 7-8

MARATHA war, 1817-18

John Macleod's private journal during the Maratha war, 1817-18. Pratul Chandra Gupta *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 73-98

MARATHAS

Maratha rule in the South Karnataka (1637-1689). Suryanath U. Kamath *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 20-37 bibliogr-ft-n

MARATHI drama

'It was time to return to the stage'. Dynaneshwar Nadkarni *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

See also

Hattangady, Rohini

MARATHI language

Semantics

Verbs of pre-cooking processes in Marathi : A study in semantic field. R.V. Dhongde *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 46-58

MARATHI short stories

See Short stories, Marathi

MARGABANDHU, C.

An unique amuletic pendant from Nagarjunakanda. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 36-42 bibliogr

MARIANO, M.

Folk tales of Philippines. New Delhi, Sterling. 126 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *IE* 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

MARICULTURE

Sea farming potentials-I. O.P. Vimal *FE* 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-8; 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-8

MARIHAL, V.G.

The concept of systems approach to educational administration. *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 41-44 bibliogr

MARINE resources

The new regime of the oceans : Illusion and reality. B.S. Chimni *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 69-89

Resource management : Seabed mining scenario. K.N. Gopikrishnan *ET* 13 Je'83 5 : 3-6

India

India's Ocean policy. V.V. Eswaran *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 11-13

MARINGS, The

Ritual in maring social life. Rajat Kanti Das *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 29-38 bibliogr tabs

MARITIME law

Law of the sea and beyond. R.P. Anand, *ed.* New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1978, xvi, 380 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 644-46

Legal regime of the seabed. J.S. Patil. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian J int Law 22(2) Ap-Je'82 351-52

The Middle Eastern states and the law of the sea. Ali A. El Hakim. New York, Syracuse Univ Press. 1979, 293 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 182-84

Soviet Union and the new law of the sea. H.P. Rajan *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 71-87 bibliogr-ft-n

U.S. petulance on laws of sea. Rama Puri *TI* 12 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

MARKETING

Challenges to international marketing in 1980's : A study of LDC's manufactures. V. Sharan *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 64-68

Marketing challenges for the eighties : A study of small industry sector. L.P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 69-77

Marketing concept and marketing mix strategy with special reference to small industry in Andhra Pradesh. Arvind I. Korba *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 163-73 ft-n

Marketing environment in India in the eighties : Some macro considerations. B.P. Agrawal *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 58-63 bibliogr

See also
Export marketing

India

Marketing in India : The rural scene. V. Mukunda Das *ET* 26 My'83 5 : 3-6; 27 My'83 5 : 7-8

MARKETING management

Marketing management : A finance emphasis. B.K. Chatterjee. Bombay, Jaico. 470 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(3) Mr'83 126

MARKETING of farm produce

See Farm product—Marketing

MARKETS, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

The usefulness of weekly rural markets. T. Jogaiah *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 11-13+

India

Periodic markets and rural development in India. Sudhir Wanmall. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'83 5 : 7-8

MARLA, Sarma

Bonded labour in India. New Delhi, Bibila Impex. 1981, 227 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 225-26

MAROKY, Paul

Convergence. Kottayam, Oriental Inst of Religious Stud. 1981, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 470-71

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

Battles of a lonely laureate. Vasant Gadre *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 III : 1-5

MARRIAGE

Hindus

Hindu marriage and divorce. S.K.S Bedi and F.S. Bedi. Ambala, Lawyer Pub. 352 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Tribune 7 My'83 4 : 5

India

Marriage and population policy in India. Kanti Pakrasi and Chittaranjan Malaker *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 95-100 bibliogr

Marriage, the family and women in India. V.V. Prakasa Rao and V. Nandini Rao. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 239 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 26

MARTIN, Ralph P.

The family and the felloship : New Testament images of the Church. Michigan, Eerdmans. 1979, 9, 141 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 469-70

MARUSKIN, Albert F.

OCLC : Its governance, function, financing and technology. New York, Dekker, M. 1980, viii, 145 p. *Book Rev*
Ann Lib Sci Docum 29(1) Mr'82 39-40

MARUTI Udyog Ltd.

Promise of Maruti-Suzuki : A profile of Japanese car industry. *ET* 14 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Ap'83 5 : 3-5; 16 Ap'83 5 : 3-5+

MARWAH, Onkar and Pollack, Jonathan D., *eds.*

Military power and policy in Asian states : China, India, Japan. Colorado, Westview Press. 1980, 180 p. $ 18.50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 281-83

MARX, Karl

The approach of Karl Marx to the study of Indian society. Suneet Chopra *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 65-82 ft-n

Berlin conference. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(17) 24 Ap'83 3+

Doctor of philosophy. *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 4+; 7(12) 20 Mr'83 6-7; 7(13) 27 Mr'83 6-7; 7(15) 10 Ap'83 8; 7(16) 17 Ap'83 7; 7(18) 1 My'83 5+; 7(19) 8 My'83 6+

The false prophet; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 IV : 3-8

A futile exercise by an academician. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 1+

Homage to Karl Marx. B.T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 1+

How relevant is Marx today. Pranab Mukherjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-5

Karl Marx and religion in Europe and India. Trevor Ling. London, Macmillan. 1980, 168 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(3) Mr'83 90-92

Karl Marx was a poet too ! Subrata Mukherjee *HT* 13 Mr'83 9 : 7-8

March of Marxism : A tribute to Karl Marx. G.J. Rama Rao *Student Action* 1(12) Ap'83 12-13

Marx and India. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 9+

Marx, Chernyshevskii and the theory of historical expediency in social transformation. Kalyan Das Gupta *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 21-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Marx, Sue, realism. Anil Bhatti *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 83-89

Marx *vs* Marx : Maker of the world we live in. Hiren Mukerjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-5+

No Marx for Moscow. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 1 My'83 1 : 1-8

Thinking of Marx, India and Russia and Destoyevsky. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 IV : 3-8

Why Marx was not a Marxist : Some centennial thoughts. Surindar Suri *TI* 14 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

MARXISM

Conflict and civilization. Gautam Adhikari. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *TI* 27 Mr'83 8 : 6-8

March of Marxism : A tribute to Karl Marx. G.J. Rama Rao *Student Action* 1(12) Ap'83 12-13

Marx in Africa. M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 15 My'83 1 : 1-8

Marx on exploitation and unequality : An essay in Marxian analytical economics. New Delhi, OUP. 1980. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 223-28

Marxism, epistemology and analysis some notes towards an inquiry. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 243-50

Marxism *vs* Leninism-III. J.D. Sethi *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 29-34 bibliogr-ft-n

Peasantry, politics and historiography : Critique of new trend in relation to Marxism. Javeed Alam *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 43-54 ft-n

Place of ideology in Marxist theory of social change. B.T. Ranadive *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 3-20

Relevance of Marxism. V.G. Sahasrabudhe *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 3-4

The 'social class' perspective and the study of politics. Amritava Banerjee *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 251-58

See also
Communism

MASCARENHAS, M.

Education and secular morality. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 14-18 bibliogr

MASOOD ALAM

See Kishan Singh and others jt. auths.

MASOOD ALI

See Patil, B.D. jt. auth.

MASS communication

See Mass media

MASS media

Mass media and old values. N.L. Chowla *TI* 23 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Media in a democratic society. I.K. Gujral *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 85-88

MASSELOS, Jim

Jobs and jobbery : The sweepers in Bombay under the Raj. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 101-39 ft-n

MASTERS, John

The confessions of a thug and the deceivers. N. Narasimha Ramayayya *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 67-71

MATERIALS handling

A brave new world. Ravi Kiratrai *ET* 24 My'83 8 : 6-8+

New trends in material handling equipment. *ET* 24 My'83 8 : 1-5+

MATERIALS management

Materials management in modern industry. Shivendra Kumar *Indian Rly* 27(10) Ja'83 19-21

Productivity and materials management. Anil K. Datta *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 182-89

MATHAI, Samuel

Franz Kafka : An introductory note. *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 23-28

MATHEMATICS, Hindu

Vedika Ganita : Gunakara.—Swami Bharati Kusna Tirtha Sankaracarya. D.G. Bapat, *Tr.* Pune, Kulkarni, D.D. 68 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 31(4) Je'82 411-12

MATHEW, Grace

Consultation in social work practice. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 333-50 bibliogr

MATHEW, Joseph

Bihar tribals in transition : Jharkhand movement. *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 37-48 bibliogr-ft-n

MATHEW, Raju M.

Effective human relations key for successful university library management. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 223-27 bibliogr

MATHEW, T.J.

Credit policy : No scope for change in framework. *ET* 30 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

MATHEW, Thomas

Environment for survival; an interview with B.B. Vohra. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 356-70

Governmental response to environmental needs in India. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 238-48

MATHEWS, K.M.

Gandhism is dead : Long live Attenborough's 'Gandhi'. *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 9

MATHEWS, Warren

Philosophers of suffering and healing. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 12-18

MATHIS, Rober and others

Police emergency operations—The management of crisis. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 8-11

MATHUR, B.C., *ed.*

See Agrawal, M.D. jt. ed.

MATHUR, C.P.G.

Studying the study habits. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 18-22 bibliogr tabs

MATHUR, Gautam

Planning for a mixed economy. *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 339-55

MATHUR, Hari Mohan
Rural development in traditional society: An anthropological perspective. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 1-22 ft-n

MATHUR, J.B.
See Rangra, V.K. jt. auth.

MATHUR, J.K.
Case method in legal training. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 741-48
National Academy of Judges. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 231-40

MATHUR, J.R.
See Sharma, R.C. jt. auth.

MATHUR, J.S.
Glimpses of Rajasthan's economy. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 21-23

MATHUR, K.B.
Bharat Heavy Electricals: Maintenance and operation of 200 mw units. *ET* 6 My'83 5 : 7-8

MATHUR, Krishna Mohan
The problems of national integration and role of police. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 221-30

MATHUR, Kuldeep
Bureaucracy and the new agricultural strategy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 103 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 179-81

MATHUR, Madhu and Arora, Saroj
Personality characteristics of authoritarian adolescents. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 225-28 bibliogr

MATHUR, N.K. and Menaria, K.L.
What can we contribute to school chemistry curriculum? *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 62-65

MATHUR, O.P.
The guide: A study in cultural ambivalence. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 70-79 bibliogr

MATHUR, P.C.
Integrative capabilities of the Indian administrative system. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 996-1000
Regionalism in India: An essay in dimensionalization of state politics in India. *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 1-46 bibliogr-ft-n

MATHUR, P.R.G.
Khasi solidarity movements. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 46-68 bibliogr figs

MATHUR, Pradeep
The 7th summit: India's finest hour. *NH, SH* 20 Mr'83 1 : 1-8

MATHUR, Rajendra
Hindi daily journalism. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 105-10
Is the mid-term jinxed? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-8

MATHUR, S.N.
Finance Bill, 1983: Salient features of amendments. *ET* 17 Mr'83 7 : 3-6

MATHUR, Shiv Charan
Livestock development vital for animal energy. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 19-20+

MATHUR, U.B.
Rajasthan's Sheetla festival. *Ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 32-33

MATHUR, V.S.
Adult education: Some more vital dimensions. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 8-13

MATHUR, Y.B.
Quit India movement. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1979, 212 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 103-05

MATHUR, Y.B.L.
Committees on railway safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 33-36

MATHURA refinery
Mathura refinery; editorial. *ET* 17 My'83 5 : 1-2
Mathura refinery inaugurated. *ET* 15 My'83 1 : 3-6+

MAUDSLEY personality inventory
The effect of extraversion and drugs on letter cancellation. Vidhu Mohan and Surinder Gill *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 15-27 bibliogr

MAURITIUS

Politics and government

Crises facing Mauritius: Non-alignment not easy to practise. Ian Jack *TI* 17 My'83 8 : 3-5
Discord in Mauritius; editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

MAURYA, Abhai and Nagpal, Ravi
Gorky the rebel. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 I : 1-5

MAVALANKAR, P.G.
It is not PM's exclusive domain. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 I : 1-3

MAY, Clifford D.
Debts mount for oil-rich Nigeria. *TI* 11 My'83 6 : 7-8

MAY Day
Presidents May Day message. *Indian Worker* 31(30) 25 Ap'83 1-2

MAYADAS, C.
The Defence R & D Organisation (DRDO) *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 47-50

MAYAKOVSKY, Vladimir
Social protest in the poetry of Mayakovsky. K.S. Dhingra and Ritoo M. Jerath *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 61-68 ft-n

MAYANK, Mangi Lal Vyas
Mughal Marwar relations. *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 23-42 ft-n

MAZAGON Dock Ltd.
Achilles heel; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'83 5 : 1-2

MAZUMDAR, Bibhas Chandra
See Khondakar, Syed Rezaul K. jt. auth.

MECHANIZATION, Agricultural
See Farm mechanization

MEDHI, Shyam Bhadra
Transport system and economic development in Assam. Gauhati, Pub Board. 1978, 424 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 936-38

MEDIATION, International
International mediation: A working guide: Ideas for the practitioner. Roger Fisher. New York, Int Peace Acad Pub. 159 p. $10 *Book Rev*
U.S I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 85-86

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial
The torture of hope: Prevention and cure. Susil Kumar Bhattacharyya *Indian Worker* 31(31) 2 My'83 4-5+

MEDICAL care

All about good health. Christian Barnard and others. Bombay, IBH Pub. 188 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

Studies in social dynamics of primary health care. Ashish Bose and P.B. Desai. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1983. 220 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

FE 22 My'83 5 : 4-7

India

The development of an health care system in India : An appraisal. D.N. Kakar *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 70-83 bibliogr

MEDICAL facilities

See Health facilities

MEDICAL service, Rural

See Medicine, Rural

MEDICAL sociology

See Social medicine

MEDICINE

See also

Homoeopathy

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Shamans, mystics and doctors : A psychological inquiry into India and its healing traditions. Sudir Kakar. New Delhi, OUP. 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(11) 15 Mr'83 36-38

Shamans, mystics and doctors. Sudhir Kakar *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'83 I : 1-8+

MEDICINE, Rural

See also

Hygiene, Rural

India

Rural medical care in India : An overview. A.V. Satyanarayana Rao and S. Bhoopathi Rao *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 47-55 bibliogr

Karnataka

Health culture in a village, Jadigenahally in Bangalore district. N.P. Shankara Narayana Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 12-28 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Health care as a vehicle for integrated rural development : A programme of rural unit for health and social affairs. Daleep S. Mukarji *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(3) Mr'83 160-72

MEDICINE, Social

See Social medicine

MEDICINE and sports

See Sports medicine

MEDITATION

Life with in the Korean meditation hall. Shakya Ham Wol *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 265-72

Meditation : A new tool in the sports arena. Kurt Krueger *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 52-57 bibliogr tabs

Meditation and spontaneity; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(10) Oc'82 406-14

Meditations. Swami Satyananda. Monghyr, Saraswati Bihar School of Yoga. 1981, 299 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 87(10) Oc'82 439-40

Seeking God through meditation : The golden threshold; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(11) Nv'82 446-53; 87(12) De'82 486-93

Yoga of meditation. Vishnu Narayana *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 20-22

See also

Transcendental meditation

MEDVEDEV, Roy

Leninism and Western socialism. London, NIB. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

TI 1 My'83 8 : 1-8

MEELU, O.P.

See Gill, H.S. jt. auth.

MEENA, J.R.

Alternative sources of energy in rural India. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 13-14

MEERUT University

The mess in Meerut University. R.C. Srivastava *TI* 13 My'83 5 : 1-3

MEERWARTH, A.M.

The Andamanese, Nicobarese and hill tribes of Assam. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. 1981. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 43

MEGASTHANES

Megasthanes : The earliest chronicler of India. M.V. Krishna Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'81 17-22

MEGHALAYA

See also

Excavations (Archaeology)—Meghalaya

Council of Ministers

Cong (I)-led coalition govt. in Meghalaya. *TI* 3 Ap'83 1 : 4-5+

Politics and government

Lyngdoh's resignation accepted : Meghalaya govt voted out of office. *TI* 1 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

MEGHANI, Jhaverchand

A redemption. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 94-101

MEHRA, K.L.

See Joshi, B.D. and others jt. auths.

MEHRA, Parshotam

The North-Eastern Frontier : A documentary study of the internecine rivalry between India, Tibet and China. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, xliii, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 235-37

MEHRA, Preeti

Terrors of the textbook. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 I : 1-8

MEHRA, S.M.

Financing construction companies. *ET* 26 My'83 5 : 7-8

MEHROTRA, A.K. and Tewari, R.K.

Effect of different levels of artificial defoliation on yield and quality attributes of sugarbeet crop. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 19-24 bibliogr tabs

MEHROTRA, H.C. and Kulshrestha, D.K.

Exports of metal art wares. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 III : 6-8 tab

MEHROTRA, K.N.

International monetary issues and UNCTAD-VI. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 291-301

MEHROTRA, O.N.

Agha Shahi's visit to Beijing. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 450-54

Pakistan and the Islamic world. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 32-39

MEHTA, A.D.
Company planning and O.R. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 IV : 1-5

MEHTA, B.C.
Household consumption in Rajasthan in 2001 A.D. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 37-50 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, Balraj
Public sector : Principal agency for growth. *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 25-27

MEHTA, Bansi S.
Union budget : Retrospectivity of provisions. *ET* 10 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

MEHTA, Freny
The scientific consensus and recent British philosophy. Bombay, Popular. 2 vol. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

MEHTA, Jagat S.
Nonaligned principles and nonaligned movement. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 51-54+

MEHTA, Kanti
Plight of mine workers. *Indian Worker* 31(13) 27 De'82 4-5

MEHTA, M.L.
Rajasthan's energy scene. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 63-70

MEHTA, Nalin Indravadan
Bonanza of non-residents. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 57+

MEHTA, P.N. and Annadhanam, K.
Rights, duties and liabilities of auditors. New Delhi, S. Chand. 344 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-5

MEHTA, R.N. and Kantawala, S.G.
Bhoja stepwell inscription. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 379-83

MEHTA, S.C.
Professionalisation of cooperative movement. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 9-16

MEHTA, Ved
A family affair (India under three Prime Ministers). Delhi, Sangam bks. 166 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'83 5 : 1-4; *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 1-3
Those blind school days...... *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

MEHTA, Vikram S.
Need for realism in oil exploration. *TI* 26 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

MEITEIS, The
History and roots of the Meitei insurgency in Manipur. Harsh Mander *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 213-20
Tribal and Meitei cultures in Manipur : A case of polarity. Biman Kumar Dasgupta *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 225-28

MELONS
Grow these sweet melons for better returns. S.K. Arora *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 13-14+

MELVILLE, Annette, ***Comp.***
Special collections in the library of Congress : A selective guide. Washington, US Govt. Printing Office. 464 p. $ 12 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 272

MELVILLE, Herman
Correspondence by contradiction : Freedom in Melville, Hawthrone and Poe. C.J. Jahagirdar *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 39-48 bibliogr

MEMON, Ayaz
Enfant terrible of Pak cricket. *Sportsweek* 751 16 Mr'83 12-13
India come back. *Sportsweek* 742 12 Ja'83 8-9
Rain, bad light ruin India's chances. *Sportsweek* 746 9 Fe'83 11

MENARIA, K.L.
See Mathur, N.K. jt. auth.

MENEZES, Louis
The economics of housing. *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 29-31

MENON, K.K.G.
See Srivastava, H.C. jt. auth.

MENON, K.N.
The unknown Antarctica. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 19-20

MENON, K.N.K.
Indian railways glorious show. *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 5-6

MENON, K.P.S.
Changing patterns of diplomacy. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 37 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 652-54
Mahakavi Vallathol. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 61-63
Many worlds revisited. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 85-86

MENON, M.P.S.
Asthma—Medical enigma. New Delhi, NBT. 62 p. Rs 8.50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

MENON, M.S.N. and Sharma, R.K.
No to exploitation : The economic case of the non-aligned. New Delhi, Mahajan Pub H. xxxii, 164 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

MENON, Usha
Women and household labour. Gabblele Dietrich *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 55-63
See also
Psychotheraphy

MENTALLY handicapped children
The policy role in the case of the mentally retarded child. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 11-12

MENTALLY retarded children
See Mentally handicapped children

MEOS, The
Conversion, continuity. and Change : A study of the Meo Community. S.L. Sharma *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 90-111 bibliogr tabs

MERCY
See also
God—Mercy

MERH, Sushama
Education for environment the Indian perspective. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 16-25

MESHRAM, S.K.
Towards a brighter future. *ET* 22 My'83 4 : 1-8

METAL workers

India

Indian metal workers : An overall view. V.G. Gopal *Indian Worker* 31(12) 20 De'82 6-7

METCALF, Barbara Daly

Islamic revival in British India : Deoband, 1860-1900. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 386 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 5-6

METEOROLOGY, Agricultural

Indian agriculture needs more support from meteorology. L.C. Mahajan *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 18-20+

MICROTEACHING

Micro-teaching and teacher education. Fareeda Khatoon *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 13-15

MIDDLE EAST

Politics

The blood-soaked question mark grows larger. Vimal Juglekar *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 27-29

Reagan sends Shultz to salvage W. Asia plan. *TI* 24 Ap'83 i : 2-4+

MIDWIVES

India

Role of dais in child health and family planning. Renu Bhatnagar *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 190-91

MIGDAL, Joel S., *ed.*

Palestinian society and politics. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 290 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 231-32

MIGLANI, Anil

Making performance appraisal system effective. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 IV : 1-5+

MIGRANT labour

Punjab

See also
Migration, Internal—Punjab

Sri Lanka

Tamil workers in Sri Lanka : Led up tea garden path. Paul Caspersz *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 62-68

MIGRATION, Internal

India

Mechanism of underdevelopment, labour migration and planning strategies in India. Shekhar Mukherji, Calcutta, Prajna Pub. 1981, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 22(11-12) My-Je'82 555

See also
Labour mobility—India

Punjab

The migration process and migration age of industrial workers. Autar S. Dhesi and Anil K. Gumbar *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 19-24 bibliogr

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MILETI, Dennis S.

Structure and process in the implementation of public policy. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-34 bibliogr

MILITARISM

Problems of contemporary militarism. Asbjorn Eide and Marek Thee. London, Croom-Helm. 1980, 415 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 176-77

MILITARY administration

Reorganisation of the ministry of defence and armed forces headquarters. S.S. Venkateswaran and R. Gopalaswami *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 101-31

MILITARY art and science

Change in military concepts. M.S. Balaganesan *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 29-40

National defence. A.K. Chatterjee *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 70-79

See also
Armaments
Attack and defence (Military science)
Chemical werfare

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

The far-flung frontiers. O.S. Kalkat. New Delhi, Allied. 174 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 3

History

Works on military science and wafare discovered in Orissa. Karunakar Bisoi *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 73-81

MILITARY assistance, American, in Israel

Cruise N-missile for Pretoria ? Colin Legum *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

U.S. to hold back F-16s from Israel. *TI* 2 Ap'83 1 : 4-5+

MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan

Rid to block F-16 sale to Pak fails. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 15 My'83 1 : 5-6+

More effective US. Missile system for Pak. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 11 Mr'83 1 : 1-4

Pakistan has its way; editorial. *TI* 18 My'83 8 : 1-2

Peanuts to cashews. N. Mitra *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 56-63

The rearmament programme. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 63-68

MILITARY assistance, American, in Saudi Arabia

Sale of F-15 accessories to Saudi Arabia : US-Israel avoiding showdown. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 575-80

MILITARY assistance, American, in South Africa

Cruise N-missile for Pretoria ? Colin Legum *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

MILITARY assistance, Russian, in Syria

Soviet arms for Syria : Move to re-enter West Asia game. A.S. Abraham *TI* 20 My'83 8 : 3-5

MILITARY ceremonies, honours, and salutes

India

The salute : Then and now. Mohan Singh *HT* 21 Nv'82 9 : 1-4

MILITARY crimes

See Military offenses

MILITARY history

Military history writing. B.C. Chakravarty *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 154-60

MILITARY law

See also
Military offences

MILITARY offences

A study of offenders at military prison Trimulghery. P.K. Chakraborty and R. Kishore *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 168-75

MILITARY policy

See also subdivision 'Military policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* United States—Military policy

MILITARY prisons

See Prisons, Military

MILITARY salutes

See Military ceremonies, honours and salutes

MILITARY science

See Military art and science

MILK

Prices

Milk pricing. Prafull H. Bhatt *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 III : 1-4

MILLET

Setaria : A promising crop for dryland. N.K. Umrani *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 11-12

MINAULT, Gail, *ed.*

See Papanek, Hanna jt. ed.

MIND cure

See Mental healing

MINERAL industries

India

Getting mineral sales back on rails. Bibhas K. Mukhopadhyay *Capital* 189(4742) 7 Fe'83 13

MINERS

India

An area of shame. Inder Mohan *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'83 V : 1-4

Plight of mineworkers. Kanti Mehta *Indian Worker* 31(13) 27 De'82 4-5

MINIATURE painting, Indian

Indian miniature painting. M.S. Randhawa. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1981, 128 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Marg 35(1) De'81 100-01

MINORITIES

India

Politics of minorities. Moin Shakir. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 71-77

See also

Christians in India

Muslims in India

MINSTRELS

See also

Bards and bardism

MIR, S.U.

See Dixit, V.K. jt. auth.

MIR TAQI MIR

Fresh look at Mir's undying relevance. *TI* 20 Mr'83 9 : 3-6

MIRZA, Masood A.

Workers participation in management in India and abroad. Aligarh, Printwell Pub. 148 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 263; *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 71-72; *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 176-77

MISHRA, G.

Chayani Chandrasekhar Rajaguru author of Usaniruddha Nataka. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 105-12

MISHRA, Girish

Budget : A balancing feat. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 8-11

Tinkering with the economy. *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 10-12

MISHRA, Jagannath

Under the wheels of Jagannath. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Union budget, 1983 : Reflections on provisions. *ET* 9 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

MISHRA, Jitendra M. and Misra, P.

The problems encountered in managing professionals : Engineers and scientists. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 3-8 bibliogr-ft-n

MISHRA, Kamalakar

Significance of the tantric tradition. Varanasi, Ardhanarishwara Pub. 171 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Advent 39(3) Ag'82 51-52

MISHRA, M.K.

Railways role in cement industry. *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 25-29

MISHRA, Nilamani

Some new additions to the dharmasastra literature of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 31-36

MISHRA, P.C.

See Behura, N.K. jt. auth.

MISHRA, P.K.

Anti feudal risings in the tributary Mahal of Nayagarh, 1893-94. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 51-60

Chudanga Goda (Saranga Goda). *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 65-78 bibliogr

Indian nomads. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 57-64

MISHRA, Promod Kumar

South Asian responses at non-aligned summits : From Belgrade to Havana. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 43-58 ft-n

See also Panda, Kamalakanta jt. auth.

MISHRA, R.K.

Budgeting in public enterprises. *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 400-11

CPI and the challenges. *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 3-8

MISHRA, R.N.

Anonymity of the ancient Indian artist : Fact or fiction. *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 3-9

Identification of Sunakhala of the Olasingh plate of Bhanuvardhan and the God Mani-Nagesvara. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 31-33

MISHRA, S.K.

The chief executive speaks : Public sector in tourism : A survey. *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 415-20

—— and Subudhi, A.P.

Concordance analysis for multicriteria evaluation of competing projects : A computer oriented approach. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 105-09

MISHRA, S.N. and Sharma, Kushal

'Trosem' and rural employment. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 965-75 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MISHRA, Satya Narayan

First parliamentary election in Sikkim. *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 89-94

MISHRA, Sheila

On the effects of Basalt weathering on the distribution of lower paleolithic sites in the

Deccan. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 107-15 bibliogr

MISHRA, Shyam Manohar

Identification of king Vajjada, Vajrat of the Nasik plates of Dharasraya Jayasinpavarman. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 29-32 bibliogr

Sage Agastya: A critical study. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 77-85 bibliogr

MISHRA, Vijayakanta

A new inscription of Sri Dharmapaladeva. *quart J Mythic Soc* 69(1) Ja-Mr'77 45-46 figs

MISRA, K.P.

Afghanistan in crisis. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 150 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 663-65

Quest for an international order in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, Allied. 1977, 159 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 139-41

——— **and Narayanan, K.R.,** *eds.*

Non-alignment in contemporary international relations. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 285 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(10) 1 Mr'83 49-50

MISRA, Kamal K.

Life and development of the Juang. *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 257-63 bibliogr

MISRA, P.

See Mishra, Jitendra M. jt. auth.

MISRA, P.N.

Development banks and financing of new entrepreneurship in India. *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 283-301 tabs

MISRA, S.C.

British policy towards the Bharatpur state during the minority administration (1929-1939). *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My-De'81 15-32 bibliogr

MISRA, Sadananda

New criticism *vs* structuralism. *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 40-49

MISRA, Susheela

Music visualised through paintings. *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 17-22

MISRA, Vandana

Job satisfaction in peaceful and disturbed textile industries. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 619-28

MITRA, Ashok

The moral choices. *Seminar* 285 My'83 19-21

MITRA, N.

Nepal—Turning the clock back. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 454-58

Peanuts to cashews. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 56-63

MITRA, P.K.

See Bidani, S.N. jt. auth.

MITRA, Pramadadas

Swami Vivekananda and Pramadadas Mitra. Swami Jitatmananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 177-88

MITRA, S.

The probability of one spouse outliving the other by sex and age. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 188-98

MITRA, Samar

Curtain unveiled: An insight into Afghanistan and Kampuchea. Calcutta, Pagoda H. 1981, 139 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 1

MITRA, Shankar Prasad

The country and the tax administration. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 16-18

MITRA, Tarun Kumar

New dimensions of library service. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 182-96 bibliogr

MITTAL, L.S.

The correlation between the level of modernisation and female participation in voting: A study of the 1977 Vidhan Sabha elections in Haryana. *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 14-24

MITTAL, S.P.

Group houses through cooperatives. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 8-9

MITTERRAND, Francois

Mr. Mitterrand. Valju Mahindroo *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 I : 1-5+

MIXED economy

Planning for a mixed economy. Gautam Mathur *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 339-55

MIZORAM

A girl, a gun and a guitar. Ashok Chopra *HT (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 V : 1-8

MOBILITY

See Social mobility

MODERNISM

Psychometric correlates of modernity. Satvir Singh and others *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 29-33

MOFFATT, Michael

An untouchable community in South India: Structure and consensus. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. xliii, 323 p. *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 29(4) De'82 92-95

MOGHUL rule in India

The horse hand a royal time. S.I.A. Zaidi *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

Letters from the Mughal Court: The first Jesuit Mission to Akbar, 1580-1583. John Correia—Afonso, *ed.* Bombay, Heras Inst Indian Hist and Cult. 1980, xvi, 136 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 113-16

Libraries in Mughal India. K.K. Saxena *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 68-72

Mughal Marwar relations. Mangi Lal Vyas Mayank *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 23-42 ft-n

The peacock throne. Waldemar Hansen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past & Present 100(1) Ja-Je'81 110-12

See also
Akbar (Emperor)
Aurangzeb (Emperor)
Babur (Emperor)
Jehangir (Emperor)

MOHAMMAD FASHIUL ALAM

Collective bargaining in Bangladesh's jute industry. *P U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 59-78 bibliogr

MOHAMMAD SADIQ

Mustafa Kemal Ataturuk : Revolutionary for excellence. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 505-13

MOHAMMED ABDUL QUDDUS

See Janardhan, J. jt. auth.

MOHAMMED ABDULLAH, Sheikh

The era of Sheikh Mohammed Abdullah. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 230-33

MOHAMMED ALI, Maulana

Mohammed Ali : Ideology and politics. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 177 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 215-16

Bibliography

Mohammed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982, xi, 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 215-16

MOHAMMED AMIN and others

Journey through Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 254 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-5

MOHAMMED BIN TUGHLAQ

Reminder of a 'mad' king's dream. Moin Qazi *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 III : 1-8

MOHAMMED El ATTAR

See Steinman, David L. jt. auth.

MOHAMMED NAJMI

See Anees Bano jt. auth.

MOHAMMED QUDDUS

Impact of bank nationalization on priority sectors in India. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 56-61 bibliogr

MOHAMMED TAHIR ALI

Ibn Arabi's doctrine of Wahdat-al-Wujud and its preaching. *Visvabharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 10-22 bibliogr

MOHAMMEDAN law

See Islamic law

MOHAMMEDANISM

See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS in India

See Muslims in India

MOHAN, G.S.

Sataka Sahitya in Kannada and Telugu. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 222-30 bibliogr

Study of Telugu folk literature : A brief analysis *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 36-39

MOHAN KUMAR

Motivational dynamics of civil servants. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 241-46

MOHAN PRASAD, *ed.*

This tense time : An anthology of modern Telugu poetry, 1915-80. Vijayawada, New Directions. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 81-83

MOHAN SINGH

The salute : Then and now. *HT* 21 Nv'82 9 : 1-4

MOHANAN, N.

Integrated credit and small farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 19-21

MOHANDAS, S.R.

Significant parameters of the strike. *Janata* *(Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 17-21

MOHANTI, K.K.

The caste-council of the Kansari of rural Orissa—An exploratory study. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 62-75

MOHANTY, R.N. and Sharma, J.P.

Grow summer mung bean for efficient utilization of land and water. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 7+

MOHANTY, U.C.

Two anecdotes narrated by two archaeologists. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 16-20

MOHAPATRA, R.P.

Names of the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 19-28

MOHINDER PAUL

Technology and agriculture in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 32-38 tabs

MOHL, Sandra M.

Growth and development in Jamaica since independence. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 39-55 appdx ft-n

MOHSINI, S.R. and Gandhi, P.K.

The physically handicapped and the government. Delhi, Seema Pub. 1982, 369 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 948-49

MOIN SHAKIR

Islam in Indian politics. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1983, 131 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 12 Je'83 5 : 2-7; *Patriot* 17 Ap'83 2 : 1-4

Politics of minorities. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1980. *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 71-77

MOITRA, M.K.

Housing and urban federalism. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 72-84

MOJUMDAR, Modhumita

See Jansen Rupa jt. auth.

MOKSA

Jivanmukti in Advaita. S.K. Ramachandra Rao. Bangalore, IBH Pub. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 89

MOLYNEUX, Maxine

See Halliday, Fred jt. auth.

MONASTERIES, Buddhist

Buddhist monasteries in the Western Himalaya. Romi Khosla. Nepal, Ratna Pustak Bhandar. 1979, 253 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 109-10

MONASTIC orders

See Monasticism and religious orders

MONASTICISM and religious orders

Monasticism and its duty to society today. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 254-56

MONDAL, Shekh Rahim

Family planning—Communication of ideas. *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 268-72 bibliogr tab

Job preferences of the castes and communities at the industrial and urban sector : Some field observations. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 131-38

MONETARY management

See Monetary policy

MONETARY policy

India

Public debt and debt management as monetary instrument in India. Bani Majumdar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 125-30

MONEY

Monetariom *vs* fiscalism : A reconciliatory approach. B.N. Ghosh *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 49-70 bibliogr-ft-n

India

At peace with IMF. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 679-81

Demand for money in India during the period of rapid inflation. Ram Lal Sharma *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 37-51

Government expenditure and money supply multiplier under alternative conditions. C. Rangarajan and V. Sundarajan *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 1-14 bibliogr-ft-n

Inflationary expectations and demand for per capita real balance : Evidence from the Indian economy. M.S. Trivedi *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 21-36 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Credit—India
Inflation (Finance)—India

United States

The recent dollar crisis. Alok K. Acharya *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 49-55

MONEY supply
See Money

MONGA, M.L.

Management of performance appraisal : Text and cases. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'83 5 : 6-7

What guides the personnel function : Inactivism or preactivism ? *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 33-42

MONGA, O.P.

Bombay : Availability of land and its management. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 III : 1-8+

MONOPOLIES

India

See also
Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practies Act

The MRTPA and big business; a review article (on N.K. Sengupta's book "The Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act). Nagesh Kumar *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 211-15

MONTESQUIEU, Baron de

Montesquieu and the right to resistance. Roger David Chambers *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 74-80

MONUMENTS

Preservation

Monuments of National importance *See* Column Preservation of monuments, issues of Indian Archaeology

Karnataka

The Islamic legacy. Catheriae B. Asher *Marg* 35(1) De'81 71-86 bibliogr

Monuments of Tipu Sultan. Radhika Sabavala *Marg* 35(1) De'81 87-92

MOON, Penderel, *ed.*

The transfer of power 1942-47 : The Mountbatten Viceroyalty : Announcement and reception of 3 June Plan, 31 May-7 July 1947. London, HMSO. vol XI. £ 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(14) 2 Ap'83 536-37

MOORE, Sebastian

The fire and the rose are on. London, Darton, 1980, xv, 158 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 475-76

MOORHOUSE, Georffrey

India Britannica. London, Collins. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
TI 12 Je'83 8 : 1-5

Memories of empire. *ET (Mag)* 5 Je'83 I : 1-8

MOORJANI, Janki D.
See Dixit, Ramesh C. jt. auth.

MOORTHY, Shyamala and Kapoor, Neena, *Comps.*

India and world affairs : An annual bibliography, 1979. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 675-801

MORAES, Dom

Answered by flutes : Reflections from Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Asia. 1983, 223 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-4; *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 19; *Patriot* 5 Je'83 2 : 3-8

MORAL education

Education and secular morality. M. Mascarenhas *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 14-18 bibliogr

Asia

Moral education in Asia. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 79-94

MORAL philosophy
See Ethics

MORALITY
See Ethics

MORALS
See Ethics

MORARKA, Kamal M.

Choice before companies : Buy back shares from financial bodies or allow them to sell. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-8

MORE, P.K.

Imbibition efficiency. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 31-39 bibliogr

MORGAN, Robin

New U.S. naval plan to worst Russia. *TI* 1 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

MOROCCO

Foreign relations

Western Sahara

"Moroccan offer on Western Sahara". S.C. Saxena *ET* 11 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Morocco wants territorial unity. *ET* 11 Mr'83 5 : 7-8+

MORRESI, Maria Teresa

Auroville : The city of light and dawn. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 21-22

MORRIS, William

The restitution of the poet as revolutionary; a review article. Shyamalkumar Sarkar *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 289-94

MORRISS, Jan

The spectacle of empire. London, Faber and Faber. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
HT 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-2

MOSLEY, S.
See Parikh, A. jt. auth.

MOTHER, The
Five talks of the Mother. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 32-45
From a talk to the students (With translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 35(1) Fe'83 42-49
A vision. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 50-55; 35(1) Fe'83 30-35
A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother. (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 56-75; 35(1) Fe'83 56-73

MOTHER goddesses
A group of Matrkas from Kashmir and some selected problems. R.D. Trivedi *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 384-90

MOTION-pictures
See Moving-pictures

MOTIVATION (Psychology)
Motivation and work: Internal *vs* external factors. Swarn Pratap and Surya Kumar Srivastava *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 31-34 bibliogr

MOTOR vehicles
Maintenance and repair
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. New Delhi, Dialogue (Repr). 366 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ap'83 6 : 3

MOULIK, T.K.
Mao's China: The dilemma. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 7-8

____ and Purushotam, P.
Transfer of technology in informal sector: A case of power Ghanis in a Tamil Nadu village. *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 30-51 figs tabs

MOUNTBATTEN, Lord
The transfer of power 1942-47: The Mountbatten Viceroyalty: Announcement and reception of 3 June Plan, 31 May-7 July 1947. Penderel Moon, *ed.* London, HMSO. Vol XI, £ 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(14) 2 Ap'83 536-37

MOUNTJOY, Alan B., *ed.*
The third world: Problems and perspectives. London, Macmillan. 1978, 165 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 654-55

MOVIES
See Moving-pictures

MOVING-picture industry
Developing countries
3rd world cinema, Bhagwat S. Goyal *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8

MOVING picture producers and directors
Spain
See also
Bunuel, Luis

MOVING-pictures theatres
Planning for pleasure: Cinema. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 40
Uttar Pradesh
Spatial variations in distribution of film theaters in Uttar Pradesh, 1955-80: A plea for policy reorientation. R.C. Tyagi and others *New Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 148-65 figs

MOVING-pictures
From love story to super-fantasy. R.K. Laxman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 1 : 1-8
Censorship
You can't please everyone. Kobita Sarkar. Bombay, IBH Pub. 125 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Mr'83 8 : 6-8; *Tribune* 9 Ap'83 4 : 3
India
Battle on cultural front. N.V.K. Murthy *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 25-26
The films that made a come-back. Vindu Ohri *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8
"They only have these crazy love stories". Khalid Mohammed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 I : 1-8+
When you make a serious film...... K.A. Abbas *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 VII : 1-6

MOVING-pictures, Foreign
India
Racket in the import of foreign feature film. K.N. Gupta *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 5-7

MOYNIHAN, Maurice and others, *eds.*
Speeches and statements: By Eamson de Valera (1917-1973). New York, St. Martin's Press. XLVII, 634 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 My'83 4 : 1-5

MOZAMBIQUE
Mabote: Distruction of Chichongue. Luis Lemos *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 34-
Economic development
Frelimo prepares for Congress. Antonio Makwala *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 27-28

MUDAMBI, Sumati R.
Age-independent anthropometry: Detection of protein calorie malnutrition (PCM) by using a table of mid-arm to head circumference and its correlation with other parameters. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 55-63 bibliogr fig tabs

MUDIGONDA, S.K.
Safety counsellors. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 77-79

MUGALI, R.S.
The concept of greatness in the Ramayana. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 5-17

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm
Malcolm Muggeridge: Some answers. Michael Bowen, *eds.* London, Methuen. £ 5-50 *Book Rev*
TI 8 My'83 8 : 1-4

MUIS, Edwin
The structure of the noval. Bombay, B.I. Pub. Rs 42.25 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 95-96

MUKARJI, Daleep S.
Health care as a vehicle for integrated rura development: A programme of rural unit for health and social affairs. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(3) Mr'83 160-72

MUKERJEE, Arya K.
The chemistry of the chemist. *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

MUKERJEE, Dilip
Apathy towards poll in Thailand. *TI* 13 Ap'83 11 : 5-6

IMF defeats its own purpose. *TI* 28 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Singapore may buy some AWACS. *TI* 10 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Third world outlay on armaments. *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Threat to third world exports. *TI* 15 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

MUKERJEE, Hiren

Marx *vs.* Marx : Maker of the world we live in. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-5+

MUKERJI, Ananda

Advertising—A luxury or a necessity? *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 6-7

MUKERJI, S.

Use of linear programming for family planning target setting. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 40-54 bibliogr tabs

MUKHARJI, M.K.

Conserving our environment. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 11-12

MUKHERJEE, B.N.

See Reddy, A.P. and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, Binode Behari

Benode Behari Mukherjee. K.G. Subramanyan *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 19-29

MUKHERJEE, Bijoya

A promising prospect. *Capital* 189(4742) 7 Fe'83 14

MUKHERJEE, Bimalendu

Cooperation from employees. *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 23-25 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, D.P.

See Chatterjee, Sikha jt. auth.; Piplai, Chumki jt. auth.

—— and others

Dermatoglyphic effects of inbreeding. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 67-79 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati

Urban housing : Interaction between land use and transportation. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 2 : 1-6 tabs

MUKHERJEE, Jyotindra Nath

Revolutionary activities in Orissa and Jyotindra Nath Mukherjee. P. Kar *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 177-84 ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Kalpika

The problem of form and content in Sanskrit poetics. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 1-8 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, M. and others

A quantitative study of inter-state variation in social development. *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 58-78 annex bibliogr tabs

MUKHERJEE, Murari Mohan

Voter-party interaction—Some determinants of voters choice. *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 59-70

MUKHERJEE, P.

Divya Singh Deb. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 10-15

Rambles on the Jagannath temple. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 185-92

Sadhu Sundar Das. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 123-28

MUKHERJEE, Pranab

How relevant is Marx today. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-5

Opening address. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 146-50

Text of Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 28 Ap'83 4 : 1-7

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan

Sabra-Chattila massacre : Begin—Sharon in the dock. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 1-2

MUKHERJEE, Subrata

Karl Marx was a poet too.' *HT* 13 Mr'83 9 : 7-8

MUKHERJEE, Sumantro

Merits and demerits of floor protection measures : A case study of Malda district. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 87-100 appdx

MUKHERJI, A.K.

See Bhargava, J.N. jt. auths.

MUKHERJI, Kalyan and Brijraj Singh

God fearing code of the fearless : Bandit lords of the Chambal. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 56-63

MUKHERJI, S.N.

56th All India Educational Conference : Presidential address. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 31-32

MUKHERJI, Shekhar

Mechanism of underdevelopment, labour migration and planning strategies in India. Calcutta, Prajna Pub. 1981, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

econ Stud 22(11-12) My-Je'82 555

Understanding mobility field theory and its application : A test study in India. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 31-54

See also Rummel, R.J. jt. auth.

MUKHOPADHYAY, Amal Kumar

The bankrupt political theory. *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 259-65

Politics and conflicts in a democratic society : The Indian experience. *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 71-78

MUKHOPADHYAY, Ashim

The return of the prodigal. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok

Central-local relations : A framework of analysis. *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 98 108

MUKHOPADHYAY, B.K.

Getting mineral sales back on rails. *Capital* 189(4742) 7 Fe'83 13

The glass industry's problems and prospects. *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 22-23

Impact of colour TV. *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 17

Telecommunication : Need to strengthen the rural base. *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 24-25

MUKHOPADHYAY, Biswanath

Vak and Vajra. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 1-3

MUKHOPADHYAY, Indrani

Intersensory discrepancies and message reception. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 47-58 bibliogr tabs

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subodh Kumar

Damodar Dharmanand Kosambi : A Marxist historian of India. *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 51-58 bibliogr

Evolution of historiography in modern India, 1900-1960 : A study of the writing of Indian

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subodh Kumar (contd)
history by her own historians. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. xiii, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 116-18

MUKHYANANDA, Swami
The status of the universe. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 380-86

MULAY, Regina, *Comp.*
See Tandon, J.C. and others jt. comps.

MULLA, Jeroo
John Berger : Perceiving the life. *IE* 27 Fe'83 6 : 1-6

MUMFORD, Lawrence Quincy
Dr Mumford passes away : Tribute to his contributions. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-O3'82 254-56

MUMFORD, Lewis
Lewis Mumford as man thinking. Sisir Kumar Ghose *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 3-16

MUNDAS, The
Study of PGM polymorphism by isoelectric focusing among the Munda and Kisan tribes of Orissa, India. A.P. Reddy and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 69-73

MUNI LAL
A hermit's word. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 III : 1-3
A youthful folly. *HT (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 VI : 4-8

MUNICIPAL administration
See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL corporations

India

The Municipal Corporations in India. *Bombay Civic J* 29(11) Ja'83 17

MUNICIPAL finance
The federal state and municipal governments can the trio meet. Nirmala Banerjee *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 24-34

Australia

Financial assistance to municipalities in Australia, the United States and Canada. Melville M. McMillan *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 1-23 bibliogr tabs

Canada

Financial assistance to municipalities in Australia, the United States and Canada. Melville M. McMillan *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 1-23 bibliogr tabs

India

Case for municipal finance commission. P.K. Rao *ET* 16 Ap'83 5 : 7-8
The Finance Commission and municipal finance. M.N. Buch *Nagarlok* Oc-De'82 54-58

United States

Financial assistance to municipalities in Australia, the United States and Canada. Melville M. McMillan *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 1-23 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

State municipal financial relations in West Bengal. Bhabatosh Datta *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 35-53 tabs

MUNICIPAL government
Authority and conflict. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 743-61 annex
Collector's powers vis-a-vis municipalities. M.R. Patel *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 487-92
Organizational redesigning. Subbas Chandra and Mohit Bhattacharya *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 549-54

Bengal

History

Colonial municipal policy and Indian response : Municipal goverment and police in Calcutta, 1850-1872. Ranu Basu *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 1-46 bibliogr tabs

India

Central-local relations : A framework of analysis. Asok Mukhopadhyay *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 98-108

Uttar Pradesh

Who got a piece of the action? A century of urban politics in Faizabad municipality. Herald A. Gould *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 97-124

West Bengal

Municipal reforms and state municipal administrative relations in West Bengal. Abhijit Datta *Nagarlok* 14(4) Oc-De'82 59-71

MUNITIONS
The arms bazar : The companies, the dealers, the bribes from Vickers to Lockhend. Anthony Sampson. London, Hodder. 1977, 349 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 177-79
See also
Weapons systems

United States

Not peace but war sustains US MIC. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 11

MUNITIONS trade
See Munitions

MUNJAL, Bhuvnesh
Jainism in early Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 17-26

MUNSHI, M.C.
Price control in Indian economy : The case of cement control. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 I : 1-8+

MUNSHI, Priyaranjan Das
The return of the prodigal. *ET* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

MURAL painting and decoration

Rajasthan

Eighteenth century Rajasthani mural. Dr Satyaprakash *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 54-57
The painted walls of Shekhawati. Aman Nath and Francis Wacziarg *ET (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 VI : 1-8
The painted walls of Shekhavati. Francis Wacziarg and Aman Nath. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *TI* 5 Je'83 8 : 4-8

MURALIDHAR RAO, A. and Linga Murthy, N.
Economics of dairy industry : A case study. *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 10-13

MURAPARKA, Dev
Andropov's first four months. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 9-10+
Moscow moves in West Europe. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 3-6

Sino-Soviet prospect for 1983. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 53-56

Sino-Soviet relations : A decisive year. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 127-73 ft-n

Sino-Soviet sophistication. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 21-22+

MURDER

See also

Homicide

Maharashtra

A voice from deathrow. Sheela Barse *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

MURDIA, Ratna

Issues in positive discrimination policies for disadvantaged groups. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 431-37

MURMIS, Mignal

See Jones, Steve and others jt. auths.

MURTHI, R.K.

Art critics were taken for a ride. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 II : 1-5

MURTHY, C.S.R.

Between the summits. *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 108-22 ft-n

MURTHY, K.R.S.

Top management selections for public enterprise : In private sector model appropriate. *Vikalpa* 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 9-18 bibliogr

MURTHY, M.L.K.

See Paddaya, K. jt. auth.

MURTHY, N.V.K.

Battle on cultural front. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 25-26

Price page schedule. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 97-100

MURTHY, Nirmala

Some case studies of acceptors and non-acceptors. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 12-39 tabs

MURTHY, Sheela

Mao minus 'ism'. *HT (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

MURTHY, T.S.

Assam : The difficult years. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 293 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE* 29 My'83 VI : 5-6

MURTI, T R.V.

Studies in Indian thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 410 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 17 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

MURTY, B.S.

Trade unionism in Orissa. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 397-422

MURTY, G.V.S.N. and Shah, N.C.

Estimation and evaluation of alternative Engel curves for India. *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 33-54 bibliogr tabs

MURTY, J.S.

See Annaruna, V. jt. auth.

MURTY, K.P.R.V.

See Viswanadham, D.V. and others jt. auths.

MURTY, T.C.

Electricity boards : Their function under constraints. *ET* 17 My'83 5 : 3-6

MURTY, T.S.

Chinese claims on Indian border. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 5-6+

MURUGESA MUDALIAR, N.

Traditional Hinduism and social development. Madras, The author. *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 91-92

MUSEOLOGY

See Museum techniques

MUSEUM architecture

Museum architecture : Select bibliography. Usha Agrawal *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 72-86

MUSEUM techniques

Contents of museology courses in India. D.B. Deb *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 36-42 bibliogr

MUSEUMS

Museum education : New challenges. V.H. Bedelear *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 8-15

Museums service for the disabled : A practical approach. D. Bhaskara Rao *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 68-71

Photographing diorama in a museum exhibition gallery. P.K. Saha *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 16-18

The role of museum in perpetuation of handicrafts. D.N. Varma *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 25-28

Storage in museums : A survey of problems and solutions. N. Harinarayana *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 56-62 fig tab

Lighting

Preventive conservation and museum lighting. Arun Ghose *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 36-42 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Salar Jung Museum, Hyderabad

India

The Indian museums : An introspection. M.L. Nigam *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 1-7

Museums : Media of mass education with reference to India. P.D. Sud *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 48-55

Museums *See* issues of Indian Archaeology

MUSHIRUL HASAN

Mohammed Ali : Ideology and politics. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 177 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 215-16

——, *ed.*

Communal and pan Islamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 382 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 222-24

Mohammed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982, xi, 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 215-16

MUSIC

Aesthetic values in music. Mohan Nadkar *ET* 22 My'83 3 : 1-4

An interesting reference to music in a Kannada inscription. N. Lakshminarayana Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 1-4

Music defined. Ritwik Sanyal *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 255-73 ft-n

Music visualised through paintings. Susheela Misra *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 17-22

Oral tradition in music. Douglas H. Leedy *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 35-37

The portrait of a musician. Pradeep Kumar Sengupta *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 132-63 bibliogr-ft-n

MUSIC (contd)

Aesthetics

See Music—Philosophy and aesthetics

Philosophy and aesthetics

Eduard Hanslick: A vital spark of the divine fire. Sitansu Ray *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 33-40 bibliogr

The free height above configurationism: Ferruceio Busoni on musical aesthetics. Sitansu Rao *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 29-38

MUSIC, Indian

Musical compositions of Muthuswami Dikshitar on planets. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 69-73

The musical heritage of Tyagaraja. T.S. Parthasarathy *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 77-82

The place of Rabindranath in the wider perspective of Indian music. Santidev Ghose *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 164-92

Reconstructions of the adhyayas of Natyasastra. E. Easwaran Nampoothiry *Visveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 112-21

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIMS in Haryana

See also

Meos, The

MUSLIMS in India

Communal and pan Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 382 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 222-24

Indian Muslims and Arabs: An unnecessary confusion. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 My'83 8 : 3-5

Indian Muslims and the challenge of modernity. Herbert Jai Singh *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 62-86 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian Muslims; letters to the editor. *TI* 1 Je'83 6 : 6

Islam in Indian politics. Moin Shakir. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1983, 131 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'83 5 : 2-7; *Patriot* 17 Ap'83 2 : 1-4

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. Imtiaz Ahmad, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

Shah-Dalwai crusade for modernising Indian Muslims. V.V. Nagarkar *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 263-70

Shahabuddin playing old Agha Khan game. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(39) 13 Fe'83 7

Why Muslims do not fare well. N.S. Saksena *TI* 31 My'83 6 : 7-8

See also

Jamiat-Ulema-e-Hind

Employment

Jobs for Muslims; letters to the editor. *TI* 2 Je'83 8 : 6; 8 Je'83 6 : 6; 15 Je'83 8 : 6

History

Preleude to partition: The Indian Muslims and the imperial system of control, 1920-1932. David Page. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xiii, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 235-38

MUSLIMS in West Bengal

Family planning—Communication of ideas. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 268-72 bibliogr tab

MUSTARD oils

Transfer of technology in informal sector: A case of power Ghanis in a Tamil Nadu village. T.K. Moulik and P. Purushotam *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 30-51 figs tabs

MUTHAMMA, C.B.

Our constitution and our aspirations. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 24-41

MUTHANA, Ann

See Pandey, M.P. jt. auth.

MUTHAYYA, B.C. and Vijaya Kumar, S.

Psycho-social dimensions of agricultural development: An analysis. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1980, 103 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 402-05

MUTTUSWAMI DIKSHITAR

Musical compositions of Muthuswami Dikshitar on planets. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 69-73

MX Missile

Importance of MX Missile: U.S. seek first strike ability. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Je'83 8 : 3-5; 4 Je'83 8 : 7-8

MYREN, Ann

The flight of the soul. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(11) Nv'82 453-62

The golden key. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(5) My'82 222-29

MYSORE (Former princely state)

Growth of public opinion on administration in Mysore state. K. Veerathappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 41-48 ft-n

History

Some unpublished papers relating to the period of Krishnaraj Wadeyar III of Mysore. T.T. Sharman *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 16-21

Social conditions

Non-Brahmin movement and exit of Visweswaraya from Dewanship of Mysore. S. Chandrasekhar *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 209-13 bibliogr

MYSTICISM

Business management and Indian mysticism. S.K. Chakraborty *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 394-401; 87(10) Oc'82 429-38; 87(11) Nv'82 477-80

Mysticism and the new physics. Micheal Talbot. London, Routledge. 209 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'83 IV : 1-4

Mystics as a force for change. Sisirkumar Ghose. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1981, 153 p. $ 4.75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(5) Fe'83 228-29

See also

Tantrism

India

See also

Mandala

Spain

The concept of divine grace in Spanish mystics. Swami Paratparananda *Vedanta*

Kesari 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 474-77 bibligr

MYTHOLOGY

An introduction to the science of mythology. Claud Levi Strauss. Bombay, B.I. Pub. Rs 202.50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 81

Legends of the South seas. Anthony Alpers. London, Murray, J. 1970, 416 p. *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 66-71

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu

Vedic myths in social perspective : Acharya Dr. Vishva Bandhu memorial lectures. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J (Suppl)* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 1-68 ft-n

MYTHOLOGY, Indian

The myths and symbols in Indian civilization. Swami Nityabodhananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 1-4

N

NADKARNI, Dynaneshwar

'It was time to return to the stage.' *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

NADKARNI, M.V.

Rural development : A diagonostic study. *Kurukshetra* 31(4) 16 Ap'83 4-13 bibliogr

NADKARNI, Mohan

Aesthetic values in music. *ET* 22 My'83 3 : 1-4

NADKARNI, V.V.

Manpower training for port efficiency. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 17-18+

NADUM HASSAN

Bonded forever—A study of the Kolta—A Himalaya tribe. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1982, 142 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

NAG, Durga Charan

Nag Mahashay. Swami Chetanananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(10) Oc'82 422-28; 87(11) Nv'82 463-71

NAGA dynasty

The Naga dynastry of Chakrakota. S.N. Rajaguru *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 25-44

NAGALAND

Economic conditions

More investment vital. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XIV : 5-8+

NAGAR, Matli

Fishing among the tribal communities of Bastar and its implications for archaeology. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 116-25

NAGARAJ, R.

Determinants of fertiliser use in Indian agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-2-A-15
See also Eapen, Mridul jt. auth.

NAGARAJA, K.S.

Tense in Sanketi Tamil—A comparative study. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 126-29

NAGARAJAN, S.

Margaret Wilson's 'Daughters of India'. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 26-36 ft-n

NAGARAJA RAO, M.S.

The Roman presence. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 93-95

NAGARAJA RAO, P.

The epistemology of Dvaita Vedanta. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 88

Grace in Sri Madhva's philosophy. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 468-70

NAGARAJU, S.

Vestiges of Buddhist art. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 5-14 bibliogr

NAGARKAR, V.V.

Police and the people. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 17-23

Shah-Dalwai crusade for modernising Indian Muslims. *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 263-70

NAGATA, Kiyoshi

Stress in Japan still on learning by doing. *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 13-15

NAGESH, H.V.

See Katti, A.P. jt. auth.

NAGESH KUMAR

Identifying the beneficiaries. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 15-18

The MRTPA and big business; a review article (on N.K. Sengupta's book "The monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act"). *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 211-15

NAGLA, B.K.

Police-public relations in contemporary society. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 30-40

NAGPAL, Ravi

See Maurya, Abhai jt. auth.

NAGPAL, Rup

Academic promise and fulfilment. New Delhi, New Soc Pub. 1981, 137 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 103-04

NAGPAUL, Hans

See Cousins, Albert N. jt. auth.

NAGPUR

Water supply

Nagpur is thirsty for water. Ashok Desai *Civic Affairs* 30(6) Ja'83 9-11

NAHAR, U.R.

See Lal, S.K. jt. auth.

NAIDU, D.S.

The attitude of the authors of the early Dharmasastra on the position and status of women. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 17-31 bibliogr

NAIDU, L.G.K. and others

Bumper crop yields through lab-to land programme. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 37-40

NAIDU, Padmaja

Nehru's letters to Padmaja Naidu. *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 11

NAIDU, Ratna

The communal edge to plural societies : India and Malaysia. *ICSSR News letter* 12(2) Oc'81-Mr'82 1-16

NAIDU, Usha S.

Youth in contemporary India. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 395-400 bibliogr

NAIDU, V.T.

Nobel economist of 1982. *eoon Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 169+

Rural development course structure. *Rural India* 46(1) Ja'83 4-8

NAIK, M.A. and Dongre, A.V.

Water pollution control in lead acid battery manufacturing plant. *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 33-37 tabs

NAIK, M.K.

The early novels of R.K. Narayan : Irony as technique. *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 11-22 ft-n

Mighty voices : Studies in T.S. Eliot. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 40 *Book Rev TI* 3 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

Perspectives on Indian prose in English. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982, 277 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 187-91

R.K. Narayan and 'the spirit of place'. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 7-18 bibliogr

NAIK, S.K.

Financing small scale industries in Keonjhar. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 29-30

NAIR, Arvind

Changing scenario of drug industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 11-14 tabs

NAIR, K.R.

Labour relations in Kuttanad agriculture. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C130-C137

NAIR, K.R.G.

Regional experience in a developing economy. New Delhi, Wiley East 1980. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 71-77

NAIR, M. Achuthan

See Achuthan Nair, M.

NAIR, M.K.B.

Ad hocism in irrigation : PAC stricture on planning methodology. *ET* 18 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

Tribute to M.C. *ET (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 6 : 4-7

NAIR, Padmaja

Stein's collection of treasures along the silk route; a review article. *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 74-78

NAIR, R.M.

How can the best educated and most physically fit be attracted to the services. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 217-26

NAIR, Ramachandran K., *ed.*

See Ramachandran Nair, ed.

NAIR, Vikraman

Finances of hotel companies 1981-82 : Sales and profits up. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 III : 1-4 tabs

NAKASONE, Yasubiro

Rise of Mr Nakasone : Matched by his town's progress. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 4 Je'83 8 : 3-5

The rising imperialist ? *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 4-5+

NAKHRE, Anirut W.

Social psychology of non-violent action : A study of three satyagrahas. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. xiv, 207 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 IV : 6

NAKKALAS, The

Anthropometry

Palmar ridge counts among the Nakkalas of Andhra Pradesh. S. Narahari *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 265-68

NALANDA University

A glimpse into the past of Nalanda University. G.C. Chauley *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 202-08 bibliogr

NAMBIAR, K.K.G.

Protectionism in developed nations. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 I : 1-4

NAMBOODIRI, P.K.S.

Fallacies of 'balanced presence'. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 386-90

Sri Lanka's economy : Limits of the 'open door' policy. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 458-63

United States and Pakistan : Signs of a new tilt. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 509-12

U.S. strategy in Pakistan : Dangerous pitfalls. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 68-73

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

Berlin conference. *People's Democracy* 7(17) 24 Ap'83 3+

Centre-state relations : Comprehensive changes required. *People's Democracy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 1+

A futile exercise by an academician. *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 1+

The police commissions report. *People's Democracy* 7(15) 10 Ap'83 1+

Selected writings. Calcutta, Nat bk Agency. 1982, 420 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

NAMES, Geographical

Geographical notes. N. Lakshminarayana Rao *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 1-7

Karnataka

Duplication in place names : A socio-anthropological study : With a special reference to the place names of Tulunadu. Raghupati Kemtur *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 113-23 ft-n

Toponymy of Tulunadu : An introduction. K. Raghupati Bhati *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 1-8 pls

NAMIBIA

The Namibia tangle. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 379-85

Namibia, the last colony. R.H. Green. London, Longmans. 1982, 310 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(13) 26 Mr'83 498

Namibian independence stalled. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 29-31

New documentary evidence on the questions of Namibia : The South West Africa cases revisited. Tunguru Huaraka *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 106-25 ft-n

The struggle for a free Namibia. *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 8+

The war for Africa's last colony. Arthur Gavshon *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 114-26

NAMPOOTHIRY, E. Easwaran

Reconstructions of the adhyayas of Natyasastra. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 112-21

NANDA, B.R.

Mahatma Gandhi—A biography. New Delhi,

OUP. 542 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV : 1-4

NANDA, H.P.
Crux of apprehension. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 1-4+

NANDA, T.L.
Commission on railway safety : Its role in promoting safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 73-76

NANDAKUMAR, Prema
Dante and Sri Aurobindo : A comparative study. New Delhi, Affiliated. Rs 54 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 88-91
Panchali Sapattham. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 33-42
See also Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. jt. auth.

NANDI, Proshanta K.
Professional's central life interest in a non-Western society. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 517-29 bibliogr

NANDI, S.K.
Rural life and media exposure—An analytical view. *Rural India* 46(1) Ja'83 17-18 tab

NANDINI RAO, V.
See Prakasa Rao, V.V. jt. auth.

NANDURKAR, G.M., *ed.*
Sardar's letters—Mostly unknown post-centenary. Ahmedabad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. Vol. III. 285 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-3

NANDY, Ashish
At the edge of psychology : Essays in politics and culture. New Delhi, OUP. 1980. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(3) De'82 211-18

NANDY, Pritish
The rainbow last night. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 48 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

——, *ed.*
Modern Indian stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Vol I. 1983, xii, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Link 25(34) 3 Ap'83 40

NANDY, Raj
Crime control : Need for a new outlook. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 79-87 bibliogr
Partial mechanization. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 507-19

NANGIA, Sudesh
Population and regional planning in India : A synoptic view. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 69-78

NANGIA, Y.L.
Selection of personnel : Approaches and procedures. *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 6-13 bibliogr

NANJAPPA, M.B.
See Iyengar, N.S. and others jt. auths.

NANJUNDARAO, M.S.
Leather puppets. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 104-06

NANNAR, Harpreet Kaur
Guru Gobind Singh's relations with emperor Bahadur Shah. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 38-44

NAQVI, L.H.
When the BBC goes wrong. *HT (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 V : 3-8

NARADA (Muni)
Date of the Narada Bhakti Sutras. R.K. Dwivedi *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 1-18

NARAHARI, S.
Palmar ridge counts among the Nakkalas of Andhra Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 265-68

NARANG, Amarjit S.
Integration problem in developing societies. *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 169-84 bibliogr-ft-n

NARANG, Gopal Chand
Guru Anand : The Sikhs from a community. *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 17-20

NARANG, S.P.
See Nigam, R.S. and others jt. auths.

NARASIMHA MURTHY, A.V.
A silver coin of Mahadeva. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 10-11

NARASIMHAN, M.
India and the international economy. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 10-14

NARASIMHAN, R.
Scientific method and the study of society. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 9-23 bibliogr

NARASIMHAN, Raji
Drafting to a dawn. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 130 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 2-4
Strange case of Arun Joshi. *FE* 8 My'83 5 : 2-7

NARASIMHA RAMAYAYYA, N.
The confessions of a thug and the deceivers. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 67-71

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V.
Disarmament : A vital problem. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 15+
Seventh Nonaligned Summit New Delhi, March 1983 : For sanity in world today. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 13-17

NARASINGARAJAN, B.
The story of the liberation of Goa with particular reference to Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 1-18 bibliogr-ft-n

NARAYAN, B. and Sinha, Bina
Regulation of private corporate sector in India : An international comparison. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 73-83 bibliogr

NARAYAN, R.K.
The apocalypse of the ordinary—The comic myths of R.K. Narayan. K. Chellappan *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 32-38 bibliogr
The early novels of R.K. Narayan : Irony as technique. M.K. Naik *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 11-22 ft-n
Gandhi and R.K. Narayan. H.L. Agnihotri *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 52-60 bibliogr
God-consciousness in the guide and Siddhartha. R. Raj Rao *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 87-91 bibliogr

NARAYAN, R.K. (contd)

The guide : A study in cultural ambivalence. O.P. Mathur *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 70-79 bibliogr

Levels of irony in the short stories of R.K. Narayan. P.C. David and S.Z.H. Abidi *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 39-44 bibliogr

Love, non-violence and freedom in waiting for the Mahatma. O.P. Bhatnagar *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 61-69

Malgude days. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Ap'83 2: 1-3

The man eater of Malgudi. A.S. Ratnam *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 76-82 bibliogr

The man eater of Malgudi : Some aspects of its narrative strategy. R.A. Jayantha *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 92-101 bibliogr-ft-n

Point of view, time and language in R.K. Narayan's the guide. K. Venkata Reddy *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 80-86 bibliogr

R.K. Narayan : A critical appreciation. William Walsh. New Delhi, Allied. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'83 5 : 8; *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

R.K. Narayan and 'the spirit of place'. M.K. Naik *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 7-18 bibliogr

R.K. Narayan's novelistic vision—Need for re-appraisal. Vimala Rao *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 1-6

The title of R.K. Narayan's the English teacher. K.S. Ramamurti *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 45-51 bibliogr-ft-n

The use of myth in R.K. Narayan's novels. Shyam M. Asnani *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 19-31 bibliogr

Bibliography

Bibliography : R.K. Narayan. Shyam M. Asnani, *ed.* *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 103-20

NARAYAN, S. and Binod Kumar

The Sauria Paharias of Bihar. *Voluntary Action* 25(2) Se'82 86-88

Tribal movements in Bihar. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 22-24

NARAYANA BHAT, M.

Portfolio investments : Proposed concessions to non-residents. *ET* 12 Ap'83 5 : 3-6 tab

NARAYANA CHANDRAN, K.

Of 'Axles' and 'the oil of song' Hart Crane's early poems. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 51-55

NARAYANAN, K.R., *ed.*

See Misra, K.P. jt. ed.

NARAYANAN, M.P.

Coal marketing : Critical review of structural outlook. *ET* 31 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

NARAYANAN, R.

See Nigam, R.S. jt. auth.

—— and Chawla, R.L.

Anomaly of growth : Brazils foreign debt fed economic development. *Int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 527-48

—— and Subrahmanyam, M.S.V.

Global monetary system : Ensuring adequate resources. *ET* 9 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

NARAYANAN, S.

Instant thrills. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 7 : 6-8

NARAYANA RAO, K.V.

See Weiner, Myron and others jt. auths.

NARAYANA RAO, P.V.

Sunflower threshing bench. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 31-33+

NARAYANA REDDY, G.

Law and social change. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 17-21

NARAYANASWAMY, K.R.

Archetypal myths in *Tess of the d' Urbervilles. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 53-63 bibliogr-ft-n

NARAYANASWAMY, P.V.

Red tape in railways. *Indian Rly* 27(2) My'82 17-19

NARAYANASWAMY, R.

A death in police custody. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 609-18

NARAYANASWAMY, S.

Inward remittances : Latter-day scenario. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 I : 6-8

NARAYAN SWAMY, M.R.

Media's turbulent year. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 377-78

NARCOTIC habit

Heroin is not a "high". Rajiv Tiwari *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 4 : 3-8

Modernisation—Its impact on the trafficking in drugs. Juspal Singh *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 4-7

NARENDRA PRASAD, S.

See Gadgil, Madhav and others jt. auths.

NARESH

Social protest in medieval Hindi poetry. *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 33-36

NARESH KUMAR

Cooperative housing in India. *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv-De'82 197-200 tabs

NARIELVALA, Pesi M.

Tax problems of directors' remuneration. *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 11-12+

NARMADA Dam

Gujarat allocates Rs 72.2 cr. for Narmada Dam project. *ET* 22 Ap'83 7 : 1-8

NARMADA Valley

Development of Narmada Valley. S.B. Chavan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 19-20

NATARAJAN, B.

Budgeting in remnants. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 11-13

The problem in Madras city. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 4-8+

NATARAJAN, Nalini

The missionary among the Khasis. New Delhi, Sterling. 1977, viii, 212 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 15(1) Mr'80 91-92

NATARAJAN, V.K.

Pre-school education in rural areas : A study. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 6-8

NATH, R.

History of Mughal architecture. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 301 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Fe'83 IV : 1-4

Rock-cut Pratihara temple of the Gwalior Fort. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 211-19 ft-n

NATH, T.

Enforcing social laws. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 1 : 1-7

NATIONAL accounting

See National income—Accounting

NATIONAL Dairy Development Board

NDDS attracts attention abroad. *TI* 4 Ap'83 11 : 2-5

NATIONAL dances

See Folk dancing

NATIONAL income

Accounting

Philosophy of macro-national accounting. P.L. Sablok and Asha Sablok *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 9-16

India

India's national income, 1950-1980 : An analysis of economic growth and change. V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, 208 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 21(22) 15 Mr'83 44-45; *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 33

On the estimation of national income, capital formation and saving—Some clarifications. *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 53-57 bibliogr tabs

Slow-down in national income growth; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 289-90

Statistics

National income. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 409-12

NATIONAL integration

India

National integration and such other words. Jaswant Singh *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 19-21+

The problems of national integration and role of police. Krishna Mohan Mathur *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 221-30

NATIONAL Library, Calcutta

Libraries and library system in India. R.K. Das Gupta *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 23-26

NATIONAL planning

See Social policy

NATIONAL songs

India

Vande Mataram. Amarendra Laxman Gadgil. Pune, Gadgil, M.A. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 93-94

NATIONAL Textile Corporation

Application of EOQ technique for purchase cotton in a NTC unit. S.G. Paralkar M.U. Deshpande *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 101-06 tabs

NATIONALISM

Gujarat

History

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat : Kheda district 1917-1934. David Hardiman. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 309 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 216-23

India

German diplomat's re-discovery of India. *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 8-9; 34(42) 6 Mr'83 8-9

Indian nationalism : A historical analysis. R. Suntharalingam. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-5; *Patriot* 20 Mr 83 2 : 6-7; *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 42-45

The need of the hour—Nationalism. G. Krishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 16-18

Novelists and political consciousness : Literary expression of Indian nationalism, 1919-1947. Suresh Ranjen Bald. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-2; *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 IV : 1-6; *IE* 22 My'83 6 : 6-8

Racism, struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. Nemai Sadhan Bose. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, 275 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Bengal Past & Present 100(1) Ja-Je'81 112-15; *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 IV : 5-6; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 48-51

Rationale of Hindu state. Balraj Madhok. Delhi, Indian bk Gallery. 158 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

ill Wkly India 104(11) 13 Mr'83 46-47; *Tribune* 21 Mr'82 4 : 4-7

NATURAL beauty conservation

See Landscape protection

NATURAL resources

Role of integrated natural resource survey in development planning. R.P. Dhir *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 67-73

NATUROPATHY

Towards a better way of life. Naazreen Bhura *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 3 : 1-8

NATWAR SINGH, K.

Maharaja Suraj Mal, 1707-1763 (His life and time). New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 6-8

NAVED AHMAD, S.

A general sarvey of social-economic condition in Cairo. *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 179-82

NAYAK, Gitanjali

Digital formulae of hand and foot among some urban population of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 58-79

NAYAR, A.P.

BEL poised for a big leap. *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 II : 1-8 tabs

NAYAR, B.B.

Ruling front contradictions. *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 7

NAYAR, P.K.B., *ed.*

Sociology in India. New Delhi, B.R. Pub 438 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

FE 20 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

NAYYAR, S.M. and Karnawat, C.M.

Restructuring teacher education in Rajasthan. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 54-61

NAZARETH, J.M.

Brown man black country. New Delhi, Tidings Pub. 540 p. *Book Rev*

ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

NAZIMUDDIN AHMED

The making of managerial job evaluation plan. *Vikalpa* 7(2) Ap-Je'82 99-112 appdx

NEGROES in Great Britain
See also
Black power—Great Britain

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Jawaharlal Nehru's evaluation of Franklin D, Roosevelt and his new deal. K.S. Shivanna *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 95-101
Nehru and non-alignment. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 4-5
Nehru and science : Blurring of a grand vision. Jagjit Singh *HT* 14 Nv'82 9 : 1-8
Nehru's letters to Padmaja Naidu. *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 11

NEHRU, Motilal
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ravinder Kumar and D.N. Panigrahi, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 405 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(6) 1 Ja'83 25-26

NEOGI, Sisir Kumar
India's requirement of drilling rigs during water decade, 1981-90, *Civic Affairs* 30(4) Nv'82 12-14

NEPAL
See also
Folk-lore—Nepal
Regionalism—Nepal

Economic relations
See also
Investments, Foreign, in Nepal
India
Indo-Nepal economic cooperation. Moni Chatterjee *Indian and Foreign Rev* 10(12) 1 Ap'83 10+

Foreign relations
China (People's Republic)—History
British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China, 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhanalaxmi. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xi, 182 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 111
Tibet—History
British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China, 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhamalaxmi. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xi, 182 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 111

Politics and government
Nepal sans BP : An analysis of the impendent politics of the kingdom. Shree Krishna Jha *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 35-44 ft-n
Nepal-Turning the clock. N. Mitra *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 454-58

Population
The length of economically active life : Nepal, 1971. P. Krishnan *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 126-36

NERVI, P.L.
P.L. Nervi : Hist philosophy on concrete. V.P. Dhamija *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 28

NET national product
See National income

NEVELING, Ulrich, *Comp.*
See Wersig, Gernot jt. comp.

NEW DELHI

City planning
Draft plan for New Delhi criticised. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 18
New inner city problems of New Delhi. *Indian Architect* 24(3) Mr'82 52

Hotels
Recently built hotels in New Delhi. *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 112-16 figs

NEW Testament
The family and the fellowship : New Testament images of the Church. Ralph P. Martin. Michigan, Eerdmans. 1979, 9, 141 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 469-70

NEWMAN, Richard
Workers and unions in Bombay 1918-1929 : A study of organisation in the cotton mills. Canberra, Australian Nat Univ Press. 1981, xv, 320 p. *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'83 VI : 1-5

NEWSPAPERS

Prices
Price page schedule. N.V.K. Murthy *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 97-100

Sections, columns, etc.
Letters to the editor
Pulse of the people : To point or not to print...... Rupa Jansen and Modhumita Mojumdar *HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 1 : 1-8

India
See also
Hindu (Newspaper)

NEWSPRINT

India
Field yet to be exploited. R.S. Sawhney *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 V : 5-8
The newsprint industry. Ajay Deo Singh *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 IV : 1-8+

NEYOGI, Tushar K.
Universalization of the local Deity Panchananda : A case study. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 113-18

NGO MANH LAN
Strategies for the future of Asia. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 51-61

NICARAGUA

Politics and government
The Managua milestone. Manlio Tirado *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 26-28
Nicaragua beats back invasion. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 15
The revolution in the 'banana republic'. Gunther Grass *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 VI : 1-8
"Secret war" in Nicaragua : Raising the stakes in Central America. A.S. Abraham *TI* 8 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
'We have the political will to change things'. Chitra Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

NIENHAUS, Volker
Islamic banks—A short survey. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 1-10

NIGAM, J.S.
Pottery yard—Function in the excavation. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 34-40

NIGAM, M.L.
The Indian museums : An introspection. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 1-7

NIGAM, R.L.
Police and the people. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 9-12

NIGAM, R.S. and Narayanan, R.
Initiatives on commodities Indian policy

options at UNCTAD-IV. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 181-98

—— and others

Advanced cost accounting—A managerial approach. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1981. Rs 42.50 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3737) 15 Ja'83 91

NIGERIA

See also
Civil service—Nigeria
Hygiene, Public—Nigeria
Technology—Nigeria

Economic relations

India

Indo-Nigerian economic cooperation. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 8-9

Politics and government

Exit, voice and loyalty : A critique from the Nigerian perspective; a review article. Nkeonye Utakpor *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-96 bibliogr

NIJHAWAN, H.K.

See Chadha, S.S. and others jt. auths.

NIJHAWAN, P.K.

Chandigarh must not be divided. *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 7-8

Hinduism re-defined. Bombay, Vimal Pub. 189 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'83 2 : 2-4

The importance of Darbara Singh. *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 7-8

The story of Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 23-27

NIKHILANANDA

Round peg in square hole. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 49-64

NIMBARKA

The philosophy of Nimbarka. Madan Mohan Agarwal. Mathura, Agarwal, Usha. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 88-89

NIMKAR, S.Y.

Excise duty : Budget impact. *ET* 27 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

NINAN, Sevanti

NTR's double-edged bill. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 III : 1-8

NIRMAL KUMAR

RTA—Psychology beyond freud. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1981, 288 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(5) Fe'83 229

NIRVAIR, Darshan Singh

Semantic significance of Panjabi suffixes. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 63-81

NITYABODHANANDA, Swami

Grace in the eternal present. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 405-08

The myths and symbols in Indian civilization. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 1-4

NIYOGI, Susanta

Public relations in commercial banks in India. *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 27-28

NOBE, Kenneth C.

Irrigation management : Delivery system and training needs for India. *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 201-09

NOBRE, N.P.

Setting the stage for effective management. *Bombay Civic J* 29(11) Ja'83 10-13

NOISE

Noise : A psychophysiological review. Jitendra Mohan and R.V.R. Malhotra *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 1-13 bibliogr

NOMADS

Indian Nomads. P.K. Mishra *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 57-64

NON-ALIGNED Summit, New Delhi, 1983

Age of the nonaligned; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 1-3

An agenda for nonalignment. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 55-62

Arafat's indictment of US imperialism, Zionists. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 8

Arms build-up and development. Fidel Castro *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 12-15

Arms buildup and development. *People's Democracy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 6-7

As the NAM gets ready to face challenges. C.S. Jha *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 4-5

Between the summits. C.S.R. Murty *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 108-22 bibliogr-ft-n

Beyond the Delhi Summit : What not to do to NAM. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Castro on plunder of the third world. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 9-10

Charity must begin at home. M.V. Kamath *ET (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 2 : 1-5

Cuba as nonaligned chairman. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 91-92

Divert arms funds for nation's development. R. Rangarajan *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 484-85

A document : The New Delhi message. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 115-67

Draft declaration : Many lapses, many misgivings. *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 9-10

Economic declaration of New Delhi Summit. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 4

Fireworks in Vigyan Bhavan. Rahul Singh *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

Follow-up on Summit. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 11-12

A fruitful "Summit"; editorial. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 1-2

Hotch potch and scotch. Chand Joshi *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 I : 1-8

If the poor unite. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 480-83

India saves NAM from pro-U.S. intrigues. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 8-9

Indira Gandhi's fervent appeal for peace, disarmament. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 10-11

Indo-Pak pact on joint commission signed. *TI* 11 Mr'83 1 : 2-4+

Issues before Non-Aligned Summit. Harkrishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 1+

Issues for the non-aligned movement Mrs Gandhi's key-note address. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(11) 15 Mr'83 5-8

Mystique of NAM. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 496

NON-ALIGNED Summit, New Delhi, 1983 (contd)

NAM call for disarmament and development: Consensus on steps to end economic dilemmas. *ET* 13 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+

NAM Summit : Between the draft and the consensus, Korean question at seventh summit. R.R. Krishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 583-84

New Delhi message; editorial. *ET* 15 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

New Delhi Summit. Dinesh Singh *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 19-21

Non-aligned and the Ocean : Problems that must be faced. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Non-aligned Summit : Action programme for economic co-operation. *TI* 13 Mr'83 8 : 1-8+

PM : Rich cannot but cooperate. *ET* 13 Mr'83 1 : 1-4+

Reflections on NAM; editorial. *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 1-2

A reiteration of faith. *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 5-8+

Rich and poor : In the same boat; editorial, *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 477

Seventh Non-Aligned Summit : Desolate prophets of doom. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Seventh Non-Aligned Summit. *Indian Worker* 31(24) 14 Mr'83 6-9

Seventh Nonaligned Summit New Delhi, March 1983 : For sanity in world today. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 13-17

The 7th summit : India's finest hour. Pradeep Mathur *NH, SH* 20 Mr'83 1 : 1-8

Strong stand on IMF conditionalities : Non-aligned to pledge for collective self-reliance. *ET* 12 Mr'83 1 : 1-5+

Summit call to halt arms race, use funds for development. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(11) 15 Mr'83 21-28

The Summit; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 1-2

A thorn in the flesh of imperialism. *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 11-13

Turing point in human history. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 6-7

U.S.S.R., U.S.A. China differing perceptions. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 16

Vigyan Bhavan. S. Prasad *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 28-29

Zia violates a convention : Bilateral issues raised at non-aligned meet. *TI* 10 Mr'83 1 : 5-7+

NON-ALIGNMENT

Crises facing Mauritius : Non-alignment not easy to practise. Ian Jack *TI* 17 My'83 8 : 3-5

Global reach of the non-aligned. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 17 Mr'83 8 : 7-8; 18 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

In pursuit of peace : On non-alignment and regional co-operation. A.C. Shahul Hameed. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 121 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 6-8

India, NAM and new challenges. Inder Jit *ET* 15 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Institutionalization of the non-aligned movement. Malabika Banerji *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 549-63 ft-n

Methodology of non-alignment. Y.B. Chavan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 24-25+

National consensus on nonalignment. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 17-18

Nehru and non-alignment. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 4-5

New attempts to weaken the movement. *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 7-8

The non-aligned as a pressure group in oil diplomacy : India's role. Asha Hans *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(3-4) Mr-Ap'83 50-69 bibliogr-ft-n

The non-aligned movement and the "group of 77" : Towards joint co-operation. Karl P. Sauvant *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 22-74 annex fig ft-n tabs

The non-aligned movement from Havana to New Delhi. A.W. Singham and Shirley Huno *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 90-107

The non-aligned movement. Malabika Banerjee. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1982, vi, 181 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 302-03

Non-aligned movement : The military dimensions Maharaj K. Chopra *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 31-41

Non-aligned nations, arms race and disarmament. Attar Chand. Delhi, UDH Pub. xli, 373 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Nonaligned principles and nonaligned movement. Jagat S. Mehta *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 51-54+

Nonaligned solidarity and national security. Attar Chand. Delhi, UDH Pub. xxix, 346 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Nonaligned states, a great leap forward. Attar Chand. Delhi, UDH Pub. xxxi, 380 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Nonaligned support for Sahrawi. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 89-91

Non-aligned world order. Attar Chand. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1983, xiii, 262 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 302-03; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 50; *Tribune* 28 My'83 4 : 3-7

Non-alignment : A scriptural interpretation. N.C. Chatterjee *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(11) 15 Mr'83 19-20

Non-alignment and beyond. Soedjatmoko *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-21

Non-alignment and Indo-American economic relations : The Nehru era. Parvathi Vesudevan *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 3-15 bibliogr tabs

Non-alignment and power politics : A documentary survey. Krishan Gopal. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1983, 299 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 8

Non-alignment and the crisis situation in the Horn. V.S. Sheth *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 59-69 ft-n

Non-alignment : From what and for what's. Badruddin Tyabji *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 1-13

Non-alignment in contemporary international relations. K.P. Misra and K.R. Narayanan, eds. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 285 p. Rs 95 Book Rev
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(10) 1 Mr'83 49-50

Non-alignment in the changed context. M. Saleem Kidwai *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 11-13

Non-alignment in the eighties. Yeshwantrao B. Chavan *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 22-27

Non-alignment is not in crisis. Ranko Petkovic *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 47-50

Non-alignment : Origins, growth and potential for world peace. Rikhi Jaipal. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 214 p. Rs 90 Book Rev
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8; *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 39; *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 5-8

Non-alignment : Tasks ahead. Hari Jaisingh *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 80-84

Non-alignment. U.S. Bajpai, *ed.* New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 360 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Man and Devel 5(1) Mr'83 168-70

Non-alignment's worthy contribution. Vo Dong Giang *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 71-74

Of the not-so aligned and not so non-aligned. G.P. Deshpande *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 71-74

The Philosophy of non-alignment. Shiva Chandra Jha *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 11-12

South Asian responses at non-aligned summits : From Belgrade to Havana Promod Kumar Mishra *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 43-58 ft-n

Soviet plan to over-run Indian peninsula in twenty years ? *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 7+

The Soviet Union and the non-aligned countries : Natural allies. Nirmala Joshi *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 15-29 ft-n

When will the non-aligned rise above non-performance ? Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 3+

Bibliography

Non-alignment and the non-aligned movement : A select bibliography (1946-1982). J.C. Tandon, and others, *Comps. Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 128-66

NON-wage payments
See also
Bonus system

NONVIOLENCE

Truth and non-violence : Some practical implications. M. Rafiq Khan *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 59-73
See also
Ahimsa

NOORANI, A.G.

Investigating complaints against police. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 255

Press and the post. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 429

NORDHEIMER, Jon

European youth lose hope. *TI* 27 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

NORONG, Oystein

Oil politics in 1980's : Patterns of international cooperation. New York, McGraw-Hill. 1980, 170 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 289-91

NORRIS, Ruth, *ed.*

Pills, pesticides and profit : The international trade in toxic substance. New York, North River Press. 1982, 160 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(7) 12 Fe'83 217

NORTH-EAST Frontier Agency

British policy in the North-East Frontier Agency. Mani Lal Bose. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, xiii, 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 237-38

NUCLEAR policy
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* United States—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power

NUKHOVICH, E.

International monopolies and developing countries. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1980, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 75-79

NUMISMATICS

Andhra Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 72

Numismatics and treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 73-74

Numismatics and treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 89

Gujarat

Numismatics and treasure trove : [Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 72-73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 70

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 74-75

Himachal Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove—Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 70-71

Karnataka

Numismatics and treasure trove—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 71

Numismatics and treasure trove—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 75

Numismatics and treasure trove—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 89-90

A silver coin of Manadeva. A.V. Narasimha Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 10-11

Madhya Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove : Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974 75 65

Numismatics and treasurce trove—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 71

Numismatics and treasure trove—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 90

NUMISMATICS (contd)

Maharashtra

Numismatics and treasure trove : Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65

Numismatics and treasure trove—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 72

Orissa

Numismatics and treasure trove—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 72

Punjab

Numismatics and treasure trove—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 91

Rajasthan

Numismatics and treasure trove : Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65-66

Numismatics and treasure trove—Rajasthan *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73-74

Numismatics and treasure trove—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 75

Numismatics and treasure trove—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 91

Uttar Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove : Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 66-67

Numismatics and treasure trove—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 74

Numismatics and treasure trove—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 72

West Bengal

Numismatics and treasure trove—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 73

NUMISMATICS, Indian

Indian numismatics. D.D. Kosambi. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, 159 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Marg 35(1) De'81 99

NUTRITION

Nutrition gap—An economic analysis. C.H. Shah and others. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 280 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 8

RDA : Their limitations and application. K.T. Acharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 587-90

See also
Malnutrition

India

Food, nutrition and poverty in India. V.K.R.V. Rao, New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1932, viii, 154 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(26) 26 Fe'83 19-21

Nutrition at the base. C. Gopalan *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 19-24

Tamil Nadu

Nutritious meal programme of Tamil Nadu. K. Venkatasubramanian *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 1-13 bibliogr tabs

NUTRITION of children

See also
Children—Nutrition

NYAYA

A point of intersection between the Nyaya theories of perception and error. Arvind Sharma *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 41-43

NYERERE, Julius

Mr Nyerere's role in Africa. Jonathan Power *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

O

ONCC
See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OPEC
See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OAKESOTT, Priscilla and Bradely, Clive, *eds.*

Future of the book—The impact of new technologies. Paris, Unesco. 1982, 128 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 268-69

OBBO, Christine

African women—Their struggle for economic independence. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Nv'82 IV : 6

OBEROI, Harjot Singh

Two poles of Akali politics : Moderate-extremist distinction false. *TI* 1 Je'83 6 : 3-5

OBOTE, Apolo Milton

Obote-second liberation. Vijay Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 93, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'83 5 : 4-7; *Patriot* 1 My'83 2 : 1-4

O'BRIEN, Conor Cruise

Eminent historian slips up. *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 7-8

O'BRIEN, Martin

All the girls. London, Macmillan. 1983, £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE 5 Je'83 6 : 1-8

OCCULT sciences

Practical instructions for students of occultism. *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 210-14+

OCCULTISM
See Occult sciences

OCCUPATIONAL aspirations
See Vocational interests

OCCUPATIONS
See also subdivision 'Occupations' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g*, Uttar Pradesh—Occupations

OCEAN
See also
Indian Ocean

Economic aspects
See Marine resources

OCEAN resources
See Marine resources

OCTROI

India

Octroi levy may go. *ET* 11 My'83 1 : 6-7+

ODDES, The

ABO blood groups among the Oddes of Andhra Pradesh. T. Ramachandraiah and A. Pulla Reddy *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 281-84

OFFENCES, Military
See Military offences

OHIO College Library Centre

OCLC : Its governance, function, financing and technology. Albert F. Maruskin.

New York, Dekker, M. 1980, viii, 145 p. Book Rev *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 39-44

OHRI, Vidhu

The films that made a come-back. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

ONGC's new horizons; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Pact signed in Paris : ONGC raises Euro-$ 400m. *ET* 16 Ap'83 1 : 7-8+

OIL-palm

Oil-palm : The oil yielding plant. M. Achuthan Nair *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 13-15

OIL spill booms

Gulf gapes at oil slick. Stephen Aris *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

OILSEEDS

India

Oilseeds output; editorial. *ET* 1 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

OLD age

See also

Aging

OLIVIER, Lawrence

Confessions of an actor. London, Weidenfeld. 1982, 305 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 9 Ja'83 6 : 1-8

OLYMPIC games, Montreal, 1976

Montreal almost never happened. Lord Killanin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 My'83 VII : 1-8

OMBUDSMAN

Implementation of ombudsman in India. Girdhar B. Sharma. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1981, 268 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 926-29

OOKO-OMBAKA, O.

See Gulto, S.B O. jt. auth.

OPEN prisons

The open prison; editorial. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 1-4

ORAL literature

See Folk literature

ORANGE

Maharashtra

Towards a brighter future. S.K. Meshram *ET* 22 My'83 4 : 1-8

ORGANIZATION

Man and organisation : Dimensions of the relationship. B.K. Banerji *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 4 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Organisational behaviour : (Human growth through self-awareness). P. Singh and S.K. Warrier. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 236 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *ET* 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-3

Organisational climate. D.P. Upadhyay *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 19-25 fig

The organisational society : Fact or ugly rumour. Alan Evan Schenker *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 783-801 ft-n

Role conflict and valued states : Moderating effects of individual differences and social support. B. Singh and others *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 15-29 bibliogr-ft-n fig tabs

Western Marxist approaches to management and organization theory. V. Subramaniam *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 747-65

The Western Marxist critique of organization theory : Towards a rebuttal. Stephen Brooks *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 266-82 ft-n

ORGANIZATION of Petroleum Exporting Countries

Confusion in OPEC; editorial. *ET* 16 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

ORISSA

See also

Anthropometry—Orissa
Buddhism—Orissa
Castes—Orissa
Caves—Orissa
Excavations (Archaeology)—Orissa
Folk art—Orissa
Fortification—Orissa
Inscriptions—Orissa
Inscriptions, Dravidian—Orissa
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Orissa
Jainism—Orissa
Palaeolithic period—Orissa
Peasantry—Orissa
Potters—Orissa
Rural poor—Orissa
School management and organization—Orissa
Temples—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa
Vaisnavism—Orissa

Antiquities

Archaeological remains of Sonabeda plateau. Jitamitra Singh Deo *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 121-29

Economic conditions

Halting steps to progress. Rabindra Nath Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'81 IX : 1-4+

Reduction of poverty in sixth plan : A case study of a region—Orissa. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 121-34 bibliogr

Economic history

See also

Salt-Taxation—Orissa—History

History

The history of mount Mahendra. Bijaya Kumar Rath *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 80-98

Kharavela and his queens. Sureswari Sarangi *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 76-84

A note on Phiroze Khan Lohani of the bilingual inscription preserved in the Baripada Museum. P. Acharya *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 58-60

The origin of the Bhaumakaras of Orissa. Biswarup Das *Orissa Hist Res* 16(4)-22(1) 130-38 bibliogr-ft-n

History, Ancient

Kalinga, the ancient maritime power. Alekhan Chandra Das *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 6-15

History, Modern

Anti feudal risings in the tributary Mahal of Nayagarh, 1893-94. P.K. Mishra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 51-60

ORISSA—History, Modern (contd)

British policy towards "Mitrabhanu Sai" Sen of Surendra Sai. M.P. Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 1-5

Revolutionary activities in Orissa and Jyotindra Nath Mukherjee. P. Kar *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 177-84 ft-n

Industries

Study of a microlithic industry in Orissa. R.P. Prusty *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 133-46 figs

See also

Agricultural industries—Orissa

Aluminium industry and trade—Orissa

Politics and government

Biju emerges as the old-new messiah of Orissa. *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 6+

C.M. apprises P.M. of dissidence in Orissa. *TI* 6 Ap'83 1 : 7-8+

Resurgence of dissidents. Krushna Chandra Patra *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 11-12

Six Orissa opposition MLAs suspended. *TI* 5 Ap'83 1 : 6-7+

Rural conditions

See also

Rural poor—Orissa

ORIYA drama

Growth of mimetic forms from ritual to drama. Riyot K. Tripathy *Folklore* 23(10) Oc'82 203-14 bibliogr-ft-n

ORIYA poetry

Translations into English

The song of Kubja and other poems. Sitakant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 1980. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 196-99

ORIYA short stories

See Short stories, Oriya

OSBORNE, W.G.

Court and camp of Ranjeet Singh. Delhi, Vanity bks. 1979, 228 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 287-89

OSTOR, Akos

The play of the gods. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1980, 240 p. *Book Rev* *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 94-98

P

PLO

See Palestine Liberation Organization

PACHAL, T.K. and Gupta, A.B.

Family planning campaign: A model for evaluation of its activity. *Demography* 10(1-2) 1981 159-61

PACHEGONKAR, Krishna

Gandhi and the romantics. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 20-27

PACKAGING machinery

New trends in packaging technology. M.R. Subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 15 Je'83 I : 1-8

PADDAYYA, K.

Acheulian culture of Shorapur Doab, Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 9-17

Ecological archaeology and the ecology of archaeology : The archaeologists view-point. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 130-50 bibliogr-ft-n

——— and Murthy, M.L.K.

Glimpses of prehistoric Andhra Pradesh. *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 56-64

PADGAONKAR, Latika

Some got all the plums. *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

PADHY, Kishore C.

Organisational development and productivity of banks in India. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 26-29 bibliogr

Rural development administration in India. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 19-45 bibliogr

PADIGAR, Shrinivas V.

Sculptures in Aralitirtha, Badami. *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 25-30 bibliogr plts

PADMA, M.B.

The position of women in medieval Karnataka (Women and political life). *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 36-55 ft-n

PADMANABHAN, M.P.

Canada : A country of unpolluted industrial environment. *Indian Worker* 31(18) 31 Ja'83 15

PADMANABHAN, N.

"Interview"—A management tool. *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 IV : 1-8

Is management a profession. *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 31-35

PADMANABHAN, R.A.

Some Telugu friends of Bharati. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 23-32

PADMANABHAN, S.

Temples of South India. Nagercoil, Kumaran Pathippagam. Rs 5 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 89

PADMANABHAN, Seetha and Sampath, R.N., *eds.*

Padma Samhita. Madras, Pancaratra Parisona Parishad. Part I. 214, 116 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *FE* 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

——— and Varadachari, V., *eds.*

Padma Samhita. Madras, Pancaratra Parisona Parishad. Part II. lxiv, 610 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev* *FE* 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

PADMANABHAN, V.

Identification of low cost technologies for rural self-employment. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 43-48

PAETZOLD, Kurt

The birth of Fascism. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 31-33

PAGE, David

Preleude to partition : The Indian Muslims and the Imperial system of control, 1920-1932. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xiii, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 235-38

PAGETT, Fregg and Lloyd, Greg

Planning and nuclear pewer. *Indian Architect* 24(1) Ja'82 16-17

PAHALWAN, D K. and Tripathi, R.S.

Utilize summar rains for moong and til crops. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 7-8

PAI, N.N.
Recent trends in industrial credit in India. *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 19-22 tabs

PAI, T.A.
The innovative banker—T.A. Pai : His life and times. M.V. Kamath. Manipal, T.A. Pai Memorial Committee. 247 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'83 3 : 5-8; *Patriot* 13 Mr'83 2 : 2-4; *Tribune* 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-8

PAINTERS
See also
Sitabinji

PAINTERS, Spanish
See also
Dali, Salvador

PAINTING
Music visualised through paintings. Susheela Misra *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 17-22
Rembrandt and the image as parable. R. Siva Kumar *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 245-54 bibliogr-ft-n
Traditions in painting. D.V.K. Sastry *Marg* 35(1) De'81 63-70

PAINTING, Decorative
See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, Sikh
Sikh painting or Sikh school of painting : A myth or reality. R.P. Srivastava *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 288-94 ft-n

PAINTINGS
Story of brush. M.F. Husain Bombay, Pundole Art Gallery. 1983, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
IE 29 My'83 VI : 5-8

Conservation and restoration

Investigations for an adhesive for lining of old tang-kas. O.P. Agrawal and C.B. Gupta *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 63-67

Orissa

Trends of revivalism in contemporary paintings of Orissa. D.N. Pathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 151-63 figs

PAINTINGS, Indian
Puri paintings. Manoj Das *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 15-18

PAI PANANDIKER, V.A.
See Malgavkar, P.D. jt. auth.

PAKENHAM, Kevin
International banking scene : Impact of India. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 I : 1-4+

PAKISTAN
Contemporary Pakistan : New aims and images. Pran Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Atomic weapons—Pakistan
Regionalism—Pakistan
Women—Pakistan

Army

The non-military activities of the Pakistan military. K.L. Kamal *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 24-35 bibliogr-ft-n

Civilization

The rise of civilization in India and Pakistan. Raymond Allchin. London, Cambridge Univ Press. *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 1-7

Commerce

Cameroon

Pakistan enters Cameroon. *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 200

Defences

Pak-Saudi military cooperation. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 357-61
Zia's strategy. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 80-86

Description and travel

Journey through Pakistan. Mohamed Amin and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 254 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-5

Economic relations

India

Three decades of Indo-Pakistan economic relations. Ritu Sharma *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 79-90 bibliogr

Foreign relations

Conflict of domestic legitimacy. Bharat Wariavwalla *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 16-21
Pakistan foreign policy. M. Shankar *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 21-32

China (People's Republic)

Agha Shahi's visit to Beijing. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 450-54

India

Ball now in Zia's court. Inder Jit *ET* 24 My'83 7 : 7-8
Embarrassing psychosis; editorial. *TI* 17 My'83 8 : 1-2
A good beginning; editorial. *TI* 7 Je'83 6 : 1-2
Indo-Pak pact on joint commission signed. *TI* 11 Mr'83 1 : 2-4+
Indo-Pak relations : Portents and uncertainties. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 13-14+
Media links vital for Indo-Pak amity. N.L. Chowla *TI* 25 Mr'83 8 : 7-8
A step forward; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 1-2
See also
Indo-Pakistan war, 1948
Indo-Pakistan war, 1971

Islamic countries

Pakistan and the Islamic world. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 32-39

Nepal

Gen. Zia in Nepal; editorial. *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 1-2

Saudi Arabia

Pak-Saudi military cooperation. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 357-61

United States

The American role in Pakistan 1947-1958. M.S. Venkataramani. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 480 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-6
Pakistan and the new U.S. administration. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 443-50
See also
Military assistance, American in Pakistan

History, Modern

Confliction Islamism and nationalism in

PAKISTAN—History, Modern (contd)

Pakistan. Zubaid Ahmed Firdousi *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 97-107

Politics and government

A General turns Ayatollah : Excerpts from a forthcoming book 'Can Pakistan survive' describe how General Zia ul-Haq gave martial law an Islamic face. Tariq Ali *IE (Mag)* 22 My'83 1 : 1-8

Gen. Zia's coup against the constitution. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 1-16

Generals in politics : Pakistan 1958-1982. Mohammad Asghar Khan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 230 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Tribune* 7 My'83 4 : 4-7

Military intervention in politics : Contrasting cases of Pakistan and India. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 302-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Pakistan under Bhutto, 1971-1977. Shahid Javed Burki. London, Macmillan. 1980, xii, 245 p. £ 15 *Book Rev int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 660-62

Politics of regionalism in post-1971 Pakistan. Surendra Nath Kaushik *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 92-115 bibliogr-ft-n

The temper is rising. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 33

Wali Khan rejects Zia's poll proposal. *TI* 11 My'83 9 : 4-5

Warning signals—Political unrest in Pakistan. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 553-61

'We may even be denied the right to vote'. Rani Jethmalani *IE (Mag)* 24 Ay'83 5 : 1-8

Relations (Military)

Saudi Arabia

Pak troops for Saudi Arabia : A Vatican Swiss Guard role. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 40-48

United States

Pakistan—US military relation. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 48-55

PAKISTAN, East (former)

Politics and government

Politics in East Pakistan : A study 1954 election. M. Bhaskaran Nair *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 36-39 bibliogr-ft-n

PAKRASI, Kanti and Malaker, Chittaranjan

Marriage and population policy in India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 95-100 bibliogr

PAL, Anadi

See Basu, Arabinda jt. auth.

PAL, Bulbul

Beware, here come the birds. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 5 : 1-8

PAL, D.C. and Ray Chaudhuri, E.

Some folklore about plants. *Folklore* 3(11) Nv'82 248-50 bibliogr

PAL, Sampad

Thirteen point programme to streamline party organisation. *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 5

PALACES

Tibet

The Potala palace of Tibet. Deng Ruling and Dongar Lodzand Chinlei. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 121 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-4

PALAEOBOTANY

Palaeobotanical and potten analytical investigations *See* issues of Indian Archaeology

PALAEOLITHIC period

Orissa

Palaeoliths from Dhenkanal—A brief study. Rabinarayan Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 51-56

PALAEONTOLOGY

Haryana

Fossil proboscidea from the upper Siwaliks of Raipur Rani, Ambala, Haryana. G.L. Badam and Arun Kumar *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 1-10 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Fluorine content of chalcolithic bones from Maharashtra. Anupama Krhirsagar *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 100-02

PALANICHAMI, K.

See Sankaranarayanan, P. and others jt. auths.

PALANISWAMY, S.P.

See Sriraman, S. and others jt. auths.

PALEOGRAPHY

See also

Palm-leaf inscriptions

PALESTINE

Palestinian society and politics. Joel S. Migdal, *ed.* Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 290 p. $ 25 *Book Rev India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 231-32

PALESTINE Liberation Organization

Deepening crisis; editorial. *TI* 12 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

A long way to go; editorial. *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 1-2

Revolt against Mr Arafat : Palestinian future in the balance. A.S. Abraham *TI* 10 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Revolt in Al-Fatah; editorial. *TI* 2 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Sabra-Chattila massacre : Begin-Sharon in the dock. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 1-2

PALIT, Romen

Sri Aurobindo's Savitari and its critics. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 35-42

PALLAVAS

Chronology of the kings of the second dynasty of the Pallavas. K.V. Subrahmanya Aiyer *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 1-11

PALM-leaf inscriptions

A Burmese palm leaf manuscript in Orissa 23. K.B. Tripathy *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 23-27

PALMS

See also

Oil-palm

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.

Role of TNC's in the Indian economy. *Indian Worker* 31(14) 3 Ja'83 8-10

The union budget : Neglect of economic services. *ET* 12 Mr'83 7 : 7-8 tabs

PANCHAYAT

India

District panchayat asserts for autonomy. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 625-27

Importance of panchayats in IRD. Bhuwan Lal Sah *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 11-12

Panchayati raj participation and rural development. Kushal Sharma *Kurukshetra*

31(8) 16 Ja'83 19-21

Streamlining panchayati raj administration. G. Mallikarjunayya *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 12-13

Rajasthan

'Sasta Nyaya' at village level in Rajasthan. Ratan Prakash *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 13-22

West Bengal

Election

The front row; editorial. *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

A setback for CPM; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'83 6 : 1-2

W.B. elections; editorial. *ET* 8 Je'83 5 : 1-2

West Bengal panchayat poll : Left Front tensions coming to a head. A.S. Abraham *TI* 6 My'83 8 : 3-5

West Bengal panchayat poll. *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 6

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayat

PANDA, Bhagaban

Bhanjamahodayam : A study. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 139-50

PANDA, H.C.

Kankala copper plates of Ranabhanjadeva. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 45-50

PANDA, J. and Sahu, P.K.

Measurement of business income : A conceptual analysis. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 62-66 bibliogr

PANDA, Kamalakanta and Mishra, Promod Kumar

New perspectives in India's foreign policy (the Janata phase). Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1980, vii, 374 p. *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 78-80

PANDA, Rajaram

Indo-Japanese economic cooperation : Problems and prospects. *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 161-76

Pacific partnership : Japan Australia resource diplomacy. Rohtak, Manthan Pub. 276 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 5-7

S no-US accord on Taiwan. *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 3-6

PANDAY, Durga Prakash

Scope of foreign investment in industrialisation of Nepal. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 38-41

PANDE, K.D.

Role of science institute in promoting environmental education. *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 26-30

PANDE, P.N.

Importance of feasibility studies in rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 10-11

PANDE, S.V.

Relative deprivation among career elites. Lucknow, Sunita Pra. 1979, iii, 281 p. *Book Rev*

J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 193-95

PANDE, V.K.

Economic cooperation among developing countries. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 321-27

PANDEY, B.N.

The break up of British India. New Delhi Macmillan. *Repr.* 1981. 246 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 671-72

PANDEY, B.P.

Banaras brocades industry : Some salient features. *Interdiscipline* 3(2) Ap'81 1-26 tabs

PANDEY, G.

From voluntarism to paternalism. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 I : 4-8+

PANDEY, Geetanjali

Premchand on industrialism : A study in attitudinal ambivalence. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap'Je'82 201-12

PANDEY, Jagdish Chandra

Mahakaleshwar Ke Ek Raat. New Delhi, Samyik Pra. (H). 1982, 118 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

Link 25(31) 13 Mr'83 40

PANDEY, Janak and others

Perceived democracy in nomination, rotation and election methods of leader selection. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 613-18

PANDEY, K.S.

The theme of loss in John Berryman's early poetry. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 56-61

PANDEY, Kedar

Kedar Pandey dead. *TI* 26 Mr'83 I : 8+

PANDEY, M.P.

Land records and agrarian situation in Bihar. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1980, 83 p. *Book Rev*

Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 33

— — and Muthana, Ann

Sone command area : Problems and prospects. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 87 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(3) 16 Fe'83 33-34; 27(6) 1 Ap'83 34

PANDEY, R.C. and Yadav, D.S.

Environmental management and fodder availability in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 21-23+ tabs

PANDEY, S.M. and Sodhi, J.S.

Small farmers development programme : A study of Small Farmers development Agencies in Budaun, Fatehpur and Rae Bareli districts of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 251 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 311-13; *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 944-46; *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 358-60

Whither IRDP : Grains and achievements of thrust. *ET* 3 My'83 5 : 3-6

PANDEY, T.N.

I-T. summary assessment : Appraisal of the scheme. *ET* 16 My'83 5 : 3-6+

Treatment of employees' travel, gift and entertainment expenses under the income tax act, 1961. *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 589-92+

PANDIT, G.L.

Inductive relations. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 183-91 ft-n

PANDIT, H.N.

Fragments of history : India's freedom movement and after. New Delhi, Sterling.

PANDIT, H.N. (contd)
300 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 26

PANDIT, J.V.K.V. and Subrahmanyam, P.V.V.
Water supply warangal. *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 19-23
Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 189-94; 87(5) My'82 217-21
The principle of the integral yoga. *Advent* 39(4) Nv'82 17-24

PANDIT, Onkar
Are Sikhs sick of India. *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 60-64

PANDIT, S.N.
Role of green manuring for fertilizer nitrogen efficiency in sugarcane production. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 37-44 bibliogr figs tabs

PANDITRAO, Y.A.
Eradication of poverty through technological and managerial innovations in KVI. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 54-59

PANDOS, The
Distribution of A1 B2 blood groups among the Kodaku and Pando of Surguja district, Madhya Pradesh. Malay K. Banerjee and Parthasarathi Dhar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 75-77

PANDYA, B.A.
Role of efficient farm management and farm entrepreneur in transformation of Indian agriculture. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 106-12 bibliogr

PANDYA, Mahendra N.
Women in James. *FE* 17 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

PANDYAS
Pandyakulodaya—Mahakavya and its historicity. K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 106-11

PANGANNAYA, N.B. and Kumaraswamy S.
Leisure : Subject scatter, journal dispersion and other characteristics : A citation analysis. *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 7-24 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

PANGBORN, Cyrus R.
Zoroastrianism : A beleagured faith. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 22 My'83 6 : 1-5

PANGOTRA, N.N.
Vitalizing teacher education. *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 55-57 bibliogr

PANGOTRA, Narendar Nath
Socialization functions and agents in student teaching. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 37-46 bibliogr

PANIGRAHI, D.N., *ed.*
See Ravinder Kumar jt. ed.

PANJWANI, Naren
Culture, identity and underdevelopment. *IE* 12 Je'83 6 : 1-8

PANNIKKAR, K.N., *ed.*
National and Left movement in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 320 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 135-39

PANSARE, V.B. and Holam, R.M.
Introduction of light duty toothed roller pressure feeder : First time in Indian sugar industry at Simbhaoli Sugar Mills Limited (Uttar Pradesh State). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 51-55 bibliogr

PANT, Rajanikant
History of Rahu and Ketu. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 277-83 ft-n

PANWALKAR, Pratima
New houses for old : An analysis of experiences. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 383-93 bibliogr

PAPANEX, Hanna and Minault, Gail, *eds.*
Separate worlds. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 233-34

PAPER industry and trade
See also
Bagasse

Finance

Finances for development. M.K. Raina *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 V : 1-4

Price policy

The paper industry. Badal Sanyal *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 I : 5-8+

India

Facing the challenge of change. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 IV : 1-8
Mini paper plants; editorial. *ET* 10 Je'83 5 : 1-2
Problems of paper; editorial. *ET* 31 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

PAPPU, S.S. Rama Rao
See Rama Rao Pappu, S.S.

PAPWORTH, John
New politics. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ap'83 IV : 5-8; *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

PARABRAHMA SASTRY, P.V.
The Kakatiyas of Warangal. Hyderabad, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. xii, 347 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Bull Daccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 225-26

PARAKAL, Pauly V.
Faction feuds heighten in disintegrating Congress-I. *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 8-9
RSS connection haunts BJP. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 16

PARALKAR, S.C. and Deshpande, M.U.
Application of E Q technique for purchase of cotton in a NTC unit. *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 101-06 tabs

PARAMESHWARA RAO, K.
Benefits of tractoritation. *Kurukshetra* 31(14) 16 Ap'83 14-16

PARANJAPE, H.K.
The lessons from the strike. *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 5-8
A tool in defence of press freedom; editorial. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 68-70

PARAPSYCHOLOGY
See Psychical research

PARATPARANANDA, Swami
The concept of divine grace in Spanish mystics. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 474-77 bibliogr

PARDAH
See Purdah

PARDIWALA, Jal D.
India, Asia and the athletic world. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 16-24

PAREEK, Udai
Managing conflict and collaboration. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982. *Book Rev*
Decision 10(1) Ja'83 64-66

—— and Rao, T U.
Designing and managing human resources systems. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 347 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-2-M-3; *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 205-06

PAREKH, M.P.
Community bio-gas use. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 1-4

PARIDA, S.
1982-year of productivity. *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 37-40

PARIKH, A. and Mosley, S.
Fertiliser response in Haryana. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-24-A 31

PARIKH, J.C.
An investigation into the controversial issue on continuity and non-continuity in learning. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 229 33 bibliogr

PARIKH, Salome
The great education bazaar. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 5 : 1-8
Gypsies, tramps and thieves. *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 III : 1-8
'Putting feet on the gospel'. *IE* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

PARIKH, Y.O.
See Dadi, M.M. and others jt. auths.

PARIMOO, B.N.
The ascent of self. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxii, 217 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(9) Se'82 401-02

PARIMOO, J.N.
Bid to block F-16 sale to Pak fails. *TI* 15 My'83 1 : 5-6+
More effective US missile system for Pak. *TI* 11 My'83 1 : 1-4

PARIMOO, Ratan
Life of Buddha in Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 140 p. 128 plts. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(8) 1 Fe'83 21

PARKINSON, C. Northcote
See Barnard, Christian and others jt. auths

PARMANAND, Bhai
Bhai Parmanand Aur Unka Yug. Dharmavira. New Delhi, Saraswati Vihar. *distr.* (H). 350 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 De'82 IV : 5-8

PARSANI DEVI
Family welfare programme in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 2-3

PARTHASARATHI, J.
The theory of comparative literature. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 16-24

PARTHASARATHY, Indra
Through the veils. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Mr'83 6 : 5-8; *Tribune* 24 Ap'83 4 : 8

PARTHASARATHY, T.S.
The musical heritage of Tyagaraja. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 77-82

PARTITION of India, 1947
The break up of British India. B.N. Pandey. New Delhi, Macmillan. *Repr.* 1981, 246 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 671-72
Constitution and relations between Britain and India : The transfer of power, 1942-47 : The Mountbatten Viceroyalty : Formation of a plan, 22 March-30 May, 1947. Nicholas Mansergh, and Penderal Moon, *eds.* London, HMSO. vol x. cxxvi, 1077 p. £ 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 96-103
Preleude to partition : The Indian Muslims and the imperial system of control, 1920-1932. David Page. New Delhi, OUP. xiii, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 235-38
Transfer of power : British policy making processes and their part in the shaping of events. Nicholas Mansergh *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 515-26
The transfer of power 1942-47 ; Vol XI, the Mountbatten Viceroyalty : Announcement and reception of 3 June Plan, 31 May-7 July 1947. Penderal Moon, *ed.* London, HMSO. £ 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(14) 2 Ap'83 536-37

PARVATESWARA RAO, B.
Budget—The expenditure side. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 35

PASIC, Najdan and others, *eds.*
Worker's management in Yugoslavia : Recent development and trends. Geneva, ILO. 1982, viii, 198 p. 25 SW franc *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(2) Fe'83 44-46; *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 436-38

PASSPORTS

India
Vitiated logic on visas. S.N. Chib *TI* 18 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

PASTURES

Rajasthan
Grassland management for desert reclamation. L.D. Ahuja *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 13-22 tabs

PATANJALI
The yoga-sutra of Patanjali. George Feuerstein. Kent, Dawson. 1979, xiii, 179 p. £ 10 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(10) Oc'82 438-39

PATANKAR, R.B.
Communication and literature. *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 361-68

PATEL, A.R.
Adoption and transfer of technology in village industries : Financial aspects. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 60-70
Banks can also help in transfer of technology. *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 13-15+

PATEL, A.R. (contd)
Better way of bee-keeping. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 15-17
What ails agricultural credit institutions. *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 13-15

PATEL, Bhasker and Bhaumik, Gita
Impact of some personality variables on academic achievement : A replication study. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 207-13 bibliogr

PATEL, Bihari L.
Centrifugal pump—Its selection, operating problems and their possible remedies. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 15-16+
Popularising biogas plants. *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 21-23

PATEL, Dadubhai N.
The real essence of tantra. Bombay, Yogi Divine Soc. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 87-88

PATEL, Dwarkadas M.
Role of Coop. banks in Gujarat's development. *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 27

PATEL, H.M.
Vithalbhai Patel. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 6-8

PATEL, I.C. and Patel, P.P.
How lab to land programme is helping the farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 15-16

PATEL, Ishwarbhai
Dry farming priorities. *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 30-32

PATEL, M.R.
Collector's powers vis-a-vis municipalities. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 487-92

PATEL, P.P.
See Patel, I.C. jt. auth.

PATEL, R.K.
See Singh, C.B. jt. auth.

PATEL, Surendra J.
Age of the third world. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 33-41

PATEL, V.M.
Structural changes and growth rates of major states. *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 84-86 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PATEL, Vallabhbhai
Sardar's letters—Mostly unknown post-centenary. G.M. Nandurkar, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. Vol. III. 285 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-3
Vithalbhai Patel. H.M. Patel. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 6-8

PATEL, Vinod B.
Status and scope of correspondence education in India. *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 146-48+ bibliogr

PATENT law and legislation

India

Controversy over patents act. *TI* 21 My'83 1 : 2-4+

PATENTS

Developing countries

The international patent system : A third world perspective. Charles Twinomukunzi *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 31-68 ft-n

PATHAK, K.B. and Ram, Faujdar
A method of estimation of ASFR for the intercensal period from the CEB data. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 208-15

PATHAK, R.D.
Job involvement : Its relationships to certain variables among bank officers in India. *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 269-82 tabs

PATHAK, R.S.
What ails the Indian writer in English? *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 29-39 ft-n

PATHAN, Zakia Khanum M.
The feudatory families of Karnataka : A case study. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 49-52 bibliogr

PATHIL, Kuncheria
Models in ecumenical dialogue : A study of the methodological development in the commission on 'Faith and Order' of the World Council of Churches. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 1981, xxii, 515 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 462-63;
Religion and Soc 29(4) De'82 87-91

PATHY, D.N.
Trends of revivalism in contemporary paintings of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 151-68 figs

PATHY, Dinanath
Folk art of Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 107-10

PATIALA

History

End of an order in Patiala. Surinder Suri *TI* 24 My'83 8 : 7-8

Riots

Curfew extended : Army put on alert in Patiala. *TI* 4 My'83 1 : 2-4+
Longowal asks Sethi to visit Patiala. *TI* 9 My'83 1 : 4-5+
Shoot-at-sight order in Patiala. *TI* 3 My'83 1 : 6-8+

PATIL, A.S. and Zende, G.K.
Effect of soil salinity on tissue indices and yield of ratoon sugarcane. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 33-36

PATIL, B.D.
See Gill, A.S. jt. auth.

—— and Masood Ali
Increasing forage and food production in rainfed areas. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 17-19

PATIL, B.R.
Industrial relations : Reforming the law. *ET* 10 Je'83 5 : 3-6+; 11 Je'83 5 : 3 6
See also Chougule, J.D. jt. auth.

PATIL, D.S.
Introduction of five roller mills-first time in Indian sugar industry at Madhi sugar factory (Gujarat state). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 9-14 diags

PATIL, G.R.
See Rajor, R.B. jt. auth.

PATIL, J.S.
Legal regime of the seabed. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian J int Law 22(2) Ap-Je'82 351-52

PATIL, Shivraj V.
Inaugural speech. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 141-45

Our shipping services and trade. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 9+

PATIL, V.K. and Kachwe, S.T.

Rural India—Problems and solutions. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 20-21

PATIL, Venkutai

See Manerikar, Vijaya jt. auth.

PATNAIK, Prabhat

Some macro-economic propositions around current budgetary policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 439-43

PATNAIK, S.C.

Development banking in India : Some issues. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 69-72; 23(2) Wint'82 132-51 tabs

Regional problem and sub-national planning in developing countries. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 17-20

PATNAIK, S.K. Das

Vital role of stockyards. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 II : 1-6+

PATNI, Leela

Study of psycho-social academic effects of school distance. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 38-40 bibliogr tabs

PATRA, Krushna Chandra

Resurgence of dissidents. *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 11-12

PATRICIA SINGH

The Nankana holocaust. *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 19-22

PATTABHIRAMAN, C.R.

Remembering C.F. Andrews. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 11-15

PATTABHIRAMI REDDY, D.

Poverty : A comparative study of two blocks of Andhra Pradesh. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 544-54+ tabs

PATTNAIK, Biju

Biju emerges as the old-new messiah of Orissa. *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 6+

PATTNAIK, Shyam Sundar

Trailokya Vijaya image from the Banpur bronzes. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 82-87

PATTUSALIS

Dental morphology and pathology among the Pattusalis of Chittor district, Andhra Pradesh. V. Rami Reddy and others *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 77-84 bibliogr

PATWANT SINGH

Building and breaking. *Seminar* 285 My'83 29-32

PATWARDHAN, Achyut

Jayaprakash Narayan and Gandhian framework. *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 1-16

PATWARDHAN, Anand

Gandhi : Film as theology. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 635-37

PATWARDHAN, M.S.

Why renewable sources of energy ? *ET* 20 My'83 6 : 7-8

PATWARDHAN, Y.G.

The role of Indian Railways Institute of advanced track technology in promoting railway safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 57-59

PATYAL, Hukam Chand

Vedic notes. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 329-31

PAUL (Pope, John II)

Pope assassination bid : The Georgetown connection. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 22-23

'Putting feet on the gospel'. Salome Parikh *IE* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

PAUL, Bhaskar and Bhaumik, Gita

Intelligence, field independence, sex and social desirability. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 1-7 bibliogr tabs

PAUL, George

Nature and relevance of US experience. *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 I : 1-8

PAUL, Samuel and Subramanian, Ashok

Development programmes for the poor : Do strategies make a difference ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 349-58 ft-n

PAUL, Swaraj

The Swaraj Paul fracas : Larger issues at stake. Girilal Jain *TI* 15 Je'83 8 : 3-5

PAUL, V.

Administrative non-communication : A case study of DM/SP relationship in Dhanpur district. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 597-608

PAVLOV, Yuri M.

Socio-philosophical problems of social development. Moscow, Moscow State Univ. 1982. *Book Rev*

Link 25(29) 27 Fe'83 39-40

PAWAR, M.D. and Deole, C.D.

Credit use by small farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe'83 14-16

PAYER, Cheryl

The World Bank : A critical analysis New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1982. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(8) 19 Fe'83 66

PAZ, Octavio

Culture, identity and underdevelopment. Naren Panjwani *IE* 12 Je'83 6 : 1-8

PEACE

Peace research in India and abroad. Sushila Agarwal *Interdiscipline* 3(2) Ap'81 27-69 appdx bibliogr

The thin blue line : International peace-keeping and its future. Inder Jit Rikhye and others. London, New Havan. *Book Rev*

U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 83-85

PEACH, James T.

See Jannuzi, T. Tomasson jt. auth.

PEACOCK, Olive

Political attitudes and electoral preferences of the Anglo-Indians : A study in the context of 1977 Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha elections in India. *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 70-88

PEAFOWL (in religion, folk-lore, etc)

Peacock worship in India and abroad. P. Thankappan Nair *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 1-15 bibliogr

PEAFOWL in art

The peacock in art and literature. A.K. Bhattacharyya *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 23-30

PEANUTS

See Groundnuts

PEAS

See also

Cow-peas

PEAS (contd)

Varieties

Development of pea varieties. S. Lal *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 23-27

PEASANT uprisings

India

Peasant struggle in India. A.R. Desai, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 1979, 772 p. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 87-89

PEASANTRY

Existing view points about "peasant" and "peasantry": A review. Pushpendra Surana *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 146-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Peasantry, politics and historiography: Critique of new trend in relation to Marxism. Javeed Alam *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 43-54 ft-n

Bihar

See also
Agricultural labourers—Bihar

Gujarat

History

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat: Kheda district 1917-1934. David Hardiman. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 309 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 216-23

India

Agrarian tensions farmers agitations and revolt in rural India. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 201-11

Peasant movements in India: Midnineteenth and twentieth century. Sunil Sen. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 275 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-6

History

The peasant in Indian history. Irfan Habib *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 21-64 ft-n

Peasant movements in India—1920-1950. D.N. Dhanagare. New Delhi, OUP. 254 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 2 My'83 IV : 1-6; *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 39-40; *Tribune* 7 My'83 4 : 4-7

Orissa

Peasantry vis-a-vis the pottern of Orissa. N.K. Behura *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 91-106

Rajasthan

The social foundations for mobilized peasant and tribal in Rajputana. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 73-82

Tamil Nadu

Capitalism and peasant farming: Agrarian structure and ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu. John Harriss. New Delhi, OUP. 358 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-6

Uttar Pradesh

History

Peasants perception of Gandhi and his programme: Oudh, 1920-1922. Kapil Kumar *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 16-30 ft-n

West Bengal

Agrarian relations in the Western Duars: Changing patterns of intercommunity ties. Manis Kumar Raha and Jagdish Chandra Das *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 31-38

PEDNEKAR, Vandana

Mini cement plants. *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 V : 4-6

Need to tap new export outlets. *ET (Suppl)* 11 My'83 I : 1-5+

Wheat production tempo slows down. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 III : 5-8+

PEERADINA, Saleem

Double-think in Thatcherland. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 I : 1-8

PEERBHOY, Adamjee E.M.

The train to Matheran. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 6 : 1-5

PEERZADE, S.A.N.

Importance of non-resident investment. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 II : 1-4

Need for ceiling. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 1-3+

PELZ, William A.

The decline and fall of the underground press, 1969-1974. *Indian J American Stud* 10(4) Jl'80 58-66

PENDANT (Jewellery)

An unique amuletic pendant from Nagarjunakanda. C. Margabandhu *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 36-42 bibliogr

PENDHARKAR, V.G.

Outlook for balance of payments. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 75-79 tabs

PENDSE, D.R.

Deteriorating situation. *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 25-32

PENLAND, Patrick R.

Librarian as interviewer. *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 1-6 bibliogr

PENNER, Peter and Maclean, Richard Dale

The rebel bureaucrat—Frederick John Shore (1799-1837) as critic of William Bentinck's India. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'83 IV : 1-6

PENOLOGY

See Prisons

PENTECOSTALISM

A psychological interpretation of the religious behaviour of pentecostals and Charismatics. Emma Gonsalvez *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 408-29

PEOPLE's Permanent International Tribunal

Findings of People's Tribunal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 380

PEPPER

Pepper exports; editorial. *ET* 30 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

PEREIRA, Joe D.

You and your career. Bombay, Better Yourself bks. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
TI 5 Je'83 8 : 5

PERERA, H.R.

Public sector in Sri Lanka. *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 400-14 tabs

PERFORMANCE

Making performance appraisal system effective. Anil Miglani *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 IV : 1-5+

Performance appraisal. Malathi Bolar, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, 207 p.

Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(2) Sum'82 363-64

PERIODICALS

Binding of periodicals publications. P.C. Tiwari *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 260-61

A study on the loss in transit of journals subscribed through a vendor. V.K. Rangra and J.B. Mathur *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 16-18 bibliogr

PERRY, William E.

How to manage management. Bombay, Jaico bks. 1982. 194 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

PERSIAN inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Persian

PERSONALITY tests

See also
Maudsley personality inventory

PERSONNEL management

An interactional study of superior-subordinate relationship. H.C. Ganguli and others *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 499-516

Job enrichment : A new dimension of personnel management. Hasmukh D. Savlani *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 IV : 1-5

New dimensions in personnel management. K.S. Basu. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(3) Ja'83 444-45

What guides the personnel function : Inactivism or preactivism ? M.L. Monga *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 33-42

See also
Recruiting of employees
Supervision of employees

PERT (Network analysis)

Can evaluation be more purposeful ? C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv 82 5-6

PERUMAL, S. Velayudha

Motivation and job satisfaction in the plantations in South India : A review. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C63-C72

PERUMAL, V.

Religious philosophy and the Bhagavad Gita. *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 284-90

PERVER CHANDRA

See Sahai, Kusum jt. auth.

PEST control

Protect your crop from white crab menance. D.K. Garg and others *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 25-26

PESTICIDES

Pesticides and the third world poor. David Bull *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 156-67 bibliogr

See also
Fungicides

PESTICIDES industry

Pills, pesticides and profit : The international trade in toxic substance. Ruth Norris, *ed*. New York, North River Press. 1982, 160 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(7) 12 Fe'83 217

PETHE, Vasant Prabhakar

Population policy and consumptions in family planning. Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 74, 188 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 24; *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 33

PETKOVIC, Ranko

Nonalignment is not in crisis. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 47-50

PETROCHEMICAL industries and trade

West Bengal

Haldia petrochem; editorial. *ET* 14 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

PETROLEUM

Oil in world output and trade. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 I : 1-8+ tab

Supply and demand through 1990. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 I : 1-6

International aspect

New tremors in the oil market. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 347-51

New trends in world oil scene. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 490-93

The non-aligned as a pressure group in oil diplomacy : India's role. Asha Hans *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(3-4) Mr-Ap'83 50-69 bibliogr-ft-n

Oil politics in 1980's : Patterns of international cooperation. Oystein Norong. New York, McGraw-Hill. 1980, 170 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 289-91

Prices

Bilateralism in oil prices. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 301

Crash in oil prices; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3740) 5 Fe'83 198-99

The cut in oil prices. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 4

Day dreaming on oil price. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 207-08

Good news, possibly; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

OPEC accord on price, output. *ET* 15 Mr'83 1 : 1-5

OPEC in reverse gear : Oil price cut. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 4-5

Oil price cut; editorial. *ET* 17 Mr'83 7: 1-2

The petro price hike. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 4

Prospecting

Need for realism in oil exploration. Vikram S. Mehta *TI* 26 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Offshore oil; editorial. *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 1-2

Arab states

See also
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

India

See also
Oil and Natural Gas Commission

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Improving economic functioning of the oil market : The financial side. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 II : 1-8

Oil market in medium and long term. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 II : 1-5 tab

Oil stockpile management and stability of world oil market. Edward N. Krapels *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 III : 1-8

The real side. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 II : 1-6

PETROLEUM industry and trade (contd)

India

Oil production; editorial. *ET* 15 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Petroleum situation of India—An assessment. Badal Sen *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 17-21

See also

Indian Oil Corporation

PETROLEUM products

Prices

Pre-budget hike in oil products prices; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 330-31

PETTIGREW, Joyce

Robber nobleman. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1978. *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 150-55

PHADNIS, Umashankar

India—Sri Lanka relations. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 9-11

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade

India

Aspects of the drug industry in India. Mukaram Bhagat Bombay, Centre Educ and Documentation. 119 p. *Book Rev*
IE 13 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

Changing scenario of drug industry. Arvind Nair *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 11-14 tabs

Drugs dilemma; editorial. *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Elusive sixth plan targets. D.B. Mahatme *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 3-9 tabs

Generics policy : Its perils and pitfalls. G.B. Ramasarma *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 15-18

How to reach medicines to the masses ? *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 19-20

Medicines for all; editorial. *ET* 10 My'83 5 : 1-2

Neither fish nor fowl; editorial. *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 1-2

New drug policy in a mess : A victim of sabotage by MNCs. Praful Bidwai *TI* 6 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

PHILIPPINES

See also

Tales—Philippines

Description and travel

The Philippines : Behind the smile. P. Tharyan *HT (Mag)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8

PHILOSOPHY

The scientific consensus and recent British philosophy. Freny Mehta. Bombay, Popular. 2 vol. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

See also

Consciousness
Cosmology
Free will and determinism
Idea (Philosophy)
Knowledge, Theory of
Reality
Self
Transcendentalism

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

Buddhist and Western philosophy. Nathan Katz, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 480 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 8(1) Spr'83 60-63

Wisdom energy. Lama Yeshe and Zopa Rinpoche. London, Wisdom Pub. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2: 6-7

See also

Buddhist logic

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Agamas and South Indian Vaisnavism Varadachari. Madras, M. Rangacharya Memorial Trust. 551 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

A Hindu approach to Mantra. Harold Coward *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 203-09 bibliogr

Hindu philosophy. Theos Bernara. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 207 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(2) Fe'83 45

Padma Samhita. Seetha Padmanabhan and R N. Sampath. Madras, Pancaratra Parisona Parishad. Part I. 214, 116 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'83 5 :1-2

Padma Samhita. Seetha padmanabhan and V. Varadachari. Madras, Pancaratra Parisona Parishad. Part II. lxiv, 610 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Some thoughts on Varna and Jati. Biswanath Banerjee *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 65-74

Varna-Jati and Indianization of indigenous ethnic groups in the Mahabharata. P.K. Bhowmick *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 75-78

See also

Advaita
Nyaya

PHILOSOPHY, Indian

Indian philosophy : Past and future. S.S. Rama Rao Pappu and R. Puligandla. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. xvi, 434 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

Indian thought and the West. S.S. Raghavachar *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(8) Ag'82 347-54

Studies in Indian thought. T.R.V. Murti. 1983, 410 p. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'83 2: 1-3

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina

The doctrine of the Jainas. Walther Schubring. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 85

PHILOSOPHY, Occidental

Buddhist and Western philosophy. Nathan Katz, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 480 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 8(1) Spr'83 60-63

PHILOSOPHY and science

See Science—Philosophy

PHONETICS

Introduction to phonology. Clarence Sloat and others. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall. 1978, xii, 205 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Anthropologist 12(1) Je'82 94-97

PHYSICAL anthropology

See Somatology

PHYSICAL distribution of goods

Japan

Japanese distribution system : Is it truly a non-tariff barrier. Yoshihir Tajima *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 18-19

PHYSICAL education and training

Physical education and sport in a changing society. William H. Freeman. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 300 p. *Book Rev*

Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 8

PHYSICAL fitness

Comparison of physical fitness and selected physiological variables of sea coast and high attitude living school students. Jasraj Singh and S Jayadhas *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 45-51 bibliogr tabs

PHYSICAL geography

India

See also

Geomorphology—India

PHYSICAL training

See Physical education and training

PHYSICALLY handicapped

India

The physically handicapped and the government. S.R. Mohsini, and P.K. Gandhi. Delhi, Seema Pub 1982, 369 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 948-49

PHYSICS

Mysticism and the new physics. Micheal Talbot. London, Routledge. 209 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 5 Je'83 IV : 1-4

PHYSIOGRAPHY

See Geomorphology

PICHHOLIYA, K.R.

Employment of pesticides form labourers and pattern of relationships. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C138-C145 appdx

PILGRIM, Tom

Tom Pilgrim : Autobiography of a spiritualist healer. Tom Pilgrim and Nadia Fowler. London, Sphere bks. 150 p. £ 1.50 *Book Rev*

ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages

West Bengal

Dharna : A dying ritual. Prafulla Chakrabarti *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 119-30

PINJAUR

Antiquities

Some interesting medieval sculptures from Pinjaur. Devendra Hande *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 83-86 bibliogr-figs

PIPLAI, Chumki and Mukherjee, D.P.

Distribution of blood groups among the tribal populations of West Bengal. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 157-65

PIRACY literary

See Copy right-unauthorized reprints

PIRAMAL, Dilip

The Piramal phenomenon. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 17

PIROZZOLO, Francis J. and Wittrock, Merlin C., *eds.*

Neuropsychological and cognitive processes in reading. New York, Academic Press. 1981. *Book Rev*

J Educ and Psychol 40(4) Ja'83 242-44

PITALE, R.L.

Industrial growth : Economic differentials in urban zones. *ET* 25 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Mr'83 7 : 3-5+ annex tabs

PLACE names

See Names, Geographical

PLANTATION workers

India, Southern

Motivation and job satisfaction in the plantations in South India : A review. S. Velayudha Perumal *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C63-C72

PLANTS

Magico religious beliefs about plants among some Adibasis of India. Deb Kumar Banerjee *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 5-8

PLANTS, Ornamental

Garden flower industry in West Bengal. Syed Rezaul K. Khondakar and Bibhas Chandra Mazumdar *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 25-26

PLASTIC industry and trade

India

Plastics : An important industry in distress. V.P. Batra *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 7+

PLATH, Sylvia

The intense flame : Letters and poems of Sylvia Plath. Avadesh K. Srivastava *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 71-81 ft-n

Suisong, Lynne Salop. New York, Vantage. 1978, 81 p. *Book Rev*

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 13(2) Oc'82 117-21

POE, Edgar Allan

Correspondence by contradiction : Freedom in Melville, Hawthrone and Poe. C.J. Jahagirdar *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 39-48 bibliogr

POETICS

Arunagirinatha on Mammata's observation about the figure of speech in Kumarasambhava 1.12. K.P. Jag *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 81-88

Bhaktirasavimarsa; a review article. Brahmacari Kapiladeva *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 210-13

The problem of form and content in Sanskrit poetics. Kalpika Mukherjee *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 1-8 bibliogr

Relevance of grammar in the study of poetics. M.V. Seetharamiah *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 24-31

The tragic paradox and rasa. K. Dwarakanath *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 53-58

POETRY

See also

Ghazels

POLAND

Foreign relations

United States

Poland : Confrontation with Washington. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 27

POLAND (contd)

Politics and government

Confrontation again; editorial. *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 1-2

Socialist Poland regains strength. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 11

POLARITY (Philosophy)

See also

Dialectic

POLICE

Investigating complaints against police. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 255

Police emergency operations—The management of crisis. Rober Mathis and others *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 8-11

Police-public relations in contemporary society. B.K. Nagla *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 30-40

The police role in the case of the mentally retarded child. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(1) Ja'83 11-12

Bengal

History

Colonial municipal policy and Indian response : Municipal government and police in Calcutta, 1850-1872. Ranu Basu *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 1-46 bibliogr tabs

Great Britain

Police—Are they same everywhere : A case from Britain. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 13-14

India

Communalism and the police. K.F. Rustamji *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 15-16

Encounters in cold blood. Smitu Kothari *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 IV : 1-8

Enforcing social laws. T. Nath *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 1 : 1-7

The Indian police system : An overview. Vraj Mohan Sinha *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 37-40

The Indian police. Trilok Nath *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 1 : 1-7

Police and communal riots. N.S. Saksena *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 25-28

Police and the people. R.L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 9-12

Police and the people. V.V. Nagarkar *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 17-23

Police panel report; editorial. *TI* 2 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Police raj —The reality. V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 3-5

The problems of national integration and role of police. Krishna Mohan Mathur *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 221-30

Role of the police in a democracy. V.B. Karnik *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 7-8

The role of the police in communal riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 35-36

Tamil Nadu

Repression in Tamilnadu. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 49-50+

POLICE atrocities

A death in police custody. R. Narayanaswamy *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 609-18

India

The anatomy of corruption. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 12-13

Brutalising the police. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 8-9

Crime control is no picnic. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 13-14

The job brutalises them. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 10

The police of tomorrow. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 14-15

Why the force is restive. *ill Wkly India* 104(13) 27 Mr'83 11-12

POLICE firing

Andhra Pradesh

Police firing in the village, Kandimallayapalli and the enquiry into it by a judicial commission. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 627-36

Assam

Repressive measures in Assam. Biswa Goswani *Janata* 38(5) 13 Mr'83 5-7

Rajasthan

Jaipur firing. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 645-56

Uttar Pradesh

Modinagar firing. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 657-59

POLICY sciences

See also

Decision-making

POLITICAL murders

India

Rising incidence of political murders. N.S. Saksena *TI* 13 My'83 8 : 7-8

POLITICAL parties

Party and the transition to democracy in new states. Calvin A. Woodward *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Telugu Desam

India

Muhurat in Vijayawada. Srikant Vittal and M. Venkateswara Rao *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 1 : 1-8

The national scene : Enemies of promise. Sham Lal *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 3-5

A significant move; editorial. *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 1-2

State of the opposition : Fragmentation of party politics. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 My'83 6 : 3-5

Vijayawada meet a probing exercise. *TI* 14 My'83 1 : 2-5+

See also

Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress
Indian National Congress (Indira group)
Janata Party

Punjab

See also

Akali Dal

POLITICAL science

At the edge of psychology : Essays in politics and culture. Ashish Nandy. New Delhi, OUP. 1980. Rs 50 *Book Rev* 10(3) De'82

Socialist Perspective 211-18

The bankrupt political theory. Amal Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 259-65

New politics. John Papworth. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

Political science in Yugoslavia, Adolf Bibic *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 2(2) Sum'82 1-22 bibliogr-ft-n

The 'social class' perspective and the study of politics. Amritava Banerjee *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 251-58

See also

Decentralisation in government

Federal government

Research

See Political science research

POLITICAL science research

A survey of research in political science : Political system. New Delhi, Allied. vol 1. 1979, 277 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 156-62

POLITICAL socialization

India

Education and political culture in India. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 313-14

POLITICAL sociology

India's preferential policies (Migrants, the middle classes, and ethnic equality). Myron Weiner and others. Bombay, OUP. 184 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Tribune 21 My'83 4 : 4-8

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Modern Indian thought : Rammohan Roy to M.N. Roy. Dev Raj Bali New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, x, 200 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 396-99; *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 108-09

Smrti political and legal system : A socio-economic study. Prabhavati Sinha. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Link 25(25) 30 Ja'83 39-40; *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 3

POLITICS and caste

See Caste and politics

POLITICS and education

Education and political culture in India : The limits of schooling system and political socialisation. Ensanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 313-14; *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 40-41

Politics in education. V.V. John *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 1-7

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLLACK, Jonathan D., *ed.*

See Marwah, Onkar jt. ed.

POLLUTION

The control of resources. Partha Dasgupta. Delhi, OUP. ix, 223 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Tribune 23 Ap'83 4 : 8

Ecological security and the technomanagerial decision. Swapan Kumar Sanyal *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 91-95 bibliogr tabs

Environmental regeneration : Stockholm meet after 10 years. Sudhir Sen *ET* 28 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+

See also

Water—Pollution

China (People's Republic)

China's worsening environment. Ravi Sharma *TI* 16 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

India

Conserving our environment. M.K. Mukharji *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 11-12

The state of India's environment, 1982 : A citizens report. New Delhi, Centre for Sci and Environment. 1982, viii, 190 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 638-42; *scc Action* 33(2) Ap-Se'82 218-19

POLYMORPHISM, Genetic

See Genetic polymorphism

POLYNAGAR (city)

Authority and conflict. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 743-61 annex

POLYNESIANS

Legends of the South seas. Anthony Alpers. London, Murray, J. 1970, 416 p. *Book Rev*

quart J Mythic Soc 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 69-71

PONDICHERRY

See also

Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Pondicherry

POORNALINGAM, R.

Kubabul solves the fodder crisis. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 26-28

POPPER, Karl

Science, nature and humanism : A study of K. Popperl's philosophy of science. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 9-26 bibliogr

POPULATION

Analyzing population policy and demographic changes. R.J. Rummel and Shekhar Mukherji. Calcutta, Prajna Pub. 1981, 80 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

econ Stud 22(11-12) My-Je'82 555

Estimation of fecundability in homogeneous-hetrogeneous population. M.M.M. Farahani *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 181-87

Population policy and compulsions in family planning. Vasant P. Pethe. Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 74,188 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(3) 16 Fe'83 33

See also

Demography

Urban population

also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

PORTER, Katherine Anne

Katherine Anne Porter's ship of fools : Postulates of purgatory. K. Shakuntala Venkatachari *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 69-72

PORTLAND cement

Research

Research and development : For a viable alternative to Portland cement. A.K. Chatterjee *ET (Suppl)* 7 My'83 IV : 3-8+ tabs

PORTS
See Harbours

POSSEHL, Gregory L., *ed.*
Harappan civilization, a contemporary perspective. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 440 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 1-5

POSTAL service

Tamil Nadu

Regulation of overtime expenditure in Tamilnadu postal circle : A case study. P.S. Ragavachari *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 278-85

POTATOES

Uttar Pradesh

U.P. potato growers get remunerative prices. *ET* 13 Ap'83 3 : 1-3

POTDAR, K.T.
Gandhi : Life and film. *Janata* 37(44) 9 Ja'83 5-6

POTHANA, V.
Nature of urbanisation in Andhra Pradesh. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 25-30

POTTERS

Orissa

Peasantry vis-a-vis the potters of Orissa. N.K. Behura *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 91-106

POTTERY
Classification of pottery types by ferrous/ferric ratio and elemental carbon in pottery. V.D. Gogte and others *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 72-74

POTTERY, Indian
Pottery yard—Function in the excavation. J.S. Nigam *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 34-40

POTTERY in literature
The pottery-marking technique in early Indian literature. K. Krishna Murthy *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 61-67

POTTY, V.H.
Food technology and rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 83-89 tabs

POULOSE, A.V.
Financial viability of Indian railways. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 I : 1-8

POULTRY

India

Poultry industry in peril. *TI* 16 Ap'83 9 : 2-4

POVERTY
Bureaucracy and the poor : Closing the gap. David. C. Korten and Felife B. Alfonso. Singapore, Mc-Graw Hill. *Book Rev*
Seminar 282 Fe'83 40-41
Contours of poverty; a symposium. *Voluntary Action* 25(3) Oc'82 116-26
Poverty : An interdisciplinary approach. B. Sarveswara Rao and V.N. Deshpande. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1982. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 13(3) Mr'83 178-82
Poverty and famines—An essay on entitlement and deprivation. Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 257 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 32-33

POWER, Jonathan
Botha regime in big trouble. *TI* 26 Mr'83 8 : 7-8
Mr Nyerere's role in Africa. *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

POWER (Social sciences)
Power and principle : Memoirs of the national security adviser 1977-81. Zbigniew Brzezinski. London, Weiderfeld. 587 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 29 My'83 VI : 1-8

POWER plants, Atomic
See Atomic power plants

POWER resources
Why renewable sources of energy? M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 20 My'83 5 : 7-8

Haryana

The energy problem in Haryana. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 19-23

India

Alternative sources of energy in rural India. J.R. Meena *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 13-14
A framework for optimizing energy usage in industries : A case study of Indian railways. M.J. Manohar Rao and others *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 39-54
Neglected communications and rural energy sectors. D.B. Mahatme *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 173-76 tabs
New energy planning agency; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 478
New power sources tapped fitfully. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 10 My'83 6 : 7-8
Our energy choices now. Jagjit Singh *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 323-50
Saving energy costs; editorial. *ET* 28 My'83 5 : 1-2
Village prosperity as affected by energy use. R.C. Maheshwari and C.P. Bohra *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 52-57 bibliogr tabs
See also
Electric power—India
Energy conservation—India

Karnataka

Rural energy problems in the Western Ghats. M. Siddhartha Bhatt *Chaning Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 1-12 bibliogr figs

Kerala

Is Kerala heading towards a fuel crisis? K. Arvindakshan *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 23-25 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Rajasthan's energy scene. M.L. Mehta *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 63-70

PRABHA, K.
A structural analysis : A case study of Punjab. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, 214 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 419-20

PRABHAKAR, C.L.
The contribution of the Sukla Yajurveda to the culture of India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 43-55 bibliogr
A critical note on Caturvimastika of Sobhanamuni. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 56 61
Gesture of Vedic Samhitas on Vedic deities. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 9-16

Mythology of lord Narasimha : Sri Lakshminarasimha Sahasranamam. *quurt J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 44-57 bibliogr

The religion and philosophy of Veda in Ramayana. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 1-11 ft-n

PRABHAKAR, K.

See Venkateshamurthy, G.B. jt. auth.

PRABHAKAR, Rohit

See Dixit, M.R. jt. auth.

PRABHAKAR, S.S.

John Steinbeck : A study. Hyderabad, Acad Pub. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 93-94

PRABHANANDA, Swami, *Tr.*

The Gospel of Sri Sarada Devi the Holy Mother. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 8-9

PRABHU, A.N.

Fiscal relief creates little impact. *ET* 2 My'83 5 : 7-8

PRABHU, K.N.

A Barbados evening branded in memory. *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VII : 1-8

This is not cricket. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 VII : 1-8

PRABHU KUMAR, T.K. and Kannan, P.R.

Factors influencing productivity of earth moving equipment. *Capital* 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 23-25

PRABUDDHANANDA, Swami

The concept of divine grace according to the Upanishads. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 445-50

PRACTICE teaching

See Student teaching

PRADHAN, F.M.

See Tripathy, R.N. and others jt. auths.

PRADYOT LAL and Srivastava, Ajay

Behind the bamboo curtains. *HT (Mag)* 29 My'83 III : 1-8

PRAJAPATI

Prajapati in the Brahmanas. Santi Banerjee *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 14-19

PRAKASAM, V.

Functional stylistics. Patiala, Indian Inst of Language Stud. 75 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 7-8

PRAKASA RAO, V.V. and Nandini Rao, V.

Marriage, the family and women in India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 239 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 26

PRASAD, H.C.

Concept of public interest in corporate legislations. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 37-42 bibliogr

Human resources management : Emerging trends in the 1980's. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 51-57

PRASAD, Jaishanker

Komayani. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 90-91

PRASAD, K.N.

Choice of technology for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 22-30 bibliogr

PRASAD, L.M.

Motivational dynamics in Indian industry. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C78-C87

PRASAD, M.N.

Bangalore—Guntakal conversion : A challenging task. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 27

PRASAD, Ram Chandra

Early English travellers in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xxxii, 382 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 220-24

PRASAD, S.

Vigyan Bhavan. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 28-29

PRASAD, S.R.

See Kishan Singh and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, Sunil

Employment planning. *Indian Worker* 31(11) 13 De'82 4-6

PRASAD, Y.D.

The German-Americans and the election of 1916. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 49-57 ft-n

PRASANNA CHANDRA

Stock market : Review of efficiency in reading. *ET* 2 Je'83 5 : 3-6

PRASHANT, Kumar

Assam's blood bath. *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 341-42

PRATAP, Swarn (Mrs) and Srivastava, Surya Kumar

Motivation and work : Internal *vs.* external factors. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 31-34 bibliogr

PREHISTORIC fauna

See Palaeontology

PREHISTORIC man

See Man, Prehistoric

PREHISTORY

See Archaeology; Stone age

PREM KUMAR

Lala Lajpat Rai as a journalist. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 49-52

PREMA, S.K.

Planning : What has gone wrong ? *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 28-30

PREMAKUMAR, B.P.

In quest of a medieval dynasty : The architectural phenomenon of Hoysala. *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 64-71

PREMCHAND, Munshi

Life and works of Prem Chand. Manohar Bandopadhyay. New Delhi, Pub Div. 200 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 Nv'82 IV : 5-7; *Yojana* 26(19) 10 Oc'82 34

Premchand on industrialism : A study in attitudinal ambivalence. Gitanjali Pandey *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 201-12

PREMI, Mahendra K.

Some aspects of female migration in India : 1961-1971. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 112-31 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PREMNARAYAN, Atul

Vijay Amritraj. *Sportsweek* 732 27 Oc'82 31-33

PRESCHOOL education

See Education, Preschool

PRESERVATION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTS
India
See also
Zail Singh, Giani
Addresses
The state of the nation. R.L. Handa. New Delhi, Sterling. x, 298 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 4-7

PRESS
Media's turbulent-year. M.R. Narayan Swamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 377-78
The press as a public utility. Suresh D. Tendulkar *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 91-92
See also
Underground press
India
State of the press—I : 1952-1982. M. Chalapathi Rau *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 5-19
Towards a value-oriented role. V.K.R.V. Rao *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 33-38
See also
Liberty of the press—India
Japan
Japanese press ahead. Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 V : 1-8

PRESS Council of India
Code of conduct. S. Viswam *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 39-43

PREVENTION of floods
See Flood control

PRICE policy
Dual value system : Towards business-govt. co-operation. C. Bhaktavatsala Rao *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 3-6
Pricing policy for price regulated commodity. S. Ananthan *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 58
India
Some issues in pricing policy. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 II : 1-8+

PRICE policy, Industrial
See Price policy

PRICES
Price vectors and employment growth : An exercise in methodology. D.S. Gundu Rao and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C18-C24
India
Behaviour of prices and outputs in India. Isher S. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1979. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 309-11
Instability *vs* growth : A study in India. B. Kumar *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 23-24 tabs
Post-budget prices; editorial. *ET* 12 Mr'83 7 : 1-2
Price worries; editorial. *ET* 16 My'83 5 : 1-2

PRICING
See Price policy

PRIMAL theraphy
Primal myths. Barbara C. Sproul. London, Rider. 1979, 373 p. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 280-81

PRIMARY education
See Education, Primary

PRINTING
See also
Books

PRINTS
Technique
The print-maker's art and the Bengal school: A reappraisal. Kanchan Chakraberti *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 230-44 bibliogr

PRISONERS
India
Waiting for death. *HT (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 I : 1-8

PRISONS
See also
Open prisons
India
Jail reform : Treatment of convicts. Ram Ahuja *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 29 34
Jails dens of corruption, cruelty. *TI* 23 My'83 1 : 1-4+; 24 My'83 1 : 4+; 25 My'83 1 : 1-4+

PRISONS, Military
A study of offenders at military prison Trimulghery. P.K. Chakraborty and R. Kishore *U.S.I.J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 168-75

PRITAM SINGH
Computerization of Sikh scriptural research. *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 13-18
Training and extension services for bio-gas use. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 39-47

PRODUCTION management
Performance measurements in production. H.K. Varma *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 VI : 1-8
"Quality circles". S.R. Udpa *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 IV : 1-4

PRODUCTIVITY
1982-year of productivity. S. Parida *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 37-40
Productivity and materials management. Anil K. Datta *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 182-89
Productivity : Global competitiveness of U.S. Sudhir Sen *ET* 9 My'83 5 : 3-6
Productivity in the Indian economy. P.R. Brahmananda. Bombay, Himalayan Pub H. 1982, 280 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(6) 1 Ap'83 33

PRODUCTIVITY of labour
See Labour productivity

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROJECT management
See Industrial project management

PROKSCH, George
The priest of Bhil. Miriam D'Souza *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

PROMOTIONS
A note on promotion and recognition of good work. V.M. Kelkar *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 893-96 ft-n

PROPERTY
India
See also
Urban property—India

PROPERTY tax

India

Urban immovable property : Tax incentives. A.K. Lal *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 1-5

PROSTITUTION

All the girls. Martin O'Brien. London, Macmillan. 1983. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE 5 Je'83 6 : 1-8

PROTECTION

See Free trade and protection

PROTECTION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PRUSTY, R.P.

Study of a microlithic industry in Orissa. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 133-46 figs

PSYCHICAL research

Parapsychology : A critique. Suresh Kanekar *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 3-10 bibliogr

The scientific consensus and recent British philosophy. Freny Mehta. Bombay, Popular. 2 vol. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

PSYCHOLOGY

The ABC of psychology. Lenoardkristal., *ed.* Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1982, 253 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 6 : 3-7

G. Bose and new orientation in psychology. S.K. Bose and Maya Deb *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 1-31 bibliogr tabs

MARS. Fritz Zorn. Picador. 1982. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Mr'83 6 : 6-8

RTA—Psychology beyond freud. Nirmal Kumar. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1981, 288 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(5) Fe'83 229-

Some comments on 'the pursuit of psychology'. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 67-73

Yoga and depth psychology. I.P. Sachdeva. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 88-89

See also
Adjustment (Psychology)
Adolescent psychology
Deprivation (Psychology)
Extraversion
Psychical research
Senses and sensation

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Motivational dynamics in Indian industry. L.M. Prasad *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C78-C87

PSYCHOLOGY of learning

See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Suffering, psychotherapy and the search for meaning. R. Sundara Rajan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 3-22 tab

PUBBY, Vipin

The 'kingdom' of waste. *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 IV : 4-8

PUBLIC administration

Anthropology in administration. Gopal Bhardwaj *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 175-80

Emerging powers of administration : Towards a typology. Suresh Goyal *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 135-51 ft-n

Perspectives in administrative theory. Ramesh K. Arora, *ed.* New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1979, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 953-54

Public administration and management : Problems of adaptation in different socio-cultural contexts. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 170 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 7 My'83 4 : 8

Report writing in public administration. P.R. Dubhashi *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 141-45

Social planning and administration. Roger M. Keesing *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 235

See also
Bureaucracy
District administration
Public relations—Public administration

Study and teaching

Imperatives of future and new training obligations. S.C. Seth *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 351-69

Assam

History

Formation of the Chief commissionership of Assam under the British : 1874. M.L. Bose *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 49-56 ft-n

Canada

The administrative state in Canada : Essays in honour of Prof. J.E. Hodgetts. O.P. Dwivedi, *ed.* Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press. 1982, 258 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 919-25

India

Roots of corruption; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

See also
Civil service—India

History

History of Indian administration : Modern period. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. Vol. III. xi, 350 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

Myth and governance in early India. Malati J. Shendge *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 863-92 ft-n

Karnataka

History

Growth of public opinion on administration in Mysore state. K. Veerathappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 41-48 ft-n

Russia

The ideology of administration : American and Soviet cases. Michael E. Urban. Albany, N.Y. Univ Press. 1982, 174 p. $ 33.50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 954-56

United States

The ideology of administration : American and Soviet cases. Michael E. Urban. Albany, N.Y. Univ Press. 1982, 174 p. $ 33.50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 954-56

PUBLIC administration (contd)

West Bengal

Special modified test relief : A sudden and stormy drive. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 569-76

PUBLIC debts

See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC health

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC houses

See Hotels, taverns, etc.

PUBLIC hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC libraries

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu public library service : A review. V. Thillainayagam *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 197-208

PUBLIC policy

Public policy and political process in India. C.P. Bhambhri *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 132-40

Structure and process in the implementation of public policy. Dennis S. Mileti *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) 1-34 bibliogr

PUBLIC records

Computer indexing in the public record office. Duncan Chalmers *Indian Arch* 31(1) Ja-Je'82 55-73 bibliogr

PUBLIC relations

PR—Facts and fallacies. H.K. Bakhru *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 IV : 5-8+

The 'publics' and 'relations' of PR : Two dynamic concepts gifted by social science. G.V. Velamkuzhyil *Communication & Cult* 8 Fe'83 18-20

Banks and banking

Public relations in commercial banks in India. Susanta Niyogi *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 27-28

Public administration

Public relations in administration. *Administration* 26(4) Wint'81 815-20

Steel industry and trade

PR in public sector steel marketing. L. Bhaduri *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 III : 1-8

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Accounting

Philosophy of accounting practices in public enterprises in India : A conceptual study. K.C. Raut and P.K. Choudhury *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 23-25

Management

Budgeting in public enterprises. R.K. Mishra *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 400-11

Management development in public enterprise. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, xxiii, 503 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 252-53

Public sector committee's demand for neutralization. *Indian Worker* 31(17) 24 Ja'83 4-6

Some lessons for the management of public enterprises. Pradip N. Chandwalla *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 311-26 bibliogr

What price autonomy; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Price policy

Pricing policy for public enterprises : Search for equitable formula. Akbar Ali Siddiqi *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 18-22 bibliogr

Wages and hours

Against policy of wage-freeze in public sector enterprises. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 3

Developing countries

Nature and strategy of public enterprises in Developing countries. Jorge Barenstein *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 29-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Europe, Western

State-owned enterprise in the Western economies. Raymond Vernon and Yair Aharoni, *eds.* London, Croom Helm. 196 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
State Enterprises 1(4) Oc-De'82 428-31

Great Britain

Public enterprises in the United Kindom. Barry Goddard *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 356-79 tabs

Socialising public ownership. Martyn Sloman. London, Macmillan. 159 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 423-25

India

Flaws in BPE study; editorial. *ET* 12 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

An overview of public sectors performance in 1981-82. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(30) 25 Ap'83 II-V

Public enterprise in India. M.D. Agrawal and B.C. Mathur, *eds.* Jaipur, Ramesh bk Depot. 1982, 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 14(3) Oc-De'82 312-15

Public enterprises in India. P.K. Ghosh. Calcutta, Book World. 1982, viii, 207 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 439-40

Public sector : Has it failed us ? Nripendra Sanyal *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 29-30

Public sector : Principal agency for growth. Balraj Mehta *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 25-27

Public sector undertakings : How to end back-seat driving. C.R. Das Gupta *TI* 13 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Public sector's many woes. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 7-8

Role of public sector in the Indian fertilizer industry. P. Leela *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 1-16

State units turn the corner : Rs 485 cr record profit in 81-82. *Indian Worker* 31(23) 7 Mr'83 5

Statistics

The public sector in the Indian economy : A statistical profile. *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 31-34 tabs

Nigeria

The distribution of personal income in Nigerian public sector. E. Chukwuma Anusionwu *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 307-24 bibliogr-ft-n

Rajasthan

Loss of Rs 674 lakh incurred by 12 cos. *ET*

25 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

Sri Lanka

Public sector in Sri Lanka. H.R. Perera *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 400-14 tabs

Thailand

Public enterprises in Thailand. Chiraju Isarangkun *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 387-99 bibliogr

PUBLIC welfare

India

See also
Legal assistance to the poor—India

PUBLISHERS and publishing

See also
Books

PULIGANDLA, R., *ed.*
See Rama Rao, Pappu jt. ed.

PULLA REDDY, A.
See Ramachandraiah, T. jt. auth.

PULSES (Grain)

Constraints and opportunities in pulse production. B. Ganguly and R.C. Sood *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Grow summer mung bean for efficient utilization of land and water. R.N. Mohanty and J.P. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 7+

Jadia a promising cultivar of mothbean. R.C. Sharma and J.R. Mathur *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 13-15+

Obtain higher yields of arthar through better management. K.K. Dhingra and H.S. Sekhon *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 9-10

Pulse crop rotation in states. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 III : 1-8

Pulses poised for breakthrough. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 I : 1-8

Quality seed production of moong and mash. L.S. Tyagi and others *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 11-12+

Scope for raising output. H.K. Jain *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 II : 6-8

Utilize summer rains for moong and til crops. D.K. Pahalwan and R.S. Tripathi *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 7-8

Fertilizers and manures

Biofertiliser for higher pulses production. H.C. Srivastava and K.K G. Menon *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 II : 1-8 tabs

India

Pulses need multipronged strategy. R.C. Bhatnagar and T.R. Singh *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 11-12

PUMPS, Centrifugal
See Centrifugal pumps

PUNALEKAR, S.P.
Untouchability and social change : A Maharashtra study. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 22-27 bibliogr

PUNDLIK, Vidyadhar
Mona Lisa. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 80-86

PUNE

Floods

Floods in Poona. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 705-10

Housing

Hutments and city planning. Meera Bapat *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 399-406

PUNEKAR, Shankar Mokasi
Later poems of W.B. Yeats. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 87-88

PUNIA, D.P.S.
Recently explored icons of Mahisasuramardini from South Haryana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 237-41 figs

PUNJAB

A structural analysis : A case study of Punjab. K. Prabha. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, 214 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 419-20

See also
Agriculture labourers—Punjab
Budget—Punjab
Communalism—Punjab
Consolidation of land holdings—Punjab
Excavations (Archaeology)—Punjab
Farms, Size of—Punjab
Irrigation—Punjab
Labour and labouringclasses—Punjab
Land reforms—Punjab
Migration, Internal—Punjab
Numismatics—Punjab
Treasure trove—Punjab
Vocational guidance—Punjab
Wages—Punjab
Women—Punjab

Civilization

The cultural heritage of Punjab 3000 BC-1947AD. K.C. Aryan. New Delhi, Rekha Pra. 152 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'83 IV : 1-6

Economic conditions

Socio-economic condition after land reforms. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 449-63

Economic history

The Punjab tradition : Influence and authority in 19th century India. P.H.M. Van den Dungen. London, Allen and Unwin. 1972, 366 p. £ 6.50 *Bock Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 96-97

History, Modern

The Nankana holocaust. Patricia Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 19-22

The seeds are sown : The Arya Samaj and Punjab politics, 1894-1908. 31(351) Mr'83 40-47 bibliogr

Social life in the Sikh kingdom. P.N. Khera *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 13-21 ft-n

See also
Ranjeet Singh (Maharaja)

Politics and government

Back Darbara Singh; editorial. *TI* 27 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

The importance of Darbara Singh. P.K. Nijhawan *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 7-8

It's a national task; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

The lurking dangers. *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 9-10

No President's rule; editorial. *TI* 3 My'83 8 : 1-2

On the Punjab situation. *People's Democracy* 7(15) 10 Ap'83 1+

Political dynamics of Punjab. Paul Wallace and Surinder Chopra, *eds*. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1981. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 71-77

PUNJAB—Politics and government (contd)

PM rules out change in Punjab leadership. *TI* 14 My'83 1 : 3-4+

Robber nobleman. Joyce Pettigrew. New Delhi, Ambika. Pub. 1978. *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 150-55

The story of Punjab. P.K. Nijhawan *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 23-27

Two poles of Akali politics : Moderate-extremist distinction false. Harjot Singh Oberoi *TI* 1 Je'83 6 : 3-5

A war of nerves. B.K. Chum *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8

What is the deadlock in the Punjab talks? Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 1-

See also
Akali Agitation
Khalistan Movement

PUNJABEES in Russia

Punjabees in the Soviet Union. Khaled Ahmed *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 22-26

PUNJABI language

Suffixes and prefixes

Semantic significance of Panjabi suffixes. Darshan Singh Nirvair *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 63-81

PUPIL-teacher relationships

See Teacher-student relationship

PUPPETS and Puppet-plays

India

Leather puppets. M.S. Nanjunda Rao *Marg* 35(1) De'81 104-06

PURANAS

Brahma in the Puranas. Mohammad Israil Khan. Ghaziabad, Crescent Pub H. 156 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 4-5

See also
Skanda Purana

PURCHASE tax

See Sales tax

PURDAH

Separate worlds. Hanna Papanek and Gail Minault, *eds.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 233-34

PURI, Balraj

The era of Sheikh Mohammed Abdullah *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 230-33

Jammu & Kashmir : Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 280 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 6 : 5-7

Sufism in Kashmir. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 229-34

PURI, Harish K.

Urban development : Political implications. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 17-18+

PURI, I.R.

Containerisation : The macro transport system. *Indian Rly* 27(10) Ja'83 11-14

PURI, Ram

Legal regime of marine fisheries. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap Je'82 240-50 ft-n

U.S. petulance on laws of sea. *TI* 12 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

PUROHIT, Mahesh C.

Sales tax administration in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 832-39

PUROHIT, Radhesyam

Sharp cut in German aid to India? *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 164+

PUROHIT, Umraomal

Trade unions role in ensuring safety on railways. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 47-48

PURUSHOTAM, P.

See Moulik, T.K. jt. auth.

PUTTASWAMAIAH, K.

Studies in evaluation. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 335 p. *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4740) 24 Ja'83 32; *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 315-20

PYARELAL

A most ignored man of our times? Gopal Gandhi *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 III : 1-8

Q

QAISAR, Ahsan Jan

The Indian response to European technology and culture : A.D. 1498-1707. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xiv, 225 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 5 De'82 6 : 1-5

QAZI, Moin

Reminder of a 'mad' king's dream. *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 III : 1-8

QUASIM, Syed Mir

Secularism : A national challenge. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 9-10

QUINE

Opaque context. S.W. Bakhale *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 193-202 ft-n

QURAN

Coalescence of universalism and particularism in the Quran. I.H. Azad Faruqi *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 31-40

The New Delhi Quranic Congress. A.K. Brohi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 15-18

R

RMMS

See Rashtriya Mill Mazdoor Sangh

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RACE discrimination

India

Racism, struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. Nemai Sadhan Bose. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, 275 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past & Present 100(1) Ja-Je'81 112-15; *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 IV : 5-6; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 48-51

RACING

See also
Running

RADEVIC, Milorad, *ed.*

See Pasic, Najdan and others, jt. eds.

RADHA

Radha in pre-Gitagovinda literature. Kedarnath Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 15-30

RADHAKRISHNAN, J.

Rich god, poor pilgrims ? *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 V : 1-4

RADHAKRISHNAN NAIR, C.M.

Catalytic role of KSIE in fostering industrial growth in Kerala. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 33-34

RADHEY MOHAN, *ed.*

Gandhian economic system—A necessity or utopia. New Delhi, Vichar. 156 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-3; *FE* 3 Ap'83 5 : 5-7

RADIO

Radio spectrum : The shape of things to come. Jagjit Singh *HT* 28 Nv'82 9 : 1-5

RADIO in education

Radiovision as an educational medium. Motilal Sharma *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 17-20

RADIOCARBON dating

Radiocarbon dates *See* issues of Indian Archaeology

RAGAVACHARI, P.S.

Regulation of overtime expenditure in Tamilnadu postal circle : A case study. *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 278-85

RAGHAV, Mukesh

National foundation : Better school health. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 66-71

RAGHAVACHAR, S.S.

Indian thought and the West. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(8) Ag'82 347-54

Samkara on the Brahma-Sutras. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(12) De'82 506-12

RAGHAVACHARYULU, D.V.K.

The critical response. Madras, Macmillan. 1980, Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 86-89

RAGHAVAN, N.

Frustrating curbs on industry. *ET* 30 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

RAGHAVAN, T.C.A.

Origins and development of Hindu Mahasabha ideology : The call of V.D. Savarkar and Bhai Parmanand. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 595-600

RAGHAVAN, V.V.

Processes of rejection control. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 IV : 1-3

RAGHU MANI, K.R.

Sugarcane trash—Its effects on factory operations and efficiency.—A review. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 39-42 annex bibliogr

RAGHUNATH, T.A.V.S.

Observations on the natural enemies of sugarcane scale insect melanaspis glomerata green. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 25-30 bibliogr

RAGHUNATH BHAT, H.R.

Laksmanesvara femple at Mallarajapatna : A note. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 1-4 plts

RAGHUNATHAN, N.

Simhavalokanam : Sri Ramakrishna the master mystic. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 78-80

RAGHUPATI BHATI, K.

Toponymy of Tulunadu : An introduction. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 1-8 pls

RAGHUVACHARI, M.

Mathematics for management : An introduction. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 448 p. Rs 39 *BRevook*

Vikalpa 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 53

RAGHUVANSHI, C.S. and others

Changing pattern of labour absorption in sugarcane processing industry—A case of Muzaffar Nagar district, U.P. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 67-78

RAHA, Manis Kumar and Das, Jagdish Chandra

Agrarian relations in the Western Duars : Changing patterns of intercommunity ties. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 31-38

RAHUL, Ram

Central Asia states. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 625-42

RAHUL SINGH

Firework in Vigyan Bhavan. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

Tke 'ice-Borg' melteth. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VII : 1-4

— —, *ed.*

Around the world with Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. Rs 14 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 4

RAI, B.

Underutilisation of resources affects Bihar agriculture. *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 20-21

— — and Singh, T.P.

Rabi maize could herald a new era of maize production in Bihar. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 11-12+

RAI, Kartik

The cut in oil prices. *People's Democracy* 7(13) 27 Mr'83 4

Economic declaration of New Delhi Summit. *People's Democracy* 7(12) 20 Mr'83 4

Inflationary budget tailored to suit IMF. *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 3+

The new export-import policies. *People's Democracy* 7(18) 1 My'83 4

The petro price hike. *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 4

W. Bengal govt memorandum to Finance Commission. *People's Democracy* 7(17) 24 Ap'83 4+

RAI, Sudha

Adventures at Sheetalgarh. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*

IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

RAI, Usha

"Government reports or school taxtbooks?". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 IV : 3-8

Tiger *vs.* tiger. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 VI : 1-4

RAILROADS

See Railways

RAILWAY budget

Attempt to make the most out of a bad situation. S.R. Gokhale *ET* 16 Mr'83 5 7-8 :

RAILWAY budget (contd)

The bottomless pit of the railways. *Organiser* 34(42) 6 Mr'83 4

Harsh on railway users; editorial. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 3-4

Rys'. budget proposals : An impeachment of its impeccability. S. Krishan Rao *ET* 21 My'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Shri A.B.A. Ghani Khan Choudhury presents courageous railway budget. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 5-10

RAILWAY employees

Recruiting

Malpractices galore; editorial. *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 1-2

Recruitment on Indian railways. S.L. Sharma *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 17-19

India

Facilities for recognised railwaymen's unions. M.V. Rurarella *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 20-24

RAILWAY research

Research and development on railways. K.R. Vaidyanathan *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 III : 1-5

RAILWAYS

Accidents

Accidents at railway level crossings in India and abroad. K.S. Sivaraman *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 71-73

Growing accident in Indian railways. S.C. Jha *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 535-38

The Howrah crash; editorial. *TI* 19 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Myths surrounding railway accidents. P.C. Sharma *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 65-69

Train accidents : A review. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 49-52

Automation

Computers cannot help railways. P.N.S. Bedi *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 11-12

Bedget

See Railway budget

Communication systems

Indian railways : Planning for a real time operations information system. N.C. Gupta *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 9-13

Crossings

Accidents at railway level crossings in India and abroad. K.S. Sivaraman *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 71-73

Electrification

Electric trains come to capital's ring railway. Jugal Kishore *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 7-11

Impact of railway electrification : Vijaywada division. T. Stanley Babu *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 35-40

Whither railway electrification? M.N. Bery *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 III : 6-8

Finance

Constitutional control over railway finances. S.S. Gauba *Indian Rly* 27(2) My'82 29-32

Current financial performance. M.K. Jain *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 I : 1-4 tab

Financial viability of Indian railways. A.V. Poulose *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 I : 1-8

Fluctuating finances of Indian railways. S. Balarami Reddy *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 13-14

Railway financial rules. Swapan Kumar Bose. Saharanpur, Verman and Co. 244 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *FE* 8 My'83 5 : 1

Revised classification of accounts of expenditure. N. Biswas *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 17-19

Who is responsible for paucity of funds on Indian railways. S.S. Gupta *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 25-28

See also

Railway budget

Freight

How some Rys increased freight tonnage. Santosh Bose *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 I : 5+

Towards a rational railway tariff structure. Kulbir Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 19 Fe'83 267-74

Management

Operating restrictions : A necessary evil. R.K. Tangri *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 23-25

Research

See Railway research

Rolling stock

Better maintenance of rolling stock to ensure safety. C.M. Malik *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 29-31

Safety measures

Commission on railway safety : Its role in promoting safety. T.L. Nanda *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 73-76

Committees on railway safety. Y.B.L. Mathur *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 33-36

Discipline and strict observance of rules vital for safe running of trains. S.D. Baliga *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 19-22

Mechanics and metaphysics of safety on Indian railways. N.R.K. Krishnan *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 89-94

New operational strategies. R. Dayal *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 53-55

Prerequisites for safety. T.V. Anandan *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 44-46

Safety counsellors. S.K. Mudigonda *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 77-79

Safety in railway traffic. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 99-104

Threat to rail safety arises from distortion of priorities, erosion of discipline and accumulation of maintenance arrears. Jagjit Singh *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 23-24

Trade unions role in ensuring safety on railways. Umraomal Purohit *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 47-48

Training for safety. D.P. Joshi *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 61-63

Shock absorbers

Shock pulse monitor. D.P. Joshi *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 18-20

Signaling

Computer power signals safety on the railways. Chris Bushell *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 95-98

Signalling and safety. K. Subrahmanyam *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 37-39

Track

Railway's basic infrastructure : Track, how it is checked and maintained. Tirath Prakash *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 25-28

The role of Indian Railways Institute of advanced track technology in promoting railway safety. Y.G. Patwardhan *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 57-59

Traffic

Reorientation of traffic methodology. S.S. Gauba *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 20-22

Yards

Mughalsarai down yard mechanisation. O.P. Jain *Indian Rly* 27(2) My'82 25-28

Asia

Trans Asian railway. R.P. Singh *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 7-11

Germany, West

Business and public service. Wolfgong Vaerst *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 29-34

Hong Kong

Kowloon—Canton railway. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 44-45

India

Asset utilization on Indian railways. M. Gangadhare Rao and P. Subba Rao *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 21-23

Bangalore-Guntakal conversion : A challenging task. M.N. Prasad *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 27-

Economic utilisation of material resources. G.S. Loomba *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 41-43

Employment in Indian railways. *Indian Worker* 31(26) 28 Mr'83 4-5

A framework for optimizing energy usage in industries : A case study of Indian railways. M.J. Manohar Rao and others *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 39-54

Indian rys. and national integration. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 28 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Indian railways glorious show. K.N.K. Menon *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 5-6

The Indian railways : Their track record. Madhu Dandavate *ill Wkly India* 104(12) 20 Mr'83 13+

Jodhpur railway centenary. R.P. Bhandari *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 14-16

Malpractices galore; editorial. *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 1-2

A march towards modern trade on Indian railways. M.V. Basrur *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 9-11

Productivity on railways. P.C. Sethi *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 5-6

Rail-road co-ordination. S.R. Gokhale *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 II : 1-8

Railway performance : How good ? P.N.S. Bedi *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 14+

Railways in the North-East. *ET* 20 My'83 8 : 1-8

Railways neglect passenger. K.G. Saxena *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 7-8

Red tape in railways. P.V. Narayanaswamy *Indian Rly* 27(2) My'82 17-19

Maharashtra

History

The train to Matheran. Adamjee E.M. Peerbhoy *IE (Mag)* 8 My'83 6 : 1-5

Russia

Unique test range of Russian railways. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 46-47

United States

Rail roading for fuel conservation. S. Gopalan *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 33-38

RAIN and rainfall

West Bengal

See also

Droughts—West Bengal

RAIN making

How to bring the rains to the plains. Dilip M. Salwi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 VI : 1-5

RAINA, B.N.

Lazarillo De Tormes and the picaresque sensibility. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 25-34 bibliogr

RAINA, M.K.

Finances for development. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 V : 1-4

RAINA, N.N.

Blossoming of modern science in Japan : Role of Engels' classic. *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 31-33

Janos Szentagothai : An outstanding neuroanatomist *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 36-37

A model for South-South cooperation in science. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 25-26

Reason against dogma. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 23-24

What causes cancer ? *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 21-22

RAINA, R.

Vayudoot : Third level airline that did not take off. *ET* 29 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

RAIPURIA, K.M.

Industrial protectionism and long term export growth : Some issues. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 236-68 ft-n tabs

RAJ, Christopher S.

A consistent commitment : American military in Europe; a review article. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 390-93

Iraq : Challenges to Saddam's regime. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(2) Fe'83 34-49 bibliogr-ft-n

Pak troops for Saudi Arabia : A Vaticon Swiss Guard role. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 40-48

Recent Syria—Jordan tension. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 477-83

Sale of F-15 accessories to Saudi Arabia : US-Israel avoiding showdown. *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 575-80

Soviet-Syrian Treaty. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 351-57

US-Iran relations : Post hostage phase. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 537-42

RAJ, K.N.

Amartya Sen, K.N. Raj and food. G.N. Seetharam *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 24-25

Amartya Sen *vs.* K.N. Raj on Chinese data. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 10-12

Amartya Sen's reply to K.N. Raj. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 8

Famine and 'extra death's' in China; letter to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 249-50

Famine and 'extra deaths' in China; letter to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 289-90

From global financial hegemony towards a decentralised reserve system. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 28-31

RAJ, K.N. (contd)

Social scientists and social revolution. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 9-10+

RAJ, M.F.

See Sanghi, A.K. jt. auth.

RAJ, Rayan Amal

Pace-setters of the track. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 7 : 1-5

RAJ KUMAR

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics, 1914-1917. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 118-22

Life insurance in rural areas. *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 171-76

RAJ NARAIN

Voting behaviour in a countermanded election. *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 17-44

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish

Ritwik Ghatak : A return to the epic. Bombay, Screen Unit. 1983, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'83 9 : 1-3; *IE* 9 Ja'83 6 : 4-8

RAJAGOPAL, Lakshmi

The role and impact of investigative journalism in India. *Communication & Cult* 8 Fe'83 23-26

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.

The unification of cultures. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 5-9

RAJAGURU, Chayani Chandrasekhar

Chayani Chandrasekhar Rajaguru author of Usaniruddha Nataka. G. Mishra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 105-12

RAJAGURU, S.N.

Buddhism in Orissa from epigraphical source. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 1-9

A historical account of Viraja-Kshetra from inscriptions. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 193-98

The Naga dynasty of Chakrakota. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 25-44

— — and Tripathy, Singdha

Band plates of Kanakabhanjadeva. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(3) 1967 14-30

RAJAIAH, B.

Relevance of national educational policy. *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 48-50

RAJALALAKSHMI, K.

Productivity of basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers. *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 99-117 bibliogr

RAJAKSHMI, S.

Adyar's marvellous record. *ET* 12 Je'83 5 : 1-5

RAJAMANI, R.

Stainless steel and Salem plant. *ET* 28 Mr'83 5 : 7-8+

RAJAN, H.P.

Soviet Union and the new law of the sea. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 71-87 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAN, K.V.

Communication. *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 51-61

RAJAN, T.N.

Information professional in the making : A review of a US survey. *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 29-35 appdx bibliogr figs

RAJANNAN, Busnagi

In God we trust : An American declaration of dependence. *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 90-94

RAJARAMAN, Indira

Economics of bride price and dowry. Abdul Aziz *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 603-04

Economics of bride-price and dowry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 275-79

Economics of bridge price and dowry. Rita Bhandari Sambrani and Sreekant Sambrani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 601-03

RAJASTHAN

See also

Adult education—Rajasthan
Agricultural credit—Rajasthan
Arid regions—Rajasthan
Arid regions agriculture—Rajasthan
Art—Rajasthan
Budget—Rajasthan
College teachers—Rajasthan
Community development—Rajasthan
Corruption—Rajasthan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Rajasthan
Family planning—Rajasthan
Festivals—Rajasthan
Folk-music—Rajasthan
Irrigation—Rajasthan
Land—Rajasthan
Numismatics—Rajasthan
Panchayat—Rajasthan
Pastures—Rajasthan
Police firing—Rajasthan
Rationing, Consumer—Rajasthan
Teachers, Training of—Rajasthan
Temples, Jaina—Rajasthan
Treasure trove—Rajasthan

Climate

Drought climatology of Guhiya catchment in Rajasthan. A.S.R.A.S. Sastri and others *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 146-48

Economic conditions

Glimpses of Rajasthan's economy. J.S. Mathur *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 21-23

Identification of inter-district disparties in Rajasthan. J.P. Gupta *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 71-78 appdx tabs

Economic development

Comparative economic development in Kerala and Rajasthan. P.V. Rajeev *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 13-20

Rajasthan's economy : Challenges and potentialities. H.C. Saxena *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 27-36 tabs

Rajasthan's economy in 1980's : Challenges and potentialities. M.M. Jain *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 51-61 tabs

Some comments on the working of the CAD authorities and the role of the area development commissioners with references to an Indian state. Bhupendra Hooja *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 247-66 ft-n

Structure of Rajasthan's economy : Jaipur, Research bks. 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'83 6 : 5-8

History, Medieval

Mughal Marwar relations. Mangi Lal Vyas Mayank *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 23-42 ft-n

Politics and government

Jaipur firing. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 645-56

RAJASTHAN Canal

Rajasthan warns of mass upsurge. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 9-10

RAJEEV, P.V.

Comparative economic development in Kerala and Rajasthan. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 13-20

RAJENDER SINGH

A dietary plan for national level judokas. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 37-44 bibliogr tabs

See also Uppal, A.K. jt. auth.

RAJENDRA, G., *ed.*

All India textiles directory, 1982-83. Bombay, Business Press. vii, 656 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 2 Ap'83 4 : 3

RAJENDRA KUMAR

See Raghuvanshi, C.S. and others jt. auths.

RAJENDRA PRASAD

Suffering, morality, and society. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 161-71

RAJENDRAN, S.

Verbs of "seeing" in Tamil. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 151-59

RAJGOPAL, G.R.

Law's delays and some suggestions for reform. *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-5

RAJINDER SINGH

HUDA for housing of masses. *Haryana Rev* 17(1) Ja'83 10-11

The Khalsa : Genesis and nature. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 24-27

RAJNATH

T.S. Eliot's theory of poetry. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 58 *Book Rev*

TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

RAJNEESH, Acharya

Wake up, god-seekers ! Raj Chatterjee *HT (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 V : 1-5

RAJOR, R.B. and Patil, G.R.

Cooking of food through extrusion process. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 25-27

RAJRAO, R.

God-consciousness in the guide and Siddhartha. *Lirerary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 87-91 bibliogr

RAJU, R.K.

Why Africa : First Indian journalist's impression of the so-called dark continent. New York, Vantage. 1982, 125 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*

ET 5 Je'83 6 : 1-5; *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 4-6; *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 39-40

RAJULA DEVI, A.K.

Plight of handloom : A study. *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 17-22

RAJWANT SINGH

Building, furniture and equipment for special libraries. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 227-38

RALPAL, L.L.

Tax implications in shifting of industry from urban areas. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 IV : 1-8

RAM, Faujdar

See Pathak, K.B. jt. auth.

RAM DAS

Appropriate technology : Percepts and practices. New Delhi, Vantage. 1981, xxiv, 312 p. $ 11.95 *Book Rev*

IE 20 Fe'83 6 : 5-8

RAM PRAKASH

Under heated economy and planning craft. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 15-18

RAM RATTAN

Role of the military elite in Brazil. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 289-301 bibliogr

RAM SEWAK

Adivasi movement in Chotanagpur 1915-42. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 35-39 bibliogr

RAMA, Sri Swami

Choosing a path. Pennsylvania, Himalayan Int Inst of Yoga Sci and Philosophy. 1982, vii, 200 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 467-69

RAMACHANDRAIAH, T. and Pulla Reddy, A.

ABO blood groups among the Oddes of Andhra Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 281-84

RAMACHANDRAN, K.N.

The anatomy of a hijack. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 73-79

Behind the deadlock. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 14-15

China 1980 : Towards a new order. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 464-71

China's Nuremberg. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 517-19

Last rites in China. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 362-65

United States and South Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 561-66

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S., *ed.*

See Gupta, S.P. jt. ed.

RAMACHANDRAN, P.

Social scientists and social work education and practice : Some reflections. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 467-74

RAMACHANDRAN, Sushma

Self-sufficiency in agricultural output. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 20-21

RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, K., *ed.*

Selected poems of Mahakavi Ullur. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 96-97

RAMACHANDRA RAO, P.R.

Bhuvanesvara : Kalinga temple architecture. Hyderabad, Akshara. 1982. 54 p. ills. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 1-3

RAMACHANDRA RAO, S.K.

Jivanmukti in Advaita. Bangalore, IBH Pub. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'82 89

The reading and editing of manuscripts. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 34-48

Sanskrit writings of H. Krishnasastry. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 39-47

— — , *ed.*

Sobhana Munis Caturvimsatika. *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 65-74 ft-n

RAMACHANDRIAH, V.
Commodity issues : An appraisal. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 199-213

RAMAIAH, P. and others
Andhra farmers service societies. promise and performance. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 20-21+

RAMAKANT and Upreti, B.C.
Regionalism in Nepal : A study of the Tarai region. *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 138-72 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
Simhavalokanam : Sri Ramakrishna the master mystic. N. Raghunathan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 78-80
Sri Ramakrishna and the Indian renaissance. Nemai Sadhan Bose *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(3) Mr'83 58-59
Three aspects of the Ramakrishna ideal; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 166-74
The trinity on divine grace. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 395-97

RAMAKRISHNA, Y.S.
See Sastri, A.S.R.A.S. and others jt. auths.

RAMAKRISHNA BAHT, M.
Varahamihira's Brhat Samhita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Part II. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 6-8

RAMAKRISHNAN, E.V.
The confessional mode in Theodore Roethke : A reading of the lost son. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 58-65 ft-n

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Introducing India. New Delhi, Pub Div. 88 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 25

RAMAKRISHNAN, P.
The concept of grace in the Ramayana. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 434-39

RAMAKRISHNAN, R.
Dr. Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy : His life and work. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 53-76 bibliogr

—— and Srinivasan, Nalini
The trana-marina trade of South India's from the earliest times to 1300 AD. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 40-50

RAMAKRISHNANANDA, Sri
Life of Ramanuja. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 91-92

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, Adopa
Emerson and social reform. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1980, 133 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 82-84

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, K.S.
Reality and purpose. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 136-39

RAMALINGAN, D.
Kundurt : Leader of free verse. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 59-65

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S.
See Sriraman, S. and others jt. auth.

RAMAMURTHY, V.
The critical premise of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 34-40 bibliogr

RAMAMURTI, K.S.
The title of R.K. Narayan's the English teacher. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 45-51 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMAN, A.S.
The mosaic of South Indian culture. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 15-19

RAMAN, M.V.
Change in female work participation after marriage and husband-wife occupational correspondence in Calcutta. *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 10-23 bibliogr tabs

RAMAN, S.
Karna. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 93
The poetry of G.K. Chettur. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 49-55

RAMANA MURTHY, D.V.
Social banking : Cart before the horse. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(3) Jl-Se'82 131-35

RAMANA REDDY, K.V.
See Subbi Reddy, T. jt. auth.

RAMANATHAN, Jaya
Banned drugs in India—Facts and misconceptions. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3643) 26 Fe'83 21-23

RAMANATHAN, N.L.
Education and training in environmental management. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 3-11

RAMANUJA, Sri
Life of Sri Ramanuja. Sri Ramakrishnananda. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 91-92
Ramanuja on the yoga. Robert C. Lester. Madras. Adyar Lib and Res Centre. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 85-86

RAMANUJAN, A.K.
A seasoned poet speaks...Purabi Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 5-8

—— ——, *Tr.*
Hymns for the drowning : Poems for Vishnu by Nammalvar. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

RAMA RAO, A.
Need for appropriate technology in rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 49-53

RAMA RAO, B.
India and the atom. New Delhi, Allied. 1982. xvi, 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

RAMA RAO, G.J.
March of Marxism : A tribute to Karl Marx. *Student Action* 1(12) Ap'83 12-13

RAMA RAO, N.T.
Mr Rama Rao's politics; editorial. *TI* 31 My'83 6 : 1-2
NTR : A biography. S. Venkat Narayan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 132 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 12 Je'83 6 : 1-4

NTR strikes in new role. Inder Jit *ET* 26 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

NTR's double-edged bill. Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 III : 1-8

RAMA RAO, R.

Dangers from within and without. *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 21-22

West Asia : Regional development : Their implications for India. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 195-206

RAMARAO PAPPU, S.S. and Puligandla, *eds.*

Indian philosophy : Past and future. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. xvi, 434 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 4-7

RAMARATNAM, S.

Farcical elements in the plays of Kalidasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 91-98

RAMASARMA, G.B.

Generics policy : Its perils and pitfalls. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 15-18

RAMASWAMY, E.A.

What education do workers need ? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-4-M-11

RAMASWAMY, Sumathi

Full ship a-sail : Playing the Eastern trade route. *Indian Mag* 3(1) De'82 4-11 figs map

RAMASWAMY, Uma

Work, union and community—Industrial man in South India. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

ET 12 Je'83 6 : 1-2; *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 IV : 4-5; *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 94

RAMAYANA, The

The concept of grace in the Ramayana. P. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 434-39

The concept of greatness in the Ramayana. R.S. Mugali *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 5-17

Kandali's Assamese Ramayana and Tulsi's Ramcharitmanas. Indira Goswami *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 16-26

The religion and philosophy of Veda in Ramayana. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 1-11 ft-n

A study of the Ramayana of Valmiki. J.K. Trikha. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 84-85

The syntax of the Ramayana. J.L. Brockington *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 340-54 ft-n

Valmiki Ramayana : A conflict between Vaisnavism and Saivism. Manjula Sahdev *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 82 90

RAMESH, Divik and Albert, Ernest, *eds.*

Ensemble : Poems, drawings, translations. Vikrant Press. 101 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

RAMESH, K.V.

Fifth annual congress of Epigraphical Society of India : A report. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 75-77

RAMIAH, B.S.

Time that is tolerant. Aadavan Sundaram *FE* 10 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

RAMIREDDY, V. and others

Dental morphology and pathology among the Pattusalis of Chittor district, Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 77-84 bibliogr

RAMKINKAR

Kinkarda—A legend. Dinkar Kowshik *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 6-18 ft-n

Ramkinkar and Santiniketan. Jaya Appasamy *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 1-5

RAMMOHUN ROY (Raja)

Impact of Raja Rammohun Roy on education in India. Reena Chatterji, New Delhi, S. Chand. 264 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-5

RAMREDDY, G. and Sharma, B.A.V.

Regionalism in India : A study of Telengana. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, xvi, 347 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 394-402

RANA, A.P.

Strategic consideration in Indian foreign policy : A preliminary framework of enquiry. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 35-56

RANA, N.D.

Soybean goes green. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 8+

RANADE, C.G.

See Shah, D.C. jt. auth.

RANADE, Eknath

Eknath Ranade : The man and his mission, K.N. Vaswani *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 28-34

RANADIVE, B.T.

Homage to Karl Marx. *People's Democracy* 7(11) 13 Mr'83 1+

Place of ideology in Marxist theory of social change. *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 3-20

RANAWARE, B.M.

See Kadam, J.R. and others jt. auths.

RANBIR SINGH

Traditional leaders and the Raj—Papers of the Zaildars of Auhlana (Sonepat) : 1870-1947. *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 39-95

See also Tyagi, L.S. and others jt. auths.

RANCHAN, Som P. and Dhawan, S.K.

The poems of Robert Frost's from the perspective of Shamanism. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 69-79 bibliogr

——— and Justa, H.R.

Folk tales of Himachal Pradesh. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 100 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

RANDHAWA, A.S.

Seed production in wheat. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 17-18

RANDHAWA, M.S.

Indian miniature painting. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1981, 128 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Marg 35(1) De'81 100-01

Sir Ganga Ram : Engineer, philanthropist and farmer. *Tribune* 5 Je'83 5 : 1-8

RANGACHARI, R.
Divine grace and the Aazhvaars. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 466-67

RANGANATHAN, A.
Subramania Bharati and Sri Aurobindo. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 65-68

RANGANATHAN Award
Ranganathan Award on classification. P.N. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 247-49

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami
The science of consciousness in the light of Vedanta and yoga. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 257-65; 87(7) Jl'82 294-301; 87(8) Ag'82 341-47

RANGARAJAN, C.
Innovations in banking—The Indian experience—Impact on deposits and credit. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(3) Jl-Se'82 136-37

— — and Sundarajan, V.
Government expenditure and money supply multiplier under alternative conditions. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 1-14 bibliogr-ft-n

— — and others
Strategy for industrial development in the 80's. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 242 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(4) Oc-De'82 356-59

RANGARAJAN, R.
Divert arms funds for nation's development. *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 484-85

RANGARAJAN, S.
Brandt panel report: Common crisis: North-South cooperation. *ET* 27 My'83 5: 3-6
Brandt panel report: Food and energy. *ET* 28 My'83 5: 3-6+

RANGARAN, S.P. and Seetarama Sarma, K.V.L.N.
District collector and development administration: Some recent development in Andhra Pradesh. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 329-35

RANGASWAMY, K.
Bidriware. *Kalakshetra* 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 31-32

RANGRA, V.K. and Mathur, J.B.
A study on the loss in transit of journals subscribed through a vendor. *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 16-18 bibliogr

RANINA, H.P.
Crushing blow to industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 45-50

RANJIT SINGH (Maharaja)
Court and camp of Ranjeet Singh. W.G. Osborne. Delhi, Vanity bks. 1979, 228 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 287-89
Ranjit Singh: The secular king. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 34-35

RAO, B.M.
Import policy. *ET* 23 Ap'83 5: 7-8
Import policy for small units. *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 I: 1-5+

RAO, B.P.
Birth of diesel engine. *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 27-28

RAO, D.S. and Reddy, N.B.K.
Non-agricultural activity as centrifugal function in a city region. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 16-23 bibliogr

RAO, H.K.
Rural development: Role of business houses. *ET* 3 My'83 6: 1-8+

RAO, Hemlata
Centre-state financial relations. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 203 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 262
8th finance panel: Scope offered by terms of reference. *ET* 22 Ap'83 5: 3-6; 23 Ap'83 5: 3-6+ tabs

RAO, I.K.R. and Gopinath, M.A., eds.
Collection development and document circulation. Bangalore, DRTC. 1982. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 268

RAO, M.B.
Double tax treaties between developing and developed countries. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 223 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4: 3
Wanted: A new brand of rural managers. *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 5-10 bibliogr

RAO, M. J.V.L.N.
Protection to minority shareholders. *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 IV: 1-8

RAO, P.K.
Case for municipal finance commission. *ET* 16 Ap'83 5: 7-8
On corporate planning. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 IV: 1-5+

RAO, P.N.
See Goud, J.D. jt. auth.

RAO, P.S. and Anrose, A.
Mechanised fishing: Costs and earnings of boats. *ET* 18 My'83 5: 3-6 tabs

RAO, S.B.
Factors affecting viability: Performance of coops. *ET* 30 My'83 5: 3-6+

RAO, S.R.
The decipherment of the Indus script. Bombay, Asia. 455 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV: 1-5
Welcome address. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 78-85

RAO, T.U.
See Pareek, Udai jt. auth.

RAO, T.V.
Adult education for social change. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(1) Mr'82 39-40

RAO, U.S.
See Ratnam, C.S.V. jt. auth.

RAO, V.K.R.V.
Food, nutrition and poverty in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, viii, 154 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(26) 26 Fe'83 19-21
The imposition would be a will of the wisp *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 5-6+
India's national income, 1950-1980: An analysis of economic growth and change, New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, 208 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 21(22) 15 Mr'83 44-45;
Yojana 27(4) 1 Mr'83 33
Tasks before the economists panel. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'82 381-84; *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 18-20+

Toward a value-oriented role. *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 33-38

RAO, Vimala

R.K. Narayan's novelistic vision—Need for re-appraisal. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 1-6

RAPE

Agony of the raped woman. P.M. Bakshi *HT* 26 Le'82 9 : 1-8

RAPHAEL, R.

Subramania Bharati and the Indian renaissance. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 49-59

RASHTRIYA Mill Mazdoor Sangh

Statement submitted by the RMMS, Bombay. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(26) 28 Mr'83 X-XII

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh

RSS connection haunts BJP. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 16

The RSS story. K.R. Malkani. New Delhi, Impex. 1980. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 40-41

RASTOGI, Satish

The congress crucible. Meerut, Anu Pub. 1980, 426 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(1) Ja-Je'82 109-10

RASTOGI, T.C.

Islamic mysticism : Sufism. New Delhi. Sterling. 126 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 25

RATAN PRAKASH

'Sasta Nyaya' at village level in Rajasthan. *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 13-22

RATH, Banamali

Orissa, the land of Jayadeva. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 1-18

A study in the Gitapitavasanam of Syamarama Ravi. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 116-20

A study of the counterfeicts of the Gita Govinda. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 199-212 ft-n

RATH, Bijaya Kumar

The history of mount Mahendra. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 80-98

RATHI, A.K.A.

Texturising industry in Gujarat. *ET* 30 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

RATHNAM, P.V.

Rathnam's costing adviser : Problems and solutions. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 689 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(3) Mr'83 126

RATHORE, Fateh Singh and others

Tigers in the wild—An experience in an Indian forest. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 176 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV : 1-6

With tigers in the wild. *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 III : 1-8

RATIONING, Consumer

Public distribution; editorial. *ET* 21 My'83 5 : 1-2

Rajasthan

Ghost ration cards. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 697-99

RATNAGAR, Shereen

Encounters : The Harappan civilization. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 226-29

RATNAM, A.S.

The man eater of Malgudi. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 72-75

RATNAM, C.S.V. and Rao, U.S.

Job satisfaction and motivation in an organisation in transition : An analysis of the factors leading to deterioration of work ethic. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C16-C111

RAU, B.R.K.

Minus points cancel out plus points. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 31

RAU, M. Chalapathi

See Chalapathi Rau, M.

RAU, R.M.

The unknown hero Lieutenant Karamjeet Singh Judge VC. *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 63-69

RAUT, K.C.

See Sahu, P.K. and others jt. auths.; Shivtar Singh jt. auth.

— — and Choudhury, P.K.

Philosophy of accounting practices in public enterprises in India : A conceptual study. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 23-25

— — and others

Calf mortality affect milk production. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 32+

RAVAL, Chetan

How Porbandar was won. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 3 : 1-8

RAVETKAR, D M.

32nd annual convention of the Deccan Sugar Technologists' Association. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 55-58+

RAVI-BEAS Water Agreement

Haryana rebuts Akali claims. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 8-9

A tale of two rivers. Paul Singh Dhilon. Chandigarh, Dhilon Pub. xxxviii, 92 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 3-4

RAVINDER KUMAR

Need to bring about rural transformation. *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 19-20

— — and Panigrahi, D.N., *eds.*

Selected works of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 405 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(6) 1 Ja'83 25-26

RAVINDRANATH, K.V.

Corporate growth : Impact of leadership : Case study of a banking constitution. *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 303-07 appdx

RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.

Water : Can we take it for granted ? *ET* 9 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

RAVISHANKAR, N.

See Khairoonwala, Ziauddin jt. auth.

RAVISANKAR, S., *ed.*

See Anand Rao, B. jt. ed.

RAY, Amita

Life and art of early Andhradesa. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 255 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 1-6

RAY, Aswini K.
The multinational corporation and the new imperial system; a review article. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 378-87

RAY, Prasanta Kumar
Kuruma : An ancient Buddhist rite. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 93-96
The Padampur hoard of gold coins of Gangeya-Deva. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 37-40

RAY, R.M.
Life insurance in India : Perspectives in social security. New Delhi, IIPA. 1982, xx, 280 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 949-50

RAY, S.K.
Economic planning in India and abroad. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 21-24; 27(6) Se'82 12-16
Economics of the black market. Boulder, Westview Press. 1981, xxii, 191 p. $ 26 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 11(4) Oc-De'82 310
Economics of the third world. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 415 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 15 My'83 2 : 1-4
Weather, prices and fluctuations in agricultural production. *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 251-77 tabs

RAY, Satyajit
The renaissance man : The other side of Satyajit Ray. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 2 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

RAY, Sibnarayan
A.B. Shah : Reflections and recollections. *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 291-98

RAY, Sitansu
Eduard Hanlick : A vital spark of the divine fire. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 33-40 bibliogr
The free height above configurationism : Ferruccio Busoni on musical aesthetics. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 39-40 bibliogr

RAYALASEEMA region
Industrial potentiality in Rayalaseema region. T. Subbi Reddy and K.V. Ramana Reddy *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 27-28

RAYALL, G.S.
The conceptual network of fall : With reference to etymology. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 35-51

RAYARIKER, R.R.
Financing bio-gas plants. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 13-21

RAYCHAUDHURI, A.K.
The universe : Its past, present and future. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(2) Fe'83 27-31

RAYCHAUDHURI, E.
See Pal, D.C. jt. auth.

RAYCHAUDHURI, G.S.
Planning and government budgeting in India. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 68-72

RAYCHAUDHURI, S.P. and Ahlawat, Y.S., *eds.*
Problems of citrus diseases in India. New Delhi, Surabhi Printers. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'83 5 : 8

RAYCHAUDHURI, Tapan and Habib, Irfan, *eds,*
The Cambridge economic history of India. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982; *Book Rev*
IE 3 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

RAYKAR, Meenakshi
An interview with Girish Karnad. *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 339-42

RAYUDU, C.S.
Cooperation consolidates consumerism. *Cooperative Perspectives* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 17-21

READING
Speed reading. N.H. Atthreya. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 5

READING, Choice of
See Reading interests

READING, Psychology of
Neuropsychological and cognitive processes in reading. Francis J. Pirozzolo and Merlin C. Wittrock, *eds.* New York, Academic Press. 1981. *Book Rev*
J Educ and Psychol 40(4) Ja'83 242-44

READING habits
See Reading interests

READING interests
Betterment of personality through reading habits. Jagdish S. Sharma *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 25-27
Studying the study habits. C.P.G. Mathur *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 18-22 bibliogr tabs

REALISM in art
The foundation of realism. Shyamal Kumar Sarkar *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 108-31
Inner reality in the arts. Mayre Schoene *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 215-19

REALITY
Reality and purpose. K.S. Ramakrishna Rao *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 136-39

RECESSION (Economics)
Erring towards caution; editorial. *TI* 18 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

India
Economy of transition not recession. N.J. Jhaveri *TI* 3 Je'83 8 : 7-8
Recession in India, causes and cure. S.K. Goyal and S.S. Agrawal *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 9-10

RECORDS
See also
Museums

RECRUITING and enlistment
How can the best educated and most physically fit be attracted to the services. R.M. Nair *U S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 217-26

RECRUITING of employees
The Asian perspective : Problems in recruitment. Walter E. Vieira *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 20-22

REDDY, A.P. and others
Study of PGM polymorphism by isoelectric focusing tribes of Orissa, India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 69-73

REDDY, B.N.
See Sharma, S.M. jt. auth.

REDDY, C.G.K.
A rural press project. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 79-84

REDDY, C.R.
Cooperative pumpset financing and impact on farm economy. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 49-52 tabs

REDDY, G. Narayana
See Narayana Reddy, G.

REDDY, K.V. Ramana
See Ramana Reddy, K.V.

REDDY, K. Venkata
See Venkata Reddy, K.

REDDY, N.B.K.
See Rao, D S. jt. auth.

REDDY, T.S.
Traffic management : Strategies for Delhi. *Indian Architect* 25(3) Mr'83 103-05+

REDDY, T. Subbi
See Subbi Reddy, T.

REFERENCE services (Libraries)
Librarian as interviewer Patrick R. Penland *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 1-6 bibliogr
Reference service and the catalogue the story of changing relations. M.P. Satija *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 215-22 bibliogr

REFORESTATION

India

Reforesting the country : Key to national prosperity. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 11 Ap'83 8 : 3-5; 19 Ap'83 **6 : 7-8**

REFRIGERATORS
Marketing strategies for a consumer durable : The case of the domestic refrigerator. R.P. Verma *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 78-82

REFUGEES, Kampuchean
Caught in a cross—fire. Kalpana Sharma *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 **6 : 4-8**

REGE, M.P.
The crisis in values in Indian society since independence. *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 327-38

REGIONAL planning

Himachal Pradesh

Design of hill development : Lessons from the plans of Uttar Pradesh. Mukul Sanwal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 220-29 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Patterns of regional development : A comparative study. Ajit Kumar Singh New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, xii, 302 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(4) Ap'83 631-33
Population and regional planning in India : A synoptic view. Sudesh Nangia *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 69-78
Regional experience in a developing economy. K.R.G. Nair. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1980. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 71-77

Maharashtra

See also
City planning—Maharashtra

Uttar Pradesh

Design of hill development : Lessons from the plans of Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. Mukul Sanwal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 220-29 bibliogr-ft-n

REGIONALISM

Bangla Desh

Regionalism in Bangladesh : The study of Chittagong hill tracts. D.C. Burman *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 116-37 bibliogr-ft-n
Elite conflicts, regionalism and the compatibility crisis : A study of the autonomy movement in North East India. Mohan Lal Sharma *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 47-91 bibliogr-ft-n
India's preferential policies. Myson Weiner and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 184 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 121-22
Regionalism in India : A study of Telengana. G. Ram Reddy and B.A.V. Sharma. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, xvi, 347 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 394-402
Regionalism in India : An essay in dimensionalization of state politics in India. P.C. Mathur *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 1-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Nepal

Regionalism in Nepal : A study of the Tarai region. Ramakant and B.C. Upreti *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 138-72 bibliogr-ft-n

Pakistan

Politics of regionalism in post—1971 Pakistan. Surendra Nath Kaushik *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 92-115 bibliogr-ft-n

Sri Lanka

Regionalism in Sri Lanka. Lucy M. Jacob *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 173-84

REITER, Henry H.
Personality profile of funeral directors. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 43-44 tabs

—— and others
Anxiety level among senior citizens. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 36-37 bibliogr tab

RELE, Subhash J.
Seeing food additives in their true colours. *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 16-17

RELICS and reliquaries, Buddhist
Buddhist relics from Central Asia. K.L. Sharma *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 23-24

RELIGION
The future of religion. N.V. Banerjee New Delhi, Munshiram. 1982, 122 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 **6 : 4-7**

RELIGION and politics
The treason of the intellectuals. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 **2 : 1-5**

RELIGIONS
Is religion there to stay, John Bowker *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'83 IV : 3-8
The roots of world religions. Saral Jhingran. New Delhi, Books and bks Pub. 1982, 247 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 **6 : 1-4**

RELIGIOUS literature
Some new additions to the dharmasastra literature of Orissa. Nilamani Mishra *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 31-36

RELIGIOUS orders
See Monasticism and religious orders

RELIGIOUS poetry, Indian
A critical note on Caturvimasatika of Sobhanamuni. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 56-61

REMBRANDT Hermanszoon van Rijn
Rembrandt : Among enemies and friends. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 64-65

REMI, George
Goodbye, herge—Thanks for tintin. Sudhir Dar *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 III : 3-8

REPORT writing
Report writing in public administration. Dubhashi *Management in Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 141-45

REPORTERS and reporting

India

India and the Asian news coverage. N.L. Chowla *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(10) 1 Mr'83 43 44; *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 75-79

REPRINTS, Unauthorized
See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints

RESEARCH
See also
Management research
Political science research

India

See also
Agricultural research—India

RESEARCH and Design Standard Organization
Long term objectives for RDSO stressed. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 13-14
Role of RDSO in railway safety. K.G. Bellappa *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 41-43

RESOURCE management
See Conservation of natural resources

RESTON, James
Superpower summit need of hour. *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 7-8

RESTRAINT of trade
Implications for ceveloping countries. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 II : 1-8+

India

See also
Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

RESTRICTIVE trade practices
See Restraint of trade

RETAIL franchises
See Franchises (Retail trade)

RETAIL trade
See also
Franchises (Retail trade)

RETARDED children
See Mentally handicapped children

REVELATION
The book of revelation, new century Bible commentary. G R. Beasley-Murray. London, Marshal, Morgan & Scott. 1974. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 471-72

REVOLUTIONS
See also
Government, Resistance to

REZA, S.
Import liberalization under an exchange control regime : An analysis of the Bangladesh wage earners scheme. *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 68-84 figs tabs

RGVEDA
Concept of the cow in the Rigveda. Doris Srinivasan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 162 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 279
Nirrti in the Rgveda. D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 4-13
Rigveda. J.K. Trikha. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1981, 352 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 279-80

RICE
IR-36 : A new variety of rice. L.M. Jeswani and R.S. Saini *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 3-4

Fertilizers and manures

Save fertilizer phosphorus through proper management in rice-wheat rotation. H.S. Gill and O.P. Meelu *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 19-20

India

Rice—Performance below expectations. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'82 II : 1-8

RICE trade

West Bengal

Procurement of Aman Paddy-Rice in Chandernagore subdivision Hoogly district, West Bengal. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'81 849-65

RICHARDS, Glyn
The philosophy of Gandhi. Bombay, India bk H. (Distr). 178 p. *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 8 My'83 5 : 1-4

RICHARDS, P. and Leonor, M.
Education and income distribution in Asia. London, Croom Helm. 1981, 190 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(9) 26 Fe'83 303-04

RICKSHAW men
Much ado about nothing. A.K. Chanda *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 585-90

RIGHTS of women
See Woman—Rights of women

RIKHYE, Inder Jit and others
The thin blue line : International peace-Keeping and its future. London, New Havan. *Book Rev*
U S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 83-85

RINPOCHE, Zopa
See Yeshe, Lama jt. auth.

RIOTS

India

Railway bundh. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 415-20
See also
Communal riots—India

RISHIS
Rishis in Indian art and literature. C. Sivaramamurti. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 1981. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 237-38

RISK
Incorporation of risk in the analysis of investment proposals. R. Karunanithi *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 107

RITUAL
The dance of the goddess begins anew. Pupul Jayakar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'83 II : 1-4
Rituals in maring social life. Rajat Kanti Das *Man and Life* Ja-Je'82 29-38 bibliogr tabs

RIVERA, V. and Sambrano, Guillerma E.
Toward effective teaching. Laoag, Grace Printing Press, 1980, 210 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 952-53

RIVERS, W.H.R.
The building of British social anthropology : W.H.R. Rivers and his Cambridge disciples in the development of Kinship studies, 1898-1931. Ian Langham. Dordrecht Reidel. 1981, xxxii, 392 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 91-92

RIVERS
Punjab
See also
Ravi-Beas Water Agreement

RIZVI, Janet
The last new frontier. *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 I : 1-8+

RIZVI, Syed Najmul Raza
The birtea—Zamindaras of Eastern Uttar Pradesh (17th—18th century). *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 75-82 bibliogr-ft-n

ROAD transportation
See Transportation, Road

ROBOT
See Automation

RODIN, Auguste
Farewell to Rodin. Lakshmi Lal *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 II : 1-4
Rodin sculputures : Catalogue of the exhibition. Bombay, NCPA. *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8 : 1-6

RODRIGUES, Santan
The householder yogi—Life of Shree Yogendra. Bombay, Yoga Inst. 1983, 225 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-4; *Tribune* 2 Ap'83 4 : 3

ROETHKE, Theodore
The confessional mode in Theodore Roethke : A reading of the lost son. E.V. Ramakrishnan *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 58-65 ft-n

ROGERS, William D.
A wide-ranging debt trap. *TI* 9 My'83 8 : 7-8

ROHATGI, Pradeep
Technology change : Impact of future employment in India. *ET* 1 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

ROLLING stock
See Railways—Rolling stock

ROOK, Jean
In black and white. *HT (Mag)* 12 De'82 I : 1-8

ROOSEVELT, Franklin D.
Jawaharlal Nehru's evaluation of Franklin D. Roosevelt and his new deal. K.S. Shivanna *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 95-101

ROSS, John F.L.
Conference of neutral and non-aligned states in Stockholm, 1982. *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 123-27 ft-n

ROSS, William
The open shutter. *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 220-25

ROTTGER-HOGAN, Elizabeth
Insurrection...or ostracism : A study of the Santal rebellion of 1855. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 79-96

ROURKELA
Riots
Rourkela communal riots. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl'Se'82 421-26

ROY, A.
India and Soviet union : A chronology of political and diplomatic cooperation. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(30) 6 Mr'83 40
See also Bhattacharyya, P. and others jt. auths.

ROY, Ashok Shyam
Industrialization and its impact upon the pattern of occupation at Durga Chak Colony Haldia, West Bengal. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 175-79

ROY, Bina and others
Trends in wage-employment relations in the Indian economy. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C39-C48

ROY, Biswanath
Aspects of industrial relations in agriculture in West Bengal. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C140-C151 tabs

ROY, Girish Chandra
Sociology of economic development : Comments on Hoselitz and Gunder Frank *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 23-39 bibliogr
Value conflict in study of social change in India. New Delhi, S. Chand. 272 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 4-7

ROY, Hirendra Nath
The social and political thinking of Adam-Smith. *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 1-25 bibliogr-ft-n

ROY, Ila
See Mukherjee, M. and others jt. auths.

ROY, M.N.
Social and political ideas of M.N. Roy. Nirmal Chandra Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, Asiatic Soc (Calcutta). 1980, 105 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 67-69

ROY, Pabitrakumar
The logic of Buddhist moral discourse. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 29-38

ROY, Phanibhusan
Trend in population redistribution in West Bengal, 1901-1971. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 180-85 tabs

ROY, S. and Bhalla, V.
Blood group isoagglutinins levels in males and females. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 167-70 bibliogr

ROY, Sanjit
Government as donor for voluntary action. *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 177-79

ROYAL Military Academy, Woolwhich

Sandhurst : The Royal Military Academy. Alan Sheppered. London, Country Life bks. 1980, 224 p; £ 10 *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 89-90

ROYBURMAN, B.K.

Applied anthropology today and tomorrow. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 23-29

ROY BURMAN, Bina

Religion and politics in Tibet. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, 180 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 101-02

ROYCHAUDHURI, Bikash

Caste and occupational drift. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 15-21

ROY CHAUDHURI, P. and Chetal, V. Prakash

Indraprastha sports complex : Evaluation, design and construction management, Periodical Expert bk Agency. 102 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 24 25

ROYCHAUDHURY, Arun K.

See Chakraborty, Ranajit jt. auths.

ROY CHAUDHURY, P.B.

Jainism in Sri Lanka. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 II : 1-5

ROY CHAUDHURY, P.C.

Rane Marie Madec : An adventurous privateer. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 35-36

ROYCHOUDHURY, Profulla

The transnationals. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 211-18

ROY CHOUDHURY, Uma Datta

Factors of economic growth in India—Their determination and measurement. *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 28-52 bibliogr tabs

RUINS

See Excavations (Archaeology)

RULING, Deng and Chinlei, Dongar Lodzand

The Potala palace of Tibet. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 121 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-4

RUMMEL, R.J. and Mukherji, Shekhar

Analyzing population policy and demographic changes. Calcutta, Prajna Pub. 1981, 80 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *econ Stud* 22(11-12) My-Je'82 555

RUNNING

Relationship of reaction time and speed of movement to performance in 100-meter run and between speed of movement to performance in long jump and shot-put. A.K. Uppal and Rajender Singh *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 24-28 bibliogr tab

RUPA GOSVAMIN

Rupa Gosvamin : His life and thought. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(5) My'82 233-40

RURAL banking

See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL conditions

The spatial geography of rural economies. R.O. Whyte. Bombay, OUP. 1982, 286 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 229-32

RURAL debts

See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic development

See Community development

RURAL employment

See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL housing

See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL indebtedness

See Debts, Rural

RURAL industries

Finance

Adoption and transfer of technology in village industries : Financial aspects. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 60-70

China (People's Republic)

Relevance of Chinese strategy. Fahimuddin *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 252-53

Haryana

Rural development and rural industrialisation. Brij Bhushan Goel *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 35-40 tabs

India

Eradication of poverty through technological and managerial innovations in KVI. Y.A. Panditrao *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 54-59

Forests and rural industries. M.C. Tewari *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 79-82

Need for appropriate technology in rural industries. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 49-53

Planning for village industries. Fahimuddin *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 16-18; *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 180-82

RURAL leadership

Haryana

History

Traditional leaders and the Raj—Papers of the Zaildars of Auhlana (Sonepat) : 1870-1947. Ranbir Singh *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 39-95

West Bengal

Social stratification and dynamics of political power in the village Kurumba. Tapan Chatterjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 1-31

RURAL markets

See Markets, Rural

RURAL medical service

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor

Rural development in traditional society : An anthropological perspective. Hari Mohan Mathur *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 1-22 ft-n

Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. Steve Jones and others, *eds*. New Delhi, Allied. xxi, 385 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 25-26; *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 202-03

Andhra Pradesh

Poverty : A comparative study of two blocks of Andhra Pradesh. D. Pattabhirami

Reddy *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 544-54+ tabs

Orissa

Reduction of poverty in sixth plan : A case study of a region—Orissa. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 121-34 bibliogr

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL press

A rural press project. C.G.K. Reddy *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 79-84

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

India

Some aspects of female migration in India : 1961-1971. Mahendra K. Premi *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 112-31 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Understanding mobility field theory and its application : A test study in India. Shekher Mukherji *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 31-54

RURAL warehouses

See Warehouses, Rural

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RURARELLA, M.V.

Facilities for recognised railwaymen's union. *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 20-24

RUS, Veljko and others, *eds.*

Employment and participation : Industrial democracy in crisis. Tokyo, Chuo Univ Press. 1982, 544 p. yen 2800 *Book Rev Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 61-64

RUSHDIE, Salman

Areas of midnight. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *FE* 20 Mr'83 5 : 4-7

Rushdie's homeland. Purabi Banerjee *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 3-8

'You fight to like where you live'. Malavika Rajbans Sanghvi *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 1 : 1-8

RUSHINEK, Avi

See Rushinek, Sara jt. auth.

RUSHINEK, Sara and Rushinek, Avi

Accounting information system development in EDP auditing. *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 96-100 appdx bibliogr

RUSSIA

The Kremlin's new custodians. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 I : 1-8

See also

Agriculture—Russia
Food supply—Russia
Public administration—Russia
Railways—Russia
Secularism—Russia
Trade unions—Russia

Army

Soviet military preoccupation. Mark Frankland *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 7-8

Boundaries

China (People's Republic)

Beijing's continued territorial claims. *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 12+

Commerce

India

Indo-Soviet trade; editorial. *TI* 19 My'83 8 : 1-2

Indo-Soviet trade : Evading the issue. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 669-71

Indo-USSR trade—Some outstanding issues. Sonal *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 I : 1-8+

Trade terms with USSR faviour India : No nationalisation of tobacco export trade. *ET* 6 My'83 1 : 6-8+

Trade with USSR; editorial. *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 1-2

United States

U.S.-USSR food link : A hopeful sign. Lester R. Brown *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Defences

The evolution of Soviet security strategy, 1965-1975. Avigdor Haselkorn. New York, Crane-Russak Co. 1978, 139 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 179-80

Economic relations

India

Help without strings. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 21-22

See also

Economic assistance, Russian, in India

Foreign population

See also

Punjabees in Russia

Foreign relations

Soviet foreign policy documents. Darshan Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 312 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 22(4) Oc-De'82 951-52

Soviet mood after German poll. Fred Halliday *TI* 12 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Soviet Union and the new law of the sea. H.P. Rajan *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 71-87 bibliogr-ft-n

The Soviet Union and the non-aligned countries : Natural allied. Nirmala Joshi *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 15-29 ft-n

Afghanistan

The Afghan syndrome—How to live with Soviet power. Bhabani Sen Gupta. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV : 5-6

Russian gamble may succeed. Fred Halliday *TI* 20 My'83 8 : 7-8

China (People's Republic)

Negative moves from Beijing. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 13

Sino-Soviet prospect for 1983. Dev Murarka *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 53-56

Sino-Soviet relations : A decisive year. Dev Murarka *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 127-73 ft-n

Sino-Soviet sophistication. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 21-22+

Developing countries

Soviet perspectives on the third world : Ideological retreat or refinement? Devendra Kaushik *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 75-94 bibliogr-ft-n

Germany, West

Moscow moves in West Europe. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 3-6

India

India and Soviet union : A chronology of

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—India (contd)
political and diplomatic cooperation. A. Roy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(30) 6 Mr'83 40

Syria

See also
Military assistance, Russian, in Syria
Soviet-Syrian Treaty

History

History of the USSR, the era of socialism. M.P. Kim and others. Moscow, Progress Pub. 603 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'83 2 : 1-4

How Russia's past shaped the USSR. N.S. Saksena. Meerut, Kedarnath. 214 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Nv'82 IV: 7-8

Revolution, 1917

October revolution and national liberation movement of a new type. Narhari Kaviraj. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1978, 80 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 9(4) Mr'82 285-89

Politics and government

Andropov's first four months. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 9-10+
Gromyko's move up very revealing. Mark Frankland *TI* 31 Mr'83 8 : 7-8
Power tussle in Kremlin. Mark Frankland *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 7-8
Soviet leadership tussle : Andropov a man in a hurry. Achin Vanaik *TI* 10 My'83 6 : 3-5

Relations (military)

India

Moscow's strategic link with New Delhi: An interim assessment. Jyotirmoy Banerjee *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 7-20 bibliogr

RUSSIAN literature
See also
Mayakovsky, Vladimir

RUSTAMJI, K.F.
Communalism and the police. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 15-16

RUSTOGI, K.B.
Control of gram pod borer. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 27+

RUSTOMJI, M.K.
See Barnard, Christian and others jt. auth.

RUSTOMJI, Nari
Imperialled frontiers : India's North-Eastern Borderlands. Bombay, OUP. 160 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Ap'83 6 : 5-8; *ET (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 6 : 1-5

RYLE, Martin
Stark truth about SS-20 : Some pertinent questions. *TI* 15 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

S

STC
See State Trading Corporation of India

SABAVALA, Radhika
Monuments of Tipu Sultan. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 87-92

SABERWAL, Satish
Reason arrested. *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 35-39

SABETARY, Hermine
Ashok—The great Buddhist monarch. *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 200-02 ft-n

SABHARWAL, O.P.
Spectre of chemical warfare. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 23

SABLOK, Asha
See Sablok, P.L. jt. auth.

SABLOK, P.L. and Sablok, Asha
Philosophy of macro-national accounting. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 9-16

SACHCHIDANANDA
The Harijan elite : A study of the states, natures, mobility and role in social transformation. Faridabad, Thomson Press. 1977, 124 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 14(2) Jl'79 181 83

SACHDEVA, I.P.
Yoga and depth psychology. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 88-89

SACHDEVA, O.P.
See Ghoshal, B.K. jt. auth.

SACHINDRA NARAYAN
Are the migrant tribals of Bihar being exploited. *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 22-23

SACRED books
Sacred texts of the world. Ninian Smart and Richard D Hecht, *ed.* London, Macmillan. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 5-8

SACRIFICE, Human
The gods are hungry. Nergis Dalal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 III : 1-4

SADHUKHAN, S.K.
Economic geography : An apprisal of resources. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(3) Jl-Se'82 138-39

SADHURAM, Y.
See Viswanadham, D.V. and others jt. auths.

SAFETY, Industrial
See Industrial safety

SAH, Bhuwan Lal
Importance of panchayats in IRD. *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 11-12

SAH, Mukut
Solar electricity : Photovoltaics. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 63-70 bibliogr

SAHA, P.K.
Photographing diorama in a museum exhibition gallery. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 16-18

SAHABDEEN
See Singh, R.N. jt. auth.

SAHAI, Jugendra
Urban complex of an industrial city. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1980, vi, 255 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 414-16

SAHAI, Kusum and Perver Chandra
Employment potential of small scale industries. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 573-82 tabs

SAHANI, D.V. and Gupta, R.N.
The strides and shortcomings of States Trading Corporation. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 16-17

SAHARANPUR

Land

Urban encroachment on rural lands : A case study of Saharanpur City, 1950-73. M. Irshad Husain and N.A. Siddiqi *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 186-96 tabs

SAHASRABUDHE, V.G.
Relevance of Marxism. *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 3-4

SAHDEV, Manjula
Valmiki Ramayana: A conflict between Vaishavism and Saivism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 82-90

SAHNI, Bhisham
Kites will fly. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 6 : 1-4

SAHNI, M.L.
Know the enemy and fungicides for flower garden *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 21-24

SAHU, P.K.
See Panda, J. jt. auth.

— — and others
Human resources accounting : A conceptual analysis. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 47-50

SAHU, R.N.
See Reddy, A.P. and others jt. auths.

SAHUAR, Mani
Sai Baba : The Saint of Shirdi. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 98 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

SAI BABA
Sai Baba, salvation and syncretism : Religious change in Hindu movement in Urban Malaysia. Raymond L.M. Lee *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 125-40
Sai Baba : The Saint of Shirdi. Mani Sahuar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 98 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8

SAIBABA, P.
See Krishnamurty, K. jt. auth.

SAIGAL, Krishan
Approach, environment and constraints. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 91-110 bibliogr
Policy making in India : An approach to optimisation. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. viii, 168 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 1-4

SAIGAL, Omesh
Of idyllic life on Islands. *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 III : 1-8

— —, *ed.*
Community action in social welfare. Delhi, Directorate of Soc Welfare. 1981, 315 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 942-44

SAINI, Nek Chand
The 'kingdom' of waste. Vipin Pubby *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 IV : 4-8

SAINI, R S.
See Jeswani, L.M. jt. auth.

ST JOHN
The gospel of John. Barnabas Lindars. Londan, Marshal, Morgan & Scott. (The new century Bible commentary). 1981. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 473

ST LUKE
The gospel of Luke. E. Earle-Ellis. London, Marshal. Morgan and Scott. (New Testament commentary). 1981. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 473-74

ST PAUL's School, Calcutta
St. Paul's School Calcutta 1935. A. Ghosh *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 11

SAINTS, Hindu
See also
Rishis

SAKHALKAR, S.B.
Problems of identification. *ET* 22 My'83 4 : 1-8 tab
Remedial measures. *ET* 22 My'83 5 : 1-6+

SAKSENA, N.S.
How Russia's past shaped the USSR. Meerut, Kedar Nath. 214 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Nv'82 IV : 7-8
Many facets of Assam carnage. *TI* 20 Ap'83 8 : 7-8
Police and communal riots. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 25-28
Rising incidence of political murders. *TI* 13 My'83 8 : 7-8
Why Muslims do not fare well. *TI* 31 My'83 6 : 7-8

SAKSENA, R.S. and Tripathy, Damodar
Management information system for rural development. *Yojana* 26(24) 1 Ja'83 11-13

SALAR Jung Museum, Hyderabad
Two new galleries in the Salar Jung Museum. M. Basava Rao *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 117-20 figs

SALDANHA, Cecil J.
Forests in the new forest policy. *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 183-93 bibliogr

SALES tax
See also
Value added tax

India

Issue to remain open : States averse to sales tax replacement by excise duty. *ET* 1 My'83 1 : 1-5+
Sales tax administration in India. Mahesh C. Purohit *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 832-39

India, Ancient

A historical background to sales tax in the ancient India. O.N. Dubey *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 92-95 bibliogr

SALOP, Iynne
Suisong. New York, Vantage. 1978, 81 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 13(2) Oc'82 117-21

SALT

Taxation

Orissa—History

The British salt revenue policy in Orissa. Sadananda Choudhury *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 57-61

SALUTES, Military
See Military ceremonies, honours and slautes

SALVATION
Lingayat ideology of salvation : An enquiry into some of its social dimensions. C.N. Venugopal *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 2-18 appdx bibliogr

SALVI, P.G.
The emerging developing countries. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1982, x, 195 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'83 2 : 6-8

SALWI, Dilip M.
Climatic eruptions. *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-4
Food from wasts. *HT (Mag)* 15 My'83 6 : 4-8
How to bring the rains to the plains. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 VI : 1-5

SAMAL, J.K.
A history of the village police system in Orissa in the 19th century. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 36-50

SAMANTA, R.K.
Tribal farmers perceptives of roles and duties of village herdman for rural development. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 41-44
Work environment of VLWs in Meghalaya. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 34-38

SAMBASIVA RAO, A.
See Subramaniam, A.R. jt. auth.

SAMBASIVA RAO, B.
Sixth plan and the work of rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 14-16

SAMBASIVA RAO, P.
Integrated use of cononut palm. *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 187-209 annex tabs

SAMBRANI, Rita Bhandari and Sambrani, Shreekant
Economics of bride price and dowry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 601-03

SAMBRANI, Shreekant
See Sambrani, Rita Bhandari jt. auth.

SAMBRANO, Guillerma E.
See Rivera, V. jt. auth.

SAMPATH, R.N.
Sri Andal and her poems : A study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 150-54
— —, *ed.*
See Padmanabhan, Seetha jt. *ed.*

SAMPSON, Anthony
The arms bazar : The companies, the dealers, the bribes from Vickers to Lockheed. London, Hodder. 1977, 349 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 177-79

SAMUI, R.C.
See Bhattacharyya, P. and others jt. auths.

SANDESARA, J.C.
Estimates of black income : A critique of Gutmann method. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 547-50
Industrial growth in India—Performance and prospects. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 90-143 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
A primer. *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 14-20

SANDHU, G.S. and Gupta, T.L.
Statistical analysis and discussion of IX Asiad boxing championship. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 13-17 figs tabs

SANDHU, Kanwar
The I.M.A. is fifty. *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 5 : 1-8

SANDHU, P.S.
Attack by vertical envelopment. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 227-40

SANDHU, T.S.
See Harbans Singh and others jt. auths.

SANGAL, P.S.
National and multinational companies : Some legal issues. Bombay, Tripathi. 1981, lxx, 475 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'83 5 : 8; *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 930-35; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 2-5

SANGAR, S.P.
Female garments in the later medieval times. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Atrs)* 13(2) Oc'82 87-116 bibliogr-ft-n

SANGAT SINGH
Thoughts in Sikh history. *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 28-40

SANGHAVI, B.I.
See Shah, C.H. and others jt. auths.

SANGHI, A.K. and Raj, M.F.
GFC-3 : A new high yielding forage cowpea. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 40+

SANGHVI, Malavika Rajbans
A director's home coming. *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 3 : 1-8
A man of many parts. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 5 : 1-4
'You fight to like where you live'. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 1 : 1-8

SANKAR, R.
Humanising urban growth : An approach to small and medium town development. *ET* 7 My'83 5 : 7-8

SANKARA
The hymn of Shankara. T.M.P. Mahadevan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Triveni 81(3) Oc-De'82 94-95
Samkara on the Brahma-Sutras. S.S. Raghavachar *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(12) De'82 506-12

SANKARANARAYANAN, P. and others
Evaluation of sugarcane varieties for their suitability for late crushing. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 15-16 bibliogr tab

SANKARANARAYANAN, S.
Divine grace in Sri Aurobindo's yoga. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 463-65

SANKHDHER, B.
Modern India : A review of recent historical studies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 172 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 24

SANKHDHER, B.M.
Flogging the dead. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 V : 4-8

SANSKRIT drama
Farcical elements in the plays of Kalidasa. S. Ramaratnam *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 91-98

A versified adaptation of Abhijnanasakuntalam (I-IV). Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 99-105 ft-n

SANSKRIT inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT language

A new light on the status of Sanskrit. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 55-62

Probable spurious portions in Appaya Diksita's Citramimamsa. Satyanarayan Chakrabarty *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19((1-2) Je-De'81 129-35

Swami Vivekananda on the Sanskrit language. R̄. Das. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 90-95 bibliogr

Grammar

The influence of Chandra and Katantra grammars on Kasikavrtti. P. Visalakshy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 45-49 ft-n

The problem of transliterating the Anusvara: A study. Alaka Hejib and Arvind Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 50-54 ft-n

Relevance of grammar in the study of poetics. M.V. Seetharamiah *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 24-31

SANSKRIT literature

A study of Civakacintamani : Particularly from the point of view of interaction of Sanskrit language and literature with Tamil. R. Vijayalakshmy *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 229-30

See also

Kalidasa

SANSKRIT poetry

Arunagirinatha on Mammata's observation about the figure of speech in Kumarasambhava 1.12. K.P. Jag *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 81-88

Bhaktirasavimarsa; a review article. Brahmacari Kapiladeva *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 210-13

Locana-Vyakhya of Dasarathi. N.V.P. Unithiri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 122-28 ft-n

The problem of form and content in Sanskrit poetics. Kalpika Mukherjee *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 1-8 bibliogr

Vakrokti Jivita of Kuntaka. K. Krishnamurthy, *ed.* Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 89-90

SANTAL Rebellion, 1855-1856

Insurrection...or ostracism : A study of the Santal rebellion of 1855. Elizabeth Rottger-Hogan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 79-96

SANTHANA KRISHNAN, P.S.

Legal hurdles to social banking. *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 29-30+

SANTHANAM, R.

Tax liabilities : Disallowance on ground of non-payment. *ET* 10 My'83 5 : 3-6; 11 My'83 5 : 3-6+; 12 My'83 5 : 3-6+

SANWAL, Mukul

Design of hill development : Lessons from the plans of Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 220-29 bibliogr-ft-n

SANYAL, Amal

Portfolio choice with indivisibility. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 79-86

SANYAL, Badal

The paper industry. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 I : 5-8+

SANYAL, Hitesranjan

Social mobility in Bengal. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

quart Res Hist Stud 22(1) Ap-Je'82 51-52

SANYAL, Nripendra

Public sector : Has it failed us ? *Capital* 189(4741) 31 Ja'83 29-30

SANYAL, Ritwik

Music defined. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 255-73 ft-n

SANYAL, Santanu

Electronics—Small share. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 IV : 1-2

SANYAL, Swapan Kumar

Ecological security and the techno-managerial decision. *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 91-95 bibliogr tabs

SARADA DEVI

The Gospel of Sri Sarada Devi the Holy Mother. Swami Prabhananda, *Tr.* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 8-9

The Holy Mother and her divine grace. Swami Sarvagatananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 451-55

SARADANANDA, Swami

Glimpses of a great soul—A portrait of Swami Saradananda. Swami Aseshananda. Los Angles, Vedanta Press. 1982. *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(1) Ja'83 32-33

SARAF, Suraj

Brides forever. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 III : 1-5

Promising new resin technology. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 23-24

SARAN, A.K.

The meaning and forms of secularism : A note. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 1-30 bibliogr-ft-n

SARANGI, Sureswari

Kharavela and his queens. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 76-84

SARASWATI, Baidyanath

See Sinha, Surajit jt. auths.

SARAWGI, A.K.

See Jain, H.C. jt. auth.

SARBADHIKARY, D.

Territorial army—A neglected force. *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 154-60

SARDESAI, D.R.

British trade and expansion in South Asia, 1830-1914. New Delhi, Allied. 1977, 302 p. *Book Rev*

soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 141-43

South-East Asia : Past and present. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

TI 24 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

SAREEN, J.N.

Indians in space. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 33-34

SARFARAZ NAWAZ

'Enfant terrible' of Pak cricket. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 751 16 Mr'83 12-13

SARKAR, Jagadish Narayan

Seeds of economic decline in the century before Plassey. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 4-26 bibliogr

SARKAR, Jayanta

Constraints to growth. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 I : 1-2+

SARKAR, K.K.

Borobudur and stupa symbolism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 259-65 ft-n

SARKAR, Kobita

You can't please everyone. Bombay, IBH Pub. 125 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

TI 20 Mr'83 8 : 6-8; *Tribune* 9 Ap'83 4 : 3

SARKAR, P.K.

Distribution policy. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 I : 6-8

SARKAR, Prabirjit

Influence of size of a nation and its per capita income on importance of foreign trade. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 77-84 appdx

SARKAR, Shivaji

Shaping history for the people. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 34-35

SARKAR, Shyamal Kumar

The foundation of realism. *Visva-bharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 108-31

The restitution of the poet as revolutionary; a review article. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 289-94

SARKAR, Susobhan Chandra

Susobhan Sarkar, 1900-1982 : A personal memoir. Barun De *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 3-15 ft-n

SARKARIA Commission

See Federal and state relations—India

SARKER, Subhash Chandra

The greek tragedy of Assam. *Commerce* 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 334-41

If the poor unit. *Commerce* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 480-83

SARMA, Joy Kanta

Economy on the brink. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XII : 1-5+

SARMA, K.V.

Pandyakulodaya—Mahakavya and its historicity. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 106-11

SARMA, K.V.L.N. Seetarama

See Seetarama Sarma, K.V.L.N.

SARMA, N.N.

A study of the Tirthakaumudi of Pitambara Siddhanatavagisa. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 39-44

SARMA, Nabin Chandra

Origin and development of the Oja-pali. *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 251-56 bibliogr-ft-n

SARVAGATANANDA, Swami

The Holy Mother and her divine grace. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 451-55

SARVESWARA RAO, B. and Deshpande, V.N.

Poverty : An interdisciplinary approach. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1982. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 13(3) Mr'83 178-82

SARVODAYA

Sarvodaya order—Its meaning, genesis and development. K. Arunachalam *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 228-33+

SASTRI, A.S.R.A.S. and others

Drought climatology of Guhiya catchment in Rajasthan. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 146-48

SASTRI, C.L.R.

George Bernard Shaw. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 16-24

Rudyard Kipling : A reappraisal. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 34-38

SASTRI, D.V.K.

Traditions in painting. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 63-70

SASTRY, Lakshmana

See Avalon, Arthur jt. auth.

SASTRY, P.V. Parabrahma

See Parabrahma Sastry, P.V.

SASTRY, S.A.R.

On measures of inequality : An empirical exploration. *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 55-81 tabs

SASTRY, S.M.Y.

The appointment of a liaison agency. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 465-72

Approving the location for cinema theatre. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 473-80

SASTRY, V. Sundara Rama

See Sundara Rama Sastry, V.

SATAKOPAN, Usha

See Shamaladevi, L.N. jt. auth.

SATCHE-ROSEN, Valentina

Shadow players and picture showmen. *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 43-55

SATHYAMURTHY, T.V.

Centre-state relations : Southern Chief Ministers meeting. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 576-79

How Delhi rules the states : Kerala experience, 1957-1967. *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 49-61

SATIJA, M.P.

Reference service and the catalogue the story of changing relations. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 215-22 bibliogr

SATISFACTION

See also

Job satisfaction

SATISH CHANDRA

Higher education in India : A critique. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 42-50 tabs

SATISH KUMAR

Industrialisation through electronics : Role of Keltron. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 31-32

SATVIR SINGH and others

Psychometric correlates of modernity. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 29-33

SATYA DEVA

Corruption. *Seminar* 285 My'83 22-26

SATYAGRAHA

Social psychology of non-violent action : A study of three satyagrahas. Anirut. W. Nakhre. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. xiv, 207 p.

Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'83 IV : 6

SATYANANDA, Swami
Meditations. Monghyr, Saraswati Bihar School of Yoga. 1981, 299 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(10) Oc'82 439-40

SATYANARAYANA, K
A study of the history and culture of the Andhras. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 2. 1983, 619 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 6-8

SATYANARAYANA RAO, A.V. and Bhoopathi Rao, S.
Rural medical care in India : An overview. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 47-55 bibliogr

SATYAPRAKASH
Eighteenth century Rajasthani Mural. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 54-57

SATYAPRAKSH, *ed.* **(1927-)**
Indian Science Index, 1975. Gurgaon, IDS. 1977. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 15(1) Mr'80 95

SATYA RAJU, R. and Gopala Rao, T.
Regional disparities in India's economic development *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 15-17 bibliogr tabs

SATYARUPANANDA, Swami
The light of motherhood. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(12) De'82 494-99

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.
Industrial sickness in India : Reasons and remedies. *Chartered Accountant* 31(8) Fe'83 599-602 bibliogr-ft-n

— — and Suneja, Rajesh
Rural economics. New Delhi, Suneja Pub. 229 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Mr'83 5 : 8

SATYAVRAT
A versified adaptation of Abhijnanasakuntalam (I-IV). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 99-105 ft-n

SAU, Ranjit
Growth, stagnation and fluctuation in Indian economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 234-37

India's economic development : Aspects of class relations. Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, 121 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Man and Devel 4(4) De'82 174-76

Union budget 1983-84 : All along the IMF line. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 643-47 ft-n

SAUDI ARABIA

Defences

Sale of F-15 accessories to Saudi Arabia : US-Israel avoiding showdown. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 575-80

Foreign relations
United States

See also
Military assistance, American, in Saudi Arabia

SAULDIE, Madan M.
Ethiopia : Dawn of the red star. New Delhi, Asia. 241 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 1-3; *Tribune* 2 Ap'83 4 : 3

SAUVANT, Karl P.
The non-aligned movement and the "group of 77" : Towards joint co-operation. *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 22-74 annex fig ft-n tabs

SAVARKAR, V.D.
A trial to remeber. Harindra Srivastava *HT* 1 My'83 9 : 1-6

SAVING and investment

India

Budgetary impact on savings and investment. Gangadhar Gadgil *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 64-67

Determinants of saving rate in India. K. Krishnamurty and P. Saibaba *Indian econ Rev* 16(4) Oc-De'81 225-49 bibliogr tabs

The savings gap; editorial. *ET* 22 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Trends in capital formation, growth of demestic product and capital-out-put rations(1950-51 to 1978-79). A.K. Ghosh and others *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 1-27 tabs

SAVLANI, Hasmukh D.
Job enrichment : A new dimension of personnel management. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 IV : 1-5

SAWANT, S.D.
See Shah, C.H. and others jt. auths.

SAWHNEY, R.S.
Field yet to be exploited. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 V : 5-8

SAXENA, H.C.
Rajasthan's economy : Challenges and potentialities. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 27-36 tabs

SAXENA, Jogendra
Art of Rajasthan. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 241 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(4) 1 Mr'83 33

SAXENA, K.K.
Libraries in Mughal India. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 68-72

SAXENA, L.S
Pustakalaya Sangathan Ke Sidhhant. Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Acad. (H). 1981, 320 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 276

SAXENA, N.C.
Agrarian tensions farmers agitations and revolt in rural India. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 201-11

Agricultural development in Gujarat. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 393-96

Economic roots of oppression. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 397-402

Essential commodities. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 481-86

Intensive agricultural district programme. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 403-10

Land reforms. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 411-14

Land reforms and rural development. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 1-17 tabs

Railway bundh. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 415-20

Rourkela communal riots. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 421-26

Socio-economic change at the village level. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 427-32

SAXENA, N.C. (contd)

Wynad bandh. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 433-37

SAXENA, Rajan

New exim policy: Cosmetic touch. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Je'83 I: 1-4+

SAXENA, S.C.

"Moroccan offer on Western Sahara". *ET* 11 Mr'83 5: 7-8

SAXENA, Sada Shankar

The new world economic order—India's role. *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 191-206 ft-n

SAXENA, Vijai Prakash

Rehabilitation and welfare of handicapped children. *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 12-17 bibliogr

SAYED, Saleem A.

Urban landed property: Government policy. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I: 6-8+

SAYYID AHMAD KHAN (Sir)

Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and the Indian National Congress. Madhavi Yasin *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 235-45

SCAMMELL, G.V.

The world encompassed: The first European marritime empires, c. 800-1650. London, Methuen. 1981, xiv, 538 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 230-31

SCHAERF, Carlo, *ed.*

See Carlton, David jt. ed.

SCHECHNER, Richard

Performative circumstances from the Avant Garde to Ramlila. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 1983, 337 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

ET (Mag) 17 Ap'83 6: 1-5; *FE* 5 Je'83 5: 4-6

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Atrocities

Economic roots of oppression. N.C. Saxena *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 397-402

Education

Higher education: Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. S.K. Lal and U.R. Nahar. Jodhpur, Jainsons. 1978, i, 345 p. *Book Rev*

J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 200-02

Protective discrimination and education: A critique of a strategy for change. N. Jayaram *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 28-34 bibliogr tabs

Scheduled tribes and equality of educational opportunity. K.R. Sharma *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 10-13

Employment

Employment planning for the rural poor: The case of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. P. Hanumantha Rayappa and Deepak Grover. Delhi, Sterling. 1980. *Book Rev*

Seminar 282 Fe'83 30-40

A strategy for developing industrial entrepreneurship among Harijans. Odeyar D. Heggade *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 585-606

Job reservation

Nothing to crow over; editorial. *TI* 23 Ap'83 8: 1-2

Pro-reservationists *vs* anti-reservationists. M.V. Subharao *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 11-16

Andhra Pradesh

AP: Desam-Congi attacks on Harijans. *New Age* 31(8) 20 Fe'83 4

Bihar

Target is the Harijan. *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 24-25

India

Economic conditions of scheduled castes. C.T. Kurien *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 13-17

The Harijan elite: A study of the status, natures, mobility and role in social transformation. Sachchidananda. Faridabad, Thomson Press. 1977, 124 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 14(2) Jl'79 181-83

Liberating Harijans; editorial. R.K. Gupta *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 1-10

A long way to go. Suma Chitnis. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 108 *Book Rev*

TI 22 My'83 8: 5-8

Political socialization of scheduled castes and Dr. Ambedkar. A.K. Vakil *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 153-68

Scheduled castes and the struggle against inequality: Strategies to empower the marginalised. Jose Kananaikil. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 126 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(34) 23 Ap'83 28

An untouchable community in South India: Structure and consensus. Michael Moffatt. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1979, xliii, 323 p. *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 29(4) De'82 92-95

Weaker sections: Has reservation helped them? O.P. Sharma *ET* 5 My'83 5: 3-6

Uttar Pradesh

Note on shilpkars: A Harijan sub-caste of Ranikhet. Bimal Chand Jain *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 289-92 bibliogr

SCHELL, Jonathan

The fate of the earth. London, Cape, J.; New York, Knopf. 1982, 244 p. *Book Rev*

Link 25(21) 2 Ja'83 39; *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 64-67

SCHENDEL, Willem Van

Peasant mobility: The odds of life in rural Bangladesh. Assen, Van Gorcum; distr. by Munshiram. 1981, 37 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 8(11) 12 Mr'83 385-90

SCHENKER, Alan Evan

The organizational society: Fact or ugly rumour. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 783-801 ft-n

SCHLESINGER, A.M.

The vital centre: A.M. Schlesinger, Jr. as historian. Asha Kaushik *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 17-25 ft-n

SCHLUP, Leonard

The Spanish—American war letters of Charles Dick to William Mckinley. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 1-10 ft-n

SCHOENE, Mayre

Inner reality in the arts. *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 215-19

SCHOFFELEERS, Mathew
Christ as the medicine-man and the medicine-man as Christ: A tentative history of African Christological thought. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 11-28 bibliogr

SCHOOL adjustment
See Student adjustment

SCHOOL administration
See School management and organization

SCHOOL hygiene
National foundation: Better school health. Mukesh Raghav *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 66-71

SCHOOL libraries

Administration

Organisation of libraries in schools and their effective use. C.D. Sharma *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 44-50 bibliogr

Ghana

The development of school libraries in Ghana. A.A. Alema *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 209-15 bibliogr-ft-n

SCHOOL management and organization
The concept of systems approach to educational administration. V.G. Marihal *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 41-44 bibliogr

India

Administration of education in India. P.D. Shukla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6:1-3; *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 39-40

Orissa

Management of educational institutions by private bodies in Orissa: Some observations. B. Biswal *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 26-35

SCHOOLS

Uttar Pradesh

A study of educational leadership in relation to location of the schools. P.C. Shukla *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 161-63 tabs
Study of psycho-social academic effects of school distance. Leela Patni *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 38-40 bibliogr tabs

SCHUBRING, Walther
The doctrine of the Jainas. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 85

SCHUMACHER, Edward
Mass misery in Chile as prices soar. *TI* 9 My'83 8:7-8

SCIENCE
Exposing fraud in science: The ethics of debunking. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 9 Ap'83 8:3-5
On aesthetics in science. Judith Wechsler, ed. London, MIT Press. (also paperback). 1978. *Book Rev*
New Quest 36 Nv-De'82 381-83

Ability testing

A study of interest and ability of the secondary school students in science. B.B. Senapati and G.B. Kapat *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 39-44 bibliogr tabs

Indexes

Indian Science Index, 1975. Satyaprakash, *ed.* Gurgaon, IDS. 1976. *Book Rev*
Indian anthrop Soc 15(1) Mr'80 95

Philosophy

Science, nature and humanism: A study of K. Popper's philosophy of science. Khana Basa *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 9-26 bibliogr

Social aspects

Towards people's science movement. Anwar Jaffry and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(11) 12 Mr'83 372-76

Developing countries

A model for South-South cooperation in science. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 25-26

India

Nehru and science: Blurring of a grand Jagjit Singh *HT* 14 Nv'82 9:1-8

Japan

Blossoming of modern science in Japan: Role of Engels' classic. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 31-33

SCIENCE and society
See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and state
Decision procedures, structures and their coordination in science policy making—A content analysis. R. Divakaran *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 384-99 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Evaluating science and technology policy. Sailen N. Ghosh *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 113-27
Knowledge and the state: A critique of practical science. Dipankar Gupta *Teaching Politics* 7(3-4) 41-54 ft-n
See also
Technology and state—India

SCIENCE fiction films
Once upon a galaxy. Alan Arnold. London, Sphere. Rs 22.15 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8:1-5

SCIENCE museums
Origin of science museums and their role in the past. Parimal Mandke *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 29-35

SCIENCE policy
See Science and state

SCIENTIFIC libraries

Automation

An integrated computer based information system for a scientific library: A proposal. C.R. Leela Rao *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 32-41 appdx bibliogr

SCIENTISTS
The problems encountered in managing professionals: Engineers and scientists. Jitendra M. Mishra and P. Misra *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 3-8 bibliogr-ft-n

SCIENTISTS, Hungarian
See also
Szentagothai, Janos

SCIMECCA, Joseph A.
Infrastructure and the sociology of knowledge': Towards a method. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 55-73 bibliogr

SCULPTORS, French
See also
Rodin, Auguste

SCULPTURE

Karnataka

Sculptures in Aralitirtha, Badami. Shrinivas V. Padigar *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 25-30 bibliogr plts

Manipur

Iconographs in Manipur. O.K. Singh *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 1-18 bibliogr

Syncretic icon of Manipur. P. Gunindra Singh *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 19-24 appdx bibliogr

SCULPTURE, Ancient

Some interesting medieval sculptures from Pinjaur. Devendra Handa *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 83-86 bibliogr figs

SEA farming

See Marticulture

SEA laws

See Maritime law

SEALE, Patrick

Jordan's blow to Reagan plan. *TI* 24 Mr'83 6 : 7-8

SECKINGER, Donald S.

The Broudy triad and education. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 65-72 ft-n

SECULARISM

The meaning and forms of secularism : A note. A.K. Saran *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 1-30 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Meaning of secularism. Krishan Kant *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 11-13

Secularism : A national challenge. Syed Mir Quasim *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 9-10

Secularism in India : Why it is a case apart. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 19 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

The state of secularism. Nandita Haksar *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 I : 1-8+

Russia

Secularisation in the U.S.S.R. Shamsud-din. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 45-46

SEETARAMA SARMA, K.V.L.N.

See Rangaran, S.P. jt. auth.

SEETHARAM, G.N.

Amartya Sen, K.N. Raj and food. *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 Mr'83 24-25

SEETHARAM, Mukkavilli

Social welfare and sixth plan : A sociology appraisal. *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 23-28 bibliogr

SEETHARAMAN, S.P. and Jayaraman, T.K.

Surface irrigation cooperation : A case study. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 815-31 tabs

SEETHARAMIAH, M.V.

Relevance of grammar in the study of poetics. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 24-31

SEETHARAMU, A.S.

Education in slums. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 128 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 6-7

SEHGAL, Amaranath

Role and effects of visual art on architecture. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 34

SEHGAL, B.C.

See Nigam, R.S. and others jt. auths.

SEKHON, H.S.

See Dhingra, K.K. jt. auth.; Harbans Singh and others jt. auths.

SELF

The ascent of self. B.N. Parimoo. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxii, 217 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(9) Se'82 401-02

Brahma-Drsti of Vedanta. Rama Kant Angiras *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 147-49 ft-n

'I—The story of the self. Michael J. Eastcott. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1980, 201 p. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(5) Fe'83 227-28

The idea of self : East and West. Yoel Hoffmann. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1980, 152 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(5) My'82 240-41

See also
Ego (Psychology)

SELF-determination, National

Self determinations and the United Nations charter. George Steven Swan *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 264-72 ft-n

SEN, Amal Kumar

Landuse pattern and over-exploitation. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 75-92 tabs

SEN, Amartya

Amartya Sen, K.N. Raj and food. G.N. Seetharam *Mainstream* 21(30) 26 My'83 24-25

Amartya Sen *vs.* K.N. Raj and Chinese data. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 10-12

Amartya Sen's reply to K.N. Raj. *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 8

Famine and 'extra death's' in China; letters to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(8) 19 Fe'83 249-50; 18(9) 26 Fe'83 289-90

Poverty and famines—An essay on entitlement and deprivation. New Delhi, OUP. 257 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 32-33

SEN, Amiya Kumar and Ghosh, Asok K.

Land-use of early hominoids in India : A critical overview. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 39-46

SEN, Arun K.

See Chadha, N.K. jt. auth.

SEN, B.R.

Towards a newer world. Dublin, Tycooly Int Pub. 341 p. $ 12 *Book Rev*
IE 29 My'83 VI : 7-8

SEN, Badal

Petroleum situation of India—An assessment. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 17-21

SEN, Basudeb

Inter-coal mines efficiency comparision. *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 286-98

SEN, D.

See Doijad, P.S. jt. auth.

—— and Doijad, P.S.

Influence of utilization of sources of information on the adoption behaviour and productivity of farmers of progressive and non-progressive villages. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 39-47 bibliogr

SEN, Dilip Kumar
Depreciation : Is it a source of funds ? *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 29-48 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SEN, Indra
Some comments on 'the pursuit of psychology'. *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 67-73
What should be our philosophy of education. *Advent* 39(4) Nv'82 40-42

SEN, Keshub Chander
Keshub Chander Sen in England. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 86

SEN, Mohit
Marx and India. *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 9+

SEN, Mrinal
Akaler Sandhaney—"In search of famine". Calcutta, Seagull bks. 80 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'83 6 : 3-4

SEN, Nabendu
Fluctuating exchange rates and government finance in India 1871-72 to 1892-93. *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 105-29 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, Nandita
See Roy, Bina and others jt. auths.

SEN, P.K., *ed.*
See Chakraborty, S.K. jt. ed.

SEN, Pujan
See Dasgupta, Samir jt. auth.

SEN, Raj Kumar
A note on our agriculture productivity. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 73-75

SEN, Ranajit
Indian money lenders : The 'Sarrafs' in Bengal in the second half of the eighteenth century. *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 59-72 ft-n

SEN, S.R.
Food security : Issues and approaches. *Indian econ Rev* 16(3) Jl-Se'81 213-19

SEN, Sudhir
Environmental regeneration : Stockholm meet after 10 years. *ET* 28 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+
Productivity : Global competitiveness of U.S. *ET* 9 My'83 5 : 3-6
U.S. grain glut : Implications for the third world. *ET* 25 My'83 5 : 3-6

SEN, Sukomal
Working class of India : History of emergence and movement 1830-1970. Calcutta, K.P. 1979. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 131-35

SEN, Sunil
An economic history of modern India, 1848-1939. Calcutta, Progressive Pub. 1981, Rs 75 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 44-46
Peasant movements in India : Midnineteenth and twentieth century. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 275 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 1-6

SEN, Sushanta
Is Buddhism a radical departure from Upanisadic Hinduism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 273-78+; 87(7) Jl'82 312-18

The ontological argument revisited. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 219-42 ft-n

SEN, Swapan Kumar
Crisis and profitability in juth industry. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-40-M-47

SENAPATI, B.B. and Kapat, G.B.
A study of interest and ability of the secondary school students in science. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 39-44 bibliogr tabs

SENGUPTA, Ajit and Choudhury, Tapash Gan
Rationalisation and codification of direct tax laws in India. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 19-28

SEN GUPTA, Anima
The concept of divine grace in samkhya yoga. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 440-44

SEN GUPTA, Bhabani
The Afghan syndrome—How to live with Soviet power. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV : 5-6

SENGUPTA, Jatindra Mohan
Deshapriya J.M. Sengupta. Sachin Dutt. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 5

SENGUPTA, Jayshree
South-South cooperation : Some issues. *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 42-45

SENGUPTA, N.K.
The MRTPA and big business; a review article (on N.K. Sengupta's book "The Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act). Nagesh Kumar *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 211-15

SENGUPTA, P.B.
Impact of corrupt environment on the formation of favourable towards corruption. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 5-9

SENGUPTA, Pradip Kumar
The portrait of a musician. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 132-63 bibliogr-ft-n

SENGUPTA, S.C.
Human existence, transcedence and spirituality. Simla, IIAS. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

SEN GUPTA, Sankar
Traditions of India : Its power and role. *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 229-39 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Sarthak
A note on distribution of ABO blood groups among the Koibartas of upper Assam. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 285-87 bibliogr

SEN GUPTA, Subhadra
Good times at Islamgunj. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

SENGUPTA, Usri
Urban family living in W. Bengal. *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 19-24

SENSATION
See Senses and sensation

SENSES and sensation
Intersensory discrepancies and message reception. Indrani Mukhopadhyay *Psychol Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 47-58 bibliogr tabs

SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta

Gandhi : Homespun film romps home. *ET (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 3 : 1-8

With Japanese text : Decoding mudras. *ET* 12 Je'83 3 : 1 3

SERIALS

See Periodicals

SERICULTURE

Silk spins wealth among tribals. Odeyar D. Heggade *Yojana* 26(20) 1 Nv'82 7-9

Tamil Nadu

Sericulture as a subsidiary avocation. Indra Yeshwanth *Kurukshetra* 31(14) 16 Ap'83 17-19

SERVANTS

Women and household labour. Gabbiele Dietrich *soc Socientist* 11(2) Fe'83 55-63

SESAME

Research on sesamum make headway. S.M. Sharma and B.N. Reddy *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 3-10

SESHADRI, C.V.

C.V. Seshadri : The scientist as social transformer. Claude Alvares *IE* 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

SESHADRI, H.V.

Shahabuddin playing old Agha Khan game. *Organiser* 34(39) 13 Fe'83 7

SESHADRI, R.K.

The goverment of India's budget for 1983-84. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar* 13(4) Ap'83 231-44

A history of the Indian Bank 1907-82. Madras, Indian Bank. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Capital 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 32

SESHAIAH, S.

Indian thoughts on Japan's land reform; a review article. Ronald Dore *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(18) 30 Ap'83 690-93

SETALVAD, Motilal

I was Motilal Setalvad's junior. R. Vasudev Pillai *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 45

SETH, A.N.

The have-nots will soon strike at the haves. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 21-24

SETH, K.L.

Foreign capital and debt servicing. New Delhi, Varma Brothers. 1979, iv, 108 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 649-51

SETH, S.C.

Imperatives of future and new training obligations. *Management in Government* 14(4) Ja-Mr'83 351-69

SETHI, J.D.

Crisis of international communism : Marxism versus Leninism. *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 15-18; *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 29-34 bibliogr-ft-n

India's biological decay. *IE (Mag)* 5 De'82 5 : 1-8

SETHI, P.C.

Productivity on railways. *Indian Rly* 27(5) Ag'82 5-6

SETHI, Prem Gopal

A legend in Indian golf. *Sportsweek* 732 27 Oc'82 39

SETHNA, K. D.

Karpara in prehistoric Indian—A chronological and cultural clue. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(3) Jl-Se'82 749-62

SETHUMADHAVI, R.

Bank lending rates revised. *ET* 27 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Bank profitability : Causes of recent fall. *ET* 11 My'83 5 : 7-8 tab

Productivity in banking. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 III : 1-4+ tabs

SEVERIN, Tim

The sindbad voyage. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. (Distr). £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI 22 My'83 8 : 1-4

SEVUNA SIMHANA

Genealogy

The sons of Sevuna Simhana. Pratibha Chinnappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 22-31

SEWING machines industry and trade

India

Sewing machines : Scope for break through. Ziauddin Khairoowala and N. Ravisankar *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 11-12+ tabs

SEX

Sex power : The conquest of sexual inadequacy. R.H. Dastur. Bombay, IBH Pub. 361 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 3

SEZHIYAN, Era

On the presidential address. *Janata* 38(6) 20 Mr'83 5-8

SHADES and shadows (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Shadow players and picture showmen. Valentina Satche-rosen *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 43-55

SHAH, A.B.

A.B. Shah : Reflections and recollections. Sibnarayan Ray *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 291-98

Shah-Dalwai crusade for modernising Indian Muslims. V.V. Nagarkar *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 263-70

SHAH, A M.

Division and hierarchy : An overview of caste in Gujarat. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 16(1) Ja-Je'82 1-33

SHAH, C.H. and others

Nutrition gap—An economic analysis. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 280 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Tribune 14 My'83 4 : 8

SHAH, C.P.

Non-resident investments : Take-over jitters. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'83 III : 1-4

SHAH, D.C. and Ranade, C.G.

Bio-fertilisers in Indian agriculture : A case study Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-32-A-43

SHAH, D.G.

Drug pricing in India. Bombay, Cr Trust. 80 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'83 6 : 7-8

SHAH, Ghanshyam and Chaturvedi, H.R.

Gandhian approach to rural development : The valod experiment. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1983, xii, 140 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'83 2 : 5

SHAH, Hasmukh

IMF lending resources $ 100 billion now. *Commerce* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 305-06

SHAH, Kirtee
A strategy for retreat ? *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 1 : 4-8+

SHAH, Rishor
Prevention and detection of frauds in a bank. *ET* 29 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

SHAH, M.N.
See Dadi, M.M. and others jt. auths.

SHAH, N.C.
See Murty, G.V.S.N. jt. auth.

SHAH, Pravin P.
Provisions of finance bill : Amendments in direct taxes brutal. *ET* 15 Mr'83 5 : 3-6; 16 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

SHAH, Rajiv
Reasons for BJP setback. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 7-8

SHAH, Umakant P.
Minar Jaina deities. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 371-78

SHAH, V.
See Chatterjee, T.K. jt. auth.

SHAH, V.C.
Union budget : Need for stimulating investment. *ET* 6 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 7 Ap'83 5 : 3-5

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed
Shahabuddin playing old Agha Khan game. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(39) 13 Fe'83 7

SHAHID ALI, Agha
In memory of Begum Akhtar. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(7) 15 Ja'83 27

SHAHUL HAMEED, A.C.
In pursuit of peace : On non-alignment and regional co-operation. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 121 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 6-8

SHAIKH, Adam Usman
Madrasa and Darul-ulum education system. *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 41-48

SHAIKH, G.A.
See Kadam, J.R. and others jt. auths.

SHAKESPEARE, L.W.
"Histcry of the Assam rifles". Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. ¡1980, i-xxviii, 1-301 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 40

SHAKESPEARE, William
A note on Shakespeare's Hamlet and his 'Dozen or sixteen lines' E. Bharadwaja *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 36-39

SHAKUNTALA DEVI
Astrology for you. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'83 2 : 5

SHAKUNTALA VENKATACHARI, K.
Katherine Anne Porter's ship of fools : Postulates of purgatory. *J Lit Aes* 3(1) Ja'83 69-72

SHAM LAL
Between the yogi and the commissar. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 1-8
Life and letters : A world in turmoil. *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 3-5
Life and letters : Living on borrowed ideas. *TI*. 28 My'83 8 : 3-5
The national scene : A theatre of the sick. *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
The national scene : Enemies of promise. *TI* 14 My'83 8 : 3-5
The national scene : More permissive than ever. *TI* 7 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

SHAMALADEVI, L.N. and Satakopan, Usha
Women in beedi industry of Bangalore city. *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 40-45 bibliogr

SHAMSUD-DIN
Secularisation in the U.S.S.R. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 45-46

SHAMSUL ISLAM
Chronicles of the raj : A study of literary reaction to the Imperial idea towards the Raj. London, Macmillan Press. 1982, 130 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Fe'83 6 : 2-4

SHANKAR, B.
Will the Bombay mills reopen ? *Ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 35

SHANKAR, M.
Iran-continuing turmoil. *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 567-75
Iran : Internal struggle becomes sharper. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 525-33
Pakistan foreign policy. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 21-32

SHANKARA NARAYANA RAO, N.P.
Health culture in a village, Jadigenahally in Bangalore district. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 12-28 ft-n

SHANKARDEVANANDA SARASWATI, Swami
The practices of yoga for the digestive system. Monghyri, Bihar School of Yoga. *Book Rev*
TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 6-8

SHANKER, Vineeta
New forms of labour relations in agriculture : Seasonal tenancy in Western Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C152-C166 appdx tabs

SHANKERDASS, Rani Dhavan
The first Congress raj—Provisional autonomy in Bombay. New Delhi, Macmillan. xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 1-4

SHARDDHANANDA, Swami
Swami Sharaddhananda : His life and causes. J.E.T. Jordens. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. *Book Rev*
Seminar 284 Ap'83 42

SHARAN, V.
Challenges to enternational marketing in 1980's : A study of LDC's manufactures. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 64-68

SHARE-cropping
The Bargadars of Kurkutia. Nikhilesh Das *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 641-44

SHAREHOLDERS
See Stockholders

SHARMA, Arvind
Bhaaavas in Vaishnavism and Saivism : A comparative study. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 23-25
Patterns of reconcilliation between Pravrtti and Nivrtti in Eastern spirituality. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(5) My'82 229-35
A point of intersection between the Nyaya theories of perception and error. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 41-43

SHARMA, Arvind (contd)
Predestination and free will in the Quran and the Bhagavadgita. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 201-09
Visishtadvaita Vedanta: A study. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 86-87
See also Franch, Hal W. jt. auth.; Hejib, Alaka jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.A.V.
See Ram Reddy, G. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.D.
Tribal development—The concept and the frame. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 220 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Tearcher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 102-03

SHARMA, B.R.
Problems of proof in questioned documents investigating aspects. *C.B.I. Bull* 17(2) Fe'83 1-3

SHARMA, Baldev R.
Labour management relations in banking industry. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(9) 26 Fe'83 M-43-M-18
Organizational determinants of labour-management relations in Tata Steel. *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 171-78

SHARMA, C.D.
Organisation of libraries in schools and their effective use. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 44-50 bibliogr

SHARMA, D.D.
A new light on the status of Sanskrit. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 55-62

SHARMA, D.K.
See Darji, D.R. jt. auth.

SHARMA, D.S.
Better economic outlook. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 XVII : 1-8+

SHARMA, Devinder
Our struggle will continue. *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 5 : 1-8

SHARMA, Dhirendra
India's nuclear estate. Delhi, Lancers Pub. 195 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 4-8

SHARMA, G.S. and others
Malaviya 37: A new wheat for North-Eastern plains zone. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 5-6

SHARMA, Girdhar B.
Implementation of ombudsman in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1981, 268 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 926-29

SHARMA, Hemanta Kumar, *ed.*
Asamiya Lokagiti Sanchayan: A collection of Assamese folk-songs. Gauhati, The author. Part I. 27, 304 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Assam Rev Soc 23 1977-78 69-71

SHARMA, J.L.
See Sood, Kuldip jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.M.
Manu on the status of women. *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 V : 1-8

SHARMA, J.P.
See Mohanty, R.N. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Jagdish S.
Betterment of personality through reading habits. *ALIS Bull* 5(1-2) Jl'81 25-27

SHARMA, K.L.
Buddhist relics from Central Asia. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'82 23-24

SHARMA, K.N.
A profile of Indian experiment in development. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 44-64 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARMA, K.R.
Scheduled tribes and equality of educational apportunity. *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 10-13

SHARMA, Kalpana
Caught in a cross-fire. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 6 : 4-8

SHARMA, Kushal
Panchayati raj participation and rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 19-21
See also Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.

SHARMA, M.M.
Folklore of Nepal. Delhi, Vision bks. 216 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

SHARMA, Mohan Lal
Elite conflicts, regionalism and the compatibility crisis: A study of the autonomy movement in North East India. *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 47-91 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARMA, Motilal
Radiovision as an educational medium. *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 17-20

SHARMA, Mukunda Madhava
A note on the capital cities of ancient Assam. *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 1-11 ft-n

SHARMA, N.K.
Walt Whitman: Vision and art. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1980, 100 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(2) Jl'81 90-91

SHARMA, O.P.
Weaker sections: Has reservation helped them? *ET* 5 My'83 5 : 3-6

SHARMA, P.C.
Myths surrouding railway accidents. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 65-69

SHARMA, P.K.
Farm labourers: Impact of technological change. *ET* 20 Ap'83 7 : 3-6; 21 Ap'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

SHARMA, P.P.
The ambiguities of moral choice in 'Middle March'. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 32-34
The sick world of William Faulkner. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 80-87 bibliogr

SHARMA, P.S.
Secular colurs. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 II : 4-8

SHARMA, R.C. and Mathur, J.R.
Jadia a promising cultivar of mothbean. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 13-15+

SHARMA, R.K.
See Menon, M.S.N. jt. auth.

SHARMA, R.N. and Yesvdian, C.A.K.
Group violence in a neighbourhood: A case study of Worli B.D.D. Chawls in Bombay.

Indian J soc Wk 43(4) Ja'83 419-29 bibliogr

SHARMA, Rakesh Chandra
Current state of research and thinking on the theories of direct foreign investment. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 21-26 bibliogr

SHARMA, Ram Lal
Demand for money in India during the period of repid inflation. *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 37-51

SHARMA, Ramnath
Role of diet and environment. *ET* 12 Je'83 4 : 5-8

SHARMA, Ravi
China's worsening environment. *TI* 16 Mr'83 8 : 7 8
The green revolution : Soils being depleted. *TI* 14 Je'83 8 : 3-5

SHARMA, Ravindra Kumar
A brief study of Jaipur artillery during medieval India. *J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res* 19(2) My'De'81 10-14 bibliogr

SHARMA, Ritu
Three decades of Indo-Pakistan economic relations. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 79-90 bibliogr

SHARMA, S.C.
Reduction of poverty in sixth plan : A case study of a region-Orissa. *Administrator* 27(1) Spr'82 121-34 bibliogr
Special modified test relief : A sudden and stormy drive. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 569-76

SHARMA, S.D.
Gauri Deshpande's poetry. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 50-53
See also Joshi, B.D. and others jt. aurhs.

SHARMA, S.L.
Conversion, continuity and change : A study of the Meo community. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 90-111 bibliogr tabs
Recruitment on Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 17-19

SHARMA, S.M. and Reddy, B.N.
Research on sesamum make headway. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 3-10

SHARMA, Subhas C.
Rural labour in Punjab. *Indian Worker* 31(29) 18 Ap'83 6-7

SHARMA, Sudarshan
The influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction. New Delhi, Soni bk. 237 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(7) 15 Ja'83 26-27; *Educ quart* 34(3) Jl'82 54-55

SHARMA, Suhnu Ram
Loan words in Patani—Problems and mysteries. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 160-63

SHARMA, T.R.
Why are our teachers fatalistic ? *Int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 8-11

SHARMA, T.R.S.
Robert Frost's poetic style. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 150 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(2) Jl'81 91-93

SHARMA, Umesh
Perceived democracy in nomination, rotation and election methods of leader selection. *Lok Udyog* 16(9) De'82 49-51 bibliogr figs

SHARMAN, T.T.
Some unpublished papers relating to the period of Krishnaraj Wadeyar III of Mysore. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 16-21

SHARON, Ariel
Sharon should face trial as a war criminal. *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe'83 9

SHASTRI, Ajay Mitra
Some problems of the history of the Satavahanas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 155-60 ft-n

SHASTRI, B.N.
Vamabhava (Left method or heterodox worship in the Kalikapurana). *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 65-67

SHASTRI, Lakshmana
See Avalon, Arthur jt. auth.

SHASTRI, Paramanandan., *ed.*
The tarka (—) rahasya. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, xxxiv, iii, 171 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 31(4) Je'82 414-15

SHASTRI, Prakash
Bharat mein Samajwade andolan. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1982, 168 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 112-16

SHATRUGNA, M.
Policy and programme of Telugu Desam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 333

SHAW, George Bernard
George Bernard Shaw. C.L.R. Sastri *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 16-24

SHEEL, Alok
Inundation and backwardness. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 489-90

SHEKAR, Sanober
Reformation, culture and creativity. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 369-81

SHELF-listing (Library science)
International standard book numbering system and India. Nanda Dulal Basak *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 258-60

SHENDGE, Malati J.
Myth and governance in early India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 863-92 ft-n

SHENK, David W.
See Kateregga, Badru D. jt. auth.

SHEPPERED, Alan
Sandhurst : The Royal Military Academy. London, Country Life bks. 1980, 224 p. £ 10 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 89-90

SHER, Sher Singh
Glimpses of Sikhism and Sikhs. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 313 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 5-7

SHERWANI, Haroon Khan
Muslim political thought and administration. New Delhi, Munshiram. 215 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'83 IV : 7-8

SHETH, V.S.
Non-alignment and the crisis situation in the Horn. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 59-69 ft-n

SHIP registers

India

Progress of Indian register of shipping. J.C. Anand *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 7-8

SHIPPING

Cooperation in shipping : Can the commercial approach succeed ? H.M. Trivedi *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 88-98 tabs

Shipping issues before UNCTAD—IV. H.B. Desai *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 173-80

World shipping perspective. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 3-5+

Finance

Aid to shipping; editorial. *ET* 15 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Andhra Pradesh

Maritime tradition of Andhra. K Sundaram *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 74-76

India

Increasing productivity of Indian shipping. K.K. Kothari *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 19-26 tabs

Our shipping services and trade. Shivraj Patil *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 9+

Problems of Indian shippers. V.D. Chowgule *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 11-14

Shipping and Indian ports. K.K. Uppal *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 15-16

SHIRUR, Rajani R.

Performance appraisal of faculty in higher education institutions. *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 36-41

SHIRWALE, Bhimrao

The weapon. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 87-93

SHIVAJI

Chhatrapati Shivaji (1630-1680) was not a ruler who goaded either by his untruthful minister or by his wife, queen Soyarabai. P.S. Joshi *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 19-35 bibliogr-ft-n

Shivaji and Karnataka. Suryanath U. Kamath *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 32-38 bibliogr

Was Chhatrapati Shivaji Bhosale really Shivaji Hoyral. N.B. Gadre *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 18-19

SHIVANNA, K.S.

Jawaharlal Nehru's evaluation of Franklin D. Roosevelt and his new deal. *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 95-101

SHIVA RAMA, S. and Lingaraj, B.P.

Training programmes for disadvantage women in a developing country. *Decision* 10(1) Ja'83 41-50

SHIVENDRA KUMAR

Materials management in modern industry. *Indian Rly* 27(10) Ja'83 19-21

SHIVTAR SINGH and Raut, K.C.

Life time economics of crossbread and nondescript cows in a rural area of West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 41-43

SHOME, Badal

Cement—The case of dual pricing scheme. *Capital* 189(4739) 17 Ja'83 19+

SHORE, Frederick John

The rebel bureaucrat—Frederick John Shore (1799-1837) as critic of William Bentinck's India. Peter Penner and Richard Dale Maclean. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. , Rs 120 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Mr'83 IV : 1-6

SHORT stories, Bengali

Translations into English

Generation gap. Ashapurna Devi *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 120-43

Hot rice, Sunil Gangopadhyay *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 144-82

No. Tarasankar Bandyopadhyay *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 109-27

SHORT stories, English

Stories from the Raj. Saros Cowasjeer. London, Bodley Head. 265 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'83 VI : 4-5

Indian authors

Malgude days. R.K. Narayan. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

The still sad story of humanism : A study of Manoj Das short stories. Jayanta Kumar Biswal *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 50-52

SHORT stories, Gujarati

Gujarati short stories. Sarla Jag Mohan, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 131 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 6-8

Translations into English

A redemption. Jhaverchand Meghani *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 94-101

SHORT stories, Hindi

Anniversary : A collection of Hindi short stories. Jai Vrat, *Comp.* Delhi, Vikrant Press. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 De'82 IV : 6-8; *TI* 13 Mr'83 8 : 5-8

Bina chhat ka makan : House without roof. Indu Bali. New Delhi, Machiketa Pra (H). 1982, 152 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*

Link 25(21) 2 Ja'83 39-40

Translations into English

The skyscraper and other stories. Yogesh Gupta. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 124 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(12) 1 Ap'83 25

SHORT stories, Indian

Modern Indian stories, Pritish Nandy, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol 1. 1983, xii, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Link 25(34) 2 Ap'83 43

SHORT stories, Marathi

Translations into English

Mona Lisa. Vidyadhar Pundlik *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 80-86

The weapon. Bhimrao Shirwale *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 87-93

SHORT stories, Oriya

Translations into English

The fire festival. Hari Hara Das *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 65-72

I can make it. Kishori Charan Das *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 73-79

Round peg in square hole. Nikhilananda *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 49-64

SHORT stories, Tamil

Translations into English

Ecstasy and agony. Pudumaipithan *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 33-39

The puppet. T. Janakiraman *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 22-32

The vision. K. Alagiaisami *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 40-46

SHORT stories, Telugu

Translations into English

Sun-stroke. Chaganti Tulasi *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 102-08

SHORT stories, Urdu

Versions of truth : Urdu short stories from Pakistan. Khalid Hasan and Faruk Hasan, ed. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, xvi, 273 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

SHOT-putting

Relationship of reaction time and speed of movement to performance in 100-meter run and between speed of movement to performance in long jump and shot-put. A.K. Uppal and Rajender Singh *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 24-28 bibliogr tab

SHOURIE, Arun

Mrs Gandhi's second reign. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 532 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 29 My'83 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 5 Je'83 2 : 1-4

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Bhakta and Bhagavan. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 478-80

SHREE RAMA MURTY, K.

Evolution and Gandhian values. *Sarvodaya* 30(7-8) Ja-Fe'83 278-83

SHRIMAL, M.L.

Reforms in Indian judicial system for dispensation of speedy justice. *Prashasnika* 11(1) Ja-Mr'82 57-63

SHRINES

Assam

A study of the Tirthakaumudi of Pitambara Siddhantavagisa. N.N. Sarma *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 39-44

SHRIVASTAVA, R.S.

The aged and the society. New Delhi, CDS. 1983. *Book Rev*

Patriot 22 My'83 2 : 5

Some sociological issues in the explanation of deviance. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 132-45 bibliogr

SHRIVASTAVA, Sudha

See Singh, A.P. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, Suresh Chandra

Is Takmana malaria fever. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 284-87 ft-n

SHROFF, Manu R.

Even modest measures may help. *Seminar* 283 Mr'83 39-41

A perspective on international monetary issues. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 275-90

SHUKLA, J.P.

Population growth can be checked. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 9-10

SHUKLA, K.N. and others

Stray thoughts on sugar industry. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 23-27 tabs

SHUKLA, P.C.

A study of educational leadership in relation to location of the schools. *Progr of Educ* 57(7) Fe'83 161-63 tabs

SHUKLA, P.D.

Administration of education in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 1-3; *Link* 25(28) 20 Fe'83 39-40

SHUKLA, Sureshchandra

Innovations in education—The colonial historical context. *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 15-21 bibliogr

Perspectives on women's education. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 81-89 bibliogr-ft-n

SIDDHANTA, T.N.

Are trade unions really responsible. *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 7-9+

SIDDHARTHA BHATT, M.

Rural energy problems in the Western Ghats. *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 1-12 bibliogr figs

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami

Grace alone abides. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 414-17

SIDDIQI, Akbar Ali

Pricing policy for public enterprises : Search for equitable formula. *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 18-22 bibliogr

SIDDIQI, Anees H.

Juvenile delinquency in developed and developing countries. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 18-29

SIDDIQI, Kalim

Issues in the Islamic movement 1980-81. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 246-51

SIDDIQI, N.A.

See Irshad Husain, M. jt. auth.

SIDDIQUI, W.H. and Husain, Wizarat

Higher education in Nepal—At a glance. *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 24-25 bibliogr

SIDHARTHAN, N.S.

Conglomeratis and multinationals in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 115 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

econ Stud 22(11-12) My-Je'82 556-57

SIDHWA, Bapsi

The bride. London, Cape, J. 345 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

IE 5 Je'83 6 : 6-8

SIGNALS and signaling

See also

Railways—Signaling

SIKH costume

See Costume, Sikh

SIKH gurus

Guru Anand : The Sikhs form a community. Gopal Chand Narang *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 17-20

SIKH prayers

Ardas or the Sikh congregational prayer. Kapur Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 28-32 ft-n

SIKH theology

Importance of hair and turban to the Sikhs. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 28-33

SIKHISM

The Anand marriage act. K.S. Talwar *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 28-32 ft-n

Basic concepts of Sikhism. Rishpal Singh Aujla *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 7-12

Birth of the Khalsa. Gurdavinder Pal Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 5-7

SIKHISM (contd)

Computerization of Sikh scriptural research. Pritam Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 13-18

Creation of the Khalsa. A.C. Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 11-23

Dilemma of Sikhs—An introspectors. Tarlochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 28-31

Expansion and consolidation of Sikhism. Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 31(353) My'83 5-16

Glimpses of Sikhism and Sikhs. Sher Singh Sher. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 313 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 5-7

The Khalsa : Genesis and nature. Rajinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 24-27

A note on Sikh proscribed material. N. Gerald Barrier *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 41-51

The preparation of Karah Parshad.—(Sacred food). *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 27

Secular perceptions in the Sikh faith. K.S. Duggal. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 16.50 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ap'83 8 : 5-8

Sikh dilemmas. Inderjit Singh *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 30-34

Sikhism—A privileged religion-cum-culture-cum policy. Mohan Singh Dewana *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 8-10

Sikhism today : A perspective. Giani Zail Singh *Goa Today* 17(7) Fe'83 17-18+

Social life in the Sikh kingdom. P.N. Khera *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 13-21 ft-n

Why are the Sikhs up in arms in India ? S.S. Sodhi *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 32-34

See also
Gobind Singh, Guru
Guru Granth
Tegh Bahadur, Guru

History

Thoughts in Sikh history. Sangat Singh 31(353) My'83 28-40

SIKHS

Are Sikhs sick of India. Onkar Pandit *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 60-64

Do Sikhs have caste ? Darshan Singh Darshan *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 34-37

Ham Hindu Nahin : The Arya-Sikh relations, 1877-1905. Kenneth W. Jones *Sikh Rev* 31(351) Mr'83 32-39 bibliogr

The Nankana holoocaust. Patricia Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 19-22

Robber nobleman. Joyce Pettigew. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1978. *Book Rev*
soc Sci Res J 4(1) Mr'79 150-55

A Sikh view of own role in history. H.S. Sodhi *TI* 6 Je'83 6 : 7-8

SIKKIM

An Ocean of peace on Himalayan heights. Homi J.H. Taleyar Khan *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 14

History

The Himalayan gateway : History and culture of Sikkim. George Kotturan. New Delhi, Sterling. 172 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 3

The Sikkim saga. B.S. Das. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 166 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Link 25(31) 13 Mr'83 40; *Patriot* 27 Mr'83 2 : 5; *Tribune* 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-8

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Sikkim

SILENT Valley Hydro-Electric Project

Storm over Silent Valley. Darryl D'Monte *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 288-97

SILK culture

See Sericulture

SILVA Saverine

The Nayaks of Soonda. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 32-56

SILVER coins

A silver coin of Mahadeva. A.V. Narasimha Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 10-11

SIMHA, S.L.N.

The central budget : Some impressions. *ET* 12 Mr'83 7 : 3-6

Lending by banks. Lower interest rates, please. *ET* 23 My'83 7 : 3-6

SIMLA

A fakir's prophecy. Suresh Chopra *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 III : 1-5

SINGAPORE

Defences

Singapore may buy some AWACS. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 10 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Politics and government

Singapore's generation in waiting. Dinath Lee *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 7-8

SINGH, A.K.

See Dinesh Kumar jt. auth.

SINGH, A.N.

Trend of urbanisation in Malwa, M.P. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 166-79 appdx

SINGH, A.P. and Shrivastava, Sudha

Effect of need for achievement on the job performance—Job satisfaction relationship. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 437-42

SINGH, Ajay Deo

The newsprint industry. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 IV : 1-8+

SINGH, Ajit Kumar

Patterns of regional development : A comparative study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, xii, 302 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(4) Ap'83 63 -33

SINGH, B. and others

Role cenflict and valued states : Moderating effects of individual differences and social support. *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 15-28 bibliogr-ft-n fig tabs

SINGH, B.N.

See Singh, S.B. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, C.B. and Patel, R.K.

Economics of fodders and nutrients on rural farms. *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 6-9

SINGH, C.P.N.

Adopting appropriate technology. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 7-9

SINGH, G.B.

Sugarcane productivity constraints and remedies. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 28-31

SINGH, J.D.

Steady growth in Indo-Japanese collaboration. *TI* 11 Ap'83 5 : 2-5

SINGH, Janardan Prasad

Sir William Jones : His mind and art. New Delhi, S Chand. 312 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(11) 15 Mr'83 38-39

SINGH, K.P.

Modernity value orientations, fertility and family planning. *J Family Welfare* 39(2) De'82 84-88 bibliogr tab

Shrinking export of lac. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 83-91 bibliogr

SINGH, K.R.

The Indian Ocean big power presence and local response. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1977, x, 336 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 657-58

SINGH, K.S.

Incidence of colour-blindness among the Tangkhul Naga Manipur. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 79-81

SINGH, L.P.

Marketing challenges for the eighties : A study of small industry sector. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 69-77

Regulated agricultural markets in Bihar : An appraisal. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 95-105 tabs

SINGH, M.K.

Industrial relations in Maharashtra. *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 549-67

SINGH, M.P.

Crime and delinquency : The problems of South in contemporary society. Delhi, UDH Pub. 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

FE 8 My'83 5 : 3-5

The muddled defence set-up surprisingly works. *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 8-28

SINGH, Mahendra Prasad

Split in a predominant Party—The Indian National Congress in 1969. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1981, 319 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 81-85

SINGH, O.K.

Iconographs in Manipur. *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 1-18 bibliogr

SINGH, O.P. and Dhamdhere, S.V.

Girdle beetle : A major pest of soy bean. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 35-36

SINGH, P. and Warrier, S.K.

Organisational behaviour (Human growth through self-awareness). Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 236 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-3

SINGH, R.G.

Rural modernization : Contradiction and change. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1983, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 10 Ap'83 5 : 4-7; *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 45-46; *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 33-34

SINGH, R.N. and Sahabdeen

Transport and communication in the occupational structure of urban centres in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 69-80 bibliogr

SINGH, R.P.

Contingency planning for combating desertification in drylands. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 55-66 tabs

Trans Asian railway. *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 7-11

See also Singh, S.B. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.S.P.

Glimpses of librarianship. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, 87 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 276-77

SINGH, Radha Raman

Commercial banking : Pivotal role in rural development. *ET* 28 Mr'83 5 : 3-6+

New levies and budget deficit may affect price stability. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 11-12

Regional and rural banks and the rural poor. *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 22-24+

SINGH, Ram Bhushan

Gandhi and development. *Interdiscipline* 3(2) Ap'81 71-93 bibliogr

SINGH, S.

See Bhalla, V. jt. auth.

SINGH, S.B. and others

Spatio temporal analysis of modernization in a rural environment, India. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 197-203 figs

SINGH, S.N.

A study of the recruitment pattern of the IAS. *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 337-44 tabs

— — and others

A simple procedure for estimating the parameters of the Singh and Yadava Model of fertility. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 153-58

SINGH, S.S.

See Agarwal, V.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, Sampat P.

See Varde, Varsha S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Savita

The ghost of Surajgarh and the disappearing grave. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 8.50 *Book Rev*

IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

SINGH, Sheo Bahadur

Aditya-Surya and his rare image. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 220-25 ft-n

SINGH, Sitaram

Size productivity relationship and size of efficient farm : A study of selected farms in Bihar. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 88-94 bibliogr

SINGH, T.N.

The legal status of PACS in Bihar. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 23-27

SINGH, T.P.

See Rai, B. jt. auth.

SINGH, T.R.

See Bhatnagar, R.C. jt. auth.

SINGH, V.C.

See Gill, S.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, V.N.

National Gallery of Portraits, Chandigarh. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 115-16

SINGH, V.P.

See Tyagi, L.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Vidya Sagar

Role of employer in industrial relations. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 13-14+

SINGHAL, M.M.

Akali politics. *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 32

SINGHAM, A.W.

Preview at Managua. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 7-9

— — and Huno, Shirley

The non-aligned movement from Havana to New Delhi. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 90-107

SINGH DEO, J.P.

Kosoli style of temple architecture. *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 169-76

SINGING

Voice culture and singing. Friedrich Brueckner-Rueggeberg. *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 9-23

SINHA, A.K.

Vedanta and modern science. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 94-95

SINHA, B.B.

Warning signals—Political unrest in Pakistan *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 553-61

SINHA, B.M.

Between slums and 'symbols'. *HT (Mag)* 1 My'83 I : 1-8

Pirates *versus* publishers. *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 V : 1-5

SINHA, Bina

See Narayan, B. jt. auth.

SINHA, D.K.

The so-called portraits of Buddha. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 247-58 ft-n

SINHA, Gokul

Measurement of income revisited. *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 47-49 bibliogr

SINHA, Indradeep

Three years of 'government that works'. *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 8-9

SINHA, Jai B.P.

The nurturant task leader : A model for the effective executive. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 7(1) Ja-Mr'82 54-85

See also Sinha, T.N. jt. auth.

SINHA, N.K.

Planning health for all by 2000 A.D. *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 22-25+

SINHA, Namita

History is no holy cow. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 V : 6-8

SINHA, P.B.

Gen. Zia's coup against the constitution. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 1-16

Pak-Saudi military cooperation. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 357-61

Pakistan and the new U.S. administration. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 443-50

SINHA, P.K.

See Sinha, S.P. jt. auth.

SINHA, P.N.

Only 10 percent may cast their votes in Assam. *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 5

SINHA, Prabhavati

Smriti political and legal system : A socio-economic study. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 190 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Link 25(25) 30 Je'83 39-40; *Patriot* 3 Ap'83 2 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 3

SINHA, R.K.

Sarkaria Commission : The task before it. *ET* 2 My'83 5 : 3-6

— — and Ekka, William

Ceremonial friendship in a Chattisgarh village. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 107-12

SINHA, R.P.

A study of job satisfaction among workers of a steel industry. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C88-C95 tabs

See also Verma, R.P. jt. auth.

SINHA, Rabindra Nath

Glut and the marketing challenge. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 II : 7-8+

Halting steps to progress. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'81 IX : 1-4+

SINHA, Raghuvir

Social change in contemporary literature: A new approach to criticism in sociology of literature. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1979. *Book Rev*

J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 195-98

SINHA, Ram Vichar

Financing priority sectors by banks with special reference to the lead bank scheme. *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 24-33 bibliogr-ft-n tab

SINHA, Ramdulari

Self-employment increase productivity. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 7-8

SINHA, Ramesh P.

Entrepreneurship development : Problems and prospects. *Man and Life* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'82 48-56 tabs

SINHA, S K.

The military in Indian history. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 4-15+

SINHA, S.N.

A conceptual model for research on socially disadvantaged. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82. 22-23

SINHA, S.P. and Sinha, P.K.

Labour relations in an agrarian economy: An empirical study of North Bihar. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C167-C175 tabs

SINHA, Sachchidanand

Caste system, myths, reality, challenge. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1982. *Book Rev*

Seminar 284 Ap'82 41-42

SINHA, Surajit and Saraswati, Baidyanath

Ascetics of Kashi : An anthropological exploration. Varanasi, N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation. 1978, 288 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 15(1) Mr'80 92-94

SINHA, T.N. and Sinha, Jai B.P.

Culture specific values and choice of leadership styles. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 429-35

SINHA, Vraj Mohan

The Indian police system : A overview. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 37-40

SIRCAR, Badal

Three plays by Badal Sircar. Samik Bandyopadhyay, *Tr.* Calcutta, Seagull, bks.

138 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'83 9 : 1-3

SIRCAR, D.C.
Indian inscriptions : Their importance. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(2) Fe'83 39-41; 34(3) Mr'83 63-65

SIRIANNI, Carmen
Workers' control and socialist democracy—The Soviet experience. London, New Left bks. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8 : 1-4

SIROHI, A.S. and Ikbal Singh
Financial feasibility of bio-gas plants as an alternative source of energy. *Prashasnika* 11(2-3) Ap-Se'82 5-12

SIRSALKAR, P.R.
Study of the benefits accured by the tribal people from Dina Nadi irrigation project of Chandrapur district. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 7-9
See also Gare, G.M. jt. auth.

SISAYE, Seleshi
Foreign art and rural development in Ethiopia : A study of the role of international donor organizations in agricultural development programmes. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 565-88

SISODIYA, Sohanlal
A doubtful coin series of Haidar Ali. *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 40-43 ft-n

SITABINJI
Decaying mural of Sitabinji : Fresco *versus* tempera controversy : Dissenting notes on its painting. Inam Ansari *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(1-2) 1967 1-8

SIVA
Hymns to the dancing Siva. Glenn E. Yocum. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 85-86
On Siva and tantra. Ajit Kumar Dutta *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 21+
Rudra-Siva : The principal deity in the Kalpa-Sutra literature. Ishwar Chandra Tyagi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 30-38 ft-n

Gestures

Saivite mudras. S.S. Janaki *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 31-34; 5(4) Ja-Mr'83 11-16

Iconography

Siva in dance, myth and iconography. Anne Marie Gaston. New Delhi, OUP. 242 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'83 IV : 1-3; *TI* 20 Mr'83 8 : 6-8; *Tribune* 21 My'83 4 : 4-7

SIVAKUMAR, R.
Rembrandt and the image as parable. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 245-54 bibliogr-ft-n

SIVAISM
Bhaaavas in Vaishnavism and Saivism : A comparative study. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 23-25
Concept of divine grace in Saiva Siddhanta. V.A. Devasenapathi *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 471-73
Siva Sutras : The yoga of supreme identity. Jaideva Singh, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 278 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(9) Se'82 402-03

SIVANANDA SARASWATI, Swami
Divine grace and human experience. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 402-04

SIVANAPPAN, R.K.
Drip irrigation system. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 29-30

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.
Rishis in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 1981, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 237-38

SIVARAMAN, K.S.
Accidents at railway level crossings in India and abroad. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 71-73

SIZE of farms
See Farms, Size of

SKANDA PURANA
Notes on Utkalakhandam of the Skanda Purana K.N. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 79-92

SLEEPLESSNESS
See Insomnia

SLOAT, Clarence and others
Introduction to phonology. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall. 1978, xii, 205 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Anthropologist 12(1) Je'82 94-97

SLOMAN, Martyn
Socialising public ownership. London, Macmillan. 159 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 423-25

SLONIM, Ruth D.
See Reiter, Henry H. and others jt. auths.

SMALL Farmers Development Agencies
Small farmers development programme : A study of small Farmers Development Agencies in Budaun, Fatehpur and Rae Bareli districts of Uttar Pradesh. S.M. Pandey and J.S. Sodhi. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 251 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 16(4) Oc-De'81 311-13; *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 944-46

SMALL-scale industries
Small scale industries in final output intermediate activities and primary inputs. Anthony Bottomley *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 27-38

Finance

Advances to small industries and small borrowers. Gopal Swaroop. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 540+
Subsidy for small units as incentives. B.N. Kashyap *ET* 7 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

Taxation

Rationalisation of excise relief vital. M.M. Sury *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 7-8

Andhra Pradesh

Marketing concept and marketing mix strategy with special reference to small

SAMLL-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh (contd)

industry in Andhra Pradesh. Arvind I. Korba *SEDME* 9(3) Se'82 163-73 ft-n

India

Marketing challenges for the eighties: A study of small industry sector. L.P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 69-77

Problems and prospects of small-scale industries in India. Vasant Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 338 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'83 5 : 7-8

Small industries have a big role. Manas Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 18+

Karnataka

Problems of small industries in a developing country. B.P. Lingaraj and T. Giri Kumar *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 179-88 tabs

Orissa

Financing small scale industries in Keonjhar. S.K. Naik *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 29-30

SMART, Ninian and Hecht, Richard, D., *ed.*

Sacred texts of the world. London, Macmillan. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
TI 15 My'83 8 : 5-8

SMITH, Adam

Adam Smith and wage differentials in India. M. Victor Louis *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 3-38

The social and political thinking of Adam Smith. Hirendra Nath Roy *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 1-25 bibliogr-ft-n

SMUGGLING

India

Wrecking the economy; editorial. *TI* 20 My'83 8 : 1-2

SNOW, C.P.

Stranger and brother: A Portrait of C.P. Snow. Phliip Snow. London, Macmillan. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8 : 1-4

SNOW, Phliip

Stranger and brother: A portrait of C.P. Snow. London, Macmillan. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8 : 1-4

SOBHANA (Muni)

A critical note on Caturvimasatika of Sobhanamuni. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 56-61

Sobhana Munis Caturvimasatika. S.K. Ramachandra Rao, *ed. quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 65-74 ft-n

SOBITA DEVI, K.

A votive stupa: Recently acquired by Mutua Museum. *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 25-30 pls

SOCIAL approval

See Social desirability

SOCIAL change

How to change society: Intervention strategy. *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 69-73

Law and social change. G. Narayana Reddy *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 17-21

The movement for a new society: Experiment in non-violent social change. George Willonghby *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 7-22

Place of ideology in Marxist theory of social change. B.T. Ranadive *soc Scientist* 11(3) Mr'83 3-20

A technology for micro social change: Some important implications from social reinforcement theory. Jon E-Walker and Curt Tausky *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 11-38 bibliogr

A transnational centre: A peoples university for social change. George Willonghby *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 45-58 bibliogr

World change and society. Bhagwat S. Goyal *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 1 : 1-8

SOCIAL classes

The 'social class' perspective and the study of politics. Amritava Banerjee *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 251-58

India

Caste and class: Dynamics of inequality in Indian society. R. Jayaraman. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, viii, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 257-59

West Bengal

Agrarian relations in the Western Duars: Changing patterns of inter-community ties. Manis Kumar Raha and Jagdish Chandra Das *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 31-38

Social stratification and dynamics of political power in the village Kurumba. Tapan Chatterjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 1-31

SOCIAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict

Conflict and civilization. Gautam Adhikari. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 6-8

SOCIAL defence

Enforcing social laws. T. Nath *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 1 : 1-7

SOCIAL desirability

Intelligence, field independence, sex and social desirability. Bhaskar Paul and Gita Bhaumik *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 1-7 bibliogr tabs

SOCIAL deviance

See also
Deviant behaviour

SOCIAL equality

See Equality

SOCIAL groups

See also
Social values

SOCIAL history

Problems of social history. Arvind Deshpande *New Quest* 36 Nv-De'82 343-48

Weberian interpretation of social history. Sujit Narayan Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 225-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Sources

Use of literary sources in social history. R.K. Dasgupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 5-8

SOCIAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

SOCIAL interaction

Ceremonial friendship in a Chattisgarh village. R.K. Sinha and William Ekka *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 107-12

SOCIAL justice

Prospects of social democracy in India. J.R. Kamble *Administrator* 27(2) Sum'82 285-98

SOCIAL medicine

Medical sociology in an Indian setting. R. Venkataratnam. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1979, xiii, 273 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 198-200

SOCIAL mobility

Bengal

History

Social mobility in Bengal. Hitesranjan Sanyal. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(1) Ap-Je'82 51-52

SOCIAL planning

See Social policy

SOCIAL policy

Resource utilisation and social planning. S.K. Biswas *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 215-24 bibliogr

Social planning and administration. Roger M. Keesing *Management in Government* 14(3) Oc-De'82 235

SOCIAL psychology

See also
Social desirability

SOCIAL science research

Relevance in social science research: A colloquium. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 282 Fe'83 46

Social sciences research and research institutes. C.T. Kurien *ICSSR Newsletter* 12(2) Oc'81-Mr'82 16-21

See also
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

SOCIAL sciences

Crisis and commitment in social sciences: Challenges to intellectual craftsmanship. S.C. Dube *ICSSR Newsletter* 13(1) Ap-Se'82 1-10

Life and letters: Living on borrowed ideas. Sham Lal *TI* 28 My'83 8:3-5

Social science and Gandhian movement. Jayaprakash Narayan. *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 1-6

Social sciences and social work. Sukladeb Kanango *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 41-48 bibliogr

Social scientists and social revolution. K.N. Raj *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 9-10+

See also
Power (Social sciences)

Research

See Social science research

SOCIAL sciences and state

Social science policy. A.B. Cherns *Management In Government* 14(2) Jl-Se'82 103-31 bibliogr

SOCIAL service

Societies, etc.

Government as donor for voluntary action. Sanjit Roy *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 177-79

Voluntary action: Where to start. S.D. Thapar *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 183-85

Study and teaching

See Social work education

India

Community action in social welfare. Omesh Saigal, *ed.* Delhi, Directorate of Soc Welfare. 1981, 315 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 942-44

Social welfare and sixth plan: A sociology appraisal. Mukkavilli Seetharam *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 5(1) 1980-82 23-28 bibliogr

Ireland

The Irish social services. John Curry. Dublin, IPA. 270 p. £ 9.90 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 425-28

SOCIAL stratification

See Social classes

SOCIAL studies

See Social sciences

SOCIAL values

Culture specific values and choice of leadership styles. T.N. Sinha and Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 429-35

SOCIAL welfare

See Social service

SOCIAL work

Consultation in social work practice. Grace Mathew *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 333-50 bibliogr

Social sciences and social work. Sukladeb Kanango *Visva Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 41-48

SOCIAL work education

Social scientists and social work education and practice: Some reflections. P. Ramachandran *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 467-74

SOCIALISM

Socialism without the state. Evan Luard. London, Macmillan. 1979, 184 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 643-44

Workers' control and socialist democracy—The Soviet experience. Carmen Sirianni. London, New Left bks. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI 29 My'83 8: 1-4

India

Bharat mein Samajwade andolan. Prakash Shastri. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1982, 168 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 112-16

Socialism, constitution and country. O. Chinnappa Reddy *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 40-45

Socialist transformation in India. *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 108-14

SOCIALIST Unity Party (Germany, East)

Facets of socialist construction. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 28

SOCIALLY handicapped

Research

A conceptual model for research on socially disadvantaged. S.N. Sinha *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 22-23

SOCIETY and literature
See Literature and society

SOCIO-economic status of students
See Students socio-economic status

SOCIOLINGUISTICS
Sociolinguistic profile of Tripura. S.S. Bhattacharya *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 189-98

SOCIOLOGY
Integration problem in developing societies. Amarjit S. Narang *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 169-84 bibliogr-ft-n

Scientific method and the study of society. R. Narasimhan *Man and Devel* 5(1) Mr'83 9-23 bibliogr

Sociology in India. P.K.B. Nayar, *ed.* New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 438 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'83 5 : 7-8

See also
Knowledge, Sociology of

History
Sociology of ancient social life : Theoretical and methodological consideration. Thomas S. Korllos *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 21-54 bibliogr

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial
See Industrial sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Rural modernization, contradiction and change. R.G. Singh. New Delhi, intellectual Pub H. 1982. *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'83 5 : 4-7; *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 45-46; *Yojana* 27(6) 1 Ap'83 33-34

SOCIOLOGY, Urban
Urban life : The sociology of cities and urban society. Albert N. Cousins and Hans Nagpaul. New York, Wiley. 1979, xvi, 608 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 190-93

SOCIOLOGY and language
See Sociolinguistics

SOCIOLOGY and literature
See Literature and society

SOCIOLOGY of knowledge
See Knowledge, Sociology of

SOCRATES
Socrates on a dharna. V.V. John *TI (Mag)* 15 My'83 4 : 3-8

SODHI, H.S.
A Sikh view of own role in history. *TI* 6 Je'83 6 : 7-8

SODHI, J.S.
See Pandey, S.M. jt. auth.

SODHI, S.S.
Guru Gobind Singh—The shaper of the psyche of the cyclonic Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 31(352) Ap'83 45-47

Why are the Sikhs up in arms in India? *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 32-34

SOEDJATMOKO
Non-alignment and beyond. *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-21

SOFISM
See Sufism

SOIL conservation

Periodicals
Banking of periodicals in the field of soil conservation. G.R. Deshmukh and Ashok Kumar *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 26-28 bibliogr tabs

SOILS

Iron content
Diagnose and prevent iron deficiency in crops. V.K. Dixit and S.U. Mir *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 19+

Maharashtra
Studies on physico-chemical properties of sugarcane soils of Indapur taluka, dist. Pune (Maharashtra state). J.R. Kadame and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 47-49 tab

SOILS, Salts in
Crop production in salt affected soils. K.S. Dargan and others. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 276 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
Indian Fmg 32(11) Fe'83 36

SOKA Gakkai International
The human revolution. Daisaku Ikeda. Tokyo, Weatherhill Inc. 1982. $ 13.95 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

SOLAR energy
Solar electricity : Photovoltaics. Mukut Sah *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 63-70 bibliogr

SOLAR power
See Solar energy

SOLDIERS
See also
Armies

SOLOVYOV, Boris
The turning point of world war II : (The campaigns of summer and autumn 1943 on the Soviet-German front). Moscow, Progress Pub. 208 p. *Book Rev*
Link 25(31) 13 Mr'83 39-40

SOLZHENITSYN, Alexander
The millions of people are not a centre of evil but... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 4 : 3-8

SOMALIA

Foreign relations

Ethiopia
Non-alignment and the crisis situation in the Horn. V.S. Sheth *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'84 59-69 ft-n

SOMANI, L.L. and Tikka, S.B.S.
Dictionary of agriculture. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1983. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 5

SOMATOLOGY
Dental morphology and pathology among the Pattusalis of Chittor district, Andhra Pradesh. V. Rami Reddy and others *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 77-84 bibliogr

Earology : A study on the language of ear. J.K. Karmakar. Calcutta, Res Inst of Earology. vol 1. 94 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Anthropologist 12(1) Je'82 93-94

Finger—Ball dermatoglyphics among the Korkus of Amraoti district (Mah). Subhash Ramchandra Walimbe *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 164-72

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase dificiency in five population of Assam, India. B.M. Das and others *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 73-75

PTC taste : Perception variation on areas of tongue. A.C. Srivastava *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 85-91

A study of association between fingertip configurational complexes and terminal triradius. G.D. Gupta *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 63-71

White skin—Coloured people in ancient India. Mamata Chaudhuri *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 239-43 bibliogr

See also
Anthropometry

SONDHI, Reeta

B V. Karanth : An artist and a missionary. *ET* 3 Ap'83 3 : 1-8+

SONGS, National

See National songs

SONI, B.M., *ed.*

Directory and who is who of Faridabad industrial complex 1983. Faridabad, ISIP. xxiii, 895 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 11 Je'83 4 : 7

SONI, Mohan Lal

A study of a small town : Zaidpur. *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 27-28

SONI, Sat

From mud house to Rashtrapati Bhawan. Delhi, Pub Div. 140 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Tribune 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

SOOD, Kuldip and Sharma, J.L.

An analysis of the dynamics of the structure of land holdings in the Punjab. *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 532-39 tabs

SOOD, P.

The new 20 point programme. *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 21-23+; 23(2) Wint'82 113-22 bibliogr

SOOD, R.C.

See Ganguly, B. jt. auth.

SORNARAJAH, M.

Towards an international antitrust law. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-30 ft-n

SOUTH AFRICA

See also
Elections—South Africa
United Nations—South Africa

Foreign relations

United States

See also
Military assistance, American, in South Africa

Politics and government

Botha regime in big trouble. Jonathan Power *TI* 26 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

The South African scene : White politics in flux. G.M. Telang *TI* 26 My'83 8 : 3-5

SOVIET-Syrian Treaty

Soviet-Syrian Treaty. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 351-57

SOY-bean

Soybean goes green. N.D. Rana *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 8+

Disease and pest resistance Soybean diseases and their control G. Arjunan and G. Krishnamohan *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 17-18+

Diseases and pests

Girdle beetle : A major pest of soy'bean. O.P. Singh and S.V. Dhamdhere *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 35-36

SOZE, A.A.K.

Guru Tegh Bahadur as a humanist. *HT* 7 Nv'82 9 : 1-8

SPACE research

High stakes in space. Nagarjuna *Patriot (Mag)* 1 My'83 1 : 1-8

SPAIN

See also
Mysticism—Spain

SPANISH American war, 1898

See United States—History—War of 1898

SPANISH fiction

Lazarillo De Tormes and the picaresque sensibility. B.N. Raina *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 25-34 bibliogr

SPEAKERS (Legislative bodies)

India

The Indian speaker. J.N. Singh Yadav. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 264 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 4-5

SPENDER, Stephen and Hockney, David

China dairy. Hampshire, Thames. £ 10 *Book Rev*
TI 22 My'83 8 : 1-4

SPIRITUAL life

The spiritual life. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 195-99

SPIRITUALISM

The flight of the soul. Ann Myren *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(11). Nv'82 453 62

The golden key Ann Myren *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(5) My'82 222-29

The philosophy of non attachment. M.M. Agarwal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 97 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 6-8

Spiritual quest. Experience; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(8) Ag'82 326-35

Spiritual quest practice; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(7) Jl'82 286-93+

Spiritual quest : The ideal; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 246-53

SPIRITUALITY

Human existence, transcedence and spirituality. S.C. Sengupta. Simla, IIAS. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

Patterns of reconcilliation between Pravrtti and Nivrtti in Eastern spirituality. Arvind Sharma *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(5) My'82 229-35

The story of my 'New discovery' books : The west wants spirituality. Marie Louise Burke *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(3) Mr'83 53-57

SPORTS

India in world sports. M.K. Dharma Raja. New Delhi, Pub Div. 209 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 7; *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 57

Popular sports. Joginder Singh. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press. 151 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Nv'82 IV : 7

See also
Hockey
Shot-putting
Tennis

Social aspects

Through several glasses darkly : Berne's concept of social games revisited. Mike

SPORTS—Social aspects (contd)

Strada *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 1-20 bibliogr

India

The great sports rush. Gul-Fraaz M. Ezekiel *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 7 : 1-5

Reminiscences of sports administrator. Naval H. Tata *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 5-8

SPORTS journalism

Status quo in sports journalism. Novy Kapadia *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 75-78

SPORTS medicine

Handbook of sports medicine and physical fitness. Aloke Ghosh. New Delhi, Allied. 216 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*

Snipes J 6(1) Ja'83 66

Lung functions, pulse rate and arterial blood pressure in athletes and nonathletes : A comparative study. B.K. Ghoshal and O.P. Sachdeva *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 58-62 bibliogr tabs

SPORTS officiating

Umpires on a trickypitch. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 VII : 1-4

SPROUL, Barbara C.

Primal myths. London, Rider. 1979, 373 p. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 280-81

SQUADRITO, Kathy

The ontological status of ideas in Loke's essay. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 173-82 ft-n

SREE DEVI, P.L.

Problem of rural sanitation in Kerala. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 35

SREEDHAR

The Gulf : Scramble for security. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 1983, 199 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(30) 26 Mr'83 28

Lessons from Iraq-Iran War. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 533-36

New tremors in the oil market. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 347-51

New trends in world oil scene. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 490-93

SREEDHAR, K.R.

Feed forward control. *Management Accountant* 18(2) Fe'83 53

SREEDHARA SWAMY, S.

Indian education scene, 1982. *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 26-29

SREENIVASAN, M.A.

Reverse irrigation for summer crops. *TI* 11 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

SREERAMAMURTY, K.

Evolution and Gandhian values. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 956-64

SRI LANKA

See also

Cabinet system—Sri Lanka
Elections—Sri Lanka
Jainism—Sri Lanka
Public sector enterprises—Sri Lanka
Regionalism—Sri Lanka

Cultural relations

India

A sensitive symbiosis : The cultural traditions of India and Sri Lanka. Shahida Lateef *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 57-65

Economic conditions

Sri Lanka's economy : Limits of the 'open door' policy .P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 458-63

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Sri Lanka

Foreign relations

India

India-Sri Lanka relations—Umashankar Phadnis *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 9-11

Politics and government

Emergency in Sri Lanka again. *TI* 19 My'83 1 : 5-7+

Parliamentary government for one party dictatorship ? The case of Sri Lanka. W.A. Wiswa Warnapala *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 267-88 bibliogr

Sri Lanka : A key post for Washington. Joseph Christopher *Link* 25(21) 2 Je'83 21-22

Presidents

See also

Jayewardene, J.R.

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Economics of scale and innovation needed for faster electronics growth. *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 I : 1-8+

SRIKANTHA SASTRI, S.

Tantric hieroglyphics. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 24-39; 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 25-38

SRIMANNARAYANA MURTI, M.

Time according to Bhartrhari. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 140-46 ft-n

SRINAGAR

Bridges

Amira Kadal, (Bridge). *Indian Architect* 24(10) Oc'82 199

City planning

Srinagar (Kashmir). *Indian Architect* 24(10) Oc'82 192-96 figs

SRINIVAS, E.A.

Corporate tax planning. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1981, 379 p. *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 7(4) Oc-De'82 360-61

SRINIVASA IYENGAR, K.R.

Goethe : Poet of human destiny. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 5-14

— — and Nandakumar, Prema

Introduction to the study of English literature. New Delhi, Sterling. 296 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Tribune 30 Ap'83 4 : 3

SRINIVASAN, Doris

Concept of the cow in the Rigveda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 162 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 279

SRINIVASAN, G.

Whiteheads concept of God. Bangalore, The author. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 95-97

See also Kasbekar, M.G. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, Girish

An act of restoration. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 4 : 5-8

'In Cuba, we are a surrounded fortress'. *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 V : 1-8

SRINIVASAN, K.S.
Advertising and the state. *New quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 53-55

SRINIVASAN, L.K.
The Hindu heritage. *Marg* 35(1) De'81 31-62 figs

SRINIVASAN, N.S.
Balanced development of transportation systems in Kerala. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 27-28

SRINIVASAN, Nalini
See Ramakrishnan, R. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, R., *Tr.*
Societal differences. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 5-10

SRINIVASAN, V.
Disputed succession after Achyutharaya. *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 4-35 bibliogr

SRIRAMAN, S. and others
Disaggregated behavioural models of length of haul in freight movements. *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 1-20 bibliogr figs tabs

SRIRAMAN, T.
E.M. Forster, lionel trilling and the liberal imagination. *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 67-73

SRIVASTAVA, A.C.
PTC taste: Perception variation on areas of tongue. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 85-91

SRIVASTAVA, A.P.
Agricultural production and increasing fertiliser application. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 A-17-A-21
The educational development of your child—A guide. Learning Lab. 1982, 110 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Fe'83 VI : 1-4

SRIVASTAVA, Ajay
See Pradyot Lal jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Arun
'No place for the innocent'. *IE (Mag)* 20 Fe'83 V : 1-8

SRIVASTAVA, Avadesh K.
The Intense flame: Letters and poems of Sylvia Plath. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 71-81 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, H.C. and Menon, K.K.G.
Biofertillser for higher pulses production. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 II : 1-8 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Harindra
A trial to remember. *HT* 1 My'83 9 : 1-6

SRIVASTAVA, J.C.
Management of technologies of eighties for rural areas. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 31-42 bibliogr
A museum devoted to palaeobotany. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 109-14 figs

SRIVASTAVA, M.P.
The Korean conflict: Search for unification. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 120 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 6-8

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.
The mess in Meerut University. *TI* 13 My'83 5 : 1-3

SRIVASTAVA, R.P.
Sikh painting or Sikh school of painting: A myth or reality. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 288-94 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, R.S.
The aged and society. New Delhi, CDS. 1983. 100 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'83 6 : 7-8+

SRIVASTAVA, Ramesh Kumar
Hemingway and his for who the bell tolls. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1980, xiv, 160 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
Indian J American Stud 11(1) Ja'81 89-90

SRIVASTAVA, S.C.
Sugar sharing system for pricing cane. *ET* 21 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

SRIVASTAVA, S.K.
The important "word". *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 52-55
Relationship between the organizational climate job satisfaction: A study of sugar industries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C73-C77 tabs

— — and others
Reshma: A new jute variety. *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 19-22

SRIVASTAVA, S.S.
Farm management in India. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 67-72

SRIVASTAVA, Surya Kumar
See Pratap, Swarn (Mrs.) jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.
Project planning, financing, implementation and evoluation—With special reference to agroindustrial projects. Ahmedabad, IIM. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Yojana 26(20) 1 Nv'82 32

— — and others
Management of marine fishing industry: An analysis in harvesting and processing. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 235 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Decision 9(4) Oc'82 213-15

SRIVASTAVA, V.S.L.
Hidden information and sharing its resources—A problem. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 238-44 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Vinita
Worker's job history and commitment. *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 11-18 bibliogr

SS-20 missile
Stark truth about SS-20: Some pertinent questions. Martin Ryle *TI* 15 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

STACHE-ROSEN, Valentina
Gandabherunda: On the tradition of the double headed bird in Bouth India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 1-24 bibliogr plts

STALIN, Joseph
When Moscow shivered and Stalin lay dying. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Je'83 I : 4-8+

STANDARDIZATION
World standards day. *ISI Bull* 34(11) Nv'82 394-97
See also
International Organization for Standardization

STANHOPE, Charles
Flogging the dead. B.M. Sankhdher *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 V : 4-8

STARVATION
See also
Famines

STATE, Welfare
See Welfare state

STATE and education
See Education and state

STATE and Islam
See Islam and state

STATE and social sciences
See Social sciences and state

STATE and technology
See Technology and state

STATE electricity boards

India

Electricity boards: Their function under constraints. T.C. Murty *ET* 17 My'83 5 : 3-6

STATE Trading Corporation of India

STC's exports; editorial. *ET* 5 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

The strides and shortcomings of State Trading Corporation. D.V. Sahani and R.N. Gupta *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 16-17

STATES (Former princely states)

The British Raj and the India princes Paramountcy in Western India, 1857-1930. Ian Copland. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1982, xvi, 345 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 224-25

STATES (India)
See also
Budget—States (India)
Electric power—States (India)
Taxation—States (India)

Economic development

Structural changes and growth rates of major states. V.M. Patel *JIW* 5(1) Ja'81 84-86 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Industries

Trends in inter-state disparities in industrial development in India, 1961 to 1975. A. Uday Sekhar *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 17-26

Politics

Regionalism in India: An essay in dimensionalization of state politics in India. P.C. Mathur *South Asian Stud* 15(1-2) Ja-De'80 1-46 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Elections—States (India)

STEEL, Stainless

Stainless steel and Salem plant. R. Rajamani *ET* 28 Mr'83 5 : 7-8+

STEEL industry and trade

India

Consumption trend in India. Manoj Chatterjee *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 I : 1-5

Distribution policy. P.K. Sarkar *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 I : 6-8

Electric steel making in the eighties: Challenges and opportunities. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 363 p. *Book Rev* *FE* 27 Mr'83 5 : 5-7

Glut and the marketing challenge. Rabindra Nath Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 II : 7-8+

Marketing of steel. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 I : 4-8+

Public sector steel industry in India. G.C. Agrawal. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1976. *Book Rev* *Indian J Industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 443-44

Vital role of stockyards. S.K. Das Patnaik *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'83 II : 1-6+
See also
Hindustan Steel Works Construction Ltd.
Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.

STEEL industry workers

India

A study of job satisfaction among workers of a steel industry. R.P. Sinha *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C88-C95

STEIN, Aurel

Stein's collection of treasures along the silk route; a review article. Padmaja Nair *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 74-78

STEIN, Joseph Allen

Total landscape—A step towards sanity. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 215-22

STEINBECE, John

John Steinbeck: A study. S.S. Prabhakar. Hyderabad, Acad Pub. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 93 94

STEINMAN, David L. and Mohammed El Attar

Natural population decrease differentials in Mississippi: An indicator of rural development. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 18-30 bibliogr

STERN, N.H.
See Bliss, C.J. jt. auth.

STIGLER, George J.

Nobel economist of 1982. V.T. Naidu *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 169+

STOCK dividends
See Dividends

STOCK exchange

Stock market: Review of efficiency in reading. Prasanna Chandra *ET* 2 Je'83 5 : 3-6

Great Britain

The stock exchange in UK. *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 III : 1-4 tabs

Hong Kong

Hong Kong puts 4 stock exchanges under one roof. Mary Lai *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 II : 1-4+

India

No private property of brokers. *Commerce* 146(3741) 12 Fe'83 243+

Share market mood; editorial. *ET* 10 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

Widespread fall in share prices. J.R. Dholakia *ET (Suppl)* 4 My'83 I : 1-5+ tab

Japan

Tokyo stock exchange. *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 II : 1-4

United States

Nature and relevance of US experience. George Paul *ET (Suppl)* 28 My'83 I : 1-8

STOCK market
See Stock exchange

STOCKHOLDERS

India

Non-resident shares; editorial. *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 1-2

Protection to minority shareholders. M.J.V.L.N. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'83 IV : 1-8

Take-over phobia; editorial. *ET* 5 My'83 5 : 1-2

Widespread fall in share prices. J.R. Dholakia *ET (Suppl)* 4 My'83 I : 1-5+ tab

STOCKS

Canada

Heteroscedastic error in the market model : A study of portfolios of Canadian stocks. Harbans L. Dhingra *P.U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-13 bibliogr tabs

STOCKWIN, Harvey

The arithmetic of Japanese aid. *TI* 14 Je'83 8 : 7-8

Asian dimension of SS-20s: Subtle nuclear diplomacy. *TI* 12 Ap'83 6 : 3-5; 13 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Big hurdles still to Korean unity. *TI* 21 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Hu Na shows Sino-U.S. distrust. *TI* 15 Ap'83 13 : 2-4

Japanese press ahead. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 V : 1-8

Rise of Mr Nakasone : Matched by his town's progress. *TI* 4 Je'83 8 : 3-5

STONE age

India

On the effects of Basalt weathering on the distribution of lower paleolithic sites in the Deccan. Sheila Mishra *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 107-15 bibliogr

Karnataka

Acheulian culture of Shorapur Doab, Karnataka. K. Paddayya *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 9-17

STORAGE

See Warehouses

STRADA, Mike

Through several glasses darkly : Berne's concept of social games revisited. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(1) Fe'83 1-20 bibliogr

STRATEGY

See also

Deterence (Strategy)

Military art and science

STRAUSS, Claud Levi

An introduction to the science of mythology. Bombay, B.I. Pub. Rs 202.50 *Book Rev*

Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 81

STRAWSON, P.F.

Inductive relations. G.L. Pandit *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 183-91 ft-n

STRESS (Physiology)

Organizational determinants of anxiety based managerial stress. G.S. Das *Vikalpa* 7(3) Jl-Se'82 217-21 bibliogr

See Stress (Physiology)

STRIKES

Capitalism and strikes. M.K. Gandhi *Janata* 38(7) 27 Mr'83 5 *Repr*

Gujarat

Employees strike. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 605-13

India

Strikes and gheraos : Protest by would-be patriarchs. Surindar Suri *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

See also

Gheraos

Coal miners

Coal workers' glorious 72-hour strike. *New Age* 31(4) 23 Ja'83 1+

Despite coercion coal strike big success. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(5) 30 Ja'83 5

An unnecessary coal strike; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 155

Kerala

See also

General strike—Kerala

Maharashtra

Textile workers

Anniversary of a futile textile strike. *Commerce* 146(3739) 29 Ja'83 179-80

Bombay textile strike and the press. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 29-30

Bombay textile strike. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 4-8

The lessons from the strike. H.K. Paranjape *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 5-8

A rebellion against the collaborationist philosophy. Mahesh Desai *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 9-11

Significant parameters of the strike. S.R. Mohan Das *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 17-21

The strike : A review in retrospect. Vasant Khanolkar *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 13-16

Textile strike : The issues. Ajit R. Thakker *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 23-27

Will the Bombay mills reopen ? C. Shankar *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 35

Uttar Pradesh

Modinagar firing. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 657-59

STRUCTURAL stability

See also

Bridge failures

STUART, Francis

Black list section. Middlesex, Penguin. 351 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 6

STUDENT adjustment

A study of relationship between adjustment and perceived parental behaviour among the male and female college students. T.K. Chatterjee and V. Shah *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 45-49 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT guidance

See Vocational guidance

STUDENT-teacher relationships

See Teacher-student relationships

STUDENT teaching

Relationship of attainments in theory papers with student teaching in secondary teachers training programme. R.C. Hooda and R.N. Syag *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 220-24 bibliogr

Socialization functions and agents in student teaching. Narendar Nath Pangotra *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 37-46 bibliogr

STUDENT unrest

Bihar

Commission of inquiry. S.S. Dhanoa *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 521-47

Problem in Gaya College. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 615-26

India

Campus turmoil and social anomie. M.L. Lidhoo *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 47-55 bibliogr

STUDENTS

See also

Underachievers

Socio-economic status

See Students socio-economic status

STUDENTS socio-economic status

The effect of socio economic deprivation upon the intelligence of the school ;going children. Ramesh C. Dixit and Janki D. Moorjani *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 214-19 bibliogr

STUPAS

Borobudur and stupa symbolism. K.K. Sarkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 259-65 ft-n

A votive stupa : Recently acquired Mutua Museum. K. Sobita Devi *M.M. Bull* 2 De'82 25-30 pls

Orissa

Some comments on a bronze votive stupa from Banpur, Orissa. Sogarika Mahapatra *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 27-32 ft-n

STYLE, Literary

Functional stylistics. V. Prakasam. Patiala, Indian Inst of Language Stud. 75 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 7-8

SU, Ta. Ra.

"Kriyasakti—Vidyaranya" : A misadventure in historical research. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 12-23; 66(2) Ap-Je'75 20-26; 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 1-24

SUBBAIAH, R.

Towards bibliographical control of Indian agro-biological literature. *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 29(1) Mr'82 12-15 tab

SUBBARAM, K.V.

Education in India : Past, present and future. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 54-64

SUBBARANGAIAH, K.

See Venkata Reddy; K. jt. auth.

SUBBARAO, C.

Managerial decision-making : A synthesis. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 35-37 bibliogr

SUBBARAO, P.

See Gangadhare Rao, M. jt. auth.

SUBBIREDDY, T. and Ramana Reddy, K.V.

Industrial potentiality in Rayalaseema region. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 27-28

SUBHAN, Malcolm

Indo-EEC meeting most opportune. *ET* 29 My'83 1 : 5-7+

SUBHARAO, M.V.

Pro-reservationists *vs* anti-reservationists. *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 11-16

SUBHAS CHANDRA and Bhattacharya, Mohit

Organizational redesigning. *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 549-54

SUBHASH CHAND

Cow pea—A vegetable for better nutrition. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 20+

SUBRAHMANYA, K.N.

Budget and the sixth plan : Need for change in resource mobilisation strategy. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 7-9

India—The turbulent half decade. Bangalore, Southern Econ. 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

ET (Mag) 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-3

SUBRAHMANYA AIYER, K.V.

Chronology of the kings of the second dynasty of the Pallavas. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 1-11

SUBRAHMANYA IYER, V.

An inquiry into truth or Tattva Vicara. Salem, Subrahmanian, K. 202 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(3) Mr'83 107-08

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganti

See Kamaiah, B. jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

Arms for Afghan rebels. *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 437-43

Disarmament and development. *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 499-508

Importance of MX Missile : U.S. seek first strike ability. *TI* 3 Je'83 8 : 3-5; 4 Je'83 8 : 7-8

India's defence problems : Global strategic environment. *TI* 28 Mr'83 8 : 3-5; 29 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Iraq-Iran War. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 340-47

Reagan's high frontier war : Origins of curious doctrine. *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 3-5; 6 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Seventh Non-Aligned Summit : Desolate prophets of doom. *TI* 16 Mr'83 8 : 3-5; 17 Mr'83 8 : 7-8; 18 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Signalling and safety. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 37-39

Zia's strategy. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 80-86

SUBRAHMANYAM, M.S.V.

See Narayanan, R. jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, P.V V.

See Pandit, J.V.K.V. jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, 'adma

'I am completely wedded to my art'. Chitra Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 V : 1-8

SUBRAHMANYAM, S.

Face to face with thousand faces : A mystic experience in the way of Vedas. *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 56-66

Ganapati—Lord of creatures : A Vedic imagery of immanence. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 37-43

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, C.

Panchali Sapattham. Prema Nandakumar *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 33-42

Poet of renaissance. K. Chandrasekharan *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 7-12

Some Telugu friends of Bharati. R.A. Padmanabhan *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 23-32

Subramania Bharati and Sri Aurobindo. A. Ranganathan *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 65-68

Subramania Bharati and the Indian renaissance. R. Raphael *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 49-59

Subramania Bharati : Poet, patriot, seer. K.N. Vaswani *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 13-22

Subramania Bharati. R. Sundaresan *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 65-72

Subramania Bharatis prose poetry. K.C. Kamaliah *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 43-48

SUBRAMANIAM, A.R. and Sambasiva Rao, A.

Water balance and its applications to Maharashtra state. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 134-45

SUBRAMANIAM, Chitra

Breakfast with Arafat. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'83 I : 1-8

'I am completely wedded to my art'. *IE (Mag)* 27 Fe'83 V : 1-8

'We have the political will to change things'. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

SUBRAMANIAM, V.

Western Marxist approaches to management and organization theory. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 747-65

SUBRAMANIAN, A.

The Vedaranyesvara temple at Vedaranyam : An epigraphic analysis. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 5-16 bibliogr

SUBRAMANIAN, Ashok

See Khanna, Inderjit jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIAN, M.R.

New trends in packaging technology. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Je'83 I : 1-8

SUBRAMANIAN, R.

Role of planning in reducing inequalities : Some policy constraints analysed. *Southern Econ* 21(19) 1 Fe'83 9-14 bibliogr tabs

SUBRAMANIAN, S.

Race fish in ponds located in coconut gardening. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 33-35

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa

Yellow journalism : A neglected area in social studies. *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 45-50

SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.

Benode Behari Mukherjee *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 19-29

New perspectives in art. *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 73-96

SUBUDHI, A.P.

See Mishra, S.K. jt. auth.

SUBVERSIVE activities

See also

Espionage

SUD, P.D.

Museums : Media of mass education with reference to India. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 48-55

SUDARSHAN, P.

See Iyengar, N.S. and others jt. auths.

SUDARSHANAM, R.S.

Trends of realism in the Telugu novel. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 57-64

SUDHAMANI, S.R.

Political development in Thailand. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. 1980, ix, 234 p. *Book Rev*

India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 230-31

SUFFERING

Philosophers of suffering and healing. Warren Mathews *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 12-18

Suffering, morality, and society. Rajendra Prasad *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(2) Ja'83 161-71

Suffering, psychotherapy and the search for meaning. R. Sundara Rajan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 3-22 tab

SUFISM

Islamic mysticism : Sufism. T.C. Rastogi New Delhi, Sterling. 126 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(9) 15 Fe'83 25

Sufism in Kashmir. Balraj Puri *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 229-34

See also

Ibn Arabi

SUGAR beet

See Beets and beet-sugar

SUGAR-cane

Effect of soil salinity on tissue indices and yield of ratoon sugarcane. A.S. Patil and G.K. Zende *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 33-36

Effects of continuous cultivation of sugarcane on chemical properties of soil. J.R. Kadam and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 43-44 tab

Evaluation of sugarcane varieties for their suitability for late crushing. P. Sankaranarayanan and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 15-16 bibliogr tab

Improving the yield of late planted sugarcane. Kishan Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 3-5

Need for short-crop seed nurseries in factory zone. J.D. Chougule and B.R. Patil *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 21

Sugarcane productivity constraints and remedies. G.B. Singh *Indian Fmg* 32(12) Mr'83 28-31

Sugarcane trash—Its effects on factory operations and efficiency—A review. K.R. Raghu Mani *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 39-42 annex bibliogr

Diseases and pest resistance

Integrated pest control in sugarcane. S.C. Gupta *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 47-51 tabs

Diseases and pests

Beware of scale insect of sugarcane. N.L. Bhatia *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 38-39

Observations on the natural enemies of sugarcane scale insect melanaspis glomerata green. T.A.V.S. Raghunath *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 25-30 bibliogr

Sugarcane trash in relation to multiplication of pyrilla and its parasitoid, epipyrops melanoleuca Fletcher. R.S. Brar and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 35-37 bibliogr tabs

Fertilizers and manures

Role of green manuring for fertilizer nitrogen efficiency in sugarcane production. S.N. Pandit *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 37-44 bibliogr figs tabs

Prices

Sugar sharing system for pricing cane. S.C. Srivastava *ET* 21 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

Research

Sugarcane research in India. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 7-8

Andhra Pradesh

Prospects of sugarcane development in operational area of the factories in

SUGAR-cane—Andhra Pradesh (contd)

Andhra Pradesh. J.D. Chougule and B.R. Patil *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 45-53 tabs

Maharashtra

Studies on physico-chemical properties of sugarcane soils of Indapur taluka, dist. Pune (Maharashtra State). J.R. Kadam and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 47-49 tab

Uttar Pradesh

Changing pattern of labour absorption in sugarcane processing industry—A case of Muzaffar Nagar district, U.P. C.S. Raghuvanshi and others *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 67-78

SUGAR industry and trade

Sugar: World glut hits exports. Ignatius Chithelen *ET* 11 Ap'83 4 : 5-8 tab

Price policy

Dual sugar pricing policy to continue. *ET* 26 Mr'83 1 : 6-8+

Andhra Pradesh

Performance of sugar factories in the state of Andhra Pradesh during 1981-82 season. J.D. Chougule and B.R. Patil *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 57-58+ tabs

Bengal

History

The sugar industry in a Bengal district : Birbhum from the last decade of the eighteenth century the mid-nineteenth century. Ranjan Kumar Gupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(1) Ap-Je'82 27-34 bibliogr

Gujarat

Introduction of five roller mills-first time in Indian sugar industry at Madhi sugar factory (Gujarat state). D.S. Patil *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 9-14 diags

India

Aspects of Indian sugar industry-7. Mydur Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 17-19; 8(4) Fe'83 31-32; 8(5) Mr'83 9-14

Co-operative credit institutions and development of sugar cooperatives. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 67-85 tabs

Domestic production and consumption of India—A statistical analysis. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(4) Fe'83 7-8 tabs

Stray thoughts on sugar industry. K.N. Shukla and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(3) Ja'83 23-27 tabs

Sugar—Problems of plenty. V.R. Kusnur *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 4-5

Sugar release policy—A killer. Mydur Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 41-45

Uttar Pradesh

Higher sugar output in UP : Arrears up. *ET* 5 My'83 5 : 7-8

SUGAR industry workers

India

Relationship between the organizational climate and job satisfaction : A study of sugar industries. S.K. Srivastava *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C73-C77 tabs

SUGAR machinery

Introduction of light duty toothed roller pressure feeder : First time in Indian sugar industry at Simbhaoli Sugar Mills Limited (Uttar Pradesh state). V.B. Pansare and R.M. Holam *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(5) Mr'83 51-55 bibliogr

SUHAIL MANZOOR

Systems bibliography : A thirty years literature survey. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1982, 182 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 264

SULE, Surekha

Rice—Performance below expectations. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 II : 1-8

SUMAN

Inception of the city beautiful. *Haryana Rev* 17(3) Mr'83 27-32

SUMMONS, John, *ed.*

The education dilemma : Policy issues for developing countries in the 1980's. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1980, xv, 225 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 18(3) Ja'83 445-47

SUN-worship

Pre-Puranic form of sun-worship in Atharvaveda Samhita. Ayodhya Chandra Dass *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 20-29 ft-n

SUNDAR, Pushpa

Women's issues : Beneficiaries but partners too. *ET* 1 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

SUNDAR DAS (Saint)

Sadhu Sundar Das. P. Mukherjee *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 123-28

SUNDARA, A.

Are the pit circles of Brahmagiri macerating. pits. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 8-13 bibliogr

The Kalika temple and its inscription in Balligae. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 24-28

New light on religious trends in Anegondi region during Vijayanagara period. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 8-18 bibliogr

Some early Calukyan temples : Notes on further traces and additions. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'77 97-108

Some noteworthy antiquities from Banavasi area. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(3) Jl-Se'79 164-70 bibliogr tabs

See also Doshi, Saryu jt. auth.

SUNDARAJAN, V.

See Rangarajan, C. jt. auth.

SUNDARAM, Aadavan

Time that is tolerant. *FE* 10 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

SUNDARAM, G.

"Commercial policy of the European Economic Community and the association agreements". New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 292 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'83 6: 1-3

SUNDARAM, K.

Maritime tradition of Andhra. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 74-76

SUNDARAM, P.K.

Some philosophical concepts in Puranaanuuru. Madras, Univ of Madras. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 90

SUNDARA RAJAN, R.

Suffering, psychotheraphy and the search for meaning. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 3-22 tab

SUNDARA RAJAN, S.

Amarakosa as a source of Hindu botany. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 58-70 bibliogr

SUNDARARAMASASTRY, V.

A study of the early Pallava and Visnukundin relations. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 391-403

SUNDARESAN, R.

Subramania Bharati. *Triveni* 51(2) Jl-Se'82 65-72

SUNDERAM, P.S., *Tr.*

Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 148 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

IE 26 De'82 6 : 1-2

SUNDERNAGAR

Buildings

The appointment of a liaison agency. S.M.Y. Sastry *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 465-72

Moving-picture theatres

Approving the location for a cinema theatre. S.M.Y. Sastry *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 473-80

SUNEJA, Rajesh

See Satya Sundaram, I. jt. auth.

SUNFLOWERS

Sunflower threshing bench. P.V. Narayana Rao *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 31-33+

West Bengal

Sunflower cultivation in West Bengal. P. Bhattacharyya and others *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 9-10

SUNITHA, C.P.

Can the budget reduce pressure on balance of payments? *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 37-39

SUNTHARALINGAM, R.

Indian nationalism : An historical analysis. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. 1983, viii, 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-5; *Patriot* 20 Mr'83 2 : 6-7; *Seminar* 284 Ap'83 42-45

SUPERPOWERS

See Big powers

SUPERSTITION

The mirror of Tibetan Omens and superstitions. Karma Chagmed *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 86-93

SUPERVISION of employees

An interactional study of superior-subordinate relationship. H.C. Ganguli and others *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 499-516

SUPREME courts

See also names of individual 'Supreme Court' *e.g.* India—Supreme Court

SURAJMAL (Maharaja)

Maharaja Suraj Mal 1707-1763 (His life and time). K. Natwar Singh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 6-8

SURANA, Pushpendra

Existing view points about "peasant" and "peasantry" : A review. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 146-54 bibliogr-ft-n

SURAT

History

Surat in the seventeenth century: A study of urban history of pre-modern India. Balakrishna Govind Gokhale. Bombay, Popular. 1979, 222 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 233-34

SURENDRA SINGH

Geomorphology as an important tool in the exploration and planning of water resources in the Indian desert. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 23-37 tabs

SURESH KUMAR, *ed.*

Bharat labour year book, 1981-82. New Delhi, Central News Agency (Distr). 136 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

ET 13 Mr'83 6 : 3-4

SURI, Kamla

Facing the challenge of change. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 IV : 1-8

Pulses poised for breakthrough. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Mr'83 I : 1-8

UNCTAD VI : Activating growth and trade. *ET* 6 Je'83 5 : 3-6

SURI, Surinder

Calling in economists : Symptom rather than remedy. *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

End of an order in Patiala. *TI* 24 My'83 8 : 7-8

Roots of Japan's ties with U.S. *TI* 25 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Strikes and gheraos : Protest by would-be patriarchs. *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

Why Marx was not a Marxist : Some centennial thoughts. *TI* 14 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

SURI, Surindar Singh

Towards a theory of Indian society. *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 65-80 bibliogr

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

Issues before Non-Aligned Summit. *People's Democracy* 7(9) 27 Fe'83 1+

What is going to happen in Assam. *People's Democracy* 7(14) 3 Ap'83 1+; 7(15) 10 Ap'83 5; 7(16) 17 Ap'83 6; 7(17) 24 Ap'83 8-9

What is the deadlock in the Punjab talks? *People's Democracy* 7(8) 20 Fe 83 1+

SURTI, B.S.

The concept of divine grace in Mazdayasna (Zoroastrianism). *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 481-86

SURY, M.M.

Rationalisation of excise relief vital. *ET* 14 My'83 5 : 7-8

SURYANARAYANA, C.

Achievements of ITDA programmes. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 17-18+

SURYANARAYANA, K.V.S.

Dryland farming : Problems and prospects. *ET* 14 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Je'83 5 : 7-8

SURYARAO, U.

See Venkata Ratnam, C.S. jt. auth.

SWAHANANDA, Swami

The doctrines of grace and karma. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11(12) Nv-De'82 430-33

SWAMINATHAN, A.

See Krishnamurthy, C. jt. auth.

SWAMINATHAN, C.S.

Catching up with demand. *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 19-20+

SWAMINATHAN, K.

Multi faceted role of R & D. *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 21-23

SWAMINATHAN, K.D.

Sivappa—Nayaka of Bedanur, 1645-1660. *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 1-16 bibliogr

SWAMINATHAN, Mina

Primary education : A model for low-income areas. *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 242-46

SWAMINATHAN, Nitya

Community development: Some lessons from Luzon. *Voluntary Action* 25(2) Se'82 89-91

SWAMINATHAN, Srilata

Environment : Trees *versus* man. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 337-44

SWAMY, M.R Narayan

See Narayan Swamy, M.R.

SWAMY, Narayana

Polonius in Denmark. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 44-47

SWAN, George Steven

Self determinations and the United Nations charter. *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 264-72 ft-n

SWANTON, E.W.

Thoughts on the captaincy. *Sportsweek* 759 11 My'83 7

SWARTZBERG, Leon

The North Indian peasant goes to market. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, xiii, 163 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 233-36

SWIMMING

The importance of hand speed and acceleration in swimming the crawl stroke. James E. Counsilman *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 29-36 figs

SWITZERLAND

Economic conditions

Slow-down to continue in 1983. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 7

Economic relations

India

Indo-Swiss cooperations : Many areas of cooperation identified. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3742) 19 Fe'83 1-3

SYAG, R.N.

See Hooda, R.C. jt. auth.

SYAMARAMA

A study in the Gitapitavasanam of Syamarama Kavi, Banamali Rath *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 116-20

SYMBOLISM

See also
Mandala

SYNTHETIC textile fibres

See Textile fibres, Synthetic

SYRIA

Foreign relations

Jordan

Recent Syria—Jordan tension. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 477-83

Russia

See also
Military assistance, Russian, in Syria
Soviet-Syrian Treaty

SYSTEMS engineering

Bibliography

Systems bibliography : A thirty years literature survey. Suhail Manzoor. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 182 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3 4) Jl-Oc'82 264-

SZENTAGOTHAI, Janos

Janos Szentagothai : An outstanding neuroanatomist. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 36-37

T

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani

Taban—The Ghazal maker. Inder Jit Lall *Link* 25(31) 13 Mr'83 37

TACTICS

See also
Attack and defence (Military science)
Chemical warfare

TAGORE, Abanindranath

Letters : Abanindranath to Havell. Uma Das Gupta *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 208-29

TAGORE, Darpanarain

Darpanarain Tagore : A short note. Somendra Chandra Nandy *Bengal Past & Present* 100(1) Ja-Je'81 47-50 bibliogr

TAGORE, Dwarkanath

Partner in empire : Dwarkanath Tagore and the age of enterprise in Eastern India. Blair B. Kling. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1980, x, 276 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(3) Mr'83 70

TAGORE, Rabindranth

Love poems of Tagore. Rabindra Nath Choudhary, *Tr.* Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 216 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'83 2 : 2-4

Man and society in Tagore and Ellot. Rajendra Verma. New Delhi, Miland Pub. 188 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-2

The place of Rabindranath in the wider perspective of Indian music. Santidev Ghose *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 164-92

Robindranath Tagore : A biography. Krishna Kripalani. Calcutta, Visva Bharati. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 85-87

Rabindra Nath Tagore : American interpretation. Ira G. Zepp, *ed.* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(8) 1 Fe'83 23

Societal differences. R. Srinivasan, *Tr.* *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 5-10

Sriniketan, 1921-1941 : A bibliographical introduction. Uma Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati J Res (H, Soc Sci)* 4(1) 1979-80 74-89

Tilak and Tagore : In the light of the character of Dhananjay Vairagi. Devipada Bhattacharyya *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 141-54 bibliogr-ft-n

What I owe to Tagore and Gandhi. Krishna Kripalani *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 21-23

Educational thought

The Hindu personality in education : Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo. William Cenkner. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1976, 230 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 464-66

TAHERI, Amir

Khomeini's health sparks power struggle in Iran. *TI* 23 My'83 8 : 7-8

Sunnis and Shias : On the war path. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8

TAHSILDAR SINGH

Bhavisya-Purana and Brhatsamhita on temple architecture : A collative study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 226-36 ft-n

TAIMNI, I.K.

Gaayatrii. Madras, Theosophical Pub H. *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 99

TAJ Mahal

Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra. John Lall. Calcutta, Rupa. 176 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-6; 1 My'83 6 : 8

TAJIMA, Yoshihiro

Japanese distribution system : Is it truly a non-tariff barrier. *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 18-19

TAKASAKI

Rise of Mr Nakasone : Matched by his town's progress. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 4 Je'83 8 : 3-5

TALBOT, Micheal

Mysticism and the new physics. London, Routledge. 209 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'83 IV : 1-4

TALES

The prince who become cuckoo. Lama Lo-Dro. N.Y., Theatre Arts bks. 200 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 97-98

Himachal Pradesh

Folk tales of Himachal Pradesh. Som P. Ranchan and H.R. Justa. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 100 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

Philippines

Folk tales of Philippines. M. Mariano. New Delhi, Sterling. 126 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

Uttar Pradesh

Folk tales of U.P. tribes. Amir Hasan and Seemin Hasan. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 149 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

TALES, Indian

Stories of Vikramaditya. Mathuram Boothalingam. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 7-8

TALGHATTI, S.R.

The concept of moral obligation. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1980, xii, 246 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 10(2) Ja'83 249-51

TALREJA, K.M.

Philosophy of Vedas. Bombay, Talreja Pub. 1982, 347 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 6 : 1-4

TALWAR, K.S.

The Anand marriage act. *Sikh Rev* 31(350) Fe'83 28-32 ft-n

TAMIL Eelum Liberation Front

Tamilnadu and Tamils of Sri Lanka : Playing with fire ? S. Viswam *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 15-16

TAMIL fiction

Translations into English

Through the veils. Indira Parthasarthy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Mr'83 6 : 5-8; *Tribune* 2 Ap'83 4 : 8

TAMIL language

Grammar

Tense in Sanketi Tamil—A comparative study. K.S. Nagaraja *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 126-29

Verb

Verbs of "seeing" in Tamil. S. Rajendran *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 151-59

TAMIL literature

The literary value of Tiruvoymoli. G. Damodaran. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 84-85

The social philosophy of Tirukkural. S. Gopalan. New Delhi, East-West Press. 1979, 259 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 301-03

A study of Civakacintamani : Particularly from the point of view of interaction of Sanskrit language and literature with Tamil. R. Vijayalakshmy *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 229-30

See also
Ramiah, B.S.

TAMIL NADU

See also
Budget—Tamil Nadu
Electric power—Tamil Nadu
Excavations (Archaeology)—Tamil Nadu
Inscriptions, Dravidian—Tamil Nadu
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Tamil Nadu
Nutrition—Tamil Nadu
Peasantry—Tamil Nadu

Economic conditions

General economic scene. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(2) Fe'83 61-79

Some disjointed notes on the Tamil Nadu economy 1981-82. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(2) Fe'83 94-111 bibliogr

History, Modern

The Congress in Tamil Nadu : National politics in South India, 1919-1957. David Arnold. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1977, 252 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
int Stud 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 665-70

Industries

Industrial development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(2) Fe'83 84-87

Rural conditions

Dynamics of rural transformation—A study of Tamil Nadu 1950-1975. C.T. Kurien.

TAMIL NADU—Rural conditions (contd)

New Delhi, Orient-Longman. 1981, 151 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(2) Ap-Je'82 223-24

TAMIL poetry

Poems of Subramania Bharati. P.S. Sunderam, *Tr.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 148 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *IE* 26 De'82 6 : 1-2

Some philosophical concepts in Puranaanuuru. P.K. Sundaram. Madras, Univ of Madras. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 90

Sri Andal and her poems : A study. R.N. Sampath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 150-54

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMIL United Liberation Front

Tamilnadu and Tamils of Sri Lanka : Playing with fire ? S. Viswam *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 15-16

TANDON, J.C. and others, *Comps.*

Non-alignment and the non-aligned movement : A select bibliography (1946-1982). *Non-Aligned World* 1(1) Ja-Mr'83 128-66

TANDON, Vishwanath

Vinoba's approach to science and technology. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 15-21 bibliogr-ft-n

TANGKHULNAGAS, The

Incidence of colour-blindness among the Tangkhul Naga of Manipur. K.S. Singh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 79-81

TANGRI, R.K.

Operating restrictions : A necessary evil. *Indian Rly* 27(9) De'82 23-25

TANNER, Henry

Religious revival in East Europe. *TI* 13 Je'83 8 : 7-8

TANTRISM

Antraraja tantra. Arthur Avalon. and Lakshmana Sastri. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 740 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 5-8

On Siva and tantra. Ajit Kumar Dutta *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 21+

Prapancasara tantra. Arthur Avalon. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 566 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 5-8

The real essence of tantra. Dadubhai N. Patel. Bombay, Yogi Divine Soc. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 87-88

Significance of the tantric tradition. Kamalakar Mishra. Varanasi, Ardhanarishwara Pub. 171 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Advent* 39(3) Ag'82 51-52

Tantra raga tantra. Arthur Avalon and Lakshmana Sastry. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 95-96

Pictorial works

Tantric hieroglyphics. S. Srikantha Sastri *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 24-39; 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 25-38

TAPASYANANDA, Swami

A bird's-eye view of the Gita teachings. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 10-12

TARAPUR Atomic Power Plant

Alarming radiation level at Tarapur. *TI* 9 My'83 1 : 2-4+

Exposure but no risk : Sethna. *TI* 12 My'83 1 : 6-8+

Radiation hazards; editorial. *TI* 13 My'83 8 : 1-2

Spares for Tarapur; editorial. *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 1-2

TARIFF

See also

General Agreement on Tariff and Trade

Developing countries

Non-tariff trade barrier—Their fallacies and implications. S.K. Jain *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 177-90

TARIQ ALI

A General turns Ayatollah : Excerpts from a forthcoming book 'Can Pakistan survive'? describe how General Zia ul-Haq gave martial law an Islamic face. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'83 1 : 1-8

TARKUNDE, V.M.

The 'ism that failed. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'83 I : 6-8+

Police raj—The reality. *Radical Humanist* 47(11) Fe'83 3-5

Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 210 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 24 Ap'83 2 : 5

TARLOCHAN SINGH

Dilemma of Sikhs—An introspectors. *Sikh Rev* 31(349) Ja'83 28-31

TARLOK SINGH

A decade for ending rural poverty. *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 14-19

Relationship between academic achievement, extraversion and neuroticism. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 202-06 bibliogr

TASTE

PTC taste : Perception variation on areas of tongue. A.C. Srivastava *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 85-91

TATA, Naval H.

Reminiscences of sports administrator. *Yojana* 26(21) 16 Nv'82 5-8

TATA, Ratan

Heir-apparent to the Tata throne. Hashim Khairullah *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 25-26

TATA Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.

Trade unionism—Myth and realities : Unionism in Tata Iron and Steel Company. Kuria Kose Mamkoottam. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 438-43

TAUSEEF AHMED

See Raghuvanshi, C.S. and others jt. auths.

TAUSKY, Curt

See E-Walker, Jon jt. auth.

TAVERNS

See Hotels, taverns, etc.

TAX administration and procedure

The country and the tax administration. Shankar Prasad Mitra *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 16-18

TAX deductions

Tax deduction at source—New forms. Arvind P. Datar *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 IV : 1-8

TAX law

See Taxation—Law

TAX on added value

See Value added tax

TAX procedure

See Tax administration and procedure

TAXATION

Law

Rationalisation and codification of direct tax laws in India. Ajit Sengupta and Tapash Gan Choudhury *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 19-28

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia—Facts and figures. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 3(1-2) 1983 29-32

India

Cost of tax revenue. P.R. Brahmananda *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 15-20

Crushing blow to industry. H.P. Ranina *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 45-50

Direct taxes in union budget : 1983-84. H.K. Bilpodiwala *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 51-56

Fiscal relief creates little impact. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 2 My'83 5 : 7-8

Indirect taxes would meet the purpose. D.T. Lakdawala *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 4-5

Judicious mixture of reliefs and levies. Alak Ghosh *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 21-27

Missed opportunity; editorial. *ET* 30 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Prevention of tax avoidance justified. Francis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 31-33

Salary earners do not benefit much from concessions. C. John *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 29-31

The scope for taxation does exist. A.S. Kahlon *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 6-12

Tax implications in shifting of industry from urban areas. L.L. Ralpal *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'83 IV : 1-8

Tax liabilities : Disallowance on ground of non-payment. R. Santhanam *ET* 10 My'83 5 : 3-6; 11 My'83 5 : 3-6+; 12 My'83 5 : 3-6+

Tax on business expenditure. M.P. Chitale *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3746) 19 Mr'83 35-44

See also

Income tax—India

India, Ancient

See also

Sales tax—India, Ancient

States (India)

Inter-state tax : Implications for poorer states. M. Govinda Rao *ET* 2 Ap'83 5 : 3-6; 4 Ap'83 5 : 7-8+

Resource mobilisation and cost efficiency of the states' taxes. M.M. Ansari *econ Affairs* 27(10-12) Oc-De'82 555-63 tabs

United States

U.S. will not levy new taxes in 1983 and 1984. *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 15-17

TAXATION, Double

Double tax treaties between developing and developed countries. M.B. Rao. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 223 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Tribune* 11 Je'83 4 : 3

TAXATION of articles of consumption

India

Excise duty : Budget impact. S.Y. Nimkar *ET* 27 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TAXATION of sales

See Sales tax

TAYLOR, Meadows

The confessions of a thug and the deceivers. N. Narasimha Ramayayya *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 67-71

TEA industry and trade

China is world's 2nd largest tea producer. *ET* 1 Ap'83 3 : 2-4 tab

India

New thinking on tea; editorial. *ET* 9 My'83 5 : 1-2

Tea : No soft option; editorial. *ET* 14 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Kenya

Kenya's tea development. Valale I. Chacko *ET* 3 Je'83 5 : 7-8

TEACHER education

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHER-student relationships

The youth and teacher of today. A.P. Khattry *educ Rev* 89(2) Fe'83 21-24

TEACHER training

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHERS

Why are our teachers fatalistic ? T.R. Sharma *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 8-11

India

Attitude of teachers towards contemporary socio-economic-political issues in India. D.C. Upreti *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 19-43 tabs

Rajasthan

See also

College teachers—Rajasthan

TEACHERS, Training of

Improving teacher education. V.V. Malaiya *Indian Educ* 12(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 32-34

Micro-teaching and teacher education. Fareeda Khatoon *Indian Educ* 12(10) Ja'83 13-15

Relationship of attainments in theory papers with student teaching in secondary teachers training programme. R.C. Hooda and R.N. Syag *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 220-24 bibliogr

A study of the internal and external assessment of teachers' trainings in psychology. S.P. Kulshrestha and H.H.A. Bourai *int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 45-51 bibliogr tabs

Teacher training : Traditional and developmental learning teaching and field dependence independence styles. Amiya Kumar Basu *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 23-29 bibliogr tabs

Vitalizing teacher education. N.N. Pangotra *educ Rev* 89(3) Mr'83 55-57 bibliogr

See also

Student teaching

TEACHERS, Training of (contd)

Rajasthan

Restructuring teacher education in Rajasthan. S.M. Nayyar and C.M. Karnawat *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 54-61

TEACHING

An experience of teaching. N.B.C. Lucas. London, Weidenfeld. 1976. *Book Rev* *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 100-02

Toward effective teaching. Filomena V. Rivera and Guillerma E. Sambrano. Laoag, Grace Printing Press. 1980, 210 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 952-53

See also

Microteaching

Aids and devices

Multi-media approach to teaching. S.P. Malhotra *int Rev Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 28-35 bibliogr

TEACHING materials

See Teaching—Aids and devices

TECHNICAL education

The new technician education. John Heywood, *ed.* Surey, Soc for Res (Univ of Surey). 1980, 157 p. £ 8.25 *Book Rev* *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 104

Admission

Capitation fees

Capitation fees; editorial. *ET* 2 My'83 5 : 1-2

An unsound verdict; editorial. *TI* 15 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Haryana

Haryana's emphasis on technical education. *Haryana Rev* 17(2) Fe'83 39-40+

TECHNOLOGICAL change

See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

India

Technology change : Impact of future employment in India. Pradeep Rohatgi *ET* 1 Ap'83 5 : 3-6

TECHNOLOGY

Economic dimensions of appropriate technology : Focus on some macro issues. S.D. Jha *Southern Econ* 21(20) 15 Fe'83 9-12 bibliogr

Man *versus* Robot. Vimla Aggarwal and Sumer C. Aggarwal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 My'83 I : 1-8+

Tomorrow is already here. Som Benegal *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 10+

Indexes

Indian Science Index, 1975. Satyaprakash, *ed.* Gurgaon, IDS. 1976. *Book Rev* *J Indian anthrop Soc* 15(1) Mr'80 95

Europe

The tools of empire : Technology and European imperialism in the nineteenth century. Daniel R. Headrick. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 221 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *IE* 5 De'82 6 : 5-8

India

Appropriate technology : Percepts and practices. Ram Das. New York, Vantage. 1981, xxiv, 312 p. $ 11.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 20 Fe'83 6 : 5-8

Gandhism is dead : Long live Attenborough's 'Gandhi' ! K.M. Mathews *Organiser* 34(38) 6 Fe'83 9

Technology tasks; editorial. *econ Trends* 12(2) 16 Ja'83 3-4

See also

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay

History

The Indian response to European technology and culture : A.D. 1498-1707. Ahsan Jan Qaisar. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xiv, 225 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *IE* 5 De'82 6 : 1-5

Nigeria

Technology planning and policy in economic development : A suggested strategy for Nigeria. Edet M. Abasiekong *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 99-113

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Some basic concepts for development of appropriate technology for rural areas. M.M. Hoda *Changing Villages* 5(1) Ja-Fe'83 13-29

India

Adopting appropriate technology. C.P.N. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 7-8

Choice of technology for rural development. K.N. Prasad *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 22-30 bibliogr

Identification of low cost technologies for rural self-employment. V. Padmanabhan *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 43-48

Management of technologies of eighties for rural areas. J.C. Srivastava *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 31-42 bibliogr

Need for appropriate technology in rural industries. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 49-53

Science and technology for rural development. J.L. Chaudhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 71-78

TECHNOLOGY and state

India

Evaluating science and technology policy. Sailan N. Ghosh *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 113-27

New technology—The main planks. K. Jayaraman *ET* 8 Je'83 5 : 3-6+; 9 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Technology policy statement. *Commerce* 146(3737) 15 Ja'83 80-83

Whither technology policy ? Dinesh Abrol *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 65-68

TECHNOLOGY transfer

India

Banks can also help in transfer of technology. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 13-15+

TEGH BAHADUR, Guru

Guru Tegh Bahadur and emperor Aurangzeb men of uncommon determination. Harchand Singh *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 29-35

Guru Tegh Bahadur as a humanist. A.A.K. Soze *HT* 7 Nv'82 9 : 1-8

The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur studies in historical setting. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 30(348) De'82 12-23

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre

Convergence. Paul Maroky. Kottayam,

Oriental Inst of Religious Stud. 1981, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 470-71

TEJBIR SINGH
See Rathore, Fateh Singh and others jt. auths.

TELANG, G.M.
The South African scene : White politics in flux. *TI* 26 My'83 8 : 3-5

TELECOMMUNICATION

India

Catching up with demand. C.S. Swaminathan *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 19-20+

Development of telecommunication. *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 18

Multi faceted role of R & D. K. Swaminathan *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 21-23

Telecommunication : Need to strengthen the rural base. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Capital* 189(4743) 14 Fe'83 24-25

TELENGANA
Regionalism in India : A study of Telengana. G. Ram Reddy and B.A.V. Sharma. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, xvi, 347 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 394-402

TELEVISION

India

Downhill slide of Indian TV. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 11 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Need for wider coverage; an interview. *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 15

TV growth : Swearing only by numbers ? N.L. Chowla *TI* 8 Je'83 6 : 7-8

TELEVISION industry

India

Bird's-eye view of TV industry. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 19-20

Television industry in India. J.N. Maiti *Capital* 190(4751) 11 Ap'83 11-13 tab

TELUGU Desam
Policy and programme of Telugu Desam. M. Shatrugna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 333

Telugu Desam. Bill Aitken *Tribune* 27 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

TELUGU fiction
A study of Malapalli. B. Kuppuswamy. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 54-65

Trends of realism in the Telugu novel. R.S. Sudarshanam *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 57-64

TELUGU language

Grammar

A re-examination of consonantal Sandhi in modern colloquial Telugu. Peri Bhaskararao *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 16-26

TELUGU literature
Sataka Sahitya in Kannada and Telugu. G.S. Mohan *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(4) Oc-De'79 222-30 bibliogr

TELUGU poetry
This tense time : An anthology of modern Telugu poetry, 1915-80. Mohan Prasad, ed. Vijayawada, New Directions. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 81-83

TELUGU short stories
See Short stories, Telugu

TEMPLE architecture
Bhavisya-Purana and Brhatsamhita on temple architecture : A collative study. Tahsildar Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 226-36 ft-n

Kosoli style of temple architecture. J.P. Singh Deo *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 169-76

India

In quest of a medieval dynasty : The architectural phenomenon of Hoysala. B.P. Premakumar *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 64-71

Karnataka

Early temples at Kurugodu. M.S. Krishna Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 13-23 bibliogr

Orissa

Bhuvanesvara : Kalinga temple archicteture. P.R. Ramachandra Rao. Hyderabad, Akshara. 1982. 54 p. ills. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Ap'83 6 : 1-3

TEMPLES

Andhra Pradesh

Rich god, poor pilgrims ! J. Radhakrishnan *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 V : 1-4

Assam

A note on the image and temple of Jainteswari. B.K. Ghosh *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 45-48

India

Temple of Nellaiyappar at Tirunelveli. T.A. Kumara Raj *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(2) Ap-Je'74 12-23 bibliogr-ft-n

India, Southern

Temples of South India. S. Padmanabhan. Nagercoil, Kumaran Pathippagam. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(3) Oc-De'82 89

Karnataka

The Kalika temple and its inscriptions in Balligae. A. Sundara *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 24-28

Laksmanesvara temple at Mallarajapatua : A note. H.R. Raghunath Bhat *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 1-4 plts

Some early Calukyan temples : Notes on further traces and additions. A. Sundara *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-4) Ja-Je'79 97-108

Kerala

Temples and legends of Kerala. K.R. Vaidyanathan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8 : 6

Madhya Pradesh

Rock-cut Pratihara temple of the Gwalior Fort. R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 199-210 ft-n

Orissa

Rambles on the Jagannath P. Mukherjee *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 185-92

Tamil Nadu

The Vedaranyesvara temple at Vedaranyam : An epigraphic analysis. A. Subramanian *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 5-16 bibliogr

History

Worship and conflict under colonial rule : A South Indian case. Arjun Appadurai. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1981,

TEMPLES—Tamil Nadu—History (contd)

x, 226 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(2) Ap-Je'82 213-14

TEMPLES, Hindu

Karnataka

The Hindu heritage. L.K. Srinivasan *Marg* 35(1) De'81 31-62 figs

TEMPLES, Jaina

Karnataka

Jaina centres of worship. Saryu Doshi and A. Sundara *Marg* 35(1) De'81 15-30

Rajasthan

Graceful array of shrines. Dinanath Dube *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 III : 4-8

TENANTS

See Landlord and tenant

TENDULKAR, Suresh D.

The press as a public utility. *New Quest* 38 Mr-Ap'83 91-92

TENDULKAR, Vijay

'I feel...angry and violent'. M.S. Gupte *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 5 : 1-8

TENDZIN, Osel

Buddha in the palm of your hand. Berkeley, Shambala Pub. 1982, 109 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*

Tibet J 8(1) Spr'83 58-60

TENNIS

Age knows no barrier. *Sportsweek* 753 30 Mr'83 39

See also

Borg, Bjorn

TENSION

See Anxiety

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TEWARI, M.C.

Forests and rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(1) Oc'82 79-82

TEWARI, R.K.

See Mehrotra, A.K. jt. auth.

TEXT-books

Gujarat

Textbook sexism; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

India

Disgraceful state of textbooks. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 21 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

"Government reports or school textbooks ?" Usha Rai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 IV : 3-8

The scandal that is education; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 IV : 1-2

Terrors of the text book. Preeti Mehra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'83 I : 1-8

TEXTILE fibres, Synthetic

India

Synthetic fibres; editorial. *ET* 13 Je'83 5 : 1-2

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Job satisfaction in peaceful and disturbed textile industries *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 619-28

See also

Textured woven fabrics

Directories

All India textiles directory 1982-83. G. Rajendra, *ed.* Bombay, Business Press. vii, 656 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 2 Ap'83 4 : 3

India

Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 9 Ap'83 5 : 1-2

Textile policy; editorial. *ET* 9 My'83 5 : 1-2

Textile policy set to annihilate employment in woollen cottage industry. L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 427-28

Textiles and industrial growth. Mridul Eapen and R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 425-26

See also

National Textile Corporation

TEXTILE industry and trade

See Textile industry and fabrics

TEXTILE workers

India

INTWF memorandum to the tripartite Deshpande Committee on the textile industry. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(26) 28 Mr'83 II-IX

Maharashtra

See also

Strikes—Maharashtra—Textile workers

TEXTURED woven fabrics

Texturising industry in Gujarat. A.K.A. Rathi *ET* 30 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

THAILAND

See also

Islam—Thailand

Public sector enterprises—Thailand

Politics and government

Political development in Thailand. S.R. Sudhamani. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. 1980, ix, 235 p. *Book Rev*

India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 230-31

See also

Elections—Thailand

THAKKER, Ajit R.

Textile strike : The issues. *Janata (Annual Number)* 38(1) 1983 23-27

THAKKUR, Chandrasekhar G.

Alleviating asthma. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'83 4 : 6-8

THAKUR, R.A.

Elite theory and administrative system. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 356 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 123-25

THAKUR, S.N.

Labour relations in agriculture and the new agrarian technology in Bihar. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C176-C183

THANKAPPAN NAIR, P.

Peacock worship in India and abroad. *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(1) Ja-Mr'74 1-15 bibliogr

THANVIR AHMED, Syed

Desirable measures to check tax avoidence. *Southern Econ* 21(22) 15 Mr'83 41-43

THAPAR, K.D.

Systems give way to total football. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 10-12

THAPAR, K.S.

Akali communalism : Genesis and implications. *Mainstream* 21(24) 12 Fe'83 15-19

THAPAR, L.R.

Movement of LPG. *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 13-15

THAPAR, M.L.

Our only hope. *Seminar* 285 My'83 26-28

THAPAR, Romesh

This debased Congress 'culture'. *econ and*

Pol Wkly 18(7) 12 Fe'83 201

THAPAR, S.D.

Development plan for Karkala. *Voluntary Action* 25(3) Oc'82 136-38

Voluntary action : Where to start. *Voluntary Action* 25(6) Ja'83 183-85

THAPAR, Valmik

See Rathore, Fateh Singh and others jt. auths.

THAPLIYAL, B.K.

See Tripathy, R.N. and others jt. auths.

THARYAN, P.

The Philippines : Behind the smile. *HT (Mag)* 29 My'83 I : 1-8

THATCHER, Margaret

The office of Prime Minister. Kenneth Harris *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'83 I : 1-8+; 15 My'83 I : 1-8+

THAVARAJ, M.J.K.

1983-84 budget : A blow to the productive forces. *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 50-55

Politics of Indian planning : Ideology and vested interest. *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 5-23 bibliogr-ft-n

THEATRE

The experimental theatre that was : An interview with Dr Gerald Weales. Chaman Ahuja *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 16-24

A night at the theatre. Ronald Harwood, *ed.* London, Methuen. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI 27 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

On theatre—Bharata and Brecht. Indranath Choudhury *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 240-47 bibliogr-ft-n

Theatre for masses. Geeta Lal *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 VI : 5-8

India

Performance circumstances from the Avant Garde to Ramlila. Richard Schechner. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 1983, 337 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'83 6 : 1-3; *FE* 5 Je'83 5 : 4-6

THEATRES

See also
Moving-picture theatres

THEATRES, Moving-picture

See Moving-picture theatres

THEE, Marek

See Eide, Asbjorn jt. auth.

THEOLOGY

See also
Indian Theological Association

THEOSOPHY

The open shutter. William Ross *Theosophist* 104(5) Fe'83 220-25

THILLAINAYAGAM, V.

Tamil Nadu public library service : A review. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 197-208

THIMMAIAH, G.

Caste and class in Karnataka. *soc Scientist* 11(2) Fe'83 31-42 tabs

What is macroeconomics ? A critique of textbook version. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 87-107 bibliogr

THINGALAYA, N.K.

Issues concerning credit budgeting in banks. *ET* 25 My'83 5 : 7-8

THOMAS, C.T., *ed.*

Focus on literature. Madras, Macmillan. 1982, 313 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Lit Aes 3(1) Ja'83 78-79

THOMAS, M.M.

Social reform among Indian Christians. *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 50-61

THOMAS, Richard

India's emergence as an industrial power. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 160 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Mr'83 6 : 5-8

THOMPSON, E.P.

The restitution of the poet as revolutionary; a review article. Shyamalkumar Sarkar *Visvabharati quart* 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 289-94

THOMPSON, W. Scott, *ed.*

National security in 1980's : From weakness to strength. San Francisco, Inst of Contemporary Stud. 1980, 524 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 278-81

THOREAU, Henry David

Thoreau and Adams : Humanism in 19th century America. Michael G. Cooke *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 66

THUSU, K.N.

Gond kingdom of Chanda with particular reference to its political structure. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1980, 288 p. 10 pls. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(1) Mr'82 92-93

TIBET

Chinese accepting Tibetan reality. Christopher S. Wren *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 7-8

Tibet : The critical years : The thirteenth Dalai Lama. Surkhang Wangchen Gelek *Tibet J* 7(4) Wint'82 11-19; 8(1) Spr'83 20-29

See also
Buddhism—Tibet
Folk-literature—Tibet

Politics and government

Religion and politics in Tibet. B. Roy Burman. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, 180 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 101-02

Religion and mythology

Religion and politics in Tibet. B. Roy Burman. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, 180 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
South Asian Stud 17(1) Ja-Je'82 101-02

TIBETO-Burman languages

Loan words in Patani—Problems and mysteries. Suhnu Ram Sharma *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 160-63

TIGERS

Tiger *vs.* tiger. Usha Rai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'83 VI : 1-4

Tigers in the wild—An experience in an Indian forest. Fateh Singh Rathore and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 176 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'83 IV : 1-6

With tigers in the wild. Fateh Singh Rathore and others *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 III : 1-8

TIKHA, J.K.
A study of the Ramayana of Valmiki. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 84-85

TIKKA, S.B.S.
See Somani, L.L. jt. auth.

TILAK, Bal Gangadhar
Tilak and Tagore : In the light of the character of Dhananjay Vairagi. Devipada Bhattacharyya *Socialist Perspective* 10(3) De'82 141-54 bibliogr-ft-n

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.
Education and rural development. *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 65-78 bibliogr tabs
Education priorities in the sixth five year plan in India. *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 1-12 bibliogr tabs
Inequality in education by sex in India. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 375-95 bibliogr-ft-n

TIME
Time according to Bhartrhari. M. Srimannarayana Murti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 140-46 ft-n

TINKER, Hugh
The ordeal of love : C.F. Andrews and India. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 334 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 295 301

TIPU SULTAN
Monuments of Tipu Sultan. Radhika Sabavala *Marg* 35(1) De'81 87-92

TIRADO, Manlio
The Managua milestone. *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 26-28

TIRATH PRAKASH
Railway's basic infrastructure : Track, how it is checked and maintained. *Indian Rly* 27(1) Ap'82 25-28

TIRUCHCHIRAPALLI
History
Tiruchchirapalli in pre-Vijayanagar times. G. Kuppuram *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 161-69 ft-n

TIRUMALAMBA
Unhistorical statements in Varadambikaprinaya. Vasundhara Filliozat *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(2) Ap-Je'77 40-43 bibliogr

TIWARI, Basudeo
Measurement of business income. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 43-50

TIWARI, Maruti Nandan Prasad
Iconography of the Jaina Yaksi Ambika at Deogarh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 242-46 ft-n figs

TIWARI, P.C.
Binding of periodicals publications. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 260-61

TIWARI, R.
Coordinated action and integrated rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 4-5+

TIWARI, R.N.
IRDP : Can its improve rural income distribution. *Kurukshetra* 31(9) 1 Fe,83 4-9 tabs

TIWARI, R.S.
M.P. budget : Lack of perspective, *ET* 13 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

TIWARI, Rajiv
Heroin is not a "high". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'83 4 : 3-8

TIWARI, Udai Narain
India—A cultural voyage. New Delhi, Select bks. 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'83 IV : 4-6; *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 21

TOLSTOY, Leo
Tolstoy. Henry Gifford. London, OUP. 88 p. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-3

TONGUE
PTC taste : Perception variation on areas of tongue. A.C. Srivastava *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 85-91

TOPES (Monuments)
See Stupas

TOURISM
See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade
Outlook for tourism. M.M. Anand *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 III : 1-5 tabs
India
The chief executive speaks : Public sector in tourism : A survey. S.K. Misra *State Enterprise* 1(4) Oc-De'82 415-20
India : A tourists paradise. Manoj Das. New Delhi, Sterling. 500 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 De'82 IV : 8; *Patriot* 27 Mr'82 2 : 5-7
Pampered in an Indian wonderland. Shirley Conran *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 15-19

TOWER cranes
Tower cranes. S.C. Varma *ET* 24 My'83 9 : 3-6

TOWN planning
See City planning

TOWNS
See Cities and towns

TRACKS, Railway
See Railways—Track

TRADE
See Commerce

TRADE, Boards of
See Boards of trade

TRADE, Restraint of
See Restraint of trade

TRADE regulation
See also
Trusts, Industrial—Law

TRADE routes
Full ship a-sail : Plying the Eastern trade route. Sumathi Ramaswamy *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 4-11 figs map
India
Discovery of the sea-route to India. Amba Prasad *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 344-56

TRADE unions
The international working class movement : Problems of history and theory. Moscow, Progress Pub. vol 1. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(4) Ap'83 65-73
Perceived democracy in nomination, rotation and election methods of leader selection. Janak Pandey and others *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 613-18

Seminar on trade unions and transnationaly. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(13) 27 De'82 VI-VII

Political activity

Union politics and the state : A study of Indian labour politics. Rakhahari Chatterji. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1980, xx, 268 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 406-08

India

Are trade unions really responsible. T.N. Siddhanta *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 7-9+

Evolution of management-union context. C.S. Kalyanasundaram *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 239-46

India's trade union leaders. Jaspal Singh. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xiv, 260 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 408-10

A qualitative drift in trade union activity. G.K. Devarajulu *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 4-6

Trade union movement today. Surendranath Dwivedy *Janata* 37(45) 16 Ja'83 7-8

Trade unionism—Myth and realities : Unionism in the Tata Iron & Steel Co. Kuriakose Mamkoottam. New Delhi, Bombay, OUP. 1983, 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(12) 19 Mr'83 439-43; *ET* 5 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-3; *Tribune* 19 Mr'83 4 : 4-7

Union politics and the state : A study of Indian labour politics. Rakhahari Chatterji. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1980, xx, 268 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 406-08

Vexed problem of recognition. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 38(7) 27 Mr'83 6-7

See also
Indian National Trade Union Congress
Rashtriya Mill Mazdoor Sangh

Maharashtra

History

Workers and unions in Bombay 1918-1929 : A study of organisation in the cotton mills. Richard Newman. Canberra, Australian Nat Univ Press. 1981, xv, 320 p. *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'83 VI : 1-5

Orissa

Trade unionism in Orissa. B.S. Murty *Indian J industr Relations* 18(3) Ja'83 397-422

Russia

Soviet trade unions. M. Kalyanasunderam. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Link 25(28) 20 Fe'83 40

West Bengal

Militant TUs kept at bay : LF exerts sobering influence. Nitya Chakravorty *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 IV : 3-8

TRADITIONS

India

Traditions of India : Its power and role. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 229-39 bibliogr

TRAGEDY

The tragic paradox and rasa. K. Dwarkanath *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 53-58

TRAIN

Speed

Rail line at godspeed. R.R. Bhandari *Indian Rly* 27(6) Se'82 25-27

TRAINING of executives

See Executives, Training of

TRANSCENDENCE of God

Freedom and transcendence. Krishna Chaitanya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 546 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(6) 1 Ja'83 23-24; *TI* 20 Mr'83 8 : 1-5

TRANSCENDENTAL meditation

Religious or non-religious : TM in American courts. Robert D. Baird *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 391-407 bibliogr

TRANSCENDENTALISM

Human existence, transcedence and spirituality. S.C. Sengupta. Simla, IIAS. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 1-5

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSLITERATION

The problem of transliterating the Anusvara : A study. Alaka Hejib and Arvind Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 50-54 ft-n

TRANSPORTATION

Assam

Transport system and economic development in Assam. Shyam Bhadra Medhi. Gauhati, Pub Board. 1978, 424 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 936-38

Gujarat

A note on camel carts and other informal urban transport in Gujarat. Alan Heston *Anvesak* 12(2) De'82 83-98 bibliogr

India

National transport committee report : A survey. Y.M. Garg *Indian Rly* 27(7-8) Oc-Nv'82 17-19

Transport in India—Growth and problems. Victor Louis Anthuvan *econ Stud* 23(3) Spr'83 245-54

See also
Railways—India
Shipping—India

Kerala

Balanced development of transportation system in Kerala. N.S. Srinivasan *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 27-28

Rajasthan

Rail and road transport in Rajasthan : A disparity. Rajendra Kumar Jain *Rajasthan Econ J* 6(2) Jl'82 79-92

United States

See also
Urban transportation—United States

Uttar Pradesh

Transport and communication in the occupational structure of urban centres in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. R.N. Singh and Saheb Dayal *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 69-80 bibliogr

TRANSPORTATION, Road

India

Rail-road co-ordination. S.R. Gokhale *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 II : 1-8

TRAPASIA, B.S.

Economics of compost production and utility. *Civic Affairs* 30(5) De'82 17-22

TRAVELLERS, English, in India

Early English travellers in India. Ram Chandra Prasad. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xxxii, 382 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst 41 1982 220-24

TREASURE trove

Andhra Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 72

Numismatics and treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 73-74

Numismatics and treasure trove—Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 89

Gujarat

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 72-73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 70

Numismatics and treasure trove—Gujarat. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 74-75

Himachal Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove—Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 70-71

Karnataka

Numismatics and treasure trove—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 71

Numismatics and treasure trove—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 75

Numismatics and treasure trove—Karnataka. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 89-90

Madhya Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove: Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65

Numismatics and treasure trove—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 71

Numismatics and treasure trove—Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 90

Maharashtra

Numismatics and treasure trove: Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65

Numismatics and treasure trove—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Maharashtra. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 72

Orissa

Numismatics and treasure trove—Orissa. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 72

Punjab

Numismatics and treasure trove—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73

Numismatics and treasure trove—Punjab. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 91

Rajasthan

Numismatics and treasure trove: Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 65-66

Numismatics and treasure trove—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 73-74

Numismatics and treasure trove—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1977-78 75

Numismatics and treasure trove—Rajasthan. *Indian Archaeol* 1978-79 91

Uttar Pradesh

Numismatics and treasure trove: Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1974-75 66-67

Numismatics and treasure trove—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1975-76 74

Numismatics and treasure trove—Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 72

West Bengal

Numismatics and treasure trove—West Bengal. *Indian Archaeol* 1976-77 73

TREE planting

For every child a tree. Tara Ali Baig *India Int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 333-36

TREES (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Some folklore about plants. D.C. Pai and E. Ray Chaudhuri *Folklore* 23(11) Nv'82 248-50 bibliogr

TRIBAL fairs

India

A fair at Baneshwar. Gulab Kothari *India Mag* 3(3) Fe'83 44-47

TRIBES

See also

Gipsies

Andhra Pradesh

Achievements of ITDA programmes. C. Suryanarayana *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 17-18+

Colour blindness and taste sensitivity to phenylthio carbamide in tribal population of Andhra Pradesh. J.D. Goud and P.R. Rao *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 269-74

Promise and performance of tribal development agencies. C.H. Bhagwan Rao *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 14-15

See also

Oddes, The

Assam

The Andamanese, Nicobarese and hill tribes of Assam. A.M. Meerwarth. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. 1981. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(2) Jl-Se'82 43

See also

Ahoms, The

Kaibartas, The

Bihar

Are the migrant tribals of Bihar being exploited. Sachindra Narayan *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 22-23

Bihar tribals in transition: Jharkhand movement. Joseph Mathew *State and Soc* 3(4) Oc-De'82 37-48 bibliogr-ft-n

The Sauria Poharias of Bihar. S. Narayanan and Binod Kumar *Voluntary Action* 25(2) Se'82 86-88

Tribal movements in Bihar. S. Narayan and Binod Kumar *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 22-24

Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar. Ranjit Gupta and others. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1981, 89 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(2) Ap-Je'83 219-20;

Voluntary Action 25(2) Se'82 102

Gujarat

Distribution of subsidy to adivasis. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 779-85

Stratification in tribal Gujarat and development perspective. R.S. Mann *Indian Anthropologist* 12(1) Je'82 37-47

Haryana

See also
Agras, The

India

Adivasi movement in Chotanagpur 1915-42. Ram Sewak *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 35-39 bibliogr

Environment: Trees *versus* man. Srilata Swaminathan *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 337-44

Life and development of the Juang. Kamal K. Misra *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 257-63 bibliogr

Magico-religious beliefs about plants among some Adibasis of India. Deb Kumar Banerjee *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 5-8

Tribal development and its administration. L.P. Vidyarthi, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, 388 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 935-36

Tribal development in India. G.M. Gare *Kurukshetra* 31(10) 16 Fe'83 14-18; *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 3-6+

Tribal development—The concept and the frame. B.D. Sharma. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 220 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 102-03

Tribal workers participation in industry. Bharati Chakrabarti *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(3) Nv'79 229-37 bibliogr tabs

Tribals and sub-plans. Alexander V. Verghese *Seminar* 282 Fe'83 33-36

Tribes of India: The struggle for survival. Christoph von Furer-Haimendorf. Delhi, OUP. 342 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 28 My'83 4 : 8

See also
Integrated Tribal Development Agency

Kerala

Impact of cash crop economy on the tribes of Wynad. B. Francis Kulkarni *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 1-12

See also
Kadars, The

Madhya Pradesh

Ceremonial friendship in a Chattisgarh village. R.K. Sinha and William Ekka *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl 79 107-12

Modified area development approach for tribal development in Madhya Pradesh. *Rural India* 46(1) Ja'83 9-15 appdx

See also
Kodakus, The
Pondos, The

Maharashtra

Tribal movement in Maharashtra. Sharad Kulkarni *Tribal Res Bull* 5(1) Se'82 15-18

Manipur

See also
Marings, The
Melteis, The
Tangkrulnagas, The

Meghalaya

Tribal farmers perceptives of roles and dutles of village herdman for rural development. R.K. Samanta *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(1) Mr'79 41-44

See also
Khasis, The

Orissa

Tribal social institutions and their adoption in Orissan folk culture. Rabinarayan Dash *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 45-52

See also
Juangs, The
Kisans, The
Mundas, The

Rajasthan

The social foundations for mobilized peasant and tribal in Rajputana. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 73-82

Uttar Pradesh

Folk tales of U.P. tribes. Amir Hasan and Seemin Hasan. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 149 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 17 Ap'83 6 : 5-8

The U.P. tribes. Amir Hasan. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 107 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'83 VI : 1-5

See also
Bhoksas, The
Koltas, The

West Bengal

Distribution of blood groups among the tribal populations of West Bengal. Chumki Piplai and D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 157-65

See also
Gonds, The

TRICKLE irrigation

Drip irrigation system. R.K. Sivanappan *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 29-30

TRIENNALE of Contemporary World Art

Fifth triennale—India. *Indian Architect* 24(5) My'82 101-02

TRIKHA, J.K.

Rigveda. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1981, 352 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(6) Je'82 279-80

TRILOK NATH

The Indian police. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ap'83 1 : 1-7

Security for whom? *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Je'82 I : 1-8

TRIPATHI, Amalesh

Trade and finance in the Bengal presidency 1793-1833. Calcutta, OUP. 1979, i-xii, 1-340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 305-07

TRIPATHI, B.L.

IRDP in action—A micro level finding. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'83 II : 1-4+

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra

The dynamics of a tradition: Kasturbhai Lalbhai and his entrepreneurship. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 7(2) Ap-Je'82 181-83

A shot from afar: India and the failure of confederate diplomacy. *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 74-89

TRIPATHI, R.S.

See Pahalwan, D.K. jt auth.

TRIPATHI, Ram Krishna Mani

Transcending politics. *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 976-83

TRIPATHY, Biyot K.

Growth of mimetic forms from ritual to drama. *Folklore* 23(10) Oc'82 203-14 bibliogr-ft-n

TRIPATHY, Damodar

See Saksena, R.S. jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, K.B.

A Burmese palm leaf manuscript in Orissa 23. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(2) 23-27

TRIPATHY, R.N.

Federal finance and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xi, 279 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3743) 26 Fe'83 356-57

— — and others

Planning for integrated rural development programme : Amalapuram block, East Godavari district. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1981, 443 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 946-47

TRIPATHY, S.

Perspective area planning. *Yojana* 26(19) 16 Oc'82 18-19

TRIPATHY, Snigdha

Gunpur copper plate grant of Ranaka Danarnnavadeva. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 30-35

Kalanda copper plate grant of Sri Nayapaladeva. *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 111-15

Orissa museum plates of Sri Narendradhavala. *Orissa Hist Res J* 22(3-4) 53-57
See also Rajguru, S.M. jt. auth.

TRIPURA

Politics and government

Cong (I) on rampage in Tripura. *People's Democracy* 7(19) 8 My'83 1-2

TRIPURANANDA, Swami

The conception of grace in Christian theology. *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 456-58 bibliogr

TRIVANDRUM

Riots

Political backdrop to Trivandrum riots. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 209-11

TRIVEDI, C.B.

See Jain, Balchandra jt. auth.

TRIVEDI, H.M.

Cooperation in shipping : Can the commercial approach succeed ? *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 88-98 tabs

TRIVEDI, M.S.

Inflationary expectations and demand for per capita real balances : Evidence from the Indian economy. *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 21-36 bibliogr-ft-n

TRIVEDI, R.D.

A group of Matrkas from Kashmir and some selected problems. *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 384-90

TRIVENI

Municipal Corporation

Partial mechanization. Raj Nandy *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 507-19

TRIVENI Structurals Ltd., Naini

Motivation and job satisfaction through delegation : A case study of Triveni Structurals Ltd., Naini, Allahabad. J.N. Bhargava and A.K. Mukherji *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C49-C56

TRUNGPA, Chogyam

Journey without goal : The tantric wisdom of the Buddha. Boulder, Prajna Pub. 1981, viii, 150 p. $ 7 *Book Rev*
Tibet J 7(4) Wint'82 99-101

TRUSTS, Industrial

Law

Towards an international antitrust law. M. Sornarajah *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-30 ft-n

TURTH

An inquiry into trurh or Tattva vicara. V. Subrahmanya Iyer, Salem, Subrahmanya Iyer, Salem, Subrahmanian, K. 202 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(3) Mr'83 107-08

Truth and non-violence : Some practical implications. *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 59-73

The truth that fees. Leta Jane Lewsi *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(7) Jl'82 302-08

TSE-CHOK-LING

Life of the seventh Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 3-19 ft-n

TULASI, Chaganti

Sun-stroke. *Indian Lit* 26(2) Mr-Ap'83 102-08

TULI, Vinod

Release of arrested persons on bail and misure of the system. *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1982 1-12

TLUSI DAS

Kandali's Assamese Ramayana and Tulsi's Ramcharitmanas. Indira Goswami *J Assam Res Soc* 23 1977-78 16-25

TUMMALA, Krishna K.

Civil service reform a la Carter and its aftermath. *Indian J Publ Adm* 28(4) Oc-De'82 840-62 ft-n

TUNISIA

Boundaries

Libya

Judgments and orders of the I.C.J. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 126-97

TUNSTELL, Douglas

The cosmic mountain Borobudur. *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 20-31 figs

TURKEY

History

The tongue of the speechless one. Snjezana Veljacis Akpinar *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 191-200
See also
Ataturk, Mustafa Kemal

Politics and government

Turkey : Tightening the screws. Sam Corbin *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 15-16

TWENTY Point Economic Programme (India)

See India—Twenty Point Economic Programme

TWINOMUKUNZI, Charles

The international patent system : A third world perspective. *Indian J int Law* 22(1) Ja-Mr'82 31-68 ft-n

TWINS

Inheritance of widow's peak : Populating familer and twins. Anima Guha *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 149-56

On twinning in two hospitals of Calcutta. Anima Guha *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1)

Mr'82 61-68 bibliogr

TWISS, Brian C., *ed.*
Social forecasting for company planning. New Delhi, Macmillan. 310 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'83 9 : 1-3

TWITE, Robin
The British in India : Through the eyes of Rudyard Kipling. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(2) Fe'83 32-38; 34(3) Mr'83 60-62

TYABJI, Badruddin
Non-Alignment : From what and for what's. *Problems of Non-Alignment* 1(1) Mr-My'83 1-13
Towards a new code for Muslims. *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 4 : 1-8

TYAGARAJA
The musical heritage of Tyagaraja. T.S. Parthasarathy *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 77-82

TYAGI, Arvind K.
See Tyagi, R.C. and others jt. auths.

TYAGI, Ishwar Chandra
Rudra-Siva : The principal deity in the Kalpa-Sutra literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 30-38 ft-n

TYAGI, L.S. and others
Quality seed production of moong and mash. *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 11-12+

TYAGI, Nirankar S.
See Tyagi, R.C. and others jt. auths.

TYAGI, R.C. and others
Spatial variations in distribution of film theaters in Uttar Pradesh, 1955-80 : A plea for policy reorientation. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 148-65 figs

TYAGI, S.K.
See Gogte, V.D. and others jt. auths.

TYAGI, S.S.
See Lakminarayan, H. jt. auth.

TYAGI, V.K.
The Farrakka Barrage disputs : A study in India—Bangladesh relations. *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 207-16

TYRE industry and trade
Across-the-board hike in tyre unit's capacity. *ET* 4 Je'83 1 : 1-4+
Future of tyre industry. V.C. Viswanathan *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

U

UNCTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UNIDO
See United Nations Industrial Development Organization

UTI
See Unit Trust of India

UDAY SEKHAR, A.
Trends in inter-state disparities in industrial development in India, 1961 to 1975. *Indian econ J* 30(2) Oc-De'82 17-26

UDPA, S.R.
"Quality circles". *ET (Suppl)* 25 My'83 IV : 1-4

UGANDA
See also
Asians in Uganda

Economic relations

See also
Investments, Foreign, in Uganda

Politics and government

Obote : Second liberation. Vijay Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

UJAGAR SINGH
An analytical study of vocational planning by the university students. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 29-36 bibliogr

UJJAIN
A town called Ujjain. M.N. Buch *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 4 : 1-8

ULYANOVSKY, R.
Political structures and class struggle. *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 25-26

UMMAT, R.C.
Mobilising resources for the annual plan. *Yojana* 26(18) 1 Oc'82 4-8

UMPIRES
See Sports officiating

UMRANI, N.K.
Setaria : A promising crop for dryland. *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 11-12

UNACCOUNTED money
See Black money

UNAUTHORISED buildings

West Bengal

Unauthorised construction. P. Bhattacharya *Administrator* 27(3) Jl-Se'82 439-49

UNAUTHORISED reprints
See Copyright—unauthroised reprints

UNDERACHIEVERS
Academic promise and fulfilment : Rup Nagpal. New Delhi, New Soc Pub. 1981, 137 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Teacher today 25(2) Oc-De'82 103-04

UNDERGROUND press
The decline and fall of the underground press, 1969-1974. Willam A. Pelz *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 58-66

UNDERTAKERS and undertaking

Psychological aspects

Personality profile of funeral directors. H. Reiter *Int J Behavioural Sci* 2(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 43-44 tabs

UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment

UNIT Trust of India
The unit trust concept in India. *econ Trends* 12(3) 1 Fe'83 5-9 tabs

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Economic conditions

A general survey of socio-economic condition in Cairo. S. Naved Ahmad *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 179-82

Social conditions

A general survey of socio-economic condition in Cairo. S. Naved Ahmad *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 179-82

UNITED NATIONS
Self determinations and the United Nations charter. George Steven Swan *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 264-72 ft-n
United Nations : Problems and prospects. Niranjan Bhuniya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P.

UNITED NATIONS (contd)

1980, 162 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 126-27

South Africa

South Africa, human rights and the United Nations. Anirudha Gupta *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 334-43 bibliogr

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development

Power *vs* poverty: A view of UNCTAD. Nandini Joshi. Ahmedabad, New Order bk Co. 1980, viii, 76 p. *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 219-20

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, VI, Belgrade

Inaugural speech. Shivraj V. Patil *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 141-45

Initiatives on commodities Indian policy options at UNCTAD-VI. R.S. Nigam and R. Narayanan *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 181-98

International monetary issues and UNCTAD—VI. K.N. Mehrotra *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 291-301

Opening address. Pranab Mukherjee *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 146-50

Problems and prospects of UNCTAD—VI. Gamani Gorca *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 151-63

Shipping issues before UNCTAD—VI. H.B. Desai *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 173-80

UNCTAD Belgrade session: U.S. May adopt hard line. *ET* 18 My'83 1 : 2-5+

UNCTAD VI : Activating growth and trade. Kamla Suri *ET* 6 Je'83 5 : 3-6

UNCTAD VI : Reversing economic drift. *ET* 29 My'83 6 : 1-8

UNITED NATIONS Industrial Development Organisation

UNIDO and the industrialisation of developing countries. C. Jayaraj *Indian J int Law* 22(2) Ap-Je'82 251-63 ft-n

UNITED STATES

See also

Civil service—United States
Executives—United States
Export credit—United States
Information service employees—United States
Money—United States
Municipal finance—United States
Munitions—United States
Public administration—United States
Railways—United States
Stock exchange—United States
Urban transportation—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

CIA's many dark deeds. *Patriot Mag* 12 Je'83 II : 1-3

The lengthening shadow of CIA. *Link* 25(25) 30 Je'83 29-31

Operation Balkanization : American designs on India. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 29-34

Commerce

Russia

U.S.-USSR food link: A hopeful sign. Lester R. Brown *TI* 19 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

Congress

Committees

Privileged advisers : The need for accountability. P.M. Kamath *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 16-29

Defences

National security in 1980's : From weakness to strength. W. Scott Thompson, *ed.* San Francisco, Inst of Contemporary Stud. 1980, 524 p. *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 278-81

National security policy-making and cacophony of voices in the Reagan administration. P.M. Kamath *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 129- bibliogr ft-n

Economic conditions

America reconstructed. Richard Krooth *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 337

Economic relations

India

Non-alignment and Indo-American economic relations : The Nehru era. Parvathi Vesudevan *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 3-15 bibliogr tabs

Foreign population

See also

Indians in the United States

Foreign relations

Changing U.S. stance; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

From Atlantic to Pacific : Shifts in U.S. thinkings. Achin Vanaik *TI* 3 My'83 8 : 3-5

National security in 1980's : From weakness to strength. W. Scott Thompson, *ed.* San Francisco, Inst of Contemporary Stud. 1980, 524 p. *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(469) Jl-Se'82 278-81

National security policy-making and cacophony of voices in the Reagan administration. P.M. Kamath *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 129- bibliogr-ft-n

Operation Balkanization : American designs on India. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 29-34

Privileged advisers : The need for accountability. P.M. Kamath *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 16-29

Reagan on disaster course. Robert E. White *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 7-8

Reagan's foreign policy : Seen as a flop. Leslie H. Gelb *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 7-8

Africa

Africans resent U.S. pressure. Colin Legum *TI* 28 My'83 8 : 7-8

America, Central

Reagan shadow over Central America. H.M.L. Beri *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 8-9+

Asia, Southern

Reagan's strategy in South Asia. Maya Chadda *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 317-33 bibliogr

United States and South Asia. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 561-66

China (People's Republic)

China reacts; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

Hu Na shows Sino—U.S. distrust. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 15 Ap'83 13 : 2-4

Sino-US accord on Taiwan. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 19(1) Ja-Fe'83 3-6

Sino-U.S. relations; editorial. *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 1-2

U.S.-Pak-China triangle : What's cooking now ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 Mr'83 6 : 3-5

India—History

Anglo-American reactions to the quit India movement. K. Veerathappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 14-21 bibliogr

Indonesia

Indonesia : The impossible dream—United States and the 1958 rebellion. Jayashri Deshpande. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, x, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 38(2) Ap-Je'82 228-29

Iran

US—Iran relations : Post hostage phase. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 537-42

Israel

See also
Military assistance, American, in Israel

Japan

Roots of Japan's ties with U.S. Surindar Suri *TI* 25 Ap'83 8: 7-8

Latin America

U.S. imperialism's many faces in third world. Cindy Hawes *Link* 25(29) 26 Fe'83 29

Middle East

Death of US peace plan. Dilip Hiro *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 13

Reagan sends Shultz to salvage W. Asia plan. *TI* 24 Ap'83 1 : 2-4+

Pakistan

The American role in Pakistan 1947-1958. M.S. Venkataramani. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 480 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-6

Military assistance, American in Pakistan

Pakistan and the new U.S. administration. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 4(10) Ja'81 443-50

United States and Pakistan : Signs of a new tilt. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 4(11) Fe'81 509-12

U.S.-Pak-China triangle : What's cooking now ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 Mr'83 6 : 3 5

U.S. strategy in Pakistan : Dangerous pitfalls. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 68-73

Poland

Poland : Confrontation with Washington. *Link* 25(29) 27 Fe'83 27

El-Salvador

Fatal flaw in U.S. policy on El Salvador. Anthony Lewis *TI* 4 My'83 8 : 7-8

Saudi Arabia

See also
Military assistance, American, in Saudi Arabia

South Africa

See also
Military assistance, American in South Africa

History

In God we trust : An American declaration of dependence. Busnagi Rajannan *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 90-94

War of 1898

The Spanish—American war letters of Charles Dick to William Mckinley Leonard Schlup *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 20(2) My'83 1-10 ft-n

History, Modern

U.S. scene since the '40s : Waning of American century. Henry Brandon *TI* 23 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Military Policy

National security in 1980's : From weakness to strength. W. Scott Thompson, *ed.* San Francisco, Inst of Contemporary Stud. 1980, 524 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 278-81

National Security Agency

NATO's listening posts. *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 26-27

Navy

New U.S. naval plan to worst Russia. Robin Morgan *TI* 1 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Nuclear policy

Bishops denounce Reagan's hysteria. *Link* 25(25) 30 Ja'83 24-25

Reagan's high frontier war : Origins of curious doctrine. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 3-5; 6 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

US house votes motion on N-freeze. *TI* 6 My'83 1 : 4-5+

Politics and government

The rising anti-Reagan tide. Si Gerson *Link* 25(21) 2 Ja'83 16-18

U.S. scene since the '40s : Waning of American century. *TI* 23 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Population

Natural population decrease differentials in Mississippi : An indicator of rural development. David D. Steinman and Mohammed El Attar *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 18-30 bibliogr

Presidents

Privileged advisers : The need for accountability. P.M. Kamath *Indian J American Stud* 10(2) Jl'80 16-29

See also
Carter, Jimmy

Relations (Military)

Europe

A consistent commitment : American military in Europe; a review article. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 390-93

Religions

Being human : Symbolic orientation in new religious movements. David Chidester *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 430-51 bibliogr

Social conditions

America reconstructed. Richard Krooth *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 337

UNITHIRI N.V.P.

Locana-Vyakhya of Dasarathi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 122-28 ft-n

UNIVERSAL decimal classification

See Classification, universal decimal

UNIVERSE

The status of the universe. Swami Mukhyananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 380-86

The universe : Its past, present and future. A.K. Raychaudhuri *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(2) Fe'83 27-31

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Let the future in Gurbhagat Singh *TI* (*Sunday Rev*) 24 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

See also
Education, Higher

UNIVERSITIES and colleges (contd)

Examinations

Attitude of the professional and non-professional students towards entrance examinations. N. Venkataiah *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 195-201 bibliogr tabs

Faculty

Performance appraisal of faculty in higher education institutions. Rajani R. Şhirur *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 36-41

India

See also
Gaya College
Jawaharlal Nehru University
Nalanda University
Utkal University

Pakistan

See also
University of Karachi

Rajasthan

See also
University of Jodhpur

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Meerut University

UNIVERSITY autonomy

India

Some reflections on college autonomy. *Student Action* 1(12) Ap'83 4-5

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries, university and college

UNIVERSITY of Delhi

Library

A library in a shambles. R.W. Desai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'83 IV : 3-8

UNIVERSITY of Ibadan

Analysis of congestion in a university outpatient centre. E. Lambo *Vikalpa* 7(4) Oc-De'82 277-83 bibliogr

UNIVERSITY of Jodhpur

Teachers

Aspiration and commitment of university teachers. Kirti Khanna *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 163-74 bibliogr tabs

UNIVERSITY of Karachi

Department of Library Science

25 years of the department of library science, 1956-81. Karachi, Dept Lib Sci (Univ of Karachi). 1981, 36 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 275

UNTOUCHABILITY

Maharashtra

Untouchability and social change : A Maharashtra study. S.P. Punalekar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 22-27 bibliogr

UPADHYA, D.P.

My experiences as a trainer. *Indian J Training and Devel* 12(2) Ap-Je'82 43-49

UPADHYAY, D.P.

Organisational climate. *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 19-25 fig

UPANISHADS

The concept of divine grace according to the Upanishads. Swami Prabuddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 445-50

Introduction to the Upanishads (With translation in French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 35(1) Fe'83 4-28

Smrti in the Brahmasutra. Uma S. Despande *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 332-39

Uddalaka Aruni on physiology of a dying person : Chandogya Upanisad-VI. Y.K. Wadhvani *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 31-39 bibliogr

UPDIKE, John

Rabbit is rich. New York, Knopf. 1982. 467 p. $ 13.95 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-4

UPHOFF, Norman T., *ed.*

Rural development and local organisation in Asia : Introduction and South Asia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, vi, 549 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE 5 De'82 6 : 5-8

UPMANYU, V.V.

See Satvir Singh and others jt. auths.

UPPAL, A.K. and Rajender Singh

Relationship of reaction time and speed of movement to performance in 100-meter run and between speed of movement to performance in long jump and shot-put. *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 24-28 bibliogr tab

UPPAL, K.K.

Shipping and Indian ports. *Indian Shipping* 35(1) 1983 15-16

UPRETI, B.C.

See Ramakant jt. auth.

UPRETI, D.C.

Attitude of teachers towards contemporary socio-economic-political issues in India. *Teacher today* 25(2) Oc-De'82 19-43 tabs

URBAN economics

Urban poor : Analysis and action. Brahm Prakash and Asha Doshy *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 455-65 bibliogr

URBAN land

Urban fringe land markets : An economic analysis. Kiran Wadhva. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 200 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

Asia

Improvement of human settlements with special reference to urban land problems —An Asian view. M.N. Buch *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 323-32

Gujarat

Land-use pattern in urban fringe areas : Case study of Ahmedabad. Kiran Wadhva. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 541-45

India

Urban landed property : Government policy. Saleem A. Sayed *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 6-8+

URBAN planning

See City planning

URBAN population

A methodological exploration of the dimension of inter-town diversities. Devinder Kumar *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 137-52 appdx

URBAN property

India

Need for ceiling. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 I : 1·3+

Maharashtra

Bending urban land ceiling. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(16-17) 16-23 Ap'83 620-22

URBAN redevelopment
See Urban renewal

URBAN renewal

India

Urban problems and policy perspectives. Gopal Bhargava, *ed.* New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1981, xiii, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 410-14

URBAN sociology
See Sociology, Urban

URBAN transportation

United States

US urban transport : A profile. Ishwari Prasad *Indian Rly* 27(4) Jl'82 21-24

URBANIZATION

Andhra Pradesh

Nature of urbanisation in Andhra Pradesh. V. Pothana *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 25-30

Asia

Improvement of human settlements with special reference to urban land problems An Asian view. M.N. Buch *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 323-32

Pace and pattern of urbanization in the context of development in Asia. P.B. Desai *Indian Architect* 25(4) Ap'83 129-30

India

Humanising urban growth : An approach to small and medium town development. R. Sankar *ET* 7 My'83 5 : 7-8

Metropolitan planning : Issues that dominate today's scene. R.K. Wishwakarma *ET* 20 My'83 5 : 3-6; 21 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Small and intermediate towns in India's regional development. G.S. Bhalla Amitabh Kundu *Indian Architect* 25(2) Fe'83 79-80

Urban complex of an industrial city. Jugendra Sahai. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1980, vi, 255 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 414-16

Urban development : Political implications. Harish K. Puri *Mainstream* 21(34) 23 Ap'83 17-18+

Urban problems and policy perspectives. Gopal Bhargava, *ed.* New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1981, xiii, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 410-14

Urbanisation in India : A contrast with Western experience. Abanti Kundu *soc Scientist* 11(4) Ap'83 37-49 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Rural-urban migration—India

Kerala

Urban problems of a Kerala town. K.T. Ammukutty *soc Change* 12(1) Mr'82 31-36

Madhya Pradesh

Trend of urbanisation in Malwa, M.P. A.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 166-79 appdx

West Bengal

Pattern of urban growth in Burdwan district. Sikha Lahiri *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 24-37 bibliogr

URDU literature
See also
Chugtai, Ismat

URDU poetry

"Ajnabi" : The outsider. Kedar Nath Komal. New Delhi, The author (U). 72 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 39

Progressive movement and Urdu poetry. Ali Sardar Jafri *Mainstream* 21(26) 26 Fe'83 13-18; 21(29) 19 Mr'83 23-26; 21(30) 26 Mr'83 21-22 ft-n

See also
Taban, Ghulam Rabbani

URDU short stories
See Short stories, Urdu

USHA, S.

Labour market discrimination against women. *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 569 84

UTAKPOR, Nkeonye

Exit, voice and loyalty : A critique from the Nigerian perspective; a review article. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 83-96 bibliogr

UTKAL University

Utkal University irregularities. *Link* 25(26) 6 Fe'83 9

UTTAR PRADESH

See also
Agricultural labourers—Uttar Pradesh
Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh
Budget—Uttar Pradesh
Central places—Uttar Pradesh
Communal riots—Uttar Pradesh
Consolidation of land holdings—Uttar Pradesh
Debts, Public—Uttar Pradesh
Elections—Uttar Pradesh
Electric power—Uttar Pradesh
Excavations (Archaeology—Uttar Pradesh
Inscriptions, Arabic—Uttar Pradesh
Inscriptions, Dravidians—Uttar Pradesh
Inscriptions, Persian—Uttar Pradesh
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—Uttar Pradesh
Labour and labouring classes—Uttar Pradesh
Moving-picture theatres—Uttar Pradesh
Municipal government—Uttar Pradesh
Numismatics—Uttar Pradesh
Police firing—Uttar Pradesh
Regional planning—Uttar Pradesh
Schools—Uttar Pradesh
Strikes—Uttar Pradesh
Sugar-cane—Uttar Pradesh
Tales—Uttar Pradesh
Transportation—Uttar Pradesh
Treasure trove—Uttar Pradesh
Tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Villages—Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions

Inundation and backwardness. Alok Sheel *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(13) 26 Mr'83 489-90

Economic development

Design of hill development : Lessons from the plans of Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. Mukul Sanwal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 220-29 bibliogr-ft-n

South Mirzapur region : A geographical analysis of the development process. S.L. Kayastha and R.S. Yadava *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 113-26

UTTAR PRADESH (contd)

Industries

More than 5000 industrial units sanctioned in Uttar Pradesh. A. Joshi and Vijay K. Goel *Yojana* 27(3) 16 Fe'83 25-26

See also

Sugar industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh

Occupations

Transport and communication in the occupational structure of urban centres in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. R.N. Singh and Sahab Deen *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 69-80 bibliogr

Officials and employees

Housing

Allotment of PWD quarters to panchayat staff in Rampur district. *Administrator* 26(4) Wint'81 773-78

Rural conditions

Role of women in rural economy. Dinesh Kumar and A.K. Singh *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 13-14

Rural modernization : Contradiction and change. R.G. Singh. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'83 5 : 4-7

V

VAT

See Value Added Tax

VLW's

See Village Level Workers

VABLE, D.

The Arya Samaj : Hindu without Hinduism. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'83 2 : 5-8; *Tribune* 12 Mr'83 4 : 6-8

VAERST, Wolfgong

Business and public service. *Indian Rly* 27(11-12) Fe-Mr'83 29-34

VAID, Minnie

Are our IITs any good ? *ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 16-19

VAIDYANATHAN, K.R.

Research and development on railways. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'83 III : 1-5

Temples and legends of Kerala. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Ap'83 8 : 6

VAIDYANATHAN, N.

Labour market information. *Indian Worker* 31(27) 4 Ap'83 6-7

VAISHNAVISM

Bhaaavas in Vaishnavism and Saivism : A comparative study. Arvind Sharma *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 23-25

Notes on Utkalakhandam of the Skanda Purana. K.N. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 79-92

Orissa

Vaisnava : Movement in Orissa in pre-Chaitanya age. S. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 97-104

VAJPAYEE, Atal Behari

Atal Behari; editorial. *Organiser* 34(40) 20 Fe'83 3

VAKIL, A.K.

Political socialization of scheduled castes and Dr. Ambedkar. *econ Stud* 23(2) Wint'82 153-68

VAKIL, Dina and Gupta, Smita

Maharashtra's twilight hour. *IE (Mag)* 6 Fe'83 I : 1-8+

'They salute when they come to arest'. *IE (Mag)* 1 My'83 3 : 1-8

VALLATHOL

Mahakavi Vallathol. K.P.S. Menon *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 61-63

Vallathol's vision of India. Krishna Chaitanya *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 25-26

VALLIKANNAN

Madam rides the bus. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
IE 1 My'83 6 : 1-7

VALLUVAR, Tiru

The social philosophy of Tirukkural. S. Gopalan. New Delhi, East-West Press. 1979, 259 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Visvabharati quart 46(1-4) My'80-Ap'81 301-03

VALMIKI

A study of the Ramayana of Valmiki. J.K. Trikha. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 84-85

Valmiki Ramayana : A conflict between Vaisnavism and Saivism. Manjula Sahdev *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je De'81 82-90

VALUE Added Tax

Value Added Tax—An alternative. *econ Trends* 12(4) 16 Fe'83 5-11

VANAIK, Achin

Britain's historic elections : The mould is broken for good. *TI* 31 My'83 6 : 3-5; 1 Je'83 6 : 7-8

From Atlantic to pacific : Shifts in U.S. thinking. *TI* 3 My'83 8 : 3-5

The great nuclear debate : The "Middle" ground of "deterence". *TI* 24 My'83 8 : 3-5

Soviet leadership tussle : Andropov a man in a hurry. *TI* 10 My'83 6 : 3-5

VAN DAN, Andre

The cost of living how. *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 205-08

VAN DEN DUNGEN, P.H.M.

The Punjab tradition : Influence and authority in 19th century India. London, Allen and Unwin. 1972, 366 p. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 96-97

VARADACHARI, V.

Agamas and South Indian Vaisnavism. Madras, M. Rangacharya Memorial Trust. 551 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'83 5 : 1-2

——, *ed.*
See also Padmanabhan, Seetha jt. ed.

VARADAN, K.A.

Pricing of edible oils. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'83 III : 1 8 tabs

VARADAN, M.S.S.

Foundry industry in a 'melting pot'. *ET* 14 Je'83 6 : 4-8

VARADACHARI, V.K.

Citizen and the law. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 167 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

VARDE, Varsha and Singh, Sampat P.

Profitability performance of regional rural banks. *Prajnan* 11(4) Oc-De'82 241-56 tabs

VARGHESE, S.K.

The prospects of Indian banks overseas. *Capital* 189(4738) 10 Ja'83 34-35

VARMA, D.N.

The role of museums in perpetuation of handicrafts. *J Indian Mus* 37 1981 25-28

VARMA, H.K.

Performance management in production. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'83 VI : 1-8

VARMA, S.C.

Tower cranes. *ET* 24 My'83 9 : 3-6

VARSHNEY, C.K.

Biosphere reserves. *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 282-87

VARUGHESE, K.V.

Problems of housing finance and prospects through cooperation. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 1-5 tab

VASANTHA, R.

The Cholas and the introduction of Srivaishnavism into Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 32-36 ft-n

VASANTHA MADHAVA, K.G.

Jainism in "Bilige Rajya". *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 27-33

Subrahmanyam worship in Daksina Kandada district : A study base on inscription. *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(3-4) Jl-De'77 33-41 bibliogr

VASHI, Nimesh

Effect of pollution on receiving water. *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 31+

VASISHTHA

The essence of yoga Vasishtha. Sri Jnanananda Bharati, *Comp.* Madras, Personal bk Shop. 344 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(1) Ja'83 33

VASUDEVA MURTHY, N.R.

Endogenous government consumption expenditure : Some econometric evidence for the Indian economy. *Indian econ J* 30(1) Jl-Se'82 71-78 bibliogr

VASUDEVAN, Parvathi

Non-alignment and Indian-American economic relations : The Nehru era. *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 3-15 bibliogr tabs

VASUDEV PILLAI, R.

I was Motilal Setalvad's junior. *Ill Wkly India* 104(11) 13 Mr'83 45

VASWANI, K.N.

Eknath Ranade : The man and his mission. *Triveni* 51(3) Oc-De'82 28-34

Subramania Bharati : Poet, patriot, seer. *Triveni* 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 13-22

VAZIRALLI, Yaseen A.

The Indian glass industry : An overview. *Capital* 189(4744) 21 Fe'83 20-21

VED KUMARI

Institutions under the Children Act 1960—A critical review. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 10-17 bibliogr

VEDANTA

Brahma-Drsti of Vedanta. Rama Kant Angiras *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 147-49 ft-n

The epistemology of Dvaita Vedanta. P. Nagaraja Rao. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 88

The science of consciousness in the light of Vedanta and yoga. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 257-65; 87(7) Jl'82 294-301; 87(8) Ag'82 341-47

Vedanta and modern science. A.K. Sinha. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(1) Ap-Je'82 94-95

Visishtadvaita Vedanta : A study. Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 86-87

See also
Advaita
Vedas

VEDANTA DESIKA

Vedanta Desika's contribution to Visistadvaita philosophy. D. Krishnaiyengar *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 1-9

VEDAS

Face to face with thousand faces : A mystic experience in the way of Vedas. S. Subrahmanyam *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 56-66

Gesture of Vedic Samhitas on Vedic deities. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(3) Jl-Se'74 9-16

Philosophy of Vedas. K.M. Talreja. Bombay, Talreja Pub. 1982, 347 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE 26 De'82 6 : 1-4

The religion and philosophy of Veda in Ramayana. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 1-11 ft-n

The Vedas. Manoj Das *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(9) 15 Fe'83 22-23

See also
Atharvaveda
Rgveda
Upanishads
Yajurveda

VEDIC language

Verbs

A note on the verb-forms of the Taittiriya-Brahmana. Ramesh Kumar Lowe *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 39-44

Words

Vedic notes. Hukam Chand Patyal *J orient Res* 31(4) Je'82 329-31

VEE, G.

Focus on franchising. *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 14-17

VEERATHAPPA, K.

Anglo-American reactions to the quit India movement. *quart J Mythic Soc* 64(1-4) Ap-De'73 14-21 bibliogr

Growth of public opinion on administration in Mysore state. *quart J Mythic Soc* 70(1-2) Ja-Je'79 41-48 ft-n

VEIT, Lawrence A.

India's second revolution—The dimensions of development. New York, McGraw-Hill. 387 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
State Enterprises 1(4) Oc-De'82 428-31

VELAMKUZHYIL, G.V.

The 'publics' and 'relations' of PR : Two dynamic concepts gifted by social science. *Communication & Cult* 8 Fe'83 18-20

VENKAIAH, V.

How agro-based industries can promote rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(12) 16 Mr'83 4-10+

VENKATACHARY, R.

Swedish steps to control industry. *ET* 18 My'83 5 : 7-8

VENKATAIAH, N.

Attitude of the professional and no-profes-sonal students towards entrance examinations. *J Educ and Psychol* 40(4) Ja'83 195-201 bibliogr tabs

VENKATAPPAIAH, V.

Kaula gold medal awarded to professor Arntz : Presentation ceremony in Augsberg. *Herald Libr Sci* 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 249-54

VENKATARAMAIAH, P.

Successful strategies for maize production. *Rural India* 45(11-12) Nv-De'82 201-03 bibliogr

VENKATARAMANI, M.S.

The American role in Pakistan 1947-1958. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 480 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Mr'83 4 : 4-6

VENKATA RAO, V. and Hazarika, Nira

A century of government and politics in North East Asia : Assam—(1974-80). New Delhi, S. Chand. Vol I. 281 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'83 4 : 7-8

VENKATARATNAM, C.S. and Surya Rao, U.

Dealing with surplus manpower : Experience of CORIL. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

VENKATARATNAM, R.

Medical sociology in an Indian setting. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1979, xiii, 273 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 1(1) Ja'82 198-200

VENKATAREDDY, K.

Harindranath Chattopadhyaya : A mystic turned leftist. *Triveni* 51(1) Ap-Je'82 24-27

Point of view, time and language in R.K. Narayan's the guide. *Literary Endeavour* 3(3-4) Ja-Je'82 80-86 bibliogr

—.— and Subbarangaiah, K.

A truly atomic man in atomic age : An approach to Gandhiji. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 19-21

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, K.

Issues in education. Madras, Macmillan. 1982, 229 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Lit Res 3(1) Ja'83 79-80

Nutritious meal programme of Tamil Nadu. *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 1-13 bibliogr tabs

VENKATESA AIYANGAR, Masti

Kalidasa. Bangalore, Jeevana Karyalaya. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(2) Jl-Se'82 86

VENKATESAN, R.

Capital budgeting. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Je'83 IV : 1-4 tabs

VENKATESHAMURTHY, G.B. and Prabhakar, K.

A note on socio-economic development and family planning programme in Karnataka. *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 34-39 bibliogr tabs

VENKATESWARAN, S.S. and, Gopalaswami, R.

Reorganisation of the ministry of defence and armed forces headquarters. *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 101-31

VENKATESWARA RAO, M.

See Vittal, Srikant jt. auth.

VENKATESWARLU, B.

Fuel alcohol : - Appraisal of biomass raw materials. *ET* 22 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tab

VENKATNARAYAN, S.

NTR : A biography. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 132 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 12 Je'83 6 : 1-4

VENKATRAMAIAH, K.

Saul Bellow and his novels. *Triveni* 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 65-71

VENU, G.

Thirayattom in Central Malabar. *Folklore* 23(12) De'82 264-67

VENUGOPAL, C.N.

Lingayat ideology of salvation : An enquiry into some of its social dimensions. *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 2-18 appdx bibliogr

VENUGOPAL RAO, S.

Crime in our society : A political perspoctive. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Link 25(30) 6 Mr'83 39

VERGHESE, Alexander V.

Tribals and sub-plans. *Seminer* 282 Fe'83 33-36

VERGHESE, K.E.

Slow flows the Pampa : Socio-economic changes in a Kuttand village in Kerala. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, 235 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(7) 12 Fe'83 216-17

VERMA, B.L.

Delhi water suppl and sanitation. *India Int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 208-21 bibliogr

VERMA, Chandra Shekhar

Is depreciation a source of funds ? *Management Accountant* 18(3) Mr'83 113

VERMA, D.P.

Anti-competitive advertising : Its regulation in India. *P U. Management Rev* 4(1-2) Ja-De'81 97-102 ft-n

VERMA, I.C.

Accounting : An effective tool in farm management. *Indian J Commerce* 34(4) De'81 84-87

VERMA, Nirmal

Ve Din fiction. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'83 2 : 3-8

VERMA, Pramod
Profile of labour: Socio-economic studies in Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad, Academic bk Centre. 1981, 139 p. *Book Rev*
Decision 9(4) Oc'82 215-17; *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 629-31

VERMA, R.P.
Marketing strategies for a consumer durable: The case of the domestic refrigerator. *Indian J Commerce* 35(4) De'82 78-82

— — and Sinha, R.P.
A study of job satisfaction among employees of private and public sectors. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C112-C120

VERMA, Rajendra
Man and society in Tagore and Eliot. New Delhi, Miland Pub. 188 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Nv'82 IV : 1-2

VERMA, Ravindra Kumar
Financial institutions make little headway. *Voluntary Action* 25(8) Mr'83 247-50 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, Vijay
Folk music of Rajasthan. Jaipur, RTDC. *Book Rev*
TI 24 Ap'83 8 : 1-4

VERNON, Raymond and Aharoni, Yair, *eds.*
State-owned enterprise in the Western economies. London, Croom Helm. 196 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 1(4) Oc-De'82 428-31

VIADYA, V.B.
Formulation of national policy architectural expression. *Indian Architect* 25(1) Ja'83 52-53

VICTIMS of crimes
Compensation in victims of homicide. *soc Defence* 18(69) Jl'82 41-59

VIDARBHA

Antiquities

The Vidarbha Megaliths—A review. S.B. Deo *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 27-32

VIDHU MOHAN and Gill, Surinder
The effect of extraversion and drug on letter cancellation. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 15-27 bibliogr

VIDYALANKAR, Indira
Deterrence: Strategy of defence. *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 57-77 bibliogr

VIDYARANYA
"Kriyasakti—Vidyaranya: A misadventure in historical research. Ta. Ra. Su *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 12-23; 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 1-24; 66(2) Ap-Je'75 20-26
Kriyasakti-Vidyaranya. T.N. Mallappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 27-45; 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 62-63

VIDYARAO
Service for the handicapped persons: Organisation and policy implications. *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 351-68

VIDYARTHI, L.P., *ed.*
Tribal development and its administration. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, 388 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 28(4) Oc-De'82 935-36

VIDYASAGAR
Is India self-sufficient in food grains? *ET* 14 Ap'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

VIEIRA, Walter E.
The Asian perspective: Problems in recruitment. *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 20-22
Business consultancy services. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'83 IV : 1-8

VIETNAM

Foreign relations

Nonalignment's worthy contribution. Vo Dong Giang *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 71-74

VIETNAM (Republic)
The fall of South Vietnam: Statement by Vietnamese Military and civilian leaders. Stephen T. Hosmer and Brien M. Jenkins. New York, Crane-Russak Co. 1980, 267 p. $ 14.50 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 93-96

VIETNAMESE war, 1957-
Ten years after Paris agreement; an interview. *New Age* 31(7) 13 Fe'83 12
Why the Vietcong fought: A study of motivation and control in combat. W.D. Henderson. New York, Greenwood Press. 1979, 164 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 184-86

VIG, O.P.
Family planning practices and its impact on fertility in Maharashtra. *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 91-105

VIJAYA KUMAR, S.
See Muthayya, B.C. jt. auth.

VIJAYA LAKSHMI, K.P.
The United States and the new world information order. *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 37-50 ft-n

VIJAYALAKSHMY, B.
A study of Civakacintamani: Particularly from the point of view of interaction of Sanskrit language and literature with Tamil. *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 229-30

VIJAYANAGAR

History

Disputed succession after Achyutharaya. V. Srinivasan *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 4-35 bibliogr
Kriyasakti—Vidyarana: A misadventure in the historical research. Ta. Ra. Su *quart J Mythic Soc* 65(4) Oc-De'74 12-23; 66(1) Ja-Mr'75 1-24; 66(2) Ap-Je'75 20-26
Kriyasakti—Vidyaranya. T.N. Mallappa *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 27-46; 66(3-4) Jl-De'75 62-63

VILLAGE industries
See Rural industries

VILLAGE Level Workers
Work environment of VLWs in Meghalaya. R.K. Samanta *soc Change* 12(2) Je'82 34-63

VILLAGES
See also
Community development

Kerala

Slow flows the Pampa: Socio-economic changes in a Kuttand village in Kerala. K.E. Verghese. New Delhi. Concept Pub.

VILLAGES—Kerala (contd)

1982, 235 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(7) 12 Fe'83 216-17

Madhya Pradesh

Atlas D'un village Indian : Piparsod, Madhya Pradesh. Jean-Luc Chambard, Paris, Ecole. 1980, 188, 66 p. *Book Rev* *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 68-84 figs tabs

Orissa

History

A history of the village police system in Orissa in the 19th century. J.K. Samal *Orissa Hist Res J* 16(4)-22(1) 36-50

Uttar Pradesh

Palanpur—The economy of an Indian village. C.J. Bliss and N.H. Stern. New Delhi, OUP. 340 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 26 De'82 IV : 1-2

VIMAL, O.P.

Biomass for rural development. *FE* 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-8; 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-8

Sea farming potentials. *FE* 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-8; 10 Ap'83 6 : 1-8

VIOLENCE

See also

Nonviolence

VIRAJANAND, Swami

The personality of Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 6-7

VIRESWARANANDA, Swami

Need for research in India on Swami Vivekananda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(3) Mr'83 51-52

VIRUPAKSHANANDA, Swami

Swami Vivekananda on youth and national resurgence. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 13-15

VISALAKSHY, P.

The influence of Candra and Katantra grammars on Kasikavrtti. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 19(1-2) Je-De'81 45-49 ft-n

VISHAKHAPATNAM

History

Vizagapatam district 1769-1834. M.S.R. Anjaneyalu. Waltair, Andhra Univ. 1982, 256 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(2) Jl-Se'82 46-48

VISHNU KUMAR

Productivity trends in selected industries in India. *Indian Lab J* 24(1) Ja'83 3-20 tabs

VISHNU NARAYANA

Yoga of meditation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(12) 1 Ap'83 20-22

VISHWANATHAN, R.

Industrial finance. New Delhi, S. Chand. 320 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 12 De'82 IV : 6

VISNU

Iconography

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. R. Champakalakshmi. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *TI* 10 Ap'83 8 : 1-6

VISUALIY handicapped children

Education

See Blind—Education

VISVA, Bharati

Visva Bharati today : The betrayal of a trust. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 17-22

VISWAM, S.

Code of conduct. *New Quest* 37 Ja-Fe'83 39-43

Fresh momentum in Indo-French ties. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(6) 1 Ja'83 8-10

Tamilnadu and Tamils of Sri Lanka : Playing with fire ? *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 1983 15-16

VISWANADHAM, D.V. and others

An appraisal of Pasquill stability categories for two major cities in India. *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 110-12

VISWANATHA AIYAR, T.V.

T.V. Viswanatha Aiyar : A man of rare integrity. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 50-53

VISWANATHAM, K.

India in English fiction. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 27-30

VISWANATHAN, Prema

Walt and his cartoonland. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'83 I : 4-5+

VISWANATHAN, R.

Indian banks abroad—A review. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Ap'83 II : 1-8

VISWANATHAN, Savitri

Japan : The new challenges. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 224 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(8) 1 Fe'83 22-23

VISWANATHAN, V.C.

Future of tyre industry. *ET* 19 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

VISWANATHA RAO, T.

Land scape symbolism in the poetry of Robert Graves. *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 66-68

VITAL statistics

Use of regression models in determining accurate vital statistics in developing countries—A methodology. R. Kumar *Demography India* 10(1-2) 1981 216-33

VITHAL BABU, V.

Economic and technical cooperation among developing countries : Need for action-oriented national focal points. *Foreign Trade Rev* 17(2-3) Jl-De'82 302-15

VITTAL, Srikant and Venkateswara Rao, M.

Muhurat in Vijayawada. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'83 1 : 1-8

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

The motivation behind Swami Vivekananda's Wanderjhare in America. Satish K. Kapoor *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 62-68 ft-n

Need for research in India on Swami Vivekananda. Swami Vireswarananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(3) Mr'83 51-52

The personality of Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 6-7

Swami Vivekananda and Pramadadas Mitra. Swami Jitatmananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 177-88

Swami Vivekananda—His rousing call to the youth. Brahmachari Bhaswarachaitanya

Vedanta Kesari 70(1) Ja'83 21-25 bibliogr

Swami Vivekananda on the imitation of Christ. Jean C. Macphail *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 390-93

Swami Vivekananda on the Sanskrit language. R. Das *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 90-95 bibliogr

Swami Vivekananda on youth and national resurgence. Swami Virupakshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(1) Ja'83 13-15

VIVEKANANDAN, B.

Major development in India's foreign policy and relations, July-December, 1979. *int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 589-600

VOCATIONAL education

Complementary occupational education. R.N. Joshi *EPA Bull* 5(3-4) Oc'82-Ja'83 14-25 bibliogr

VOCATIONAL guidance

You and your career. Joe D. Pereira. Bombay, Better yourself bks. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

TI 5 Je'83 8 : 5

Punjab

An analytical study of vocational planning by the university students. Ujagar Singh *soc Sci Res J* 4(1) Mr'79 29-36 bibliogr

VOCATIONAL interests

An investigation of the relationship between creativity, personality and vocational interest of 12th grade students of a Delhi school. N.K. Chadha and Arun K. Sen *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 31-37 bibliogr tabs

Professional's central life interest in a non-Western society. Proshanta K. Nandi *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 517-29 bibliogr

Vocational aspiration of high school adolescents. S.S. Chadha and others *Res J* 5(1-2) Je-De'81 33-37 bibliogr tabs

VOHRA, A.M.

Nuclear weapons—Options for South Asia. *U.S.I. J* 112(468) Ap-Je'82 132-37

Super power confrontation. *U.S.I. J* 112(467) Ja-Mr'82 1-7

VOHRA, B.B.

Environment for survival; an interview with B.B. Vohra. Thomas Mathew *India int Centre quart* 9(3-4) 1982 356-70

Land and water management problems in India. New Delhi, India, Min of Home. 1982. *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(8) 1 My'83 33-34

VOHRA, Gautam S.G.

Disgraceful state of textbooks. *TI* 21 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Downhill slide of Indian TV. *TI* 11 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Neglect of dry farming. *TI* 15 Je'83 8 : 7-8

New power sources tapped fitfully. *TI* 10 My'83 6 : 7-8

Public sector's many woes. *TI* 2 My'83 6 : 7-8

States apathetic to bonded labour. *TI* 14 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

States slack in saving wildlife. *TI* 2 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

VOHRA, Pankaj

Jean is still the in thing. *TI* 27 Ap'83 12 : 3-6

VOICE culture

Voice culture and singing. Friedrich Brueckner-Rueggeberg *Kalakshetra* 5(3) Oc-De'82 9-23

VOLCANIC activity prediction

Climatic eruptions. Dilip M. Salwi *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 VI : 1-4

See Volcanic activity prediction

VON POCHHAMMER, Wilhelm

German diplomat's re-discovery of India. *Organiser* 34(41) 27 Fe'83 8-9; 34(42) 6 Mr'83 8-9

VOTING

Voting behaviour in a countermanded election. Raj Narain *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 17-44

West Bengal

Dimensions of electoral behaviour Bangendu Ganguly and Mira Ganguly. Calcutta, Pearl Pub. 1982, xii, 199 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 69; *Pol Sci Rev* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 117-20

VOYAGES and travels

The Sindbad voyage. Tim Severin. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. (Distr). £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

TI 22 My'83 8 : 1-4

VYAS, Dinesh

Union budget : 1983-84 : Mirror of prevalent anarchy *ET* 11 Mr'83 5 : 3-6

VYAS, Jay Narayan

Planning an industrial unit. Ahmedabad, Vyas Family Trust. 1982, 329 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ap'83 6 : 1-2; *Indian Management* 22(1) Ja'83 40

VYAS, M.M.

The Gangardi Farmers' Service Cooperative Society Ltd.—A case study. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(1) Ap-Je'82 41-48 tabs

VYAS, M.R.

Passage through a turbulent era. Indo-Foreign Pub. 570 p. *Book Rev*

ET 27 Mr'83 6 : 1-5

W

WBSEB

See West Bengal State Electricity Board

WACZIARG, Francis

See Aman Nath jt. auth.

—— and Aman Nath

The painted walls of Shekhavati. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

TI 5 Je'83 8 : 4-8

WADHVA, Kiran

Land-use pattern in urban fringe areas : study of Ahmedabad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(14) 2 Ap'83 541-45

Urban fringe land markets: An economic analysis. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 200 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Ap'83 5 : 1-8

WADHVANI, Y.K.

Uddalaka Aruni on physiology of a dying person : Chandogya Upanisad-VI. *quart J Mythic Soc* 67(1-4) Ja-De'76 31-39 bibliogr

WAGES
See also
Bonus system

Minimum wage

Minimum rate of wages for scheduled employments. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(32) 28 Fe'83 XII-XXI

Developing countries

Wage-employment relations in developing countries. Jitendra Dholakia *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C1-C6

India

Adam Smith and wage differentials in India. M. Victor Louis *econ Stud (Annual Number)* 23(1) 1982 33-38

Employers' anti-worker wage policy. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 8

INTUC demands relief to wage earners. *Indian Worker* 31(19) 7 Fe'83 1+

Trends in wage-employment relations in the Indian economy. Bina Roy and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C39-C48

Wage-employment nexus in developing economies with special reference to manufacturing sector in India. S. Kishanrao *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(4) Ja'83 C25-C38 appdx

Punjab

Earnings determination, earnings differential and settlement behaviour of migrant industrial workers : Amritsar city. A.S. Dhesi and A.K. Gumbar *Artha Vijnana* 25(1) Mr'83 52-67

WAISH, William

R.K. Narayan : A critical appreciation. New Delhi Allied. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'83 5 : 8; *Patriot* 10 Ap'83 2 : 1-3

WALES

Wales and welsh nationalism. Gwyfnor Evans *Gandhi Marg* 4(12) Mr'83 990-96

WALIMBE, Subhash Ramchandra

Finger—Ball dermatoglyphics among the Korkus of Amraoti district (Mah). *Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst* 41 1982 164-72

WALL decoration
See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Paul and Chopra, Surinder, *eds.*

Political dynamics of Punjab. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1981. *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 7(3-4) 1981 71-77

WANGIKAR, S.D.
See Bhilegaonkar, M.G. jt. auth.

WANMALL, Sudhir

Periodic markets and rural development in India. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 236 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'83 5 : 7-8

WANON, Nargant J.
See Comaromi, John P. jt. auth.

WAR
See also
Chemical warfare
Peace

WARANGAL

Water supply

Water supply in warangal. J.V.K.V. Pandit and P.V.V. Subrahmanyam *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 19-23

WAREHOUSES, Rural

Rural warehousing : An in-depth study for reorganisation. M. Das Gupta *ET* 15 Je'83 5 : 3-6

India

How warehousing can help farmers. B.R. Choyal *Kurukshetra* 31(8) 16 Ja'83 9-10

WARIAVWALLA, Bharat

Conflict of domestic legitimacy. *Strategic Analysis* 5(1-2) Ap-My'81 16-21

Iraq-Iran War and the super-rivals. *Strategic Analysis* 4(8) Nv'80 337-40

WARIER, K.U.

Kerala opposition MLAs beaten in State Assembly. *New Age* 31(14) 3 Ap'83 1+

WARIS HUSSEIN

A director's home coming. Malavika Rajbans Sanghvi *IE (Mag)* 9 Ja'83 3 : 1-8

WARRIER, S.K.
See Singh, P. jt. auth.

WASI, Muriel

The Jumma Masjid. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'83 3 : 7-8

WATER

Pollution

Effects of pollution on receiving water. Nimesh Vashi *Civic Affairs* 30(3) Oc'82 31+

Water pollution control in lead acid battery manufacturing plant. M.A. Naik and A.V. Dongre *Civic Affairs* 30(7) Fe'83 33-37 tabs

WATER balance (Hydrology)

Maharashtra

Water balance and its applications to Maharashtra state. A.R. Subramaniam and A. Sambasiva Rao *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 134-45

Rajasthan

Drought climatology of Guhiya catchment in Rajasthan. A.S.R A.S. Sastri and others *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 146-48

WATER management

India

Land and water management problems in India. B.B. Vohra. New Delhi, India, Min of Home. 1982. *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(8) 1 My'83 33-34

WATER pollution
See Water Pollution

WATER power electric plants

India

Mini hydro-projects; editorial. *ET* 5 My'83 5 : 1-2

WATER resources development
See also
Flood control

India

Geomorphology as an important tool in the exploration and planning of water resources in the Indian desert. Surendra Singh *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 7(1) Ja-Je'81 23-37 tabs

WATER supply

Water : Can we take it for granted? G. Ravindran Nair *ET* 9 Ap'83 5 : 7-8
See also subdivision' Water supply under names of cities, *e.g.* Warangal—Water supply

WATER supply, Rural

India

Management of rural water supply programmes. I.S. Madhava Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(11) 1 Mr'83 13-16

WAYANG plays

The play of shadows : Hindu elements in the Malay Wayang Kulit Siam. Ghulam Sarwar Yousof *India Mag* 3(1) De'82 32

WEALES, Gerald

The experimental theatre that was : An interview with Dr Gerald Weales. Chaman Ahuja *Indian J American Stud* 11(1) Ja'81 16-24

WEAPONS systems

Introduction to battlefield weapons systems and technology. R.G. Lee. Oxford, Brassey's Pub 1981. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 286-87

WEBER, Albrecht

The history of Indian literature. Delhi, Takshila Hardbounds. 360 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Mr'83 4 : 5-6

WEBER, Max

Weberian interpretation of social history. Sujit Narayan Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 9(4) Mr'82 225-41 bibliogr-ft-n

WECHSLER, Judith, *ed.*

On aesthetics in science. London, MIT Press. 1978. *Book Rev*
New Quest 36 Nv-De'82 381-83

WEINER, Myron and others

India's preferential policies (Migrants, the middle classes, and ethnic equality). Bombay, OUP. 1981, 184 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 121-22; *Tribune* 21 My'83 4 : 4-8

WEISSMAN, Steve and Krosney, Herbert

How Bhutto gave birth to the bomb. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 1 : 1-8+

The Islamic bomb. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1981, 344 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'83 2 : 1-4

WELFARE, Simon and Fairley, John

Arthur C. Clarke's mysterious world. London, Fontana. 320 p. £ 4.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'83 IV : 1-5

WELFARE economics

See also
Welfare state

WELFARE state

India, Ancient

Abhayasasanas and their historical significance. G R. Kuppuswamy *quart J Mythic Soc* 66(2) Ap-Je'75 1-8

WELFARE work in industry

India

Labour welfare in India. V.K. Agarwal and S.S. Singh *Indian Worker* 31(32) 9 My'83 6

WELTY, Eudora

Patterns of love and isolation : Eudora Welty's the optimist's daughter. Jasbir Chaudhary *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'82 65-72 bibliogr

WERSIG, Gernot and Neveling, Ulrich, Comps.

Treminology of documentation. Paris, Unesco. 1975, 274 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 21(3-4) Jl-Oc'82 277-78

WEST BENGAL

See also
Agricultural labourers—West Bengal
Banks and banking—West Bengal
Disaster relief—West Bengal
Droughts—West Bengal
Excavations (Archaeology)—West Bengal
Family—West Bengal
Festivals—West Bengal
Inscriptions, Dravidian—West Bengal
Inscriptions, Sanskrit—West Bengal
Irrigation—West Bengal
Municipal finance—West Bengal
Municipal government—West Bengal
Peasantry—West Bengal
Public administration—West Bengal
Railways—West Bengal
Rice trade—West Bengal
Sunflowers—West Bengal
Unauthorised buildings—West Bengal
Urbanization—West Bengal

Economic conditions

Blaming the system; editorial. *TI* 5 My'83 8 : 1-2

Industries

A story of decline. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'83 III : 1-3+

See also
Petrochemical industries and trade—West Bengal

Occupations

Industrialization and its impact upon the pattern of occupation at Durga Chak Colony Haldia, West Bengal. Ashok Shyam Roy *J Indian anthrop Soc* 14(2) Jl'79 175-79

Politics and government

Messy coalition politics : Lessons of Kerala and West Bengal. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 My'83 8 : 3-5

See also
Indian National Congress (Indira group)—West Bengal unit

Population

Pattern of urban growth in Burdwan district. Sikha Lahiri *Geogr Rev India* 44(3) Se'82 24-37 bibliogr

Trend in population redistribution in West Bengal, 1901-1971. Phanibhusan Roy *Nat Geogr J India* 28(3-4) Se-De'82 180-85 tabs

WEST BENGAL State Electricity Board

Third time lucky; editorial. *ET* 6 My'83 5 : 1-2

WESTERN, philosophy

See Philosophy, Occidental

WESTERN SAHARA

Current situation in Western Sahara. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 4(12) Mr'81 587-92

WHEAT

Malaviya 37 : A new wheat for North-Eastern plains zone. G.S. Sharma and others *Indian Fmg* 32(10) Ja'83 5-6

Mid November sowing of dry land wheat gives higher yields. Rajat De and others *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 28-29

Seed production in wheat. A.S. Randhawa *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 17-18

Fertilizers and manures

Save fertilizer phosphorus through proper

WHEAT—Fertilizers and manures (contd)

management in rice-wheat rotation. H.S. Gill and O.P. Meelu *Indian Fmg* 32(11) Fe'83 19-20

India

Wheat : A story of scientific achievement. V.S. Bhatt *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Wheat production tempo slows down. Vandana Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ap'83 III : 5-8+

WHITE, Robert E.

Reagan on disaster course. *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 7-8

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North

Whiteheads concept of God. G. Srinivasan. Bangalore, The author. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 50(3) Oc-De'81 95-97

WHITMAN, Walt

Walt Whitman : Vision and art. N.K. Sharma Delhi, Atma Ram. 1980, 100 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 90-91

WHYTE, R.O.

The spatial geography of rural economics. Bombay, OUP. 1982, 286 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(2) Ap-Je'83 229-32

WIDOWS

India

A study of widows. A.P. Katti and H.V. Nagesh *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 1-9

WILDLIFE conservation

Assam

Manas wildlife reserve. Rakesh Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 5 De'82 VI : 4-8

India

Prince of cats. Arjan Singh. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 192 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 29 My'83 IV : 1-6

States slack in saving wildlife. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 2 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

WILLETTS, Duncan

See Mohamed Amin and others jt. auths.

WILLIAMS, Philips M.

Hugh Gaitskell. London, OUP. £ 5.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 17 Ap'83 8 : 1-8

WILLOUGHBY, George

The movement for a new society : Experiment in non-violent social change. *Gandhian Perspective* 2(2) Ap'80 7-22

A transnational centre : A peoples university for social change. *Gandhian Perspective* 3(1) Oc'80 45-58 bibliogr

WILSON, Margaret

Margaret Wilson's 'Daughters of India'. S. Nagarajan *Indian J American Stud* 11(2) Jl'81 26-36 ft-n

WINDING up of companies

See Liquidation

WISHWAKARMA, R.K.

Metropolitan planning : Issues that dominate today's scene. *ET* 20 My'83 5 : 3-6; 21 My'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

WISWA WARNAPALA, W.A.

Parliamentary government or one party dictatorship ? The case of Sri Lanka. *India quart* 38(3-4) Jl-De'82 267-88 bibliogr

WIZARAT HUSAIN

See Siddiqui, W.H. jt. auth.

WOL, Shakya Ham

Life with in the Korean meditation hall. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 265-72

WOMAN

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Labour market discrimination against women. S. Usha *Indian J industr Relations* 18(4) Ap'83 569-84

Poverty and women's work : A study of sweeper women in Delhi, Malavika Karlekar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 158 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *FE* 20 Mr'83 5 : 8

Women, work, organisation and struggle. Sujata Gothoskar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(10) 5 Mr'83 339-44

Women's job opportunities fast disappearing. *People's Democracy* 7(19) 8 My'83 5+

Communist countries

Work and status of women in the USSR, Poland, Chechoslovakia, Yogoslavia and China. Sulabha Brahme *Man and Devel* 4(4) De'82 9-36 bibliogr tabs

France

Some get all the plums. Latika Padogaonkar *TI (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 V : 1-8

Karnataka

Women in beedi industry of Bangalore city. L.N. Shamaladevi and Usha Satakopan *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 40-45 bibliogr

West Bengal

Change in female work participation after marriage and husband-wife occupational correspondence in Calcutta. M.V. Raman *J Inst econ Res* 18(1) Ja'83 10-23 bibliogr tabs

History and conditions of women

The attitude of the authors of the early Dharmasastra on the position and status of women. D.S. Naidu *quart J Mythic Soc* 68(1) Ja-Mr'77 17-31 bibliogr

Manu on the status of women. J.M. Sharma *HT (Mag)* 7 Nv'82 V : 1-8

Rituals

Food and worship : An account of Hindu and Muslim birth rituals. Lina M. Fruzzetti *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(1) Mr'82 13-30

WOMEN

The cinderella complex. Colette Dowling. London, Fontana. £ 1.75 *Book Rev* *TI* 29 My'83 8 : 5-8

The way of all women : A psychological interpretation. M Esther Harding. London, Rider. 1980, x, 286 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev* *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(12) De'82 517-18

Women as rulers in modern times : A study of democratic inheritance. Christie Davies *New Quest* 35 Se-Oc'82 271-89

Women's oppression today : Problems in Marxist feminist analysis. Michele Barrett. London, Verso. 269 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev* *ET* 5 Je'83 6 : 1-5

Africa

African women—Their struggle for economic independence. Christine Obbo New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 166 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'82 IV : 6

Haryana

The correlation between the level of modernisation and female participation in voting : A study of the 1977 Vidhan Sabha elections in Haryana. L.S. Mittal *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 14-24

India

Indian women's battle for freedom. Kamala Devi Chattopadhyaya. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *ET* 12 Je'83 6 : 1-5; *TI* 12 Je'83 8 : 6-8; *Yojana* 27(8) 1 My'83 34

Social status of women and women's movement in India. E.S. Yurlova. Moscow, Nauka Pub H. 184 p. *Book Rev* *Link* 25(27) 13 Fe'83 39-40

Some aspects of female migration in India : 1961-1971. Mahendra K. Premi *J Sociol Stud* 1(1) Ja'82 112-31 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Subliminal dimensions of distortion. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 21(29) 19 Mr'83 13-15

Time to cut shackles. Vimla Farooqui *Link* 25(30) 6 Mr'83 23-24

Karnataka

History

The position of women in medieval Karnataka (women and political life). M.B. Padma *quart J Mythic Soc* 63(1-4) Ap-De'72 36-55 ft-n

Orissa

History

Position of women as depicted in the Earl sculptures of Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. R.P. Mahapatra *Orissa Hist Res J* 24-26 61-64

Pakistan

Prison within a prison. Amiya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 431-32

Punjab

The women of Punjab. Yash Kohli, *ed.* Bombay, Chic Pub. 1983, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *IE* 8 My'83 8 : 6-8; *TI* 24 Ap'83 8 : 5

WOMEN, British

Eminent Victorian women. Elizabeth Longford. London, Macmillan. 1982, 256 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 6 Fe'83 6 : 5-8

WOMEN, Muslim

Impact of regional tradition on Muslim women—With special reference to South India. N. Hamsa *Islam and mod Age* 14(1) Fe'83 49-58

See also
Purdah

WOMEN cricket

"We could have faced Imran better". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'83 VII : 5-8

WOMEN hockey

A promise fulfilled. *Sportsweek* 737 1 De'82 19-21

WOMEN in community development

Role of women in rural economy. Dinesh Kumar and A.K. Singh *Kurukshetra* 31(7) 1 Ja'83 13-14

WOMEN in economic development

Women's issues : Beneficiaries but partners too. Pushpa Sundar *ET* 1 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

India

Women and development : Not by constitutional guarantees or legal provisions alone. Suma Chitnis *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 401-17 ft-n

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOOD-using industries

Orissa

Potentials for establishing agro and forest based industries in Phulbani district. Satyabadi Mishra *Decision* 9(4) Oc'82 199-204 annex

WOODROFFE, Sir John

See Avalon, Arthur jt. auth.

WOODWARD, Calvin A.

Party and the transition to democracy in new states. *South Asian Stud* 17(1) Ja-Je'82 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

WOOL industry and trade

India

Textile policy set to annihilate employment in woollen cottage industry. L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(12) 19 Mr'83 427-28

WORK

Motivation and work : Internal *vs.* external factors. Swarn Pratap and Surya Kumar Srivastava *Indian Management* 22(2) Fe'83 31 34 bibliogr

WORK experience

See Vocational education

WORK stoppages

See Strikes

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING classes

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING girls

See Woman—Employment

WORKING men's associations

See Trade unions

WORKING women

See Woman—Employment

WORKMEN's Compensation Act

Sweeping amendments to Workmen's Compensation Act. *Indian Worker* 31(15) 10 Ja'83 1+

WORLD Bank

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Council of Churches

Models in ecumenical dialogue (A study of the methodological development in the commission on 'Faith and Order' of the World Council of Churches). Kuncherla Pathil. Bangalore, Dharamaram Pub. 1981, xxii, 515 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *J Dharma* 7(4) Oc-De'82 462-63; *Religion and Soc* 29(4) De'82 87-91

WORLD Cup (Football)

Systems give way to total football. K.D. Thapar *Snipes J* 6(1) Ja'83 10-12

WORLD economics

Blueprint for Belgrade; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Brandt panel report : Common crisis : North-South cooperation. S. Rangarajan *ET* 27 My'83 5 : 3-6

Brandt report II : Exercise in futility. *Southern Econ* 21(21) 1 Mr'83 6

A case for an international doctors' union. Taranath Bhat *Mainstream* 21(25) 19 Fe'83 25-28

Charity must begin at home. M.V. Kamath *ET (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 2 : 1-5

Global reach of the non-aligned. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 17 Mr'83 8 : 7-8; 18 My'83 8 : 7-8

High lights of Brandt Commissions report. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(30) 25 Ap'83 VI-VIII

India and the international economy. M. Narasimhan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(7) 15 Ja'83 10-14

Life and letters : A world in turmoil. Sham Lal *TI* 21 My'83 8 : 3-5

NAM tails behind Brandt. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(15) 9 Ap'83 573-74

The new world economic order—India's role. Sada Shankar Saxena *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 191-206 ft-n

Non-aligned world order. Attar Chand. Delhi, UDH Pub. 226 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(10) 1 Mr'83 50

No to exploitation : The economic case of the non-aligned. M.S.N. Menon and R.K. Sharma. New Delhi, Mahajan Pub H. xxxii, 164 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

Structural imbalance and socio-economic compulsions for institutional change. Narayan Prasad Das *Socialist Perspective* 10(1-2) Je-Se'82 79-104 bibliogr-ft-n

Summit gesture; editorial. *ET* 1 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Threat to world economy. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'83 II : 1-8

Towards economic recovery : The options before the rich nations. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 16 My'83 8 : 3-5; 17 My'83 8 : 7-8

Whither goes the world economy. Gambhir Bahadur Hada *Yojana* 27(4) 1 Mr'83 6-7

Williamsburg summit; editorial. *TI* 2 Je'83 8 : 1-2

The world economic and social crisis : Report to the VII Summit Conference of Non-Aligned Countries. Fidel Castro. Havana, The author. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'83 2 : 1-4

World economic crisis and developing countries. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 32-33+

WORLD politics

New politics. John Papworth. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ap'83 IV : 5-8

The origins of the cold war in the near East. Bruce R. Kvnihalm. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, 485 p. $ 36 *Book Rev*
U S I. J 112(468) Ap-Je'82 181-82

Super powers and the changing international system : A third world perspective. P.S. Jayaramu *India quart* 38(2) Ap-Je'82 147-60 ft-n

The theory and practice of international politics. Radharaman Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 249 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 2(2) Sum'82 73-75

See also
International relations
Non-alignment

Bibliography

India and world affairs : An annual bibliography, 1979. Shyamala Moorthy and Neena Kapoor, *Comps. int Stud* 20(3-4) Jl-De'81 675-801

WORLD War, 1939-45

Chandit. Richard Rhodes James. London, Murray, J. 1980, 214 p. £ 10.50 *Book Rev*
U S.I. J 112(469) Ap-Je'82 186-88

Double edged secrets. W.J. Holmes. Maryland, Naval Inst Press. 1979, 231 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(469) Jl-Se'82 285-86

The turning point of world war II: (The campaigns of summer and autumn 1943 on the Soviet-German front). Boris Solovyov. Moscow, Progress Pub. 208 p. *Book Rev*
Link 25(31) 13 Mr'83 39-40

WORSHIP

See also
God—Worship and love

WORTH

See also
Social values

WREN, Christopher S.

Buddhism returns to Tibet. *TI* 30 My'83 8 : 7-8

Chinese accepting Tibetan reality. *TI* 18 My'83 8 : 7-8

WRESTLING

Asia's greatest : 'Our wrestlers are expected to do well'. P.K. Mahanand *HT (Mag)* 14 Nv'82 VII : 1-8

Phalwano Ki Dunia. Barkat Ali, *ed.* The editor. (H). 127 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'83 2 : 1

WRIGHT, J. Patrick

See Delorean, John Z. jt. auth.

WRITING

Psychology and pedagogy of handwriting. Bhujanga Bhuson Bhattacharyya *Our Educ* 2 Jl'81 51-61 bibliogr

X

XEROGRAPHY

Xerography—A new avenue for educated self employment. B.L. Arukia *Commerce (Suppl)* 144(3689) 20 Fe'82 7-9

Y

YADAV, B.K.

See Kaul, M.L.H. jt. auth.

YADAV, Chandrajeet
Make it a national movement. *Link* 25(34) 3 Ap'83 10-16

YADAV, D.S.
See Pandey, R.C. jt. auth.

YADAV, D.V.
Composting—A technique to conserve organic waste. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(2) Fe'83 9-10

YADAV, J.N. Singh
The Indian speaker. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 264 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'83 5 : 4-5

YADAV, R.C.
See Singh, S.N. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, S.N.
India's export trade : Growth and industrial output. *ET* 31 My'83 5 : 3-6; 1 Je'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

YADAV, Urmil
Political participation and mobilization : Ahirs of Haryana (1909-1947). *J Haryana Stud* 12(1-2) 1980 8-13 bibliogr

YADAVA, R.S.
See Kayastha, S.L. jt. auth.

YADIYAL, K.S.
See Kunnal, L.B. and others. jt. auths.

YAJURVEDA
The contribution of the Sukla Yajurveda to the culture of India. C.L. Prabhakar *quart J Mythic Soc* 62(1-4) Ap-De'71 43-55 bibliogr

YASIN, Madhavi
Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and the Indian National Congress. *Islam and mod Age* 13(4) Nv'82 235-45

YATISWARANANDA, Swami
How to seek God. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 81-84

YEATS, W.B.
Later poems of W.B. Yeats. Shankar Mokasi Punekar. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 87-88

YESHE, Lama and Rinpoche, Zopa
Wisdom energy. London, Wisdom Pub. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'83 2 : 6-7

YESHWANTH, Indra
Sericulture as a subsidiary avocation. *Kurukshetra* 31(14) 16 Ap'83 17-19

YESVDIAN, C.A.K
See Sharma, R.N. jt. auth.

YOCUM, Glenn E.
Hymns to the dancing Siva. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Triveni 51(4) Ja-Mr'83 85-86

YOGA
Choosing a path : Sri Swami Rama. Pennsyluania Himalayan Int Inst of Yoga Sci and Philosophy. 1982, vii, 200 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 7(4) Oc-De'82 467-69
The concept of divine grace in samkhya yoga. Anima Sen Gupta *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 440-44
The evolutionary aim in yoga. (with translations in French). Sri Aurobinco *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 4-17
The fullness of yoga—In condition. (with translations in French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 34(4) Nv'82 18-31
Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo. M.P. Pandit *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(4) Ap'82 189-94; 87(5) My'82 217-21
The practices of yoga for the digestive system. Swami Shankardevananda Saraswati. Monghyri, Bihar School of Yoga. *Book Rev*
TI 17 Ap'83 8 : 6-8
The principle of the integral yoga. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 39(4) Nv'82 17-24
Quintessence yoga in the Gita. B.C. Bera *Vedanta Kesari* 70(3) Mr'83 85-86
Ramanuja on the yoga. Robert C. Lester. Madras, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(4) Ja-Mr'82 85-86
The science of consciousness in the light of Vedanta and yoga. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(6) Je'82 257-65; 87(7) Jl'82 294 301; 87(8) Ag'82 341-47
Yoga and depth psychology. I.P. Sachdeva. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Triveni 50(3) Oc-De'81 88-89
Yoga and self renewal; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 87(9) Se'82 366-76
The yoga-sutra of Patanjali. George Feuerstein. Kent, Dawson. 1979, xiii, 179 p. £ 10 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 87(10) Oc'82 438-39

YOGACARA (Buddhism)
Dhist doctrine of experience. Thomas A. Kochumuttom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 287 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 4 Je'83 4 : 8

YOGENDRA, Sharee
The householder yogi—Life of Shree Yogendra. Santan Rodrigues. Bombay, Yoga Inst. 1983, 225 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Mr'83 6 : 1-4; *Tribune* 2 Ap'83 4 : 3

YOURCENAR, Marguerite
'I am not a woman of one place'. Zothanpari Hrahsel *IE (Mag)* 29 My'83 III : 1-8

YOUTH

Europe
European youth lose hope. Jon Nordheimer *TI* 27 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

India
Youth in contemporary India. Usha S. Naidu *Indian J soc Wk* 43(4) Ja'83 395-400 bibliogr

YOUTH Congress (Indira group)
Rajiv urges youth to build 'new India'. *TI* 14 Ap'83 1 : 7-8+
Rajiv's task; editorial. *TI* 20 My'83 8 : 1-2

YUGOSLAVIA
See also
Employees representation in management—Yugoslavia

Foreign relations
Nonalignment is not in crisis. Ranko Petkovic *Mainstream (Special Number)* 5 Mr'83 47-50

YURLOVA, E.S.
Social status of women and women's movement in India. Moscow, Nauka Pub H. 184 p. *Book Rev*
Link 25(27) 13 Fe'83 39-40

Z

ZAHEER HUSSAIN, M.
See Dasaradharami Reddy, B. jt. auth.

ZAHIRUDDIN AHMED, *Tr.*
The introductory verses of Sans-rGyas rGya-mtsho's fourth volume. *Tibet J* 8(1) Spr'83 30-49 bibliogr

ZAIDI, S.I.A.
The horse had royal time. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'83 VI : 1-8

ZAIDI, Zahida
Gorky the rebel : Gorky's the lower depths and the contemporary theatre. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Mr'83 I : 6-7+; 3 Ap'83 4 : 1-5

ZAIDPUR
A study of a small town : Zaidpur. Mohan Lal Soni *Yojana* 26(23) 16 De'82 27-28

ZAIL SINGH, Giani
From mud house to Rashtrapati Bhawan. Sat Soni. Delhi, Pub Div. 140 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Tribune 9 Ap'83 4 : 4-7

Sikhism today : A perspective. *Goa Today* 17(7) Fe'83 17-18+

ZENDE, G.K.
See Patil, A.S. jt. auth.

ZEPP, Ira G., *ed.*
Rabindra Nath Tagore : American interpretation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(8) 1 Fe'83 23

ZIMBABWE

Politics and government

Troubled Zimbabwe; editorial. *TI* 15 Mr'83 8 : 1-2

Zimbabwe at the crossroads : Background of the crisis. Colin Legum *TI* 22 Mr'83 8 : 3-5

ZOHRA FATIMA
Exploring the coastline. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'83 IV : 1-8; 1 My'83 4 : 1-6; 29 My'83 I : 1-8

ZORN, Fritz
Mars. Picador. 1982. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Mr'83 6 : 6-8

ZOROASTRIANISM
The concept of divine grace in Mazdavasna (Zoroastrianism). B.S. Surti *Vedanta Kesari* 69(11-12) Nv-De'82 481-86

Zoroastrianism : A beleagured faith. Cyrus R. Pangborn. New Delhi, Vikas. 1982. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 22 My'83 6 : 1-5

List of Publishers

ABC Pub H. ABC Publishing House, 72-A, Shankar Market, New Delhi-110001

APLA. Andhra Pradesh Public Library Association, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

APO. Asian Productivity Organisation, 4-14, Akasaka, 8-Chome, Manato-Ku, Tokyo-107, Japan

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Academic bk Centre. Academic Book Centre, 10, Walkeshwar, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat, India

Academic Press (India). Academic Press (India), Post Box No 13, Old Subzi Mandi Gurgaon-122001 Haryana

Academic Press (N.Y.). Academic Press, Inc, III 5th Av, New York. N.Y. 10003

Adyar Lib Res Centre. Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-600020

Affiliated. Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., 9, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013

Agam Kala Pra. Agam Kala Prakashan, 1736, Trinagar Delhi-110035

Agarwal, Lakshmi Narain. Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Hospital Road, Agra-3, Uttar Pradesh

Agarwal, Usha. Usha Agarwal, Gali Manihar Sadabad, Mathura, UP

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P. Box 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar Delhi-110007

Akademial Kiado. *See* Hungarian Acad of Sciences

Allen and Unwin. George Allen and Unwin, Ruskin House, 40, Mussum St., London, W.C. 1

Allied. Allied Publishers (Pvt) Ltd., 15 Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Mount Road, Madras-2, India

Ambika Pub. Ambika Publications, 54, Tagore Garden, New Delhi

Anthrop Survey of India. Anthropological Survey of India, c/o The Indian Museum, 26, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Anu Pra. Anu Prakashan, Bombay Bazar, Meerut Cantt-250001, Uttar Pradesh

Anushilan Samiti. Anushilan Samiti, Calcutta, West Bengal

Ardhanarishwara Pub. Ardhanarishwara Publishers, 27, Dindayalnagar Colony, Varanasi-10 U.P.

Arnold Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, H-12, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Callicut St., Bellard Estate, Bombay-400001; 31-India Place, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Associated Pub H. Associated Publishing House, New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-1100027

Atma Ram. Atma Ram & Sons, P.O. Box No. 1429, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Australian Nat Univ Press. Australian National University Press, Publication, Box No. 4, Canberra, ACT, Australia

Avon bks. Avon Books, 959 Eighth Ave, New York, N.Y. 10019

BHU. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

B.I. Pub. B.I. Publications, Promotion Department, 359, Dr. D.N. Road, Bombay-400001; 13, Daryaganj, Delhi; 54, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

B.R. Pub. B.R. Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bagchi, K.P. K.P. Bagchi, 286, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012

Bahri Pub. Bahri Publications Private Limited, 57, Santnagar (Near East of Kailash) New Delhi-110024; 20, Sector 21-A, Chandigarh

Bankers Training College (RBI). Bankers Training College, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay

Better Yourself bks. Better Yourself Books, Bombay-

Bhagwati Int Ent. Bhagwati International Enterprises, 1058, Dr. Mukherjee Nagar, New Delhi-110009

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Bombay-400007

Bibila Impex. Bibila Impex Ltd., New Delhi

Bihar School of Yoga. Honorary Secretary, Bihar School of Yoga, Monghyri

Bodley Head. Bodley Head Ltd., (John Lane) 9 Bow St., London, W.C. 2

Book World. Book World, 4, Bhabanath Sen Street, Flat No. 1, Calcutta-700004, West Bengal

Books and bks Pub. Books and Books Publishers, C 4 A/20 A Janak Puri, New Delhi-110058

Brassey's Pub. Brassey's Publishers Ltd., Oxford, Great Britain

CDS. Citizenship Development Society, New Delhi-

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge Univ Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd., London, N.E. 1, Great Britain

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd. 30 Bedford Sq, London, W.C. 1

Central News Agency. Central News Agency (P) Ltd. 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110001

Centre Educ and Documentation. Centre for Education and Documentation, Bombay

Centre for Sci and Environment. Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi

Chaitanya Pub H. Chaitanya Publishing House, 5-A, University Road, Allahabad-2, UP

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, D, Kamalanagar, Delhi-110007; F 10/14 Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chic Pub. Chic Publications, Bombay

Chugh Pub. Chugh Publishers, 20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh

Chuo Univ Press. Chuo University Press, Tokyo, Japan

Claredon Press. *See* OUP

Collins. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 42-50, York Way, King's Cross, London, N. I

Commercial Pub. The Commercial Publications, New Delhi-110007

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Co., H-13, Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Continental Pra. Continental Prakashan, 196/19, Tilak Road, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2; Vijayanagar Colony-411030, Maharashtra

Country Life bks. Country Life Books, Tower House, Southampton St. London-W.C. 2

Crane-Russak Co. Crane, Russak & Co., Inc. 52, Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y. 10017

Credit Trust. Mrs. B.S. Shah, Credit Trust, 157 Mody Street, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra

Crescent Pub H. Crescent Publishing House, Ghaziabad, U.P.

Croom Helm Croom Helm Ltd., 2-10 St., Johns Road, London, SW-II UK

D.K. Pub. D.K. Publishers and Distributors, 1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

DRTC. Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore, Karnataka

Darton. Darton, Longman & Todd., Ltd., 64, Chiswick High Rd., London, W.C. 4

Dawson. Wm Dawson and Sons Ltd., Cannon House, Folkstone, Kent, England

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi

Dekker M. Marcel Dekker Inc., 270, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016

Dept for the preparation of Pol Hist of Assam. Department for the preparation of Political History of Assam, Gauhati

Dept Lib Sci (Univ of Karachi). Department of Library Science, University of Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan

Dharmaram Pub. Dharmaram Publication, Bangalore, Karnataka

Dhaval Pra. Dhaval Prakashan, 2, Laxminagar Co-operative Housing Society, Ltd., No. 2, Near Naranpura Vistar Post Office, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Dhilon Pub. Dhilon Publications, Chandigarh

Dialogue. B-686, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110060

East-West Press. East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., C-57, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110003

Ecole. Ecole des Hautes E'tudes en Sociales, Paris

Eerdmans. William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 225, Jefferson Av., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502, Michigan

Faber and Faber. Faber and Ltd. 24, Russell Sq. London-W.C. 1

Fawcett. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg. Fawcett Pl., Greenwich Conn, 06830; 1, Astor Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10036

Fontana. Fontana 14 St. James Pl. London S.W. 1

Forest Press Div. Forest Press Division, Lalee Placid Education, Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Gadgil, M.A. M.A. Gadgil, Masik Prakashan, Pune-30, Maharashtra

Gitanjali Pra. Gitanjali Prakashan, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi-110024

Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Govt. of Assam. Dispur, Gauhati, Assam

Grace Printing Press. Grace Printing Press, Laoag, Ilocos Norte, Philippines

Greenwood Press. Greenwood Press, Inc. 51, Riverside Av., Westport, Connecticut-06880

Gupta, P.R. P.R. Gupta, 2C/34, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005

Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab

HMSO. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, S.E. 1, Great Britain

Hamlyn. The Hamlyn Publishing Group, Ltd. Hamlyn House, 42 The Centre, Fetham, Middlesex, England

Harnam Pub. Harnam Publishers, New Delhi

Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49 E, 33d St., New York-10016

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Hemkunt Press. Hemkunt Press, Patel Nagar, New Delhi-

Heras Inst Indian Hist and Cult. Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture, Bombay, Maharashtra

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, M-116, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, Ramdoot Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Kelewadi, Girgaon, Bombay-400004 Maharashtra

Himalayan Int Inst of Yoga Sci and Philosophy. Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science and Philosophy of the USA, Pennsylvania

Hind Pocket bks. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd., G.T. Road, Shahdra, Delhi-110032

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 6-U.B. Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd., P.O. Box 6, Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN 13 2xx

Hungarian Acad of Sciences. Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Alkotmany Utca 21, Budapest 5, Hungary

IASLIC. P 291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6 M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta, 54

IBH Pub. Indian Book House Publishing Co., 249, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra State; Bangalore-560009

IDSA. Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi-110001

IFD. International Federation for Documentation, The Hague, Holland

IFMR. Institute for Financial Management and Research, 3, Kothari Road, Nungambakkam, Madras-600034

I.H. Pra. I.H. Prakashna, Gandhi Nagar-9, Bangalore

IIAS. Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Simla-171005

IIM. Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat

IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110001

ILO. International Labour Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

IPA. Institute of Public Administration, Dublin, Ireland

ISIP. Institute of Sciences and Industrial Publications, Faridabad, Haryana

Impex. Impex India, 2/18, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

India, Min of Home. Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi-1

Indian Bank. Indian Bank, 31, Rajaji Salai, Madras-600001

Indian bk Gallery. Indian Book Gallery, Delhi

India bk H. India Book House, Education Trust, 29, Wodehouse Road, Bombay-400039

Indian Inst Int Understanding. Indian Institute of International Understanding, New Delhi

Indian Inst of Language Stud. Indian Institute of Language Studies, Patiala, Punjab

Indian Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Inst of Contemporary Stud. Institute of Contemporary Study, San Francisco, USA

Int Peace Acad Pub. International Peace Academic Publishers, New York

Intellectual Pub H. Intellectual Publishing House, 23, Darya Ganj, Pratab Gali, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002; E-92, Greater Kailash, Part II, New Delhi-110048

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, 105, Anand Nagar, New Delhi-110035, India

Inter Press. Inter Press, 12-A, Kailas Peddar Rd., Cumbala Hill, Bombay-400006

Jaico Pub. Jaico Publishing House, 125, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Jainsons. Jainsons, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Janaki Pra. Janaki Prakashan, Patna, Bihar

Javeri, K.R. K.R. Javeri, 26 F, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay-400036, Maharashtra

Jeevana Karyalaya. Jeevana Karyalaya, Bangalore-18, Karnataka

John Hopkins Univ Press. John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Md. 21218, London

K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. K.P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna, Bihar

Kalamkar Pra. Kalamkar Prakashan, 6B/8, Northern Extension Area, New Delhi-110060; 11/2, Pusha Road, New Delhi-11005

Kanak Pub. Kanak Publications, 16F/3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Karnatak Univ. Karnatak University, Dharwar, Karnataka

Kedar Nath. Kedar Nath Ram Nath, Subhash Bazar, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Bazar, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Kitab Mahal. Kitab Mahal, Bastion Road, Bambay; Kitab Mahal, Allahabad

Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf., Inc. 501 Madison Av, New York, N.Y. 10022

Kodansha. Kodansha International Ltd., 3-19, Otowa-Machi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo; US : 577, College Av., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306

Kulkarni, D.D. D.D. Kulkarni, Pune, Maharashtra

Kumaran Pathippagam. Kumaran Pathippagam, 20, State Bank Colony, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu

Kuriyan, J.F. J.F. Kuriyan, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala

Kurukshetra Univ. Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Lancers Pub. Lancers Publishers, Delhi

Lawyer Pub. Lawyer Publication, Ambala Cantt, Haryana

Lib of Tibetan World Archives. Library of Tibetan World Archives, Dharamsala

Lipi Pra. Lipi Prakashan, New Delhi-110051

Light and Life Pub. Light and Life Publishers C-132, Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi-110024

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co., Ltd. 48, Grosvenor St., London, W1, Great Britain; India :—Orient Longmans Lt, Box No. 704, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 17, Chittaranjan Av., Calcutta-700008; Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

MIT Press. *See* Mass Inst of Technol

M. Rangacharya Memorial Trust. Prof. M. Rangacharya Memorial Trust, Madras

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330, W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036, USA

Machiketa Pra. Machiketa Prakashan, New Delhi-110055

Macmillan. Macmillan Co. Publishers, 10th, Martin's St., London, W.C. 2 866 3rd Av., New York 10022; Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110028

Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press Limited, 4, Little Essex St., London WC 2 R 3 LF

Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Acad. Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh

Mahajan Pub H. Mahajan Publishing House, New Delhi

Maigowalia, B.S. B.S. Maigowalia, Peli Kothi, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Manthan Pub. Manthan Publications, Rohtak, Haryana

Marshal. Marshal, Morgan & Scott Ltd., 1-5, Portpool Lane, Holborn, London, EC.I

Mass Inst of Technol. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Publications Office (MIT Press), 77, Mass Av. Cambridge Mass-02139

Methuen. Methuen and Company Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4

Metropolitan. Metropolitan Book Company Pvt. Ltd., 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002

Milind Pub. Milind Publications, New Delhi

Minerva. Minerva Associates (Publishers) Pvt. Ltd., 7-B, Lake Place, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal, India

Monthly Rev Press. Monthly Review Press, 116, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

Moscow State Univ. Moscow State University, Moscow

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 43 UA, Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukhopadhyay. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay Pvt Ltd., 257-B, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal, India

Munshiram. Munshiram Manoharlal, P.B.

5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Murray, J. John Murray Publishers Ltd., 50, Albemarle Street, London, United Kingdom

Murugesa Mudaliar, N. N. Murugesa Mudaliar, 9, Dr. Sadasivan Road, T. Nagar, Madras-17

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, 1, New Delhi-110016

NCPA. National Centre for the Performing Arts, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021

NCUI. National Co-operative Union of India, 72, Jorbagh, New Delhi-110003

NIRD. National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh

NLB. NLB 7 Carlisle St, London W.1

N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation. N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation, Varanasi, U.P.

N.Y. Univ Press. New York University Press, 32, Washington, P1, New York, N.Y. 10003

Nat bk Agency. National Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., 12, Bankim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-12

Nat Inst of Public Finance and Policy. National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, 18/2, Special Institutional Area, Sat Sang Vihar Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110067

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 26 A, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007; 28, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

NATRAJ. Natraj Book sellers and Stationers, 255, Dariba Kalan, Delhi-110006

Nauka Pub H. Nauka Publishing House, Moscow, Russia

Naval Inst Press. Naval Institute Press, Dist, by Arco Pub Co. Inc, 219 Park Ave, S. New York, N.Y. 10003

Navman Pra. Navman Prakashan, Sarai Ratanlal, Madar Gate, Aligarh-202001, UP

Naya Prokash. Naya Prokash, 206 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700012

New Directions. New Directions, 3rd Line, Technical Nagar. Vijayawada

New Left bks. New Left Books, 7, Carlisle St., London, WIV 5 RG

New Order bk Co. New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6, Gujarat

New Soc Pub. New Society Publications, 14, Suvidha Bazar, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi-110023

North River Press. North River Press, New York, USA

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford OX2 England; Ely House London; 200, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016 USA; 12/11 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, Delhi-110002; Oxford House, Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P.O. Box 3, Bombay, Maharashtra; Faraday House, 17, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Orient Paperbacks. Orient paperbacks, Hind Pocket Books (P), Ltd., G.T. Road, Shahadara, Delhi-110032, India

Oriental Inst of Religious Stud. Oriental Institute of Religious Studies, Kottayam

Oxf-IBH. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 17, Park Street, Calcutta-700016; 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

PITP. Pontifical Institute of Theology and philosophy, Alwaye, India

Pagoda H. Pagoda House, Calcutta

Pan bks. Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London; S.W. 1

Pancaratra Parisona Parishad. Pancaratra Parisona Parishad, Madras

Panchsheel Pra. Panchsheel Prakashan, Film Colony, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan

Pankaj Pub. Pankaj Publishers, 3, Regal Building, New Delhi-110001

Papyrus. Papyrus, 9, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta-700009, West Bengal

Parag Pra. Parag Prakashan, 3/114, Karan Gali, Vishwas Nagar Shahadara, Delhi-110032

Pathil, Kuncheria. Kuncheria Pathil, Dharmaram College, Bangalore

Pearl Pub. Pearl Publications, Pvt. Ltd., 206, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta, West Bengal

Penguin. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmandsworth, Middlesex, England

People's Pub H. People's Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055, India

Perennial Press. Perennial Press, 57, Wyndham St., Hong Kong

Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington, Hill Hall, Oxford, England

Personal bk Shop. The Personal Book Shop, 10, Congress Building, 573, Mount Road, Madras-600006

Pinter, Frances. Frances Pinter, London

Poetry Time Pub. Poetry Time Publications; Berhampur, Orissa

Popular. Popular Prakashan, 35-C., Tardeo Road, Bombay 400034

Prachi Pra. Prachi Prakashan, 1-3, Lajpat Nagar, III, New Delhi-110024

Pragati Pub. Pragati Publishers 9926, Library Road, Delhi-110006

Prajna Press. Prajna Press, Boulder, USA

Prajna Pub. Prajna Publishers, 77/1, M.G. Road, Calcutta-9, West Bengal

Prakash bk Depot. Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly-243001, U.P. India

Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. India: Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., C-248, Defence Colony, New Delhi; M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA

Printwell Pub. Printwell Publication, Aligarh, U.P.

Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21. Zubovsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia

Pub Board. Publications Board, Gauhati

Pub Div. Publication Division, Government of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001

Pundole Art Gallery. Pundole art Gallery, Bombay

Punthi Pustak. Punthi Pustak, 34, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta-700004

RTDC. Rajasthan Tourism Development Corporation, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Rachana Pra. Rachana Prakashan, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-11, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publications, 471, M.T.P. Road, Coimbatore-641001

Rajkamal Pra. Rajkamal Prakashan, 8, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110026

Ramakrishna Math. Ramakrishna Math, 11, Ramakrishna Math Road, Mylapore, Madras-600004

Ramesh bk Depot. Ramesh Book Depot, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Ratna Pustak Bhandar. Ratna Pustak Bhandar, Nepal

Reidel. D. Reidel Publishing Co., 59-61, Spuiweg, Dordrecht, Netherlands

Rekha Pra. Rekha Prakashan, 16, Daryaganj, New Delhi, 110002

Res bks. Research Books, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Res Inst of Earology. Research Institute of Earology, 8/B, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta, West Bengal

Rider. Rider, 3, Fitzroy Square, London, WIP 6 JD

Roli bks Int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C. 4

Rupa. Rupa and Co., 15, Bankin Chatterjee St., Calcutta-700012; P.B. No. 7017, 3831, Pataudi House Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; 11, Oak Lane Fort, Bombay-1

S. Chand. S. Chand and Company, Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055, India

SSRD. Society for the Study of Regional Disparities, Link Road, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi

Sage Pub. Sage Publications, C-236, Defence Colony, New Delhi-112024

St. Martin's Press. St. Martin's Press, Inc, 175 Fifth Ave New York, N.Y. 10010

Saluja Pra. Saluja Prakashan, New Delhi-110049

Samkaleen Pra. Samkaleen Prakashan, 2763, Rajguru Marg, New Delhi-110055

Samyik Pra. Samyik Prakashan, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, India

Sangam bks. Sangam Books, Urdu Bazar, New Delhi-110006

Saraswati Bihar School of Yoga. Saraswati Bihar School of Yoga, Monghyr, Bihar

Saraswati Vihar. Saraswati Vihar, 21, Dayanand Marg Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat

Seagull bks. Seagull Books, 26, Circus Av., Calcutta-700001

Seema Pra. Seema Prakashan, 14/3, Moti Nagar, New Delhi-110015

Select bk Service Syndicate. Select Book Service Syndicate, E-10, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048

Select bks. Select Books Publishers & Distributors, 106, Savitri Building, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048

Shambala Pub. Shambala Publications, Inc. 2045, Francisco Street, Berkeley, California-94709, USA

Sharma, Hemanta Kumar. Hemanta Kumar Sharma, Annapurana Kutir, Lachit Nagar, Gauhati-7 Assam

Sharmada Pub. Sharmada Publications, Post Box No. 4202, New Delhi-110048

Shree Pub H. Shree Publishing House, 4056, Ajmeri Gate, New Delhi-110006

Soc for Res (Univ of Surrey). Society for Research into Higher Education, University of Surrey, GU2 5H

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications (Pvt) Ltd., 172, Mumbai Marathi Ganthasangrahalaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014

Soni bk. Soni Book Agency, WZ-347/D, Jail Road, Nangal Raya, New Delhi

South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers, 36, Netaji Subhas Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Southern Econ. Southern Economist, 106-108, Infantry Road (Saleh Ahmed Building) Bangalore-560001

Spectrum Pub. Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Sphere. Sphere Books Ltd., 30 Gray's Inn Rd., London. W.C. 1

Sri Venkateswara Univ. Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Srinivasan, G. G. Srinivasan, No. 13, Kumara Park East High Ground, Bangalore-1

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, New Delhi-110016; 364, Mori Gate, Delhi-110006

Subrahmanian, K. Sri K. Subrahmanian, 'Subhasree' 36/A Subramaniapuram Extension, Salem-636007

Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand & Sons, 4792/23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, India

Sunday Times. *See* Thomson Newspapers

Sundeep Pra. Sundeep Prakashan, B/149, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi 110052

Suneja Pub. Suneja Publishers, B-4/29, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110029

Sunita Pra. Sunita Prakashan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Surabhi Printers. Surabhi Printers and Publishers, New Delhi

Surjeet Pub. Surjeet Publications, 7-K, Kolhapur Road, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

Syracuse Univ Press. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, N.Y. 10310, New York

TSSIC. Tamralipta Swadhinata Sangram Itihas Committee, Parbatipur, P.O. Tamluk, Midnapore, West Bengal

Takshila Hardbounds. Takshila Hardbounds, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007

Tata McGraw-Hill. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., C-98, A, South Extension Part, II, New Delhi-49; 185 Golf Links, New Delhi-110003

Thames. Thames and Hudson, Ltd., 44, Clockhouse Rd. Farnborough, Hampshire, England

Theatre Arts bks. Theatre Arts Books, 153 Waverly Place, New York, N.Y. 10014 USA

Theosophical Pub H. Theosophical Publishing House, Post Box 270, Wheaton, III-60187; Adyar, Madras-600020

Thomson Newspapers. Thomson Newspapers Ltd., Thomson House, Manchester 4,; 200, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. 1

Thomson Press. Thomson Press, Mathura Road, Faridabad, Haryana

Tidings Pub. Tidings Publications, 7 Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi

Time bks Int. Time Books International, New Delhi

Tollygunge Club Ltd. Tollygunge Club Ltd., Calcutta

Tripathi. Tripathi Private Limited, 114, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002

Tycooly Int Pub. Tycooly International Publishing Ltd., Dublin

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers, 4078, First Floor, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

Unesco. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, 7, Place de Fontenoy, Paris-75700, France; Unesco Publications Centre, 317 East 34th St. New York. N.Y. 10016

US Govt. Printing Office. US Government Printing Office, Washington DC

Univ of Ariz. University of Arizona, Department of Publication, Tucson, Ariz 85721

Univ of Calif Press. University of California Press, Berkeley, 4, Calif; 214 Royce Hall, University California, Los Angeles

Univ of Chicago Press. University of Chicago Press, Ellis Av., Chicago-60637

Univ of Ill Press. University of Illinois Press, Illinois, Urbana, Ill-61801

Univ of Kerala. University of Kerala, Trivandrum, Kerala

Univ of Madras. University of Madras, Madras

Univ of Poona. University of Poona, Pune, Maharashtra

Univ of Toronto Press. University of Toronto Press, Front Campus, Toronto-5 Canada

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad. Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

V.I. Pub. V.I. Publishers, 71-B, 1, Ganesh Nagar, New Delhi-1100 18

Van Golcum. Van Golcum and Company, Netherland

Vantage. Vantage Press, Inc, 120W 31st St., New York. N.Y. 10001

Varma Brothers. 21, New Central Market, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Vedanta Press. Vedanta Press, 1946, Vedanta Place, Los Angles, CA 90068

Vedanta Soc of St Louis. Vedanta Society of St Louis, 205, South Shinker Boulevard, Saint Louis, Missouri, 63105 USA

Verman and Co. Verman and Company, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh

Verso. Verso Editions and NLB, 15 Greek Street, London W1

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd., 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002; Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, India

Vision bks. Vision Books, 36 C, Connaught Place, New Delhi-1100 01

Visva Bharati. Visva Bharafi, Shantiniketan, Calcutta

Vivek Pub. Vivek Publishing Co., 18-D., Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

Vora. Vora & Co., 3 round building, Kalbadebi Road, Bombay-400002, Gandhi Chambers, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat

Vyas Family Trust. N.K. Vyas Family Trust, 1, Neelkuni, Neelkanth Park, Ahmedabad-380009

Wadhwa. Wadhwa and Company Law Book Publishers, 45, Civil lines, Agra-2

Weatherhill Inc. Weatherhill Inc., Tokyo, Japan

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd., 91, Clapham High Street, London, SW 4

Westview Press. Westview Press, Boulder, USA

Wildwood H. Wildwood House, London

Wiley. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 605, 3rd A, New York 16, United States of America

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Ltd., AB-8, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-10016

Wisdom Pub. Wisdom Publications, 291, Brompton Road, London-SW3

World Press. World Press, 37, College Street, Calcutta-700073

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/92 Lake Gardens, Calcutta-45, West Bengal

Yoga Inst. Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-400055

Yogendra Pub Fund. Yogendra Publications Fund, Bombay

Yogi Divine Soc. Yogi Divine Society, 6/D, Sonawala Buildings, Tardeo, Bombay-400007

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana). Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain,
Date of publication: 2.8.1983

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in over 400 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute ustry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	academy
Ag	August
Am	America, American
annex	annexure
Ap	April
appdc	Appendices
appdx	Appendix
Aus $	Australian dollar
Aut	Autumn
B	Bengali
bibliogr	Bibliography
BWI $	British West Indian $
Cb	Cloth binding
Ch	Chinese
Comp	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	Continued
Cr $	Cruzeiro dollar
d	Pence
De	December
diag(s)	Diagram(s)
e	edition
E	English
ed	Editor Edited
fasc	fascicle
Fe	February
fig(s)	Figure(s)
fr	franc
Fr	French
ft-n	Foot note(s)
G	Gujarati
g.m.	General meeting
gld	Guilder, Gulden
H	Hindi
ill(s)	Illustration(s)
Inst	Institute
Int	International
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jt. auth.(s)	Joint author(s)
Kan	Kannada
£	Pound
Mal	Malayalam
Mar	Marathi
Mon	Monsoon
Mr	March
My	May
N $	Nigerian dolla
Nv	November
Oc	October
Pa	Paperback
pl(s)	Plate(s)
por(s)	Portrait(s)
Portu	Portuguese
pseud	Pseudonym
Repr	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	Shilling
Se	September
Sk	Sanskrit
Spr	Spring
Sum	Summer
Suppl	Supplement
SW fr	Swiss franc
tab(s)	table(s)
Tam	Tamil
Tel	Telugu
Tr	Translation Translator
U	Urdu
vol	Volume
Wint	Winter
+	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

EDUCATION, Secondary

Secondary education : Some issues. A.V. Gadgil *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 218-23

Explanation :

An artical on the subject of "Education, Secondary" entitled "Secondary Education : Some issues" by A.V. Gadgil will be found in Volume 57, Number 10, May 1983 issue of the Progress of Education at pages 218-23

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Alternatives
Ancient India
Andhra Pradesh
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Aryan Path
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept Anthrop : Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Islamic Stud : Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Law Gazette
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Dynamic Management
ET : Economic Times
Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern Econ : Eastern Economist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ and Psychol Rev : Education and Psychology Review
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology

FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Reviews
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer: The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Gurunanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindutva
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Antiquary
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archeology
Indian Architect
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Hist quart : Indian Historical Quarterly
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistic
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology : Indian Journal of Theology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal

Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Inst Pub Enterprise : Institute of Public Enterprise
int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Itihas
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J anthrop Soc Bombay : Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J industr and trade : Journal of Industry and Trade
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Policy and Planning : Journal of Policy and Planning
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res : Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J soc Stud State Govts : Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Educ : Journal of University Education
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati

J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Japan quart : Japan Quarterly
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra :
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
NIE J : NIE Journal
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Photonirvachak
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J : Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Pol Sci : Punjab Journal of Political Science
Purana
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J Nat Centre Performing Arts : Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
R.B.I. Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist

Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull : Research Bulletin
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
Samskrita Ranga
Sangeet Natak
Sangit Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sike Review
Snipes J : Shipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series) : Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sportsweek
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
U.S.I. J : U.S.I. Journal
Univ Adm : University Administration
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J: Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Vision
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal . of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh, Rs20

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
24, New Fatehpure, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry. Rs 7 : $ 2.50 : £ 0.80

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hillside Road, New Delhi-12 Rs 25

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Aryan Path, (m)
Thesophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020 BR. Rs 15 : $ 5.50 : £ 1.05

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 40

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development' Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, St. Paul's College, 33/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta-9 Rs 30

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110011, Rs 71

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati, (a)
College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca,(a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Bombay-1 Rs 5

Brahmavadin, (q)
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; $ .8; £ 4

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, (semi-a)
Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi

Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University), (a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University, Calcutta-73

Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies, (a)
Institute of Islamic Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry Rs 15

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

C.B.I. Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin, (a)
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta-700073, West Bengal

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Lelhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
19, R.N. Mookerji Road, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; $ 10

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 50

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
Manek Mahal (6th Floor) 90, Veer Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-18001 Rs 18

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a) :
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (m)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Dynamic Management, (bi-a)
Dept of Business Management University of Indore, Indore-452001, India

EPA Bulletin (Educational Planning and Administration Bulletin) (q)
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17-B, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 40 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Frere Road, Bombay 400001; Rs 95

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 100

Education & Psychology Review, (q)
Maharaja Sayajirao Univ of Baroda, Faculty of Education and Psychology, Baroda

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 20

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Financial Express,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, 143, South Avenue, New Delhi. Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
Indian Publications, 3, Abdul Hamid Street, Calcutta-700069; Rs 30 : $ 12

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

The Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009; Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/223, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160019; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Family Planning, L 17, Green Park, New Delhi; Rs 5; $ 10

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-1 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Antiquary, (q)
Popular Prakashan, 35-C Tardeo Road, Bombay 34 WR

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharsahtra Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Quarterly, (q)
Calcutta Oriental Book Agency Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi; Rs 20

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanande Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-1

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Department of Commerce, Lucknow University, Lucknow-7 Rs 15

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
2, Temple Lane, Alagappanagar, Madras-600010, Tamil Nadu Rs 30

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science, 4-E, Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Department of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211002 (U.P.); Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian **Journal of Social Work, (q)**
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian **Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)**
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian **Journal of Theology, (q)**
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; $ 7; £ 3

Indian **Journal of Training and Development (q)**
Indian Society for Training and Development, N-17A, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 Rs 36; $ 10; £ 5

Indian **Labour Journal, (m)**
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian **Librarian, (q)**
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian **Library Association Bulletin (q)**
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Indian **Linguistics, (q)**
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian **Literature, (bi-m)**
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian **Management, (m)**
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian **Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian **Music Journal, (semi-a)**
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian **Numismatic Chronicle**
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian **P.E.N., (bi-m)**
The P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40' New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 16; $ 3

Indian **Philosophical Quart, (q)**
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 40; $ 16; £ 6

Indian **Police Journal, (q)**
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian **Political Science Review, (bi-a)**
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 40

Indian **Psychological Review, (bi-a)**
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian **Railways, (m)**
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian **Review, (m)**
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian **Review of Management and Future, (q)**
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian **Scholar, (bi-a)**
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradssh, Rs 25 $ 10; £ 4

Indian **Shipping, (m)**
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, Scindia House, Ballard Estate, Bombay. Rs 50; $ 11.50 : £ 7.20

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta-12

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P. Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Tughlaq, New Delhi-110062, Rs 60; $ 10

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Japan Quarterly, (q)
India Study Committee, Yojana Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay, (bi-a)
Anthropological Society of Bombay, c/o K.P. Kama Oriental Library, 136, Apollo Street, Bombay-1

Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 78-G. Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi-110003

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute, (q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
C/26 Sambalpur University Campus, Burla-768017 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahaqad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
B.N. Chakravarty University, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Camrus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
State Bank of India Building, Bombay-1

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Department of English, Annamalai University, Annamalai-608101, Tamil Nadu Rs 10

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of India) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14 Rs 20
Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5
Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10
Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8
The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50
Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala
Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator
Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10
Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18
Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5
Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002
Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30
Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu
Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30
Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34
Journal of Policy and Planning, (m)
Business Manager, 42, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071
Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3
Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5
Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005
Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras
Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator
Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi Rs 25; $ 6
Journal of the Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, (q)
Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, L-6, Krishna Marg, Ashok Nagar, Jaipur Rs 10
Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20
Journal of the SNDT Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackercy Road, Bombay, Maharashtra
Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057
Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8
Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar
Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1
Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra
Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)
Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25
Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay
Journal of University Education, (tri-a)
Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi, Delhi-7
Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam
Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra
Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 ; $ 10
Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20
Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-6 Rs 10
Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20
Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50
Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25
Land Journal, (q)
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay-400018; Rs 15

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Assciation, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)
Librarary Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad-201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; $ 24; £ 12

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
United India Periodicals Ltd., Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
Head of the Dept. of Pyst-Graduate Stadies in English, Giriraj Govt. College, Nizamabad-503002, A. P. India Rs 20

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
Editor, ICC, Kerala University, Kariavattam, P.O. Trivandrum, Kerala; Rs 15

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, A-5, Secretariate Colony, Mahanagar, Lucknow (U.P.); Rs 40

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 40; $ 57; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 18 Foreign Rs 75

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Maagnement in Government, (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swam Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1; Rs 40

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

NIE Journal
National Council of Educational Research and Training, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 7, Bell Avenue, Prasad Mudranalaya, Allahabad-211002, UP, India Rs 30 : $ 12

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
4, Raj Niwas Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 25

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboll, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 25; $ 8

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top Floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 46

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 30

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50; $ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Deihi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management. 85 Nepan Sea Road, Bombay-400006 Rs 40; $ 13

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30, Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Political Science, (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
C.D. Barliwala Road, Sthanik Raj Bhawan, Andheri West, Bombay-56

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Dolly Memorial Hall Cenotaph Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay-400021 Rs 7.50

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jalpur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre
Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065;
Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Rajasthan Economic Association, Deptt of
Economics Rajasthan, University Campus,
Jaipur-302004 Rs 15

Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-
332001, Rajasthan

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion
and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road,
Bangalore 560046; Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal
Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University,
Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai
Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics
Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30;
$ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar,
Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi
Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma
Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001;
Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development,
Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nava Chowk, Bombay-7
Rs 30 : $ 11

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management
and Extension, Small Industry Extension Training
Institute, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045
Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street,
Royepettah, Madras-14

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan,
Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN"
1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge,
Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-
Tirupur-638603 Rs 15

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages,
Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram
Post, Madaral-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra
Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001;
Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5, Regional
Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 65

Sikh Review, (m)
Sikh Cultural Centre, Suite F, 19 A, Chowringhee
Road, Leslie House, Calcutta-13; Rs 30; $ 15

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical
Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala
India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-
110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha
Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003;
Rs 20; $ 8

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West
Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-
110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge
Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus,
Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
Indian School of Social Sociences, Trivandrum-695001
Rs 65

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep,
Parliament Street, New Delhi

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Ist Floor,
Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social
Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-
700012; Rs 25

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the
Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru
University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057,
Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate
Buildi)ng, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar
(India

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political
Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25;
$ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar; Rs 100;
$ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road;
Bangalore-560001; Rs 60; $ 10

Sportsweek, (w)
156-D, J Dadajee Road, Bombay-400034

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 1100 01; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25

University Administration, (bi-a)
OUB/L29, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh, India Rs 20

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indra prastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urban Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg, Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 3.50; $ 10

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 80

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10

Vision, (q)
Journal of the Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa; Rs 20; $ 6

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Committee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural

Development, 5, Deen Dayal UpodhayayMarg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 20 $ 6; £ 3

GUIDE TO
INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

July-September, 1983

ADB
See Asian Development Bank

AISF
See All India Student Federation

APIDC
See Andhra Pradesh Industrial Development Corporation

APSRTC
See Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation

ABBREVIATIONS
See also
Acronyms

ABDULLAH, Farooq
Whither Dr. Farooq? *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 7+

ABICHANDAM, Param
Progressive trends in Sindhi literature. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 27-28

ABIDI, Syed Iqbal Hasan
Andrew Marvell's "To his coy mistress": A study in assretive vision-of life. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 65-70 bibliogr

ABILITY
See also
Learning ability

Testing

See also
Mental tests

ABNORMAL children
See Handicapped children

ABORTION

India

See also
Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Backwards or forwards : Implications of Mandal report. *TI* 15 Jl'83 6 : 3-5
BJP's declining fortunes : Internal war of attrition. *TI* 22 Jl'83 8 : 3-5
Communalism in full cry : Explosive mix of social forces. *TI* 8 Jl'83 6 : 3-5
Controlling Congress (I) units : A Central finger in every state pie. *TI* 12 Ag'83 6 : 3-5
The day Bombay broke down : City of dreadful discontents. *TI* 19 Ag'83 6 : 3-5
Lebanon on the rack : Fregile state struggles to survive. *TI* 9 Se'83 6 : 3-5
Limits of populism : Regional parties on trial. *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 3-5
Mr Shultz pays a visit : Insecurity of Indo-U.S. ties. *TI* 24 Je'83 6 : 3-5
More power for Mr Reagan : Momentous U.S. court ruling *TI* 1 Jl'83 6 : 3-5
No code for the press : More professionalism, not less. *TI* 23 Se'83 8 : 3-5
The politics of alliances : No consolidation of opposition. *TI* 16 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Search for West Asia peace : Crucial test for American policy. *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 3-5
South Asia in profile : Still in the melting pot. *TI* 2 Se'83 6 : 3-5
Towards a freer press : Some useful proposals. *TI* 26 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Amrita
A sugar cooperative and its environs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1219-20

ABRAHAM, P.
Urban community development : A case study. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 99-107

ABRAHAMSEN, Egil
Modern technology and market analysis : Adapting to future trends. *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 19-28

ABU ABRAHAM
Gandhi baiting. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 7-8
Politics of murder. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 7+

ABU ALI IBN SINA
Ibn Sina : Philosopher, physician and scientist. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 249-64 bibliogr-ft-n
Theory of emanation in the philosophical systems of Plotinus and Ibn Sina. Mohammad Noor Nabi *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 233-38 bibliogr

ABUJHMARIAS, The
Abujhmarh : Where time stands still. I.S. Dani *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 921-24

ACADEMIC achievement
Academic achievement in relation to achievement motive, affiliation motive and power motive. Pritty Gandhi *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 29 35
Academic performance as a function of

ACADEMIC achievement (contd)

prolonged deprivation. Mahesh Bhargava and Madhu Marwah *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 114-22 bibliogr tabs

An experimental study of the effect of dependency and adjustment on the achievement of students studying through programmed learning material using different response modes. D.N. Sansanwal and others *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 140-46 bibliogr tabs

Impact of non-detention on scholastic achievement of school stage. Ramesh Chandra Sharma *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 23-28

ACADEMIC dissertations

See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMY awards (Moving-pictures)

Oscar awards. Hameeduddin Mahmood *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 18+

ACCIDENT law

Unusual evidence in hit and run accident cases. V.N. Sehgal *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 31-33

ACCIDENTS

See also

Industrial accidents

Laws and legislation

See Accident law

Prevention

See also

Industrial safety

India

See also

Traffic accidents—India

ACCIDENTS, Industrial

See Industrial accidents

ACCOUNTING

Economic change and accounting : A historical excursus. M L. Sharma *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 172-73

International accounting standards committee. *Management Accountant (Suppl)* 18(4) Ap'83 1-10

Rathnam's financial management and management accountancy problems and solutions. P.V. Rathnam. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 830 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 208-09

Should there be a different set of normally accepted accounting principles for small business ? P.S. Gopalakrishnan *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 836-37

See also

Accounting and price fluctuations

Cost accounting

Depreciation

Financial statements

Inflation (Finance) and accounting

Manpower accounting

ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)

See Inflation (Finance) and accounting

ACCOUNTING and price fluctuations

Acconting for price level changes. N. Mishra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 588

Pricing in inflation—An accountants approach. B.L. Chakrabarti *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 133-34 figs

ACHARYA, S.B.

Assam elections : Democracy vis-a-vis party politics. *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 15-18

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic

See Academic achievement

ACHIEVEMENT motivation

Academic achievement in relation to achievement motive, affiliation motive and power motive. Pritty Gandhi *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 29-35

Anxiety and achievement : A Rorschach study of high-and-low-achievers. C.R. Jindal and S.K. Panda *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 118-24 bibliogr tabs

ACHIEVEMENT tests

See Examinations

ACQUISITION of property

Acquisition under I.T. Act 1961 : Controversial issues. A.K. Lal *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV : 5-8

ACRONYMS

International dictionary of acronyms in data processing, library and information systems. V K. Rangra. New Delhi, Citation Pub. 1982, xiv, 210 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 84-85

ACTIONS and defenses

Statutory remedies : Civil suits, injunctions and declarations. Narendra Prasad Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(20) 20 My'83 6+

See also

Limitation of actions

ADHIKARI, G.

Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 3 vols. 804 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 4-8

ADHIKARI, Gautam

Development as ideology : A critique of non-development. *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

ADHIKARY, Sarkar Bijay Krishna

Gitimala a collection of folksongs of folk poet Sarkar Bijay Krishna Adhikary). Bilaspur, Biswas, Motilal. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 47-48

ADIBASIS

See Tribes

ADINARAYANA, V. and Subba Rao, I.V.

Soil health. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 8+

ADINARAYANA REDDY, P.

See Venkataiah, N. jt. auth.

ADIS, The

Socio-religious prohibition among the Adis. Hiren Borgohain *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 46-49 bibliogr

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.

Dimensions of war on poverty. *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 6-11 bibliogr

Economic declaration. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 75-81 bibliogr

ADITY SYAM

New technology for corporate promotion. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 11-13+

ADKOLI, B.V.

Error analysis in mathematics at the S.S.C.

examination. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 124-33 tabs

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, District
See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of justic
See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE adjudication
See Administrative procedure

ADMINISTRATIVE communication
See Communication in management

ADMINISTRATIVE law

Administration of law and order. P.C. Sethi *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 2-5

ADMINISTRATIVE procedure

International adjudication : Procedural aspects. V.S. Mani. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, 456 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'31 634 37

ADMINISTRATOR-teacher relationships
See Teacher-administrator relationships

ADOLESCENCE

Psychology
See Adolescent psychology

ADOLESCENT psychology

Developing an ascendance-submission reaction scale for Hindi-speaking adolescent population. Vibha Datta *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 31-39 bibliogr figs tabs

ADOPTION (Hindu law)

Pseuds scheduled castes : A gift of the adoption law. B.N. Sampath *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 596-605 ft-n

ADULT education

Economics of non-formal education. Shribatsa L. Jena *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 40-47 bibliogr

Non-formal education and development. H.K. Venkatarangachar and M.N. Ravindranatha *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 68-70

Finance

Expenditure on education with special reference to adult education. N. Venkataiah and P. Adinarayana Reddy *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 81-84 tabs

Assam

Elementary education and adult literacy. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 16-21

Canada

Programme planning for new immigrants and refugees. Anthony B. Chan *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 13-20 bibliogr

Delhi

Behaviour pattern of educators : A study. M. Seth and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 24-30+

Great Britain

The education of adults in Britain. Derek Legge. Milton Keynes, Open Univ Press. 1982, 244 p. £ 12 95 *Book Rev Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 59

India

Aspects of adult education. Rajkumari Chandraskehar. Madras, New Era Pub. 1982, viii, 151 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 47 48

Authentic development : The role of adult education. S.R. Mohsini *Indian J adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 6-16

An effective approach for the success of adult education programme. Sant Prakash *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 12 15

Evaluation in non-formal education. J.S. Grewal and V.P. Gupta *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 29 30

Group discussion reports. T.A. Koshy *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Se'83 25-28

Working paper. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja Fe'83 19-24

See also
Indian Adult Education Association

Rajasthan

A critical look at a micro-level adult education project. Om Shrivastava *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 21-23

ADULT education, Rural

Delhi (Union Territory)

Impact of functional literacy programme in rural areas near Delhi. V. Chaturvedi and Braham Prakash. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 31-35 bibliogr tabs

ADULT education for women

India

Needed two revolutions in one non-formal education for women and girls. Mina Swaminathan *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 5-7

AEP, Ali Hikmet

Turkey and NATO. *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 304-15

AERODROMES
See Airports

AESTHETICS
See also
Rhythm

AFFORESTATION

India

Afforestation programme. K.K. Somani *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Our choicest trees. Ashok K. Raina *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 16+

Why afforestation ? B.C. Dutt *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 11-12

al-AFGHANI, Jamal-al-din

Jamal-Al-din-al-Afghani : Views on individual and society. Anwar Moazzam *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 213-32 ft-n

AFGHANISTAN
See also
Tales—Afganistan

Economic development

Afghanistan : Real progress in 5 years. Mahmoud Baryalai *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 11

Foreign relations

Pakistan

Hope smiles on horizon : Will Pakistan be able to clinch settlement. D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy* Je'83 7-9

Prospects of Pak-Afghan talks. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 9-10+

History

When Raghu's chariots ran free from the Caspian to the Pamirs. S.B. Roy *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 9+

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

History, Ancient

Afghanistan was more Rigvedic than India ever was. S.B. Roy *Organiser* 35(8) 10 Jl'83 8-9

History, Modern

Afghanistan and Imperial choice. Kannan Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1096-98

Politics and government

The Afghan reality. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 33-34

Afghanistan fighting destabilisation. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 30-31

Exploiting the exploiters. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 25

Is revolutionary Afghanistan : A danger to Islam. D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 16-19

Saur revolution on fifth anniversary. *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 13-15

Prime Ministers

See also
Keshtmand, Sultan Ali

AFRICA

See also
Food supply—Africa
Science—Africa

Description and travel

Why Africa. R.K. Raju. New York, Vantage Press. 122 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 34

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance in Africa

Foreign relations

Non-Aligned Africa and the external powers. Anirudha Gupta *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 178-91 bibliogr-ft-n

Israel

Israel expands ties with Africa. David K. Shipler *TI* 27 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Politics

South Africa : Need for mandatory sanctions. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 26-27

See also
African National Congress
Organization of African Unity

Social conditions

See also
Women, African

AFRICA, Eastern

See also
Lawyers—Africa, Eastern
Liability (Law)—Africa, Eastern

AFRICA, Northern

Politics

West Asia and North Africa; a documentary study of major crises, 1947-78. Krishan Gopal and Kokila Krishan Gopal. New Delhi, The author. 1981, 434 p. *Book Rev* *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 39

AFRICAN National Congress

ANC : Struggling for freedom. Krishna Jha *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 26-27

AFZULPURKAR, Dinesh K.

Structure and administration. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 I : 1-5

AGARWAL, A.K.

Entry on NABARD on rural credit scene. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 31-32

AGARWAL, Alka

High cost economy : Roots and repercussions. *ET* 19 Se'83 7 : 3-6

AGARWAL, Jaidev and others

A goal programming model for capital budgeting decisions. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 299-313 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

AGARWAL, K.C.

See Pani, S.S. and others jt. auths.

AGARWAL, M.D., *ed.*

See Mathur, B.L. jt. ed.

AGARWAL, Ramesh C.

Inspection and valuation of stocks. *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 646-53

AGARWAL, S.K. and others

Synchronisation of estrus in bovine. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 29-31

AGARWAL, Saroj and Sushila Kumari

A correlational study of risk-taking and creativity with special reference to sex differences. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 104-10 bibliogr tabs

AGARWAL, Satish

PAC sets a new record under Satish Agarwal. *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 5+

AGE structure

India

History

Age structure of Indian union. S.P. Jain *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 314-25 tabs

AGED

India

Homes for the aged. Jaya Ramanathan *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 23-24+

AGGARWAL, K.K.

Battle of tarain. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 41-42

The exploits of Harsh Vardhan. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 16+

Haryana's emphasis on production of pulses and oilseeds. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 12-13

Haryana's lesson to taimurlane. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 26+

Implementation of 20-point programme : On road to progress and prosperity. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 16-19

A new dawn for the have-nots. *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 41-42

AGGARWAL, Kusum and Chamola, S.D.

An analysis of tax burden on agriculture in Haryana. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-84 tabs

AGGARWAL, S.K.

Will the OPEC crack up ? *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 40-41

AGGARWAL, Sudama and Gupta, Anil

Desert cooler at farm house. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 13-14+

AGHA, Zafar

The unity facade. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 13-14

AGRA

Monuments

The lost colonnade : Shah Jahan's bath in the Red Fort of Agra. Ebba Koch *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 8-17

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, B.M.
See Sisodia, M.L. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, D.P.
The high costs of monoculture. *TI* 16 Je'83 8 :7-8

AGRAWAL, H.N.
Nepal: A study in constitutional change. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 216 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1001-02

AGRAWAL, H.P.
Take-over of Indian cos : A rational approach. *ET* 1 Se'83 5 : 3-6

AGRAWAL, M.M.
The philosophy of non attachment : The way to spiritual freedom in Indian thought. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Statesman (Suppl) 26 Je'83 IV : 1-2

AGRAWAL, Mahendra, *ed.*
See Radhakrishna jt. ed.

AGRAWAL, R.S.
Trade centres and routes in Northern India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 181 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : -8

AGRAWAL, S.K.
Church goes political in India. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 117-38 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, Vijaya Rani
See Krishna, K.P. jt. auth.

AGRIBUSINESS
See Agricultural industries

AGRICULTURAL administration

India

Management in agriculture and the role of agricultural economists in India. D.K. Desai *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc De'82 426-53

AGRICULTURAL commodities
See Farm produce

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

Karnataka

Performance appraisal of the Primary Agricultural Credit Cooperative Societies in Dharwad district (Karnataka). S. Surya Prakash and others *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 45-54 tabs

AGRICULTURAL credit

Andhra Pradesh

Problems of rural credit : An empirical assessment. Ojha Ghanshyamdas and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 166-71 tabs

Role of commercial banks in Small Farmers Development Agencies. C.S. Rayudu *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 9-10+ tab

See also
The Andhra Pradesh Cooperative Central Agricultural Development Bank Ltd.

India

Adequacy of scales of bank finance in agriculture. Balishter *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 35-40 tabs

Bank financing of agriculture : Points for consideration of NABARD. V. Krishna Bhaskara Rao *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 25-26

Commercial banks and agricultural credit (A study in regional disparity in India). S.K. Basu. New Delhi, Allied. 201 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 418-19

District credit plan : The third round. K. Dinker Rao *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 125-37 bibliogr

An enquiry into financing agriculture by cooperative and commercial banks. S.C. Jain and N K. Jain. Indore, Develop Pub. 1982, 118 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 12(2) Ap-Je'83 163-67

Entry of NABARD on rural credit scene. A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 31-32

Financing the neglected sector, agriculture. P.L. Guglani and R.K. Pandey *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 21-22

Inter—Institutional financial for rural development : The need for coordination. Naresh Kumar *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 12-15 tabs

Multi agency approach to agricultural finance : An assessment. Naresh Kumar *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 37 42

Rich farmers grab all benefits, leave poor farmers in the lurch. Noorbasha Abdul and D. Dakshinamurthy *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 23-24

Role of NABARD in farm financing and other rural activities. Sant Dass *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 II : 1-5

Rural credit in India : Structure, policy and practice. Arun Kumar Mukhopadhyay *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 605-13

A study on direct and indirect finance in agriculture through commercial banks. Balishter and others *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 47-52 tabs

See also
Banks and banking, Rural—India
National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

Karnataka

Command area development and institutional finance Karnataka. P.D. Shenoy *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 1-5

Financing under Integrated Rural Development Programme : The Mysore district experience. Sudhir Kumar *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 837-58

Punjab

Analysing the impact of credit on small farms. J. Singh and J.S. Gill *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 312-18 tabs

AGRICULTURAL economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Management of agricultural extension. Prakash M. Shingi and others. Ahmedabad, CMA. vi, 110 p. Rs 52 *Book Rav*
Yojana 27(9) 16 My'83 33

India

Agricultural extension : A new dimension. S.L. Ghosal *ET* 17 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Agricultural production and extension personnel. R.S. Pachori *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 43-45 tabs

See also
Agricultural extension workers—India
Community development—India

AGRICULTURAL extension workers

India

The world of the Indian field administrators. Byron T. Mook. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 194 p. Rs 95 *Book Review*
Link 25(46) 26 Je'83 40

See also

Block Development Officer's

AGRICULTURAL implements

Improved farm implements for small farmers. Bihari L. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 6+

Plant production equipment used in agriculture. J.M. Wadhwa *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 43-45

AGRICULTURAL industries

Finance

Financing agribusiness in future. Walter W. Minger *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 II : 6-8

India

Project planning, financing implementation and evaluation. U.K. Srivastava. Ahmedabad, IIM. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 30

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Resolving food problem through innovation. T.P. Ojha *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 338-44 bibliogr tabs

India

Location effects on the adoption of new farm technology, North India. Ram D. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 494 502

Technological change in agriculture : Challenges ahead. Badri Bishal Tripathi *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 39-41 bibliogr tab

Transfer of technology. T.V. Satyanarayanan *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 19-20

What technological change has done to Indian agriculture. Madhuri Srivastava *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 13-14

Madhya Pradesh

Attitude of farmers towards technological changes in agriculture (Rewa block, (M.P.). R.A. Gaur and A.P. Tiwari *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 41-44 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Adoption of agricultural innovations in spatial frame : A case of Kanpur district. J.R. Yadav *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 75-80 bibliogr fig tabs

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Education

ILO seminar on rural workers' education. Gopal Banerjee *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 6

Andhra Pradesh

Wages and conditions of agricultural labour : A case study. K. Jayashanker and K. Venkat Narayana *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 277-82 tabs

India

Forward to July 15 khet mazdoor strike. P.K. Kodiyan *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 7

A new class on move; editorial. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 2

Kerala

Agrarian class conflict: The political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. Joseph Tharamangalam. Vancouver, Univ of British Columbia Press. 1981, 122 p. *Book Rev*
soc change 12(4) De'82 50-51

Maharashtra

Agricultural laboures and the women's movement. Gail Omvedt *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 22-27

First state conference of agricultural workers union. Ashok Dhawale *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 8

A training camp on the problems of rural labour in Maharashtra. Satyawan Kumbharkar *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 9-10

Punjab

Impact of agricultural development on farmer labourer relationships. R.S. Dhaliwal and S.S. Grewal *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 644-49 tabs

Problems of rural labour. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 13-14+

AGRICULTURAL machinery

See also

Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

India

Agricultural prices policy. A.S. Kahlon and D.S. Tyagi. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 510 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-46 A-47

Farming in India : Price policy and farmers' incomes S.S. Grewal and P.S. Rangi *ET* 27 Jl'68 5 : 3-6 tabs

Fillip to inflation; editorial. *TI* 5 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

A questionable increase in procurement prices. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 147(3674) 23 Jl'83 124 25

Rising foodgrain prices; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My 83 897 98

AGRICULTURAL products

See Farm produce

AGRICULTURAL research

Decline of agro economic research centres. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 993 96

India

Indian agriculture : Research areas and efforts under way. F.S. Chaudhary *ET* 16 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Se'83 5 : 3-6

AGRICULTURAL taxes

See Agriculture—Taxation

AGRICULTURAL tools

See Agricultural implements

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and environment. H.K. Jain *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 5-9+

Developed world : North-South disparities in agriculture. S.P. Singh and Parmatma *ET* 26 Ag'83 7 : 3-6; 27 Ag'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

See also

Dry farming

Economic aspects

Subsidy as an instrument for increasing agricultural production and income. Shreekant Sambrani *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 454-59

India

Farming in India : Price policy and farmers' incomes. S.S. Grewal and P.S. Rangi *ET* 27 Jl'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

Inaugural address—Indian agricultural economics—Some tasks ahead. Yoginder K. Alagh *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 421-25

Indian agricultural economics—Myths and realities. Ashok Rudra. New Delhi, Allied. 467 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4

See also
Agricultural industries—India

Information services

See also
Agricultural extension work—India
Agricultural extension workers—India

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Taxation

A balanced approach. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 18-19

Haryana

An analysis of tax burden on agriculture in Haryana. Kusum Aggarwal and S.D. Chamola *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-84 tabs

Arunachal Pradesh

See also
Land tenure—Arunachal Pradesh

Bangla Desh

The agrarian structure of Bangladesh. F. Tomasson Jannuzi and James T. Peach. Delhi, Sangam bks. 150 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 7

Bihar

Agrarian relations : A case study of Purnea in Bihar. Sachchidananda and B.B. Mandal *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 3-20 bibliogr

Changing agrarian structure and relations in North Bihar : A case study. S.P. Sinha and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 142-51 tabs

Effect of irrigation on production and input use : A case study of Kosi Irrigation Project. R.P. Singh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-64-A-70

Inter regional disparities in agricultural infrastructure—A case study of Bihar. L.N. Bhagat *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 56-62

See also
Dry farming—Bihar

China (People's Republic)

Agricultural projects : Will the boom last ? *ET* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-5

De-collectivisation of agricultures in China, 1979-82 : A long term perspective. Peter Nolan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1395-1406 ft-n

An India-China comparison : Agricultural performance. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 17 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

India

Agrarian structure and rural change. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 14+

Dualistic agriculture and optimum land reform. Rajan K. Sampath *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 37-47

Foodgrain output; editorial. *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Grain production target 1983-84. *ET* 12 Ag'83 7 : 7-8

An India-China comparison : Agricultural performance. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 17 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Indian agriculture : Progress and prospects. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 5-7

India's changing agriculture—Present and the future. H.K. Jain *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 87-91

Neglect of agriculture. T.S. Tomar. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xvii, 83 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 75-76

Production of foodgrains : No room for euphoria. Sobhen Banerjee *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 17+

Whither agriculture; editorial. *ET* 23 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

See also
Irrigation—India
Land—India

India, Eastern

Agricultural development in Eastern India. S.C. Mandal *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 13-16

Madhya Pradesh

Korkus of Betul. Harsh Mander *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 879-88

Maharashtra

Impact of integrated tribal development project on tribal farming. R.R. Kulkarni and M.D. Bhusare *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 8-11+ tabs

Orissa

Growth of farming in Orissa : More losers than gainers. B S. Rao *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-46 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

See also
Shifting cultivation—Orissa

Punjab

Impact of migratory labour on rural economy of Punjab. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 16-20

Socio-economic implications of rapid agricultural growth in Punjab. D.S. Sidhu *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 608-12 bibliogr- tabs

History

Agrarian scene in British Punjab. Hari Singh. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 131 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Se'83 2 : 1-2

Russia

Virgin land : Two years in Kazakhstan, 1954-55. L.I. Brezhnev. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1979, 100 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 393-94

AGRICULTURE (contd)

States (India)

Effect of agricultural production on prices on incidence of rural poverty : A tentative analysis of inter state variations. Sudipto Mundle *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-48-A-53

Uttar Pradesh

Agricultural production in U.P. In the seventies. *econ Trends* 12(13) 1 Jl'83 11-13 tabs

West Bengal

The rural scene : Agricultural and pisciculture. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 27-28

AGRICULTURE, Electronics in

See Electronics in agriculture

AGRICULTURE and state

Bihar

See also

Land reforms—Bihar

Nigeria

An inter-regional programming model for agricultural planning in Nigeria. C.E. Onyenwaku and others *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 483-93

AGRONOMY

See Agriculture

AGYA JIT SINGH

Physical education and sports programming in schools. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 56-60

AHIMSA

Satyagraha and ahimsa : The revolutionary and personal discipline. Amitava Ray *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 25-26 bibliogr

AHLAWAT, I P.S. and others

Higher seed rate increases yields of late sown lentil. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 28-29

AHLAWAT, Padam

Hissar district : Its monuments and historical spots. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 29-31

AHMED, Akbar S.

A Pakistani comes to Delhi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-8+

AHMED, Bashiruddin

Threats to the polity. *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 34-38

AHMED, E.

The industrial potential of Kerala. *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 8+

AHMED, K.

Bullock cart driver owns tractor under 20-point programme. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 24-26

AHMEDABAD

Stadia

A stadium on the Sabarmati. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 VII : 5-8

AIR

Pollution

Air pollution and health in Bombay. Wilford A. Bladen and P.P. Karan *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 1-4 bibliogr fig

AIR pollution

See Air—Pollution

AIRDROMES

See Airports

AIRPORTS

India

What's wrong with our airports. S.N. Chib *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 4 : 3-8

Who's in charge; editorial. *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

AIYER, S. Suchindranath

The head band exercise : A practical parable on the effectiveness of operational groups. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 17-23

AJIT SINGH

Teacher sex and classroom interaction. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 48-51 bibliogr tab

See also Goyal, J.C. jt. auth.

AKALI agitation

After "*kam roko*" what; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Aggravating the agony; editorial. *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Akali agitation and the services. Jaswant Singh Bhullar *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 13

The Akali agitation; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 187-90

Akali brinkmanship; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 1-2

Akali brinkmanship; editorial. *TI* 12 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Akali camp : Many pulls. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 6-7

Akali-centre dialogue : Fresh new moves *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 6 8

Akali Dal suspends 'rail roko' stir. *TI* 18 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

Akali shifting stand : Sethi. *TI* 27 Jl'83 1 : 5-7+

Akalis announce plan for prolonged stir. *TI* 16 Ag'83 1 : 1-2+

Akalis reject Sethi's invitation for talks. *TI* 22 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

Amritsar killing : Murder of sanctity. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 7-8

Atwal murder and the aftermath Satyapal Dang *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 7-8

Centre's dilemma. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 7-8

Challenges to nation's integrity; editorial. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 1-7

Chaturvedi, Darbara discuss situation. *TI* 24 Je'83 1 : 6-7+

Cong-I and Akalis play havoc with Punjab. *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 1+

The crisis of identity. K.S. Duggal *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 11-12+

A dangerous prescription; editorial. *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 1-3

Darbara Singh speaks. Darshan Singh Maini *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 18-19

Delhi Akali leaders denounce extremism. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 10

Explosive situation develops in Punjab. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 5

A fair offer; editorial. *TI* 24 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Flashpoint in Punjab. O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 6

45 hurt in violence in 2 Punjab towns. *TI* 30 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

High stakes in Punjab. D.R. Mankekar *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 6-8+

In Punjab an amicable solution is necessary. *Janata* 38(16) 12 Je'83 7-9

Move to fight Akalis at political level. *TI* 12 Jl'83 1 : 7-8+

Movement of trains in Punjab suspended. *TI* 16 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

No place for sophistry; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Operation destabilisation. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 9

Opposition exploiting Punjab crisis : P.M. *TI* 20 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

Opposition fanning Punjab trouble : PM. *TI* 25 Jl'83 1 : 7-8+

Opposition meet : Futility over Punjab. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 3-4

PM. raps opposition, Akalis : Alarming increase in anti-national moves. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

The problem of isolating extremists, separatists. Satyapal Dang *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 12-13+

Punjab alert to meet Akali threat. *TI* 29 Ag'83 1 : 4-5

The Punjab issue; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 48(3) Je'83 1-4

Punjab : No time to lose. Surjit Singh Barnala *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 10-11

Punjab on the precipice. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 8-12

Punjab portents; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 1-2+

The Punjab scenario. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 7-8+

The Punjab situation. Syed Shahabuddin *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 inside cover page 2+

Punjabiat in peril V.N. Tewari *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 19

Road blocks in Punjab. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 10-12

Sethi renews appeal to Akalis for talks. *TI* 26 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Sikh fears are groundless. K.R. Malkani *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 14

Sikhs a 'nation' cashing on an erroneous concept. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 7-9

Situation in Punjab crosses danger mark. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 1

Smearing a heroic past. V.D. Chopra *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 7-9

Smt. Gandhi's concern; editorial. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 1-2

Temporary respite; editorial. *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Time for statesmanship; editorial. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 1-3

Towards a Sikh revolution. Ganga Singh Dhillon *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 11

Troubled Punjab—A postscript : Where Punjab leads other states. J.D. Singh *TI* 28 Jl'83 7 : 3-6

Troubled Punjab : Surface calm hides turbulence. *TI* 23 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+; 24 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+; 25 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+; 26 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Urgency of settlement. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* Je'83 18-21

What Bhindranwale stands for. Gurtej Singh *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 12-13

When Zail Singh and Buta Singh touched the feet of Bhindranwale. Brahm Dev Sharma *Organiser* 35(4) 12 Je'83 14

White paper demand on Punjab rejected. *TI* 15 Jl'83 1 : 1-2

Whither Punjab ? K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 8-9

See also
Khalistan Movement

AKALI Dal

New group of Akali hardliners. *TI* 17 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

AKBAR (Emperor)

Fire arms in sixteenth century India : A study based on Mughal paintings of Akbar's period. S P. Verma *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 63-70

AKBAR ALLAHABADI

Sauce for the gander. K.N. Sud *FE* 4 Se'83 5 : 4-7

AKHTAR QAMBER

See Qamber, Akhtar

ALAGH, Yoginder K.

Inaugural address—Indian agricultural economics—Some tasks ahead. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 421-25

ALBERT, Ernest

See Ramesh, Divik jt. comp.

ALCHEMY

A brief history of alchemy as unknown in the times of Ibn Khaldun. S. Mahdi Hassan *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 147-52 bibliogr

ALESBROOK, Ogden O. and others

Price-expectations effects on interest rates in the United Kingdom. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 505-15 bibliogr

ALEXANDER, A.N.

Representive governments on trial. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 27-30+

ALEXANDER, P.C.

Politicking in Kerala by PM's secretary. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 3

ALI ASHRAF, Syed

See Sajiad Hussain jt. auth.

ALIENATION (Social psychology)

Meaning of alienation : Current status. Amita Shukla *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 269-76 bibliogr

The role theory of alienation. Kuntesh Gupta *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 15-21 bibliogr

ALIENATION, Social

See Alienation (Social psychology)

ALIGARH

Riots

On the brink. *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 7-9

ALIGARH Muslim University

AMU court members seek VC's removal. *TI* 19 Je'83 1 : 5-6+

Officials happy at peaceful AMU convocation. *TI* 16 Se'83 7 : 1-4

ALL India Federation of University and College Teachers Organisation

Twelfth conference of AIFUCTO. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(27) 3 Jl'83 5+

ALL India Radio

AIR' antics; editorial. *ET* 26 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Disgraceful episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Political diary : Who owns AIR and Doordarshan ? Inder Jit *ET* 26 Jl'83 5 : 7 8+

ALL India Sane Guruji Kathamala, Pune

Sane Guruji Kathamala : An organisation trying to make children emotionally literate. Yadunath Thatte *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 200-01+

ALL India Student Federation

Unite to fight out today's challenges. Pallab Sengupta *Student Action* 2(1) My'83 2-3

ALLEN, Mark

A turn to the right. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 31-32

ALLEN, Neil

Scientific secrets of swing bowling. *Sportsweek* 771 3 Ag'83 17

ALLEN, T. Earl

See Miller, David K. jt. auth.

ALSTON, A.J., *Tr.*

The devotional poems of Mirabai. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 122 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 141-42

ALTSCHILLER, Donald

Indians abroad-3 : Boston : The Athens of America. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 30-31

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

India

Aluminium industry in India—Production and consumption trends. *econ Trends* 12(11) 1 Je'83 11-15 tabs

Experts assess the aluminium situation. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 iv : 1-8

High cost of production hits profitability ratios. M. Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 iii : 1-8 tabs

Lasting recovery hinges on adequate power supply. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

Prospects of R and D activities in aluminium. Krishan Kumar *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 II : 1-5

ALVARES, Claude

Imperalism then and now. *IE* 28 Ag'83 6 : 5-8

AMAN, Gopi Nath

Gopi Nath Aman dead. *TI* 8 Jl'83 1 : 3+

AMAR SINGH

Undue influence as a contractual restriction. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 7-8 bibliogr

AMARJEET KAUR

Let us fight for right to live. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 3-4+

AMARYANAKIS, G.

Byzantine music. *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 5-13

AMBASTHA, C.K.

Contribution of a commercial bank under 20 Point Economic Programme : A case. *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 69-70+

AMBEDKAR, B.R.

Ambedkar became Baudh to purify Hinduism and stop communism. R. Balasankar *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 15-16

Social reality in Islam. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 37 40

AMERICA

Industries

History

Frontiers of change : Early industrialism in America. Thomas C. Cochran. New York, OUP. 1981, 179 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 23(3) De'82 300

AMERICAN fiction

The ballad of the sad cafe : A revaluation. P.G. Rama Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 31-40 bibliogr-ft-n

AMERICAN literature

See also

Donleavy, J.P.
Frost, Robert
Hawthorne, Nathanial
Hemingway, Ernest
Malamud, B.
Melville, Harman
Whitman, Walt

AMERICAN theatre

See Theatre, American

AMIR KHUSRO

Amir Khusro : A synthesis of strains. S.M. Laxmi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 16-18

AMISS, Dennis

Dennis Amiss. *Sportsweek* 771 3 Ag'83 24-26; 772 10 Ag'83 24-26

AMIYA RAO

Image and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1221-22; 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1266

AMRIK SINGH

Tragic delay in JNU reforms. *TI* 28 Je'83 8 : 7-8

— —and Sharma, G.D., *eds.*

University and college finance. New Delhi, Assn of Indian Univ. 246 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 18(1) Ja'83 136-37

AMRITA PRITAM

Amrita Pritam : The stream of tears is unending. R.L. Saggar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 21-22

The artisan of gods. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 21-22

SGPC vs. Amrita Pritam. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 35(9) 17 Jl'83 8 9+

AMRITHALINGAM, A.

No preconditions for talks : Amrithalingam. *TI* 18 Ag'83 9 : 7-8

TULF leader explains situation to PM. *TI* 15 Ag'83 1 : 7-8+

ANABOLIC steroids

Anabolic steroids : Hunger and the wonder drug. *ET* 18 Se'83 4 : 1-8+

ANAND, C.L. and Sudhir Kumar, M.A.

Developing a modernity attitude scale. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 28-41 bibliogr tabs

ANAND, M.M.

Outlook for tourism. *Indian Rev* 28(1) Ap'83 23-25 tabs

ANAND KUMAR, V.
See Ghanshyamdas, O. and others jt. auths.

ANANDA RAO, M.
Panchayati raj and state control. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 22-28 bibliogr

ANANDI, Krishna Swaroop
Trusteeship and participatory industrial democracy. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 362-68; 30(11-12) My-Je'83 436-43 bibliogr

ANANTHACHARI, T.
Conduct of the police personnel in the society. *Indian Police J* 29(11) Jl-Se'82 34-40

ANDAMANESE
Historical study of Negrito hair: The great Andamanese of Andaman Island. Ashok K. Pandey and B.R.K. Shubla *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 167-73 bibliogr

ANDHRA PRADESH
See also
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural labourers—Andhra Pradesh
Banks and banking, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Civil service—Andhra Pradesh
Drought—Andhra Pradesh
Education—Andhra Pradesh
Farmers—Andhra Pradesh
Fisheries—Andhra Pradesh
Labour supply—Andhra Pradesh
Marketing, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Music—Andhra Pradesh
Police atrocities—Andhra Pradesh
Police firing—Andhra Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Andhra Pradesh
Rice—Andhra Pradesh
Technical education—Andhra Pradesh
Yerukulas, The

Economic policy
NTR's "Pragathi Padham." *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 7+

History
A study of the history and culture of the Andhras. K. Satyanarayana. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 2 vols. 619 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 25(45) 19 Je'83 38-39

Industries
Development of industries in backward areas. P. Obul Reddy *ET* 26 Jl'83 9:1-4
New industrial opportunities. V. Hanumantha Rao *ET* 26 Jl'83 12:5-8
See also
Handloom industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh
Tobacco manufacture and trade—Andhra Pradesh
Toy industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh

Politics and government
Andhra politics. N. Innaiah *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 37-38
Hundred days of NTR. *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 13
NTR—Victim of his own charisma. M. Ramchandra Rao *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 11-13
See also
Communist Party (India)—Andhra Pradesh unit
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Andhra Pradesh unit

ANDHRA PRADESH Cooperative Central Agricultural Development Bank Ltd.
Working of Co-operative Central Agricultural Development Bank in Andhra Pradesh—A districtwise study. V. Reddeppa Reddy *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 55-58 tabs

ANDHRA PRADESH Industrial Development Corporation
APIDC: The growth catalyst. P.L. Sanjeeva Reddy *ET* 26 Jl'83 8:6-8+

ANDHRA PRADESH State Road Transport Corporation
Depreciation: A vehicle retirement model: A case study of APSRTC. M. Narasimhulu *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 366-78 tabs

ANDROPOV, Yur V.
Andropov elected Soviet President. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 11
Andropov elected Soviet President. *TI* 17 Je'83 1:7-8+

ANEJA, Narendra K.
Types of leasing. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 I:4-8

ANEJA, Rajendra K.
The art of attending training courses. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 IV:1-4

ANGLO-AMERICAN law
See Law—Great Britain

ANIMAL husbandry

Assam
Towards revitalisation of rural economy. B.R. Halder *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 21-25

India
See also
Dairying—India

ANIMALS, Habits and behaviour of
Ethology—Its nature and relations with other sciences. Robert A. Hinde London, Fontana. 320 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
HT 19 Je'83 4:1-6

ANIMALS, Protection of
See Wildlife conservation

ANJAN, Atul Kumar
Glittering eyes of everlasting peace. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 5-6

ANNUAL reports, Corporate
See Company reports

ANSARI, Khalid
Diabolical plot to finish Gavaskar. *Sportsweek* 766 29 Jl'83 10
Honour, yes, worship, no. *Sportsweek* 768 13 Jl'83 8-10
We are being victimised. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 9-10

ANSARI, M.M.
Resource mobilisation and cost efficiency of the states' taxes. *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 89-94 bibliogr tabs

ANTARCTICA
Did Antarctica drift away? R.S. Mann *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 14-15

ANTARCTICA expeditions
Indian expedition to Antarctica. K.S. Jayaraman *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 17-20

ANTHROPOLOGY

Applied anthropology and development in India. L.P. Vidyarthi and B.N. Sahay. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xxxii, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Man in India 63(2) Je'83 217-19

Role of anthropology in the contemporary Indian society. Sarita Bhowmick *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 159-67 bibliogr

Methodology

The evaluation of socio-cultural levels on statistical basis. P.C. Ray *Man and Life* 8(3 4) Jl-De'82 142-50 bibliogr tabs

ANTULAY, A.R.

Antulay discharged on jurisdiction issue, *TI* 26 Jl'83 1 : 5-6+

Politician and the judge; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 1-2

A shocking judgment; editorial. *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

ANWAR MOAZZAM

Jamal-Al-din-al-Afghani; Views on individual and society. *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 213-32 ft-n

ANYATONWU, G.N.

Rural banking in Nigeria: A theoretical approach to the relationship between development and commercial bank expanison. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 469-86 tabs

APATANIS, The

The kinship and friendship system of the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K. Daurah *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 22-27

Ordeal by fire: A study among the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh. Lalit Sharma and Dwijendra K. Kuarah *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 50-55

APICULTURE

See Bee-culture

APPADORAI, A.

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-1972. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 224 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 277-80

APPLE

Diseases and pests

Controlling the blue mould in apple. P.N. Kerni and others *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 27

APTE, P.R.

Use of electronics and microprocessors in textile machinery. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 7-13

AQUINO, Benigno

Aquino a dynamic, ambivalent figure. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 26 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Aquino murder doubts continue to multiply. *TI* 30 Ag'83 9 : 6-7

ARAFAT, Yasser

Arafat in a cornor. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 5-6

ARAVINDAKSHAN, K.

ADB and India—US attitude and its implications. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 31-32

ARCHITECTURE

Earth architecture : *Erotic* curves and sensuous forms : Down to earth mud architecture : An old idea, a new future. Jean Dethier. London, Thames. 192 p. £ 9.95; Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Design 27(2) Ap-Je'83 53-55

A social architecture. Howard V. Perlmutter *Seminar* 286 Je'83 22-26

India

The vernacular architecture of India : The validity and relevance of its varied forms. Sayed S. Shafi *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 23 30

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

Inspiration from a variety of sources : The impulse to Adorn : Studies in traditional Indian architecture. Saryu Doshi and others, *eds*. Bombay, Marg Pub. 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Design 27(7) Ap-Je'83 55-56

ARCHITECTURE, Moghul

Shahjahanabad : Geometrical bases for the plan of Mughal Delhi. Samuel V. Noe *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 37-45 figs

ARESTIS, Philip

The demand for and supply of money in the UK, 1965-1976. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 421-50 bibliogr

ARHAR

See Pigeon-pea

ARISTOTLE

Aristotle's poetics (A Greek view of tragedy). A.S. Mahajan. Ambala Cantt, Modern Pub. 1980, 110 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(2) Jl'81 115-16

ARJAN SINGH and Sharma, V.K.

Sprinkler irrigation in Haryana. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 22-23

ARJUN SINGH

Inaugural address. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 17-18

ARMAMENTS

Arms and survival. Radhakrishna and Mahendra Agrawal, *eds*. Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1982, 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(40) 4 Je'83 26

Arms race : New trends. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 37

Arms reduction : Propaganda befogs prospects. S. Nihal Singh *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 8-9

Defence budget Robust, strategy and the game of cold war : A game-theoretic approach. M.M. Jain *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 321-30 bibliogr

Hazards of Goliath in the nuclear age : Need for rational priorities in American peace and defense policies. Christian Bay *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 441-82 bibliogr-ft-n

Living in the shadow of war. K.N. Rai *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 14-15

MBFR : Still far from an accord. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 18-21

Of fishes and scorpions. Narindar Singh *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 14-19

Transfer of arms to third world. Clarence Da Gama Pinto *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 7-8; 14 Se'83 6 : 7-8

ARMS and armours, Moghul

Fire arms in sixteenth century India : Study based on Mughal paintings of Akbar's period. S.P. Verma *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 63-70 bibliogr

ARNOLD, E. James

A perspective on the problem of ragashrutis and grama-murcchana analysis. *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 27-36 bibliogr

ARON, Raymond

Kissinger's case for drive to rearm. *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

ARORA, B.K.

To catch a fish : Strand, angle and cast. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 40-47

ARORA, D.S.

Export comsortia for small industry. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 I : 1-5+

ARORA, G.

Socio-economic determinants of fertility. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 39-52 tabs

ARORA, P.N.

Open book examination system. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 40-43

ARORA, S.K. and Pratap, P.S.

Economics of use of growth regulators in cucurbitaceous vegetable crops production. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 15-16+

High yield of kharif onion—A solid route to higher profits. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 21-22+

Improved cultural practices for spring-summer crop of bhindi. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 17-18

— — and Sidhu, A.S.

Good practices pay in brinjal. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 13-14

ART

See also

Nude in art

Performing arts

Punjab

In the field of contemporary Indian art. S.S. Bhatti *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 23

ART, Folk

See Folk-art

ART, French

Francis Haskell and the historiography of art and artistic taste. Tapati Guha Thakurta *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 69-81 bibliogr-ft-n

ART, Hindu

Hindu religious art and architecture. S.P. Ghosh. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

ART, Islamic

Fine arts in Islamic civilization. M.A. Jabbar Beg, *ed*. Kuala Laumpur, Univ of Malaya Press. xiv, 150 p. *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 56(4) Oc'82 317-19

ART, Tribal

A treasure house of tribal art. Shamsuddin *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 32-33

ARTIFICIAL limbs

Now, they too can walk...... Renu Bhatnagar *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

ARTIFICIAL satellites, Indian

See also

INSAT-1B

ARTIFICIAL satellites in geographical research

Natural resources and satellites. Devabrata Bose *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 20-21

ARTIFICIAL satellites in telecommunication

Satellite communications in the eighties. K. Narayanan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(34) 1 My'83 13-14

ARTISANS

Andhra Pradesh

Institutional finance for village artisans. B. Dasaradharami Reddy and V. Venugopal Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 548-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Artisan enterprises : Problem of revitalising them. J.B. Ramkumar *ET* 16 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

Regional rural banks and rural artisans. S.K. Mandal and Sunil Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 263-68 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Credit needs of rural artisans : A case study. J.B. Singh Chauhan and Vijender Kumar Gupta *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 204-08 tabs

ARUL, F.V.

Police in the enforcement of social legislation. *CBI Bull* 17(5) My'83 1-2

ARUN KUMAR

On the slopes of a nuclear vesuvius. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 13-14

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Arunachal Pradesh from tradition to modernity. P.C. Dutta *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 14-16

See also

Folk songs—Arunachal Pradesh

Food habits—Arunachal Pradesh

Land tenure—Arunachal Pradesh

Marriage customs and rites—Arunachal Pradesh

Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

ARUNACHALAM, K.

Sarvodaya order : The social order—The socio economic structure. *Sarvodaya* 30(9 10) Mr-Ap'82 336-42; 30(11-12) My-Je'83 403-10

ARUNACHALAM, M.V.

Management policies for rapid growth. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 93-97

ARVINDAKSHAN, K.

Export import policy—A retrograde approach. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 15-16

ARYA, I.C.

Measurement of productivity of capital. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 178-79

ARYA, Narayan

The national situation, 1983 and the Left alternative. *Call* 33(4) My'83 6-9

ARYA, P.S. and others

Growing chicory (cichorium intybus L) in temperate zones of India. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 17-18+

ARYA Samaj

The Arya Samaj, (Hindu without Hinduism). D. Vable. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Vedic Path 45(4) Mr'83 63-66

Arya Samaj; letter to the editor. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 6; 11 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Swami Shraddhananda : His life and causes. J.T.F. Jordens. New Delhi, OUP. 1981,

ARYA Samaj (contd)

xv, 210 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 55-59

ARYAN, K.C.

The cultural heritage of Punjab. New Delhi, Rekha Pra. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(17) 15 Je'83 48-49; *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 5-6

ASCETICAL theology

See Asceticism

ASCETICISM

Asceticism and freedom (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 35(2) Ap'83 29-43

ASHHAB, Naim

Palestinian revolution : The post Beirut phase. *Link* 31 Jl'83 19-21

ASIA

See also
Credit cards—Asia
Education, Higher—Asia
Farm mechanization—Asia
Foreign trade promotion—Asia
Social sciences research—Asia

Economic development

Political systems and development in the third world : New directions for social science research in Asia. Soedjatmoko *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 423-39

Industries

See also
Small-scale industries—Asia

Politics

Political systems and development in the third world : New directions for social science research in Asia. Soedjatmoko *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 423-39

ASIA, Southeastern

Commerce

India

Trade with ASEAN countries. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 712-13

History

South-East Asia : Past and present. D.R. Sar Desai. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, x, 485 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 83-84

Politics

Tensions in South-East Asia. *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 3-4

ASIA, Southern

See also
Civil rights—Asia, Southern
Community development—Asia, Southern

Economic relations

Proposal for South Asian meet endorsed. *TI* 30 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

Regional cooperation in South Asia. K.R. Singh *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 11-12+

South Asian regional cooperation. K. Satya Murty, *ed.* Hyderabad, IAS. 226 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 37

A step forward; editorial. *TI* 5 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Toward a South Asian economic community; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3752) 30 Ap'83 741-42

Foreign relations

Africa

Of SARC and Sri Lanka : Beyond the Delhi discussions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Politics

South Asia in profile : Still in the melting pot. A S. Abraham *TI* 2 Se'83 6 : 3-5

ASIAN Development Bank

ADB, American manoeuvres and options before India. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 29 30

ADB and India—US attitude and its implications. K. Aravindakshan *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 31-32

Asian Development Bank : Decelerated lending. *Commerce* 146(3752) 30 Ap'83 744+

ADB loan to India uncertain. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 5-7

Double standards at ADB; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 814

India and Asian Development Bank. S.C. Nandwani *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

India and the Asian Development Bank *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 16-17

US dominates Asian Development Bank also. M.P. Gopalan *Commerce* 146(3758) 11 Je'83 978-79

ASIAN games, New Delhi, 1982

Traffic planning for Asian games. N.S. Srinivasan *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 9-15

Stadia

Delhi's Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium. M.K. Rishi *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 31-36

ASIF IQBAL

Asif Iqbal. *Sportsweek* 767 6 Jl'83 21-23; 768 13 Jl'83 24-26

Fit, dedicated and committed to Pak's cause. *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 10-11

ASIRGARH

Fortification

The fortress of Asirgarh : A long and arduous past and just memories to live on. Rupa Gupta and Gautam Gupta *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 68-75

ASSAM

Assam smiles again. *TI* 12 Se'83 10 : 1-4

The thrill of being in love. *TI* 12 Se'83 10 : 6-8

See also
Adult education—Assam
Budget—Assam
Dairying—Assam
Education of women—Assam
Ethnology —Assam
Ferforming arts—Assam
Irrigation—Assam
Plantation industry—Assam

Chief Minister

See also
Saikia, Hiteswar

Economic conditions

The agony of Assam. G.H. Jansen *Ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 6-7

Economic development

Governor's message to the people of Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 3-6

Economic history

See also
Land tenure—Assam—History

Industries

Industries in Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 4-6

Industry : A new surge. Jatin Hazarika *TI* 12 Se'83 13 : 1-5

See also

Tea industry and trade—Assam

Politics and government

The agony of Assam. G.H. Jansen *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 6-7

Appeal of the Left parties on the Assam situation. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 18-20

Assam : A case for intellectuals' intervention. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 6+

Assam agitators with mask off. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 1+

Assam : Communalism enters AASU. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 9-10

Assam : Dangers of rightist offensive. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 13-16

Assam : Dirty hand of RSS. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 8 9

Assam going the way of Sylhet. G S. Hiranyappa *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 13

Assam : Night must end; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 1-2

The Assam outrage as much demands a judicial inquiry as did Jallianwala *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 8 9

Assam : Return to normalcy ? K.K. Mishra *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 5-6

The Assam situation. *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 3-4

Assam violence continues. Promode Gogoi *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 5+

Can these Gandhians provide the healing touch ? Jyoti Jafa *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 11-13

A 'class' war in Assam S K. Mazumdar *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 17-22

CPI call to resume Assam dialogue. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 13

Demand of land from Bangladesh as solution of the Assam tangle. S.N. Gupta *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 6+ tab

Foreigners in control of Assam V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 1+

Help to end Assam's agony. Pramode Gogoi *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 1-2

Left parties appeal on Assam. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 5+

Left parties appeal to save Assam. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 8

'Martial law' in Assam. *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 1

Neros fiddle while Assam burns. Seema Mustafa *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 5-7

Prolude to the Assam tragedy : The difficult years 1979 83. Amalendu Guha *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 38 40

Reminiscence of Saraighat and Burmese invasions. Devananda Bora *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 11-13

Resume talks, no decision by force of arms. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 7

Round one to Mr. Saikia; editorial. *TI* 15 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Stakes in Assam. Pannalal Das Gupta *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 6-7

What next in Assam; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 1-3

When helicopters supplied arms to foreigners in Assam. Kamaleswari Prasad Sharma *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 8

When with death dance stop ? *Secular Democracy* Ap 83 20-23

Whither the Assam movement : Ronoo Choudhury *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 31-35

See also

Communist Party (India)—Assam unit

Elections—Assam

Twenty Point Economic Programme

A short review on 20 Pt. Programme in Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 31-35

ASSAMESE drama

Assamese drama of the last decade. Arobinda Nath Sharma *Sangeet Natak* 60 22 26

ASTHAMA

Get it off your chest. Chandrasekhar G. Thakkur *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 4 : 6-8

ASTROLOGY

Varahamihira's Brhat Samhita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 parts. Rs 110; Rs 90 *Book Rev*

TI 18 Se'83 8 : 1-4

ASTRONAUTS

India

A Sunday with Indian cosmonauts. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 12

ASTRONOMY

Study and teaching

Teaching of astronomy in secondary schools. S.P. Duggal *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 208-11

ATA, Ibrahim W.

Arab (Moslem) portrayal by the Australian and in school text books. *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 1-16 bibliogr

ATHARVAVEDA

Psychopathology and Atharva Veda. H.G. Singh *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 38-45 bibliogr

ATHRE, H.V.R., *ed.*

Dr M. Visveshvaraya's biography. Bangalore, Mysore Econ Rev. 1983, 140 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 11 Se'83 6 : 1-4; *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 3

ATHREYA, M.B.

New directions for Indian management part II. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 25-31 diags

ATKINSON, G.F.

Curry and rice, on forty plates. Singapore, Time bks Int. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

ill Wkly India 104(18) 22 My'83 57

ATMAN

The philosophy of non-attachment : The way to spiritual freedom in Indian thought. M.M. Agrawal, New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Statesman (Suppl) 26 Je'83 IV : 1-2

ATMOSPHERE

Pollution

See Air—Pollution

ATOMIC energy

Call for N-energy tie-up. *ET* 20 Se'83 1 : 6-8+

ATOMIC power

India

Economic of nuclear power. P.K. Iyengar *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 151-54

Review of Indian experience in planning and development of nuclear power and fuel cycle programme. H.N. Sethna and others *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 55-61

Pakistan

Pakistan's super spy. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 6-9; 104(19) 5 Je'83 14-16

ATOMIC power plants

India

See also
Tarapur Atomic Power Plant

Tamil Nadu

Kalpakkam and its promise. M.R. Srinivasan *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 79

Kalpakkam: Glory to India's selfreliance. S. Dorairaj *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 9

Kalpakkam power may prove most expensive. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1 : 5-6+

A majore landmark; editorial. *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Nuclear power: Kalpakkam breaks a Jinx. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 2

ATOMIC weapons

Andropov on positions against arms race. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 11

Bridle imperialist nuclear maniacs: Observe September I as anti-war action day. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 8-9

Call to avert nuclear holocaust. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 23-28

Can the US wage a winnable nuclear war? *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 14-15

Human error and nuclear war. C. Raja Mohan *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 7-8

If atomic war breaks out. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 17

Let us fight for right to live. Amarjeet Kaur *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 3-4+

New Soviet proposals to curb arms-race. *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 9

On the slopes of a nuclear vesuvius. Arun Kumar *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 13-14

A Soviet viewpoint: Preventing nuclear war. Pyotr Fedoseyev *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 27-28

The vanishing six minutes. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 21-22

See also
Ballistic missiles

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

The final round; editorial. *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 1 2

Mr Andropov's new offer; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Of fishes and scorpions. Narindar Singh *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 14-19

SIPRI yearbook '83; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Soviets are ready to negotiate. W. Averell Harriman *TI* 5 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Soviet threat to quit arms limitation talks. *TI* 12 Ag'83 1 : 4-5+

Stalemate in N-arms talks. O.N. Mehrotra *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 8-10

See also
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

ATTAR CHAND

Non-aligned states: A great leaf forward. Delhi, UDH Pub. 308 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 31

ATTAR SINGH

Sufi poetric tradition in Indian languages. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 121-29

ATTITUDE (Psychology)

Developing a modernity attitude scale. C.L. Anand and M.A. Sudhir Kumar *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 28-41 bibliogr tabs

ATWAL, Avtar Singh

Atwal murder and the aftermate. Satyapal Dang *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 7-8

AUDITING

Guide to cost audit. A.R. Ramanathan. New Delhi, RIC. 1983, 485 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'83 6 : 1-4

Automation

The auditor in the computer environment. Pesi M. Narielvala *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 838-43+

AUGUSTINE, John S., *ed.*

The Indian family in transition. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 1-2; *TI* 7 Ag'83 8 : 1-4

AUM (The word)

Neither this nor that but Aum. Nitya Chaitanya Yati. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 221 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 25(46) 26 Je'83 39-40

AUROBINDO, Sri

Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice (wih translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 35(2) Ap'83 68

A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 35(2) Ap'83 49-63

Educational thought

National education: Some early thoughts of Sri Aurobindo. Susmita Prasad Pani *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 45-55 bibliogr-ft-n

AUSTEN, Jane

The feminist trend in Jane Austen. Atma Ram Sharma *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 11-22 bibliogr-ft-n

AUSTRALIA

A new identity. V K. Madhavan Kutty *ET* 21 Ag'83 4 ; 1-5

Economic development

Economic perspectives. V.K. Madhavan Kutty *ET* 21 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

Social conditions

Many races one land. V.K. Madhavan Kutty *ET* 21 Ag'83 4 : 6-8

AUSTRALIAN aborigines

Search for a place in the sun. V.K. Madhavan Kutty *ET* 21 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

AUSTRIA

Foreign relations

India

Indo-Austrian relations. L.P.S. Srivastava *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 17

Politics and government
See also
Elections—Austria

AUTOMATION
See also
Man-machine systems

AUTOMATION in documentation
See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMOBILE accidents
See Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

India

Auto Industry enters its forties. S.R. Kasbekar *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 I : 1-4

Auto Industry in for big shake up. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 4-5

Efficiency will be new watchword in the years to come. R.K. Rangan *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 VI : 5-8+

The future is bright. V. Krishna Murthy *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 I : 7 8

Motoring down the years. Bindu Tandon *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 VII : 3-4

Recession persists in heavy vehicle units. *ET* 18 Ag'83 4 : 1-4

Tamil Nadu

Passenger car industry in India with special reference to Tamil Nadu. C.S. Mahadevan *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 25-26 tabs

AVESTA language

Grammar

The Avestan : A historical and cooperative grammar. Satya Swarup Misra. Varanasi. Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1979, xvii, 284 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 136-37

AVTAR SINGH
Law relating to private companies Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(19) 13 My'83 10

AWADHESH KUMAR
Religion, politics and social stratification : A case study of Satnamis of Chhattisgarh. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 63-69 bibliogr

AWAMI League
Awami League given shot in the arm. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1 : 1-2+

AWASTHI, S.K.
Inflation viewed in a global contest. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 149-53

AYYUBI, N. Akmal
Calligraphy of West Asian, Turks. *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 17-27 bibliogr-ft-n

AZEEM, Anwer
Nazi plague spots. *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8+

B

BDO's
See Block Development Officers

BJP
See Bharatiya Janata Party

BABBER, Purobi
A pinch of salt... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 VI : 1-8

BABU, M. Suresh
What ails the hand-made match industry? *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 19-22

BABY foods
See Infants—Nutrition

BADAR ALAM IQBAL and Khan, Qamaruddin
Help to engineering industry would pay off. *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 11-13 tabs

BADMINTON
Badminton. Shirish Nadkarni *Sportsweek* 765 22 Je'83 31

The Chinese lead the way. Shirish Nadkarni *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 7 : 1-5

BAG, S.P.
Industrial fire prevention : A forward look for loss prevention and damage control. *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 27-30

BAGCHI, Jasodhara
'A statement of bias'. *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 51-62

BAGRA, Jumke
A note on the indigenous food habit of the four major tribes of Subansiri district in Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 42-44

BAHADUR, Kalim
The woods are dense. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 13-14

BAHL, Roy W., *ed.*
The taxation of urban property in less developed countries. Madison, Univ of Wisconsin Press. *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 63(3) Ja'83 391-93

BAHUGUNA, H.N.
20-Point programme : Foundation for progress or poverty ? *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 12-13

BAHUGUNA, Sunderlal
What man does to mountain, and to man. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 23-26

BAJAJ, Ramkrishna
Challenges to trade and industry : Some reflections. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 6-8

Consumer protection legislation and the trader. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 83-85

A great 'karmayogi'. *ET* 26 Je'83 5 : 1-5

BAGPAI, U.S., *ed.*
Non-alignment; Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 1983. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3

BAJRA
Impact of piece meal adoption of improved practices in the production of bajra. Surinder Singh and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 11-12 fig tabs

A ridger seeder for sowing bajra. D.P. Kataria and S.K. Jain *Haryana Rev* 12(6) Je'83 13-14 tabs

BAJWA, K.S.
Sukho Majri : A Punjab village shows the way. *Ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 27-28

BAKHRU, H.K.
Diabetes. *ET* 11 Se'83 4 : 1-8

BAKSHI, L.K.
Haryana : World of its own. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 63-64

BAKSHI, R.M. and Supekar, P.G.
Get more milk, more profit from your dairy herd. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 19-20+
Why not test your animals for mastitis ? *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 11+

BAL, J.S. and Grewal, S.S.
Grow Japanese plum successfully. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 13-14+

BALACHANDRAN, R.
Investments from non-resident Indians. *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 528-31

BALAGOPAL, K.
A colossus of the past generation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1261-62

BALANCE of payments

Developing countries

Limitations of devaluation for BOP adjustment in Developing countries. Nicholas Kaldor - *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 9-11

India

Balance of payments. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'83 I : 6 8+

BALANCE of trade

Developing countries

See also
Balance of payments—Developing countries

India

Balancing India's foreign trade. Govind Hari Singhania *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 127-30 tabs
Trade deficit may touch Rs 5447 cr. *ET* 24 Se'83 1 : 1-3

United States

U.S. trade deficit : A threat. Peter T. Killborn *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

BALANCE sheets
See Financial statements

BALARAMI REDDY, S.
Replacement and renewal of fixed assets in Indian railways. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 15-18
Sickness in Indian shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 11-14 tabs

BALASANKAR, R.
Ambedkar became Baudh to purify Hinduism and stop communism. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 15-16

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal
The natural way is best. *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-8
Small-pox scare. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1381

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.
Water famine in Tamil Nadu. *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 446-49
When will Telugu Ganga flow to Madras ? *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 88-91
Withdrawal of support prelude to political realignment. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 98-99

BALASUNDARAM, S.
The metaphysical base. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 125-28

BALBIR SINGH
See Bishnoi, K.C. jt. auth.

BALD, Suresht Renjen
Novelists and political consciousness Literary expression of Indian nationalism 1919-1974. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 39-40

BALDEV SINGH
Technological transformation in India : A critical look at policy. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 31-34

BALIGA, A.V.
Baliga foundation : In the cause of the poor. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 35

BALISHTER
Adequacy of scales of bank finance in agriculture. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 35-40 tabs

—— and others
A study on direct and indirect finance in agriculture through commercial banks. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 47-52 tabs

BALL, George
The past has another pattern. New York, Norton. $ 19.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 10 Jl'83 8 : 1-4

BALLISTIC missiles
Nuclear missiles in Europe : Moment of truth is nigh. Inder Malhotra *TI* 23 Je'83 6 : 3-5

BALUSWAMI, N.
Co-operatives and integrated rural development. *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 36-37

BALVINDER
Those exquisite handicrafts. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 14 Ap'83 22

BANDOPADHAYA, S.K.
Khadi and village industries in Uttar Pradesh *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 46-47

BANDYOPADHYAY, Alok
Agony of the Sundarbans—A case study in non-development. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 18-20

BANDYOPADHYAY, R.
Indian commercial banks : Emerging challenges in the 1980s. *ET* 24 Se'83 5 : 3-6

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Jayantanuja
North over South : A non-Western perspective of international relations. New Delhi, South Asia Pub. 1980, ix, 290 p. *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 267-70

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Tapan
Fiscal ills possible remedies. *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 28-30

BANERJEE, Asoke C.
Effect of overmanning. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 IV : 5-8

BANERJEE, B.N.
See Sikder, M.F.S. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Gopal
ILO seminar on rural workers' education. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 6

BANERJEE, P.K.
How to penetrate the Japanese market. *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 27-37

BANERJEE, Sivadas
Shift in voting in rural Bengal. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 7-8

BANERJEE, Sobhen
Production of foodgrains ; No room for

euphoria *Capital* 190(4748) 21 My'83 17+

BANERJEE, Subrata

Dissecting Indian society. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 37-39

Electronic communication colonialism; a review article (on Thomas L. McPhail's book). *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-85

India—Towards new horizons ? 25(37) 24 Ap'83 17-19

A world in search of peace. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 29 30

BANERJEE, Sumanta

In the wake of Naxalbari : A history of the Naxalite movement in India. Calcutta, Subarnarekha. 1980, 436 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Soc and Change 3(1) Oc-De'81 65-72

BANERJI, B.K.

Brain drain : Deeper dimensions of the phenomenon. *ET* 25 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Population and development : Limits to growth. *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Se'83 5 : 3 6

BANGA, R.S.

See Kairon, M.S. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Increase cotton yield with low cost inputs. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 1+

BANGLA DESH

See also

Agriculture—Bangla Desh

Islam—Bangla Desh

Technology transfer—Bangla Desh

Economic policy

Bangladesh poised for growth and stability. *ET* 1 Se'83 7 : 1-4

Economic relations

India

Economic ties with Bangladesh. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 5-6

India, Bangla Desh to expand economic ties. *TI* 22 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

Foreign relations

In search of a style. B.K. Nestor *ET* 1 Se'83 5 : 7-8

History, Modern

Dhaka observes Ekushay February. Pratul Lahiri *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 13

Languge problems

Dhaka observes Ekushay Februry. Pratul Lahiri *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 13

Politics and government

Bangladesh Liberation Organisation demands homeland for the non-Muslims. *Organiser* 34(52) 15 My'83 6

Confusion in Bangladesh. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 7+

Dhaka dictator on perilous course. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 12

See also

Awami League

Population

Demographic concern; editorial. *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

BANK deposits

India

Third CRR hike; editorial. *ET* 10 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

BANK employees

India

Job rotation practices in bank's and employees attitudes. R. Prakasam *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 139-48

Law for bank workers : Analysis of inadequacies in provisions. T.C. Jain and Anil K. Khandelwal *ET* 6 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

BANK loans

Issues involved in lending : Bankers' concern. V.S. Kaveri *ET* 23 Se'83 5 : 7-8

BANK management

Job rotation practices in bank's and employees attitudes. R. Prakasam *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 139-48

Managerial roles, skills and training in banks : Need for a direct linkage. Deepti Bhatnagar *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-15

BANK robberies

India

Bank robberies : How to prevent them ? R B.L. Garg *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 35-36

Detection of clues in bank robberies : Some case reports. Ardhendu Sengupta *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 35-36

BANKER, Deepak

Energy supply and growth prospects. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 171-75 tabs

BANKERS

India

WHO's and WHO among bankers. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 44-47

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKING law

Judgments on banking 'n' services. K. Chalapati Rao. Hyderabad, Kandula Pub. *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(20) 20 My'82 11

India

Banking laws : Amendment Bill, 1983. Mansingh L. Bhakta *ET* 11 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

BANKS and banking

Performance monitoring and review systems under performance budgeting in commercial banks. Mohinder N. Kaura *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 99-115 tabs

What merchant banking is all about. Bhupen Dalal *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 29-30+

The world of the merchant banker. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 25-28+

See also

Interest

Negotiable instruments

Management

See also

Bank management

Great Britain

Changes in the pattern of deposit-accretion: Experience of British Banks. Owen'Rout *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 35-36

Haryana

Bankers' guide—Schemes of financing under various development corporations : Haryana state. S.M. Rao, *ed.* Chandigarh, Syndicate Bank. 129 p. *Book Rev*

Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 8

India

Achievements of India's banking system during 13 years of nationalisation. Ravi

BANKS and banking—India (contd.)

Kumar Bhola *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 27-28 tab

Bank profitability : Reasons for recent fall—A. reply to rejoinder. T.R. Radhakrishnan *ET* 21 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Banking activity : A suggested framework for costing. Kiran Lamba and S.D. Tripathi *ET* 18 Jl'83 5: 3-6+ tabs

Banking industry : Productivity and personnel policy. M. Ram Mohan Rao *ET* 29 Je'83 5 : 3-6

Banking policy in India : An evaluation. D.N. Ghosh. New Delhi, Allied. 285 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1146

Banks and productivity. J.S. Varshneya *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 9-13

Banks struggle to halt decline in profitability. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 13-16

Call for a banking policy; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 602-03

Change or adjustment; editorial. *ET* 24 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Changing pattern of bank credit : A study in emerging trends. B. Kumar *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 13-17 tabs

Commercial banks and agricultural credit (A study in regional disparity in India). S.K. Basu. New Delhi, Allied. 201 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se'De'81 418-19

Commercial banks and mass banking—Myth or reality. N. Vijaya Ratnam *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 19-20+

Commercial banks—Some aspects of deposit growth. Mahanand C. Charati *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 19-21

Contribution of a commercial bank under 20 point Economic Programme : A case. C.K. Ambastha *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 69-70+

Dilemmas facing Indian banking system. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 5-7

Effective cash management in commercial banks. I.J.H. Seshadri *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-60 tabs

Financing the neglected sector, agriculture. P.L. Guglani and R.K. Pandey *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 21-22

Forecasting in banking industry. Varsh Varde and Sampat P. Singh, *eds.* Bombay, NIBM. 1982, 392 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4754) 16 My'83 55

Higher deposit accretion and better customer service hold the key to prosperity. R. Raghupathy *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 17-18

How the correct spatial imbalances in banking development. T. Subbi Reddy and B. Ramesh *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 29-30

Impact of 1983-84 budget on the banking system. N S. Bhat *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 25-26

Indian commercial banks : Emerging challenges in the 1980s. R. Bandyopadhyay *ET* 24 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Industrial relations in banks : Danger to bipartite settlements. Anil K. Khandelwal *ET* 31 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Nationalised banks, a critique. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 4-7

New Delhi and RBI; editorial. *ET* 11 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Priority sector financing by banks with special reference to the lead bank scheme. Ram Vichar Sinha *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 19-23 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Priority sectors lending by commercial banks—Some reflections. J.V. Prabhakara Rao *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 23-24

Rationale of bank nationalisation. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 17-18

SBI betters status among 'top 100'. *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Time now for a bold action to improve banking. S.L.N. Simha *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 8-10+

Travails of nationalised banks : Smaller regional units the only answer. M.B. Deshmukh *ET* 13 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

A veteran surveys India's banking scene; an interview. Y.V. Sivaramakrishnayya *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 33-34

See also

Agricultural credit—India

Banks and banking, Rural—India

Credit—India

Statistics

Scheduled commercial banks : Variations in selected items. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 204

Kerala

Class banking to mass banking in Kerala. E. Vasu *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 25

Sri Lanka

Banking system breaks new ground. Clarence Fernando *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 879

Tamil Nadu

Best banked state in the country. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 101

United States

Changes in U.S. banking scene. Vincent G. Salvo *ET* 24 Se'83 5 : 7-8

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

India

Urban banks as a form of organisation. L.S. Marathe *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 5-11 annex

Urban cooperative banks and the twenty point economic programme. D.P. Garg *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 19 24

Karnataka

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Karnataka

Orissa

Cooperative banking in Orissa and its place in India. Dinabandhu Mahal *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 32-42 tabs

BANKS and banking, Foreign

Private finance and development. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 III : 1-8

India

Foreign banking in India : An exercise in synergy. J.L. Soares *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 I : 1-2

BANKS and banking, International

International crisis in money and banking. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 9-10 ft-n

See also

Euro-dollar market

BANKS and banking, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Rural banking in Andhra Pradesh : A review. K. Munidoraswamy Naidu and Phelix Edward *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 11-21 tabs

India

Branch expansion of commercial banks in rural areas. Ravi Kumar Bhola *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 27

Impediments to extension of banking facilities in rural areas. M.C. Kodli and P.S. Mundinamani *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 29-30

Regional rural banks and rural artisans. S.K. Mandal and Sunil Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 263-68 tabs

Regional rural banks benefit farmers : Employees service conditions need uniformity. Raj Bahadur Gour *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 8 9

Rich farmers grab all benefits, leave poor farmers in the lurch. Noorbasha Abdul and D. Dakshinamurthy *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 23-24

Rural banking and outflow of rural savings—A case study. K M. George *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 11-13+ tabs

Nigeria

Rural banking in Nigeria : A theoretical approach to the relationship between development and commercial bank expansion. G.N. Anyatonwu *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 469-86 tabs

Orissa

Koraput panchayati gramya bank Kishore C. Padhy *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 21-31

Land development banking in Orissa. S.B. Khadanga *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 14-20 bibliogr

BANSAL, H.L. and Bansal, R.S.

Magnetic cure for common diseases. New Delhi, Vision bks. 175 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 3 4

BANSAL, R.S.

See Bansal, H.L. jt. auth.

BANSAL, Saroj

See Gupta, Pushpa jt. auth.

BANSI LAL

Bansilal in back in business. Nayantara Sahgal *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 9

BAPAT, Shailaja

It lacks vitality. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 I : 1-4+

Sale and repurchase of units : How leverage theory can be applied. *ET* 7 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 8 Se'83 5 : 7-8 tab

BAPUJI, A.

On Telangana Telugu. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 75-81 ft-n

BARANI, Ziauddin

Barani's references to the Hindus in the Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi : Territorial and other dimensions. Qeyamuddin Ahmed *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 295-302 bibliogr

BARDHAN, A.B.

Shultz and Bechtel bode no good. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 1+

BARDHAN, Pranab

Regional variations in the rural economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1319-34 bibliogr-ft-n

BARKER, Ralph

Innings of a lifetime. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 21-23; 761 25 My'83 26-27; 762 1 Je'83 21-23; 763 8 Je'83 21-23; 764 15 Je'83 21-23; 765 22 Je'83 24-26

BARMAN, Ashis

CPI(M)-CPC ties : Return to 'Marxist sanity'? *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 13-14

Problems of culture and the Left. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 29-31

BARNALA, Surjit Singh

Punjab : No time to lose. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 10-11

BARNES, Harry G.

Ambassador Barnes emphasises common values that India and U S. share. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 21-25

CIA super-chief Barnes compounds felony. Pauly V Parakal *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 5

BARODA

Buildings

Tambekarwada : A painted *haveli* in Baroda. Archana Hebbar *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 24-33

Riots

The agony of Baroda. *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 11-14

BARPUJARI, H.K.

Problem of the hill tribes : North East Frontier, 1873-1962. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. vol 3. 1981, xx, 372 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(3) Oc-De'82 56-57

BARRIER, N. Gerald, *ed.*

The census in British India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xiiv, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(3) Oc-De'82 54-55

BARROW, Robin

The philosophy of schooling. Sussex, Weatheaf bk. 1981, 211 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 51-52

BARSE, Sheela

Bihar colleges : Dens of corruption. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 26+

Dacoits surrender : Unearned kudos for politicians. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 29-31

BARTHWAL, R.R.

See Jain, Asha jt. auth.

BARUAH, Chapala

The child—Challenge of future. *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 5-8

BARYALAI, Mahmoud

Afghanistan : Real progress in 5 years. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 11

BASAK, Nanda Dulal and Das, Binod Bihari
Organisation of patent information. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 51-58 appdx bibliogr tabs

BASAK, P.C. and Tripathy, D.K.
Designing cellular manufacturing systems. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 292-95

BASKETBALL
Basketball—When the losing skipper was beheaded. Shirish Nadkarni *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 33

BASTI RAM
Pt Basti Ram : A social reformer. R.K. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 38-40

BASU, B.K.
Sri Lanka : Sitting on a bayonet. *ET* 12 Ag'83 7 : 3-6

BASU, Jyoti
In touch with Moscow; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

BASU, Kaberi
The industrial scene. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 26+
This port is alive and kicking. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 31-32 tab

BASU, S.C.
The exasperating but lovable Calcuttan. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 25-26

BASU, S.K.
Commercial banks and agricultural credit (A study in regional disparity in India). New Delhi, Allied. 201 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 418-19

BASU, S.R.
Role and functions of stock exchanges. *Survey* 22(1 4) 1982 14-20

BATRA, M.L. and others
Foliar nutrition—When and why. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 23-24 tabs

BATRA, Manish C.
What a headache ! *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 III : 1-4

BATRIA, Puran
Treatment of women at the police station. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 41-44

BAXI, Upendra
Alternatives in development : Law : The crisis of the Indian legal system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1388-89+

BAY, Christian
Hazards of Goliath in the nuclear age : Need for rational priorities in American peace and defense policies. *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 441-82 bibliogr-ft-n

BEDI, Bishan Singh
The Bedi effect. Raju Bharatan *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 27

BEE-culture
Plant propogation, bee-keeping and pollination. K.K. Kshirsagar *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 12-16

BEEF
Hindus should eat beef. P.K. Nijhawan *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 16-17

BEEKEEPING
See Bee-culture

BEG, M.A. Jabbar, *ed.*
Fine arts in Islamic civilization. Kaula Laumpur, Univ of Malaya Press. xiv, 150 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 56(4) Oc'82 317-19

BEGGS, David K.H.
The rational expectations revolutionary in macroeconomics : Theories and evidence. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 291 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 5-7

BEHURA, N.K. and Misra, K.K.
Socialization of grass root leaders from development perspective. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 43-51 bibliogr

BELLAPPA, K.G.
Railwayman in the dock. *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 8-10

BELLE, Nithin
An Island divided. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

BELLO, Walden and Broad, Robin
Fettered by IMF loans : The Philippines case. *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 57 64 bibliogr-ft-n

BENGAL

History, Modern

Comte de Modave's account of Bengal (October 1773-September 1774). Pranabendra Nath Ghosh, *Tr.* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 3-20 bibliogr
Life and activities of Murshin Quli Khan II. Anjali Sen *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 283-94 bibliogr-ft-n
Swadeshi shipping in Bengal. Amit Bhattacharyya *soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 36 57 bibliogr-ft-n

BENGALI drama
The plays. Badal Sircar. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 138 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'83 5 : 1

BENGALI language

Etymology

Etymological notes on some early Bengali words. Mrinal Knati Nath *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 22-25 bibliogr-ft-n

Particles

Comments on Begum Jahan Ara's paper. Probal Dasgupta *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 34-36 bibliogr
Comments on Begum Jahan Ara's paper. Udaya Narayana Singh *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 31-33 bibliogr-ft-n
The Particles i and to in Bangla. Jahan Ara *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 26-30 bibliogr-ft-n

Verb

On complement verb reparsing in Bangla Matathi and Tamil. P. Dasgupta and others *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 39-47 bibliogr

BENGALI poetry
Sufism in Bengali poetry. Jayanti Chattopadhyay *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 63-82 bibliogr-ft-n

BENGALI short stories
See Short stories, Bengali

BENSAHEL, Jane G.
Do you hate to criticize. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 40-42

BERGSON, Henri
Bergson, Teilhard, and Whitman. Daniel

J. Thottackara *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 23-30 bibliogr-ft-n

BERLAK, Ann and Berlak, Harold
Dilemmas of schooling. London, Methuen. 299 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(4) Oc'82 55-56

BERLAK, Harold
See Berlak, Ann jt. auth.

BERRY, J.P.
Cost accounting and cost control in the textile industry. New Delhi, CMCB. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 209

BERRY, Scyld
When will the captain's cap fit him. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 VII : 5-8

BETEILLE, Andre
The idea of natural inequality and other essays. New Delhi, 190 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 5-7
Life and letters : The wages of inequality. Sham Lal *TI* 9 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

BETEL nut
See also
Paan (Leaf)

BHADAURIA, Y.S.
Sociology of police history-sheeters. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 265-68

BHAGAT, L.N.
Inter-regional disparities in agricultural infrastructure—A case study of Bihar. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 56-62

BHAGAT, Manjul
Steps. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 122-30

BHAGAT SINGH (Saheed)
The martyr that shook the empire. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 23-25

BHAGAVAD-GITA
The Bhagavad Gita. Swami Gurudasananda. Thanjavur, Sri Janaky Nilayam, e 1. 1983, 320 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(5) My'83 182
Gita stands above sectarian views. Vinoba Bhave *Sarvodaya (Suppl)* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 I-III
Living tradition. Pyarelal Rattan. Khanna, Raja Pub. viii, 116 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 18 Je'83 4 : 8
Marxism and the Bhagvat Gita. S G. Sardesal and Dilip Bose. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(32) 9 Ap'83 28-29
Meditation according to Srimad Bhagavatam. S.V. Unnikrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 122-24; 70(6) Je'83 190-92 (to be concluded)
On Sankara's commentary on the Bhagavad Gita. A.G.K. Warrier *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 154-58 bibliogr-ft-n
Religious philosophy and the Bhagavad Gita. V. Perumal *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 343-49
Talks on the Gita. Vinoba Bhave. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Pra. e 7. Rs 15; $ 6; £ 1.90 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(5) My'83 180-81

BHAGWAT, Durga
A modern—Day Durga. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

BHAJAN LAL
Haryana's achievements under new 20-point programme. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 17(6) 3-5+

BHAKTA, Mansingh L.
Banking laws : Amendment Bill, 1983. *ET* 11 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

BHALLA, G.S.
Survey of theory and practice in public enterprise pricing. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 40-49 bibliogr
Too ambitious. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 31+

BHALLA, V.K.
Investment management : Security analysis and portfolio management. New Delhi, S. Chand. 391 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'83 5 : 8

BHANDARI, Dharmendra
Non-residents Indians : Taxes, and incentives. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 101 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(18) 1 Jl'83 37

BHANDARI, M.C.
Guide to company law procedures. Nagpur, Madhwa and Co. 803 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'83 6 : 4

BHANDARI, Mannu
Bunty. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1983, 215 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Se'83 5 : 4-8; *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 40

BHANDARI, R.R.
Kalka—Simla railway. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 97-100

BHARADWAJ, Kusum and Kaul, K.N.
Selected under-utilised plants for rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 114-20 bibliogr

BHARAT Aluminium Co. Ltd.
BALCO's poor record; editorial. *ET* 16 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited—A perspective. K.L. Puri *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 26
The BHEL factor in the economy. K.L. Puri *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 95-97
BHEL in doldrums; editorial. *ET* 2 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

BHARAT Heavy Plate and Vessels Ltd.
Materials management in heavy engineering industry : A case study of Bharat Heavy Plate & Vessels Ltd. Visakhapatnam. B. Ramakrishna Rao *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 66-80

BHARAT RAM, Vinay
Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 193 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 985-99; *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 198-200; *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 30+

BHARATAN, Raju
The Bedi effect. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 27
The captain's cap of Kapil. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 55

BHARATAN, Raju (contd)

New captains for old. *Ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 46-47

BHARATIYA Janata Party

BJP : A strategy for victory. *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 5

BJP : conflicting perceptions. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 6

BJP dilemma. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 31-32

BJP extends its hand of friendship. *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 1+

BJP—Presenting friendly face. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 7-12

BJP : Shattered dreams. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 14-16

BJP turns the corner. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 31-32

BJP workers to participate in rural development programmes. *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 9+

BJP's declining fortunes : Internal war of attrition. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

BJP's plan for a front; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 1 2

Cong-I and Akalis play havoc with Punjab. *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 1+

Cong-I compliment to BJP; editorial. *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 3

Important step; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Leader no more, alternative no more. *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 4-6

Whither BJP; editorial. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 3-4

Why BJP is angry with Communists. M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 2+

BHARATIYA Mazdoor Sangh

BMS stress on balancing labour demands with national interests. Manhar Mehta *Organiser* 33(44) 20 Mr'83 5+

How BMS was born Manhar Mehta *Organiser* 35(9) 17 Jl'83 6+

BHARGAVA, Ashok

Rate of interest liquidity and industry behaviour in India. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 295-306 bibliogr

BHARGAVA, Gopal

Relevance Gandhian thought for building modern India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 125-27

Rural development and employment prospects. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 225-28

Squatter settlements of Bombay : Planning and policy framework. *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 33-37

BHARGAVA, Mahesh and Marwah, Madhu

Academic performance as a function of prolonged deprivation. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 114-22 bibliogr tabs

BHARGAVA, P.K.

Poverty alleviation in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 235-42

Problem of poverty and its alleviation. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 22-25

Rationalising allocation of resources. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 10-12+ tabs

Toning up public sector. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 21-22

BHARGAVA, P.M. and Gambhir, Anita

The race for a brave new world. *TI (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

BHARGAVA, V.N.

More milk better feeding. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 33-35

BHASHYANANDA, Swami

The Hindu view of life and reality. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 116-19

BHASKAR, Ira

Myth and ritual : Ghatak's Meghe Dhaka Tara *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 43-50

BHASKARAN PILLAI, N.

Mechanised boats : Economics of operation. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'73 III : 1-2 tab

BHASKARARAO, Digumarti

Platonic system of education. *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 68-71

Student unrest. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 89-90

BHASKARA RAO, V. Krishna

Bank financing of agriculture : Points for consideration of NABARD. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 25-26

BHASKARA REDDY, K.

Gandhiji and Godwin on anarchism. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 375-77

BHAT, N.S.

Impact of 1983-84 budget on the banking system. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 25-26

BHAT, P.A.

Electronics, major driving force for national progress *ET* 6 Se'83 7 : 5-8

BHATIA, B.S.

Researches on profitability of public enterprises. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 32-39 appdx bibliogr tabs

BHATIA, K.L.

Labour laws research from a behavioural perspective. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 578-83 ft-n

BHATIA, Ramesh

See Sinha, Basawan jt. auth.

BHATIA, S.K.

Career planning—An instrument for motivation. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

BHATIA, Sundeep

I bet, you score. *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 7 : 5-8

BHATIA, V.B., *ed.*

See Joshi, N.C. jt. ed.

BHATIA, V.P.

Foreigners in control of Assam. *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 1+

Gopal Mittal's tales of Lahore and Delhi. *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 11+

Northeast travel diary. *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 13+

SGPC vs. Amrita Pritam. *Organiser* 35(9) 17 Jl'83 8-9+

BHATNAGAR, Brij Bhushan

Muslim reaction to mass conversion. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 93-100 bibliogr

BHATNAGAR, Deepti

Managerial roles, skills and training in banks : Need for a direct linkage. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-15

BHATNAGAR, Renu

Now, they too can walk...... *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8.

BHATT, B.V.
Need for 100 per cent export oriented units. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 I : 1-4+ tabs

BHATT, S.
See Nagchaudhuri, B.D. jt. auth.

BHATT, Satyan C.
Visakhapatnam port looks ahead. *ET* 26 Jl'83 10 : 1-8

BHATTACHARJEE, Manindra
Mini exodus from CPI (M) to CPI. *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 6
Panchayat election or civil war. *Organiser* 35(7) 3 Jl'83 10+
Spreading sickness in state-run concerns of West Bengal. *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 6+

BHATTACHARJEE, R.K. and Bhattacharjee, Ratna
Social rehabilitation of the handicapped. *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 5-9

BHATTACHARJEE, Ratna
See Bhattacharjee, R.K. jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYA, A.K.
Project financing in India. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 III : 1-8

BHATTACHARYA, K.K.
Working capital management in loss-making companies. *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 137-39

BHATTACHARYA, P. and Sen, S.K.
Transactional analysis as a tool for conscientization. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 925-43 figs

BHATTACHARYA, S.K.
Juvenile justice system in India. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 606-12

BHATTACHARYA, Sib Nath
Rural development in India and other Developing countries. New Delhi, Metropolitan. xxii, 344 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 3-5

BHATTACHARYA, T.K.
Key role ahead for solar photovoltaics. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 51-57 tab

BHATTACHARYYA, Amit
Swadeshi shipping in Bengal. *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 36-57 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, H.
Putting PBS to effective use. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 243-50

BHATTACHARYYA, Kalyan and Mukhopadhyay, Arunendu
Financial analysis of alternative lift irrigation projects—A case study in Nadia district of West Bengal. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 614-23 tabs

BHATTI, S.S.
In the field of contemporary Indian art. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 23

BHATTRAI, P.L.
Fire safety in homes. *Civic Affairs* 30(9) Ap'83 31-35

BHAVE, Vinoba
Gita stands above sectarian views. *Sarvodaya (Suppl)* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 I-III
Talks on the Gita. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangha Pra. e 7. Rs 15; $ 6.00; £ 1.90 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(5) My'83 180-81
Vinoba Bhave dead 1895-1982. *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 31-32
Vinobaji and anti leprosy work in India. Ravishankar Sharma *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 384 89

Educational thought

Vinoba Bhave's thought on education. Rita Sinha *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 39 42

BHAYA, Hiten
Public sector : Colossus with feet of clay. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M-50-M-66

BHIDE, Geeta N.
Development : The red tape way. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 805-12

BHIMASANKARAM, C.V.
Self-revelation of mathematics. *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 253-54

BHOLA, Ravi Kumar
Achievements of India's banking system during 13 years of nationalisation. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 27-28 tab
Branch expansion of commercial banks in rural areas. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 27

BHOLA DUTT
The object of the law of limitation. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 13 (to be concluded)

BHOLI, R.P.
Light of love. Ludhiana, Mohindra Art Press. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 25 Je'83 4 : 3

BHOOSHAN LAL
Organizational climate in academic libraries in India : A pilot survey. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 4-13 bibliogr fig

BHOOTHALINGAM, S.
Policy for industrial resurgence. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 61-65

BHOWMICK, Sarita
Lodha odyssey. *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 168-96 appdx bibliogr
Paraber Anginay (In the courtyard of festivals). Calcutta, Janshiksha Prachar Kendra. 1982. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Folklore 24(2) Fe'83 47-48; *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 208
Role of anthropology in the contemporary Indian society. *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 159 67 bibliogr

BHOWMIK, Sharit
Labour's gains lost. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1382-83

BHULLAR, Jaswant Singh
Akali agitation and the services. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 13

BHUPENDRA NATH
Gandhi on man's divinity and social harmony. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 460-64 bibliogr

BHUSARE, M.D.
See Kulkarni, R.R. jt. auth.

BHUTAN

Industries

Problems of industrialisation in Bhutan. V.K. Chabbi *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 7-8

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographical control of Indian publications in English : An assessment. A.R. Sethi *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 14-23 bibliogr

BIDWAI, Praful

Between two stools : The state of India's electronics policy. *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Bombay's new land policy : Possible gains questionable. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

The fast breeder reactor : DAE's strange nuclear priorities. *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 3-5; 1 Se'83 6 : 7-8

Myths about Indian science : Some unplatable home truths. *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Realignment in Tamil Nadu : Effect of the Sri Lanka carnage. *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

BIG business

India

Monopoly capital and public policy. S.K. Goyal. Bombay, Allied. 1979, 146 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 417-18

Nationalise monopoly houses. Nrisingha Chakrabarty *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 6 7

Oh, our poor, poor capitalists. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 3+

Panic in the jungle. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 5-8

See also
Birlas

BIG powers

Great power conflict resolution : Looking beyond conventional wisdom. J.W. Burton *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 167-77

The reach of superpowers : U.S. still has edge over USSR. Michael Klare *TI* 6 Se'83 6 : 3-5; 7 Se'83 6 : 7-8; 8 Se'83 6 : 7-8

BIHAR

See also
Agriculture—Bihar
Crime and criminals—Bihar
Dry farming—Bihar
Education of children—Bihar
Illiteracy—Bihar
Irrigation—Bihar
Land reforms—Bihar
Landlord and tenent—Bihar
Public sector enterprises—Bihar
Regional planning—Bihar
Trade unions—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar
Universities and colleges—Bihar

Chief Ministers

Bihar C.M. to be replaced. *TI* 11 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

C.S. Singh may be new Bihar C.M. *TI* 12 Ag'83 1 : 2 4

Final act in Bihar; editorial. *TI* 12 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Jagannath still has majority's support. *TI* 16 Ag'83 1 : 5-6+

Rift in Bihar CLP(I) over leader's choice. *TI* 12 Ag'83 1 : 2-3+

Council of Ministers

10-member C.S. Singh ministry sworn in. *TI* 15 Ag'83 1 : 1-2+

Economic development

Economic development of North Bihar region : A study of intraregional disparities. S.K. Mandal *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 19-21 bibliogr tabs

Industries

See also
Cottage industries—Bihar
Rural industries—Bihar

Politics and government

Beyond the Bihar drama : Jockeying for an early poll. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Bid to topple Bihar government falls. *TI* 22 Jl'83 1 : 3-4+

Bihar : Jagannath government must go. *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 5

Bihar no trust move defeated. *TI* 22 Je'83 1 : 7-8+

Emerging Jharkhandi identity : Report on a conference. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1091-92

Jagannath must go; editorial. *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 2

New set-up in Bihar; editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

Speculation on change in Bihar leadership. *TI* 30 Jl'83 1 : 7-8+

BIHAR State Electricity Board

Bihar Power Board den of corruption. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 11

BIJWADIA, S.I.

Shipping policies of developing countries. *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 9-10+

BILASIPARA

How small is a small town. Pranab Kumar Mahanta *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 19-22 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BILGRAMI, Rajat

Pushkar grant of the Mughals. *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 113-22 bibliogr-ft-n

BILGRAMI, Syed Jafar Raza

SALT II : A balance of ambivalances. New Delhi, Intellectual bk Corner. 1981, viii, 179 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 88-89

BILLIMORIA, R.P.

A systems approach to personnel management. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 33-39

BILIS and notes

See Negotiable instruments; Promissory notes

BINDU PRASAD

Relationship of constitutional factors to learning difficulties among primary school chidren. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 1-19 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BIOLOGY

The race for a brave new world. P.M. Bhargava and Anita Gambhir *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

BIOMASS

Biomass—A renewable, non-polluting source of energy. Devabrata Bose *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 77-80+

Biomass energy imperatives. T.N. Khoshoo *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 24-25; *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 8-10

Energy from biomass. T.N. Khoshoo *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 10-13

BIONICS

Harnessing biotechnology for the benefit of industry. Suraj Saraf *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 20-21

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See Bionics

BIRDS, Folklore of

See Folk-lore of birds

BIRDS (in religion, folklore, etc.)

See Folk-lore of birds

BIRLA, G.D.

The beginning in Calcutta. Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 26 Je'83 4 : 1-4

'A class by himself'. *ET* 26 Je'83 5 : 1-5

G.D. Birla, industrialisation and culture. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1050-51

Ghanshyam Das Birla. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 2

A great 'karmayogi'. Ramkrishna Bajaj *ET* 26 Je'83 5 : 1-5

A legacy that G.D. Birla left. R.V. Murthy *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1047-49

A maker of modern industrial India. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1044-46

Notes on a perfectionist. M.P. Gandhi *ET* 26 Je'83 5 : 6-8

The passing away of a titan. K S. Ramanujam *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1052

Some reminiscences. S. Ramakrishnan *ET* 26 Je'83 4 : 5-8

The veteran industrialist. R.V. Murthy *ET* 26 Je'83 4 : 1-8

BIRLA, S.K.

Factors for development. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 67-73

BIRLAS

House of Birlas. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1046

A maker of modern industrial India. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1044-46

BIRNBAUM, Karl E. and Neuhol, Hans-peter, *eds.*

Neutrality and nonalignment in Europe. Wiener Neustadt, AIIA (Laxenburg Papers). 1982. 202 p. *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 258 61

BIRTH

See Labour (Obstetrics)

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BISHNOI, K.C. and Balbir Singh

Intercropping in arhar and their economics of production. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 6 tab

BISHNOI, L.K. and others

Choose intercropping to avoid risk dryland farmers. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 9-10 tabs

BISHT, B.M.S.

Wild life : Adventure tourism. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 49-52

BISHT, L.S.

See Jalal, R.S. and others jt. auths.

BIST, N.S.

Economic study of ceramic industry in India. New Delhi, Ariana Pub H. 238 p. Rs 75. *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 5-7

BISWAS, D.

What export management involves. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 16-17

BISWAS, Souren

The Indian paper industry today. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 45 48+

BLACK money

Black money—Genesis, estimation, causes and remedies. A.J. Singh and Tirath Singh *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 632-43 bibliogr

India

"The black economy in India : Problems and policies". K.N. Kabra. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 104(10) 6 Mr'83 44

BLADEN, Wilford A. and Karan, P.P.

Air pollution and health in Bombay. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 1-4 bibliogr fig

BLAIKIE, Piers and others

Nepal in crisis—Growth and stagnation at the periphery. New Delhi; OUP, 1980, xvi, 311 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-92

BLAIR, John M.

The control of oil; a review article (on John M. Blair book). Munther S. Dajani and Mohammed S. Daoudi *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 79-82

BLOCK Development Officers

Tribal development and Block Development Officers. K.M.P. Singh and S. Mulay *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 34-41 bibliogr

BLOFELD, Henry

Historic Kiwi triumph. *Sportsweek* 772 10 Ag'83 6

It's up to Peter May. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 11

Kiwis collapse twice. *Sportsweek* 770 27 Jl'83 7-8

Lords of cricket bow to India. *Sportsweek* 767 6 Jl'83 6+

BLOOD pressure, High

See Hypertension

BOARDS of trade

India

See also
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

BODY and mind

See Mind and body

BOGAHAWATTE, Cyril

Simulating the impact of the changes in wheat flour imports and world price of rice on the supply and demand for rice in Sri Lanka. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-26

BOHME, Hans

No signs of early upturn in freight markets. *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 7+

BOHRAS

Fight against Bohra authoritarianism. Anees Chishti *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 8-11

BOKARE, M.G.

Chinese economic management. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 31-32

BOMBACH, G.

Need for fresh thinking on Keynesianism. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 9-11

BOMBAY

The day Bombay broke down : City of dreadful discontents. A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Budget

Presentation of budget estimates for 1983-84. *Bombay Civic J* 29(12) Fe'83 2-14

Demolitions of buildings

Demolitions in Bombay. D.M. Sukthankar *Bombay Civic J* 30(4) Je'83 5-8

History

Once upon a time there was an old woman's island. R.T. Shahani *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 70-75

Pollution

Air pollution and health in Bombay. Wilford A. Bladen and P.P. Karan *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 1-4 bibliogr fig

Roads

Roads in greater Bombay. S.M. Parulkar *Bombay Civic J* 30(3) My'83 6-9

Slums

Squatter settlements of Bombay : Planning and policy framework. Gopal Bhargava *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 33-37

Urban land policy

Bombay's new land policy : Possible gains questionable. Praful Bidwal *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

BONDED labour

India

Bonded labour and its socio-economic consequences. S. Mishra and S.K. Jha *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 12-14 bibliogr

Bonded labour in India. Sarma Marla. New Delhi, Impex. 1981, 227 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 63(4) Ap'83 529-32

Survey report on bonded labour. S.N. Singh *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 945-50

BONDS

Capital investment bonds and tax planning. R.S. Gae *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 708-14

India

Non-convertible debentures vis-a-vis company deposits. K.R. Chandratre *ET* 27 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

BONDS, Convertible

See Convertible bonds

BONUS system

India

Bonus scheme to cover all Central govt. staff. *ET* 22 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

BOOKKEEPING

See also
Accounting

BOOKS and reading

See also
Reading interests

BOOKS and reading for children

What should our children read. Mahendra N. Pandia *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 266-68

BORA, A.C.

An alternative approach of measuring students' performance for different recruitments. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 215-20 bibliogr

ORA, Devananda

Reminiscence of Saraighat and Burmese Invasions. *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 11-13

BORA, N.N.

Buffalo of Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 17-20+

BORDE, Chandu

Chandu Borde's heroic one. Sanjaya *Sportsweek* 763 8 Je'83 17

BORDOLOI, B.N.

Tribal welfare plans. *TI* 12 Se'83 12 : 3-6

BORGOHAIN, Hiren

Bari : An abang of the Minyong. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 33-34

Socio-religious prohibition among the Adis. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 46-49 bibliogr

BOSE, Anima

The Bengali short story. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 48-65

BOSE, Arun

Diversities in our politics. *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 15-22

BOSE, Devabrata

Biomass—A renewable, non-polluting source of energy. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 77 80+

How to generate solar power at night. *Capital* 190(4749) 23 Mr'83 25

Natural resources and satellites. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 20-21

BOSE, Dilip

See Sardesai, S.G. jt. auth.

BOSE, J.K.

Ethnic position of the Marrings of Manipur, Assam. *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 133-41 tabs

Glimpses of tribal life in North-East India. Calcutta, ISRAA. 1980, i-viii, 292 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 205-06

Life cycle of the Garos. *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 110-32

BOSE, K.C.

Distribution of consumer articles in rural areas *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 22-23

BOSE, Pradip

Austrian election and Bruno Kreisky. *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 11-13

Drift towards a world war? *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 17-19; 38(14) 29 M'83 9-10

The Pope in Poland. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 10-11

SPD loses in West Germany. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 5-6+

BOTANY, Medical

Sarapgandha—A newly introduced medicinal plant for Haryana. P.K. Verma and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 11+

BOVINE mastitis

See Mastitis

BOXING

See also
Mohammed Ali

BOYCOTT, Geoff

The two sides of Geoff Boycott. *Sportsweek* 771 3 Ag'83 12-13

BRADMAN, Don

The great Don is 75 and not out. *Sportsweek* 773 17 Ag'83 14-15

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.

A basic standpoint. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 II : 1-4

BRAHME, P.S.

Role of cooperatives in regulated markets Pune. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 16-17

BRAIN drain

Brain drain : Deeper dimensions of the phenomenon. B.K. Banerji *ET* 25 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Brain drain : Gains, losses and remedies. S. Nagarajan *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 3-6

Brain drain, neocolonialism and LDCs. B.N. Ghosh *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 20-23 ft-n

Brain-drain : Some misconceptions cleared. Vidya Sagar *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 22-23

Economics of brain migration. B.N. Ghosh and Roma Ghosh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 174 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 5-7

BRAR, Billa

Punjabi woman : Myth and reality. *Tribune* 26 Je'83 5 : 1-8

BRAR, Pritam Singh

The teacher in a democratic set up. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 86-89

BREEDER reactors

Fast breeder reactors : An answer to the energy problem. R Ramanna *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 59-63

The fast breeder reactor : DAE's strange nuclear priorities. Praful Bidwai *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 3-5; 1 Se'83 6 : 7 8

BREZHNEV, L.I.

How it was : The war and post-war reconstruction in the Soviet Union. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1979, 111 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 391-93

Virgin land : Two years in Kazakhstan, 1954-55. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1979, 100 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 393-94

BRIEFING

All the president's Henchmen. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 1 : 1-8+

BRINJAL

Good practices pay in brinjal. S.K. Arora and A.S. Sidhu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 13-14

New high yielding varieties of brinjal. A.S. Sidhu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 8+

BRITISH empire

The spectacle of empire. Jan Morris. London, Faber and Faber. 225 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Tribune 17 Se'83 4 : 8

BRITISH rule in India

British paramountcy : British—Baroda relations 1818-1848. Mani Kamerkar. Bombay, Popular. 1980, xiv, 253 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 94-97

The census in British India. N. Gerald Barrier, *ed*. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xliv, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(3) Oc-De'82 54-55

Curry and rice, on forty plates. G.F. Atkinson. Singapore, Time bks Int. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 104(18) 22 My'83 57

Imperialist strategy and modern politics : Indian legislature at work 1909-1920. Sneh Mahajan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Link 25(41) 22 My'73 39

See also
Hardinge, Charles
Wellington's battles

BROAD, Robin

See Bello, Walden jt. auth.

BROADCASTING

See Radio broadcasting

BROCA, T.S.

The East European market. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 39-40 tabs

BRZEZINSKI, Z.

Brzezinski blueprint for subversion. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 11

Washington's destabilisation plan. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 24

BUCH, M.N.

Sad duality over urban policies. *TI* 15 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

BUCKLEY, William F.

Marco polo, if you can. Middlesex, Penguin. 233 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 3

BUCKNUT

Jojoba—A potential source of lubricating oil. Madhu Sahni *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 136-38

BUDDHA (Lord)

Buddha and Sankaracharya. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 187-89

BUDDHISM

Aspects of Buddhism. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1983, 201 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1279

Rituals

The sacred words in Buddhist ritual chants among the Khamti monks. Bhikshu Kondinya *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 1-13

BUDDHIST cosmology

See Cosmology, Buddhist

BUDGET

See also
Capital budget
Programme budgeting
Railway budget

Assam

No taxes in Assam budget. *ET* 3 Se'83 1 : 2-3+

Gujarat

New taxes to yield Rs 12 crores. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 416

Haryana

Budget geared to generate savings for investment. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 3-8

Modest tax effort. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 573-75

India

The budget and inflation. Bhabatosh Datta *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 23-24

The budget and the national economy. *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 6-8

Budget 83-84 : What they say. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 32-34

Budget for big business; editorial. *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 1-2+

BUDGET—India (contd)

Budget of 1983-84 and flourishing companies. Dalip S. Swamy *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 10-13+

Budget strengthens corporate resource base. Balraj Mehta *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 11-12

Cost-push, inflationary budget. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 13

Economic aspects of the budget. *econ Trends* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 5-18

Exercise in deception; editorial. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 2

Fairly imaginative. Abhijit Sen *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 26-27

Good but could have been better. Raunaq Singh *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 25+

Growing irrelevance of union budget; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 377-78

Growth strategy in the 1983-84 union budget. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(7) Jl'83 348-55 bibliogr

Jugglery of union budget. Ravindra Varma *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 3-4

Pranab Mukherjee's black magic budget. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 1+

Scrap the 'scrap book' budget. Indrajit Gupta *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 3+

Sophisticated frills only. Ajit Roy *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 29-30

Too ambitious. G.S. Bhalla *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 31+

Union budget: 1983-84: Fresh levies of Rs 716 crores. Pranab Mukherjee *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 382-87

Union budget 1983-84: In the Finance Minister's words. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 19-20+

When Pranab cut short his lunch to hear Satish Agarwal on budget. *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 4+

Will this effort succeed? Dhires Bhattacharyya *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 21-22

Karnataka

Karnataka budget: Hedge's handouts. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 3-4

Tax net widened to cover legislators and planters. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 577-79

Kerala

Kerala budget: Attack to cost more. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 4

Kerala budget: Bleak economic outlook and record heavy taxation. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 15

Punjab

Taxless budget leaves Rs 50 crores gap. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 579-81

States (India)

Tragedy of the state budgets. V.G. Sahasrabudhe *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 3-4

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu finances: The welfare slant. P. Jegadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 17

Uttar Pradesh

The state that 'cares'. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 20-21

West Bengal

Foodgrains come under sales-tax net. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 572-73

New revenue possibilities in West Bengal. Ranjit Das Gupta *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 15

West Bengal: Dismal economic scene. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 19-20

West Bengal's budget; editorial. *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 1-2

BUFFALOES

Buffalo of Assam. N.N. Bora *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 17-20+

BULGARIA

Commerce

India

Bulgaria to buy more Indian goods. *ET* 4 Se'83 1: 5-7+

Trade with Bulgaria; editorial. *ET* 13 Se'83 5: 1-2

History

A pround Bulgarian memory. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 32-33

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BUREAUCRACY

Bureaucracy—The funeral. S.N. Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 IV: 1-8

Bureaucracy—The unbeaten. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 IV: 1-8

Karl Marx and his concept of bureaucracy. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 53-66 ft-n

BURTON, J.W.

Great power conflict resolution: Looking beyond conventional wisdom. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 167-77

BUSCH, Briton Cooper

Harding of Penshurst: A study old diplomacy. Hamden, Archon bks. 1980, 381 p.

Book Rev

Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 60-64

BUSHNUT

See Bucknut

BUSINESS

See also

Women in business

BUSINESS and politics

Pakistan

Interest groups and development: Business and politics in Pakistan, Stanley A. Kochanek. New Delhi, OUP. 393 p. Rs 110

Book Rev

ET 18 Se'83 6: 5-8; *TI* 18 Se'83 8: 1-8

BUSINESS economics

See Managerial economics

BUSINESS planning

Corporate planning—The Indian scenario. V.L. Dutt *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 105-09

BUSINESS WOMEN

See Women in business

C

CITU

See Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CPI

See Communist Party (India)

CPM *See* Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CPML *See* Communist Party (Marxist, Leninist)

CSTC *See* Calcutta State Transport Corporation

CAIRAE, S.M.
General insurance as a means for improving image and functioning of police. *CBI Bull* 17(3) Mr'83 6-8

CALAMITIES
See Disasters

CALCUTTA
The exasperating but lovable Calcuttan. S.C. Basu *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 25-26

Bridges
A bridge of sighs. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 33-36

Civic improvement
Perspective planning for CMD development. Jaba Guha and Debesh Chakraborty *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 31-33

Electric power
Calcutta's power crisis : A citizen's view. S.P. Das Gupta *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 29-30

Harbour
Port problems; editorial. *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 1-2
This port is alive and kicking. Kabari Basu *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 31-32 tab

Hotels, taverns, etc.
Hotels of yesteryear. D.P. Ganguly *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 35

Slums
The problem of pavement dwellers with particular reference to Calcutta. A. Sen Chowdhury *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 10-13

Transportation
Metro : A dream turned reality. K.N. Dasgupta *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 30
Metro : Turning pangs into pleasure. K.N. Dasgupta *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 5-7
Transport : Need Calcutta despair ? Dipak Rudra *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 27-29

CALCUTTA Metropolitan Development Authority
CMDA's operation facelift. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 24
Perspective planning for CMD development. Jaba Guha and Debesh Chakraborty *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 31-33

CALCUTTA State Transport Corporation
CSTC needs toning up now. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 29

CALENDAR, Islamic
New moon's first visibility 2 : Lunar date line (LOL) calculations, sighting and calendar. Mohammad Ilyas *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 87-112 bibliogr- figs tabs

CALLIGRAPHY, Turks
Calligraphy of West Asian, Turks. N. Akmal Ayyubi *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 17-27 bibliogr-ft-n

CANADA
See also
Adult education—Canada

Population
Population and society : A sociological perspective. Carl F. Grindstaff. Columbus, Christopher Pub H. 1981, 161 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 95-97

CANALS

Rajasthan
See also
Rajasthan Canal

CANNON, Geoffrey
The scales are tipped. *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

CAPITAL
See also
Working capital

Accounting
Capital assets : A pricing model. George Paul *ET* 29 Ag'83 5 : 3-6 figs

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL budget
A goal programming model for capital budgeting decisions. Jaidev Agarwal and others *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se'De'81 299-313 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and investment

CAPITAL investments
Sensitivity analysis in making capital investment decisions. William C. House. New York, Nat Assn of Accountants. 80 p. $ 2 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154
See also
Capital budget

CAPITAL output ratios
See Capital productivity

CAPITAL productivity
Measurement of productivity of capital. I.C. Arya *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 178-79

CAPITAL punishment

India
Death penalty only if life term inadequate. *TI* 22 Jl'83 1 : 2-5+

CAPITALISM
Imperialist rivalry exacerbates. A. Pokrovsky *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 17-20 (to be concluded)
Karl Marx's theory of revolution and the world historical development of capitalism : Critique. Monday U. Ekpo *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 277-88 bibliogr

CARDOSO, F.H.
Social policies in Latin America in the eighties : New options ? *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 517-35 bibliogr-ft-n

CAREERS
See Vocational guidance

CARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic

CARRE, John Le
The little drummer girl. London, Pan bks. 430 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 6-8; *TI* 3 Jl'83 8 : 1-5

CARRIAGE and wagon making

India
Wagon industry has eye on US. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 13-15

CARROLL, Lucy

Further notes on Pakistani and Indian Talaqs in English law. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 588-95 ft-n

CARTER, H. and Parkinton, I.

Applied economics in banking and finance. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 364 p. Rs 90
Book Rev
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

CASH management

Effective cash management in commercial banks. I.J.H. Seshadri *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-60 tabs

CASTE

India

Caste and vocational mobility among graduates of Kumaun hills. M.P. Uniyal and Beena Shah *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 269-76 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Caste in contemporary. India : Beyond organic solidarity. Pauline Kolenda. Cumnings Pub Corpn. 1978. 181 p. $ 7.95
Book Rev
Man in India 63(2) Je'83 211-12

West Bengal

Caste, class and ethnicity in rural West Bengal. Lauren Anita Corwin *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 141-50 bibliogr

CASTOR-bean

Growing caster ? Ved Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 25-26

CATARACT

Cataract. *ET* 11 Se'83 5 : 1-8

CATTLE

See also
Dairy cattle

CAUVERY, R. and Sudha Nayak, U.K.

Tamil Nadu's success in reducing population growth during last decade. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 23-24 tabs

CAUVERY river

Water-rights

Politics of water and food. *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 449-51

CEMENT

Transportation

Cement industry and railway sidings. S.N. Sharma *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 11-20

CEMENT industry and trade

India

Pollution control in cement industry. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

CENTRAL AMERICA

Politics

Crisis in Central America : President Reagan's handiwork. Achin Vanaik *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Dangerous search for victory. Tom Wicker *TI* 23 Mr'83 8 : 7-8

Reagan's front-yard : Misperception of Central America. B.K. Nestor *ET* 20 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

CENTRAL Board of Irrigation and Power

C.B.I. & P. 50th annual research and development session. *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 73-79

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency

See United States—Capital Intelligence Agency

CENTRE, E.N.

Water to the tiller : Is irrigation trickling down to the poor farmer ? *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 13-15

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

Six CITU activists killed in Modinagar. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 1-2

CENTRE-state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations

See Federal and state relations

CERAMIC industry and trade

India

Economic study of ceramic industry in India. N.S. Bist New Delhi, Ariana Pub H. 238 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 5-7

CEREAL products

Processing of cereals and pulses industry. P.V. Gujarathi *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 39-41 tabs

CHABBI, V.K.

Problems of industrialisation in Bhutan. *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 7-8

CHAD

Politics and government

Chad different from Central America. William Pfaff *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Civil war in Chad. B.K. Nestor *ET* 19 Se'83 6 : 1-4

Defusing Chad crisis; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

CHADHA, Kumkum

The Indian jail—A contemporary document. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 251 p. Rs 125
Book Rev
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 2 3

CHAFETZ, Zeev

U S. Israel ties seldom better since 1973. *TI* 18 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

CHAITANYA, Krishna

A profile of Indian culture. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1982, Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(18) 1 Jl'83 33-35

CHAITANYA DEVA, B.

The music of India : A scientific study. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 278 p. Rs 80
Book Rev
Sangeet Natak 61-62 Jl-De'81 66-72

CHAKRABARTI, B.L.

Pricing in inflation—An accountants approach. *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 133-34 ggs

CHAKRABARTI, S.K.

The two sector general theory model. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1979, 56 p. Rs 40
Book Rev
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 420-22

CHAKRABARTY, Nrisingha

Central government employees oppose Pay Commission. *People's Democracy* 7(31) 31 Jl'83 7

Nationalise monopoly houses. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 6-7

CHAKRABARTY, S.R.

The changing food habit in Pasighat area : A brief note. *Resarum* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 28-30

CHAKRABORTI, B.
Psychological perspectives in family planning policy determinants. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 22-27

CHAKRABORTY, Debesh
Translog production function : A review of literature. *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 115-46 bibliogr tab
See also Guha, Jaba jt. auth.; Kar, Joyashree jt. auth.

— — **and Raa, Thij Ten**
Aggregation problem in input output analysis—A survey. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 326-44 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAKRABORTY, P.R.
Religion and education. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 33-39

CHAKRABORTY, T.S. and Kharode, P.S.
Revenue centralisation : A study. *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 24-25+

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit
The Afghan reality. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 33-34

CHAKRAVARTY, Bappaditya
See Datta, Abhijit jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTY, Basudha
Jyotindranath. Calcutta, Minerva. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 48(3) Je'83 31-32

CHAKRAVARTY, Prabir
Process costing—A few practical derivatives *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 222-24 figs

CHAKRAVARTY, Sailes C.
Energy sources : Sustained support for R & D innovation. *ET* 28 Jl'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Jl'83 5 : 7-8 tab

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy
Alternative approaches to a theory of economic growth, Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. Calcutta, Orient Longman. 1982, 44 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(25) 18 Je'83 1099-1106
The house that Keynes built. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 IV : 3-8
Mahalanobis and Indian planning. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 9-10+

CHALAPATI RAO, K.
Judgments on banking 'n' services. Hyderabad, Kandula Pub. *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(20) 20 My'83 11

CHAMAN LAL
Cracked mirror. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1223-24

CHAMN, S.V.
The divine dancer. Mysore, Astanga Yoga Vijnana Mandiram. 196 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(14) 1 My'83 25-26

CHAMOLA, S.D.
See Aggarwal, Kusum jt. auth.

CHAN, Anthony B.
Programme planning for new immigrants and refugees. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 13-20 bibliogr

CHANDA, Asimava
Capital issue innovations. *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 7-8

CHANDAVARKAR, Anand G.
Keynes and India : A centennial review and appraisal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1233-37

CHANDEL, A.S.
Public library services in Himachal Pradesh : Problems and prospects. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 24-39 appdx bibliogr tabs

CHANDHOKE, Neera
Food security for Africa. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 24-25

CHANDIGARH

Rock Garden

The artisan of gods. Amrita Pritam *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 21-22

CHANDNA, S.S.
Population build up and check of some harmful rodents in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 19-20+

CHANDRACHUD, M.G.
Necessity of forming norms. *ET* 6 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

CHANDRASEKHAR, B.S.
Mahabharata in the modern idiom. *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 92-95

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.
Mechanisms of oligopoly : Analysis of cotton and allied textiles. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1007-12

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.
Karl Marx : Did he prove to be a false prophet ? *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 9-12

CHANDRASEKHAR, Rajkumari
Aspects of adult education. Madras, New Era Pub. 1982, viii, 151 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(1) Ja'83 47-48

CHANDRASEKHARA RAO, P.
The new law of maritime zones. New Delhi, Milind Pub 1983, i, xx, 423 p. Rs 200 *Bock Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 264-67

CHANDRASHEKHAR
After *padayatra* Ram Sagar Singh *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 14-15
After *padayatra*, what ? C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 3-4
After the dust, the heat. Dhiren Bhagat *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 5 : 1-8
Chandra Shekhar's new politics; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 1-3
Concentration of power will spell doom. R.K. Hegde *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 9
He has many more miles to go. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'83 I : 1-8
Lessons of the *padayatra* Pannalal Surana *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 5
Mahatma-J.P. syndrome : Chandra Shekhar's *padayatra* Girilal Jain *TI* 29 Je'83 6 : 3-5
New awakening; editorial. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 1-2
Of George, tiger and pilgrimage. M.S. Gokhale *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 9-11
One man's giant stride. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 27-28
Padayatra impressions. Harji Malik *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 11-12

CHANDRASHEKHAR (contd)

Padayatra in Indian politics. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 5-8

The *padayatra*: Life along the route. Vichitra Sharma *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-4

A *padayatra* through our confusions. Ramesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1211

Politics of *padayatra*. *Organiser* 35(8) 10 Jl'83 13

Prerequisities of change. *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 5-7

Shekhar's long march from Cape to Delhi. *Organiser* 35(7) 3 Jl'83 1

CHANDRATRE, K.R.

Non-convertible debentures vis-a-vis company deposits *ET* 27 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHANRAI, Anil

The Thaarus of Chitwan : Wild habitat of a docile tribe. *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 18-23

CHARACTER tests

See also

Personality tests

CHARAN KUMAR and Puri, Mohinder

Mahatma Gandhi : His life and influence. London, Heinemann. 120 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 32

CHARAN SINGH

Charan blames P.M. for Punjab situation. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 7-8+

CHARATI, Mahanand C.

Commercial banks—Some aspects of deposit growth. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 19-21

CHARI, M.S.V.

Education and cultural development. *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 75-76

CHARITABLE uses, trusts and foundations

Taxation

Section 10 trusts-tax planning. N. Krishna Murthy *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV : 1-8

CHARLES, K.J.

Total development—Eassays towards integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiv, 265 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

ill Wkly India 104(18) 22 My'83 57; *Seminar* 286 Je'83 45; *Tribune* 25 Je'83 4 : 4-7

CHARTA RAM and Kalla, Jagdeesh C.

Appraisal of investment viability of a dairy development cooperative federation in North-Western India. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 62-76

CHARY, S.N.A.

Management audit—An imperative need. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 54-55

CHATTERJEE, Dilip

Crisis in state CPI (M). *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 12-13

CHATTERJEE, Goutam

Potential of new sources. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 37-40 tab

CHATTERJEE, H.

Zero inflation policy—Desirable? *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 231-32

CHATTERJI, A.K.

Indian navy's submarine arm. New Delhi, Birla Inst of Sci Res. 1982, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 104-05

CHATTERJI, Buddhadeva

Bazar Hindi dialects and Chomsky's PRO. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 37-38 bibliogr

CHATTERJI, Indra

Renewable sources of energy. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 167-70

CHATTOPADHYAY, Jayanti

Sufism in Bengali poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 63-82 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAY, Manabendu

Changes in levels of living in rural Birbhum. *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 33-39 bibliogr tabs

— — and Ghosh, Sumit Kumar

Tenurial contracts in a peasant movement belt : Field survey date on Naxalbari, Kharibari and Phansidewa regions. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-71-A-79 ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.

Research on financial management in public enterprises. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 1-24 tabs

CHATTOPADHYAYA, S.K.

Mopeds are for today's urbanities. *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 III : 4-5+

CHATURVEDI, B.K. and Tyagi, B.N.

Inter-state variations in sales tax. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 III : 1-8 tabs

CHATURVEDI, S.K.

The developing cities and police administration. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 29-33 bibliogr

CHATURVEDI, V. and Braham Prakash

Impact of functional literacy programme in rural areas near Delhi. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 31-35 bibliogr tabs

CHAUBEY, N P., *ed.*

See Rangarao, B.V. jt. eds.

CHAUDHARI, J.L.

Generation and transfer of appropriate technology. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 24-30

CHAUDHARY, A.K. and Sharma, J.C.

Dhaincha for salt affected soils of Rajasthan. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 11-12

CHAUDHARY, F.S.

Indian agriculture : Research areas and efforts under way. *ET* 16 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Se'83 5 : 3-6

CHAUDHARY, J.P.

Pest management in sugarcane. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 4-6

CHAUDHARY, K.S.

The relevance of management audit in the modern industrialization. *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 642-45

CHAUDHARY, M.L.

See Batra, M.L. and others jt. auths.

CHAUDHARY, U.K.

Prospects and problems. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 VI : 5-8+

CHAUDHRY, I.S.
Attempts to improve school textbooks. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 26-28

CHAUDHURI, Dulal
An introduction to folk musical instruments of Bengal. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 51-54

CHAUDHURI, K.K.
Changing concept of 'industry' under industrial disputes act. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M-67-M-84 ft-n

CHAUDHURI, S.K.
Incorporation of risk in the analysis of investment proposals—A rejoinder. *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 229-30+ tabs

CHAUDHURI, S.R.
See Sinha, K P. jt. auth.

CHAUDHURI, Tridib
Marxism—A century after Marx. *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 11-15

CHAUHAN, J.B. Singh and Gupta, Vijender Kumar
Credit needs of rural artisans : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 204-08 tabs

CHAUHAN, S.S. and Harbans Singh
An investigation into the study habits of 10 to 12 years of children with regard to their parental profession. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 118-22 bibliogr

CHEEMA, H.S.
See Verma, M.M. and others jt. auths.

CHELLAPPAN, K.
Indo-Anglian poetry : A search for roots; a review article. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 103-06

CHELLIAH, R.J.
Restructuring of financial relations. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 II : 5-8

CHELLIAH, Raja and others
Trends and issues in Indian federal finance. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, x, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(22) 28 My'83 965-68

CHELYSHEV, Y.P.
Literatures of Russia and India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 20-22; 20(15) 15 My'83 13-16

CHEMICAL industries and trade
India
Profitability in chemical industry : A study. P.L. Joshi and P. Mohana Rao *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 18-19; 190(4755) 30 My'83 19 tabs

CHEMICAL warfare
Victims of USA's chemical warfare. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 10

CHERNYSHOV, Mikhail
Two new flights to Venus. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 12

CHERUNILAM, Francis
Taxable capacity in India. *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 67-68

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan
Action plan to help Namibia. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 8-9
Focus on Namibia. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 25+
Independence of Western Sahara. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 13-14
Severe food crisis in Africa. *TI* 2 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

CHHABRA, Rani
Indian women. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 21-23+

CHIB, Ranjit
Problems in market research in India. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 IV : 6-8

CHIB, S.N.
Echoes of partition. *Statesman (Suppl)* 26 Je'83 I : 6-8
What's is wrong our airports. *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 4 : 3-8

CHICORY
Growing chicory (cichorium intybus L) in temperate xones of India. P.S. Arya and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 17-18+

CHILANA, Mulk Raj
Law and the national policy for child welfare : Focus on education and promotional services. *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'73 77-85

CHILD development
See Child study

CHILD health
See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labour
See Children—Employment

CHILD psychology
See Child study

CHILD study
Child development. V. Perumal *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 429-35
A child with learning difficulties : Importance of plea in remedial work Suresh Majumdar *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 23-27
The secure and insecure children. Rita Sinha *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 19-22 bibliogr
Social maturity of children in India. Pramila Phatak *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 1-11 tabs
Socio-economic status and intelligence in rural children. Om Parkash *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 28-32 bibliogr tabs
See also
Adolescent psychology
Cognition (Child psychology)
Prejudices and antipathies (Child study)

CHILD welfare
Assam
Child welfare services. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 10-13
India
The child—Challenge of future. Chapala Baruah *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 5-8
Child development still not integrated. Uma Joshi *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'73 13
Law and the national policy for child welfare : Focus on education and promotional services. Mulk Raj Chilana *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 77-85
Rajasthan
Social profile of children in arid zone of Rajasthan. K.K. Singh. New Delhi, NIPCCD. 261 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 34

CHILDREN

When a child becomes a burden...Ajay Rai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-8

Care and hygiene

A health revolution for children. Sudhir Sen *ET* 19 Ag'83 7 : 7-8

Health situation of youth in India. Usha Naidu and S. Parasuraman. Bombay, Tata Inst of Soc Sci. *Book Rev* *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 183-84

How to bring up a child. Vijay, *ed.* Pondichery, Sri Aurobindo Soc. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *TI* 17 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

Education

See Education of children

Employment

India

Child labour and the law in India. Luqmanul Haq *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 14-16 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

There's blood in those matchsticks : Child labour in Sivakasi. Smitu Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1191-1202

CHILDREN's literature

Children's literature in Indian languages. K.A. Jamuna. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 18 *Book Rev* *TI* 19 Je'83 8 : 1-4

CHILE

Economic conditions

Chile : New upheavels. *People's Democracy* 7(27) 3 Jl'83 9

Politics and government

Ten years of Pinochet; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'83 6 : 1-2

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also

Agriculture—China (People's Republic)

Education and state—China (People's Republic)

Commerce

China's trade volume to double by 1990. *ET* 21 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

For a few dollars more. *ET* 19 Je'83 4 : 4-8+

Economic development

Can capitalist casts catch socialist rats ? *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 3-10

The key word is optimism. *ET* 19 Je'83 4 : 5-8+

Economic planning

China's 1982 economic plan. *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 43-55 tabs

New plan development prospects. Zhai Wen *ET* 19 Je'83 5 : 6-8

Economic policy

China and socialism. Panchanan Mishra *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 9-12

China's modernization and the policy of 'self-reliance'. Ronald C. Keith *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 19-34 ft-n

Chinese economic management M.G. Bokare *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 31-32

Deng in full control; editorial. *ET* 1 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Ideological and political work in the countryside. *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 49 59

Post-Mao China's new path : A study of Hu Yaobang's Twelfth Party Congress report. Tan Chung *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 7-17 ft-n

Economic relations

Japan

Sino-Japanese economic relations : A look into the eighties. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 35-48 ft-n

Foreign relations

China in world affairs : The foreign policy of PRC since 1970. Golam W. Choudhury. Boulder. Westview Press. 1982. *Book Rev* *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 39-41

India

China's normalization diplomacy towards India. Gurnam Singh *China Rep* 19(3) Mr-Je'83 15-22 bibliogr-ft-n

Dialogue in doldrums. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 33

Japan

"China and Japan : 1949-1980". R.K. Jain. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. e 2. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 58-62

Russia

Beijing negative to Soviet initiatives. N.K. Krishnan *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 1+

CPI fulminations; editorial. *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 1-2

United States

America and China a study in cooperation and conflict, 1962-1983. P.G. Pradhan. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1983, x, 225 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *ET* 4 Se'83 6 : 3-4

Sino-US relations : Beyond the three Ts. R. Rama Rao *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 25-26

History, Modern

The bamboo curtain; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 IV : 1-2

Industries

See also

Clothing industry and trade—China (People's Republic)

Petroleum industry and trade—China (People's Republic)

Politics and government

Ideological and political work in the countryside. *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 49-59

Reforms in China. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 8+

See also

Communist Party (China (People's Republic)

Population

An India-China comparison. *TI* 17 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

CHINESE language

Script hampers China's progress. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 3-5+

CHING-CHANG LAI

A note on fixed exchange rates, partial sterilization and macroeconomic policies. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 387-90 bibliogr

CHISHTI, Anees

Fight against Bohra authoritarianism. *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 8-11

CHITALE, M.P.
Finance for private corporate sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1273-76
Private corporate sector : Attracting potential investors. *ET* 25 Jl'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.
After *padayatra*, what ? *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 3-4
Election Commission; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 1-2
Governor in changing scenario; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 1-3
JNU's hour of crisis. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 3-6
One man's giant stride. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 27-28
Poll reform : Not by law alone. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 27-29
Sarkaria's wider powers. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 3-4
Time for statesmanship; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 1-3
The wild goose chase; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 1-3
A wise move. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 4+

CHOCKLEY, Graham
Public finance : An introduction. London, Routledge. 1979, 448 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 424

CHOICE (Psychology)
See also
Risk taking (Psychology)

CHOICE of profession
See Vocational guidance

CHOONG TET SIEU
Lead in petrol : The leaden proletariat. *ET* 18 Se'83 5 : 7-8

CHOPRA, Ashok
Summertime and curtain calls : The winter of Simla's gaiety. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 56 63

CHOPRA, H.L.
History : A curse or a boon ? *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 84 86

CHOPRA, Maharaj K.
India and the Indian Ocean : New horizons. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, x, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 272-74
Indian over-dependence on Russian arms must end...... *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 7
Rupee-rouble trade in trouble. *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 5

CHOPRA, Pran, *ed.*
Contemporary Pakistan : New aims and images. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(16) 1 Je'83 42-43; 20(18) 1 Jl'83 36-37

CHOPRA, U.C.
Nature's submarine. *HT* 19 Je'83 2 : 4-8

CHOPRA, V.D.
Dilemma of Indian Left. *Patriot* 18 Se'83 2 : 3-8
Smearing a heroic past. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 7-9

CHOUDHARI, S.K.
Mechanisation of agriculture in India—Policy issues. *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 65-80 bibliogr

CHOUDHARY, J.M. and Mohan Rao, P.B.
Appropriate technology by KVI cooperatives. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 1-4

CHOUDHURI, Manmohan
Roots of non-violence. *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 1-14

CHOUDHURY, A.B.A. Ghani Khan
Is Ghani Khan Choudhury blackmailing the Prime Minister ? *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 13
Railway budget : 1983-84 : Higher fares and freights to yield Rs 489 crores. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 394-404

CHOUDHURY, Golam W.
China in world affairs : The foreign policy of PRC since 1970. Boulder, Westview Press. 1982. *Book Rev*
China Rep 19(3) My-Je'83 39-41

CHOUDHURY, Ronoo
Whither the Assam movement. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 31-35

CHOUDHURY, S.
Review on the working of cooperative rice mills in Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 15-18

CHOWDHURY, Dilip Ghosh
See Ghosh Chowdhury, Dilip

CHOWLA, N.L.
Mass media and rural change. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 20-23
Special expansion plan for TV. *TI* 30 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

CHRISTIANITY
"Liberal" Christianity. Ram Swarup *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 21-37

CHRISTIANS in India
Christian reality in India : An inside view. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 5-16 bibliogr
Church goes political in India. S.K. Agrawal *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 117-38 bibliogr

CHRISTIANS in Kerala
Communal politics in Kerala. K.C. John *TI* 5 Jl'83 6 : 7-8
Cong (I) responsible for caste-communal politics in Kerala. E.M.S. Namboodiribad *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 3+
Karunakaran's policies lead to communal backlash. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 7
Kerala Catholics plant the cross in Nilakkal temple. Hari S. Kartha *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 5
Kerala Ministry's culpability. N.S. Saksena *TI* 8 Jl'83 6 : 7-8
Kerala's Cong-I CM goes mad. *Organiser* 35(5) 19 Je'83 1+
Nilackal has turned the communal tide in Kerala. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 5+
Pope tells Kerala Catholics to forget about Nilakkal. *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 1+

CINEMA
See Moving-pictures

CITIES and towns
Growth
See Urbanization

CITIES and towns (contd)

Assam

See also
Bilasipara

Haryana

See also
Kurukshetra

India

Sad duality over urban policies. M.N. Buch *TI* 15 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Small and medium towns : Integrated growth. Gangadhar Jha *ET* 27 Je 83 5 : 7-8

Socio-economic planning choos in metropolitan cities. Ishwar Singh *Civic Affairs* 30(10) My'83 21-27

Punjab

Management of urban development in Punjab. Sarup Singh *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 21-29 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Dehra Dun

CITY planning

India

Control of urban building activity. D.D. Malhotra, *ed.* New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, xvi, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 88-91

Organising metropolitan development. Abhijit Datta and Bappaditya Chakravarty. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, x, 151 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 94-95

Punjab

See also
Urbanization—Punjab

CIVIL engineering

Estimates and costs

See Engineering—Estimates and costs

CIVIL procedure

See also
Notice (Law)

CIVIL rights

Asia, Southern

Rural development and human rights in South Asia. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 21-29 (to be concluded)

CIVIL service

See also
Bureaucracy

Andhra Pradesh

Battle of the bureaucrats. G.S. Reddy *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 29

India

Delhi's corridors of power : Constant rotation is the rule. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Development : The red tape way. Geeta N. Bhide *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 805-12

CLASSROOM management

Structural characteristics of classroom questions, pupil responses and pupil response management behaviour of social studies teachers. N.K. Jangira *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 33-39 bibliogr tabs

Teachers' perception of their classroom learning climate : A study. J.S. Malik *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 173-76

CLAUSEN, A.W.

Third world debt and global recovery. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 37-43

CLINICAL genetics

See Medical genetics

CLOTHING industry and trade

China (People's Republic)

China's cloth export; editorial. *ET* 13 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

COAL

Transportation

Minimising coal distribution cost. K.P. Sinha and S.R. Chaudhuri *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 302-09 tabs

India

Energy sources : Sustained support for R & D innovation. Sailes C. Chakravarty *ET* 28 Jl'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Jl'83 5 : 7-8 tab

COAL gasification

Gaseous fuel from non-coking coals. P.C. Pillai and others *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 99-101 figs

COAL industry and trade

India

Coal : Poor productivity analysed. B. Ramakrishna Rao *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 73-76 tabs

Coal talks; editorial. *ET* 20 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

A disturbing fall; editorial. *TI* 16 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Mid-term plan review calls for more funds : 14m. t. Shortfall in coal output target likely. *ET* 30 Jl'83 1 : 1-4+

Power shortage holds down coal output. *ET* 29 Jl'83 1 : 1-3+

Top priority must for coal industry. A.B. Gupta *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 69-71

Uncertainties in coal; editorial. *ET* 8 Se'83 5 : 1-2

COAL mines and mining

Accidents

Mine accident; editorial. *ET* 17 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Bihar

Saharjori : Abandoned miners of Santhal Parganas. K. Hargopal and others *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 23-30

COAL washing

Costing in coal washery. S. Kareemullah *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 My'83 190-92 annex

COCHRAN, Thomas C.

Frontiers of change : Early industrialism in America. New York, OUP. 1981, 179 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 23(3) De'82 300

COCOA

Prices

World cocoa prices spurt. *ET* 27 Je'83 1 : 2-5

CODE names

See also
Acronyms

COELHO, V.H.

Vietnam rebuilds quietly. *TI* 1 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

COFFEE

Prices

Policy contradictions in coffee pricing. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 2-3

COGNITION (Child psychology)

Simultaneous and successive cognitive processes. J.P. Dass and others. New York, Academic Press. 1979. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(4) Oc'82 147-52

COHEN, Stephen P.

India within the region. *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 31-38

COHN, Ruby

New American dramatists, 1960-80. London, Macmillan. 186 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 6-8

COLLECTIVE bargaining

See also
Employees ! representation in management

COLLEGE libraries

See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE teachers

India

See also
All India Federation of University and College Teachers Organization

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLONIES

Life and letters : No escape from alien ways. Sham Lal *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 3-5

COMMAND Area Development

Man-made crisis; editorial. *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 1-2

COMMERCE

Possibility of growth with equity through trade and rural development. G.C. Mandal *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 19-22

See also
Export marketing
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Insurance, Marine
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL credit

See Credit

COMMERCIAL finance companies

Funds now flow to companies. Pola Kumaran *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 658-67 tabs

Prospects and problems. U.K. Chaudhary *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 VI : 5-8+

Public deposits—Effective rate of interest. Rudraraju Krishna *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 135-36 bibliogr tab

India

Non-convertible debentures vis-a-vis company deposits. K.R. Chandratre *ET* 27 Je'83 5 : 3 6+

Public deposit : A source of financing working capital in India. Chhabi Mazumdar *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 142-43 tab

COMMERCIAL law

See also
Promissory notes

India

See also
Restraint of trade—India

COMMERCIAL paper

See Negotable instruments

COMMERCIAL policy

Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram. Delhi, OUP. 191 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 985-99; *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 198-200; *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 30+

See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL products

Standards

World standards : Impact on trade. J.C. Stanford *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 II : 1-3

COMMONWEALTH of Nations

Pak re-entry not on C'wealth meet agenda. *TI* 14 Jl'83 1 : 7-8

COMMUNAL riots

India

Bitter nectar. Ghulam Rabbani Taban *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 18-19

Communal virus spreading fast. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 14+

Economic aspects of communal riots—Experience of Udaipur and Godhra. Zenab Banu *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 75-90

Mrs Gandhi is presiding over communal violence says 'Arabia', London. *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 11

New features in communal clashes. Shamim Faizee *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 3

Karnataka

Karnataka : Will communal menace be curbed ? *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 11-13

Maharashtra

From nationalism to communalism : Transformation of Malagaon. Ashgar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1259-61

Sri Lanka

Army is the issue; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

An avoidable row; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Colombo's unforgettable Sunday. *TI* 30 Jl'83 15 : 6-8

A cynical bandleader; editorial. *TI* 12 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Lanka carnage and after : Issues that can't be evaded. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Lanka events continue to dominate. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Lanka riots spread to more areas : Four leaders killed in 2nd jail massacre. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Last week in Lok Sabha : Happenings in Sri Lanka dominate. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 8 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

MPs voice concern at Lanka violence. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

150 held in Lanka swoop on leftists. *TI* 1 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

The ordeal of the innocents. Lakshmi Narayan *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 V : 1-8

Rao's talks with Jayewardene : 33 die in fresh wave of violence in Lanka. *TI* 30 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Riots-hit property to vest in state. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1 : 4-5+

COMMUNAL riots—Sri Lanka (contd)

Sri Lanka bans three Left-wing parties. *TI* 31 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Sri Lanka : Sitting on a bayonet. B.K. Basu *ET* 12 Ap'83 7 : 3 6

Sri Lanka under curfew : 100 Tamils massacred in ethnic violence. *TI* 27 Jl'83 1 : 2-4

Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict : A Tamil viewpoint. S. Nagarajan *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Tamils tell their story of massacre : Armed forces abetted Sinhalese arsonists. *TI* 4 Ag'83 1 : 1-4+

Tamils tell their story of massacre. *TI* 5 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

COMMUNALISM

Communalism in full cry : Explosive mix of social forces. A.S. Abraham *TI* 8 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Transnationalism and communalism. Nigel Young *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 191-208

Assam

Assam : Communalism enters AASU. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 9-10

India

Secularism that fosters communalism. *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 3-4

Socio-economic basis of communalism. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 15-18 ft-n

Kerala

Communal politics in Kerala. K.C. John *TI* 5 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Cong(I) responsible for caste-communal politics in Kerala. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 3+

Karunakaran's policies lead to communal backlash. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 7

Kerala Catholics plant the cross in Nilakkal temple. Hari S. Kartha *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 5

Kerala Ministry's culpability. N.S. Saksena *TI* 8 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Kerala's Cong-I CM goes mad. *Organiser* 35(5) 19 Je'83 1+

Nilackal has turned the communal tide in Kerala. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 5+

Pope tells Kerala Catholics to forget about Nilakkal. *Organiser* 35(6) 27 Je'83 1+

Tamil Nadu

Commual offensive in Tamilnadu. S. Dorairaj *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 5

COMMUNICATION

A communication approach to politics. Richard R. Fagen *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 10-11

New horizons in development-oriented-communication technology. N. Seshagiri *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 4-7+

World communication year : Communication 2000. J.W. Hunt *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 8-9

Developing countries

Problems of communication in developing countries. Krishan Sondhi. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1981. xvi, 272 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-90

India

Decentralised communication : Software and hardware implications. G.N.S. Raghavan *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 23-30; 21(38) 21 My'83 19-22

See also

Telecommunication—India

COMMUNICATION in education

The role of media in education. Arun K. Gupta *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 9-11

COMMUNICATION in industry

See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management

New Technology for corporate promotion. Adity Syam *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 11-13+

Organisational communication : Crisis communication. John B. Monteiro *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

COMMUNISM

Europe, Western

The state of Left in Western Europe. Eric Hobsbawm *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 25-30

COMMUNIST Party (China People's Republic)

CPI(M) and China. *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 12-13

CPI(M) and CPC relations. *Call* 35(5) Je'83 5-8

CPI(M)—CPC relations restored. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 1+

CPI(M)—CPC relationship : CPC role in splitting CPI Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 3+

Falsification of facts by 'New Age' editor. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 2+

A great event; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 2

Knowledgeable indeed. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 5

Post-Mao China's new path : A study of Hu Yaobang's Twelfth party Congress report. Tang Chung *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 7-17 ft-n

A rejoinder to 'New Age' editor. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 3-4+

Restoration of relations between CPI (M) and CPC. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 3

COMMUNIST Party (France)

Joint statement by CPSU and French CP. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 14

COMMUNIST Party (India)

CPI and Pakistan movement : The communists and communalism. Shri Prakash *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 11-12

CPI Central Executive Committee says : Indira Gandhi responsible for present Punjab impasse. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 1+

The CPI-CPI (M) debate. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 12-14

CPI fulminations; editorial. *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 1-2

CPI national council call : Left democratic, not bourgeois, alternative to Congress (I). *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 8-9

CPI not to join united front. *TI* 23 Se'83 1 : 7-8+

CPI opposes election commission proposal

on recognition of parties. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 5+
CPI welcomes nonaligned conference results. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 1-2
CPI's response. Pauly V. Parakal *Patriot* 14 Ag'83 2 : 3 8
CPI (M)-CPC relationship : CPC role in splitting CPI. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 3+
Dilemma of Indian Left. V.D. Chopra *Patriot* 18 Se'83 2 : 3 8
Distortions and slander against CPI by CPI (M) leader. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 5+
Internal differences and split in CPI. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 8-9
Mrs Gandhi in new role : As CPI leader sees it Girilal Jain *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 3-5
National council resolutions : Antipress laws and other reactionary enactments. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 8 9
Putting some more records straight. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 15
Showdown of sorts; editorial. *TI* 23 Se'83 8 : 1-2
Whither Left unity; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

History

Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. G. Adhikari. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 3 vols. 1928, 804 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 18 Je'83 4 : 4 8

Andhra Pradesh unit

Andhra Pradesh : CPI opposes lowering of retirement age. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 11
Call for joint actions by CPI (M) and CPI. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 7
CPI (M)-CPI communique on people's demands. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 4+

Assam unit

CPI call to resume Assam dialogue. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 13

Kerala unit

Kerala : CPI appeals for communal amity. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 6

West Bengal unit

Mini exodus from CPI (M) to CPI. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 6

COMMUNIST Party (Iran)
Khomeini and communists; editorial. *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 1-3

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)
The CPI-CPI (M) debate. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 12-14
CPI (M) and China *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 12-13
CPI (M) and CPC relations. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 5-8
CPI (M)-CPC relations restored. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 1+
CPI (M)-CPC relationship : CPC role in splitting CPI. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 3+
CPI (M)-CPC ties : Return to 'Marxist sanity'? Ashis Barman *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 13-14
CPI (M) delegations visit to China. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 6-8
CPI (M)'s positions on ideological questions. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(30) 24 Jl'83 3+
CPM blueprint; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 1-2
CPM to revamp organisation. *TI* 14 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+
Distortions and slander against CPI by CPI (M) leader. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 5+
Falsification of facts by 'New Age' editor. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 2+
A great event; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 2
Knowledgeable indeed. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 5
Korean Party leaders speech at banquet. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 7
Polit Bureau communique; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 1+
Polit Bureau on current situation. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 1+
Polit Bureau on terms of Sarkaria Commission. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 1+
Polit Bureau statement : Punjab. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 1-2
Protect communal harmony : CPI (M) state committee call. B B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 5+
Putting some more records straight. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 15
A rejoinder to 'New Age' editor. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 3-4+
Restoration of relations between CPI(M) and CPC. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 3
Whither Left unity; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

Andhra Pradesh unit

Call for joint actions by CPI(M) and CPI. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 7
CPI(M)—CPI communique on people's demands. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 4+

Punjab unit

CPI(M)'s appeal to peoples of Punjab. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 1+
Compaign for communal harmony. Parminder *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 3+

West Bengal unit

Crisis in state CPI(M). Dilip Chatterjee *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 12-13
Mini exodus from CPI(M) to CPI. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 6
A refrain too many; editorial. *TI* 11 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, Leninist)
Revised guidelines adopted by the naxalities. *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 13-14

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)
80th anniversary of second Congress of RSDLP. E.M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(30) 24 Jl'83 12
80 years of Soviet Communist Party. N K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 15
Joint statement by CPSU and French CP. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 14
Programme to guide developed socialism. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 10
A reconciliation; editorial. *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 1-2

COMMUNITY development

Authority, priority and human development. Jyotirindra Dasgupta. Delhi, OUP. 1981, Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Sci and Change 2(4) Jl-Se'81 422-25

Professionals training for rural development—Role of social sciences. V.T. Naidu *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 297-99

See also
Women in community development

Asia, Southern

Rural development and human rights in South Asia. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 21-29; 38(14) 29 My'83 6 8+

Assam

Dynamics of integrated rural development. *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 26-29+

Rural development. *TI* 12 Se'83 11 : 1-4

Bihar

IRD programme's viability and rural poor—A case study of Bihar. Prakash Chand *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 24-26

Modernisation and community power. Murli M Sinha. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 206 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'83 6 : 1-2; *Link* 25(42) 29 My'73 48

Developing countries

Rural development in India and other developing countries. Sib Nath Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Metropolitan. xxii, 344 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 3-5

India

Approach to rural development. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 29 7) Ap'83 253-58

Barriers in rural development. V.M. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1177-90

Business in rural development. B. Rudramoorthy *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 871-72

Community participation in development. Manu N. Kulkarni *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 23-26 bibliogr

Cooperation in Indian planning : A fresh examination : With special reference to rural development. V.P. Tripathi and Madhu Mathur *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 25-29 bibliogr

Economic model for rural development. Raja Gopal *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 31-33

Factors in rural development. Anjani Kumar Singh *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 779-804

Management of rural development. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 823-36

A new policy for rural development in South and South-East Asia : Its sinister significance : India a case study. A.R. Desai *Soc and Change* 2(4) Jl-Se'81 381-418 bibliogr

A new strategy : Problems and prospects of rural development. Dhurjati Mukherjee *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 151-60

Non-agricultural activities and development of rural areas. C N. Ray *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 199-203 bibliogr

Psychology and rural development in India. Amar Kumar Singh *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 45-47

Role of social sciences in emerging discipline of rural development. V.T. Naidu *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 221-24

Role of universities in rural development : The issues. B.K. Roy Burman *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 40-44 bibliogr

RD programmes : What ails them ? Mohandas *ET* 5 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Sixth five year plan and rural development. C. Harichandran *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 194-98

Taxing aid for rural development. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 869-71

A unified local organisation for rural development. O.D. Heggade *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 61-72 bibliogr

Western assumptions in India's approach to rural development. K.K. Singh *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 15-32

See also
Agricultural extension work—India
Integrated Rural development Programme

Rajasthan

Project formulation for rural development administration : A Rajasthan viewpoint. Rakesh Hooja *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 67-82 ft-n

Tunisia

Integrated surveys for rural development and planning. R B. Singh *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 49-58 appdx bibliogr

West Bengal

Panchayat and rural development : Some relevant questions re-examined with the case of Purulia district, West Bengal. Prodosh Nath *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 1-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

COMPANIES

Finance

Corporation finance : Principles and problems. S.C. Kuchhal Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1982, 53 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208

Determinants of financial leverage an empirical extension. S. Venkatesan *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 519-27 bibliogr tabs

Finance for private corporate sector. M.P. Chitale *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1273-76

Financial ratios for signalling corporate failure. L.C. Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 697-707+ appdx tabs

Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. L.C. Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 132 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(4) Ap'83 33-34 47-48; *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83

Financing of private corporate sector. Vinay D. Lall *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1407-11

Funds for private corporate sector; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 933-34

See also
Companies—Valuation

Government ownership

Corporate takeovers : The Indian situation. S. Kumarasundaram *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1023-27

Taxation

Is not interest earned by an industrial unit on deposits in the period prior to commencement of production taxable? T.C.A. Ramanujam *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 821-24+

Valuation

Inspection and valuation of stocks. Ramesh C. Agarwal *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 646-53

India

Corporate investment in 1983 : A forecast. Philip Thomas and Ranjana Pencharkar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M 93-M-96

Policy constraints on private sector. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 4-5

Private corporate sector : Attracting potential investors. M.P. Chitale *ET* 25 Jl'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Take-over of Indian cos : A rational approach. H.P. Agrawal *ET* 1 Se'83 5 : 3-6

COMPANIES, Government

India

Law and practice relating to government companies. S. Krishnamurthi. New Delhi, Sharmada Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154

COMPANIES, International

South Africa

How transnationals help South Africa. S.C. Saxena *TI* 4 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

COMPANIES directors

See Directors of companies

COMPANION crops

Choose intercropping to avoid risk for dryland farmers. L.K. Bishnoi and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 9 10 tabs

Intercropping in arhar and their economics of production. K.C. Bishnoi and Balbir Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 6 tab

COMPANY law

A few aspects of managerial remuneration in company law. M K Das *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 537 41

Guide to company law procedures. M.C. Bhandari. Nagpur, Madhwa and Co. 803 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'83 6 : 4

Law relating to private companies. Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(19) 13 My'83 10

"Role and fuctions of a chairman under the Companies Act, with special reference to case laws. Pramod S. Shah *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 3-6

See also
Limited partnership

COMPANY reports

Reporting of industrial capacities : Review of company annual reports. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M-85-M-92 ft-n

COMPETITION

Competitiveness : Its role in economic growth. Hannan Ezekiel *ET* 23 Se'83 5 : 3-6

See also
Oligopolies

COMPUTER-assisted instruction

The use of computers in education. A.B.L. Srivastava and Satvir Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 3-11 bibliogr

COMPUTER industry

Boom in world demand. Raj Sen Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 I : 1-8+ tab

Product development and possible package. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 I : 5-8+

India

Cultivating US market. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 II : 4 8+

Development policy—Fact and fiction. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 II : 1-8

Hard facts behind soft facade. R.K. Rangan *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 III : 1-8

Indian quest in software jungle. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 I : 1-4+

Software exports; editorial. *ET* 23 Se'83 5 : 1-2

COMPUTERS

Computer and employment. Satish Jha *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 11-13

Computerisation in India : Cross connections? Vithal C. Nadkarni *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 6-9

Coping with computers. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 11

Happiness is a home computer. Shamlu Dudeja *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 12-13

CONGRESS Socialist Party

The great socialist dream. *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 IV : 1-8

CONSERVATION of energy resources

See Energy conservation

CONSERVATION of forests

See Forest conservation

CONSERVATION of natural resources

Conserving world environment. Ramnath Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 III : 4-8

CONSERVATION of petroleum

See Petroleum conservation

CONSERVATION of the soil

See Soil conservation

CONSERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

CONSOLIDATION and merger of companies

Mergers and take-overs. Nimesh N. Kampani *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

CONSTRUCTION

See Engineering

CONSTRUCTION industry

India

Construction companies : Criteria for evaluating performance. P.P. Dhargadkar *ET* 16 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Je'83 5 : 7-8+

Construction exports; editorial. *ET* 3 Se'83 5 : 1-2

CONSULTANTS, Engineering

See Consulting engineers

CONSULTING engineers

Consultants and consulting styles. Dharni P. Sinha, *ed.* New Delhi, Vision bks. 248 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(9) 16 My'83 33

India

Predicaments of consultancy organisations

CONSULTING engineers—India (contd)

in India. Tuhin Roy *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 45-48 tabs

CONSUMER organizations

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER protection

Law and legislation

India

Consumer protection legislation and the trader. Ramkrishna Bajaj *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 83-85

Consumer protection under the MRTP Act. D.P S. Verma *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 14-16+

CONSUMER rationing

See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

Madhya Pradesh

Pattern of consumption, investment, saving and expenditure among tribals. S.K. Lal and others *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 47-49 tab

CONTAINERIZATION

Growth of containerisation in ESCAP region. Jiro Osaki *Indian Shipping* 35(6) 1983 13-17+ tabs

Problems faced by marine freight container manufacturers. S. Venkatachalam *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 1-5

CONTRACEPTION

See Family planning

CONTRACT labour

India

See also

Bonded labour—India

CONTRACTOR, Nari

Contractor's neat and elegant ton. Sanjaya *Sportsweek* 766 29 Jl'83 16

CONVERTIBLE bonds

Convertible debentures and their real worth. V.K. Gopal and S. Subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

Issue of convertible debentures : An analysis for information content. J. Ramachandran *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 715-20 fig tabs

CONVERTS

Position of converts during Muslims rule. K.S Lal *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 41-49 bibliogr

COOK, Don

French role in Africa. *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

COOKERY

Best recipes of surti cooking. Malvi Doshi. Bombay, Taraporevala. *Book Rev TI* 18 Se'83 8 : 5-8

COOKERY (Fish)

The pleasures of fish cookery. Kamal Mehta. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. Rs 12 *Book Rev TI* 18 Se'83 8 : 5-8

COOPERATION

Education and training

Cooperative member education programmes : Role of state cooperative unions in a developing country. A case study. Brij Bhushan Goel *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 29-37 bibliogr tabs

India

Cooperation in Indian planning : A fresh examination : With special reference to rural development. V.P. Tripathi and Madhu Mathur *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 25-29 bibliogr

Marketing aspects of handloom cooperatives. C.S. Rayudu *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) JlSe'82 5-8

Necessity of forming norms. M.G. Chandrachud *ET* 6 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Korea

See also

Cooperative societies—Korea

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Industrial cooperatives—Uttar Pradesh

COOPERATIVE banks

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE credit societies, Agricultural

See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

COOPERATIVE marketing

See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE societies

Law

Cooperative law and cooperative credit development (A case study of LSDCC Bank, Laheria Saria). T.N. Singh *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 39-43 tab

Assam

Review on the working of co-operative rice mills in Asssm. S. Choudhury *Assam Infom* 34 Ja-Mr'83 15-18

Haryana

Co-operatives : Harbingers of prosperity. Neera Loomba *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 19-21

India

Economic upliftment of tribals : The role of cooperatives. Naresh Kumar *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 21-24

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India

Karnataka

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Karnataka

Korea

Cooperatives in Korea. *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 47-50

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COPPER

A versatile ubiquitous metal. L.R. Vaipyanath *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 28-29

CORALS

Gems from the sea. Shyamala Mahadevan *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 25-26

COREA, Gamani

Economic systems need reshaping. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 28-29

CORPORATE finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION law

See Company law

CORPORATION reports

See Company reports

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORPORATIONS, International

See Companies, International

CORRECTIONS

Hong Kong

Correctional services in Hong Kong. Paul Rattaele *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 26-30

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Developing countries

Towards a framework for distance education in developing countries. S.K. Gupta *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 40-43

CORROSION and anti-corrosives

Corrosion still rules the roost. Dilip M. Salwi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'83 VI : 1-5

CORRUPTION

Bihar

'Juggernaut' Mishra vows to set up an Arabic University in Bihar. *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 6

CORWIN, Lauren Anita

Caste, class and ethnicity in rural West Bengal. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 141-50 bibliogr

COSE, S

Collapse of the Bretton Woods currency mechanism and developing countries. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 25-26

COSMOLOGY, Buddhist

Primary concepts and cosmological belief in Khamti villages. B. Kondinya *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 1-7

COSMOLOGY, Hindu

Vedic cosmology and the supermind. David Frauley *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 36-44

COST accounting

Cost accounting and cost control in the textile industry. J.P. Berry. New Delhi, CMCB. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 209

Management accounting. J. Singh and R. Paul. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1982, 454 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

COST and standard of living

United States

Who gets ahead : The determinant of economic success in America. Christopher Jencks and others. New York, Basic bks. 1979, 397 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(3) Jl'82 140-43

West Bengal

Changes in levels of living in rural Birbhum. Manabendu Chattopadhyay *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 33-39 bibliogr tabs

COST control

See also
Value analysis (Cost control)

COSTS, Industrial

High cost industries : Benefit of allowing them to die. Hannan Ezekiel *ET* 22 Jl'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Jl'83 5 :3-6

India

Variability of the price-cost margin and its components in Indian manufacturing industries. Asha Jain and R.R. Barthwal *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 451-68 tabs

COSTUME

India, Ancient

Ancient Indian costume. Roshen al-Kazi. Delhi, Art Heritage. 209 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

COTTAGE industries

Bihar

Cottage and village industries in Nalanda : A case study. G.U.K. Rao and P.V. Krishna *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 215-17 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Artisans—Uttar Pradesh

COTTLE, Rex L. and Wallace, Myles S.

Price instability : A virtue or a vice. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 285-93 bibliogr

COTTON

Cotton cultivation—Adoption patterns and constraint analysis. S.S. Guliani and D.N. Dhull *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 3-5

Lower global output forecast. Dattu Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 I : 1-8

Disease and pest resistance

Control of diseases of cotton in India. K. Ramachandran *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 15-16+

Fertilizers and manures

Balanced fertilization in cotton. B.P. Singh and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 7-8

Prices

Kapas H-4 support price fixed at Rs 527 a qtl. *ET* 23 Jl'83 1 : 1-3+

Haryana

Cotton—Crop for new canal command areas. M.S. Kairon and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 2-3

Increase cotton yield with low cost inputs. R.S. Banga and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 1+

India

Multi-pronged strategy pays dividends. K. Ramachandran and M.D. Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 I : 6-8+

Steps to consolidate recent gains needed. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 I : 1-5+

States (India)

Cotton production trends. V.P. Singh and M.S. Kairon *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 III : 4-8+

COTTON industry and trade

India

Cotton mills on verge of collapse. I.C. Singhal *ET* 18 Ag'83 5 : 5-8+

Cotton output; editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research

Revamping CSIR; editorial. *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 1-2

COUNTY finance

See Local finance

COURSES of study

See Education—Curricula

COURTESANS

See also
Lucknow—Courtesans

COURTS

India

The judicial system. H.R. Khanna. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, 95 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 96-97

COURTS—India (contd)

Making the judiciary relevant. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 22-25

COURTS martial and courts of inquiry

India

Army's colonial heritage. B.M. Sinha *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 I : 1-8

COWARD, Harold, *ed.*

Studies Indian thought : The collected papers of Prof T.R.V. Murti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. xvi, 410 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 Ny'83 29

COZIER, Tony

Drowned in a sea of runs. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 6-8

CRANE, Martin

ECGD : Its role in U.K. exports. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 1-8

CRANES, Derricks, etc.

Finance

Working capital in crane manufacture : A case study. S P. Ghosh *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 218-21 tabs

CREATIVE ability

Creativity research—International perspective. M.K. Raina, *ed.* New Delhi, NCERT. 1980, 332 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 109

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

Creativity and neuroticism : A correlational analysis. Abdul Hamid Zargar *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 91-93 bibliogr tabs

The prediction of creativity : A study. R P. Singh *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 20-26 bibliogr

The role of sex in the enhancement of creativity among adolescents through a process-oriented training programme : A study. P.C. Katiyar and Gurpal Singh Jarial *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 40-46 bibliogr tabs

Sex differences in creativity in India : A second look. T.N. Raina *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 122-28 bibliogr tabs

A study of creativity in relation to sex, locality and school subjects. Prakash Chandra Shukla *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 128-32 bibliogr tabs

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREDIT

Regulation

Aim of credit policy was to take the slack off industries. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 10-12

Slack season banking policy; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 777

Haryana

Bankers guide—Schemes of financing under various development corporations : Haryana state. S.M. Rao. Chandigarh, Syndicate Bank. 129 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 8

India

Changing pattern of bank credit : A study in emerging trends. B. Kumar *Souther Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 13-17 tabs

Credit planning from below; editorial. M.V. Namjoshi *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 I-II

Credit to business declines while government sector absorbs more in 1982-83. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 9-10

Senior executive seminar on priority sector financing : A report. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 155-61

See also

Agricultural credit—India

CREDIT, Agricultural

See Agricultural credit

CREDIT cards

Asia

Role and future of credit cards in Asia. R.W. George *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 III : 1-5

CREDIT companies

See Commercial finance companies

CREDIT cooperatives

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET

Ahmedabad—India's 10th test centre. Patrick Russel *Sportsweek* 773 17 Ag'83 11-13

At last after 52 years.' *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 VI : 1-4

The captain's cap of Kapil. Raju Bharatan *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 55

Drowned in a sea of runs. Tony Cozier *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 6-8

Historic Kiwi triumph. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 772 10 Ag'83 6

How Gavaskar, Vengsarkar were almost dropped. *Sportsweek* 762 1 Je'83 6-7

In need of a messiah. David Frith *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 VII : 1-5

India, Pak in the World Cup. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 763 8 Je'83 8

Innings of a lifetime. Ralph Barker *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 21-23; 761 25 My'83 26-27; 762 1 Je'83 21-23; 763 8 Je'83 21-23; 764 15 Je'83 21-23; 765 22 Je'83 24-26

It's up to Peter May. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 1-7

Kiwis collapse twice. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 770 27 Jl'83 7-8

New captains for old. Raju Bharatan *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 46-47

No time for dress rehearsals. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 VII : 1-4

Scientific secrets of swing bowling. Neil Allen *Sportsweek* 771 3 Ag'83 17

Ten catches in an innings. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 18

Travails of the leg-spinner. P.N. Sundaresan *Sportsweek* 761 25 My'83 21-22

We are being victimised. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 9-10

What the experts say. *Sportsweek* 773 17 Ag'83 6-10

When will the captain's cap fit him. Scyld Berry *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 VII : 5-8

See also

Amiss, Dennis
Asif Iqbal
Borde, Chandu
Boycott, Geoff
Bradman, Don
Contractor, Nari
Gavaskar, Sunil

Lamb, Allan
Mudassar Nazar
Pataudi, Mansoor Ali Khan
Ramchand, G.S.
Turner, Glenn
Umrigar, P.
World Cup (Cricket)

CRIME, Political
See Political crimes and offenses

CRIME and criminals
See also
Juvenile delinquency

Andhra Pradesh

Ex-criminal tribes of India. Y.C. Simhadri. New Delhi, NPH. 1979, 185 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 993-94

Bihar

Crime wave sweeps Jagannath's Bihar. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 1+

India

Criminals in religious places : Dangerous results of weakness. H.R. Khanna *TI* 16 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Sociology of police history-sheeters. Y.S. Bhadauria *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 265-68

CRIMINAL assault
See Rape

CRIMINAL courts
See also
Judgement, Criminal

CRIMINAL evidence
See Evidence, Criminal

CRIMINAL investigation

Polygraph and the criminal investigator. *CBI Bull* 17(4) Ap'83 8-9

See also
Lie detectors and detection

India

Investigation and prosecution of grave crimes. B.S. Sastry *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 10 18

CRIMINAL judgments
See Judgments, Criminal

CRIMINAL procedure
See also
Evidence, Criminal
Trials

CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGY
See Crime and criminals

CRITICISM

Is there a climate of criticism in our literature. Ramanlal Joshi *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 85-91

CROCODILES

Nature' submarine. U.C. Chopra *HT* 19 Je'83 2 : 4-8

CROOK, Jonathan N.
See Reekie, W. Duncan jt. auth.

CROPS
See Field crops

CUCURBITS

Economics of use of growth regulators in cucurbitaceous vegetable crops production. S.K. Arora and P.S. Pratap *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 15-16+

Important varieties of cucurbits. T.K. Rana and R.N. Vashistha *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 9-10

CULTIVATION, Shifting
See Shifting cultivation

CULTURE

Language and culture : Some misgivings. P.P. Giridhar *Indian Linguistics* 42(1·4) Mr-De'81 65-69 bibliogr

Politics of life cycle : Non-Western cultures ignored. Ashis Nandy *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 3-5

CURRENCY
See Money

CURRENCY question

Collapse of the Bretton Woods currency mechanism and developing countries. S. Cose *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 25-26

International crisis in money and banking. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 9-10 ft-n

Europe

European currencies in turmoil. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 562-64

Mark in defence of European unity. Radhesyam Purohit *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 564

Politics behind EMS realignment. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 566

CUSTOMS duties, Internal
See Octroi

CYCLONES

West Bengal

Agony of the Sundarbans—A case study in non-development. Alok Bandyopadhyay *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 18-20

CYPRUS

Economic conditions

9-year-old occupation of part of Cyprus : Turkey, an outlaw in Mediterranean. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic development

February road to socialism in Czechoslovakia. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 13

Foreign relations

Czechoslovakia strives for detente. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 15+

History, Modern

The ordeal of the captive nation. Rajani Mukherji *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 73-86

Religions

Czechoslovak experience : Religion under socialism. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 14

D

DDA
See Delhi Development Authority

DTC
See Delhi Transport Corporation

DACOITS

India

Dacoits surrender : Unearned kudos for for politicians. Sheela Barse *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 29-31

DAGLI, Vadilal

European currencies in turmoil. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 562-64

A maker of modern industrial India. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1044-46

A plea for village industries marketing corporation *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 5-6

Politics of external threat to corporate sector. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 780 82

Reagan conquers rich world's summit. *Commerce* 146(3758) 11 Je'83 972-74

DAHIYA, B.S. and others

H-75-35 : A new disease resistant high yielding gram variety. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 7-8

DAHIYA, S.B.

Hissar and 1857 uprising. S.B. Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 17 18

Public health facilities in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 20 21

DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRY cattle

Get more milk, more profit from your dairy herd. R M. Bakshi and P.G. Supekar *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 19 20+

Feeding and feeds

More milk better feeding. V.N. Bhargava *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 33-35

DAIRY industry

See Dairying

DAIRY plants

Karnataka

Synthesis of optimal dairy product lines. T.P. Gangadharan and J.C. Kalla *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 296-301

DAIRYING

Assam

Growth of dairy development in Assam. P.C. Pathak *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 7-9

Gujarat

Dairy scheme in Surat. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 21-22+

India

Appraisal of investment viability of a dairy development co-operative federation in North-Western India. Charta Ram and Jagdeesh C. Kalla *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 62-76

Dairy development in India : Some issues. S.C. Sharma and P.K. Sharma *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 889-919 tabs

DAJANI, Munther S. and Daoudi, Mohammed S.

The control of oil; a review article (on John M. Blair books). *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 79-82

DAKSHINAMURTHY, D.

See Noorbasha Abdul jt. auth.

DALAL, Aloo

Municipal teaching hospitals in Bombay : A historical perspective. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 3-21 bibliogr-ft-n

DALAL, Bhupen

What merchant banking is all about. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 29-30+

DALAL, Nergis

Bring back my valley. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 VI : 1 4

DAM, Rajat Kanti

Technology : Too far behind the times? *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 49 51

DAMLE, Y.B. and Nair, K.S.

Protective discrimination--A sociological perspective. *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 6-12 bibliogr tabs

DAMODARAN, A.K.

Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 41 49

Nehru and non-alignment. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 13 17

Non alignment and India's foreign policy. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 7-9

DAMSTEEGT, Theo

Epigraphical hybrid Sanskrit. Leiden. Brill. 1978, xiii, 350 p. *Book Rev* *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 138-40

DANCING

Origin and impact of music and dance on human development. A. Nityagopal *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 34-39 bibliogr

India

The dance in India. Rajika Puri. *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap Je'83 21-32

Mohiniyattom through the medium of dance notation. G. Venu *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 16-19

See also

Kathakali dance

DANDAVATE, Madhu

Railway budget lacks restructuring of finances. *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 1-2

DANDEKAR, V.M.

The four major issues of India's 'political economy'. *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 8

Need for decentralisation. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 I : 6-8

DANDEL, R.

See Sansanwal, D.N. jt. auths.

DANG, Satyapal

Atwal murder and the aftermath. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 7-8

The problem of isolating extremists, separatists *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 12-13+

Problems of rural labour. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 13-14+

The Punjab scenario. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 7-8+

DANI, B.D.

See Jalal, R.S. and others jt. auths.

DANI, I.S.

Abujhmarh : Where time stands still. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 921-24

DANIELL, Thomas

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Jagmohan Mahajan. New Delhi, Rupa. 1983, 160 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev* *ET* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 47-48

DANIELL, William

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Jagmohan Mahajan. New Delhi, Rupa. 1983, 160 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev* *ET* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *Indian and Foreign*

Rev 20(17) 15 Je'83 47-48

DANIELS, George H. and Rose, Mark H., *eds.*

Energy and transport—Historical perspectives and policy issues. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 287 p. £ 287 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

DANTAS, Norman

License on wheels. *Goa Today* 17(10) My'83 6-9

DAOUDI, Mohammed S.

See Dajani, Munther S. jt. auth.

DARBARA SINGH

Darbara Singh speaks. Darshan Singh Maini *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 18-19

Plenteous achievements amidst stiff challenges. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 35-39

DARDIC languages

See Pisacha languages

DARSHAN SINGH

The nature and meaning of Tawakkul in Sufism. *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 265-74; *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 101-12

See also Kerni, P.N. and others jt. auths.

— —, *ed.*

Soviet foreign policy documents 1981. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Link 25(42) 29 My'83 47-48

DARUWALLA, Keki N.

The keeper of the dead. New Delhi, OUP. 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 8

The mud-shrine. *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 48-54

DARWIN, Charles

Charles Darwin and evolution. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 34-35

DAS, A.K.

Computers for personnel management. *Indian Rly* 28(3) My'83 21-23

DAS, Arvind N.

Umaking of the working class : Fragmentation of the labour movement. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 15-21

DAS, Binod Bihari

See Basak, Nanda Dulal jt. auth.

DAS, Lakshahira

Problems and priorities in the education of women in Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 7-15; *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 22-26

DAS, M.K.

A few aspects of managerial remuneration in company law. *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 537-41

DAS, Manoj

The Rig Veda. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'73 23

DAS, Niremalendu

Early printing in India. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 41-42

DAS, Prabin Chandra

A note on bulbul-fight of Hajo. Supposed original its development in Assam. *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 43-45 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, Sisir Kumar

The mad lover. *Panjab Univ Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 3-32 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, T.K.

See Ghosh, A. jt. auth.

DAS, Varsha

I am complete. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 80-82

DASARADHARAMI REDDY, B. and Sundaraiah, D.

Coastal fishing : Credit structure in an AP village. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 II : 1-8 tabs

— — and Venugopal Reddy, V.

Institutional finance for village artisans. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 548-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

DASGUPTA, Biplab

Experience of panchayati raj in West Bengal. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 4+

Panchayati raj : A new rural force. *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 5-6

Panchayati raj : West Bengal's experience. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 1+

DASGUPTA, Deya

Plantation economy and land tenure systems in Brahmaputra Valley, 1839-1914. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1280-90 bibliogr-ft-n

DASGUPTA, Jyotirindra

Authority, priority and human development. Delhi, OUP. 1981. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 2(4) Jl-Se'81 422-25

DASGUPTA, K.

A brief note on Sherdukpen language. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 8-13

Suggestion for affiliation of Khasi (Mon-Khemer) and Arunachal Pradesh languages to a superfamily. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 17-26 appdx

DASGUPTA, K.N.

Metro : A dream turned reality. *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 30

Metro : Turning pangs into pleasure. *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 5-7

DASGUPTA, M.

Rural warehousing : Suggestions to implement plan of working group. *ET* 16 Je'83 5 : 7-8

DASGUPTA, P.

About the Indian refractory industry. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 37

— — and others

On complement verb reparsing in Bangla, Marathi and Tamil. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 39-47 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, P.K.

Tribal art of N.E. India. *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 30-33

DASGUPTA, Pannalal

Stakes in Assam. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 6-7

DASGUPTA, Partha

The control of resources. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 223 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(13) 16 Jl'83 33

DASGUPTA, Probal

Comments on Begum Jahan Ara's paper. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 34-36 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Rajaram

Estimation of nutritional intakes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1238-45

DASGUPTA, Rajat

XYZ management—An oppraisal in Indian perspective. *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 572-74 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Ranjit
New revenue possibilities in West Bengal *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 15+

DASGUPTA, S.P.
Calcutta's power crisis : A citizen's view. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 29-30

DASGUPTA, S.S.
Petroleum natural gas : Will it outlast crude oil ? *ET* 18 Ag'83 7 : 3-6

DASGUPTA, Sugata
The population explosion and development : Some myths, fallacies, and remedies. *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 7-17

DAS-MUNSHI, A.R.
Industrial accident : Prevention and remedies. *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 21-27

DASS, J.P. and others
Simultaneous and successive cognitive processes. New York, Academic Press. 1979. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(4) Oc'82 147-52

DASS, Sant
Role of NABARD in farm financing and other rural activities. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 II : 1-5

DASTUR, R.H.
Sex power : The conquest of sexual inadequacy. Bómbay, IBH Pub. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI 26 Je'83 8 : 1-5

DATAR, Kiran Kapur
Malaysia, quest for politics of consensus. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4

DATTA, Abhijit and Chakravarty, Bappaditya
Organising metropolitan development. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, x, 151 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 94-95

DATTA, Amlan
The third movement. Calcutta, Ananda Pub. 1983, 76 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 48(4) Jl'83 23-25; *TI* 3 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

DATTA, Bhabatosh
The budget and inflation. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 23-24

DATTA, Prabhat Kumar
Karl Marx and his concept of bureaucracy. *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 53 66 ft-n

DATTA, Santo
Kalighat Pats and Ukiyo-e prints : Reflections of changing societies. *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 5-26 bibliogr ft-n figs

DATTA, Vibha
Developing an ascendance-submission reaction scale for Hindi speaking adolescent population. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 31-39 bibliogr figs tabs

DATTA CHAUDURI, Mrinal
Problems of planning. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 III : 1-4

DAURAH, D.K.
The kinship and friendship system of the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 22-27

DAVE, N.G. and others
Investigations of Kankar burning processes. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 181-86 tabs bibliogr

DAVID, Rene
English law and French law : A comparison in substance. London, Stevens. 1980, 223 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 634-37

DAWAR, Kewal Raj
A note on a quantitative assessment of loss due to unutilized capacity in sugar industry of Haryana. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 517-25 appdx bibliogr

DAYA KRISHNA
The development debate : Where are we heading to : A response to Prof Riggs's reformulation of his basic contentions. *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 1-18

DAYAL, A.
Equipment leasing in India—Need for sustained growth. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 33-34

DAYAL, John
Indo Pak talks : Only a small step. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 10-12
Police, people and the state. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 7-10
Uneasy truce. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 I : 1-8

DAYAL, R.
Palace on wheels : Fairy tale of fairy train. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 89-92

DAYANAND (Swami)
Maharshi Dayanand. Hari Narain Kapoor *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 10-15

DE, Gour Mohon Das
Departed soul in the land of mystery. *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 99-109

DEANE, Shobha
The human aspect of systems design in school management. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 44-47

DEATH penalty
See Capital punishment

DEB, Kalipada
Foreign resources and development in India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 276 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(4) De'82 48-49

DEBENTURES
See Bonds

DEBRAY, Regis
Life and letters : The limits of the possible. Sham Lal *TI* 13 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

DEBTS, External
Third world debt and global recovery. A.W. Clausen *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 37-43
World debt problems assume complex proportions. *ET* 16 Ag'83 8 : 1-4

India

India's borrowings abroad. M.L. Kamath *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 I : 3-8

Pakistan

The debt trap; editorial. *TI* 19 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

DEBTS, Public

India

Market borrowings : Their role in financing 5-yr plans. D.R. Gupta *ET* 14 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+; 15 Jl'83 5 : 7-8+ tabs

States (India)

Liquidity bulge; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

West Bengal

Not much scope for accommodation : Centre : W Bengal again runs up overdraft on RBI *ET* 8 Ag'83 1 : 1-4

W.B. overdrafts; editorial. *ET* 10 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

DECISION-making

Participation and decision-making. R.C. Srivastava *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 47-77 bibliogr

The use of models as aids to decision making. Eno L. Inanga *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 532-36 bibliogr fig tab

de CLERMONT, Edmond

Roots of terrorism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1384 87

DEFECTIONISTS (Political)

Game of defections : Causes and cure. Vinod Varma *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 87-93 bibliogr

DEFENCE, National

See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Defences

DEHRA DUN

Bring back my valley. Nargis Dalal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 VI : 1-4

DE LANDSHEERE, Gilbert

Teacher selection. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 52-58 bibliogr-ft-n

DELHI

Architecture

Shahjahanabad : Geometrical bases for the plan of Mughal Delhi. Samuel V. Noe *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 37-45 figs

History

Indian summer : Lutyens, Baker and imperial Delhi. Robert Grant Irving. London, Yale Univ Press. 1981, 406 p. *Book Rev* *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 33-36

History, Medieval

Life and culture in the Sultanate of Delhi during the Lodi period, 1451-1526 A.D. Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 173-91 bibliogr-ft-n

Hotles

Delhi's five star culture. Aroon Sharma *Tribune* 18 Se'83 5 . 1-5

Karol Bagh area

Bag Se Bazaar Revathi Sekhar Kamath *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 3-12 maps

Monuments

Is Delhi losing its history ? Narayani Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 IV : 3-8

Traffic

Traffic planning for Asian games. N.S. Srinivasan *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 9-15

Traffic accidents

DTC : Biggest killer on roads. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 12

DELHI Development Authority

The damaging record of the Delhi Development Authority : From the dubious to the disgraceful. B.M. Sinha *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 46-51

DDA's unique rural development scheme. *TI* 13 Jl'83 1 : 2-5+

DELHI Electric Supply Undertaking

Area of darkness; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

DELHI Transport Corporation

The road to anarchy; editorial. *TI* 1 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile

See Juvenile delinquency

DEMAND and supply

See Supply and demand

DEMOCRACY

Democracy on the defensive. A.B. Mathur *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 19 33

Sociology of partyless democracy. Niranjan Dhar *Radical Humanist* 48(2) My'83 12 15

DEOL, Kanwaljeet

The Cansa-Limavaddo murders. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 13-19

DEOLE, J.Y.

See Dhamdhere, S.V. jt. auth.

DEPENDENCY (Psychology)

Dependency and its antecedents; a review. Venita Kaul and others *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 35-46 bibliogr

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation : A vehicle retirement model : A case study of APSRTC. M. Narasimhulu *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 366-78 tabs

DEPRIVATION (Psychology)

Academic performance as a function of prolonged deprivation. Mahesh Bhargava and Madhu Marwah *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 114-22 bibliogr tabs

Deprivation and development. Girishwar Misra *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 12-32 bibliogr

DEPUTY speakers (Legislative bodies)

India

L'affaire deputy speaker. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

DESAI, A.R.

A new policy for rural development in South and South-East Asia : Its sinister significance : India a case study. *Soc and Change* 2(4) Jl-Se'81 381-418 bibliogr

DESAI, Anita

The village by the sea. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 157 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 40

DESAI, Bhairav H.

Detection of industrial sickness. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 187-88

DESAI, D.K.

Management in agriculture and the role of agricultural economists in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 426-53

DESAI, Darshan S.

Dominant undertakings under the MRTP Act. *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 654-56

DESAI, M.V.

Assurances on aid. *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1004+

Clearing decks for seventh plan. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1053-55

FICCI session : Friends waiting for fair whether ? *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 654-55

DESAI, M.V. (contd)

Promise and performance of the railways. *Commerce* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 56-60 tabs

The railway stocktaking. *Tribune* 21 Je'83 4 : 3-6

Taxing aid for rural development. *Commerce* 145(3755) 21 My'83 869-71

Trade with ASEAN countries. *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 712-13

DESAI, Mahesh

A dialogue for restructuring industrial relations. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 12+

DESAI, Morarji

Govt. seeks views of Reddy and Desai. *TI* 26 Ag'83 1 : 7-8+

Hersh says documents will prove charge. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 1-4+

President and P.M. *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 6

Some pertinent issues; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

DESAI, Narayan

Gandhi's method of training for non-violence. *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 45-74

DESAI, S.J., *Comp.*

Income tax calendar. New Delhi, Chartered Accountant. e 3. 28 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208

DESAI, V.R.

Fuelwood in the Indian economy. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 4-7 fig tabs

DESARDA, H.M.

Why recurrent drought ? *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je 83 27-28

DESHMUKH, C.D. (1896-1982)

C.D. Deshmukh (1896-1982). *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 3

C.D. Deshmukh. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 139-40

Some selected thought of C.D. Deshmukh. *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 4-5

DESHMUKH, M.B.

Travails of nationalised banks : Smaller regional units the only answer. *ET* 13 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

DESHPANDE, Anjali

A survey on dowry system. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 10+

DESHPANDE, J V.

Break new year in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 956-57

DESHPANDE, M.

Revisting pa : Nini 7.3.73. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 58-64 bibliogr-ft-n

DESHPANDE, Shashi

Come up and be dead. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 265 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 25(42) 29 My'83 48

DESHPANDE, S.W.

Isolation effects in verbal learning. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 48-67 bibliogr

DESIKACHAR, S.V.

Readings in the constitutional history of India (1757-1947). New Delhi, OUP. xvii, 790 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(14) 1 My'83 24-25

'SOUZA, Eunice

Democratic congregation at Pandharpur. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 79-80

DETHIER, Jean

Earth architecture : Erotic curves and sensuous forms : Down to earth mud architecture : An old idea, a new future. London, Thames. 192 p. £ 9.95; Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Design 27(2) Ap-Je'83 53-55

DEURI, R.K.

Marriage system of the Mijis of West Kameng district. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 56-61

DEVANAGRI alphabet

The impact of Nagri on Japanese script. I.S. Jetley *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 53-56

DEVDUTT

Congress (I) caught in the trap. *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 4-5

DEVELOPING countries

See also
Shipping—Developing countries
Tariff—Developing countries

Commerce

Generalised system of preferences and the developing countries exports. S.K. Jain *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 331-39

Economic conditions

Economic dilemma of the third world. V.G. Sahasrabudhe *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 7-9

Economic development

The mirage of NIEO : Reflections on a third world dystopia. Jimoh Omo-Fadaka *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 483-90 ft-n

World Bank report on third world : 4-5 p.c. growth rate is feasible. *ET* 25 Jl'83 8 : 3-7

Economic relations

Setback to third world ties. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 10 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Industries

Manufactures—Harsh impact of global slump on Developing countries. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 I : 1-8

DEVELOPMENT administration

Uttar Pradesh

Development administration : A study. S.N. Singh *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 813-21

DEVELOPMENT banks

Asia

See also
Asian Development Bank

DEVIS Cup

A clean sweep. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 36 37

DEY, Diptendu

Jute at the cross roads. *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 20-21 tabs

DEY, S.K.

Destination man : Towards a new world. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 286 Je'83 46-47

DHAGAMWAR, Vasudha

Rape bill report : Ominous aspects. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 13-14

DHALIWAL, J.S. and Gill, S.S.

Entomoligical problems in the seed production of some important rabi forage crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 21-22+ tab

DHALIWAL, R.S. and Grewal, S.S.

Impact of agricultural development on farmer-labourer relationships. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 644-49 tabs

DHALLA, Kamal H.

The Indo-English short story : Background and beginnings. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 123-30 bibliogr-ft-n

DHAMDHERE, S.V.

Keep okra pests at bay. *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 73-77

— — and Deole, J.Y.

Rice gall midge and its control. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 17-18+

— — and Singh, O.P.

Insect pests of sesamum and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 13-14+

DHANANI, Gulshan

Fluid frontiers of Israel. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1144

DHANDAYUDHAM, R.

Malaysian Tamil literature : A survey. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 89-102

DHANGARE, I.N.

Peasant movements in India. 1920-1950. New Delhi, OUP. 254 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *IE* 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-8

DHAR, Niranjan

Radical humanism and existentialism. *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 11-14

Sociology of partyless democracy. *Radical Humanist* 48(2) My'83 12-15

DHAR, Somnath

Persian translation of Sanskrit works. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 8-9

DHARIA, Mohan

Strategy to tackle unemployment in India. *ET* 17 Ag'83 5 : 7-8 tab

DHARMA

Varnashrama Dharma. R. Venkata Raman *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 358-61

DHARMA VIRA

Federal challenge. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 II : 5-8

DHARMARAJA, M.K.

India are World Cup cricket champions. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 26-28

DHARWADKAR, P.P.

Construction companies : Criteria for evaluating performance. *ET* 16 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Je'83 5 : 7-8+

DHAWALE, Ashok

Congress (I) in Maharashtra : A theatre of the absurd. *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 7; 7(27) 3 Jl'83 6-7+

First state conference of agricultural workers union. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 8

DHAWAN, B.D.

Development of tubewell irrigation in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 208 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1315-18

DHAWAN, R.K.

Thoreau : The modern Hindu. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 85-91 bibliogr-ft-n

DHAWAN, S.K.

Encounters with archetypes and theriomorphic imagery in some poems of Robert Frost. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 25-39 bibliogr-ft-n

DHAWAN, Satish

Space and Industry. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 6-12

DHILLON, Ganga Singh

Towards a Sikh revolution. *Ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 11

DHINDSA, K.S.

The determinants of tea consumption : Case of U.K. and USA. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 487-94 bibliogr

— —and Jaspal Singh

Marketed surplus of wheat and paddy by farm size in Punjab—A case study. *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 81-88 bibliogr tabs

DHINGRA, K.K.

See Verma, M.M. and others jt. auths.

DHINGRA, O.P.

Revitalising human organisation : Key factor in treating industrial sickness. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 3-7

DHIREN BHAGAT

After the dust, the heat. *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

DHIRENDRA PAL

How to frame a change. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 1007-08

DHONGDE, R.V.

See Dasgupta, P. and others jt. auths.

DHRUVAPADA

Origin of Dhruvapada and Krishna Bhakti in Brija Bhasha. Bharat Gupt *Sangeet Natak* 64 65 Ap-Se'82 55-63

DHULL, D.N.

See Guliani, S.S. jt. auth.

DIABETES

Diabetes. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 11 Se'83 4 : 1-8

DIAMOND cutting industry

Need for improved tools, techniques and training. K.Y. Padmanabhan *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 7-11

DIAMOND industry and trade

Asia, Southern

Challenge from South Asia. M.D. Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 II : 7-8+

India

Challenge from South Asia. M.D. Hedge *(Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 II : 7-8+

Exports and currency fluctuations. R.K. Rangan *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 I : 1-5

Import of diamonds. S.N. Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 I : 6-8+

DIAS, Joseph M.

Our first experiments with microteaching. *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 255-57+

Reactions of our students to microteaching. *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 279-81+ tabs

DIAZ, S.M.

Tirukkural : Aphorisms of Valluvar : Commentary and comparative study. Madras, ISIAC. 219 p. *Book Rev* *FE* 18 Se'83 5 : 8

DIEGO GARCIA

Diego Garcia in international diplomacy. K.S. Jawatkar. Bombay, Popular. 1983. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3

DIESEL motor industry

Quality control

Standardization and certification in desel engine industry. B.N. Singh *ISI Bull* 35(3) Mr'83 82-85

DIET

The F-plan. Audrey Eyton. England, Penguin bks. 204 p. £ 150 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 3

The scales are tipped. Geoffrey Cannon *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

DILEEP, Lalita

Raja Ravi Varma : Court painter of the nineteenth century. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 48-55

DINESH MOHAN

Indian education ; Anti-cultural involution. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 17-24 figs

DINKER RAO, K.

District credit plan : The third round. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 125-37 bibliogr

DIRECT taxation

See Taxation

DIRECTORS of companies

Anomaly of employee-directors : The merits of being non-executive. S. Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 IV : 1-8

"Role and functions of a chairman under the companies Act, with special reference to case-laws". Pramod S. Shah *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 3-6 (to be concluded)

Why blame co directors ? Bimalesh Roy Choudhuri *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 7-8

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

Disarmament for survival : There is no other way. P.K.S. Namboodiri *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Disarmament : Stern summons to peace. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 30-31

See also

Atomic weapons and disarmament

United Nations—Disarmament

DISASTERS

India

A strategy for disaster control. D.S. Bawa *TI* 22 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

DISCRIMINATION

India

Protective discrimination—A sociological perspective. Y.B. Damle and K.S. Nair *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 6-12 bibliogr tabs

DISSERTATIONS, Academic

India

Doctoral research in India. Gunvant B. Shah *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 1-5

India, Southern

Thirteenth census of social science research in Southern states. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(5-6) My-Je'83 S-1-S-123 appdx tabs

DISTRICT administration

The district officer in India 1930-47. Roland Hunt and John Hamilton. London, Scholar Press. 1980, 225 p. £ 17.50 *Book Rev* *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 84-87

DIVIDENDS

Revised guidelines for issue of bonus shares. K.V. Shanbhogue *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 825-28+

Social impact of dividend—Need for research study. Brahm P. Gupta *econ Trends* 12(6) 16 Mr'83 23-24

DIVORCE (Islamic law)

Further notes on Pakistani and Indian Talaqs in English law. Lucy Carroll *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 588-95 ft-n

DIWAKAR, R.R.

Gandhi : A social scientist and a social technocrat *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 8-12

DOCUMENTARY evidence

See Evidence (Documentary)

DOCUMENTATION

See also

Bibliography

Information storage and retrieval systems

DODGSON, John, S.

See Pryke, Richard W.S. jt. auth.

DOGS

Bringing up Bonzo. Jay R. Krishnan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 III : 1-4

DOMESTIC science

See Home economics

DOMINION of the sea

See Maritime law

DONGRE, M.L.

Areas of standardisation in public utility services. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 II : 1-8

DONLEAVY, J.P.

Isolation and protest : A case study of J.P. Donleavy's fiction. R.K. Sharma Delhi, Ajanta Pub 182 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *HT* 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

DORAIRAJ, S.

Communal offensive in Tamilnadu. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 5

Kalpakkam : Glory to India's self-reliance. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 9

MGR retreats : Press-gag bill to be withdrawn *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 6

DORASAMI, K.

See Sankaram, V. jt. auth.

DOSHI, Abhijit

Complex dimensions of rural marketing. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 92-93

DOSHI, Malvi

Best recipes of surti cooking. Bombay, Taraporevala. *Book Rev* *TI* 18 Se'83 8 : 5 8

DOSHI, Saryu and others

Inspiration from a variety of sources : The impulse to Adorn : Studies in traditional Indian architecture. Bombay, Marg Pub. 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 55-56

DOWRY

"Dowry" a social virus. Bansi Lal Wali *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 12+

India

A survey on dowry system. Anjali Deshpande. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 10+

DRINKING water

Potable water for better child health. G. Ravindran Nair *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 10-11

DROPOUTS

Haryana

A study of school drop-outs in labourer class in Haryana. Praveen Kaur and M.L. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 29-31

Orissa

A sample study of the high school dropouts in rural Western Orissa. M.K. Pathy *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 134-39 bibliogr

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

No drought relief in Sullurpet. N. Giri Prasad *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 7

India

Price of folly; editorial. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 2

Why recurrent drought ? H.M Desarda *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 27-28

Karnataka

Tackling drought needs long-term plan. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 670

Kerala

Kerala : Inadequate relief for people. K.U. Warier *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 4

Maharashtra

Facing the challenge with quiet heroism. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 22

Rajasthan

Rajasthan reeling under drought. *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 8

Tamil Nadu

Drought situation : View from a village. Brindavan C. Moses and M.S.S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 996

West Bengal

Critical days ahead for rural Bengal. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 5

WB : Fight ravages of cyclone and dought. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 6

DRUG industry

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUGS

Budgeting for pharmaceuticals. Mahesh S. Patel *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 20-22 bibliogr tabs

Prices and sale

Brand names. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 II : 1-8

The drug price policy : Last picket of populism. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Multivitamin prices; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Price controls. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 III : 5-8

Side effects

Anabolic steroids : Hunger and the wonder drug. *ET* 18 Se'83 4 : 1-8+

DRY farming

New technology for dryland farming. L.L. Somani and J.P. Sharma *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 13-14+

Role of physiological interpretation of water deficits in crop plants and fertilizers in dryland farming. R.K. Mehra *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 15-16

Bihar

Resource productivity on dryland farms of Ranchi district, Bihar. R.K. Singh and others *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 650-55 tabs

DRYLAND farming

See Dry farming

D'SOUZA, D.

Role of gem and jewellery export promotion council. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 19-23 tab

D'SOUZA, David

Aga Khan hockey : On silver wings came PIA. *Sportsweek* 762 1 Je'83 35-37

DUARAH, Dwijendra

Food habits of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 37-41 bibliogr

See also Sharma, Lalit jt. auth.

DUBASHI, Jay

Ghanshyam Das Birla. *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 2

DUBBE, P.D.

Indians—Arthur L. Kopit. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 13-24 bibliogr-ft-n

DUBE, Dinanath

Delwara Jain temples : Dream of beauty. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 85-86

DUBHASHI, P.R.

Grammar of planning. New Delhi, IIPA. 122 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 4 Se'83 5 : 4-8

DUCKS

Raise ducks for profit. B.L. Yadav and I.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 25-30

DUDEJA, Shamlu

Happiness is a home computer. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 12-13

DUDEJA, V.D.

'Professional management'. New Delhi, Guide Pub. 1982, 412 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 22(4) Ap'83 46-47

DUGGAL, K.S.

The crisis of identity. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 11-12+

Devindra Satyarthi : A living legend. *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 37-40

Punjabi speaking people. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 19-20

DUGGAL, S.P.

Teaching of astronomy in secondary schools. *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 208-11

DUKHIRA, C.

Local government in Mauritius. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 36-60 bibliogr

DUNN, John

Political obligation in the historical context : Essays in political theory. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1980, x, 355 p. £ 14.50 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-85

DURAI, T.N.P.

High potential in India. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 III : 1-4

DURAIRAJ, N.

Marine fisheries development in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 30-32 bibliogr

DURER, Albrecht

Painting in black. Jayshree Sengupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 II : 1-8

DURKHEIM, E.

Durkheim's conception of time, space, and the theory of knowledge as a theory of change. Henry Zentner *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 212-23 bibliogr

DIET

The F-plan. Audrey Eyton. England, Penguin bks. 204 p. £ 150 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 3

The scales are tipped. Geoffrey Cannon *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

DILEEP, Lalita

Raja Ravi Varma : Court painter of the nineteenth century. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 48-55

DINESH MOHAN

Indian education ; Anti-cultural involution. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 17-24 figs

DINKER RAO, K.

District credit plan : The third round. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 125-37 bibliogr

DIRECT taxation

See Taxation

DIRECTORS of companies

Anomaly of employee-directors : The merits of being non-executive. S. Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 IV : 1-8

"Role and functions of a chairman under the companies Act, with special reference to case-laws". Pramod S. Shah *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 3-6 (to be concluded)

Why blame co directors ? Bimalesh Roy Choudhuri *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 7-8

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

Disarmament for survival : There is no other way. P.K.S. Namboodiri *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Disarmament : Stern summons to peace. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 30-31

See also

Atomic weapons and disarmament
United Nations—Disarmament

DISASTERS

India

A strategy for disaster control. D.S. Bawa *TI* 22 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

DISCRIMINATION

India

Protective discrimination—A sociological perspective. Y.B. Damle and K.S. Nair *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 6-12 bibliogr tabs

DISSERTATIONS, Academic

India

Doctoral research in India. Gunvant B. Shah *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 1-5

India, Southern

Thirteenth census of social science research in Southern states. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(5-6) My-Je'83 S-1-S-123 appdx tabs

DISTRICT administration

The district officer in India 1930-47. Roland Hunt and John Hamilton. London, Scholar Press. 1980, 225 p. £ 17.50 *Book Rev* *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 84-87

DIVIDENDS

Revised guidelines for issue of bonus shares. K.V. Shanbhogue *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 825-28+

Social impact of dividend—Need for research study. Brahm P. Gupta *econ Trends* 12(6) 16 Mr'83 23-24

DIVORCE (Islamic law)

Further notes on Pakistani and Indian Talaqs in English law. Lucy Carroll *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 588-95 ft-n

DIWAKAR, R.R.

Gandhi : A social scientist and a social technocrat *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 8-12

DOCUMENTARY evidence

See Evidence (Documentary)

DOCUMENTATION

See also

Bibliography
Information storage and retrieval systems

DODGSON, John, S.

See Pryke, Richard W.S. jt. auth.

DOGS

Bringing up Bonzo. Jay R. Krishnan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 III : 1-4

DOMESTIC science

See Home economics

DOMINION of the sea

See Maritime law

DONGRE, M.L.

Areas of standardisation in public utility services. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 II : 1-8

DONLEAVY, J.P.

Isolation and protest : A case study of J.P. Donleavy's fiction. R.K. Sharma Delhi, Ajanta Pub 182 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *HT* 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

DORAIRAJ, S.

Communal offensive in Tamilnadu. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 5

Kalpakkam : Glory to India's self-reliance. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 9

MGR retreats : Press-gag bill to be withdrawn *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 6

DORASAMI, K.

See Sankaram, V. jt. auth.

DOSHI, Abhijit

Complex dimensions of rural marketing. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 92-93

DOSHI, Malvi

Best recipes of surti cooking. Bombay, Taraporevala. *Book Rev* *TI* 18 Se'83 8 : 5 8

DOSHI, Saryu and others

Inspiration from a variety of sources : The impulse to Adorn : Studies in traditional Indian architecture. Bombay, Marg Pub. 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 55-56

DOWRY

"Dowry" a social virus. Bansi Lal Wali *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 12+

India

A survey on dowry system. Anjali Deshpande. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 10+

DRINKING water

Potable water for better child health. G. Ravindran Nair *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 10-11

DROPOUTS

Haryana

A study of school drop-outs in labourer class in Haryana. Praveen Kaur and M.L. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 29-31

Orissa

A sample study of the high school dropouts in rural Western Orissa. M.K. Pathy *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 134-39 bibliogr

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

No drought relief in Sullurpet. N. Giri Prasad *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 7

India

Price of folly; editorial. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 2

Why recurrent drought? H.M Desarda *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 27-28

Karnataka

Tackling drought needs long-term plan. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 670

Kerala

Kerala: Inadequate relief for people. K.U. Warier *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 4

Maharashtra

Facing the challenge with quiet heroism. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 22

Rajasthan

Rajasthan reeling under drought. *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 8

Tamil Nadu

Drought situation: View from a village. Brindavan C. Moses and M.S.S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 996

West Bengal

Critical days ahead for rural Bengal. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 5

WB: Fight ravages of cyclone and dought. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 6

DRUG industry

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUGS

Budgeting for pharmaceuticals. Mahesh S. Patel *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 20-22 bibliogr tabs

Prices and sale

Brand names. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 II : 1-8

The drug price policy: Last picket of populism. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Multivitamin prices; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Price controls. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 III : 5-8

Side effects

Anabolic steroids: Hunger and the wonder drug. *ET* 18 Se'83 4 : 1-8+

DRY farming

New technology for dryland farming. L.L. Somani and J.P. Sharma *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 13-14+

Role of physiological interpretation of water deficits in crop plants and fertilizers in dryland farming. R.K. Mehra *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 15-16

Bihar

Resource productivity on dryland farms of Ranchi district, Bihar. R.K. Singh and others *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 650-55 tabs

DRYLAND farming

See Dry farming

D'SOUZA, D.

Role of gem and jewellery export promotion council. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 19-23 tab

D'SOUZA, David

Aga Khan hockey: On silver wings came PIA. *Sportsweek* 762 1 Je'83 35-37

DUARAH, Dwijendra

Food habits of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 37-41 bibliogr

See also Sharma, Lalit jt. auth.

DUBASHI, Jay

Ghanshyam Das Birla. *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 2

DUBBE, P.D.

Indians—Arthur L. Kopit. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 13-24 bibliogr-ft-n

DUBE, Dinanath

Delwara Jain temples: Dream of beauty. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 85-86

DUBHASHI, P.R.

Grammar of planning. New Delhi, IIPA. 122 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'83 5 : 4-8

DUCKS

Raise ducks for profit. B.L. Yadav and I.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 25-30

DUDEJA, Shamlu

Happiness is a home computer. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 12-13

DUDEJA, V.D.

'Professional management'. New Delhi, Guide Pub. 1982, 412 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(4) Ap'83 46-47

DUGGAL, K.S.

The crisis of identity. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 11-12+

Devindra Satyarthi: A living legend. *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 37-40

Punjabi speaking people. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 19-20

DUGGAL, S.P.

Teaching of astronomy in secondary schools. *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 208-11

DUKHIRA, C.

Local government in Mauritius. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 36-60 bibliogr

DUNN, John

Political obligation in the historical context: Essays in political theory. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1980, x, 355 p. £ 14.50 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-85

DURAI, T.N.P.

High potential in India. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 III : 1-4

DURAIRAJ, N.

Marine fisheries development in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 30-32 bibliogr

DURER, Albrecht

Painting in black. Jayshree Sengupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 II : 1-8

DURKHEIM, E.

Durkheim's conception of time, space, and the theory of knowledge as a theory of change. Henry Zentner *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 212-23 bibliogr

DUTIES
See Octroi

DUTT, B.C.
Why afforestation ? *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 11-12

DUTT, D.K.
Administration of local bodies in the United Kingdom. *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 1-17

DUTT, Kalyan
Economic ties with Eastern bloc—A review. *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 20-21

DUTT, R.C.
Public sector : Urgent priorities of management. *ET* 20 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 21 Je'83 5 : 3-6

DUTT, S.
See Seshagiri Rao, K.R. jt. auth.

DUTT, V.L.
Corporate planning—The Indian scenario. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 105-09

DUTTA, D.K.
Folk songs of the Singphos of Tirap district. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 31-32
Land tenure system of the Noctes of Tirap district. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 27-29

DUTTA, Indrani
Delhi summit and new economic order. *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 26-29
The rural scene : Agriculture and pisciculture. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 27-28
Tourism—Untapped potentials. *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 37-39 tabs

DUTTA, P.C.
Arunachal Pradesh from tradition to modernity. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 14-16

DUTTA, T. Ramesh
The imagery of the crown in Shakespeare' histories. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 1-9 bibliogr-ft-n

DUTTA, Tirtha
Fighting the pests. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 45-46

DUTTA, Ujjal
Indo-English poetry and Indian sensibility. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 35-47

DUTTA, Vijay Ranjan
Social bases of panchayat raj. *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 91-110 bibliogr-ft-n

E

ETTDC
See Electronics Trade and Technology Development Corporation

ECOLOGY
Conservation for survival. Mohamed Kassas *Seminar* 286 Je'83 32-37
The control of resources. Partha Dasgupta. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 223 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(13) 16 Jl'83 33
The microelectronic future. Adam Schaff *Seminar* 286 Je'83 38-40

Study and teaching
Educo-ecology : A concept for understanding educational milieu. Satya Prakash Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 10-14 figs
Environmental approach to education. U.S. Madhyastha *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 79-83
Forest education and environmental awareness. V.P. Gupta *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 20-23 bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance
Assurances on aid. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1004+
Good news and bad; editorial. *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 1-2
Ineffective use of UNDP aid. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 7 Jl'83 6 : 7-8
IMF and third world; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 1 2
Record IMF aid to member nations. *ET* 27 Jl'83 5 : 7 8
US govt asked to meet commitment to IDA. *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 7-8
World Bank launches special action program. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 630-31

ECONOMIC assistance, American, in India
U.S. food aid to India, a realistic view. B.M. Jain *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 17-19+

ECONOMIC assistance, American, in Pakistan
U.S. aid to Pakistan. Selig S. Harrison *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 27-32

ECONOMIC assistance, Germany, West, in India
A lecture to India Klaus Natorp *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 23 24

ECONOMIC assistance in Africa
Aid and loans to Africa : Black man's burden. Brenda Powers *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 65-69 bibliogr-ft-n

ECONOMIC assistance in Bangla Desh
Bangladesh; editorial. *ET* 15 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

ECONOMIC assistance in India
Aid squeeze; editorial. *ET* 18 Je'83 5 : 1-2
ADB loan to India uncertain. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 5-6
Bleak news from paris; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 1-2
Changing role of foreign aid : India's deteriorating finances. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 4 Jl'83 6 : 3-5
Consortium to maintain 1982-83 aid quantum. *ET* 18 Je'83 1 : 1-4+
Cut in consortum aid to India. *TI* 16 Je'83 1 : 7-8+
Diminished aid from consortium. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 3-4
Don't push us too far; editorial. *TI* 13 Jl'83 6 : 1-2
Double standards at ADB; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 814
Foreign resources and development in India. Kalipada Deb New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 276 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(4) De'82 48-49
Fretting in IMF embrace. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1303
High and low aid. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1167
India and Asian Development Bank. S.C. Nandwani *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 7-8 tabs
India and the Asian Development Bank. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 16-17

On money from abroad. B. Shankar *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 111-15

Only $ 3.6 billion pledged to India : Consortium cuts aid by 3 p.c. for 1983-84. *ET* 16 Je'83 1 : 1-4+

Smaller aid for India; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1041

Smaller World Bank aid to India. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 127 28

Storm signal; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1249

ECONOMIC assistance in Philippines

Fettered by IMF loans : The Philippines case. Walden Bello and Robin Broad *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 57 64 bibliogr-ft-n

ECONOMIC concentration

See Oligopolies

ECONOMIC development

Alternative approaches to a theory of economic growth, Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. Sukhamoy Chakravarty. Calcutta, Orient Longman. 1982, 44 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(25) 18 Je'83 1099-1106

Arms race hampering economic development. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 23 24

Aspects of development and under-development. J. Robinson. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1979, x, 146 p. $ 18 95 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 410-12

Concept of development : Psychology as cautionary role. Ashis Nandy *TI* 5 Jl'83 6 : 3-5; 6 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Development as ideology : A critique of non-development. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

The development debate : Where are we heading to : A response to Prof. Riggs's reformulation of his basic contentions. Daya Krishna *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 1-18

Economic development. V S. Mahajan. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1982, 144 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Productivity 23(3) Oc-De'82 351-52

An evolutionary view of economic growth. Ashok S. Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4755) 30 My'83 29;
Seminar 286 Je'83 45-46

Factors for development. S.K. Birla *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 67-73

Global economic linkages. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 9-10

The mainspring of economic development. Priyatosh Maitra. London, Croom Helm. 1980, 158 p. £ 8.85 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208; *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 58-64

Organic and sustainable growth. M. Mesarovic and E. Pestel. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 16-21

Population and development : Limits to growth. B K. Banerji *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Possibility of growth with equity through trade and rural development. G.C. Mandal *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 19-22

Talking of economic development and policy : A seminar in New Delhi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1045-47

Theory of growth and the training of Ricardian dynamies. Badal Mukherji. Delhi, OUP. 129 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(10) 1 Je'83 33

Total development. K.J. Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ill Wkly India 104(18) 22 My'83 57

See also
Women in economic development
also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Economic development

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 48-51

ECONOMIC forecasting

India

Economic outlook; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning

Economic planning and optimal control theory. M.J. Manohar Rao *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 341-62 bibliogr

Grammar of planning. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, IIPA. 122 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'83 5 : 4-8

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

Talking of economic development and policy : A seminar in New Delhi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1045-47

Unemployment and world crisis of economic policy. Andre Gunder Frank *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 969-76

See also
International economic relations
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc, *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC relations, Foreign

See International economic relations

ECONOMICS

Applied economics in banking and finance. H. Carter and I. Parkinton. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 364 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

Economic analysis. P.M. Sundharam and E.N. Sundharam. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 37·50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

The irrelevance of traditional economics. V.G. Sahasrabudhe *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 13-16

Laffer curve : The shadow substance. S. Venu *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 3-6 fig

See also
Capitalism
Consumption (Economics)
Interest
Keynesian economics
Macroeconomics

ECONOMICS (contd)
Managerial economics
Mixed economy
Recession (Economics)
Supply and demand

ECONOMICS, Mathematical
Effect of grouping of observations on co-efficient of determination in Engel curve analysis. B.M. Mahajan and H. Mahajan *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 352-65 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

ECONOMISTS
See also
Keynes, John Maynard

ECZEMA
Eczema. *ET* 11 Se'83 4 : 1-8

EDIBLE oils and fats

Prices

Flare-up in edible oil prices. *ET* 21 Se'83 1 : 2-5+

India

Edible oil situation in India and rice bran oil. D.P. Sen *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 20-22

Uttar Pradesh

Uncommon edible fats of Uttar Pradesh. H.G. Muralidhara *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 209-11 bibliogr

EDIGER, Marlow
Mathematics experiences in the curriculum. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 11-13
Philosophy and goals in the curriculum. *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 19-23

EDITORS (Journalism)
See Journalists

EDUCATION
Democratic character of education and society. *Student Action* 2(1) My'83 4-5
Earnings. and education in OECD countries, George Psacharopoulos. Paris, OECD. 194 p. $ 5; 2; Fr 20 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 18(1) Ja'83 133-35
Education : A perspective for eighties. K. Thiagarajan *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 444 48
Education and cultural development. M.S.V. Charl *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 75-76
Educational development. M. Athar Khan *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 19-22
Horizontal and vertical linkages in education. R.P. Singhal *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 1-7 figs
The philosophy of schooling Robin Barrow. Sussex, Weatheaf bk. 1981, 211 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 51-52
Platonic system of education. D. Bhaskara Rao *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 68-71
See also
International education
Physical education and training
Television in education

Aims and objectives

Pupils' and teachers' perception of the aims of education; a comparative study. Shaheen Saeed *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 1-9 tabs

Curricula

Curriculum development for the Indian schools. D.R. Portia. Kakanada, Satyavani Pub. iv, 112 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Jl'82 93
Curriculum 11-16 : A review of progress, London, HMSO. 1981, 85 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(1) Ja'83 47
The more you teach, the less they learn. Preeti Mehta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 1 : 7-8+
The more you teach, the less they learn. Usha Rai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 1 : 1-2+
Philosophy and goals in the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 19-23
Teaching world studies : An introduction to global perspectives in the curriculum. David Hicks and Charles Townley, *eds.* Essex, Longman. 216 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(2) Ap'83 71-73

Research

See Educational research

Social aspects

Teaching in a poly-cultural context : Lessons from concept, trends and developments in some relevant foundation disciplines. M. Kundu *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 191-98 bibliogr

Standards

Quality in education and its relevance. R.P. Singh *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 5-8

Andhra Pradesh

General and technical education in Andhra Pradesh. P. Ramachandra Pillai. Hyderabad, Educ Telugu Akad. 1981, vii, 181 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(2) Ap'82 133-35
Wastage in education in India—A case study of Andhra Pradesh. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 58-85 bibliogr tabs

Assam

See also
Education of women—Assam

Bihar

See also
Education of children—Bihar
Illiteracy—Bihar

Developing countries

See also
Correspondence schools and courses. Developing countries

Great Britain

Britain points the way to multicultural education systems. *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 282-84

Haryana

Glimpses of education in Haryana. S.S. Kaushall. Delhi, Rakesh Pra. 1981, 118 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Jl'82 94

India

The dangers of conformity and dogmas in education. A. Ramesh *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 10-12
Education and development. Rais Ahmed *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 15-16
Education and human resource development. S. Sreedhara Swamy *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 246-49
Education and traditional values in India. Indra Sen *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 1-4
The Education Commission and after. J.P. Naik. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, x, 258 p.

Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(9) Ap'83 213-14

Education poorly planned. Arya K. Mukerjee *Tl* 21 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Education, science, technology aud integrated development. Hari Narain *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 33-50

Indian education : Anti-cultural involution. Dinesh Mohan *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 17-24 figs

Indian education in the emerging society. Jagan Nath Mohanty. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 205 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 55-57; *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 94

Indian education thought in recent times. Indra Sen *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 1-8

Legacy of colonial setup. Sushila Mehta *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 32-34 tabs

Problems in Indian education. V.T. Patel and B.C. Patil. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, vii, 168 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(4) Oc'82 152-54

Reorganising educational system for better standard of living. P.K. Jena *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 20-21

The Western shadow over Indian education. Prabhakar Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 23-31

See also
Adult education—India
Education, Higher—India

History

Research in history of education in India. R.P. Singh *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 15-23 bibliogr

Japan

Japan's murderous school system. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 27

Maharashtra

Bleak new year in Maharashtra. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 956-57

Russia

Soviet school looks into the future. Zoya Malkova *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 285-87

EDUCATION, Elementary

Universalization of elementary education. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 24-32 bibliogr

Assam

Elementary education and adult literacy. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 16-21

Great Britain

Dilemmas of schooling. Ann Berlak and Harold Berlak London, Methuen. 299 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(4) Oc'82 55-56

EDUCATION, Higher

Issues and choices in higher education. Kishore Gandhi. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1977, 195 p. Rs 55 *Bock Rev*
Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 52-53

Structure and performance of college education. Rudolf C. Heredia. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(2) Ap'82 137-38; *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 254-55

Costs

Private costs in higher education. V.P. Garg *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 220-27 tabs

Asia

Higher education and the labour market in Asia. Bikas C. Sanyal *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 167-77 bibliogr tabs

India

Crisis in higher education. K. Vikram Sinha Rao *Progr Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 181-83

Green revolution and higher education. Dipak Malik *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 30+

Higher education: Historical and other problems. K.L. Joshi. Bombay, Popular. 1981, 143 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(8) Mr'83 189+

Higher education : Kothari Commission and after. A.R. Kamat *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 141-53 bibliogr

Oppose Jha Commission report. Pallab Sen Gupta *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 7-8

Universities and people's education for development. Kishore Sant *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 185-89 bibliogr

See also
Higher education for women—India

Philippines

Higher education and the labour market in the Philippines. Bikas C. Sanyal. Paris, UNESCO.; New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, 316 p. *Book Rev*
J Higher Educ 8(2) Aut'82 255-57

Rajasthan

Making undergraduate education more relevant—A model developed at the universits of Rajasthan, Jaipur. M.L. Sisodia and B.M. Agrawal *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 241-45 appdx

EDUCATION, Islamic

See Islam—Education

EDUCATION, Physical

See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Primary

Primary education, population growth and socio-economic change. Gopinathan Bombay, Allied. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3754) 14 My'83 836

Relationship of constitutional factors to learning difficulties among primary school children. Bindu Prasad *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 1-19 bibliogr-ft-n tab

Kerala

Primary education, population growth and socio-economic change. Gopinathan Nair. Bombay, Allied. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3754) 14 My'83 836

EDUCATION, Rural

Role of media technology in rural education. M P. Gupta • *Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 239-41

India

Education and rural development. Ranjit Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 172-75

EDUCATION, Secondary

Secondary education : Some issues. A.V. Gadgil *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 218-23

EDUCATION, Technical

See Educational education

EDUCATION and politics
See Politics and education

EDUCATION and religion
See Religion and education

EDUCATION and state

China (People's Republic)

Chinese educational policy. Jan Ingvar Lofstedt. New York, Humanities Press. 1980, 204 p. *Book Rev*
J Higher Educ 8(2) Aut'82 251-52

India

Economic dualism and educational policy reflections of an amateur. Radhika Ramasubban *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 179-83 bibliogr

Education as a concurrent subject : A new tool for educational reform. K.C. Nautiyal *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 27 32 ft-n tabs

West Bengal

Education and the Cong (I) lie machine. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 6-7

EDUCATION of adults
See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

Bihar

Child literary in Bihar, 1961-71. R B. Ram and S.K. Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 74-78 tabs

EDUCATION of girls
See Education of women

EDUCATION of women

Women's education : Retrospect and prospect. V.S. Mathur *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 12-15

Assam

Problems and priorities in the education of women in Assam. Lakshahira Das *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 7-15; *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 22-26

India

Education women in India : Ends and means. Muriel Wasi *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 1 4

Education for women and girls today in cities in India. A. Jacob *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 11-13

Education of women in India : Inequalities and bottlenecks. Radha Rani Sharma *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 20-27 tabs

Secondary education for girls : The what and the now. Rajni Kumar *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 31-33

Tamil Nadu

Female literacy in Tamil Nadu. Yerra Nageswara Rao *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 28-29 tab

EDUCATION of workers
See Labour and labouring classes—Education

EDUCATIONAL administration
See School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL aims and objectives
See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL measurement
See Educational tests and measurements

EDUCATIONAL planning

Developing countries

Systems approach to planning new educational media in the developing countries. Santosh K. Panda *Educ quart* 35(1) Je'83 12-15 bibliogr

India

Educational planning in India : A study in approach and methodology. S. Saxena. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, 202 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 405-07

EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL programme
See Educational planning

EDUCATIONAL psychology

Academic promise and fulfilment. Rup Nagpal. New Delhi. New Soc Pub. 139 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 53 54

Towards development of attitudes : A paradigam. M.J. Ravindranath *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 8-11 bibliogr

See also
Achievement motivation

EDUCATIONAL research

Choices for research in education : A note on criteria. A.S. Seetharamu *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 116-20

Research and practice in education. Shib K. Mitra *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 59-64

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Developing countries

Education and social values in developing countries. S.C. Nandwani *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 3 8

Great Britain

Community service, social education and the curriculum. Peter Scrimshow. London, Hodder. 85 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(4) Oc'82 58-59

EDUCATIONAL technology

A study of the use of educational technology in colleges of education in Punjab and its effect on their output. S.P. Gupta *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 204-07

See also
Computer-assisted instruction
Programmed instruction

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

A critical study of an objective type test. Ved Prakash *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 14-19 tabs

Fundamentals of educational assessment. Cregg F. Ingram. New York, Van Nostrand. 1980, 404 p. *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 106-07

Obstacles to evaluation : Teachers' views. Devyani S Punalekar *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 231-34+

See also
Examinations
Grading and marking (Students)
Students, Rating of

EDWARD, Phelix
See Munidoraswamy Naidu, K. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, O.C.

The man behind the lnes : O.C. Edwards on living nature. Y. Upendra *Indian Fmg* 3(5) Ap'83 18-23

EHSANUL HAQ

Education and political culture in India : The limits of schooling system and political socialization. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 136-37; *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 79-80

EKPO, Monday U.

Karl Marx's theory of revolution and the world historical development of capitalism: Critique. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 277-88 bibliogr

ELECTION law

India

Poll reform: Not by law alone. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 27-29

ELECTIONS

Assam

Assam elections: Democracy vis-a-vis party politics. S.B. Acharya *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 15-18

A 'Khaki' election that makes the world 'democracy' stink. Sankar N. Maitra *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 6+

Post-election scene in Gauhati. T.S. Murty *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 11-12

Austria

Austria: End of an era. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 34-35

Austrian election and Bruno Kreisky. Pradip Bose *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 11-13

Germany, West

SPD loses in West Germany. Pradip Bose. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 5-6+

West Germany after elections. Brent Kennedy *Call* 33(5) Je'83 11-12

West Germany votes for US alliance; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 441

Great Britain

Beyond Maggie's big win. Inder Malhotra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'83 I: 1-8+

Mrs Thatcher: More seats, less notes. Stephen Hugh-Jones *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1002-03

Thatcherism's victory: Fulcrum shifts to the right. Achin Vanaik *TI* 13 Jl'83 6: 3-5

UK: Electionitis. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 33-34

UK: Has the mould been broken? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 21-23

Vote-grabbing dash by Maggie Thatcher. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 11

What does the Tory victory portend? *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 6

India

Assembly elections 1980. G.G. Mirchandani. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*

Seminar 288 Ag'83 45-46

General elections; editorial. *ET* 12 Se'83 5: 1-2

Increasing violence in elections. N.S. Saksena *TI* 27 Je'83 6: 7-8

A new nationalist culture. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 30-33

Socrates goes to the polls. V.V. John *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 IV: 3-8

Italy

The Italian elections; editorial. *TI* 1 Jl'83 6: 1-2

Italy: A quiet election. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 30-31

Italy: An unwanted election. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 29-30

Jammu and Kashmir

Doda poll result invalidated. *TI* 23 Je'83 1: 8+

Election with high stakes. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 10-11

Farooq--Mir Qasim plan for N.C.—Cong (I) alliance in J & K. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 6

From Sheikhdom to Indian state. Fatma R. Zakaria *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 I: 1-8

J & K elections: A historical perspective. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 11-13

J & K elections; editorial. *Janata* 38(16) 12 Je'83 3-4

J & K elections; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 1-2

JK: Need to repair damage to secular traditions. M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 8

Jammu and Kashmir poll: A fight to finish between NC and Congress (I)? O.N. Koul *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 829-30

J & K: Vision of an ugly culture. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 13

Kashmir: Confrontationist policy a perilous pastime. M. Farooqi *New Age* 21(22) 29 My'83 1+

Kashmir poll: Warning signals. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 1-2+

Kashmir: What next; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 1-2

Phenomenon named 'double Farooq'. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 13-14

Poll prospects in Kashmir: A battle of the giants. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 32-33

Status quo in Jammu and Kashmir; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1001

Karnataka

Karnataka: Hegde's bitter pill. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 7

Madhya Pradesh

MP byelection victory no feather for Congi. *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 14

See also

Local elections—Madhya Pradesh

Mauritius

Fresh elections in September? Kher Jagatsingh *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1018-19

Nigeria

Democracy suffers in Nigeria. Colin Legum *TI* 9 Se'83 6: 7-8

States (India)

Regional options; editorial. *TI* 22 Je'83 6: 1-2

West Bengal

See also

Panchayat—West Bengal—Election

ELECTRIC industry workers

Kerala

See also

Strikes—Kerala—Electric industry workers

ELECTRIC power

Andhra Pradesh

Power development in Andhra Pradesh. N. Tata Rao *ET* 26 Jl'83 6: 1-5+

ELECTRIC power (contd)

Bihar

See also

Bihar State Electricity Board

Haryana

Looking ahead. L.D. Kataria *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 13-14

No more power hungry. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 9-10

Power crisis grips Faridabad units. *ET* 13 Ag'83 1 : 5-8+

Power outs cripple Gurgaon industries. *ET* 9 Ag'83 3 : 4-6

India

Cost of power delays; editorial. *ET* 16 Se'83 5 ; 1-2

Funds paucity hits power plans. *ET* 16 Je'83 1 : 5-8+

Is the power shortage for ever ? R. Krishnan *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 9-10 tabs

Power generation : A case for private sector. G.R. Kulkarni *ET* 10 Se'83 5 : 3-6+

Power projects in joint and private sectors *econ Trends* 12(9)1 My'83 7-9

Power sector : Snags and prospects. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 23-24 tabs

Small role for private sector in generation. *ET* 30 Jl'83 1 : 6-8+

See also

State electricity boards

India, Eastern

Power supply position in the Eastern region. *econ Trends* 12(6) 16 Mr'83 15-22

Karnataka

Power in Karnataka : Gamble in rains. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 5

Kerala

Dynamics of electricity supply and demand—A macro econometric analysis of Kerala. P.P. Pillai. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, x, 102 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 99-100

Madhya Pradesh

Power development. *Commercial (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 47-50 tabs

Maharashtra

Maharashtra's black Wednesday; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 117

See also

Maharashtra State Electricity Board

States (India)

Statewise power survey—Ist quarter of 1983-84. *ET* 23 Ag'83 1 : 5-8+

West Bengal

The power mess. *Link* 25(38) My'83 8-9

WB power dept. to monitor rationing. *ET* 6 Se'83 1 : 8+

W. Bengal : The power mess-II. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 14-15

ELECTRIC power plants

India

See also

National Thermal Power Corporation

Tamil Nadu

India's first indigenous nuclear power plant. D.B. Mahatme *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 120-23

ELECTRIC utilities

Rates

Electricity tariff revision : A severe blow to TN industry. *ET* 17 Se'83 5 : 1-2

ELECTRONIC data processing

Controls in data processing : Need and methods. V. Rammurthy *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 186-

ELECTRONIC data processing in programmed instruction

See Computer-assisted instruction

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

India

Between two stools : The state of India's electronics policy. Praful Bidwai *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Electronics, major driving force for national process. P.A. Bhat *ET* 6 Se'83 7 : 5-8

More collaborations in electronics. *ET* 29 Ag'83 4 : 1-6 tab

Kerala

See also

Kerala State Electronics Development Corporation

Uttar Pradesh

UPTRON top state electronics corpn. *ET* 25 Ag'83 8 : 4-8

West Bengal

Electronics : W. Bengal's dismal showing. *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 25 26

ELECTRONICS

See also

Electronics in agriculture

Microelectronics

ELECTRONICS in agriculture

Towards electronics culture in Haryana. B.S. Ojha *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 9-11

ELECTRONICS Trade and Technology Development Corporation

ETTDC in a fix; editorial. *ET* 10 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Prestigious projects lost due to delays : Irregularities galore in ETTDC. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 12 Se'83 1 : 2-7

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELEMENTARY school teachers

A study of social cohension in elementary training institutions and its relationship with their efficiency. N.K. Jangira *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 36-42 bibliogr

ELHANCE, D.N. and Elhance, P.P.

Practical problems in statistics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. e 21. 623 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 243

ELHANCE, P.P.

See Elhance, D.N. jt. auth.

ELITE (Social sciences)

Elite and development. Sachhidananda and A.K. Lal, *eds.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, x, 276 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 91-93

Elite theory and administration system. Rudranand Thakur. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 213-16

The Nigerian power elite : A critique. Nkeonye Otakpor *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 253-64 bibliogr

ELLSWORTH-JONES, Will

America's not so secret war. *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 7-8

EMAJUDDIN AHMED

Current trends of Islam in Bangladesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1114-19

EMERSON, Ralph walds

India's impact on Emerson P.S. Sastri *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 93-100

EMIGRANT remittances

Pakistan

Pak economy rests on remittances. Sultan Ahmed *TI* 30 Je'83 6 : 7-8

PLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE's representation in management

Worker's participation in management in India and abroad. Masood A. Mirza. Aligarh, Printwell Pub. 148 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

soc Change 12(4) De'82 49-50

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Unemployment and world crisis of economic policy. Andre Gunder Frank *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 969-76

Utilizing policy analysis in the federal equal employment opportunity programme. David Rosenbloom *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 34 52 ft-n tabs

China (People's Republic)

Employment issues : The rise of the individual. *ET* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-5+

India

Double-edged scheme; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'83 8: 1-2

Strategy to tackle unemployment in India. Mohan Dharia *ET* 17 Ag'83 5 : 7-8 tab

A trap of our making; editorial. *ET* 29 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Unemployment—Genesis and consequences. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 7-12

Philippines

Irrigation development and non-farm employment changes in two communities in the Philippines. William Sander *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-14

States (India)

Self-employment : States effort tardy. *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 7-8+

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

Rural unemployment and dualism : A note. Roma Ghosh *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 171-72

India

Coordination efforts to promote self-employment in rural areas. A Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 259-62

Rural development and employment prospects. Gopal Bhargava *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 225-28

Rural landless job guarantee scheme : Funds to be doubled. *ET* 19 Se'83 1 : 5-7+

Punjab

Underemployment in rural Punjab. B.N. Ghosh *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 243-50 figs tabs

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children—Employment

EMPLOYMENT of women

See Women—Employment

ENERGY conservation

Saving of Rs 1000 crores indicated. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 942+

ENERGY policy

India

Towards an energy policy for India. Joyashree Kar and Debesh Chakraborty *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 41-45 tabs

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

From nationalism to communalism : Transformation of Malagaon. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1259-61

Islam and socialist countries. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 13-17+ bibliogr-ft-n

Shi'a—Sunni interactions in Gulf. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 25-27+

Socio-economic basis of communalism. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 15-18 ft-n

ENGINEERING

Estimates and costs

India

Estimating, costing and scheduling. Subimal Ghosh *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 18-26

ENGINEERING industries and trade

India

Disquiet on the Western front. J.N. Mehrotra *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 28-29

Efficiency of select engineering groups—A study. Ratan Ghoshal *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 37-39 tabs

Engineering exports; editorial. *ET* 24 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Engineering exports; editorial. *ET* 2 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Engineering exports; editorial. *ET* 8 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Engineering exports problems and prospects. Rajshi Mukherjee *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 41-43 tabs

Engineering : Outlook for 1983-84 : Stagnation and need for structural changes. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 25-27 tab

Factors impeding growth of exports. G.D. Shah *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 35-37

Growing market for engineering goods. G.D. Shah *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 25-28

Help to engineering industry would pay off. Badar Alam Iqbal and Qamaruddin Khan *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 11-13 tabs

ENGINEERS

See also

Consulting engineers

ENGLISH fiction

The little drummer girl. John Le Carre. London, Pan bks. 430 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

IE 19 Je'83 6 : 6-8

Indian authors

The Bone's prayer. Shiv K. Kumar New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1979, 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian P.E.N. 45(5-6) My-Je'79 15-16

Children of God. Shanta Rameshwar Rao. Bombay, Sangam bks. 1976, 157 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*

Indian P.E.N. 45(5-6) My-Je'79 16-18

ENGLISH fiction—Indian authors (contd)

Come up and be dead. Shashi Deshpande. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 265 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 25(42) 29 My'83 48

The last Labyrinth. New Delhi, Vision bks. 224 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 136-40

The mid-shrine. Keki N. Daruwalla *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 48-54

A tiger for Malgudi. R.K. Narayan. London, Heinemann. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
TI 7 Ag'83 8 : 1-8

Torch bearer. Raj Gill. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 239 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(47) 3 Jl'83 40

The village by the sea. Anita Desai. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 157 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Link 25(39) 8 My'83 40

ENGLISH language

Grammar

A new grammar of English. Sidheshwardhari Sinha *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 61-67

Voice

Passivization : To teach or not to teach. A.G. Khan *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 44-47

ENGLISH literature

See also
Austen, Jane
Joyce, James
Marvell, Andrew
Shakespeare, William
Shelley, P.B.

Indian authors

See also
Malgonkar, Manohar
Markandaya, Kamala
Naidu, Sarojini
Narayan, R.K.

ENGLISH poetry

Light of love. R.P. Bholi. Ludhiana, Mohindra Art Press. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 25 Je'83 4 : 3

Indian authors

Can you call him the "immersed one"? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 IV : 4-8

Indo-Anglian poetry : A search for roots; a review article. K. Chellappan *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 103-06

Indo-English poetry and Indian sensibility. Ujjal Dutta *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 35-47

The keeper of the dead. Keki N. Daruwalla. New Delhi, OUP. 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 8

ENGLISH short stories

See Short stories, English

ENTREPRENEUR

A practical guide to industrial entrepreneurs. S.B. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
Survey 22(1-4) 1982 28

ENTROPY

Entropy, a new world view. Jeremy Rifkin and Ted Howard. New York, Viking Press. 1980. *Book Rev*
Seminar 286 Je'83 41-42

ENVIRONMENTAL education

See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL planning

The control of resources. Partha Dasgupta. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 223 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(13) 16 Jl'83 33

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

India

Reflection on India's environment policy. B.D. Nagchaudhuri and S. Bhatt *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 71-78

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution

See Pollution

EPIC literature, Hindu

See also
Mahabharata, The

EPISTEMOLOGY

See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUALITY

Education, social inequality, and social change in Karnataka. Chitra Siva Kumar. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982, 145 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1230-31

The idea of natural inequality and other essays. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 190 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 5-7

Life and letters : The wages of inequality. Sham Lal *TI* 9 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

Who gets ahead : The determinant of economic success in America. Christopher Jencks and others. New York, Basic bks. 1979, 397 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(3) Jl'82 140-43

EQUIPMENT leasing

See Industrial equipment leases

ERIKSON, Erik H.

Luther, Erikson, and history : A strange encounter. Narasingha Prosad Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 21-35 bibliogr

EROSION

See also
Soil erosion

EROSION control

See Soil conservation

EROTIC art

See also
Nude in art

ESCORTS Ltd

Escorts Ltd. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 786

ESSACK, Karrim

OAU's predicament. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1048

ESTRUS

Synchronisation of estrus in bovine. S.K. Agarwal and others *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 29-31

ETHICS

See also
Asceticism

ETHIOPIA

Famines

Ethiopia : Food politics. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 29

Kings and rulers

The emperor downfall of an autocrat. Ryszard Kapuscinski *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-8

ETHNOLOGY

Assam

The Tal of Assam: Sacrifices and time reckoning. B.J. Terwiel *South East Asian Rev* 6(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-191 bibliogr-ft-n

ETIENNE, Gilbert

India's changing scene, 1963-1979. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 231 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 34

EUCALYPTUS

Depth of mixing gypsum in sodic soils for eucalyptus hybrid. J.S.P. Yadav and B.M. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 11-13+

Eucalyptus: The all-purpose tree. O.P. Vimal *FE* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

Eucalyptus: Why? Mahsveta Devi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1379-81

EURO-dollar market

Can Indian benefit from Euro-dollar loans? Zia Uddin Khairoowala *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 31-32

Euro-currency loan contract-1. K. Venkatachari *Capital* 190(4746) 7 Mr 83 22-24

Euro-currency loans: Caution should be the watchword. *Capital* 190(4746) 7 Mr'83 25 26

EUROPE

See also

Currency question—Europe

Commerce

Trade war in the West. L. Sebelnikov *Call* 33(4) My'83 9-14 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Western economy: The crisis persists. Y. Yershow *Call* 33(5) Je'83 12-18 bibliogr

Foreign relations

Neutrality and nonalignment in Europe. Karl E. Birnbaum and Hanspeter Neuhold, *eds.* Wiener Neustadt, AIIA (Laxenburg Papers). 1982, 202 p. *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 258-61

India

Europe and India: Links and prospects. Indira Gandhi *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 29-30

Mrs. Gandhi's trip; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Industries

See also

Textile industry and fabrics—Europe

Politics

Stuttgart summit or how to postpone decisions. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 23-24

EUROPE, Eastern

Commerce

India

India's rupee trade: Analysis of relevance and usefulness. Suresh Bedi *ET* 13 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Economic relations

What East Europe can offer. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 24 Je'83 6 : 7-8

India

Economic ties with Eastern block—A review. Kalyan Dutt *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 20-21

EUROPE, Northern

Economic relations

India

Indo-Nordoc economic relationship. M.K. Mehta *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 11-12

EUROPE, Western

See also

Communism—Europe, Western

Economic relations

India

The Alpbach dialogue: Economic business forum discussions. *ET* 30 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+

Foreign relations

Western Europe and the new cold war: The need for "concerned independence". A J.R. Groom *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 235 48

India

PM's call to build on India-W. Europe ties. *TI* 19 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

EUROPEAN Common Market

See European Economic Community

EUROPEAN Economic Community

British parliamentary sovereignty and ECM membership: A critical appraisal of the issues involved. T.N. Shalla *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 613-26 ft-n

EEC in trouble; editorial. *TI* 21 Je'83 6: 1-2

EUROPEAN Economic Community countries

Commercial policy

Commercial policy of the European Economic Community and the association agreements. G. Sundaram. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 292 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 882-83; *Link* 25(42) 29 Mr'83 47

Economic conditions

EEC: Rising unemployment a threat to political stability. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 444+

EVIDENCE, Criminal

Tyre impressions as evidence. L.A. Nause *CBI Bull* 17(3) Mr'83 9-11

See also

Lie detectors and detection

EVIDENCE, Documentary

Problems of proof in questioned documents. B.R. Sharma *CBI Bull* 17(3) Mr'83 1-5; 17(4) Ap'83 1-5

EVOLUTION

Charles Darwin and evolution. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 34-35

EXAMINATIONS

Open book examination system. P.N. Arora *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 40-43

See also

Educational tests and measurements

Questions

Have 'question banks' improved the quality of question papers? Jayalakshmi Indiresan and K. Kanakaraj *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 199-209 bibliogr tabs

India

Examination reforms: A view. D.P. Verma *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 15-17+

The semester system. Dibakar Kundu *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'83 20-25

EXCISE

See Taxation of articles of consumption

EXECUTIVES

Salaries, pensions, etc.

India

A few aspects of managerial remuneration in company law. M.K. Das *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 537 41

Top executive remuneration—An empirical study of some selected companies. Vinit Kapur *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 784-92 appdx bibliogr tabs

Asia

Profile of an Asian manager. P.N. Singh. Bombay, Xavier Inst of Management. 83 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(6) Je'83 60-61

EXECUTIVES, Rating of

Managerial effectiveness. Sharu S. Rangnekar *Bombay Civic J* 30(1) Mr'83 5-10

EXECUTIVES, Training of

The art of attending training courses. Rajendra K. Aneja *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 IV : 1-4

Evaluation of management training programmes in public enterprises with special reference to the use of educational technology. S. Ravishankar *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 58-68 appdx tabs

EXISTENTIALISM

The existentialist prodicament. Jagdish Ram *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 245-52 bibliogr-ft-n

Radical humanism and existentialism. Niranjan Dhar *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 11-14

EXPENDITURES, Public

India

A plea for a public expenditure commission. A.K. Ganguly *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1008-14 tabs

Seminar on centre-state relations : National expenditure panel mooted. *ET* 8 Ag'83 1 : 4-8

See also
Budget—India

Nigeria

The political economy of government expenditure in Nigeria : An econometric analysis. Roland E. Ubogu *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 173-95 appdx tabs

Saudi Arabia

Saudis tighten purse strings. Joseph Fitchett *TI* 14 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

EXPORT credit

Financing of international trade : Role of documentary credits. Sri Ram Khanna *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 I : 1-3+

Great Britain

ECGD : Its role in U.K. exports. Martin Crane *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 1-8

EXPORT Credit and Guarantee Corporation

ECGC performance; editorial. *ET* 12 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

Need to strengthen ECGC. *ET* 10 Se'83 7 : 1-4

EXPORT marketing

What export management involves. D. Biswas *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 16-17

EXPORT-IMPORT Bank (India)

EXIM Bank : Its role in helping exports. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 33

EXIM Bank tie-up with IFC in prospect. *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 13+

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural

See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EYTON, Audrey

The F-plan. England, Penguin bks. 204 p. £ 150 *Bock Rev*
Tribune 18 Je'83 4 : 3

EZEKIEL, Hannan

Competitiveness : Its role in economic growth. *ET* 23 Se'83 5 : 3-6

High cost industries : Benefit of allowing them to die. *ET* 22 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

High cost industries : Why did we establish them? *ET* 29 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

EZEKIEL, N.

Human relationships in educational administration. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 32-36 ft-n

F

FICCI

See Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

FACTORIES

Fires and fire-prevention

Industrial fire prevention : A forward look for loss prevention and damage control. S.P. Bag *Civic Affairs* 30(9) Ag'83 27-30

FACTORY and trade waste

Indian scenario of hazardous wastes. B.B. Sundaresan and P.V.R. Subrahmanyam *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 4-6

FAGEN, Richard R.

A communication approach to politics. *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 10-11

FAHRNI, Mildred

My visits with Gandhi. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 413-15

FAITH cure

See also
Magnetic healing
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric

FAIZEE, Shamim

New features in communal clashes. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 3

Pak democratic movement rising. *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 13-14

FALKLANDS ISLANDS

A message from the Falklands : The life and gallant death of David Tinker, Leut, R.N. from his letters and poems. Hugh Tinker, *Comp.* Middlesex, Penguin. 214 p. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

FALLON, Daniel

The German University : A heroic ideal in conflict with the modern world. Boulder Colorado Associated Univ Press. 1980, xii, 14 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
J Higher Educ 8(2) Aut'82 252-54

FALUSI, A.O.
See Onyenwaku, C.E. and others jt. auths.

FAMILY

What is to be done about the family. Lynne Segal. Middlesex, Penguin. 237 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 2-5

India

Female sociologists and family sociolgy in India : Theoretical and empirical concerns. Kuntesh Gupta *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 229-44 bibliogr

The Indian family in transition. John S. Augustine, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 1-2; *TI* 7 Ag'83 8 : 1 4

FAMILY planning

The natural way is best. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

Psychological perspectives in family planning policy determinants. B. Chakraborti *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 22-27

India

Communication factors and their influence on family planning behaviour among non-adopters. M. Munikrishna Reddy *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 12-20 tabs

Corporate sector and family planning. Har Govind *Yojana* 27(9) 16 Mr'83 14-16

Disincentives for smaller families. *TI* 20 Jl'83 7 : 3-6

Family planning is catching on but... *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 3-4

Influence of background and programme factors on the family planning programme in India. K B. Pathak and S.M. Thatte *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 3-11 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Demographic impact and economic implications of the family planning programme in Uttar Pradesh. Nirmal Sawhney and Mithilesh Kumar *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 60-70 annex bibliogr tabs

FAMILY research

India

A critique of strategies for family researches in India. Raj S. Gandhi *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 41-45 bibliogr-ft-n

FANS (Electric)
See Fans (Machinery)

FANS (Machinery)

Curbs on raw material imports must go. S K. Khaitan *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 31-32

Inside the factory. *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 38 39

Phenomenal growth of small fan units. *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 29-30+

The prospects of exports. Sunil Krishna Khaitan *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 35-36

Success story. *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 40-41

FANS, Mechanical
See Fans (Machinery)

FARAKKA Barrage

Advance at Dhaka; editorial. *TI* 22 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

Ganga waters talks to be resumed in Dhaka. *TI* 11 Jl'83 1 : 7-8+

FARM implements
See Agricultural implements

FARM labourers
See Agricultural labourers

FARM mechanization

Asia

Farm mechanisation in Asia. Tokyo, APO. 510 p. *Book Rev*
FE 14 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

India

Mechanisation of agriculture in India—Policy issues. S.K. Choudhari *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 65-80 bibliogr

Tractorisation. *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 27-31

Rajasthan

Bullock cart driver owns tractor under 20-point programme. K. Ahmed *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 24-26

FARM produce

Marketing

Punjab

Marketed surplus of wheat and paddy by farm size in Punjab—A case study. K.S. Dhindsa and Jaspal Singh *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 81-88 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Movement restrictions, procurement and market price : A case study of Tamil Nadu. T. Prabha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-53-A-61

India

Agricultural exports : For whose benefit ? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 939-41

Exports of agricultural commodities. G.R. Saini *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 459 61

FARM workers
See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

Andhra Pradesh

Farm leadership among Koya tribes of Andhra Pradesh. R K. Samanta and M. Narabimha Reddy *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 174-79 tabs

India

See also
Agricultural labourers—India
Peasantry—India

Karnataka

The farmers movement in Karnataka. Siddappa *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 45-47

Maharashtra

Income and expenditure pattern of tribal and non-tribal farm families in the tribal sub-plan area of Western Maharashtra. Vithal Rao R. Shete and others *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 17-19 tabs

Punjab

Impact of agricultural development on farmer-labourer relationships. R.S. Dhaliwal and S.S. Grewal *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 644-49 tabs

FARMERS cooperatives
See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

FARMING
See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry
See Dry farming

FAROOQI, M.

Communist approach to Centre-state relations. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 3

JK : Need to repair damage to secular traditions. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 8

Kashmir : Confrontationist policy a perilous pastime *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 1+

Why BJP is angry with Communists. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 2+

FAROOQI, Vimla

Singhbhum tribals live in primitive conditions. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 11

FARUQI, Nisar Ahmed

Mir Taqi Mir : God of Urdu poesy. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 16 18

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

A basic standpoint. P.R. Brahmananda *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 II : 1-4

A broad perspective; Nani A. Palkhivala *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 III : 5 8

Centre-state financial relations. Hemalata Rao. New Delhi, Allied 1981, x, 203 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(22) 28 My'83 965-68

Centre-state financial relations : What the controversy is all about. Arun K. Dattagupta *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 16-21

Centre-state relations in the Indian union. H.K. Paranjape *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 III : 4-8 tab

Federal process and development : Planning constraints on the states. P.K. Sengupta and S.N. Ray *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 21-34 bibliogr-ft-n (to be concluded)

Fiscal ills possible remedies. Tapan Bandyopadhyaya *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 28-30

In defence of centralist orientation. *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 21-23 tab

Planning and union and states. D.T. Lakdawala *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 I : 1-8+

Problems of planning. Mrinal Datta Chauduri *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 III : 1-4

Rationalising allocation of resources. P.K. Bhargava *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 10-12+ tabs

Restructuring of financial relations. R.J. Chelliah *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 II : 5-8

Revenue centralisation : A study. T.S. Chakraborty and P.S. Kharode *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 24-25+

Seminar on centre-state relations : National expenditure panel mooted. *ET* 8 Ag'83 1 : 4-8+

Sharing of income tax between centre and states : Issues before Finance Commission. N. Niyati *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 19-20 tabs

State autonomy or national disintegration ? *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 7-8+

Thus speaks the constitution. *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 26-28

Trends and issues in Indian federal finance. Raja Chelliah and others. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, x, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(22) 28 My'83 965-68

FEDERAL and state relations

India

Backwards or forwards : Implications of Mandal report. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Centre and the states; editorial. *ET* 31 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Centre-state relations and the Sarkaria Commission. *Call* 33(4) My'83 4-6

Centre-state relations in the Indian union. H.K. Paranjape *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 III : 4-8 tab

Centre state relations. *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 24-28

Communist approach to centre-state relations. M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 3

Distribution of administrative powers. Nirmal K. Mukarji *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 II : 1-4+

Federal challenge. Dharma Vira *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 II : 5-8

Five-point plan. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 I : 1-8

More power to states or... ? Girilal Jain *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 I : 1-6+

Need for decentralisation. V.M. Dandeker *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 I : 6-8

Polit Bureau on terms of Sarkaria Commission. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 1+

Power sharing in a federal set-up. C.B. Muthamma *TI* 3 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Sarkaria Commission : Crucial task. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 14-16

Sarkaria Commission; editorial. *ET* 17 Je'83 5 : 1-2

The Sarkaria Commission; editorial. *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 1-2

Sarkaria's wider powers. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 3-4

Southern Chief Ministers suggest wide-ranging changes in centre-state relations. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 569-72

South's move towards federalism; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3747) 26 Mr'83 509-10

Struggle for power. Rajni Kothari *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 I : 6-8+

Towards a genuine federalism; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 557-58

Union-state relations. V.K.R.V. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 I : 1-5

Whither autonomy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 1-2

A wise move. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 4+

Jammu and Kashmir

Jammu and Kashmir : Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. Balraj Puri. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 280 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1277-79

FEDERAL Equal Employment Opportunity Programme

Utilizing policy analysis in the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Programme David Rosenbloom *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 . 34-52 ft-n tabs

FEDERAL grants
See Grants-in-aid

FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

Bourbons of FICCI. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 3-4+

FICCI—56th annual session. *econ Trends* 12(8) 16 Ap'83 5-17

FICCI session : Friends waiting for fair weather ? M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 654-55

Government-industry dialogue. editorial. *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 601-02

Government initiates dialogue. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 657+

Indian business comes of age. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 13

FEDOSEYEN, Pyotr

A Soviet viewpoint : Preventing nuclear war. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 27-28

FERNANDES, Angel

See Rama Rao, Amla and others jt. auths.

FERNANDES, Praxy

Promise and performance : A study for a credible system of evaluating the efficiency of public enterprises. New Delhi, SCPE. 1982, 112 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 100-01

FERNANDO, Clarence

Banking system breaks new ground. *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 879

Tea production plunges to new low. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 560

FERRAO, Nirmala

A short-cut to delivery. *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 V : 1-8

FERTILITY, Human

Life table analysis of birth intervals for Bangladesh. M. Kabir and A.J.M. Sufian *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 21-32 bibliogr tabs

Migration, urbanisation and fertility : The case of the Indian Punjab. A.S. Oberai and H.K.M. Singh *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 260-98 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Patterns of fertility and mortality in four caste groups in West Bengal. Submitra Talukdar *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 151-63 bibliogr tabs

Socio-economic determinants of fertility. G. Arora *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 39-52 bibliogr tabs

FERTILIZER Corporation of India

Tinkering with FCI; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

FERTILIZER industry and trade

India

Fertiliser output; editorial. *ET* 21 Je'83 5 : 1-2

The national fertilizer scene. *ET* 3 Se'83 6 : 1-5

1982-83 in retrospect. *ET* 3 Se'83 6 : 6-8+

FERTILIZERS and manures

Biofertilizers in agriculture. N.S. Subba Rao. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 186 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Fmg 33(2) My'83 32

Nutrient requirements of crops and fertilizer use efficiency. U.K. Varma *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 7-8+ tabs

Prices

A welcome move; editorial. *TI* 1 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

FESTIVALS

Haryana

See also
Folk-festivals—Haryana

Kerala

The Trichur Pooram : A ritual, a ceremony and a parade. Pepita Noble *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 24-33

FICTION

Studies in modern fiction. Shiva M. Pandeya. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 6-7

FIELD crops

See also
Bajra
Companion crops
Jowar
Rice

India

Croping pattern in India. P.S. Mundinmani *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 19-20

Crops and commodity survey. *See issues* of Commerce

More or less normal; editorial. *ET* 2 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Slow growth crops—pulses, oilseeds and coarse grains-technological, economic and environmental constraints. C.G. Ranade *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 461-64

Statistics

Area under major crops. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 199-200

FINANCE, Local

See Local finance

FINANCE, Municipal

See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

Public finance : An introduction. Graham Chockley. London, Routledge. 1979, 448 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 424

India

See also
Budget—India
Money—India
Taxation—India

Madhya Pradesh

See also
Grants-in-aid—Madhya Pradesh

FINANCE charges

See also
Interest

FINANCIAL institutions

India

Financial institutions and industrial sickness. B.B. Singh *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 5-8+

Where are financial institution headed for; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 85

See also
Commercial finance companies—India

Karnataka

Command area development and institutional finance Karnataka. P.D. Shenoy *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 1-5

Madhya Pradesh

Institutional finance. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 61-63 tabs

FINANCIAL management

Rathnam's financial management and management accountancy problems and solutions. P.V. Rathnam. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 830 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208-09

Some aspects of financial management for economic planning and revival. R. Manu Shroff *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 99-103

FINANCIAL statements

Evaluation of management performance through the study of P & L account. V.S. Kaveri *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 117-24

Finance for non-financial managers. S. Thomas. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 179 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(6) Je'83 59

FINLAND

Foreign relations

India

India and Finland: An instinctive communian. R.C. Pandeya *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 13+

FIRE extinction

Fire means death? K.S. Nayar *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'83 I: 1-8+

FIRE prevention

Fire safety in homes. P.L. Bhattrai *Civic Affairs* 30(9) Ap'83 31-35

FISCAL policy

Survey methods and fiscal studies: A utilitarian approach. V.K. Gupta *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 951-60

FISH-culture

Prawn resources of the lake Kolleru. K.R. Seshagiri Rao and S. Dutt *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 23-24

India

Prawn culture and strategy for future development. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 II: 1-4+

West Bengal

The rural scene: Agriculture and pisciculture. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 27-28

FISHERIES

Equipment and supplies

Fisheries: Growing mechanisation. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 III: 1-8 tabs

To catch a fish: Strand, angle and cast. B.K. Arora *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 40-47

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Andaman and Nicobar: Treasure house of marine resources. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 II: 5-8+

Andhra Pradesh

Costal fishing: Credit structure in an AP village. B. Dasaradharami Reddy and D. Sundaraiah *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 II: 1-8 tabs

India

Deep sea fishing: Repressed third wave. N. Venkateswarlu *ET* 24 Je'83 5: 7-8+

Discovery of new resources. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 I: 1-8+

Is blue revolution in the offing? I.V. Ranga Rao *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 I: 1-8

Tamil Nadu

Marine fisheries development in Tamil Nadu. N. Durairaj *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 30-32 bibliogr

FISHERY resources

Fishery resource conflict resolution under law of the sea. Arvind Khilnani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1049-50

FISHING

India

To catch a fish: Strand, angle and cast. B.K. Arora *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 40-47

FISHING boats

Mechanised boats: Economics of operation. N. Bhaskran Pillai *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 III: 1-2 tab

FITCHETT, Joseph

Saudis tighten purse strings. *TI* 14 Jl'83 6: 7-8

FLOODS

Gujarat

Flood-battered Gujarat; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 5

Gujarat havoc; editorial. *ET* 25 Je'83 5: 1-2

Saurashtra limping back to normalcy. Rahul Kumar *ET* 23 Jl'83 1: [illegible]-6+

Saurashtra reels under floods. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 129

Haryana

Cloudburst caused Rohtak deluge. *TI* 18 Ag'83 1: 7-8+

Geo-climatology of the Sahibi floods. D.S. Yadav *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 29-30+

Maharashtra

Devastated Konkan; editorial. *TI* 9 Jl'83 8: 1-2

Troops called out to rescue flood-hit in Pune. *TI* 16 Ag'83 1: 2-5+

Unprecedented rains in 50 years, Rs 5 crores loss. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 95

Uttar Pradesh

Govardhan temple submerged. *TI* 20 Ag'83 1: 7-8+

FLYING saucers

The encyclopedia of UFOs. Ronald D. Story, *ed.* London, New English Lib. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Jl'83 8: 1-8

FOLIAR feeding

Foliar nutrition—When and why. M.L. Batra and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 23-24 tabs

FOLK art

India, Northeastern

Tribal art of N.E. India. P.K. Dasgupta *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 30-33

West Bengal

See also
Patuas

FOLK-dance

Tamil Nadu

Kavadiattam. A.N. Perumal *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 35-38

FOLK drama

Performative circumstances from the Advant Grade to the Ramlila. Richard Schechner. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
TI 19 Je'83 8: 1-4

Towards an instant theatre. M. Nagabhushana Sarma *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 8-15

Orissa

Prahlad natak. Dhirendranath Patnaik

Sangeet Natak 61-62 Jl-De'81 30-34

Tamil Nadu

Bhagata-Mela. Edwina Ranganathan *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 40-50

FOLK-festivals

Haryana

Folk-festival of Haryana. S.L. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 18-19

India

Paraber Anginay (In the courtyard of festivals). Sarita Bhowmick, Calcutta, Janshiksha Prachar Kendra. (B). 1982. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Folklore 24(2) Fe'83 47-48; *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 208

FOLK-lore

Developing countries

Folklore in mass media in the third world. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 27-35 bibliogr

India

The study of folk lore and tradition in India. (Repr). Sarat Chandra Roy. *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 85-112 bibliogr

FOLK-lore of birds

A note on bulbul-fight of Hajo : Supposed origin and its development in Assam. Prabin Chandra Das *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 43-45 bibliogr-ft-n

FOLK-lore of trees

The Rishis were the custodians of our forests. H. Sadhana *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 8-9

FOLK-music

India

Bhajana tradition in South India. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharen *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 32-39

Sri Lanka

Drum dictates the tune in Kolam of Sri Lanka. M.H. Goonatilleka *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja Mr'82 5-14 bibliogr

Some notes on Gaman Hevisi, March beats : An aspect of Sinhala drum music of Sri Lanka. Anuradha Seneviratna *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 5-13

FOLK poatry

See Folk-songs

FOLK-songs

Arunachal Pradesh

Barl : An Abang of the Minyong. H. Borgohain *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 33-34

Folk songs of the Idu Mishmis. J. Pulu *Resarun* 8(1) Spr Sum'82 35-37

Folk songs of the Singphos of Tirap district. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 31-32

Haryana

Folk-songs of Haryana. P.C. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 45-46

Haryanavi Saang : A historical perspective. B.N. Singhal *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 22+

India

The awakened wind. Sitakant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. IX, 322 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Se'83 5 : 4-7

FOLK-songs, Arabic

Arabic folk songs among the Iraqi Jews. Shimon L. Khayyat *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 36-38 (to be concluded)

FOLK-songs, Bengali

Gitimala (a collection of folksongs of folk poet Sarkar Bijay Krishna Adhikary). Sarkar Bijay Adhikary. Bilaspur, Biswas, Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Folklore 24(2) Fe'83 47-48

FOLK-songs, Telugu

A study of folksong. K. Lakshminarayana Sarma *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 39-42+ appdx diags

FOLK-tales

See Tales

FOOD control

See Food supply

FOOD habits

Arunachal Pradesh

The changing food habit in Pasighat area : A brief note. S.R. Chakrabarty *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 28-30

Food habits of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 37-41 bibliogr

A note on the indigenous food habit of the four major tribes of Subansisi district in Arunachal Pradesh. Jumke Bagra *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 42-44

FOOD industry and trade

India

Exports of processed foods; Need for diversification. Dattu Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 III : 1-5

High prices of processed foods narrow the market. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 I : 1-8

Processed foods have vast potential industry deserves rightful place. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 I : 1-8

Some aspects of processed foods industry. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 III : 1-8

FOOD supply

Food security; editorial. *ET* 3 Se'83 5 : 1-2

World food situation; editorial. *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Africa

Food security for Africa. Neera Chandhoke *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 24-25

Severe food crisis in Africa. Hari Sharan Chabra *TI* 2 Ap'83 6 : 7-8

India

Disquieting trend; editorial. *TI* 7 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Food trends and prospects in India. F.H. Sanderson. and S. Roy. Washington, Brookings. 1979, xiii, 162 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 403

Foodgrain output; editorial. *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Foodgrains outlook : Puzzling trends. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 2-3

Not the last word. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1370

Optimism on food front; editorial. *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 1-2

Passing the buck. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 983

Production of foodgrains : No room for euphoria. Sobhen Banerjee *Capital* 190(4748) 21 My'83 17+

FOOD supply—India (contd)

Public foodgrain distribution and welfare in India. S.C. Srivastava *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 14-18 bibliogr-ft-n

US food aid to India, a realistic view. B.M. Jain *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 17-19+

Unnecessary imports; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

Politics of water and food. *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 449-51

FOOTBALL

I bet, you score. Sundeep Bhatia *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 7 : 5-8

FORAGE plants

Dhaincha for salt affected soils of Rajasthan. A.K. Chaudhary and J.C. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 11-12

Diseases and pests

Entomoligical problems in the seed production of some important rabi forage crops. J.S. Dhaliwal and S.S. Gill *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 21-22+ tab

FORECASTING, Weather

See Weather forecasting

FOREIGN aid programme

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN assistance

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN economic relations

See International economic relations

FOREIGN exchange

Law

See also

Emigrant remittances

Rates

Exchange value of rupee : An era of floating rates. P.R. Muthuraman *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 3-6 tab

A note on fixed exchange rates, partial sterilization operations and macroeconomic policies. Ching-Chang Lai *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 387-90 bibliogr

Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram. New Delhi, OUP. 191 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 985-99; *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 198-200; *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 30+

World recovery, exchange rates and interest rates. Richard O'Brien *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 III : 1-5+

FOREIGN exchange problem

India

Break in exchange reserves in August. *ET* 13 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

Foreign exchange crunch : Need for selective planning. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Statistics

India's foreign exchange reserves. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 205

FOREIGN policy

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade

See Commerce

FOREIGN trade policy

See Commercial policy

FOREIGN trade promotion

Asia

Export promotion of selected small industry products. Asian experience. T.N. Jaitle. Tokyo, APO. 1981, 115 p. *Book Rev*
Productivity 23(3) Oc-De'82 350-51

India

Promotion of exports or subsidies? *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ag'83 II : 1-8 tab

Whitewashing EPCs; editorial. *ET* 19 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

FOREST conservation

Himalayan region

What man does to mountain, and to man. Sunderlal Bahuguna *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 23-26

FOREST management

Assam

Civilization sprang up from the lap of forests... *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 9-11+

FOREST planting

See Afforestation

FOREST policy

See subdivision 'Forest policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Forest policy

FORESTATION

See Afforestation

FORESTS and forestry

Role of agro-forestry in improving the environment. G.B. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 15-19

Himachal Pradesh

Saving H.P.'s forests : First steps on a long road. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Saving Himalayan forests : Tackling the long-term problem. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 12 Se'83 8 : 3 5

India

Forest—Green gold. Anil Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 III : 1-6

The high costs of monoculture. D.P. Agrawal *TI* 19 Je'83 8 : 7-8

The impact on Indian economy. S.A.N, Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 II : 3-8

It lacks vitality. Shailaja Bapat *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 I : 1-4+

Social forestry in tribal development principal. N.N. Vyas, *ed.* Udaipur, MVTRTI. 1981, 137 p. *Book Rev*
Cooperative Perspective 17(2) Jl-Se'82 63-65

Social forestry : Some problems. V.J. Patel *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 II : 1-8 tabs

The vanishing forests. B.L. Verma *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 I : 5-8

See also

Afforestation—India

Kerala

Kerala's vanishing forests. K.C. John *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Moochikund : Battle to save forests. S. Santha *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 19-20+

Maharashtra

Hope for rural masses in Maharashtra. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 I : 5-8

Rajasthan

Rajasthan's social forestry project---A review. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 III : 1-8 tabs

FORTIFICATION

Madhya Pradesh

See also
Asirgarh—Fortification

FRANCE

See also
Law—France
Standardization—France

Foreign relations

Africa

French role in Africa. Doon Cook *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Russia

France : Return to anti-Sovietism ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 31-32

Politics and government

France : Retreat from euphoria. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 29-30

France : Rough passage. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 28-29

Mum Mandarins and a loud debate. Dilip Padgaonkar *TI* 6 Se'83 . 6 : 7-8

Whither France ? Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 15

FRANK, Andre Gunder

The Atlantic alliance in disarray. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 24-27; 25(45) 19 Je'83 22-23

Unemployment and world crisis of economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 969-76

FRAUD

Management fraud. P.C. Jain *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 233 35

FRAUD investigation

Bank frauds and their detection by the application of scientific methods. V.N. Sehgal *CBI Bull* 17(6) Je'83 1-3

FRAULEY, David

Vedic cosmology and the supermind. *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 36-44

FREDRIKSSON, Gunnar

Sweden and third world. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 15-16

FREE enterprise

India

No concession to private corporate sector. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 32-33

FREE ports and zones

India

Not-sor-rosy performance. Ravi Kiratrai *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 I : 5-8+

FREE trade and protection

Protection

Protectionism and developing countries. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 17-18

FREEDOM of the press

See Liberty of the press

FREIG, Daniel, ed.

Managing international crises. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 240 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'83 6 : 1-4

FRENCH art

See Art, French

FRITH, David

In need of a messiah. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 VII : 1-5

FROST, Robert

Encounters with archetypes and theriomorphic imagery in some poems of Robert Frost. S.K. Dhawan *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 25-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Robert Frost as a thinker. Mohanlal Sharma *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 51-58

FRUIT

Marketing

Managing development throughp ara-stated systems. R.N. Tewari *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 237 42+

FTTCHETT, Joseph

Saudis disperse power. *TI* 11 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

FUCIK, Julius

80th birthday of Julius Fucik. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 13

FUNCTIONS, Production (Economic theory)

See Production functions (Economic theory)

FUNDAMENTAL rights

See Civil rights

FUNGICIDES

Control of plant viral diseases with systemic fungicides. S.C. Vyas and K.W. Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 19-20

FUSON, Ben W.

My personal contacts with Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 229-35

G

GATT

See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GADGIL, A.V.

Secondary education : Some issues. *Progr of Educ* 57(10) Mr'83 218-23

Supervision in education. Pune, Shubhada-Saraswat Pub. 1982, 275 p. Rs 50 *Bock Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(12) Jl'83 290

GADKARI, J.P.

K.H. Patil : Preparing the ground for Congress. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 11-12

GAE, R.S.

Capital investment bonds and tax planning. *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 708-14

GAJENDRAGADKAR, S.N.

Disabled in India. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, 127 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 38

GAKHAR, S.C.

Mathematical achievement among children of working and non-working mothers in relation to parents encouragement. *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 250-52 tabs

GALILEI, Galileo

Galileo Galilei : A persecuted scientist. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 33-35

GALTUNG, Johan

On the relation between military and economic non-alignment. *Non-Aligned World*

GALTUNG, Johan (contd)

1(2) Ap-Je'83 192-202 bibliogr-ft-n diag

GAMBHIR, Anita

See Bhargava, P.M. jt. auth.

GANAPATI, S.V.

Sama Veda Madras, The author. 491 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Triveni 20 Ag'83 4 : 8

GANDHI, Indira

Agony of Indira Gandhi; editorial. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 2

Arms race hampering economic development Girish Mishra *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 23-24

Europe and India : Links and prospects. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 29-30

Global economic linkages. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 9-10

India not to keep quiet at injustice : P.M. *TI* 16 Se'83 1 : 2-3+

Indira Gandhi's electoral strategy : Dangerous game. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 1+

Mrs Gandhi in new role : As CPI leadersees it. Girilal Jain *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Mrs Gandhi's goodwill tour. Har Saran Bir Kaur *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 19-23

No complacency on energy front : PM. *TI* 19 Se'83 1 : 2 4+

The omniscient Mrs G. M V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 II : 1-5

Peace and development *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 55-57

Peace and development. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 11-14

P.M. denies grooming Rajiv for premiership. *TI* 13 Jl'83 7 : 5-6

P.M. plans more jobs in rural, urban areas. *TI* 16 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

P.M.'s call to build on India-W. Europe ties. *TI* 19 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

P.M.s Paul Prebisch lecture : Peace and development. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 13-12

Stops arms race : Reactivate world economy. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 3-6

Struggle in Pakistan justified : PM. *TI* 27 Ag'83 1 : 7-8

World future rests on tapping renewable energy sources : P.M. suggests 5-pt. action plan. *ET* 19 Se'83 1 : 1-5+

GANDHI, Kishore

Issues and choices in higher education. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1977. 195 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 52-53

GANDHI, M.P.

Notes on a perfectionist. *ET* 26 Je'83 5 : 6-8

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. *Book Rev*

ET 18 Se'83 6 : 6-8

Conscience-keeping on the scale of history : A case study of Socrates and Gandhi. Anil Kumar Karn *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 140-50 ft-n

Gandhi—A life. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT. 200 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(7) 16 Ap'83 34

Gandhi—A life revisited. New Delhi, Inter-print. 131 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 32

Gandhi : A social scientist and a social technocrat. R.R. Diwakar *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 8-12

Gandhi after Gandhi. B.R. Nanda *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 19-22

Gandhi and his times. Manmathnath Gupta New Delhi. Lipi Pra. 1982, 310 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Link 25(50) 24 Jl'83 39-40

Gandhi—Comming back from West to East. Detlef Kantowsky *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 129 39 ft-n

Gandhi—The integrator : His experiments with truth. K.S.R. Murty *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 378-83

'Gandhi' : Tribute, not history. Ghazi Salahuddin *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 26

Gandhi *vs* Jinnah—The debate over the partition of India. Allen Hayes Merrlam. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. 1980, viii, 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 99-100

Gandhiji answered my questions. R Venkata Raman *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 449-54

Gandhi's method of training for non-violence. Narayan Desai *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 45-74

Mahatma : An integrated personality. C. Rajagopalachari *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 427-28

Mahatma Gandhi : His life and influence. Charam Kumar and Mohinder Puri. London, Heinemann. 120 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 32

My personal contacts with Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. Ben W. Fuson *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 229-35

My visits with Gandhi. Mildred Fahrni *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 413-15

Tribute to Gandhiji. *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 1-7+

Economic ideas

A formula of trusteeship. Pyarelal *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 457-58

Gandhiji and rural industries. Acharya Ramamurthi *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 369-74

Gandhi's concept of bread and freedom. V.C. Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 93-97 bibliogr

Industrial relations : Gandhian approach. V.C. Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 189-93

Relevance of Gandhian thought for building modern India. Gopal Bhargava *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 125-27

Total development : Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. K.J. Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiv, 265 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Seminar 286 Je'83 45; *Tribune* 25 Je'83 4 : 4-7

Trusteeship and participatory industrial democracy. Krishna Swaroop Anandi *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 362-68; *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 436-43 bibliogr-ft-n

Political and social views

Civilisation-rural or urban : Gandhian approach. A.L. Narula *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 545-47 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Gandhi on man's divinity and social harmony. Bhupendra Nath *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 460-64 bibliogr

"The Gandhian way to a new social order". B. Natarajan *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 421-26

Gandhiji and Godwin on anarchism. K. Bhaskara Reddy *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 375 77 ft-n

Gandhi's encounter with Western thought. Rama Jha *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 209-21 ft-n

Mahatma Gandhi : Dream—Politics—Reality. George Kalmar. Budapest, Pub not given. 1982, 564 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(32) 9 Ap'83 27-28

'Varna Dharma' and untouchability : The Gandhian approach. K.N. Tiwari *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 222-28

Religion and ethics

Gandhi and the Muslim world. Mohammad Afzal *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 175-79

Gandhi and the romantices. Krishna Pachegonkar *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 161-69 ft-n

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (in fiction, film, drama, poetry, etc.)

A Christ among Barbarians. R.L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 21-24

Gandhi baiting. Abu Abraham *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 7-8

Gandhi crities article distorts history. Lloyal I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoebar Rudolph *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 12-13+

"The Gandhi nobody knew". *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 8 9

Gandhiana and Gandhiology. Ashish Rajadhyaksha *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 33-42

India's Oscar lady. Rahul Singh *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 17

The influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction. Sudarshan Sharma. New Delhi, Soni bk Agency. 1982. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 5(3) Je'83 180-83

Oscar awards. Hameeduddin Mahmood *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 18+

Pakis resent Jinnah as villian of 'Gandhi' film. *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 5+

Universal acclaim. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 14-15

GANDHI, P. Jegadish

Tamil Nadu finances : The welfare slant. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 17

GANDHI, Pritty

Academic achievement in relation to achievement motive, affiliation motive and power motive. *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 29-35

GANDHI, Raj S.

A critique of strategies for family researches in India. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 41-45 bibliogr-ft-n

Ideals and realities in professional social sciences : A sociology of sociology; a review article. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 28-33 bibliogr-ft-n

GANDHI, Sanjay

Sanjay's name being misused, says PM. *TI* 24 Je'83 I : 7-8

GANESA (Lord)

He is without a leader. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-5

GANGADHARAN, S.

Steps to consolidate recent gains needed. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 I : 1-5+

GANGADHARAN, T.P. and Kalla, J.C.

Synthesis of optimal dairy product lines. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 296-301

GANGAL, S.C.

Dialogue in doldrums. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 33

Nonalignment at the New Delhi summit; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 1-6

Sarkaria Commission : Crucial task. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 14-16

Shultz visit and US global and regional designs. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 9-12

GANGULI, Siddhartha

Managing an irreplenishable resource. *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 236-37

GANGULY, A.K.

A plea for a public expenditure commission *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1008-14 tabs

To improve tax management and administration. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 IV : 5-8

GANGULY, D.P.

Hotels of yesteryear. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 35

GANHAR, J.N.

Taking Hindus for granted—Who is responsible? *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 12

GARE, G.M. and Sirsalkar, P.R.

Problems of development of the tribal communities of Maharashtra. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 3-7

GARG, Alice

Women in the slum areas of Jaipur. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 25-29

GARG, D.P.

Urban cooperative banks and the twenty point economic programme. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 19-24

GARG, Mridula

Shadows. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 115-21

GARG, R.B.L.

Bank robberies : How to prevent them? *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 35-36

— — and Singh, D.N.

A gold mine called guar gum. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 14+

GARG, R.P.

Tax avoidance through gifts. Delhi, Jaycee Pub. 104 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(18) 6 Mr'83 10

GARG, V.P.

Private costs in higher education. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 220-27 tabs

GARGI, Balwant

Commitment to writer. *Patriot* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-4

GARHWAL

Liberal Central aid for Garhwal schemes. K. Vikram Rao *TI* 21 Je'83 7 : 7-8

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe

The architect of united and free Italy—Who inspired Indian patriots. Madan Lal *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 8-9

GARODIA, R A.

Allowability of deducation of interest etc. u/s 80L of Income Tax Act to partners. *Chartered Accountant* 31(1) Mr'83 639-41

GAROS, The

Life cycle of the Garos. J.K. Bose *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 110-32

GAS, Natural

India

Petroleum natural gas: Will it outlast crude oil? S.S. Das Gupta *ET* 18 Ag'83 7 : 3-6

GASTON, Anne Marie

Siva in dance, myth and iconography. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 242 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-2; *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 82-84

GAUR, A.C.

Micro-organisms and their service to agriculture and environment. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 20-23+

GAUR, R.A. and Tiwari, A.P.

Attitude of farmers towards technological changes in agriculture (Rewa block. M.P. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 41-44 bibliogr tabs

GAVASKAR, Sunil

Diabolical plot to finish Gavaskar. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 766 29 Jl'83 10

GAYA

Urban Improvement Trust

Urban development in India. Kamaldeo Narain Singh. New Delhi, Abhinev Pub. 1978, 227 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 98

GEARHEART, Bill R. and Weishahn, Mel W.

The handicapped student in the regular classroom. Missouri, Mosby. 1980. 303 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(1) My'82 80-81

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

From slump to stagnation; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'82 6 : 1-2

GEOGRAPHY

The newer view of greography. John E. Own *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 101-03

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Perspectives in geomorphology. H.S. Sharma, *ed.* New Delhi. Concept Pub. vols i-iv. 1982, 1362 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 17(1) Je'82 81-82

GEORGE, K.M.

Rural banking and outflow of rural savings—A case study. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 11-13+ tabs

GEORGE, R.W.

Role and future of credit cards in Asia. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 III : 1-5

GERMANY, East

Economic development

GDR: Phenomenal development of industry and agriculture. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 3+

GERMANY, West

See also

Universities and colleges—Germany, West

Economic development

Is German economy reviving? Radhesyam Purohit *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 944

Economic relations

India

A chat with German minister for economic cooperation. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 943-45

Foreign relations

Russia

Kohl's Moscow visit. Ramesh Jaura *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1209-11

W. Germany: Kohl in Moscow: Some Western reactions—I. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 29-30; 25(51) 31 Jl'83 26-27

Politics and government

West Germany after elections. Brent Kennedy *Call* 33(5) Je'83 11-12

See also

Elections—Germany, West

GERONTOLOGY

See Aged

GHADOLIA, M.K.

Strategy in the sixth plan to reduce poverty. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 105-08

GHANI KHAN CHOUDHURY, A.B.A.

See Choudhury, A.B.A. Ghani Khan

GHANSHYAMDAS, Ojha and others

Problems of rural credit: An empirical assessment. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 166-71 tabs

GHATAK, Aditi Roy

Accent on value-added teas. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 34-37 tabs

Hotels: No room for complacency. *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 41-46 tabs

GHATAK, Ritwik

Myth and ritual: Ghatak's Meghe Dhaka Tara. Ira Bhaskar *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 43-50

'A statement of bias'. Jasodhara Bagchi *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 51-62

GHATPANDE, S.M.

A critical study of the principles of valuation livestock. *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 829-35 bibliogr tabs

GHATPANDE, S.S.

Vivek Institute of Management and Economics—A management case. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 59-61

GHODKE, Manju

Lasting recovery hinges on adequate power supply. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

GHOSAL, S.L.

Agricultural extension: A new dimension. *ET* 17 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

GHOSE, P.K.

Public enterprises in India. Calcutta, Book World. 202 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

GHOSH, A.
Input-output models for planning in a mixed economy—A new approach. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 345-51
Making of the Muslim psyche. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 17-30 bibliogr
— — and Das, T.K.
The application of generalised inverse in static and dynamic input-output analysis. *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 147-72 bibliogr tabs

GHOSH, Arun
International comparisons of national income : A new mythology. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1057-62

GHOSH, Arvind
Comprehensive scheme for domestic tourists. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 19-21

GHOSH, B.C.
Calcutta *vs* Siliguri auctions. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 27-28 tabs

GHOSH, B N.
Banking policy in India : A evaluation. New Delhi, Allied. 285 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1146
Brain drain, neocolonialism and LDCs. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 20-23 ft-n
Underemployment in rural Punjab. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 243-50 figs tabs
— — and Ghosh, Roma
Economics of brain migration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 174 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 5-7

GHOSH, Indra
See Ghosh, Partha S. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Partha S. and Ghosh, Indra
Some reflections on Kashmir politics. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 31-33

GHOSH, Pranabendra Nath, *Tr.*
Comte de Modave's account of Bengal (October 1773-September 1774). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 3-20 bibliogr

GHOSH, R.
Surface and ground water resources—An overview. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 17-21 tabs

GHOSH, Robin
Attracting non-resident investment in W.B. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 29+

GHOSH, Roma
Rural underemployment and dualism : A note. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 171-72
See also Ghosh, B.K. jt. auth.

GHOSH, S.P.
Hindu religious art and architecture. New Delh, D.K. Pub. 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Jl'83 5 : 1-2
Working capital in crane manufacture : A case study. *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 218-21 tabs

GHOSH, Subimal
Estimating, costing and scheduling. *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 18-26

GHOSH, Sumit Kumar
See Chattopadhyay, Manabendu jt. auth.

GHOSH, Sunanda
An assessment of the relation between teacher-trainees' attitudes and performance in theory and practice of teaching. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 20-30 bibliogr tabs

GHOSHAL, Ratan
Efficiency of select engineering groups—A study. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 37-39

GHOSHCHOWDHURY, Dilip
All set for West Bengal panchayat elections. *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 13
CPI reviews Bengal panchayat poll. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 6
Critical days ahead for rural Bengal. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 5
WB Congi factional feud sharpening. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 4
WB : Fight ravages of cyclone and drought. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 6
West Bengal : Left front wins panchayat poll. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 1-2
West Bengal prepares for panchayat poll. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 4

GIFTS

Taxation

Some aspects of non-resident gifts. Gautam G. Parekh *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV : 1-4

GILL, J.S.
See Singh, J. jt. auth.

GILL, Raj
Torch bearer. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 239 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(47) 3 Jl'83 40

GILL, S.S.
See Dhaliwal, J.S. jt. auth.

GILMORE, Gene
How to edit newspapers of quality. *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 6-7

GIRDHARI, D.G.
Poverty in rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 176-80

GIRIDHAR, P.P.
Language and culture : Some misgivings. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 65-69 bibliogr

GIRI PRASAD, N.
No drought relief in Sullurpet. *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 7

GIRISH KUMAR
Mexico : Road to nowhere? *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 24-25
Paraguay : Democracy with a dictator. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 22-23

GIRLS

Education

See Education of women

Employment

See Woman—Employment

GIROTRA, Rajiv
How appropriate is appropriate technology. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 12-13

GITA
See Bhagavad-Gita

GLICK, Thomas F.
Islamic and Christian Spain in the early middle ages : A review article. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 71-83

GOA
Inside Goa. Manohar Malgonkar. Goa, Pub

GOA (contd)
Div. 1982. *Book Rev*
IE 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-8; *TI* 26 Je'83 8 : 1-5
See also
Murder—Goa
Transportation, Road—Goa

History

The Kadamba adventure : The Chakravartis or emperors- Antonio Mascarenhas. *Goa Today* 17(9) Ap'83 19-20; 17(10) My'83 19-21

Politics and government

What ails Goa politics ? *Goa Today* 17(10) My'83 10-12

GOBAR gas plants
Gobar gas scheme in Andhra Pradesh—A critical study. M.V. Raghav Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 109-13 tabs

GOD

Worship and love

How to seek God. Swami Yatiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 193-95

GOD (Islam)
See also
Trust in God (Islam)

GODGIL, Madhav
See Malhotra, K.C. and others jt. auths.

GODS in art
See also
Idols and images

GODWIN
Gandhiji and Godwin on anarchism. K. Bhaskara Reddy *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 375-77

GOEL, Brij Bhushan
Cooperative member education programmes : Role of state cooperative unions in a developing country a case study. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl Se'82 29-37 bibliogr tabs

GOEL, Sita Ram
Muslim separatism : Causes and counsequences. *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 8-9; 34(50) 1 My'83 6; 34(51) 8 My'83 6; 34(52) 15 My'83 8-9; 35(1) 22 My'83 7; 35(2) 29 My'83 7; 35(3) 5 Je'83 7; 35(4) 12 Je'83 8-9; 35(5) 19 Je'83 5; 35(6) 26 Je'83 6; 35(7) 3 Jl'83 8-9+

GOGOI, Promode
Assam violence countinues. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 5+
Help to end Assam's agony. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 1-2

GOKHALE, M.S.
Let this cup pass. *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 9-10
Of George, tiger and pilgrimage. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 9-11

GOLDZIHER, Ignaz
Introduction to Islamic theology and law. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 163-64

GOONATILLEKA, M.H.
Drum dictates the tune in Kolam of Sri Lanka. *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 5-14 bibliogr

GOONERATNE, Yasmine
Silence, exile and cunning : The fiction of Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. Bombay, Orient Longman. 325 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4

GOPAL, R.
Inflation accounting. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 IV : 1-6

GOPAL, V.K. and Subramanian, S.
Convertible debentures and their real worth. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

GOPAL SWAROOP
Advances to small industries and small borrowers. New Delhi, Sultanchand. 1979, 353 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Survey 21(1-4) 1981 43-44

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.
Materials management in hospital administration. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 IV : 1-8

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.S.
Should there be a different set of normally accepted accounting principles for small business ? *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 836-37

GOPALAKRISHNAN, R.V.
Value management for productivity. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 331 37 bibliogr tabs

GOPALAN, M.P.
US dominates Asian Development Bank also. *Commerce* 146(3758) 11 Je'83 978-79

GOPINATHAN, N.
Sugar palm as source of renewable energy. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 31-34 bibliogr tabs

GORADIA, Prafull
Calcutta and the tea industry : Future trends. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 32-33

GOSWAMI, B.K.
The future of Calcutta as a tea trading centre. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 23-27 tabs

GOSWAMI, Dharani
Trade union movement in India : Its growth and developments. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1983, 62 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
Link 25(43) 5 Je'83 40

GOSWAMI, K.
Creation of new steel capacity a must. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 37-39

GOSWAMI, Prodyot Kumar
Indian currency and exchange, 1835-1940. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 8

GOUR, Raj Bahadur
Regional rural banks benefit farmers : Employees service conditions need uniformity. *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 8-9

GOURI, Geeta
Innovations in PE organisation. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 94-95

GOVERNMENT and the press
The right to information. S. Viswam *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 18-21+

GOVERNMENT companies
See Companies, Government

GOVERNMENT ownership
The 'take-over' storm. H.T. Parekh *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1004-06

GOVERNMENT publications
See also subdivision 'Government publications' under names of countries,

states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Government publications

GOVERNORS

Assam

Independence day address

Governor's message to the people of Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 3-6

India

Governor in changing scenario; editorial. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 1-3

GOVINDAN, A.

Selecting a reliable buyer abroad. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 IV : 1-8

GOWARIKER, Vasant

The Indian space programme. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 33-38

GOYAL, D.R.

Hope smiles on horizon : Will Pakistan be able to clinch settlement. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 7 9

Is revolutionary Afghanistan : A danger to Islam. *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 16-19

Prospects of Pak-Afghan talks. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 9-10+

Silvar lining in Kashmir ? *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 9-10

GOYAL, G.C.

Law relating to statutory notices. Baroda, Baroda Law H. 1983, 410 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

GOYAL, Hari Dev

Rural industrialisation in India. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 10-15; 27(12) 1 Jl'83 11-15+

GOYAL, J.C. and Ajit Singh

Non-enforcement of conditions to affiliation in colleges of education : A study of reasons. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 62-74 bibliogr

GOYAL, S.K.

Monopoly capital and public policy. Bombay, Allied. 1979, 146 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 417-18

GRABOWSKI, Richard and Yoon, Bong Joon

Intersectoral resource flows and economic development : The case of India. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 502-10

GRADING and marking (Students)

A method of equating marks from different boards. V. Natarajan and Ved Prakash *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 209-15 tabs

Testing of hypotheses regarding suitability of marks adjustment models. Tarlok Singh *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 47-57 bibliogr tabs

GRAIN

India

Grain production target 1983-84. *ET* 12 Ag'83 7 : 7-8

GRAIN procurement

India

A bumper harvest; editorial. *TI* 30 Je'83 6 : 1-2

GRAM (Grain)

Varieties

H-75-35 : A new disease resistant high yielding gram variety. B.S. Dahiya and others *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 7-8

GRAMMAR

The integration of grammar and grammatical change. Ronald W. Langacker *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 82-135 bibliogr figs

GRANT, Bruce

Gods and politicians. London, Allen Lane. *Book Rev*

Ill Wkly India 104(17) 15 My'83 45

GRANTS-in-aid

Madhya Pradesh

Madhya Pradesh seeks higher indexed grants-in-aid. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 672

West Bengal

Spoiling for a fight; editorial. *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

GRAPES

Bud, flower and berry drop in grapes. Suneel Sharma and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 23+

GREAT BRITAIN

See also

Banks and banking—Great Britain
Education—Great Britain
Education, Elementary—Great Britain
Law—Great Britain
Local government—Great Britain
Money—Great Britain
Prices—Great Britain
Public sector enterprises—Great Britain
Railways—Great Britain
Representative government and representation—Great Britain
Taxation—Great Britain
Tea—Great Britain

Council of Ministers

I am a minister...my phone is tapped....my room bugged. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 V : 1-7

Economic relations

European Economic Community

British parliamentary sovereignty and ECM Membership : A critical appraisal of the issues involved. T.N. Shalla *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 613-26 ft-n

Foreign relations

Rhodesia

Britain and the politics of Rhodesian independence. Elaine Windrich. New York, Holmes & Heier Pub. 1978, 283 p. $ 26 *Book Rev*

Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 270-72

Politics and government

I am a minister...my phone is tapped.... my room bugged. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 V : 1-7

United Kingdom : The iron lady in a hurry. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 29-30

See also

Elections—Great Britain

GREAT power

See Big power

GREECE

See also

Industrial relations—Greece

Foreign relations

India

India, Greece call for early end to arms race. *TI* 23 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

GREECE—Foreign relations (contd)

Russia

Soviet-Greek ties turn new chapter. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 12

Politics and government

Greece : Dark portents. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 11-13+

Greece : Rumours of military putsch. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 25+

Greece : Shadow of blackmail. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 33-34

GREENWOOD, Alison

UN throws down the gauntlet. *ET* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-8+

GRENADA

Grenada's cautious revolution. Fred Halliday *TI* 8 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

GREPSTAD, Jon

The peace movement in the Nordic countries : Politics, from of action, and impact. *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 18-25

GREWAL, J.S.

In service education of teachers at the centres of continuing eduuation. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 69-73

Special education in Japan. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 48-51

— — and Gupta, V.P.

Evaluation in non-formal education. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 29-30

GREWAL, S.S.

See Bal, J.S. jt. auth.; Dhaliwal, R.S. jt. auth.

— — and Rangi, P.S.

Farming in India : Price policy and farmers' incomes. *ET* 27 Jl'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

GRINDSTAFF, Carl F.

Population and society : A sociological perspective. Columbus, Christopher Pub H. 1981, 161 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 94-97

GROMYKO, Andrei

US assertions absurd—Gromyko *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 13

GROOM, A.J.R.

Western Europe and the new cold war : The need for "concerned independence". *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 235-48

GROUND-nuts

Low monetary imputs for increasing groundnut yield. S. Rammi Reddy and D. Srinivasulu Reddy *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 9-10

Fertilizers and manures

Role of gypsum in increasing groundnut yield. S. Rami Reddy and D. Srinivasulu Reddy *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 27+

Marketing

Groundnut marketing : A study of cooperative and private trade channels. C.G. Ranade and others. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1982, viii, 87 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1145

Punjab

Trend of groundnut cultivation in Punjab—An introspect. K.K. Jain *econ Trends* 12(10) 16 My'83 9-13

GROVER, Swaraj

The Tawa project—A curse or a blessing ? *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 17-18

GUAR

A gold mine called guar gum. R.B.L. Garg and D.N. Singh *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 14+

Grow HFG-128 variety of guar as inter crop with Anjan. K.N. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 23-25

GUATMALA

Foreign relations

United States

Reagan rewards repression. Cindy Hawes *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 28-29

GUAVA

Guava needs micronutrients. N.K. Tomar and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 7-8

GUGLANI, P.L. and Pandey, R.K.

Financing the neglected sector, agriculture. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 21-22

GUHA, A.C.

India's struggle; quarter of a century-1921-1946. New Delhi, Pub Div. 2 vols. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(16) 1 Je'83 43-44

GUHA, Amalendu

Prelude to the Assam tragedy : The difficult years 1979-83. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 38-40

GUHA, Ashok S.

An evolutionary view of economic growth. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Capital 190(4755) 30 My'83 29; *Seminar* 286 Je'83 45-46

GUHA, Jaba and Chakraborty, Debesh

Perspective planning for CMD development. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 31-33

GUHA, Kamalesh

Feudal images in the Saora pictographs. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 180-82

GUHA, Ranajit, *ed.*

Subaltern studies I : South Asian history and society. New Delhi, OUP. 241 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 979-83

GUHAN, S. and Mencher, Joan P.

Iruvelpattu revisited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) Je'83 1013-22; 18(24) 11 Je'83 1063-76

GUHA-THAKURTA, Tapati

Francis Haskell and the historiography of art and artistic taste. {*Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) JlDe'82 69-81 bibliogr-ft-n

GUIDANCE, Vocational

See Vocational guidance

GUIDED missiles

A new arms race in outer space ? R.R. Subramanian *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 5

See also

Ballistic missiles

GUJARAT

See also

Budget—Gujarat

Dairying—Gujarat

Floods—Gujarat

Monuments—Gujarat

Mural painting and decoration—Gujarat

Wages—Gujarat

Economic planning
Seventh five-year plan (proposed)
Gujarat to step up growth rate during 7th plan. *ET* 1 Se'83 3 : 1-4

Industries
On the wages of statistical measures for reviewing industrial pattern. M.C. Jaiswal and P.H. Thakar *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 379-402 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
See also
Ship-breaking industry—Gujarat

GUJARATHI, P.V.
Processing of cereals and pulses industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 39-41 tabs

GUJARATI poetry
Gujarati : Significant voices. Chandrakant Topiwala *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 29

GUJARATI short stories
See Short stories, Gujarati

GUJRAL, I.K.
The Congress culture. *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 26-29
What ails India's telephones ? *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 7-8

GULATI, B.L.
Central sales tax law in Punjab and Haryana. Chandigarh, Legal bk Centre. 1982. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

GULATI, Yash
The concept of man in Hindi Sufi poetry. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 113-20 bibliogr-ft n

GULF states
See also
Islam and state--Gulf states

GULIANI, S.S. and Dhull, D.N.
Cotton cultivation--Adoption patterns and constraint analysis. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 3-5

GULSHAN RAI
From Southampton to Bombay. Bombay, IBH Pub. 110 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

GULSHAN SINGH
On the man who conjured up the Latin quarter. O.V. Vijayan *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 6-7

GUPTA, A.B.
Top priority must for coal industry. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 69-71

GUPTA, A.K.
Standardisation in India. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 II : 4-8

GUPTA, A.P.
See Tomar, N.K. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Anil
See Aggarwal, Sudama jt. auth.

GUPTA, Anil K.
Land reforms : Implications for employment food output. *ET* 24 Ag'83 5 : 3-6; 25 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

GUPTA, Anirudha
Non-Aligned Africa and the external powers. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 178-91 bibliogr-ft-n

GUPTA, Anupam
Elasticity of non-corporate income tax in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1291-92

GUPTA, Arun K.
The role of media in education. *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 9-11

GUPTA, B.R.
Role and constrains to the efficiency of bio-fertilizer in pulse production. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 7-8+ tabs

GUPTA, B.S.
Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 43-62 bibliogr

GUPTA, Baldevraj
Research in Indian linguistics. Ariana Pub H. 192 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Ag'83 5 : 4-6

GUPTA, Bharat
Origin of Dhruvapada and Krishna Bhakti in Brija Bhasha. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 55-63

GUPTA, Brahm P.
Social impact of dividend—Need for reserch study. *econ Trends* 12(6) 16 Mr'83 23-24

GUPTA, D.R.
Market borrowings : Their role in financing 5-yr plans. *ET* 14 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+; 15 Jl'83 5 : 7-8+ tabs

GUPTA, G.S.
Promissory notes. Ongole, South India bk H. 325 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

GUPTA, Gautam
See Gupta, Rupa jt. auth.

GUPTA, Indrajit
Scrap the 'scrap book' budget. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 3+

GUPTA, Kuntesh
Female sociologists and family sociology in India : Theoretical and empirical concerns. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 229-44
The role theory of alienation. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 15-21 bibliogr

GUPTA, L.C.
Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 47-48
Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 132 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(10) 1 Je'83 33-34
Financial ratios for signalling corporate failure. *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 697-707+ appdx bibliogr

GUPTA, M.P.
Role of media technology in rural education. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Ap'82 239-41
See also Gupta, R.R. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Manmathnath
Gandhi and his times. New Delhi, Lipi Pra. 1982, 310 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Link 25(50) 24 Jl'83 39-40

GUPTA, Narayani
Is Delhi losing its history? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 IV : 3-8

GUPTA, P.K.
See Kanti Swarup and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Prabha
Personal reflections on acquiring peace. *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 236-40

GUPTA, Pranay
A beleaguered minority in Kenya. *Ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 20-21

GUPTA, Pushpa and Bansal, Saroj
Impact of training on concept of home science held by home science students. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 14-16

— — and Mathur, S.L
Usefulness of home science programme at school level. *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 224-30+ tabs

GUPTA, R.D.
Efficient management for industrial growth. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 117-21

GUPTA, R.K.
On teaching Indian literature. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 20 34

GUPTA, R.P.
"Do I look like a tramp". *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 II : 1-4
Role of rural women in India's economic development. *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 16-17 tabs

GUPTA, R.R. and others
Nirmal : A new high yielding ragi variety. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 3-4

GUPTA, Rupa and Gupta, Gautam
The fortress of Asirgarh : A long and arduous past and just memories to live on. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 68-75

GUPTA, S.K.
Towards a framework for distance education in developing countries. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 40-43
Teaching physical sciences in secondary schools. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, vi, 184 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Jl'82 92-93

GUPTA, S.N.
Demand of land from Bangladesh as solution of the Assam tangle. *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 6+ tab
Employees provident fund. Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 316 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(19) 13 My'83 10
Memorandum of deposit in case of equitable Mortgage-whether registration is necessary ? *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 3+
Negligence of the bank in opening an account : Whether the bank is entitled to the protection of sections 131 and 131 (A) of the negotiable instruments Act, 1881 ? *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 3; 6(19) 13 My'83 3+

GUPTA, S.P.
Planning-1990s : Strategies and progress. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 28-31
Statistical methods. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 18. Rs 51 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154
A study of the use of educational technology in colleges of education in Punjab and its effect on their output. *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 204-07

GUPTA, Sanita
Tribal land alienation in Kanke Anchal, Ranchi distt. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 867-77

GUPTA, Smita
Bridging art and profitability. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

— — and Parekh, Angana
They brand witches, don't they ? *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 I : 1-7

GUPTA, Sulkesh C.
From Williamsburg to Belgrade—Need for a strategy. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 29+
Marx, Marxism and India today; features of post-independence economic development of India. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 14-18; 25(42) 29 My'83 17-20

GUPTA, V.K.
Survey methods and fiscal studies : A utilitarian approach. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 951-60
See also Tomar, N.K. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, V.P.
Forest education and environmental awareness. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 20-23 bibliogr
See also Grewal, J.S. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Vijay
Israel S Africa axis. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 29-30
Kenya : The coup and after. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 19-20
Obote : Second liberation. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 25(38) 1 My'83 40; *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 3
Rule of terror in Malawi. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 26

— —, *ed.*
India and non-alignment. Delhi, New Lit. 1983. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(32) 20 Mr'83 40

GUPTA, Vijay Kumar
An experimental study of programmed instruction" method of teaching on low achievers. *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 235-39 tabs
See Chauhan, J.B. Singh jt. auth.

GUPTA, Y.P.
Food potential of soyabean and products. *ET* 9 Se'83 5 : 7-8

GURINDER KAUR
See Shingi, Prakash M. and others jt. auth.

GURNAM Singh
China's normalization diplomacy towards India. *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 15-22

GURTAJ SINGH
bibliogr ft-n
What Bhindranwale stands for. *Ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 12-13

GURUDASANANDA, Swami
The Bhagavad Gita. Thanjavur, Sri Janaky Nilayam, e 1. 1983, 320 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(5) My'83 182

GURUDEV SINGH
River waters : Their life-blood. *Ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 20+

GWALIOR Rayon Silk Mills, Nagda
Is there no health hazard from GRASIM ?

V.T. Padmanabhan *ET* 31 Ap'83 5 : 7-8

GYANCHAND

Gyanchand on zamindari abolition in Bihar. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 10+

Homage to Dr. Gyanchand : A student remembers. Indradeep Sinha *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 7-10

A student's tribute to Dr Gyanchand. Indradeep Sinha *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 13-15

GYATSHO, Karma

A culture in exile : A Tibetan repository at Dharamsala. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 64-69

H

HABERMAN, Clyde

Japan in search of a role. *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 3 5

HABIB, Irfan, *ed.*

See Raychaudhury, Tapan jt. ed.

HADLEY, Roger and Megrath, Morag, *eds.*

Going on local : Neighbourhood social service. London, NCVO. 108 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(1) Ja'83 45-46

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson (1892-1964)

Remembering Haldane. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 52-53

HALDER, B.R.

Towards revitalisation of rural economy. *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 21-25

HALDIA

Harbour

Port problems; editorial. *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 1-2

HALLEN, G.C.

The state of contemporary sociology; conversations with Don Martindale. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 203-11

HALLIDAY, Fred

Grenada's cautious revolution. *TI* 8 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

PLO depends on unreliable allies. *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 7 8

Reagan administration and Middle East. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 13-17

HAMEEDUDDIN MAHMOOD

Oscar awards. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 18+

HAMILTON, John

See Hunt, Holand jt. auth.

HANCOCK, Graham

See Mohamed Amin and others jt. auths.

HANDA, Davendra

Image of inscribed Vishnu-Samkarshana. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 27-28

HANDICAPPED

Rehabilitation

See Rehabilitation

India

Disabled in India. N.S. Gajendragadkar, *ed.* Bombay, Somaiya. Pub. 1983, 127 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 38

HANDICAPPED children

Education

The handicapped student in the regular classroom. Bill R. Gearheart and Mel W. Weishahn. Missouri, Mosby. 1980, 303 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(1) My'82 80-81

Japan

Special education in Japan. J.S. Grewal *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 48-51

HANDICRAFT

Punjab

Those exquisite handicrafts. Balvinder *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 22

HANDLOOM industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

Handloom textiles in Andhra Pradesh. C.S. Rayuder *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 233-42

India

Marketing aspects of handloom cooperatives. C.S. Rayudu *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 5-8

Tamil Nadu

Handloom industry in Tamil Nadu : Performance and prospects. Zia Uddin Khairoowala *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 27-29 tabs

HANGING

Death by hanging is quickest. Pritam Phatnani *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

HANLON, Joseph

Pretoria-backed terror gangs. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 25-26

HANS, Surjit

The aesthetics of the Panjabi Sufi poetry. *Panjab Univ Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 83-100 ft-n

HANSDA, P.M.

The names of the Santals and the changes *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 183-93 bibliogr

HANUMANTHAPPA, K. and Prasanna Bhat, V.

'Precautionary motive' in flow analysis of money at micro-level. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 180-83 figs

HANUMANTHA RAO, V.

New industrial opportunities. *ET* 26 Jl'83 12 : 5-8

HANUMAPPA, H.G.

Urbanisation trends in India : Case study of a medium town. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1981, 130 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 99-100

HAQUE, M.S.

Genetic improvement of trees. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 17-18+

HAQUE, Mohammed F.

See Ram Prakash jt. auth.

HAR SARAN BIR KAUR

Mrs Gandhi's goodwill tour. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 19-23

HARAPPA culture

See Indus Valley Civilization

HARAVU, L.J. and Nagaraja Rao, K.

Telex access to DIALOG : Some experiences. *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 181-90 figs

HARBANS SINGH

See Chauhan, S.S. jt. auth.

HARBOURS

See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities, *e.g.* Calcutta—Harbour

India

Shipping and port facilities. *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 7-8

HARDINGE, Charles

Hardinge of Penshurst: A study in old diplomacy. Briton Cooper Busch. Hamden, Archon bks. 1980, 381 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 60-64

HARDWARI LAL

Myth and law of parliamentary privileges. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 274 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 412-17 bibliogr-ft-n

HARDY, Friedhelm

Viraha-Bhaki: The early history of Krsna devotion in South India. OUP. 1983, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(19) 15 Jl'83 34-36

HARE Krishna Movement

Hare Krishna Movement ordered to pay $ 32 million in damages. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 118

Hare Krishna sect alarms Kremlin. *TI* 4 Ag'83 1: 2-5+

HAR GOPAL, K. and others

Saharjori: Abandoned miners of Santhal Parganas. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 23-30

HAR GOVIND

Corporate sector and family planning. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 14-16

Fight against tying arrangements—The anti-monopoly approach. *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 779-83+

HARI NARAIN

Education, science, technology and integrated development. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 33-50

HARI SINGH

Agrarian scene in British Punjab. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 131 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Se'83 2: 1-2

HARICHANDRAN, C.

Sixth five year plan and rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 194 98

HARIHAREN, M.

See Kuppuswamy, Gowri jt. auth.

HARIJANS

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARMEET KAUR

The story of non-alignment. *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 12-13

HARRIMAN, W. Averell

Soviets are ready to negotiate. *TI* 5 Ag'83 6: 7-8

HARRISON, Selig S.

U.S. aid to Pakistan. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 27-32

HARVEY, Andrew

A journey in Ladhak. London, Cape, J. 263 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*

IE 17 Jl'83 5: 4-8

HARYANA

See also

Banks and banking—Haryana
Budget—Haryana
Cooperative societies—Haryana
Cotton—Haryana
Dropouts—Haryana
Education—Haryana
Electric power—Haryana
Floods—Haryana
Hygiene, Public—Haryana
Sales tax -Haryana
Student teachers—Haryana
Tourist trade—Haryana

Economic development

Development in Haryana: An appraisal. B.K. Tiwari *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 27-28

A feature on Haryana. *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 10-11

History

See also

Hissar—History

History, Ancient

The exploits of Harsh Vardhan. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 16+

History, Medieval

Haryana's lesson to Taimurlane. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 26+

History, Modern

Battle of Tarain. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 41-42

Hissar and 1857 uprising. S.B. Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 17-18

Relief to freedom fighters in Haryana. Rajendra *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 38-40

Industries

See also

Sugar industry and trade—Haryana

Politics and government

And now Haryana; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'83 6: 1-2

And, now the second round. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 14-15

'Crucial September' haunts Bhajan Lal. *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 7

Dissidents start asserting. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 12+

Extracts from the Governor's address to the Vidhan Sabha on March 7, 1983. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 3-8+

Haryana censure move; Abrupt end to session amidst uproar. *TI* 17 Se'83 1: 2-3+

Opposition conclave accused of betraying Haryana. *Organiser* 35(8) 10 Jl'83 1+

6 Haryana ministers resign in protest. *TI* 29 Je'83 1: 2-4+

6 Haryana ministers' resignations accepted. *TI* 3 Jl'83 1: 2-4

Twienty Point Economic Programme

Haryana's achievements under new 20-point programme. Bhajan Lal *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 3-5+

Implementation of 20-point programme: On road to progress and prosperity. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 16-19

HASAN JAFAR, Syed

Water supply for UP hills. *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 17-19

HASKELL, Francis

Francis Haskell and the historiography of art and artistic taste. Tapati Guha Thakurta *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 69-81 bibliogr-ft-n

HAWES, Cindy

Reagan rewards repression. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 28-29

HAWTHORNE, William

Malignant trinity : A study of Iago, Chillingworth and Claggart as Villains. Ramesh K. Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 41-52 bibliogr ft-n

HAZARDOUS substances

Hazardous exports : Unsafe at any price. *ET* 18 Se'83 4 : 1-8

UN throws down the gauntlet. Alison Greenwood *ET* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-8+

HAZARI, R.K.

West Bengal economy. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 12-14

HAZARIKA, Jatin

Industry : A new surge. *TI* 12 Se'83 13 : 1-5

HEADACHE

What a headache ! Munish C. Batra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 III : 1-4

HEALTH of children

See Children—Care and hygiene

HEBBAR, Archana

Tambekarwada : A painted *haveli* in Baroda. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 24-33

HEDGEWAR, Keshav Baligram

Dr. Hedgewar : The man who conceived the RSS. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 14+

HEGDE, Dattu

Exports of processed foods : Need for diversification. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 III : 1-5

Lower global output forecast farecast. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 I : 1-8

HEGDE, M.D.

Challenge from South Asia. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 II : 7 8+

HEGDE, R.K.

Concentration of power will spell doom. *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 9

HEGGADE, O.D.

A unified local organisation for rural development. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 61-72 bibliogr

HEIFERS

Heifers : Future cows of the dairy herd. B.L. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 36-38

HEINL, Robert Debs

Dictionary of military and naval quotations. Maryland, United States Naval Inst. 1966, 367 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I J 112(470) Oc-De'82 398-400

HELDMAN, Julie

Can Tracy Austin pick up the prices. *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 24-28

HEMALATA RAO

Centre-state financial relations New Delhi, Allied. 1981, x, 203 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(22) 28 My'83 965-68

HEMINGWAY, Earnest

Hemingway and his for?whom the Bell Tolls. Ramesh Srivastava. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1980, xii, 160 p. Rs 19.20 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(2) Jl'81 107-08

HEREDIA, Rudolf C.

Structure and performance of college education. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(2) Ap'82 137-38; *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 254-55

HEREDITY of disease

See also
Medical genetics

HERRING, George C.

America's longest war : The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975. New York, Wiley. 1979, 298 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 390-91

HERRING, Ronalf J.

Land to the tiller : The political economy of agrarian reform in South Asia. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xi, 314 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'83 6 : 1-2

HERSH, Seymour M.

Hersh says documents will prove charge. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 1-4+

The price of power : Kissinger in the Nixon White House. New York, Summit. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
TI 19 Je'83 8 : 1-4

HICKS, David and Townley, Charles, *eds.*

Teaching world studies : An introduction to global perspectives in the curriculum. Essex, Longman. 216 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(2) Ap'83 71-73

HICKS, John

The wages of Keynes : Revaluation. *FE* 26 Je'83 5 : 2-7

HIGH blood pressure

See Hypertention

HIGH school teachers

The correlates of change-proneness of secondary school teachers. S. Mukhopadhyay and S. Saxena *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 123-28 bibliogr tab

HIGHER education

See Education, Higher

HIGHER education for women

India

New approaches to higher education for women. Pushpitta John *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 28-30

HIGHWAY accidents

See Traffic accidents

HIMACHAL PRADESH

See also
Tales—Himachal Pradesh
Tourist trade—Himachal Pradesh

Politics and government

H.P. tight-rope walk for Nirbhadra Singh. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 17-18

HIMALAYAN region

Himalayan kingdoms gods, people and the arts. Stephanie and Ghislain zu Windisch-Graetz. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1982, 184 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(4) Mr'83 76-78; *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 5-7

HIND Mazdoor Sabha

21st HMS conference at Jaipur. Brij Mohan Toofan *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 5+

HINDE, Robert A.

Ethology—Its nature and relations with other sciences. London, Fontana. 320 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
HT 19 Je'83 4 : 1-6

HINDI drama

Translations into English

Ashoka; a play. Vishnu Prabhakar *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 23-37

HINDI fiction

Feminist trends in Hindi novels written by women—Part I. Indu Prakash Pandey *Indian P.E.N.* 45(5 6) My-Je'79 1-7

Translations into English

Bunty. Mannu Bhandari. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1983, 215 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Se'83 5 : 4-8; *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 40

Mirage. Ganga Prasad Vimal. Delhi, Vikrant Press. 132 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(44) 12 Je'83 48

HINDI language

Dialects

Bazar Hindi dialects and Chomsky's PRO. Buddhadeva Chatterji *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 37-38 bibliogr

Grammar

On enclitic *hi* : In Hindi. Takashi Imai *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 48-57 bibliogr

HINDI literature

An encyclopaedia of Hindi literatures : Divamgat Hindi Sevi. Kshem Chandra. New Delhi, Shakun Pra. 800 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 133-36

See also
Verma, Mahadevi

HINDI poetry

The concept of man in Hindi Sufi poetry. Yash Gulati *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 113-20 bibliogr-ft-n

Ensemble. Divik Ramesh and Earnest Albert *Comp.* Delhi, Vikrant Press. 1982, 162 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 142-45

Khuli aakhon main akash. Divik Ramesh. Delhi, Prag Pra. (H). 96 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 39-40

HINDI short stories

See Short stories, Hindi

HINDU art

See Art, Hindu

HINDU cosmology

See Cosmology, Hindu

HINDU ethics

See also
Ahimsa

HINDU hymns

Dakshineshwar Krishna. Ottur Unni Nambudiripad *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 166 67

HINDU law

See also
Adoption (Hindu law)

HINDU Marriages Act

Landmark judgement; editorial. *TI* 7 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

HINDU symbolism

Indian Muslims should accept Hindu symbolism. Gulab Motia Mehkri *Organiser* 35(5) 19 Je'83 8-9

HINDUISM

Guardians of Hindu Dharma abroad. *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 7+

Hindu business manifesto. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 9-10+

The Hindu scriptures. Swami Mukhayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 202-04 (to be concluded)

The Hindu view of life and reality. Swami Bhashyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 116-19

Raja Rammohun Roy : A criticism of the denunciation of idolatry in Hinduism. Arvind Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 51-53 bibliogr

The regenrating quality of Hinduism. K. Satya Deva Prasad *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 10

See also
Arya Samaj
Hare Krishna Movement

Education

Towards Vedic education. G.B.K. Hooja *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 3-9

HINDUS

Castes among Muslims : A study of Hindu–Muslim interaction. M.M. Sankhdhar *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 87-92

'Hindu Sangathan for Ram Rajya'—G.L. Nanda'. *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 3+

It rained Amrit in Amritsar. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 5

Mammoth Hindu Samajotsav at Mangalore. *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 9

Taking Hindus for granted—Who is responsible ? J.N. Ganhar *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 12

Virat Hindu Sammelan's call to curb extremists' activities. *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 9

HINDUS and muslims

History

Barani's references to the Hindus in the Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi : Territorial and other dimensions. Qeyamuddin Ahmad *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 295-302 bibliogr

HINDUS in Kerala

Hindu social transformation in Kerala. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 5

HINDUSTAN Machine Tools Ltd.

HMT over three decades : A success story of Indian state enterpreneurship. S.M. Patil. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Res. 1982, 54 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(2) Ja-Mr'83 107-09

HIRAISHI, Naoaki

An aspect of the intellectual origins of the Meiji restoration. *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 19-26

HIRANYAPPA, G S.

Assam going the way of Sylhet. *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 8-9

HIRO, Dilip

The Middle East : An analysis. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 13-17+

HIROSHIMA

Letter from Hiroshima. Alberto Moravia *Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 18-19

HISSAR

History

Hissar district : Its monuments and historical spots. Padam Ahlawat *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 29 31

HISTORICAL fiction, English

Marco polo, if you can. William F. Buckley. Middlesex, Penguin. 233 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 3

HISTORY

History : A curse or a boon ? H.L. Chopra *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 84-86

Luther, Erikson, and history : A strange encounter. Narasingha Prosad Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 21-35 bibliogr

HOBSBAWM, Eric

The state of Left in Western Europe. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 25-30

HOCKEY

Aga Khan hockey : On silver wings came PIA. David D'Souza *Sportsweek* 762 1 Je'83 35-37

HODY, Elizabeth

Intermediate technology to help rural development. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 7-8

HOGE, Warren

Macumba—Brazil's new pervasive cults : African elements mixing with Christianity across nation. *TI* 11 Se'83 8 : 1-8

HOLZ, Josephine R. and Wright, Charles R.

Sociology of mass communicators. *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 7-10

HOME economic

Study and teaching

Impact of training on concept of home science held by home science students. Pushpa Gupta and Saroj Bansal *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 14-16

Usefulness of home science programme at school level. Pushpa Gupta and S.L. Mathur *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 224-30+ tabs

HOME education

See Correspondence schools and courses

HOMOEOPATHY

Let like be treated by like : The art and science of homoeopathy Mohinder Singh Jus *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 34-39

HONEY

See also
Bee-culture

HONG KONG

See also
Corrections—Hong Kong

HOODA, R.C.

Attainments of student-teachers in education theory : A factorial view. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 101-08 bibliogr tabs

HOOJA, G.B.K.

Towards Vedic education. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 3-9

HOOJA, Rakesh

Project formulation for rural development administration : A Rajasthan viewpoint. *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 67-82 ft-n

HOSPET

Urbanisation trends in India : Case study of medium town. H.G. Hanumappa. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1981, 130 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 99-100

HOSPITALS

Administration

Materials management in hospital administration. P. Gopalakrishnan *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 IV : 1-8

HOTELS, taverns, etc.

India

Hotels : No room for complacency Aditi Roy Ghatak *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 41-46 tabs

History

Medieval caravansarais : Royal inns of the Northwest. Subhash Parihar *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 44-49

HOTI PRASAD

The concept of 'holder' under the Negotiable Instruments Act. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 4-5+ bibliogr

HOUGH, Richard

Private lives, public images. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 III : 1-8

HOUSE, William C.

Sensitivity analysis in making capital investment decisions. New York, Nat Assn of Accountants. 80 p. $ 2 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154

HOUSEKEEPING

See Home economics

HOUSING

India

Tax system holding up construction. *ET* 24 Se'83 I : 2-5+

Kerala

One lakh houses for the poor in Kerala. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 25-26

HOUSING, Rural

India

Dimension of rural housing. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 13-15

HOWARD, Ted

See Refkin, Jeremy jt. auth.

HOWKINS, John

The pattern of evolution and expansion of communication : Mass communication in China. New York, Longmans. 1982. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Jl'83 8 : 1-5

HUGH-JONES, Stephen

Mrs Thatchers : More seats, less votes. *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1002-03

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN genetics

See also
Medical genetics

HUMAN operators (Systems engineering)

See Man-machine systems

HUMAN resources accounting

See Manpower accounting

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUNDAL, B.S.

Politics and education. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 99-100

HUNGARIAN studies
Relevance of Hungarian studies to India. T. Mukerjee *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'83 III : 2-7

HUNGARY

Foreign relations

Balanced and active foreign policy—Frigyes Puja. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 38-40

HUNT, J.W.
World communication year : Communication 2000. *Yojana* 21(11) 16 Je'83 8-9

HUNT, Roland and Hamilton, John
The district officer in India 1930-47. London, Scholar Press. 1980, 255 p. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 84-87

HUNTING

Maharashtra

Hunting strategies among three non-pastoral Nomadic groups of Maharashtra. R.C. Malhotra and others *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 21-39 bibliogr tabs

HUSAINY, Zakir Husain
Gayatri murder case. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 19-25

HUSTON, John
John Huston : The Hemingway of cinema. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

HYDERABAD

Civic improvement

Urban community development : A case study. P. Abraham *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 99-107

HYGIENE, Public
Measurement in health economics—A methodological discussion. Yasodha Shanmugasundaram *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(7) Jl'83 337-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Haryana

Public health facilities in Haryana. S.B. Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 20-21

Punjab

Health services at door step. Joginder Paul Pandey *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 41-42

HYGIENE, Rural

India

See also
Medicine, Rural—India

HYMNS, Hindu
See Hindu hymans

HYMNS, Sikh
See Sikh hymns

HYPERTENSION
Blood pressure and salt. N.G.K. Sharma *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 29+

I

IASLIC
See Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

IBRD
See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

IDA
See International Development Association

IFC
See International Finance Corporation

ILO
See International Labour Organization

IMF
See International Monetary Fund

IRDP
See Integrated Rural Development Programme

IBN BATUTA
Ibn Batuta and his travels. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 37-38

IBN KHALDUN
A brief history of alchemy as unknown in the times of Ibn Khaldun. S. Mahdi Hassan *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 147-52 bibliogr

ICONOGRAPHY
See Idols and images

IDOLS and images
Image of inscribed Vishnu-Samkarshana. Devendra Handa *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 27-28

ILAIAH, K.
Police terror against tobacco growers. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 17-18

ILLITERACY
Concepts and measurement of literacy, semi-literacy and illiteracy : A literature review. J.T. Okedara *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 42-61 bibliogr

Bihar

Child literacy in Bihar, 1961-71. R.B. Ram and S.K. Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 74-78 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Female literacy in Tamil Nadu. Yerra Nageswara Rao *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 28-29 tab

IMAGES
See Idols and images

IMAI, Takshi
On enclitic *hi* : In Hindi. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 48-57 bibliogr

IMAMITES
See Shiahs

IMMIGRANT remittances
See Emigrant remittances

IMMORTALITY
The doctrine of immortality of soul in the Gita and some Western philosophies. Ravindra Nath *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 16 20 bibliogr

IMPERIALISM
Imperialism then and now. Claude Alvares *IE* 28 Ag'83 6 : 5-8

IMPORTS
See Commerce

INANGA, Eno L.
The use of models as aids to decision making. *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 532-36 bibliogr fig tab

INCOME

India

See also
National income—India

INCOME tax
Income tax calendar. S.J. Desai, *Comp.* e 3. New Delhi, Chartered Accountant. 28 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208

Deductions

Allowability of deduction of interest etc. u/s 80L of Income tax Act to partners. R.A. Garodia *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 639-41

Law

See also
Income Tax Act, 1961

India

Elasticity of non-corporate income tax in India. Anupam Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1291-92

Sharing of income tax between centre and states : Issues before finance commission. N. Niyati *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 19-20 tabs

INCOME Tax Act, 1961

Acquisition under I.T. Act 1961 : Controversial issues. A K. Lal *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV : 5-8

Concept of 'ownership' under sections 22 and 32 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. S.K. Sarkar *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 777-78

INDER JIT

Army chief, politics and parliament. ET 2 Ag'83 5 : 7 8

A convention is broken. ET 16 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

India, UN summit and success. ET 20 Se'83 5 : 7-8

L'affaire deputy speaker. ET 23 Ag'83 5 : 7-3

Parliament and poll commission. ET 19 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Political diary : Who owns AIR and Doordarshan ? ET 26 Jl'83 5 : 7-8+

PM disfavours early poll. ET 13 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Then united, now, divided. ET 9 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

INDIA

A strange country India; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 IV : 1-2

See also
Adult education—India
Adult education for women—India
Afforestation—India
Aged—India
Agricultural administration—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural extension work—India
Agricultural innovations—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural research—India
Agriculture—India
Architecture—India
Artisans—India
Astronauts—India
Atomic power—India
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India
Bank employees—India
Bank robberies—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural India
Big business—India
Bonded labour—India
Budget—India
Caste—India
Child welfare—India
Cities and towns—India
Civil service—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, Government—India
Consumer protection—Law and legislation—India
Cooperation—India
Costs, Industrial—India
Cotton—India
Courts—India
Courts material and courts of inquiry—India
Credit—India
Crime and criminals—India
Criminal investigations—India
Dacoits—India
Dairying—India
Dancing—India
Deputy speakers (Legislative bodies—India
Dissertations, Academic—India
Droughts—India
Economic forecasting—India
Edible oils and fats—India
Education—India
Education and state—India
Education, Higher—India
Education, Rural—India
Education of women—India
Election law—India
Elections—India
Electric power—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Energy policy—India
Examinations—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Family—India
Family planning—India
Family research—India
Farm mechanization—India
Farm produce—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal and state relations—India
Field crops—India
Financial Institutions—India
Fish culture—India
Fisheries—India
Folk festivals—India
Food supply—India
Foreign exchange problems—India
Foreign trade promotion—India
Forests and forestry—India
Free enterprise—India
Free ports and zones—India
Gas, Natural—India
Harbours—India
Higher education for women —India
Housing, Rural—India
Income tax—India
Industrial accidents—India
Industrial relations—India
Industry and state—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Investments—India
Irrigation—India

INDIA (contd)

Islam—India
Jewellery trade—India
Justice, Administration of—India
Juvenile courts—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Labour policy—India
Land—India
Land reforms—India
Law—India
Leases—India
Licences—India
Local government—India
Locomotives—India
Manpower policy—India
Marketing, Rural—India
Marketing research—India
Medical care—India
Medical research—India
Medicine, Rural—India
Metal-works—India
Money—India
Money markets—India
Monuments—India
Moving-picture industry—India
Municipal finance—India
Mural painting and decoration—India
Murder—India
National income—India
Newspapers—India
Octroi—India
Oilseeds—India
Peasant uprisings—India
Peasantry—India
Pensions—India
Petroleum—India
Petroleum refineries—India
Physical education and training—India
Pilgrims and pilgrimages—India
Police—India
Police administration—India
Political parties—India
Politics and education—India
Pollution—India
Power resources—India
Presidents—India
Press law—India
Price policy—India
Prices—India
Prisons—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Pulses (Grain)—India
Radio broadcasting—India
Railway employees—India
Railways—India
Rape—India
Recession (Economics)—India
Regional planning—India
Rehabilitation—India
Religious tolerance—India
Rural poor—India
Rural-urban migration—India
Sales tax—India
Saving and investment—India—Statistics
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
Science—India
Secularism—India
Servants—India
Shipping—India
Soil conservation—India
Space research—India
Stock exchange—India
Stockholders—India
Strikes—India
Sugar-cane—India
Taxation—India
Taxation of articles of consumption—India
Teachers colleges—India
Technology —India
Technology, Rural—India
Telecommunication—India
Telephone—India
Television—India
Text-books—India
Theatre—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Transportation, Road—India
Tribes—India
Universities and colleges—India
Urbanization—India
Villages—India
Violence—India
Wages—India
Wages—Minimum wage—India
Warehouses—India
Water management—India
Water resources development—India
Wildlife conservation—India
Women—India
Women as scientists—India

Appropriations and expenditures

See also
Budget—India

Army

The army *versus* the bureaucracy. Subodh Sinha *IE(Mag)* 19 Je'83 6:1-8

Traditions and customs in the Indian army. Amarjit Randwal *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 351-56

Officers

Army chief, politics and parliament. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Ag'83 5:7-8

Atomic Energy Commission

Raja Ramanna is new chairman of AEC. *TI* 7 Ag'83 1:4-5+

Boundaries

Imperilled frontiers : India's North-Eastern borderlands. Nari Rustomji. Delhi, OUP. 1983. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1232; *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 42-43

Census

The census in British India. N. Gerald Barrier, *ed*. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xiiv, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 54-55

Civilization

Bharatiya Sanskrit. Prabhakar Machwe. Bharatiya Sanskrit Samsad Trust. vol I. 645 p. Rs 400 (for two volumes) *Book Rev* *FE* 3 Jl'83 5:8

India : A cultural voyage : Udai Narayan Tewari. New Delhi, Select bks Service Syndicate. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 36-37

A profile of Indian culture. Krishna

Chaitanya. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1982. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(18) 1 Jl'83 33-35
See also
Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

Challenges to trade and industry : Some reflections. Ramakrishna Bajaj. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 6-8
Export consortia for small industry. D.S. Arora *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 I : 1-5+
Export scenario; editorial. *ET* 27 Ag'83 5 : 1-2
Greater effort needed to close trade gap. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ag'83 4
India's invisible trade : Analysis of different regions. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 19 Ag'83 7 : 3-6; 20 Ag'83 5 : 3-6
India's trade with neighbours scope for diversification. *Commerce* 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 21 tab
Project exports; editorial. *ET* 19 Se'83 7 : 1-2
Quest for exports; editorial. *ET* 5 Se'83 5 : 1-2
Selecting a reliable buyer abroad. A. Govindan *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 IV : 1-8
Trends in international trade—Reflection on India. Indra Nath Mukherji *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 123-25
20 p c. annual export growth rate urged. *ET* 3 Se'83 4 : 1-3
See also
Balance of trade—India
Jewellery trade—India

Statistics

India's share in world exports of principal commodities. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 207

Asia, Southeastern

Trade with ASEAN countries. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 712-13

Bulgaria

Bulgaria to buy more Indian goods. *ET* 4 Se'83 1 : 5-7+
Trade with Bulgaria; editorial. *ET* 13 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Europe, Eastern

India's rupee trade : Analysis of relevance and usefulness. Suresh Bedi *ET* 13 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Iran

Move to cut dependence on big powers : India, Iran form panel to diversity trade. *TI* 20 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Nepal

The tune of timber in Indo-Nepal relations. Jahar Sen *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 54-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Pakistan

Pakistan trade with India. S.M. Javed Akhtar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 7-8

Russia

Economic significance of Arkhipov's visit. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 12-13
Extricating Indo-Soviet trade. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 8-9+
Indo-Soviet trade in for serious setback. *ET* 7 Se'83 1 : 5-7
Indo-Soviet trade : Mounting balance in India's favour. Baren Ray *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 27-28
Restoring balance in India—USSR trade. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 3-4
Rupee-rouble trade in trouble. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 5
Soviet squeeze on trade with India. *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 1+
Whither Indo-Soviet trade; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 865-66

Saudi Arabia

Indo-Saudi trade; editorial. *ET* 13 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

United States

Cultivating US market. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 II : 4-8+
Exports to US pick up. *ET* 29 Je'83 1 : 6-8
U S.—A promising games and jewellery market. S.L. Mandawat *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 II : 1-6 tabs

Commercial policy

Export-import policy—A retrograde approach. K. Arvindakshan *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 15-16
Foreign trade policy; editorial. *ET* 16 Je'83 5 : 1-2
Import and export policy for April 1983—March 1984. *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 699-709 tabs
Import policy clarifications. *ET* 24 Je'83 1 : 5-8+
100% export-oriented units scheme : An evaluation. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 1-4+
Open dialogue; editorial. *ET* 16 Jl'83 5 : 1-2
Potential exchange-carners. B.K. Modi *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 5-8+
Towards a regulatory approach. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 15-16
Trade policy in recessionary world; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 689-91
Woes of 100% export-oriented units. A.K.V. Namboothiry *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 3-8
See also
Foreign trade promotion—India

Constitution

A close look at the scenario. B. Sivaraman *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 4-7
Making of India's constitution. H R. Khanna. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981, 121 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1003-04
Our Constitution and our aprisations. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 15 20; 21(45) 9 Jl'83 19-22
Political development and constitutional change. Amal Roy and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 1982. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 967-74

Constitutional history

Constitutional history of India 1600-1950. M.V. Pylee. Bombay, Asia. 163 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(16) 1 Je'83 44
Readings in the constitutional history of India, (1757-1947). S.V. Desikachar. New Delhi, OUP. xcii, 790 p. *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(14) 1 My'83 24-25

INDIA (contd)

Constitutional law

Saving the unconstitutional : Doctrine of eclipse. Zubair Ahmad Khan *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 4-5; 6(19) 13 My'83 4 bibliogr

Cultural relations

Russia

Literatures of Russia and India. Y.P. Chelyshev *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 20-22; 20(15) 15 My'83 13-16

Defences

Above debate; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1293

Defence preparedness : Nation's debt to Krishna Menon. R. Venkataraman *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 11-14

Defence production units fare better in 1982. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 3

Defence : What price modernisation ? *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 3-4

General trends—India's wars since independence. Sukhwant Singh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Indian over-dependence on Russian arms must end....Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 7

Kuo ghost haunts defence corridors. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 7

On the defence front. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 7-8

The Persian Gulf and India's security. A.M. Vohra *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 295-303

Description and travel

A Pakistani comes to Delhi. Akbar S. Ahmed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-8+

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Jagmohan Mahajan New Delhi, Rupa. 1983, 160 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 47-48

They fall in love with India or they loathe it. Katharine, Whitehorn *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 IV : 3-8

Economic Administration Reforms Commission

Long overdue; editorial. *TI* 7 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Economic conditions

Analysis of regional disparities in India. D.N. Jha *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 26-30 bibliogr tabs

Anatomy of regional backwardness : Suggested policy measures. Ram Vichar Sinha *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 31-32

Bharatiya Arthavyastha Aur Antarrashtriya Mudra Kosh (Indian Economy and IMF). Kamal Nayan Kabra. New Delhi, Peoples Pub H. 1982, 124 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Link 25(49) 17 Jl'83 39-40

Come, let's pretend; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1077-78

Dimensions of war on poverty. Malcom S. Adiseshiah *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 6-11 bibliogr

Disquieting trends; editorial. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Se'83 2

Economic survey : 1982-83 : Sharp fall in Economic growth. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 388-93

Economy as viewed by Reserve Bank; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 649-50

Economy clocks better production trend : RBI. *ET* 14 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

A fig leaf for the economic mess. *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 3-4

The four major issues of India's 'political economy'. V.M. Dandekar *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 8

The Indian economy : Selected economic indications. *See* issues of Margin

Indian economy : The regional dimension, Amitabh Kundu and Moonis Raza. New Delhi, Specktrum 1982. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1175-76

Indian economy : Vital urgent issues. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 60 63

Indian economy : Vital urgent issues; first report of economic advisory council. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 7-10

Indian society in late eighties : Problems and prospects. C.T. Kurien *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 15-20; 21(38) 21 Mr'83 23-27

Parallel economy in India : Its ramifications. R. Mukherjee *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 15-18 bibliogr

Policy vacuum; editorial *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Poverty alleviation in India. P.K. Bhargava *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 235-42

Pranab's optimism totally unfounded. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 16

Problem of poverty and its alleviation. P.K. Bhargava *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 22-25

Profiles of poverty in India. A.E. Punit. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Ag'83 5 : 8

Regional backwardness and remedial measures. Ram Vichar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 229-33

Regional inequalities in India. New Delhi, SSRD. 269 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Link 25(45) 19 Je'83 39

RBI annual report; editorial. *ET* 16 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Review of the Indian economy. *See* issues of Margin

Scotching parallel economy : Subserving national economy. S.M. Jha and R.N. Thakur *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 61-66 bibliogr-ft-n

Strategy in the sixth plan to reduce poverty. M.K. Ghadolia *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 105-08

Structural crisis; editorial. *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 2

The third movement. Amlan Datta. Calcutta, Ananda Pub. 1983, 76 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 48(4) Jl'83 23-25

See also

Recession (Economics)—India

Economic development

Applied anthropology and development in India. L.P. Vidyarthi and B.N. Sahay. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980. xxxii, 291 p

Rs 100. *Book Rev*
Man In India 63(2) Je'83 217-19

Dependent growth *versus* self-reliance: Recent trends in the Indian economy. Sunanda Sen *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 131-33

Dimensions of development. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 24-28

Economic outlook; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'83 6:1-2

Factors for development. S.K. Birla *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 67-73

Foreign resources and development in India. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 276 p, Rs 90 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(4) De'82 48-49

Growth output. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ap'83 I: 4-8+

Growth with stability; editorial. *ET* 20 Se'83 5:1-2

High cost economy: Roots and repercussions. Alka Agarwal *ET* 19 Se'83 7:3 6

Independence day; editorial. *ET* 15 Ag'83 5: 1-2

India: Long-term prospects. Satish C. Seth *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 14+

Indian economic development: Retrospect and prospect. Shrinivas Y. Thakur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 210 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(9) 16 My'83 34

India's economy: Indicators speak for performance. Dileep M. Wagle *ET* 20 Jl'83 5: 3 6; 21 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Intersectoral resource flows and economic development: The case of India. Richard Grabowski and Bong Joon Yoon *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 502-10

Korean pointers for India. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Marx, Marxism and India today; features of post-independence economic development of India. Sulekh C. Gupta *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 14-18; 25(42) 29 My'83 17-20

Problems of Indian economic development: National and regional dimensions (Incorporating their social and political aspects). K.N. Prasad New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 624 p. Rs 20) *Book Rev*
Commerce 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 26-27; *FE* 19 Je'83 5 : 8; *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 33

Regional experience in a developing economy. K.R.G. Nair. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1982, xx, 222 p. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 985-89

Economic history

The Cambridge economic history of India (1970). Tapan Raychaudhury and Irfan Habib, *eds.* London, Cambridge Univ Press, vol 1. 1982, 543 p. £ 42.50 *Book Rev*
Calcutta Hist J 7(1) Jl-De'82 83-92

Life and letters: Piecing together the past. Sham Lal *TI* 23 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Trade centres and routes in Northern India. R.S. Agrawal. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 181 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 8

Economic planning

Are planners being over sanguine? Balraj Mehta *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 12-13

Economic planning: Principles and practice. Mamatha Pathankal. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 548 p. Rs 22.50 *Book Rev*
Survey 22(1-4) 1982 29

Growth rate close to plan target. *ET* 15 Ag'83 1 : 6-8

How far plans succeeded in the goals of good government. S. Sundararajan *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 8-14

Mahalanobis and Indian planning. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 9-10+

Micro planning for tribal development. M.L. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 523-27

National planning needs a second look. *ET* 10 Ag'83 5 : 7 8

Planning—1990s: Strategies and progress. and progress. S.P. Gupta *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 28-31

Some aspects of financial management for economic planning and revival. R. Manu Shroff *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 99-103

See also
Regional planning—India

Annual plan

Annual plan underlines need to improve BOP. *ET* 25 Ag'83 1 : 1-4+

Sixth five-year plan

Change in plan finance approach under study. *ET* 23 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

The emptying kitty; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1369

Growth of output. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'83 I : 4-8+

Growth rate in GNP falls to 2 per cent. *TI* 20 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

Mid-term appraisal; editorial. *ET* 24 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Mid-term appraisal of sixth plan under way. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 27-28

An overview. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'83 I : 1-3+

Planning in India and the sixth plan. D.M. Mitthani. Bombay, Vora. vi, 112 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(12) 1 Jl'83 34

Prospects for sixth plan. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'83 I : 1-5+

Raising more resources: The problem of mobilisation. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 18 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Shortage of plan funds: Poverty amidst plenty. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 11 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Sixth plan in limbo. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1041-42

State of panic in the Planning Commission. *Organiser* 35(8) 10 Jl'83 1+

Strategy in the sixth plan to reduce poverty. M.K. Ghadolia *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 105-08

Seventh five-year plan (Proposed)

Clearing decks for seventh plan. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1053-55

Economic policy

Economic Advisory Council's report. Kartik

INDIA—Economic policy (contd)

Rai *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 4+

Economic deceleration. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 75-81 bibliogr

Growth strategy in the 1983-84 union budget. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(7) Jl'83 348-55 bibliogr

Indian economy : Vital urgent issues; first report of economic advisory council. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 7-10

Policy vacuum; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Towards new development goals. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 15-17

Economic relations

See also

Economic assistance in India

Investments, Foreign, in India

Bangla Desh

Economic ties with Bangladesh. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 5-6

India, Bangladesh to expand economic ties. *TI* 22 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

Europe, Eastern

Economic ties with Eastern bloc—A review. Kalyan Dutt *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 20-21

Europe, Northern

Indo-Nordoc economic relationship. M.K. Mehta *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 11-12

Europe, Western

The Alpbach dialogue : Economic business forum discussions. *ET* 30 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+

Germany, West

A chat with German minister for economic cooperation. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 943-45

Pakistan

Indo-Pak economic cooperation. V.P. Punj *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 9-10

Saudi Arabia

Indo Saudi joint panel meeting : Riyadh may agree to extend $ 130 m. loan. *ET* 11 Ag'83 1 : 1-4+

United Arab Republic

India-Egypt economic relations. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 II : 1-8

United States

Shultz happy with talks : US prepared to sell arms to India. *ET* 2 Jl'83 1 : 1-4+

Trade mission later this year : Focus on wide-ranging Indo-U.S. collaboration. *ET* 1 Jl'83 1 : 1-4+

See also

Economic assistance, American, in India

Election Commission

Election Commission; editorial. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 1-2

Parliament and poll commission. Inder Jit *ET* 19 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Foreign relations

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-1972. A. Appadorai. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 224 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 277-80

India and non-alignment. Vijay Gupta, *ed.* Delhi, New Lit. 1983. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(32) 20 Mr'83 40

India and the Indian Ocean : New horizons. Maharaj K. Chopra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982. x, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 272-74

India and the non aligned world : Search for a new order. Hari Jaisingh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(17) 16 Je'83 46

Reasons of state : Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966-1977. Shashi Tharoor. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 438 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 274-77

Statements that were misconstrued. B.K. Nestor *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 7-8+

Asia, Southern

India within the region. Stephen P. Cohen *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 31 38

Austria

Indo-Austrian relations. L.P.S. Srivastava *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 17

China (People's Republic)

China's normalization diplomacy towards India. Gurnam Singh *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 15-22 bibliogr-ft-n

Dialogue in doldrums. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 33

Europe

Europe and India : Links and prospects. Indira Gandhi *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 29-30

Harsh realities, home and abroad. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 7+

India and Europe. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 5-7

Indian overtures to Europe : L.K. Sharma *TI* 29 Je'83 6 : 7-8

Mrs Gandhi's trip; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 1-2

A worthwhile trip; editorial. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Europe, Western

PM's call to build on India-W. Europe ties. *TI* 19 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

Finland

India and Finland : An instinctive communian. R.C. Pandeya *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 13+

Greece

India, Greece call for early end to arms race. *TI* 23 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

Middle East

A hopeless task; editorial. *TI* 12 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Nepal

Indo-Nepalese relations : A sweetsour mix. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 5 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Pakistan

Caution in Islamabad. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 5-6+

Continued process of confidence-building Khalique Zuberi *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1015-17

The friends of America : Misreading a

complex reality. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Se'83 6:3-5

The friends of Pakistan: A self-hate syndrome. Girilal Jain *TI* 7 Se'83 6:3-5

India cannot be neutral; editorial. *TI* 1 Se'83 6:1-2

India Pakistan : Dialogue for peace. P.B. Sinha *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 28-33

Indo-Pak talks : Only a small step. John Dayal *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 10-12

Indo-Pak ties; letter to the editor. *TI* 21 Je'83 6:6

Mission to Islamabad. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 4-5+

The woods are dense. Kalim Bahadur *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 13 14

Russia

India's solidarity with Soviet Union. G. Katragadda *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 13

Structure of the state in third world : Report on an Indo-Soviet symposium. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1093 96

Successful Arkhipov visit. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 16

See also

Military assistance, Russian, in India

Sri Lanka

A highly dangerous mix; editorial. *TI* 2 Ag'83 6:1-2

India warns all powers to keep off Lanka. *TI* 3 Ag'83 1:5-8+

Mission to Colombo; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'83 6:1-2

A necessary warning; editorial. *TI* 3 Ag'83 6:1-2

Solution to Tamils issue : Lanka accepts PM's offer of good offices. *TI* 13 Ag'83 1:2-4+

Strange utterances; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'83 6:1-2

Talks must begin; editorial. *TI* 20 Ag'83 6:1-2

Talks with PM on Lanka : Jayewardene sending brother on Tuesday. *TI* 7 Ag'83 1:6-8

United States

Indo-American relations : Changing perspectives. Navin Sinha *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 63-70

Indo-US : Shultz visit : Positions stay frozen. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 5-6+

Indo US talks : Taj and a touch of moonshine. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 6-7

Limits to Indo-U.S. ties : Bilateralism raises new problems. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Jl'83 6:3-5

Mr Shultz pays a visit : Insecurity of Indo-US ties. A.S. Abhraham *TI* 24 Je'83 6:3-5

Only limited gains; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'83 6:1-2

Shultz : A challenge to economists. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 7-8

Shultz and Bechtel bode no good. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 1+

Shultz big zero. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 1+

Shultz visit and US global and regional designs. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 9-12

Shultz visit; editorial. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 2

The Shultz visit : USA continues to be India's enemy. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 1+

U.S. bid to bargain on spare parts issue. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1:7-8+

See also

Military assistance, American, in India

Forest policy

Moratorium on forest tree felling mooted. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1:2-5+

Outlines of a forest policy : Need to enlist the farmer. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 8 Ag'83 6:3 5

Government publications

Government of India publications. Mohinder Singh. New Delhi, Budua's Press. 1982, 176 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Libr Ass Bull 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 83-84; *Patriot* 19 Je'83 2:6

History

Distortion of Indian history. B.C. Sinha *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 57-61

Marx on Indian history. Susobhan Sarkar *Student Action* 2(1) My'83 14-16; 2(2) Je'83 16-19+

Subaltern studies I : South Asian history and society. Ranajit Guha, *ed*. New Delhi, OUP. 241 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 979-83

The third movement. Amlan Datta. Calcutta, Anand Pub. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Jl'83 8:7-8

History (Military)

The red eagles—A history of the Fourth Division of India. K.C. Praval. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, xii, 447 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 102-04

History, Modern

Imperialist strategy and modern politics : Indian legislature at work 1909-1920. Sneh Mahajan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Link 25(41) 22 My'83 39

India's road to nationhood : A political history of the sub-continent. Wilhelm Von Pochhammer. New Delhi, Allied. *Book Rev*
Seminar 288 Ag'83 42

The problem of India : Aletter. *(Repr)*. Rabindranath Tagore *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 69-72

Surat split—The first parting of the ways in the Congress. Machvi Yasin *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 36-46 bibliogr

See also

British rule in India
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Jallianwala Bagh Massacre
Partition of India, 1947

Industries

Blame structural factors for sluggishness. Balraj Mehta *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 13-14+

Challenges to trade and industry : Some reflections. Ramakrishna Bajaj. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6:6-8

INDIA—Industries (contd)

Concern over sick industries. *ET* 11 Se'83 1 : 5-8+

Dealing with sickness; editorial. *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Efficient management for industrial growth. R.D. Gupta *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 117-21

5.2 p.c. plan growth rate may be hit : Chavan : Infrastructural sector shows good progress. *ET* 28 Je'83 1 : 1-4+

Going awry; editorial. *ET* 27 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness. V.S. Kaveri. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 9

Industrial development. M.R. Kulkarni. New Delhi, NBT. 386 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev* *ET* 11 Se'83 6 : 1-4

Industrial output targets go haywire : Manufacturing sector fares dismally in 1982-83. *ET* 14 Jl'83 1 : 1-5 tabs

Industrial production : Index units items. *ET* 21 Ag'83 1 : 6-8+

Industrial production shows upswing. *ET* 18 Je'83 1 : 6-8

Industrial sickness—Causes and cures. *econ Trends* 12(6) 16 Mr'83 5-13 tabs

Industrial sickness : Sec. 72-A : Good intentions turn sour. L.L. Rajpal *ET* 21 Se'83 5 : 3 6; 22 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Industry grinding to a halt. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 4

Rate of interest liquidity and industry behaviour in India. Ashok Bhargava *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 295-306 bibliogr

Recession survey—II. *ET* 19 Ag'83 4 : 1-8+

Science and industry. S. Prasad *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 19-22

See no evil; editorial. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Textiles and related units fail to emerge from crisis. H.K. Rao *ET* 18 Ag'83 4 : 5-8

Winners and losers in Indian industry. Dipa Jaywant *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 7+

See also

Agricultural industries—India
Aluminium industry and trade—India
Automobile industry and trade—India
Carriage and wagon making—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Ceramic industry and trade—India
Chemical industries and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Construction industry—India
Cotton industry and trade—India
Diamond industry and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Jewellery trade—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Match box industry and trade—India
Meat industry and trade—India
Oil and fats industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petrochemical industries and trade—India
Petroleum industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Readymade garments industry and trade—India
Rubber industry and trade—India
Rural industries—India
Silk manufacfure and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Textile machinery industry and trade—India
Tractor industry and trade—India
Tyre industry and trade—India

Finance

Financial institutions and industrial sickness. B.B. Singh *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 5-8+

Project financing in India. A.K. Bhattacharya *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 III : 1-8

Senior executive seminar on priority sector financing : A report. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 155-61

Statistics

Production of selected industries. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 201

Ministry of Defence

Decision-making in Delhi : Sadly casual approach. Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Moral conditions

Oh, for a saviour.' Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8

Navy

Indian navy's submarine arm. A.K. Chatterji. New Delhi, Birla Inst of Sci Res. 1982, 79 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 104-05

Officials and employees

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Central government employees oppose Pay Commission. Nrisingha Chakrabarty *People's Democracy* 7(31) 31 Jl'83 7

The D.A. question; editorial. *ET* 23 Je'83 5 : 1-2

The D.A. talks; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

Parliament

Public Accounts Committee

PAC sets a new record under Satish Agarwal. *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 5+

Planning Commission

State of panic in the Planning Commission. *Organiser* 35(8) 10 Jl'83 1+

Politics and government

A close look at the scenario. B. Sivaraman *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 4-7

A convention is broken. Inder Jit *ET* 16 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Diversities in our politics. Arun Bose *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 15-22

General elections; editorial. *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Gods and politicians. Bruce Grant. London, Allen Lane. *Book Rev* *Ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'73 45

The guessing game; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 1-2

The hollow men, the stuffed men; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 1-3

India—Towards new horizons? Subrata Banerjee *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 17-19

Indira Gandhi's electoral strategy: Dangerous game. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 1+

The national scene: Pitching it too strong. Sham Lal *TI* 25 Je'83 8: 3-5

The national scene: What are they all up to? Sham Lal *TI* 30 Jl'83 8: 3-5

The national situation, 1983 and the Left alternative. Narayan Arya *Call* 33(4) My'83 6-9

Nations within the state. Anish Trivedi *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 2: 1-6

A new nationalist culture. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 30-33

1984: The year of the mid-term poll? *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 3: 1-8

No recipe for victory: Mrs Gandhi has hurdles to cross. Girilal Jain *TI* 3 Ag'83 6: 3-5

Not mid-term poll—But an attempt to close the system. J.D. Sethi *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 5-7

Oh, for a saviour! Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 1: 1 8

Our constitution and our aspirations. C B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 15-20; 21(45) 9 Jl'73 19 22

Political development and constitutional change. Amal Roy and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Administrative 27(4) Wint'82 967-74

The politics of alliances: No consolidation of opposition. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Se'83 8: 3-5

Preparing for midd term election. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 7-11

Prerequisities of change. Chandra Shekhar *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 5-7

The present danger; editorial. *TI* 16 Ag'83 6: 1-2

PM disfavours early poll. Inder Jit *ET* 13 Se'83 5: 7-8

A question of survival. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 23-25

Reasons of State: Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966-1977. Shashi Tharoor. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 438 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 274-77

Seminar on suitability of presidential system for India. *Democracies* 2(2-3) Ap-Se'82 1-45

Socrates goes to the polls. V.V. John *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 IV: 3-8

State power and class conflicts in India. G.N. Seetharam *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 11-12

State power and class conflicts in India. T.V. Sathyamurthy *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 11-17+

Tantrums of bankruptcy; editorial. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 2

Then united, now, divided. Inder Jit *ET* 9 Ag'83 5: 7-8

36 years of independence: A record not to be ashamed of. Girilal Jain *TI* 15 Ag'83 8: 3-5

Time for reflection; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'83 8: 1-2

We are confusing ourselves. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1255

See also
Elections—India

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 47-50

Population

An India-China comparison. *TI* 17 Jl'83 1: 2-4+

See also
Family planning—India

Prime Ministers

See also
Gandhi, Indira

Independence Day address

PM plans more job in rural, urban areas. *TI* 16 Ag'83 1: 2-4+

Press secretaries

Information for the Prime Minister. H.Y. Sharada Prasad *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl 83 18 22

Rural conditions

Agrarian structure and rural change. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 14+

India's changing rural scene 1963 1979. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 231 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(7) 16 Ap'83 34

Regional disparities in rural India. Lal Sahab Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 98-104 tabs

Regional variations in the rural economy. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1319-34 bibliogr ft n

See also
Rural poor—India

Social conditions

Dissecting Indian society. Subrata Banerjee *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 37 39

Essays on social change in India. A.R. Kamat. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983. *Book Rev*
Seminar 288 Ag'83 43 44

Historical roots of oppression in India. Devika Menon *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 767-77

India: Nature of society and present crisis. Baren Ray. New Delhi, Intellectual bk. Corner. 1983 Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Ag'83 2: 1-2; *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 41-42

Indian society in late eighties: Problems and prospects. C.T. Kurien *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 15-20

Oh, for a saviour! Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 1: 1-8

Subaltern studies I: South Asian history and society. Ranajit Guha, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 241 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 979-83

History

Life and letters: Piecing together the past. Sham Lal *TI* 23 Jl'83 6: 3-5

Religion and society in the Brahma Purana. Surabhi Sheth. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979,

INDIA—Social conditions—History (contd)

330 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 216-17

Supreme Court

Decisions

Ducks and drakes; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 2

Twenty Point Economic Programme

20-Point programme: Foundation for progress or poverty? H.N. Bahuguna *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 12-13

20 points reviewed; editorial. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 2

INDIA, Ancient

See also

Mountaineeing—India, Ancient

INDIA, Eastern

See also

Agriculture—India, Eastern

INDIA, Northeastern

See also

Tribes—India, Northeastern

Description and travel

Northeast travel diary. V P. Bhatia *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 13+

Economic development

North-Eastern Hill regions of India—Problems and prospects development: Paper presented at the National Seminar on Rural Development at the North Eastern Hill University, April 1978. T. Mathew, *ed.* New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 164 p. *Book Rev* *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 101-02

History, Modern

The Lushai expedition, 1871-72. R.G. Woodthorpe. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. 1980, vi, 338 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 55-56

Industries

Industrialising backward North-Eastern region. J.D. Verma *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 452-56 tabs

INDIAN Adult Education Association

The declaration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1 2) Ja-Se'83 29-32

Inaugural address. Arjun Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 17 18

Working paper. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 19-24

INDIAN Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

Inaugural address. J N. Kapur *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 165-68

Presidential address. Vidyut K. Khandwala *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 169-72

Tenth National Seminar of IASLIC, Kanpur December 21-24, 1982. *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 155-57

INDIAN Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

Project scuttle for history project! L. Venkata Rao *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 4

INDIAN fiction

Novelists and political consciousness: Literary expression of Indian nationalism 1919-1974. Suresht Renjen Bald. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 39-40

INDIAN History Congress

43rd session, 1982

Indian History Congress. J.S. Yadav *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 32-34

INDIAN Independence Movement

India's struggle; quarter of a century—1921-1946. A.C. Guha New Delhi, Pub Div. 2 vols. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 43 44

Marx and Lenin on colonial rule and freedom movement in India. Erik Komarov *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 26 31 bibliogr

Mayor Mason—An American sympathizer of Indian nationalist cause. Syamalendu Sengupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 47 50 bibliogr

Relief to freedom fighters in Haryana. Rajendra *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 33-40

Towards India's freedom and partition. S.R. Mehrotra, New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, xi, 322 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 97-99

INDIAN literature

On teaching Indian literature. R.K. Gupta *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 20-34

INDIAN Mountaireering Foundation

Nehru's love for the mountains. *TI* 27 Ag'83 5: 1-5

INDIAN National Congress

The Congress culture I.K. Gujral *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 26-29

History

The Indian National Congress: Lessons of revolution. Rostislav Ulyanovsky *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 11-17

Surat split—The first parting of the ways in the Congress. Modhvi Yasin *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 36-46 bibliogr

INDIAN National Congress (Indira group)

Angry diatribe; editorial. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 2

Collision will not pay; editorial. *TI* 26 Jl'83 6: 1-2

Congress (I) caught in the trap. Devdutt *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 4-5

Congress (I)-ruled states: A notable pattern of changes. Inder Malhotra *TI* 1 Se'83 6: 3-5

Controlling Congress (I) units: A Central finger in every state pie. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 Ag'83 6: 3 5

The Ulyanovsky thesis on Congress (I). *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 4-5

Andhra Pradesh unit

A difficult task; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'83 8: 1-2

Maharashtra unit

A bee in his bonnet; editorial. *TI* 16 Je'83 8: 1-2

Congress (I) in Maharashtra: A theatre of the absurd. Ashok Dhawale *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 7; 7(27) 3 Jl'83 6-7+

Dissidence abounding; editorial. *TI* 25 Jl'83 6: 1-2

Down but not out; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'83 8: 1-2

A good move; editorial. *TI* 11 Ag'83 6: 1-2

India not to keep quiet at Injustice : PM. *TI* 16 Se'83 1 : 2-3+

New MPCC (I) before Sangli poll : Adik. *TI* 22 Je'83 10 : 3-4

Nominating a mob; editorial. *TI* 22 Se'83 8 : 1-2

A surface calm; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 1-2

West Bengal unit

Aftermath of Congress-S merger. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 18-19

Fight against Cong (I) politics of violence. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(30) 24 Jl'83 1+

WB Congi factional feud sharpening. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 4

INDIAN Ocean

India and the Indian Ocean : New horizons. Maharaj K. Chopra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, x, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 272 74

The Indian Ocean : A strategic dimension. Devendra Kaushik. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 107 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(48) 10 Jl'83 39-40

Political aspects

Foreign interference in Indian Ocean, 1971 repeat performance : A research. Ranjit Rai *U.S.I.J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 316-20

Indian Ocean in US global strategy. N.C. Kanwar *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 31-32

INDIAN Standards Institution

Indian Standards Institution : A profile of progress. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 III : 1-4

INDIAN Telephone Industries

ITI achieves all time high in production performance. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 23+

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Before 1857.... The Residency at Oudh : After the ruined reminders of a revolution. Sarabjit Singh *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 8-16

Hissar and 1857 uprising. S.B. Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 17-18

INDIANS in foreign countries

Incentives for non-resident investment. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 788-89

Indian cos. shares : Controversy over NRs purchase. S. Sinha *ET* 20 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Investments from non-resident Indians. R. Balachandran *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 528-31

Non-resident Indian investment : Why not RBI control ? Manubhai Shah *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 783-85

Non-resident investment : Uncertainty continues; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 898-99

Non-resident takeovers : The good, the bad and the ugly. *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Non-residents Indians : Taxes, and incentives. Dharmendra Bhandari. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 101 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(18) 1 Jl'83 37

Politics of external threat to corporate sector. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 780-82

Refining the policy on non-resident funds. A.C. Shah *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 33 35

Take over bids—I the case against. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 3-6

INDIANS in Kenya

A beleaguered minority in Kenya. Pranay Gupta *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 20-21

Uhuru and the Kenya Indians. Dana April Seindenberg. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 171 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Je'83 IV : 1-4

INDIANS in Nigeria

Indians abroad 2 : Few problems in Nigeria. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 38-39

INDIANS in the United States

Indians abroad-3 : Boston : The Athens of America. Donald Altschiller *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 30-31

INDIRESAN, Jayalakshmi and Kanakaraj, K.

Have 'question banks' improved the quality of question papers ? *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 199-209 bibliogr tabs

INDONESIA

Civilization

Islamic influence

Islamic influence on Malay culture in Malaysia and Indonesia. Ismail Hamid *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 275-82 bibliogr-ft-n

INDUS Valley Civilization

Scripts

The decipherment of the Indus script. S R. Rao. Bombay, Asia. 1982, 455 p. 72 figs. 40 pls. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 33-36

INDUSTRIAL accidents

Prevention

See Industrial safety

India

Industrial accident : Prevention and remedies. A.R. Das Munshi *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 21-27

INDUSTRIAL administration

See Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL communication

See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

Uttar Pradesh

Industrial cooperative societies—Problems and prospects : A case study of Kumaon hills (U.P.). R.S. Jalal and others *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'83 31-34 bibliogr tabs

INDUSTRIAL costs

See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947

Nature and scope of the jurisdiction of the tribunals under section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. M.L. Puri *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 547-54

INDUSTRIAL equipment leases

Equipment leasing. V.N. Nadkarni *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 I :1 -8

India

Equipment leasing in India—Need for sustained growth. A. Dayal *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 33-34

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

Changing concept of 'industry' under industrial disputes act. K.K. Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M-67-M-84 ft-n

See also

Labour laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL management

Revitalising human organisation : Key factor in treating industrial sickness. O.P. Dhingra *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 3-7

See also

Management audit

Office management

Production management

India

See also

Welfare work in industry—India

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL project management

Project appraisal technique. R L. Pitale. New De'hi, Oxf-IBH. 350 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 837

INDUSTRIAL psychology

See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations

Union management attitudes towards each other. N.C. Khandekar *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 85-93 tabs

Greece

Capital labour substitution and heterogeneous labour in a developing countries : The case of Greece. Epaminondas E. Panas *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 307-19 bibliogr tabs

India

A dialogue for restructuring industrial relations. Mahesh Desai *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 12+

Employee motivation and employer-employee relations in India. Baldev R. Sharma *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 8-14 figs tabs

Industrial democracy : Workers' participation. M C. Munshi *ET* 24 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 25 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Industrial relations : Directive principles and the Supreme Court-I. D P. Mukherjee *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 18-19; 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 9

Industrial relations in banks : Danger to bi-partite settlements. Anil K. Khandelwal *ET* 31 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Industrial relations : Legal provisions and reality in India. S.M. Patil *ET* 10 Ag'83 5 : 3-6; 11 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

NIPM industrial relations system model for India. *Personnel Today* 3(3) Oc De'82 17-26

What government does to arrest labour unrest. Mira Seth *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 4-6 tab

See also

Trade unions—India

INDUSTRIAL safety

An introduction to safety engineering and management. N.V. Krishnan. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 303 p. Rs 120; £ 8.25; $ 15 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 154

INDUSTRIAL unions

See Trade unions

INDUSTRIAL wastes

See Factory and trade waste

INDUSTRIAL Welfare Work

See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION

India

Industrialization—Concepts and issues. Lallan Prasad New Delhi, S. Chand. 204 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 20 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

INDUSTRIES, Location of

Decision variables in the choice of industrial location. G. Placid *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 33-35 bibliogr

INDUSTRY

Changing concept of 'industry' under industrial disputes act. K.K. Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M 67-M 84 ft n

Detection of industrial sickness. Bhairav H. Desai *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 187 88

History

The third industrial revolution. G Harry Stine. New York, Putnam. $ 7.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 10 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

INDUSTRY and state

India

Development of zero industry districts. *econ Trends* 12(9) 1 My'83 5-6

100% export-oriented units scheme : An evaluation. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 1-4+

Policy for industrial resurgence. S. Bhoothalingam *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 61-65

Policy on sick units; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Potential exchange-earners B.K. Modi *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 5-8+

Public sector in India's industrial policy and the case of Japan. S.P. Shrivastava *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 363-73

See also

Labour policy—India

Japan

Public sector in India's industrial policy and the case of Japan. S.P. Shrivastava *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 363-73

Karnataka

Bommai's gift package; editorial. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 1

Madhya Pradesh

Madhya Pradesh : An investment survey. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 3-15 tabs

West Bengal

West Bengal incentives for industry. P.C. Mahanti *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 797-98

INEQUALITY

See Equality

INFANTS

Nutrition

A multinational menace. Alka Kachru Sethi *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 27-29

INFLATION (Finance)

Has inflation been stamped out? Hans J. Mast *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 12-13

Inflation should it be cured or endured? I.G. Patel *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 97-114

Inflation viewed in a global contest. S.K. Awasthi *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 149-53

Pricing in inflation—An accountants approach. B.L. Chakrabarti *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 133-34 figs

Zero inflation policy—Desirable? H. Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 231-32

India

Currency expansion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1218

Double-digit inflation back again; editorial. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 3-4

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting

Accounting for inflation: A study of techniques under conditions of changing price levels. London, Taxation and Res Committee. 144 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154-55

Inflation accounting. R. Gopal *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 IV: 1-6

INFLUENCE, Undue

See Undue influence

INFORMATION services

India

Seminar proceedings: Information services in India: Current status and future prospects. *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 173-79

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

Telex access to DIALOG: Some experiences. L.J. Haravu and K. Nagaraja Rao *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 181-90 fig tab

INGHAM, Brian

Marx the revolutionary. *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 16-20

INGRAM, Cregg F.

Fundamentals of educational assessment. New York, Van Nostrand. 1980, 404 p. *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 106-07

INJUNCTIONS

Statutory remedies: Civil suits, injunctions and declarations, Narendra Prasad Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(20) 20 My'83 6+

INNAIAH, N.

Andhra politics. *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Ap'83 37-38

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INPUT-output analysis

See Linear programming

INSAT-1B

Good news from space; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'83 8: 1-2

Hassan facility all set to 'pick up' INSAT-1B. *TI* 17 Ag'83 1: 1-2+

INSAT-1B develops critical fault. *TI* 5 Se'83 1: 2-4

INSAT-1B in orbit. *ET* 1 Se'83 1: 1-3+

INSAT-1B spun out of challenger: Satellite obeys all commands. *TI* 1 Se'83 1: 2-4

INSAT transmits data. *TI* 31 Ag'83 1: 1 4+

Limits of radio communications. Vatsala Kurup *Patriot (Mag)* 18 Se'83 I: 1-8

Soaring in space; editorial. *TI* 1 Se'83 6: 1-2

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit

Epigraphical hybrid Sanskrit. Theo Damsteegt. Leiden, Brill. 1978, xiii, 350 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 138-40

INSECT control

Parasites and predators for better insect pest control. Sudha Nagarkatti *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 24-25+

INSTRUMENTS, Musical

See Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Negotiable

See Negotiable instruments

INSURANCE, Credit

Credit insurance promotes exports. K.G. Krishna *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 III: 6-8+

INSURANCE, Marine

Insurance aspects of containerisation. A.C. Mukherji *Indian Shipping* 35(6) 1983 7-11

INSURGENCY

The future of urban insurgency and terrorism. S.K. Mahajan *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 321-31

INTEGRAL Coach Factory

Integral Coach Factory: Combining luxury with economy in railway coach. C.N. Kapur *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 137-39

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme

Concept and strategy of integrated rural development. H.C. Jain *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 13-20

Co-operatives and intergated rural development. N. Baluswami *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 36-37

Financing under Integrated Rural Development Programme: The Mysore district experience. Sudhir Kumar *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 837-58

IRDP benefits 22 lak families of S.C.s and S.T.s. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 26+

IRD programme's viability and rural poor—A case study of Bihar. Prakash Chand *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 24-26

Panel on implementation of Rural Development Programme. Jitendra Nath Ranjen *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 859-66

Role of labour cooperatives in integrated rural development. T.N. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 121-22

INTELLECTUALS

China (People's Republic)

The role of intellectuals: A reappraisal. Sheela Murthy *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 3-6

France

French government and intellectuals. William Pfaff *TI* 3 Se'83 6: 7-8

INTELLIGENCE levels

Testing

See Mental tests

INTELLIGENCE services

India

Two JICs for one; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'83 8: 1-2

INTERACTION analysis in education

Classroom verbal interaction of teachers trained throngh integrated and conventio-

INTERACTION analysis in education (contd)

nal approaches : A comparison. Nagendra Singh *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 129-32 bibliogr tab

Teacher sex and classroom interaction. Ajit Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 48-51 bibliogr tab

INTERCROPPING

See Companion crops

IMTEREST

No case for "capitalising" interest charges. P.B. Sampath *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 793-96 tabs

Price-expectations effects on interest rates in the United Kingdom. Ogden O. Alesbrook and others *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 505-15 bibliogr

Public deposits—Effective rate of interest. Rudraraju Krishna *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 135-36 bibliogr tab

Rate of interest liquidity and industry behaviour in India. Ashok Bhargava *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 295-306 bibliogr

World recovery, exchange rates and interest rates. Richard O'Brien *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 III : 1-5+

INTERINDUSTRY economics

The application of generalised inverse in static and dynamic input-output analysis. A. Ghosh and T.K. Das *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 147-72 bibliogr tabs

INTERNAL migration

See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Why restructure World Bank ? Girish Mishra *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 17-18

World Bank co-financing with commercial banks. Brian Shepherd *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 1-4

INTERNATIONAL banking

See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL debts

See Debts, External

INTERNATIONAL Development Association

US rocks IDA; editorial. *ET* 15 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

INTERNATIONAL economic policy

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

At Williamsburg USA against the world. William Pomeroy *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 12

The Brandt Commission : IMF and finance in the light of 2nd report. S Rangarajan *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 3-6

The call from Buenos Aires. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 5-6

Collective self-reliance. Tarlok Singh *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 19-22

Delhi summit and new economic order. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 26-29

From Williamsburg to Belgrade—Need for a strategy. Sulkesh C. Gupta *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 29+

Global solutions for a global crisis. S. Viswam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 8-11

Inter-dependence and development cooperation. K.B. Lall *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 13 16

The last capitalist picnic ? Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 935-36

North South dialogue. L.K. Jha *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 17-20

Reagan conquers rich world's summit. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3758) 11 Je'83 972-74

Towards economic recovery. Prem Shankar Jha *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 29 32

Why South must meet South. S.C. Nandwani *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 30-32

Williamsburg and after. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 7-8 ft-n

Williamsburg economic summit : North-South recovery linked. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 900+

The Williamsburg exercise : Economist. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 33-34

Williamsburg summit : Third world again ignored. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1042+

See also

United Nations—New International Economic Order

INTERNATIONAL economics

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL education

Universal education : Impediment of high-bow language. Lachman M. Khubchandani *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 14-18

INTERNATIONAL Film Festival, Moscow

Moscow festival : Cinema portraying raw life. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 13

INTERNATIONAL finance

Financial innovations. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 I : 3-6+

Overhaul of international financial system: U.N. group's reform proposals. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 37

Private finance and development. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 III : 1-8

World Bank co-financing with commercial banks. Brian Shepherd *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 1-4

See also

Banks and banking, International

Debts, Externat

Euro-dollar market

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

International Monetary Fund

Loans, Foreign

Special Drawing Rights

INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation

A Silver lining; editorial. *ET* 11 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

INTERNATIONAL grants-in-aid

See Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization

ILO and India in pursuit of human rights through labour standards. O.P. Parmar *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 555-77 ft-n

INTERNATIONAL law

Private International law. K. Sreekantan. 1978, Trivandrum, Acad of Legal Educ.

Rs 15 *Book Rev* *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 641-42

See also

Maritime law

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

Bharatiya Arthavyastha Aur Antarrashtriya Mudra Kosh (Indian economy and IMF). Kamal Nayan Kabra. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982, 124 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 39-40

Fettered by IMF loans : The Philippines case. Walden Bello and Robin Broad *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 57-64 bibliogr-ft-n

Fudging for the Fund's sake. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1089-90

Good news and bad; editorial. *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

IMF and third world; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 1-2

IMF facing severe liquidity crisis. *TI* 25 Je'83 1 : 7-8+

IMF under strain; editorial. *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Less for IMF; editorial. *ET* 14 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Record IMF aid to member nations. *ET* 27 Jl'83 5 : 7 8

US support for IMF to bail out American banks. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 54+

INTERNATIONAL Organization for Standardization

ISO and international standards. Olle Sturen *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 I : 5 8+

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of

See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL relations

Changes in the content of detente. Radovan Vukadinovic *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 249-54

Managing international crises. Daniel Freig, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 240 p. $ 25 *Book Rev* *ET* 4 Se'83 6 : 1-4

The non-aligned movement : Changing focus from detente to development. Ali A. Mazrui *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 255-57

North over South : A non-Western perspective of international relations. Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyaya. New Delhi, South Asia Pub. 1980, ix, 290 p. *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 267-70

North-South relations : Options before the developing world. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 14-16 figs

The role of the third world in international relations. J.D.B. Miller *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 212-21

See also

Non-Aligned Summit, New Delhi, 1983

Non-Alignment

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

World politics

INTERNATIONAL Society for Krishna Consciousness

Hare Krishna movement ordered to pay $ 32 million in damages. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 118

INTERNATIONAL Theoretical Conference, Berlin

Uniting against war danger and for social progress. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 8-9

INTERNATIONAL trade

See Commerce

INTERNATIONALISM

Transnationalism and communalism. Nigel Young *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 191-208

INTERPERSONAL relations

See also

Dependency (Psychology)

INVALIDS

See also

Handicapped

INVENTORIES in libraries

See Libraries—Inventories

INVESTMENT and saving

See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS

See also

Capital investments

India

Incentives for non-resident investment. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 788-89

Investment management : Security analysis and portfolio management. V.K. Bhalla. New Delhi, S. Chand. 391 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev* *FE* 26 Je'83 5 : 8

Investment from non-resident Indians. R. Balachandran *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 528-31

Non-resident Indian investment : Why not RBI control ? Manubhai Shah *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 783-85

Non resident investment : Uncertainty continues; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 898-99

Non-resident takeovers : The good, the bad and the ugly. Shridhar Kadambi *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Non-residents Indians : Taxes, and incentives. Dharmendra Bhandari. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 101 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 37

Politics of external threat to corporate sector. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 780-82

Refining the policy on non-resident funds. A C. Shah *Capital* 191(3759) 25 Jl'83 33-35

Rising investment; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Take over bids. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 3-6

See also

Unit Trust of India

West Bengal

Attracting non-resident investment in WB. Robin Ghosh *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 29+

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Projects abroad. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 III : 1-7

Prospect for offshore financing of projects. Michael G. Thresh *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India

Foreign investment in Indian industry. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 668-69 tabs

India's best bet : Foreign direct investment. T. Thomas *Capital* 190(4746) 7 Mr'83 17-21

IQBAL SINGH

Austria : End of an era. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 34-35

France : Retreat from Euphoria. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 29-30

France : Return to Anti-Sovietism? *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 31-32

France : Rough passage. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 28-29

Greece : Rumours of military putsch. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 25+

Greece : Shadow of blackmail. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 33-34

Italy : A quiet election. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 30-31

Italy : An unwanted election. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 29-30

Italy : Political opera buffe. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 32 33

The Shompens : A tribe of the Nicobars. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 24-31

U K. : Electionitis. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 33-34

UK : Has the mould been broken? *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 21-23

United Kingdom : The iron lady in a hurry. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 29-30

W. Germany : Kohl in Moscow : Some Western reactions—I. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 29-30

IRAN

Commerce

India

Move to cut dependence on big powers : India, Iran form panel to diversity trade. *TI* 20 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Foreign relations

Iran's internal evolution; editorial. *TI* 23 Je'83 6 : 1-2

History

Iran : Past and present. Donald N. Wilber. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 375 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 56(4) Oc'82 319-20

Politics and government

Anti-democratic aspect of Iranian revolution. Harikishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 7

The creeping coup; *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 19; 25(49) 17 Jl'83 19

Khomeini launches repression against Tudeh Party *Call* 33(5) Je'83 9-10

Negative features to the fore in Iran. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 12

Tudeh Party leaders tortured in jail Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 10

Tudeh's political response. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 31-32+

See also
Communist Party (Iran)
Tudeh Party

IRANI, Farouk M.

Leasing companies and banks. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 905-07

Leasing—Indian tax position. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 II : 1-8

IRAQ

History, Modern

The monarchic Iraq—A political study M.A. Saleem Khan. Aligarh, AMU. 1977, xi, 169 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 94

IRON ores

India

Iron ore exports; editorial. *ET* 20 Je'83 5 : 1-2

IRRIGATION

See also
Irrigation water

Assam

Irrigation in Assam at a glance. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 1-3

Bihar

Effect of irrigation on production and input use : A study of Kosi Irrigation Project. R P. Singh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A 64-A-65

Haryana

See also
Sprinkler irrigation—Haryana

India

Development of tubewell irrigation in India. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad 1982, 208 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1315-18

Economic appraisal of irrigation projects in India. Baswan Sinha and Ramesh Bhatia. New Delhi, Agricole Pub. Acad. 1982, xxxi, 487 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(2) Je'83 196-98; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1315-18; *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 97 98; *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-79; *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 33

Irrigation projects : Employment impact in command area. Arun S. Patel *ET* 22 Se'83 5 : 3 6+

Minor irrigation; editorial. *ET* 25 Je'83 5 : 1-2

The prodigal sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1168

Water to the tiller : Is irrigation trickling down to the poor farmer? E.N. Centre *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 13-15

Why recurrent drought? H.M. Desarda *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 27-28

Karnataka

A project's progress; editorial. *ET* 9 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Madhya Pradesh

The Tawa project—A curse or a blessing? Swaraj Grover *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 17-18

Tawa project : Adverse economic effects. Amitabh Shukla *ET* 23 Je'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

Maharashtra

Zilla parishads and minor irrigation schemes. A.K. Vakil *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 108-19 bibliogr tabs

Philippines

Irrigation development and non-farm employment changes in two communities in the Philippines. William Sander *Indian J Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-14

West Bengal

Financial analysis of alternative lift irrigation projects—A case study in Nadia district of West Bengal. Kalyan Bhattacharyya and Arunendu Mukhopadhyay *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 614-23 tabs

IRRIGATION water
Toward a theory of optimal water distribution in a command area. R.K. Sampath *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 32-42 bibliogr

IRVING, Henry
Sir Henry Irving, 1838-1905. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se 82 4 7

IRVING, Robert Grant
Indian summer: Lutyens, baker and imperial Delhi. London, Yale Univ Press. 1981, 406 p. *Book Rev*
Urban India 2(4) Ja'83 33-36

ISHTIAQ, M.
Linguistic mobility among the Santals of the Chotanagpur region (Bihar). *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 59-68 appdx bibliogr figs tabs

ISHWAR SINGH
Socio-economic planning choos in metropolitan cities. *Civic Affairs* 30(10) My'83 21 27

ISHWARI PRASAD
The new international economic order. *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 5 8
Padayatra in Indian politics. *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 5-8
Preparing for mid term election. *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 7-11
Significance of the Delhi NAM Summit-I. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 11-12
The socialist movement in India. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 16-17

ISLAM
'Islam is both religion and politics': Rodinson. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 26-27
Islam today; better to the editor. *TI* 19 Se'83 6:6
Muslim fundamentalism and Pan-Islamism. M.S. Jain *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 51-56 bibliogr
See also
Mohammed (Prophet)

Education
Crisis in Muslim education. Sajjad Hussain and Syed Ali Ashraf. Jeddah, King Abdul Aziz Univ. 130 p *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 164 67

Bangla Desh
Current trends of Islam in Bangladesh. Emajuddin Ahmed *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1114-19
Ershad's choice; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'83 6:1-2

Communist countries
Islam and socialist countries. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 13-17+ bibliogr-ft-n

India
Making of the Muslim psyche. A. Ghosh *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 17-30 bibliogr
The two faces of Islam: Expansionism and revivalism. Muzaffar Hussain *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 57-66 bibliogr

Spain
History
Islamic and Christian Spain in the early middle ages: A review article. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 71-83

ISLAM and social problems
Social reality in Islam. B.R. Ambedkar *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 37-40

ISLAM and state
Gulf states
Shi'a—Sunni interactions in Gulf. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 25-27

ISLAMIC art
See Art, Islamic

ISLAMIC Calendar
See Calendar, Islamic

ISLAMIC countries
See also
Libraries—Islamic countries

Description and travel
"Among the believers: An Islamic journey". V.S. Naipaul. New York, Knopf. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 104(10) 6 Mr'83 44

ISLAMIC education
See Islam—Education

ISLAMIC law
Introduction to Islamic theology and law. Ignaz Goldziher. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 163-64
Islam in a changing world: Fahd for independent judgement. Rafiq Zakaria *TI* 12 Jl'83 6:3 5; 13 Jl'83 6:7-8
See also
Divorce (Islamic law)
Taqlid

ISLAMIC mysticism
See Mysticism—Islam

ISLAMIC sects
See also
Shiahs

ISLAMIC shrines
India
Muslim shrines of India. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 35 45

ISLAMIC theology
Introduction to Islamic theology and law. Ignaz Goldziher. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 163-64

ISMAIL HAMID
Islamic influence on Malay culture in Malaysia and Indonesia. *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 275-82 bibliogr-ft-n

ISRAEL
Boundaries
Fluid frontiers of Israel. Gulshan Dhanani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1144

Foreign relations
Africa
Israel expands ties with Africa. David K. Shipler *TI* 27 Ag'83 6:7-8
South Africa
Israel-S. Africa axis. Vijay Gupta *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 29-30
Syria
Israeli eyes on Syria. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 16-18
United States
U.S. Israel ties seldom better since 1973. Zeev Chafetz *TI* 18 Ag'83 8:7-8

Politics and government
From Haven to curse. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 31-32

ISRAELI aggression in Lebanon

Israeli invasion of Lebanon and its international repurcussions. R.D. Singh *U.S.I J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 332-42

Lebanon on the rack : Fragile state struggles to survive. A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Palestinian revolution : The post-Beirut phase. Naim Ashhab *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 19-21

People's tribunal indicts Israeli barbarity, *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 26-27

ITALY

See also
Elections—Italy

Politics and government

Italy : Political opera buffe. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 32-33

See also
Elections—Italy

IYENGAR, P.K.

Economics of nuclear power. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 151-54

IYER, S. Venkitasubramonia

The part of percussion instruments in South Indian music. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 14-19

IYER, T.G.L.

New dimensions to leadership. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 6 9

IYER, V.R. Krishna

Making the judiciary relevant. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 22-25

IYER, V. Subramania

Nalacharitham : In the light of Western literary criticism. *Sangeet Natak* 60 · Ap-Je'81 14-21

Translating a Kathakali classic *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 21-33

J

JNU

See Jawaharlal Nehru University

JABBAR ALAM, M.

Crime wave sweeps Jagannath's Bihar. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 1+

JABBI, M.K.

Development of religious identity and prejudice in Sikh children. *soc change* 12(4) De'82 20-27 bibliogr diags tabs

JACOB, A.

Education for women and girls today in cities in India. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 11-13

JACOB, Alice

Invalidity of the appointment of a judge De facto doctrine. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 584-87 ft-n

JADHAV, S.N. and others

Hybrid jowar on alternative to ragi in Konkan region *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 26-27

JAFA, Jyoti

Can these Gandhians provide the healing touch ? *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 11-13

JAFRI, S.H.M.

The origions and early development of Shia Islam. London, Longman. 1979, xii, 332 p. £ 10.75 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 56(3) Jl'82 241-43

JAGADISH SINGH

See Singh, H.H. jt. auth.

JAGATSINGH, Kher

Fresh elections in September? *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1081-19

Mauritian political mythology. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 938

Political storm in a fragile economy. *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 694-95

JAGDISH PRASAD

See Sinha, S.P. and others jt. auths.

JAGDISH RAM

The existentialist predicament. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 245-52 bibliogr-ft-n

JAGOTA, Sushil

History of the corps of electrical and mechanical engineers, 1943-1972. New Delhi, Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Equipment 1981, 144 p. *Book Rev*
U S I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 395-96

JAHANARA

Comments on Begum Japan Ara's paper. Probal Dasgupta *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 34-36 bibliogr

Comments on Begum Jahan Ara's paper. Udaya Narayana Singh *Indian Linguistics* 42(1 4) Mr De'81 31-33 bibliogr-ft-n

The Particles i and to in Bangla. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 26 30 bibliogr-ft-n

JAIDEVA SINGH

Pratyabhijnahrdayam. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 187 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(6) Je'83 215-16

JAIN, Anuradha

Tambola, bira, paan : The cultivation of India's many-facetted leaf. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 43-47

JAIN, Asha and Barthwal, R.R.

Variability of the price-cost margin and its components in Indian manufacturing industries. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 451-68 tabs

JAIN, B.M.

US food aid to India, a realistic view. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 17-19+

JAIN, Devaki

Indian women : Today and tomorrow. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 14-21

JAIN, Girilal

Beyond the Pak crisis : Mixing religion with politics. *TI* 21 Se'83 8 : 3-5

The explosion in Pakistan : Too many unanswered questions. *TI* 27 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

The friends of America. Misreading a complex reality. *TI* 14 Se'83 6 : 3-5

The friends of Pakistan : A self-hate syndrome. *TI* 7 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Limits to Indo-U.S. ties : Bilateralism raises new problems. *TI* 6 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Maha'ma—J.P. syndrome : Chandra Shekhar's padayatra. *TI* 29 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Mrs Gandhi in new role : As CPI leadersees it. *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 3-5

More power to states or...? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 I : 1-6+

No recipe for victory: Mrs Gandhi has hurdles to cross. *TI* 3 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

36 years of Independence : A record not to be ashomed of. *TI* 15 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

The turmoil in Pakistan. *TI* 30 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

JAIN, H.C.

Concept and strategy of integrated rural development. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 13-20

— — and Khare, R.K.

"Savings and investment" among cultivators in a selected village of Madhya Pradesh. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 9-11 tabs

JAIN, H.K.

Agriculture and environment. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 5 8+

India's changing agriculture—Present and the future. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 87-91

JAIN, K.K.

Trend of groundnut cultivation in Punjab—An introspect. *econ Trends* 12(10) 16 My'83 9-13

JAIN, L.C.

Defects in rural development; field notes on a Karnataka taluk. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 16-19

JAIN, M.M.

Defence budget Robust, strategy and the game of cold war : A game-theoretic approach. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 321-30 bibliogr

JAIN, M.P.

Outlines of Indian legal history. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4. 1981. 528 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 991 92

JAIN, M.S.

Muslim fundamentalism and Pan-Islamism. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 51-56 bibliogr

JAIN, N.K.

See Jain, S C jt. auth.

JAIN, P.C.

Management fraud. *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 233-35

JAIN, R.C.

Disintegration threatens industry. *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 14-16

Extent of autonomy. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 17-21

JAIN, R.K.

"China and Japan : 1949 1980". New Delhi, Radiant Pub. e 2. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Japan quart 5(2) Ap'83 58-62

JAIN, S.C. and Jain, N K.

An enquiry into financing agriculture by cooperative and commercial banks. Indore, Develop Pub. 1982, 118 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*

Prajnan 12(2) Ap-Je'83 163

JAIN, S.K.

Generalised system of preferences and the developing countries exports. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 331-39

See also Kataria, D.P. jt. auth.

JAIN, S.P.

Age structure of Indian union. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 314-25 tabs

JAIN, T.C. and Khandelwal, Anil K.

Law for bank workers : Analysis fo inadequacies in provisions. *ET* 6 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

JAINA monasticism and religious orders

See Monasticism and religious orders, Jaina

JAINA temples

See Temples, Jaina

JAINI, Padmanabh S.

The Jaina path of purification. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 374 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 29 30

JAINISM

The Jaina path of purification. Padmanabh S. Jaini. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 374 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 29 30

JAIPUR

Slums

Women in the slum areas of Jaipur. Alice Garg *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 25-29

JAISINGH, Hari

India and the non-aligned world : Search for a new order. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(17) 15 Je'83 46

JAISWAL, M C. and Thakar, P.H.

Measuring total factor productivity. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 264-74 appdx

On the wages of statistical measures for reviewing industrial pattern. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3 4) Se-De'81 379-402 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

JAITLE, T.N.

Export promotion of selected small industry products : Asian experience. Tokyo, APO. 1981, 115 p. *Review*

Productivity 23(3) Oc-De'82 350-51

JAITLY, Rajan

Extending frontiers of friendship. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 9-10

JAITLY, V.N.

Western railway : The glory of setting sun. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 81-84

JALAL, R.S. and others

Industrial cooperative societies—Problems and prospects : A case study of Kumaon hills (U P.). *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 31-34 bibliogr tabs

JALAN, Sudhir

Labour policy—An overview. *econ Trends* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 139-41

JALLIANWALA Bagh Massacre

Punjab's gattysburg. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 21-23

JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI-E-HIND

Jammat links up with RSS-BJP. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 13

JAMIAT-ULEMA-E-HIND

Dilemma before Jamiat Ulema. *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 7-8

Jamiat Ulema : Sponsored dissent; letter to the editor. Syed Shahabuddin *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1036-37

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Assertion of regional personalities and emergence of two party system. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1378-79.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR (contd)

See also

Elections—Jammu and Kashmir

Federal and state relations—Jammu and Kashmir

Railways—Jammu and Kashmir

Politics and government

From Sheikhdom to Indian state. Fatma R. Zakaria *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 I : 1-8

J.K. : Farooq to face strong opposition. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 13-14

Jammu and Kashmir : Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. Balraj Puri. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 280 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1277-79

Kashmir dissidence; editorial. *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Mrs Gandhi and Farouq are both playing with fire. *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 4

A new thrust in Kashmir politics. *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 3 6

Silver lining in Kashmir ? D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 9-10

Some reflections on Kashmir politics. Partha S. Ghosh and Indra Ghosh *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 31-33

See also

Elections—Jammu and Kashmir

JAMUNA, K.A.

Children's literature in Indian languages. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 18 *Book Rev TI* 19 Je'83 8 : 1-4

JANATA Party

Concentration of power will spell doom. R.K. Hegde *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 9

Janata assails Cong-I 'opportunist' policies. *TI* 25 Jl'83 1 : 3 4+

Janata stress on ties with neighbours. *TI* 26 Jl'83 7 : 3-4

See also

Chandrashekhar

JANGIRA, N.K.

Structural characteristics of classroom questions, pupil responses and pupil response management behaviour of social studies teachers. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 33-39 bibliogr tabs

A study of social cohension in elementary teachers training institutions and its relationship with their efficiency. *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 36 42 bibliogr

JANNUZI, F. Tomasson and Peach, James T.

The agrarian structure of Bangladesh. Delhi, Sangam bks. 150 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev FE* 19 Je'83 5 : 7

JANSEN, G.H.

The agony of Assam. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 8 9

JAPAN

See also

Education—Japan

Industry and state—Japan

Public sector enterprises—Japan

Technology—Japan

Commerce

How to penetrate the Japanese market. P.K. Banerjee *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 27-37

Defences

Japan's security : Search for an international role. Rajaram Panda *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 38-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic development

Can capitalist cats catch socialist rats ? Tan Chung *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 3-10

Economic relations

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Japanese economic relations : A look into the eighties. Rajaram Panda *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 35-48 ft-n

Foreign relations

Japan in search of a role. Glyde Haberman *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 6-7

China (People's Republic)

"China and Japan : 1949-1980". R.K. Jain. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. e 2. Rs 120 *Book Rev Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 58-62

Pakistan

Afghanistan may figure in Zia-Nakasone talks. *TI* 18 Jl'83 11 : 1-2

Zia's mission to Tokyo : A genuine success. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 3-5; 28 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

History

Restoration, 1853-1870

An aspect of the intellectual origins of the Meiji restoration. Naoaki Hiraishi *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 19-26

Politics and government

A turn to the right. Mark Allen *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 31-32

JAPANESE alphabet

The impact of Nagri on Japanese script. I.S. Jetley *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 53-56

JARIAL, Gurpal Singh

See Katiyar, P.C. jt. auth.; Sansanwal, D.N. jt. auth.

JARMAN, Ronald F.

See Dass, J.P. and others jt. auths.

JASPAL SINGH

See Dhindsa, K.S. jt. auth.

JASWANT SINGH

A new nationalist culture. *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 30-33

JAUNDICE

Jaundice. *ET* 11 Se'83 4 : 1-8

JAURA, Ramesh

Kohl's Moscow visit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1209-11

NATO fights over spoils. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 31

Stuttgart summit or how to postpone decisions. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 23-24

World Bank Chief's development strategy. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 33+

JAVED AKHTAR, S.M.

Pakistan trade with India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 7-8

JAWAHARLAL Nehru University

Bitter truth about. JNU. *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 1+

Cracked mirror. Chaman Lal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1223-24

The crisis in JNU : SFI's stand. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 10

Image and reality. Amiya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1221-22; 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1266

The JNU crisis. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 24-27

JNU's hour of crisis. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 3-6

Out of the night; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 1-2

Root cause of JNU conflict. Mukul Mangalik *TI* 4 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Tragic delay in JNU reforms. Amrik Singh *TI* 28 Je'83 8 : 7-8

What has happened at JNU ? Satish Saberwal *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 9-10

JAWATKAR, K.S.

Diego Garcia in international diplomacy. Bombay, Popular. 1983. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3

JAYAGANDAN,

The towns laughing. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 108-14

JAYARAM, K.V.

Soil erosion and conservation measures. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

JAYARAMAN, K.S.

Indian expendition to Antarctica. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 17-29

JAYASHANKER, K. and Venkat Narayana, K

Wages and conditions of agricultural labour : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 277-82 tabs

JAYEWARDENE, Julius Richard

Our difficult neighbour. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 I : 3-6

JAYWANT, Dipa

Winners and losers in Indian industry. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 7+

JENA, B.C.

Control of the rice gall-midge. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 19-21

JENA, P.K.

Reorganising educational system for better standard of living. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 20-21

JENA, Shribatsa L.

Economics of non-formal education. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 40-47 bibliogr

JENCKS, Christopher and others

Who gets ahead : The determinant of economic success in America. New York, Basic bks. 1979, 397 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev* *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 140 43

JETLEY, I.S.

The impact of Nagri on Japanese script. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 53-56

JEWELLERY industry and trade

India

Future lies with jewellery exports. M.G. Mehta *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 15-17

Gem and jewellery exports : Prospects and problems. S G. Jhaveri *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 3-6

Gems and jewellery; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

Gold jewellery demand at peak in India. *Commerce* 146(3758) 11 Je'83 976-78 tabs

Outlook for the 1980s. S.G. Jhaveri *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 I : 1-5 tab

Role of gem and jewellery export promotion council. D'Souza *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 19-23 tab

U.S.—A promising gems and jewellery market. S.L. Mandawat *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 II : 1-6 tabs

JHA, D.N.

Analysis of regional disparities in India. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 26-30 bibliogr tabs

JHA, Krishna

ANC : Struggling for freedom. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 26-27

JHA, L.K.

North-South dialogue. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 17-20

JHA, Prem Shankar

America's short-lived boom : Sliding towards another crisis ? *TI* 19 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Changing role of foreign aid : India's deteriorating finances. *TI* 4 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

A corrupt polity : Roots of takeover controversy. *TI* 16 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

The drug price policy : Last picket of populism. *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Farm forestry under attack : Equity *versus* growth. *TI* 1 Ag'83 6 : 3-5; 2 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

The Fiasco at Belgrade : Facts *versus* fantasy. *TI* 27 Je'83 6 : 3-5; 28 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Foreign exchange crunch : Need for selective planning. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Outlines of a forest policy : Need to enlist the farmer. *TI* 8 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Raising more resources : The problem of mobilisation. *TI* 18 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Saving H.P.'s forests : First steps on a long road. *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Saving Himalayan forests : Tackling the long-term problem. *TI* 12 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Shortage of plan funds : Poverty. *TI* 11 Jl'83 6 : 3 5

Towards economic recovery. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 29-32

JHA, Raghbendra

Pricing in public enterprises. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 34-39

JHA, Rama

Gandhi's encounter with Western thought. *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 209-21 ft-n

JHA, S.K.

See Mishra, S. jt. auth.

JHA, S.M. and Thakur, R.N.

Scotching parallel economy *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 61-66 bibliogr-ft-n

JHA, Satish

Brandt's second message. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 17-18

Computer and employment. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 11-13

Rural energy data system. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 15-16

JHABVALA, Ruth Prawer

Silence, exile and cunning : The fiction fo Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. Yasmine Gooneratne. Bombay, Orient-Longman. 325 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *IE* 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4

JHAVERI, S.G.

Gem and jewellery exports : Prospects and problems. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(4759) 18 Je'83 3-6

Outlook for the 1980s. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 I : 1-5 tab

JINDAL, C.R. and Panda, S.K.

Anxiety and achievement : A Rorschach study of high-and-low-achievers. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 118-24 bibliogr tabs

JINDAL, P.C.

See Sharma, Suneel and others jt. auths.

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali

A conspiracy that failed. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 79-85

Gandhi *vs* Jinnah—The debate over the partition of India. Allen Hayes Merriam. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. 1980, viii, 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 99-100

JITATMANANDA, Swami

Josephine MacLeod—The radiant Vivekanandist. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 162-65; 70(4) Ap'83 130-33 bibliogr-ft-n

JOB analysis

Effect of overmanning. Asoke C. Banerjee *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 VI : 5-8

JOB satisfaction

An exploratory study of the relationships among personality characteristics, work situation, job satisfaction ability to empathize in an industrial framework. L. Mitter *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 27-33

JOB security

Job security : Retrenchment, ground for termination. C.V, Pavaskar *ET* 9 Se'83 5 : 3-6+

Job security : Role of collective bargaining and the law. C.V. Pavaskar *ET* 8 Se'83 5 : 3-6

JOHN, Joseph P.

See Manon, P.K.B. jt. auth.

JOHN, K.C.

Communal politics in Kerala. *TI* 5 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Kerala's vanishing forests. *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

JOHN, Pushpitta

New approaches to higher education for women. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 28-30

JOHN, Usha

Making women self-supporting. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 14-19

JOHN, V.V.

Socrates goes to the polls. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 IV : 3-8

JORDENS, J.T.F.

Swami Shraddhananda : His life and causes. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xv, 210 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 55-59

JOSHI, Arun

India's labour policy—A review. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 135-37

JOSHI, K.L.

Higher education : Historical and other problems. Bombay, Popular. 1981, 143 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(8) Mr'83 189+

JOSHI, M.C.

Govindadevji temple : Unique specimen of Mughal architecture. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 77-78

JOSHI, N.C. and Bhatia, V.B., *eds.*

Readings in social defence. Bombay, Wheller. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Statesman (Suppl) 26 Je'83 IV : 3

JOSHI, Navin Chandra

Removing rural poverty. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 32-33

JOSHI, P.C.

Doordarshan needs Indian personality. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 11-14

Social science research and the institutes. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 155-65 bibliogr

Television, culture and communication. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 20-21

JOSHI, P.L. and Mohana Rao, P.

Profitability in chemical industry : A study. *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 18-19; 190(4755) 30 My'83 19 tabs

JOSHI, Ramanlal

Is there a climate of criticism in our literature. *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 85-91

JOSHI, Uma

Child development still not integrated. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 13

JOURNALISM

The journalist's handbook. M.V. Kamath. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 313 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Je'83 6 : 5-8; *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 40

Sheer anecdotage (Leaves from a reporter's diary. D.R. Manekar. New Delhi, Allied. 475 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(37) 24 Ap'83 40

JOURNALISTS

How to edit newspapers of quality. Gene Glimore *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 6-7

JOWAR

Cycles in jowar markets : An use of harmonic analysis. S. Satish and others *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-82

Hybrid jowar on alternative to ragi in Konkan region. S.N. Jadhav and others *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 26-27

JOYCE, James

Joyce's attitude to Dublin. Sankaran Ravindran *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 53-63 bibliogr-ft-n

JUDGEMENTS, Criminal

Criminal trial and judgement. Dhirandra Pal Varshani. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e3. 1981, Rs 60 *Review*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1005-06

How to frame a change. Dhirendra Pal Varshanl. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1007-03

JUDGES

Appointment qualifications, tenure, etc.

Invalidity of the appointment of a judge : De cacto doctrine. Alice Jacob *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 584-87 ft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

Happy ending; editorial. *TI* 27 Ag'83 6 : 1-

JUGAL KISHORE
Kalka workship : Serving the Gills. *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 27-29

JULLUNDUR
Riots
37-hour curfew in Jullundur areas : Two killed in firing, three in bomb blast. *TI* 28 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

JUNANKAR, P.N.
Marx's economics. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 166 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ (Annual Number) 22(1) 1 My'83 45

JURISDICTIONAL disputes (Trade Unions)
See Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes

JUS, Mohinder Singh
Let like be treated by like : The art and science of homoeopathy. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 34-39

JUSTA, H.R.
See Ranchan, Som P. jt. auth.

JUSTICE, Administration of
India
Acess to justice : The new dimension. P.K. Babu *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 63-67

JUTE
West Bengal
An economic analysis of jute cultivation in West Bengal. M.F.S. Sikder and B.N. Banerjee *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 592-604 bibliogr tabs

JUTE Corporation of India
JCI turns the corner; editorial. *ET* 7 Se'83 5 : 1-2

JUTE industry and trade
India
Jute : A battle for survival. P.C. Mahanti *Commerce* 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 8-13 tabs
Jute as a decorative fabric. B L Razdan *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 93-94
Jute at the cross roads. Diptendu Dey *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 20-21 tabs
Jute production down. *Commerce* 146(3747) 26 Mr'83 617-19 tabs
Reviving jute; editorial. *ET* 21 Je'83 5 : 1-2
Time running out for jute mill industry. *ET* 16 Je'83 1 : 1-5+
Worthwhile proposal; editorial. *ET* 26 Jl'83 5: 1-2
West Bengal
Jute mill workers recent production cutback. P.C. Mahanti *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 652+

JUVENILE courts
India
Juvenile justice system in India. S.K. Bhattacharya *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 606-12

JUVENILE delinquency
Juvenile delinquency and mental health problems. Anima Sen *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 13-19 bibliogr-ft-n

K

KABRA, Kamal Nayan
Agricultural exports : For whose benefit ? *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 939-41
Bharatiya Arthavyastha Aur Antarrashtriya Mudra Kosh (Indian Economic and IMF). New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982, 124 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Link 25(49) 17 Jl'83 39-40
"The black economy in India : Problems and policies". Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 104(10) 6 Mr'83 44
Distribution system : Productivity and target groups. *ET* 2 Jl'83 5 : 3-6
Nationalised banks, a critique. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 4-7
Rationale of bank nationalisation. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 17-18

KABIR, M. and Sufian A.J.M.
Life table analysis of birth intervals for Bangladesh. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 21-32 bibliogr tabs

KABUL University
Sovietisation of Kabul University. *Organiser* 37(47) 10 Ap'83 4

KADAMBI, Shridhar
Non-resident takeover : The good, the bad and the ugly. *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

KAHLON, A.S. and Tyagi, D.S.
Agricultural price policy. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 510 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-46-A-47

KAHN, Herman
World economic development—1979 and beyond. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 519 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 104-07

KAIRON, M.S.
See Banga, R.S. and others jt. auths. Singh, V.P. jt. auth.; Yadav, S.K. jt.; auth.

—— and others
Cotton—Crop for new canal command areas. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 2-3

KALDOR, Nicholas
Limitations of devaluation for BOP adjustment in developing countries. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 9-11

KALLA, Jagdeesh C.
See Charta Ram jt. auth.; Gangadharan, T.P. jt. auth.

KALMAR, George
Mahatma Gandhi : Dream—Politics—Reality. Budapest, Pub not given. 1982, 546 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(32) 9 Ap'83 27-28

KALRA, R.M.
Science curriculum materials for the disadvantaged children. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 3-9 tabs
Teaching science in developing countries with a focus on values. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 9-10+
Youth and values in developing countries. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 43-47

KAMAT, A.R.
Essays on social change in India. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, 121 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Link 25(46) 26 Je'83 39; *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 43-44

KAMAT, A.R. (contd)
Higher education: Kothari Commission and after. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 141-53 bibliogr
KAMATH, M.L.
India's borrowings abroad. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 I : 3-8
KAMATH, M.V.
All the President's henchmen. *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 1 : 1·8+
The innovative banker. Manipal, Pai, T.A. 1983, 10, 246 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Link 25(45) 19 Je'83 39-40
The journalist's handbook. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 313 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Je'83 6 : 5-8; *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 40
The omniscient Mrs. G. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 II : 1-5
KAMATH, Revathi Sekhar
Bag Se' Bazaar. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 3-12
KAMATKAR, M.R.
The school inspection—A plea for evolving new strategies. *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 184-86
KAMERKAR, Mani
British paramountcy : British-Baroda relations 1818-1848. Bombay, Popular. 1980, xiv, 253 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 94-97
KAMPANI, Nimesh N.
Making stock market investment pay off. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 36-39
Mergers and take-overs. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 I : 1-8+
KAMPUCHEA
Politics and government
Failure of a misadventure. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 22-23
Imperialist stooges rebuffed on Kampuchea. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 16+
Kampuchea : A phenomenal resurrection. Arvind Rimall *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 29-30
New turn in Kampuchea crisis ? *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 21-22
Stalemate over Kampuchea. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ag'83 4-5
KANAKARAJ, K.
See Indiresan, Jayalakshmi jt. auth.
KANKANWADI, M.A.
Welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 42-45 tabs
KANNADA short stories
See Short stories, Kannada
KANTI SWARUP
See Agarwal, Jaidev and others jt. auths.
—— and others
Operations research, New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 2. 1982, xxvii, 891 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208
KANTOWSKY, Detlef
Gandhi—Coming back from West to East. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 129-39 ft-n
KANWAR, N.C.
Indian Ocean in US global strategy. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 31-32
Reagan's two minds. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 21-23
KAPOOR, Devendra Kumar
Vedic concept of yoga meditation. Bombay, Deva Vedic Pra. 106 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(4) Mr'83 66-70
KAPOOR, Hari Narain
Mahrshi Dayanand. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 10 15
KAPUR, C.N.
Integral Coach Factory : Combining luxury with economy in railway coach. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 137-39
KAPUR, J C.
Strategies for a switch to renewable sources. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 19-27 annx
KAPUR, J.N.
Inaugural address. *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 165-68
KAPUR, Vinit
Top executive remuneration—An empirical study of some selected companies. *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 784-92 appdx bibliogr tabs
KAPUSCINSKI, Ryszard
The emperor downfall of an autocrat. *TI (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-8
KAR, Joyashree and Chakraborty, Debesh
Towards an energy policy for India. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 41-45 tab
KARAN, P.P.
See Bladen, Wilford A. jt. auth.
KARAN SINGH
Heir apparent : An authobiography. Bombay, OUP. 171 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 26 Je'83 6 : 5·6
KAREEMULLAH, S.
Costing in coal washery. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 190 92 annex
KARLEKAR, Hiranmay
Oh, for a saviour.' *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8
KARN, Anil Kumar
Conscience-keeping on the scale of history: A case study of Socrates and Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 140-50 ft-n
KARNATAKA
See also
Agricultural credit—Karnataka
Budget—Karnataka
Communal riots—Karnataka
Dairy plants—Karnataka
Droughts—Karnataka
Electric power—Karnataka
Farmers—Karnataka
Financial institutions—Karnataka
Potatoes—Karnataka
Tourist trade—Karnataka
Politics and government
See also
Elections—Karnataka
Patil, K.H.
Rural conditions
Defects in rural development; field notes on a Karnataka taluk. L.C. Jain *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 16-19
Determinants of the distribution of amenities : Study of two villages in Karnataka. C.S. Veeramatha *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 21-23 bibliogr
Social conditions
Education, social inequality and social

change in Karnataka Chitra Siva Kumar. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982, 145 p. Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1230-31

KARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic

KARTHA, Hari S.
Kerala Catholics plant the cross in Nilakkal temple *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 5

KARTHIKEYAN, V.
Welfare measures in Tamil Nadu's sixth plan. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 13-16

KARUNAKARAN, V.
See Sankaranarayanan, K.C. jt. auth.

KARWASRA, R.S.
See Bishnoi, L.K. and others jt. auths.; Oswal, M C. jt. auth.

KASBEKAR, S.R.
Auto industry enters its forties. *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 I : 1-4

KASHMIR
See Jammu and Kashmir

KATARIA, D.P. and Jain, S.K.
A ridger seeder for sowing bajra. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 13-14 tabs

KATARIA, L.D.
Looking ahead. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 13-14

KATHAKALI dance
Translating a Kathakali classic. V. Subramania Iyer *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 21-33

Madhya Pradesh

Kathak in Raigah. Kartik Ram. Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. (H). 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 64-65 Ap-Se'82 84-87

KATIYAR, P.C. and Jarial, Gurpal Singh
The role of sex in the enhancement of creativity among adolescents through a process-oriented training programme : A study. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 40-46 bibliogr tabs

KATRAGADDA, G.
India's solidarity with Soviet Union. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 13

KATSATO, Uchinashi
Illusion of Japanese sugeriority. *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 23-25

KATYAL, S.K.
See Banga, R.S. and others jt auths; Kairon, M.S. and others jt. auths.; Surinder Singh and others jt. auths.

KAUL, K.N.
See Bharadwaj, Kusum jt. auth.

KAUL, V.
Role and potential of renewable sources. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 29-36 tabs

KAUL, Venita and others
Dependency and its antecedents; a review. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 35-46 bibliogr

KAUNDAL, G.S. and Sandhu, A.S.
Unripe papaya—A cash fruit for growers. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 12+

KAURA, Mohinder N.
Performance monitoring and review systems under performance budgeting in commercial banks. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 99-115 tabs

KAUSHALL, S.S.
Glimpses of education in Haryana. Delhi, Rakesh Pra. 1981, 118 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Jl'82 94

KAUSHIK, Devendra
The Indian Ocean : A strategic dimension. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 107 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(48) 10 Jl'83 39-40

KAUSHIK, R.P., *ed.*
Significant themes in American history. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 402 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 17 Se'83 4 : 4-7

KAUSHIK, Satish
See Sharma, P.D. jt. auth.

KAVERI, V.S.
Evaluation of management performance through the study of P & L account. *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 117-24
How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(21) 27 My'83 9; *FE* 26 Je'83 5 : 8
Issues involved in lending : Bankers' concern. *ET* 23 Se'83 5 : 7-8

KAY, J.A. and King, M.A.
The British tax system. Bombay, OUP. 1978, 275 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 422-23

KAZA, S.N.
Whither steel demand ? : The Indian scene. *ET* 2 Ag'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+

al-KAZI, Roshen
Ancient Indian costume. Delhi, Art Heritage. 209 p. Rs 225 *Review*
IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

KEITH, Ronald C.
China's modernization and the policy of 'self-reliance'. *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 19-34 ft-n

KENAUPANISHAD
See Kenopanishad

KENDALL, Geoffrey
The show still goes on. Malavika Rajbans Sanghvi *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

KENDALL, Laura
The show still goes on. Malavika Rajbans Sanghvi *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

KENNEDY, Brent
West Germany after elections. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 11-12

KENOPANISHAD
The Kena Upanishad (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 35(2) Ap'83 3-19

KENYA

Foreign population

See also
Indians in Kenya

Politics and government

Kenya : The coup and after. Vijay Gupta *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 19-20

KERALA
See also
Agricultural labourers—Kerala
Banks and banking—Kerala
Budget—Kerala
Churches—Kerala

KERALA (contd)
Communalism—Kerala
Droughts—Kerala
Education, Primary—Kerala
Electric power—Kerala
Festivals—Kerala
Forest and forestry—Kerala
Housing—Kerala
Plantation—Kerala
Police firing—Kerala
Pollution—Kerala
Strikes—Kerala—Electric industry workers
Tourist trade—Kerala

Economic development

Economic growth and environmental quality. K.C. Sankaranarayanan and V. Karunakaran *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 9-13 bibliogr

Industries

Industrial development and tourism in Kerala. K.M. Mani *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 6+

The industrial potential of Kerala. E. Ahamed *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 8+

Politics and government

E.M.S.'s week-long compaign. B.B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 12

Emergence of 'third force'. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 13-14

How Delhi rules the states : Kerala experience, 1957 and 1967. T.V. Sathyamurthy *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-20

Kerala : RSS on rampage under police protection. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 9

The merger of two Muslim Leagues certain in a couple of months *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 5

Muslim League angling for Chief Ministership : Kerala politics in doldrums. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 1+

Politicking in Kerala by PM's secretary. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 3

Three black days of the Kerala Assembly. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 27

A year of broken promises. B.B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 7+

See also
Communist Party (India)—Kerala unit

Population

Primary education, population growth and socio-economic change. Gopinathan Nair. Bombay, Allied. 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3754) 14 My'83 836

Social conditions

See also
Christians in Kerala

KERALA State Electronics Development Corporation

KELTRON : Spearheading an electronic revolution. K.P.P. Nambiar *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 12+

KERNI, P.N and others

Controlling the blue mould in apple. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 27

KESHTMAND, Sultan Ali

USA threatens our region : Warns Afghan Premier Sultan Ali Keshtmand; an interview. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 9-10

KEYNES, John Maynard

The house that Keynes built. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 IV : 3-8

In memory of John Maynard Keynes. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 31-32

J.M. Keynes and India. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 29-30

John Maynard Keynes : Great saviour of capitalism. Achin Vanaik *TI* 16 Je'83 8 : 3 5

Keynes and India : A centennial review and appraisal. Anand G. Chandavarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1233-37

KEYNESIAN economics

Need for fresh thinking on Keynesianism. G. Bombach *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 9 11

The two sector general theory model. S.K. Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1979, 56 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 420-22

The wages of Keynes : Revaluation. John Hicks *FE* 26 Je'83 5 : 2-7

KHADANGA, S.B.

Land development banking in Orissa. *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 14-20 bibliogr

KHADI industry and trade

Finance

Subsidy on khadi and village industry. Y.A. Panditrao *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 II : 1-8+

Gujarat

KVI in Gujarat : Bright future ahead. N.H. Umarji *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 49-51

India

Appropriate technology by KVI cooperatives. J.M. Choudhary and P.B. Mohan Rao *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 1-4

Generation and transfer of appropriate technology. J L. Chaudhari *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 24-30

Khadi and village industries in Indian economy. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 48+

Lack of clarity in thinking costing the country dearly. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 56-57

Note on sixth five year plan (1980-85) relating to KVIC. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 69-76 tabs

Policy support for KVI. Y.A. Panditrao *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 9-16

Role of Khadi and village industries in 20-point programme. A.M. Thomas *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'82 3 4

Sugar palm as source of renewable energy. N. Gopinathan *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 31-34 bibliogr tabs

Technological directions in Khadi development. Yogesh Chandra Sharma *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 52-55 tabs

Welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. M.A. Kankanwadi *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 42-45 tabs

Women's participation in Khadi and village industries programme. Tara R. Sathe

Commerce (Suppl) 146(3760) 25 Je'83 7-8 tab

Statistics

Khadi and Village Indusiries Commission—Selected statistics. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 58-68 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Technology triumph in Tamil Nadu. V. Padmanabhan *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 17-20

Uttar Pradesh

Khadi and village industries in Uttar Pradesh. S.K. Bandopadhaya *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 46-47

KHAIROOWALA, Zia Uddin

Can India benefit from Eurodollar loans? *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 31-32

Han loom industry in Tamil Nadu: Performance and prospects *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 27-29 tabs

KHAITAN, Sunil Krishna

Curbs on raw material imports must go. *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 31-32

The prospects of exports. *Capital* 190(4753) 2 My'83 35-36

KHALID MOHAMED

All men are mamma's boys. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 II: 1-8

KHALISTAN Movement

Communication gap; editorial. *TI* 16 Jl'83 6: 1-2

Fear stalks the Punjab. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 989

India hails Canada's stand on Khalistan. *TI* 5 Jl'83 1 7-8+

A Machiavellian design to divide and rule. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 12-14

Sikh demands; letter to the editor. *TI* 16 Je'83 8: 6

Worst sacrilege; editorial. *TI* 29 Ap'83 8: 1-2

See also

Akali agitation

KHAMTIS, The

Primary concepts and cosmological belief in Khamti villages. B. Kondinya *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 1-7

The sacred words in Buddhist ritual chants among the Khamti monks. Bhikshu Kondinya *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 1-13

KHAN, A.G

Passivization: To teach or not to teach. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 44-47

KHAN, A.R.

Pollution and ecological balance. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 36-38

KHAN, Abdul Farooq

Managing organisational change. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 IV: 1-5+

KHAN, Abdul Qadeer

Pakistan's supper spy. *Ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 6-9; 104(19) 5 Je'83 14-16

KHAN, Kabir Ahmad

Library movement in the Muslim world. *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 303-16 bibliogr-ft-n

KHAN, M.A. Saleem

The monarchic Iraq—A political study. Aligarh, AMU. 1977, xi, 169 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 94

KHAN, M. Athar

Educational development. *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 19-22

KHAN, M.S.

Ibn Sina: Philosopher, physician and scientist. *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 249-64 bibliogr-ft-n

Islamic and Christian Spain in the early middle ages: A review article. *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 71-83

KHAN, Masood Ali

Andropov elected Soviet President. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 11

Czechoslovak experience: Religion under socialism. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 14

Forward to Prague assembly for peace. *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 12

Moscow festival: Cinema portraying raw life. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 13

Negative features to the fore in Iran. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 12

Peace offensive by Warsaw Pact Summit. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 10

Soviet-Greek ties turn new chapter. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 12

Soviet media welcome NAM Summit results. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 12

Soviet peace plan puts West off-balance. *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 10

A Sunday with Indian cosmonauts. *New Age* 31((13) 27 Mr'83 13

Tudeh Party leaders tortured in jail. *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 10

Vote-grabbing dash by Maggie Thatcher. *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 11

Whither France? *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 15

KHAN, Mohammad Asghar

Generals in politics: Pakistan (1958-1982). New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Link 25(39) 8 My'83 39-40

KHAN, Noor Inayat

Twenty Jataka tales—Retold. The Hague, East-West Pub. *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(19) 15 Jl'83 37

KHAN, Qamaruddin

See Badar Alam Iqbal jt. auth.

KHAN, R.A.

Many endangered species. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 32-34

KHAN, Rasheeduddin, *ed.*

Perspectives on non-alignment. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1981, 355 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Non Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 262 63

KHAN, Zubair Ahmad

Saving the unconstitutional: Doctrine of eclipse. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 4-5; 6(19) 13 My'83 4

KHANDEKAR, N.C.

Union management attitudes towards each other. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 85-93 tabs

KHANDELWAL, Anil K.

Industrial relations in banks: Danger to bi-partite settlements. *ET* 31 Ag'83 5: 3-6

See also Jain, T.C. jt. auth.

KHANDWALA, Vidyut K.

Presidential address. *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 169-72

HANDWALLA, Pradip N.

The architecture of Indian top management. *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 11-17 bibliogr-ft-n tab

KHANNA, Amar Nath

Unparalleled architectural treasures. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 47-48

KHANNA, H.R.

Criminals in religious places : Dangerous results of weakness. *TI* 16 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

The judicial system. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, 95 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 96-97

Law, men of law and education. Bombay, Tripathi. 1981, 184 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 627-33

Making of India's constitution. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981, 121 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1003-04

KHANNA, K C.

The Bombay High bonanza Implications for present and future. *TI* 19 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Whither Punjab ? *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 8-9

KHANNA, Rajesh

"I'm a rich spolit brat". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 II : 1-8

KHANNA, S.R.

Prospects of soybeen as an intercrop. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 13-14 tab

KHANNA, Sri Ram

Financing of international trade : Role of documentary credits. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 I : 1-3+

KHARE, R.K.

See Jain, H.C. jt. auth.

KHARODE, P.S.

See Chakraborty, T.S. jt. auth.

KHASI language

Suggestion for affiliation of Khasi (Mon-Khemer) and Arunachal Pradesh languages to super family. K. Das Gupta *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 17-26 appdx

KHAYAL (Music)

The Khayal. Susheela Misra *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 64-70

KHAYYAT, Rhimon L.

Arabic folk songs among the Iraqi Jews. *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 36-38

KHILNANI, Arvind

Fishery resource conflict resolution under law of the sea. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1049-50

KHITHA, Sadhana

See Kumar, Kamla jt. auth.

KHOKHAR, R.S. and Prasad, B.S.

Chronic respiratory disease—A threat to poultry industry. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 11-12

KHOMMNE, S.B.

See Malhotra, K.C. and others jt. auths.

KHOO HOON ENG

New hazards to working women : In the changing orient. *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 70-74 tab

KHOSHOO, T.N

Biomass energy imperatives. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 24-25; *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 8-10

Energy from biomass. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 10-13

KHOSLA, Raj

Tea trading centre : Calcutta's diminishing importance. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 19-21

KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita S.

Khrushchev. Roy Medvedev. Oxford, Basil Blackwell. 292 p. £ 9.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

KHUBCHANDANI, Lachman M.

Universal education : Impediment of highbow language. *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 14-18

KHULLAR, K.K.

Ibn Batuta and his travels. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 37-38

Krishan Chandar—A defender of human dignity. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 34-35

The martyr shook the empire. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 23-25

Punjab's gattysburg. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 21-23

Urdu : A language of love. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 11-14

KHUNDMIRI, S. Alam

Iqbal and Indian Sufism. *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 33-42 bibliogr

KILBORN, Peter T.

Reagan's promisses and failures. *TI* 9 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

U.S. trade deficit : A threat. *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

KING, M.A.

See Kay, J.A. jt. auth.

KINNOW

Grow kinnow for profits. R. Yamdagni *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 12-14 tabs

KINSHIP

The kinship and friendship system of the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K. Daurah *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 22-27

KIRATRAL, Ravi

Not-so-rosy performance. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 1 : 5-8+

KIRBY, John R.

See Dass, J.P. and others jt. auths.

KIRPEKAR, Subhash

Indo-Nepalese relations : A sweet-sour mix. *TI* 5 Ap'83 6 : 3-5

2 Nepal ex-premiers backed Thapa's ouster. *TI* 19 Jl'83 9 : 1-3

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P.

The romance of mango. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 23-25

KISHAN KUMAR

Prospects of R and D activities in aluminium. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 II : 1-5

KISSINGER, Henry

Kissinger'e case for drive to rearm. *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

What would they do without Henry? S. Nihal Singh *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 V : 1-7

KITCHEN

The Indian Kitchen. Sarla Sharma *ET* 19 Je'83 6 : 5-8

KIARE, Michael

The reach of superpowers : U.S. still has edge over USSR. *TI* 6 Se'83 6 : 3-5; 7 Se'83 6 : 7-8; 8 Se'83 6 : 7-8

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of

Durkheim's conception of time, space, and the theory of knowledge as a theory of change. Henry Zentner *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 212-23 bibliogr

KOCH, Ebba

The lost colonnade : Shah Jahan's bath in the Red Fort of Agra. *Indian Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 8 17

KOCHANEK, Stanley A.

Interest groups and development : Business and politics in Pakistan. New Delhi, OUP. 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 5-8; *TI* 18 Se'83 8 : 1-8

KODIKARA, Shelton U.

Foreign policy of Sri Lanka. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 224 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-3

KODIYAN, P.K.

Forward to July 15 khet mazdoor strike. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 7

KODLI, M C. and Mudinamani, P.S.

Impediments to extension of banking facilities in rural areas. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 29-30

KOHLI, Suresh

Double deuced censorship. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'83 I : 1-8+

KOLENDA, Pauline

Caste in contemporary India : Beyond organic solidarity. Cumnings Pub Corpn. 1978. 181 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Man in India 63(2) Je'83 211-22

KOMAROV, Erik

Marx and Lenin on colonial rule and freedom movement in India. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 26-31 bibliogr

KONDINYA, B.

Primary concepts and cosmological belief in Khamti villages. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 1-7

The sacred words in Buddhist ritual chants among the Khamti monks. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 1-13

KOPIT, Arthur L.

Indians—Arthur L. Kopit. P.D. Dubbe *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 13-14 bibliogr-ft-n

KOREA, South

Commerce

South Korea—Markets for sophisticated goods. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 V : 1-8

KOREAN Airliver Boeing, 747 tragedy

Beyond the KAL tragedy : Cold warriors in full cry. Inder Malhotra *TI* 22 Se'83 8 : 3-5

From Russia by mistake; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'83 6 : 1-2

The human factor; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'83 8 : 1-2

The KAL episode and its aftermath. B.K. Nester *ET* 7 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Plane tragedy : Act two; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'83 6 : 1-2

The tragedy of KAL 007 : Many unanswered questions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Se'83 6 : 3-5

West needs more talks with Soviets. Flora Lewis *TI* 22 Se'83 8 : 7-8

KORKUS, The

Korkus of Betul. Harsh Mander *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 879-88

KORWAS, The

A model for developmental cycles in domestic group. Akhauri Ratish Srivastava *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 78-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KOSHY, T.A.

Group discussion reports. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Se'83 25-28

KOTESWARA RAO, K.

See Ramana Rao, T.V. jt. auth.

KOTHARI, D.C.

Standardisation—An effective tool for industrial development. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 I : 1-8+

KOTHARI, Hemendra M.

Changing trends in merchant banking. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 II : 5-6+

KOTHARI, Rajni

Struggle for power. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 I : 6-8+

KOTHARI, Smitu

There's blood on those matchsticks : Child labour in Sivakasi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1191-1202

KOTNIS, M.S.

The bridge for over : A biography of Dr Kotnis. Bompay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, ix, 178 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(40) 15 My'83 47-48; *Statesman (Suppl)* 26 Je'83 IV : 3-5

KOUL, O.N.

Jammu and Kashmir poll : A fight to finish between NC and Congress (I) ? *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 829-30

KOYAS, The

Farm leadership among Koya tribes of Andhra Pradesh. R.K. Samanta and M. Narabimha Reddy *Man In India* 63(2) Je'83 174-79 tabs

KRIPA SHANKAR

Agrarian structure and rural change. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 14+

KRIPALANI, Krishna

Gandhi—A life. New Delhi, NBT. 200 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(7) 16 Ap'83 34

KRISHAN CHANDAR

Krishan Chandar—A defender of human dignity. K.K. Khullar *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 34-35

KRISHAN GOPAL

Non-alignment and power politics : A documentary survey. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1983, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 39

—— and Krishan Gopal, Kokila

West Asia and North Africa; a documentary study of major crises, 1947-78. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1981, 434 p. *Book Rev*
Link 25(43) 5 Je'83 39

KRISHAN GOPAL, Kokila

See Krishan Gopal jt. auth.

KRISHAN KUMAR

Users survey: Identification of users and their information needs in health sciences libraries. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 44-50 bibliogr

KRISHNA (Lord)

Dakshineshwar Krishna. Ottur Unni Nambudiripad *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 120-21

Viraha-Bhakti : The early history of Krsna devotion in South India. Friedhelm Hardy. OUP. 1983, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 34-36

KRISHNA, K.G.

Credit insurance promotes exports. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 III : 6 8+

KRISHNA, K.P. and Agrawal, Vijaya Rani

Reading ability and intelligence. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 33-39 bibliogr

KRISHNA, P.V.

See Rao, G.U.K. jt. auth.

KRISHNA, Rudraraju

Public deposits—Effective rate of interest. *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 135-36 bibliogr tab

KRISHNA-river

Water-rights

Krishna water : Dream and reality. Shastri Ramachandran *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 28-29

When will Telugu Ganga flow to Madras? K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 88-91

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.

Dimensions of development. *Mainstream* 30 Jl'83 24-28

KRISHNAMOORTY, Dasu

Ethiopia : Food politics. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 29

OAU : Crucial summit. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 24-25

KRISHNAMURTHI, S.

Law and practice relating to government companies. New Delhi, Sharmada Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 154

KRISHNAMURTHY, N.

Section 10 trusts—Tax planning. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV : 1-8

KRISHNAMURTHY, V.

The future is bright. *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 I : 7-8

KRISHNAMURTI, U.G.

The mystique of enlightenment. Ceuctile Corp. 153 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'83 IV : 5

KRISHNAN, Jay R.

Bringing up Bonzo. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 III : 1-4

KRISHNAN, M.

Maharashtra sales tax : The recent circular. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 II : 1-4

KRISHNAN, M.K.

Andropov on positions against arms race. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 11

Beijing negative to Soviet initiatives. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 1+

Bridle imperialist nuclear maniacs : Observe September I as anti-war action day. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 8-9

80 years of Soviet Communist Party. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 15

New Delhi meet must foil imperialist conspiracy. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 9

Path illumined by Karl Marx. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 9

Poland on road to recovery and renewal. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 16

Situation in Punjab crosses danger mark. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 1

KRISHNAN, N.V.

An introduction to safety engineering and management. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 303 p. Rs 120; £ 8.25; $ 15 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 154

KRISHNAN, Parvati

Face challenges boldly says WFTU council. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 10

Railway budget : More burdens on users nothing for workers. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 7

KRISHNAN, R.

Is the power shortage for ever? *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 9-10 tab

KRISHNAN KUTTY, M.

High cost of production hits profitability ratios. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 III : 1-8 tabs

KRISHNAN NAIR, S.

Plantation crops in Kerala's economy. *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 19-20 tabs

KRISHNASWAMY, A.S.

Textile industry's future. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 24-25

KRISHNASWAMY, S.Y.

Memoirs of a mediocre man. Bangalore, Bhamati bks. viii, 244 p. 5 pls Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 40

KSHEM CHANDRA

An encyclopaedia of Hindi literatures: Divamgat Hindi Sevi. New Delhi, Shakum Pra. 800 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 133-36

KSHIRSAGAR, K.K

Plant propagation, bee-keeping and pollination. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 12-16

KUCHHAL, S.C.

Corporation finance : Principles and problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1982, 536 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 208

KUDREMUKH Iron Ore Project

Kudremukh prospects; editorial. *ET* 26 Ag'83 7: 1-2

KULBIR SINGH

Railway tariffs in India—Some considerations. *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 43-64 appdx bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, G.R

Power generation : A case for private sector. *ET* 10 Se'83 5 : 3-6+

KULKARNI, M.R.

Industrial development. New Delhi, NBT. 386 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev* *ET* 11 Se'83 6 : 1-4

KULKARNI, Manu N.

Community participation in development. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 23-26 bibliogr

KULKARNI, R.R. and Bhusare, M.D.
Impact of integrated tribal development project on tribal farming; *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 8-11+ tabs

KULSHRESTHA, C.M.
Poetry: A study of four poets. New Delhi, Allied. 231 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 30-31

KUMAR, B.
Changing pattern of bank credit: A study in emerging trends. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 13-17 tabs

KUMAR, B.K.
Uranium resources: Perspective appraisal of China. *ET* 16 Se'83 5 : 7-8

KUMAR, Kamla and Khitha, Sadhana
Women in science and technology. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 8-10 bibliogr

KUMAR, Mithilesh
See Sawhney, Nirmal jt. auth.

KUMAR, P. and Mathur, U.S.
Rohtang—The pass of death. *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

KUMAR, Rajni
Secondary education for girls: The what and the now. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 31-33

KUMAR, Shiv K.
The Bone's prayer. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1979, 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian P.E.N. 45(5-6) My-Je'79 15-16

——, *ed.*
A portrait of India: A selection of short stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 112 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(44) 12 Je'83 47; *TI* 7 Ag'83 8 : 5-8

KUMARAN, Pola
Funds now flow to companies. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 658-67 tabs

KUMARASUNDARAM, S.
Corporate takeovers: The Indian situation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1023-27

KUMARASWAMY, N.
See Srinivasan, E.S. jt. auth.

KUMBHARKAR, Satyawan
A training camp on the problems of rural labour in Maharashtra. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 9-10

KUNDU, Amitabh and Moonis Raza
Indian economy: The regional dimension. New Delhi, Spectrum. 1982. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1175-76

KUNDU, Dibakar
The semester system. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 20-25

KUNDU, G.C.
Save kharif pulses from insect pests. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 15+

KUNDU, M.
Teaching in a poly-cultural context: Lessons from concept, trends and developments in some relevant foundation disciplines. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 191-98 bibliogr

KUNDU, Samarendra
The problem of unorganised labour. *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 8-9

KUPPUSWAMY, Gowri and Hariharen, M.
Bhajana tradition in South India. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 32-39

KURIEN, C.T.
Indian society in late eighties: Problems and prospects. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 15-20; 21(38) 21 My'83 23-27

KURUKSHETRA
Kurukshetra: The sacred land. S.P. Shukla *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 35-37

KURUP, Vatsala
Limits of radio communications. *Patriot (Mag)* 18 Se'83 I : 1-8

KUTCH
A wasteland by default. Zohra Fatima *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-8

L

LABOUR (Obstetrics)
A short-cut to delivery. Nirmala Ferrao *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 V : 1-8
Sit back and deliver! H.D. Sankalia *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 IV : 5-8

LABOUR and capital
See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring classes
Labour in the world social structure: Explorations in the world economy. Immanuel Wallerstein, *ed.* California, Sage Pub. 1983, 256 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 3-5
See also
May Day
Woman—Employment

Accidents
See Industrial accidents

Child labour
See Children—Employment

Education
Workers' education today. V.S. Mathur *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 3-12

Wages
See Wages

India
The problem of unorganised labour. Samarendra Kundu *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 8-9
Working conditions in the informal sector. T.V. Ramana Rao and K. Koteswara Rao *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 23-24 bibliogr
See also
Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh
Bonded labour—India
Hind Mazdoor Sabha
Industrial relations—India
Strikes—India

LABOUR disputes
See also
Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes

India
See also
Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

LABOUR economics
Labour surplus economics and the energy crisis India: A case study. Priyatosh Maitra *Soc and Change* 2(4) Jl-Se'81 349-80 bibliogr tabs

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR laws and legislation

Labour laws research from a behavioural perspective. K.L. Bhatia. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 578-83 ft-n

India

Law for bank workers : Analysis of inadequacies in provisions. T.C. Jain and Anil K. Khandelwal *ET* 6 Ag'83 5 : 3 6

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR policy

India

India's labour policy—A review. Arun Joshi *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 135-37

Labour policy—An overview. Sudhir Jalan *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 139-41

LABOUR productivity

See also

Wages and labour productivity

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry

See Employees' representation in management

LABOUR supply

Andhra Pradesh

Inequality in returns to education, human capital formation and discrimination in the labour market : A case study. B.G. Tilak *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 213-59 bibliogr-tt-n figs tabs

Asia

Higher education and the labour market in Asia. Bikas C. Sanyal *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 167-77 bibliogr tabs

Philippines

Higher education and the labour market in the Philippines. Bikas C. Sanyal. Paris, UNESCO; New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, 316 p. *Book Rev*

J Higher Educ 8(2) Aut'82 255-57

LABOUR unions

See Trade unions

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LADAKH

A journey in Ladakh. Andrew Harvey. London, Cape, J. 263 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*

IE 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-8

Ladakh—A planner's dream. Janet Rizwi *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 31-32+

LADYFINGERS

Improved cultural practices for spring-summer crop of bhindi. S.K. Arora and P.S. Partap *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 17-18

Disease and pests

Keep okra pests at bay. S.V. Dhamdhere *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 73-77

LAFFER, Arthur

Laffer curve : The shadow and the substance. S. Venu *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 3-6 fig

LAHIRI, Pratul

Dhaka observes Ekushay February. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 13

LAJPAT RAI, Lala

Separatism rooted in Muslim psyche. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 31-35 bibliogr

LAKDAWALA, D.T.

Planning and union and states. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 I : 1-8+

LAKSHMALAH, T.

A note on different programmes of T.D.A.—Keonjhar. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 289 96

LAKSHMANA RAO, D.

"Paths through purgatory : Three stories of Malamud". *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 41-49 bibliogr-ft-n

LAKSHMI NARAYAN

The ordeal of the innocents. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 V : 1-8

LAL, A.K.

Acquisition under I.T. Act 1961 : Controversial issues. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV : 5-8

Investment allowance under income-tax act. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 III : 5-8

See also Sachchidananda jt. *eds.*

LAL, K.S.

Position of converts during Muslim rule. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 41-49 bibliogr

LAL, S.K. and others

Pattern of consumption, investment, saving and expenditure among tribals. *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 47-49 tab

LAL SINGH

Lal Singh—A great horticulturist. *Tribune* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-8

LALA PRASAD

Need for change in the identification of Prisoners Act, 1920. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 45-57

LALIT KANT

See Rama Rao, Amla and others jt. auths.

LALITHA DEVI, U.

Status and employment of women in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1982, 186 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 22(4) 15 Je'83 24

LALL, K.B.

Inter-dependence and development cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 13-16

LALL, Vinay D.

Financing of private corporate sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1407-11

LALLAN PRASAD

Industrialization—Concepts and issues. New Delhi, S. Chand. 204 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Tribunen 20 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

LAMA, Tashi

Tawang at a glance. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 30-36

LAMB, Allan

Allan Lamb—Good so far, better still to come. *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 9+

LAMBA, Kiran and Tripathi, S.D.

Banking activity : A suggested framework for costing. *ET* 18 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

LAND

Land management as a gobal challenge. B.B. Vohra *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 28-30

Bihar

Tribal land alienation in Kanke Anchal, Ranchi distt. Sanita Gupta *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 867-77

India

Land heterogeneity at the micro level in India. Prannoy Roy *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 465-82

Role of soil survey and land use planning. R S. Murthy and C.J. Thampi *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 III : 1-3

See also

Agriculture—India

Russia

Virgin land : Two years in Kazakhstan, 1954-55. L.I. Brezhnev. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1979, 100 p. *Book Rev*

U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 393-94

Uttar Pradesh

Land problem in Uttar Pradesh. P.K. Tandon *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 10-11

LAND reforms

Asia, Southern

Land to the tiller : The political economy of agrarian reform in South Asia. Ronalf J. Herring. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xi, 314 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Bihar

Land reforms : Bihar CM's tight-rope walk. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 15-16

India

Dualistic agriculture and optimum land reform. Rajan K. Sampath *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja'Mr'83 37-47

Land reform : Implications for employment, food output. Anil K. Gupta *ET* 24 Ag'83 5 : 3-6; 25 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Madhya Pradesh

MP high court exposes compensation racket *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 7

LAND settlements

Uttar Pradesh

Evolution of rural settlements in the Lower Ganga-Yamuna Doab. R.C. Tiwari *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 33-47 bibliogr figs

LAND tenure

Arunachal Pradesh

Dame Lamkang : An extinct : Social organization of the Padams. A. Megu *Resarun* 8(1) Sdr-Sum'82 16-21 bibliogr

Land tenure system of the noctes of Tirap district. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 27-29

Assam

History

Plantation economy and land tenure systems in Brahmaputra Valley, 1839-1914. Keya Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1280-90 bibliogr-ft-n

West Bengal

Tenurial contracts in a peasant movement belt : Field survey date on Naxalbari, Kharibari and Phansidewa regions. Manabendu Chattopadhyay and Summit Kumar Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-71-A-79 ft-n

LAND use

See Land

LANDLORD and tenant

Bihar

Agrarian relations : A case study of Purnea in Bihar. Sachchidananda and B.B. Mandal *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 3-20 bibliogr

Gyanchand on zamindari abolition in Bihar. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 10+

LANGACKER, Ronald W.

The integration of grammar and grammatical change. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 82-135 bibliogr figs

LANGLET, Philippe, *ed.*

See Vasudev, Aruna jt. ed.

LANGUAGE and languages

Language and culture : Some misgivings. P P. Giridhar *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 65-69 bibliogr

See also

Multilingualism

Psychology

See Languages—Psychology

Research

See Linguistic research

LANGUAGES

Psychology

Modelling language behaviour. R. Narasimhan. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 1981, xvi, 217 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 141-46 bibliogr

LANTZKE, Ulf

World energy outlook no room for complacency. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 107-10

LATIN AMERICA

The 'good neighbour' trap; Jorge Nunez *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 22-23

Foreign relations

Non-alignment and the "old states" of Latin America. R. Narayanan *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 203-11 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics

Roots of terrorism. Edmond de Clermont *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1384-87

Social policy

Social policies in Latin America in the eighties : New options ? F.H. Cardoso *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 517-35 bibliogr-ft-n

LAW

Justice triumphs. S. Mohan. Madras, Subbiah Chetty, C. 1981, 117 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

Law, men of law and education. H.R. Khanna Bombay, Tripathi. 1981, 184 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 627-33

France

English law and French law : A comparison in substance. Rene David. London, Stevens. 1980, 223 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 634-37

Great Britain

English law and French law : A comparison in substance. Rene David. London, Stevens. 1980, 223 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 634-37

India

Alternatives in development : Law : The

LAW—India (contd)

crisis of the Indian legal system. Upendra Baxi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xiii, 405 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1388-89+

History

Outlines of Indian legal history. M.P. Jain. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4. 1981. 528 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 991-92

LAW, Accident
See Accident law

LAW, Administrative
See Administrative law

LAW, Anglo-American
See Law—Great Britain

LAW, Banking
See Banking law

LAW, Company
See Company law

LAW, International
See International law

LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

LAW, Labour
See Labour law and legislation

LAW, Maritime
See Maritime law

LAW of the sea
See Maritime law

LAWYERS

Africa, Eastern

Liability of the advocate for professional negligence in common law and in East Africa (Uganda-Kenya-Tanzania): A comparative study. S.P. Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 6; 6(19) 13 My'83 5; 6(20) 20 My'83 2-3+; bibliogr

LAXMANA MURTHY, S.
See Rajagopala Chary, M. jt. auth.

LAXMI, S.M.
Amir Khusro: A synthesis of strains *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 16-18

LEAD poisoning
Lead in petrol: The leaden proletariat. Choong Tet Sieu *ET* 18 Se'83 5 : 7-8

LEADERSHIP
The growing social disarray: Need for creative leadership. Surindar Suri *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 3-5
New dimensions to leadership. T.G.L. Iyer *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 6-9
Student perception of leadership characteristics. P. Joseph Sathiaraj *Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 15-18 bibliogr tab
See also
Elite (Social sciences)

LEARNING, Psychology of
See also
Verbal learning

LEARNING, Verbal
See Verbal learning

LEARNING ability
Classification of learners according to their learning styles: A new approach. Tarak Nath Pan *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 194-99 bibliogr tabs
Relationship of constitutional factors to learning difficulties among primary school children. Bindu Prasad *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 1-19 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

LEASE and rental services
Emergent leasing industry. Ajit R. Sanghvi *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 902-04 annex
Leasing companies and banks. Farouk M. Irani *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 905-07

India

See also
Industrial equipment leases—India

LEASES
The new engine of growth. K.S. Raju *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 I : 1-3+
See also
Lease and rental services

Accounting

Accounting practices. J. Ramachandran *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 II : 5-8+

Taxation

Investment allowance under income-tax act. A.K. Lal *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 III : 5-8
Leasing—Indian tax position. Farouk M. Irani *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 II : 1-8

India

High potential in India. T.N.P. Durai *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 III : 1-4
Leasing for corporate growth. N.N. Pal *ET* 18 Je'83 5 : 7-8+
An overview. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 II : 1-8
Types of leasing. Narendra K. Aneja *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 I : 4-8

LEASES, Industrial equipment
See Industrial equipment leases

LEATHER industry and trade

India

Leather industry—A development strategy. Bimal Majumdar *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 21-23

LEBANON

Foreign relations

Israel

Lebanon wants Soviet role in troops recall. *TI* 20 Jl'83 9 : 1-2

LEGAL documents
See also
Evidence (Documentary)

LEGGE, Derek
The education of adults in Britain. Milton Keynes, Open Univ Press. 1982, 244 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(4) Oc'82 59

LEGISLATIVE bodies

Privileges and immunities

Myth and law of parliamentary privileges. Hardwari Lal. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 274 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 412-17 bibliogr-ft-n

LEGUM, Colin
Democracy suffers in Nigeria. *TI* 9 Se'83 6 : 7-8
Namibia becoming economic desert. *TI* 12 Jl'83 6 : 7-8
OAU may help end sahara war. *TI* 25 Je'83 8 : 7-8

LEMOS, Luis
Mabote: Captured bandits speak. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 28

LENIN, V.I.
Marx and Lenin on colonial rule and freedom movement in India. Erik Komarov *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 26-31 bibliogr
Under the banner of Lenin. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 5

LENTIL
Higher seed rate increases yields of late sown lentil. I.P.S. Ahlawat and others *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 28-29

LEPERS
Rehabilitation
Economic rehabilitation of persons effected by leprosy in small industries. B.S.S. Rao *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 219-32

LEPROSY
Vinobaji and anti leprosy work in India. Ravishankar Sharma *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 384-89

LESION (Law)
See also
Undue influence

LEWIS, Flora
Moscow still in transition. *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 7-8
West Needs more talks with Soviets. *TI* 22 Se'83 8 : 7-8

LIABILITY (Law)
Africa, Eastern
Liability of the advocate for professional negligence in common law and in East Africa (Uganda-Kenya-Tanzania) : A comparative study. S.P. Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 6; 6(19) 13 My'83 5; 6(20) 20 My'83 2-3+ bibliogr

LIBERAL theology
See Liberalism (Religion)

LIBERALISM (Religion)
"Liberation theology" : A new church strategy. G.N. Singhal *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 101-16 bibliogr

LIBERTY
Civil liberties literacy. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1305-07

LIBERTY of the press
India
Gag law : Two yardsticks ? Ramachandran Shastri *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 11-12
Towards a freer press : Some useful proposals. A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

LIBRARIANSHIP
See Library science

LIBRARIES
Information networks
See Library information networks
Inventories
Stock-taking of library books : A new device. Girdhari Lal Sharma *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 40-43
Shelf department
See also
Libraries—Inventories
Islamic countries
Library movement in the Muslim world. Kabir Ahmad Khan *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 303-16 bibliogr-ft-n

LIBRARIES, Medical
See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, Public
See Public libraries

LIBRARIES, School
See School libraries

LIBRARIES, University and college
The jewels in academic libraries. T.N. Pathak *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 69-70 bibliogr
Administration
Organizational climate in academic libraries in India : A pilot survey. Bhooshan Lal *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 4-13 bibliogr fig
Madhya Pradesh
A comparative study of university libraries in Madhya Pradesh. A Tejomurty *Indian Libr Ass Bul* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 59-68 bibliogr tabs

LIBRARY association
See also
Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

LIBRARY cooperation
See also
Library information networks

LIBRARY information networks
Information services in libraries : Current status and future prospects. S. Sampath *IASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 159 64

LIBRARY science
Indian librarianship : Perspectives and prospects. R.N. Sharma, *ed.* New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1961, 333 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 85-87

LIBRARY science as a profession
Librarianship : A profession. Badri Narayan Singh *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 71-74

LIBRARY surveys
Users survey : Identification of users and their information needs in health sciences libraries. Krishan Kumar *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 44-50 bibliogr

LICENCES
India
Scrap the licensing system; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3752) 30 Ap'83 742 43
Madhya Pradesh
Letters of intent and industrial licences. *Commerce (Surpl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 26-35 tabs

LIDHOO, M.L.
A comparative study of engineers, doctors and university teachers in relation to intelligence, level of frustration, extraversion-introversion and neuroticism. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 108-18 bibliogr tabs

LIE detectors and detection
Polygraph and the criminal investigator. *CBI Bull* 17(4) Ap'83 8-9

LIFE
The Hindu view of life and reality. Swami Bhashyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 116-19

LIFE after death
See Immortality

LIFE-long education
See Adult education

LIMAYE, Madhav

Opposition unity : Some pitfalls. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 5-6

LIMESTONE

Investigations of Kankar burning processes. N.G. Dave and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 181-86 tabs bibliogr

LIMITATION of actions

The object of the law of limitation. Bhola Dutt *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 13

LIMITATIONS (Law)

See Limitation of actions

LIMITED partnership

Concept of limited partnership as a form of business organisation. Pramod S. Shah *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 721-24

LINEAR programming

Aggregation problem in input output analysis—A survey. Debesh Chakraborty and Thij Ten Raa *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 326-44 bibliogr-ft-n

Input-output models for planning in a mixed economy—A new approach. A. Ghosh *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 345-51

LINGUISTIC research

Research in Indian linguistics. Ariana Pub H. 192 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Ag'83 5 : 4-6

LITERACY

See Illiteracy

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERATURE

See also
Fiction

LIVESTOCK

Valuation

A critical study of the principles of valuation of livestock. S.M. Ghatpande *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 829-35 bibliogr tabs

LIZARDS

Lizards are wizards : New you see them, now you don't. Zai Whitaker *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 32-39

LOANS

See also
Bank loans
Interest

LOANS, Foreign

Prospects for offshore financing of projects. Michael G. Thresh *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

LOBO, F L.

Scientific attitudes in management. *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 25-27+

LOCAL administration

See Local government

LOCAL elections

Madhya Pradesh

Setback to BJP. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1042

LOCAL finance

India

The concept of mandal panchayat and local finance. N.Y. Naidu *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 29-35

See also
Municipal finance—India

Maharashtra

Local finance and development of small towns. Basavaraj N. Nimbur and E. Sudhakar Reddy *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 83-98 bibliogr tabs

LOCAL government

Great Britain

Administration of local bodies in the United Kingdom. D.K. Dutt *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 1-17

India

Local government and people's power. G. Sreenivas Reddy *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 21-24

Maharashtra

See also
Zilla parishads—Maharashtra

Mauritius

Local government in Mauritius. C. Dukhira *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 36-60 bibliogr

LOCAL taxation

Tamil Nadu

See also
Octroi—Tamil Nadu

LOCAL transit

See also subdivision 'Transit systems' under names of cities and metropolitan areas, *e.g.* Calcutta—Transit systems

LOCATION of industries

See Industries, Location of

LOCKOUTS

See Strikes

LOCOMOTIVES

India

Kalka workshop : Serving the Gills. Jugal Kishore *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 27-29

LODHAS, The

The Lodha and their spirit-possessed men: A psycho-socio-cultural study. P.C. Ray. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1969, viii, 13, 8 p. *Book Rev*
Man and Life 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 206-08

Lodha odyssey. Sarita Bhowmick *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 168-96 appdx bibliogr

Lodhas of West Bengal. Mahasveta Devi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 947-49; 18(23) 4 Je'83 997-98

LOFSTEDT, Jan Ingvar

Chinese educational policy. New York, Humanities Press. 1980, 204 p. *Book Rev*
J Higher Educ 8(2) Au'82 251-52

LOK Dal

Important step; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

LONDON

A striding odyssey. Hugh and Colleen. Gantzer *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-8

LOOMBA, Neera

Co-operatives : Harbingers of prosperity. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 19-21

LORENTZEN, Erik

Outlook for world shipping : Implications of structural changes. *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 15 18

LOSS (Psychology)

See Deprivation (Psychology)

LOVE

Romantio love and society. Jacqueline Sarsby. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 191 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 4-5

LUCKNOW

Courtesans

Tawaefs : Lucknow's colourful ladies. Parveen Talha *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 62 67

LUQMANUL HAQ

Child labour and the law in India. *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 14-16 bibliogr

LUSHAIS

See Mizos

LUTHER, Martin

Luther. Erikson, and history : A strange encounter. Narasingha Prosad Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 21-35 bibliogr

LUTHER, Narendra

Towards a public sector that works. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 18-19+

LUTHRA, H.R.

Broadcasting in India. *Indian Hcrizons* 31(3) 1982 27-42

M

MSEB

See Maharashtra State Electricity Board

McCAMPBELL, Michael S.

Robery reduction through directed patrol. *CBI Bull* 17(6) Je'83 6-8

MACFARLANE, L.J.

The right to strike. Middlesex, Penguin. 201 p. £ 2.25 *Book Rev*
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

MACHWE, Prabhakar

Bharatiya Sanskriti. Bharatiya Sanskriti Samsad Trust. 645 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

MACLEOD, Josephine

Josephine MacLeod—The radiant Vivekanandist. Swami Jitatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 130 33; 70(5) My'83 162-65 bibliogr-ft-n

McMURTRY, John

The structure of Marx's world view. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1978, 269 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 2(4) Jl-Se'81 428-30

McROBIE, George

Small Is possible. Bombay, India bk H. £ 3.25 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Ji'83 8 : 1-5

MACROECONOMICS

Macro-economics for managers. W. Duncan Reekle. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1983, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154; *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 33

A note on fixed exchange rates, partial sterilization and macroeconomic policies. Ching-Chang Lai *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 387-90 bibliogr

The rational expectations revolution in macroeconomics : Theories and evidence. David K.H. Beggs. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 291 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 5-7

Theory of macroeconomic policy. M.H. Peston. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 5-7

MADAN, K.D. and others, *eds*.

Policy making in government. New Delhi, Pub Div. 716 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 27-28

MADAN LAL

The architect of united and free Italy—Who inspired Indian patriots. *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 8-9

MADER, Julius

USA's military move against Nicaragua. *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 12

MADHAVAN KUTTY, V.K.

Many races, one land. *ET* 21 Ag'83 4 : 6-8

A new identity. *ET* 21 Ag'83 4 : 1-5

Search for a place in the sun. *ET* 21 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

MADHYA PRADESH

See also

Consumption (Economics)—Madhya Pradesh
Elections—Madhya Pradesh
Electric power—Madhya Pradesh
Financial institutions—Madhya Pradesh
Grants-in-aid—Madhya Pradesh
Irrigation—Madhya Pradesh
Kathakali dance—Madhya Pradesh
Land reforms—Madhya Pradesh
Libraries, University and college—Madhya Pradesh
Licences—Madhya Pradesh
Local elections—Madhya Pradesh
Mines and mineral resources—Madhya Pradesh
Pollution—Madhya Pradesh
Saving and investment—Madhya Pradesh
Transportation—Madhya Pradesh
Tribes—Madhya Pradesh

Economic development

Statistics

Madhya Pradesh : An investment survey a statistical profile. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 65-92 tabs

Industries

Corporations promoting industrial development. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 21-25 tabs

Industrial productivity in Madhya Pradesh. P.S. Sablok and R C. Sheopuri *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 25-27

Industrial profile. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 51-54 tabs

Madhya Pradesh : An investment survey. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 3-15 tabs

See also

Industry and state—Madhya Pradesh

MADHYASTHA, U.S.

Environmental approach to education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 79-83

MADRAS

Buildings

Down with high rise—Madras mess. G.T. Verghese *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 13-18

Economic conditions

Perils of economic change : Degeneration of Madras : A pointer. Surindar Suri *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 3-5

MADRAS (contd)

Water supply

Apathy plus petty politics. Shastri Ramchandran *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 11-12

When will Telugu Ganga flow to Madras? K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 88-91

MAGIC

See also

Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric

MAGNETIC healing

Magnetic cure for common diseases. H L. Bansal and R.S. Bansal. Delhi, Vision bks. 175 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

Magneto therapy for common diseases. M.T. Santwani. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 147 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

MAGNETOTHERAPY

See Magnetic healing

MAHABHARATA, The

Mahabharata in the modern idiom. B.S. Chandrasekhar *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 92-95

MAHADEVAN, C.S.

Passenger car industry in India with special reference to Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 25-26 tabs

MAHADEVAN, Shyamala

Gems from the sea. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 25-26

MAHAJAN, A.S.

Aristotle's poetics (A Greek view of tragedy). Ambala Cantt, Modern Pub. 1980, 110 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(2) Jl'81 115-16

MAHAJAN, B.M and Mahajan, H.

Effect of grouping of observations on coefficient of determination in Engel curve analysis. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 352-65 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MAHAJAN, H.

See Mahajan, B.M. jt. auth.

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan

Picturesque India: Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. New Delhi, Rupa. 160 p. *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 47-48

MAHAJAN, S.K.

The future of urban insurgency and terrorism. *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 321-31

MAHAJAN, Sneh

Imperialist strategy and modern politics: Indian legislature at work 1909-1920. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Link 25(41) 22 My'83 39

MAHAJAN, V.S.

Economic development. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1982, 144 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Productivity 23(3) Oc-De'82 351-52

MAHAL, Dinabandhu

Cooperative banking in Orissa and its place in India. *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 32-42 tabs

MAHALANOBIS, P.C.

Mahalanobis and Indian planning. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 9-10+

MAHALE, Prabha

Relevance of folk-urban continuum in studies of complex societies. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 197-205

MAHANTA, Pranab Kumar

How small is a small town. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 19-23 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MAHANTI, P.C.

Jute: A battle for survival. *Commerce* 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 8 13 tabs

Jute mill workers resent production cutback. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 652+

West Bengal incentives for industry. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 797-98

MAHAPATRA, Manorama

The maritime activities of ancient Orissa. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 81-83

MAHAPATRA, P.C.

Problems of tribal education in Koraput district, Orissa state *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 28-33; *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 85-96 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

— — and Patnaik, S.C.

Economics of shifting cultivation in Koraput district. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 63-76 tabs

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant

The awakened wind. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 322 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Se'83 5 : 4-7

MAHARAJA, nawabs, and princes

Uttar Pradesh

A zamindar family of Eastern Uttar Pradesh: A brief study of Rajas of Azamgarh, A.D. 1609-1771. Syed Najmul Raza Rizvi *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 29-37 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHARASHTRA

See also

Agricultural labourers—Maharashtra
Agriculture—India
Communal riots—Maharashtra
Droughts—Maharashtra
Education—Maharashtra
Electric power—Maharashtra
Farmers—Maharashtra
Floods—Maharashtra
Forests and forestry—Maharashtra
Hunting—Maharashtra
Irrigation—Maharashtra
Local finance—Maharashtra
Marketing, Cooperative—Maharashtra
Medical colleges—Maharashtra
Medicine, Rural—Maharashtra
Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
Zilla parishads—Maharashtra

Industries

Constraints on industrial growth in Maharashtra. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 798-99

Industrial development in Maharashtra. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 26

Maharashtra: Giant strides on industrial front. Madhu Shetye *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 21

SICOM Maharashtra's industrial catalyst: A profile. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 27

See also

Sugar industry and trade—Maharashtra

Occupations

Occupational change among Balutedar and others in rural Maharashtra. Rajendra B. Patil *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 38-42 bibliogr

Politics and government

Entire Maharashtra opposition suspended. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1 : 7-8+

Opposition within. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1294

See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Maharashtra unit

MAHARASHTRA State Electricity Board

Black day for MSEB; editorial. *TI* 16 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

MSEB : Exceptional progress. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 25

MAHASVETA DEVI

The call never comes : Unemployment among tribals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1216-17

Eucalyptus : Why ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1379-81

Lodhas of West Bengal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 947-49; 18(23) 4 Je'83 997 98

MAHATME, D.B.

India's first Indigenous nuclear power plant. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 120-23

What future liner shipping ? *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 816-20 tabs

MAHDI HASSAN, S.

A brief history of alchemy as unknown in the times of Ibn Khaldun. *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 147-52 bibliogr

MAHENDRA, K.L.

Jammat links up with RSS-BJP. *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 13

MAHENDRA SINGH

See Singh, B.P. and others jt. auths.

MAHESH, Vimla and Saxena, Alka

Effect of practice on teaching efficiency and teaching attitude of B.Ed. students. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 109-15 tabs

MAIKOWSKI, Stephen

Disarmament and global security : Interview with Inga Thoresson on UN special session *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 537-48

MAINI, Darshan Singh

Punjab in the service of the nation. *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 15-17

MAITHILI language

Grammar

Question movement in Maithili and binding conditions. Y.P. Yadava *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 1-9 bibliogr figs

MAITRA, Priyatosh

Labour surplus economics and the energy crisis India : A case study. *Soc and Change* 32(4) Jl-Se'81 349 80 bibliogr tabs

The mainspring of economic development. London, Croom Helm. 1980, 158 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208; *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 58-64

MAITRA, Sankar N.

A 'khaki' election that makes the world 'democracy' stink. *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 6+

MAIZE

Irrigation

Water requirement of winter maize. U.K. Prasad and others *India Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 21-22

MAJITHIA, Joan

Creations in clay : The terracottas of Gorakhpur. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 18-23

MAJUMDAR, Bimal

Leather industry—A development strategy. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 21-23

MAJUMDAR, Madhumita

Women and the law. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 23-26

MAJUMDAR, Suresh

A child with learning difficulties : Importance of play in remedial work. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 23-27

MAKESCU, Constantin

Fantasy for a trumpet solo. *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 38-66

MALAMUD, B.

"Paths through purgatory : Three stories of Malamud". D. Lakshmana Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 41-49 bibliogr

MALAWI

Politics and government

Rule of terror in Malawi. Vijay Gupta *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 26

MALAYSIA

Civilization

Islamic influence

Islamic influence on Malay culture in Malaysia and Indonesia. Ismail Hamid *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 275-82 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Malaysia, quest for politics of consensus. Kiran Kapur Datar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4

Social conditions

Malaysia, quest for politics of consensus. Kiran Kapur Datar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4

MALEGAON

Riots

Malegaon back to normal. *TI* 3 Jl'83 1 : 2-4

MALGONKAR, Manohar

Inside Goa. Goa, Pub Div. 1982. *Book Rev*

IE 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-8; *TI* 26 Je'83 8 : 1-5

Manohar Malgonkar's 'The princes'. M. Rajagopala Chary and S. Laxmana Murthy *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 139-46 bibliogr-ft-n

MALHAN, S.K.

Russian language, global thrust. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 35

MALHOTRA, D.D., *ed.*

Control of urban building activity. New Delhi, IIPA. 1981, xvi, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 88-91

MALHOTRA, Inder

Beyond Maggie's big win. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'83 I : 1-8+

Beyond the Bihar drama : Jockeying for an early poll ? *TI* 18 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Beyond the KAL tragedy : Cold warriors in full cry. *TI* 22 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Brutalities by the police : A problem without end. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Congress (I)-ruled states : A notable pattern of changes. *TI* 1 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Decision-making in Delhi : Sadly casual approach. *TI* 14 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Delhi's corridors of power : Constant rotation is the rule. *TI* 28 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Inequitable nuclear order : Uphill task of have-nots. *TI* 30 Je'83 6 : 3 5

Lanka carnage and after : Issues that can't be evaded. *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Nuclear missiles in Europe : Moment of truth is nigh *TI* 23 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Of SARC and Sri Lanka : Beyond the Delhi discussions. *TI* 4 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Storm in Zia's Pakistan : Benazir Bhutto's manifesto. *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Tarapur's endless troubles : Time to cut the Gordian knot. *TI* 7 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

The tragedy of KAL 007 : Many unanswered questions. *TI* 8 Se'83 6 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, K.C. and others

Hunting strategies among three non-pastoral Nomatic groups of Maharashtra. *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 21-39 bibliogr tabs

MALIK, Amita

Ducks in the Kremlin. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

MALIK, C.M

N F. railway : An ethereal journey to fairyland. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 105-09

MALIK, Dipak

Green revolution and higher education. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 30+

MALIK, Harji

Padayatra impression. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 11-12

MALIK, J.S.

Teachers' perception of their classroom learning climate : A study. *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 173-76

MALIK, K N.

Pakistani ex-minister files case against Zia-ul-Haq *TI* 17 Se'83 11 : 1-6

MALIK, R.S.

Manage in pigs causes economic loss. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 19+

See also Thakur, R.S. and others jt. auths.

MALKOVA, Zoya

Soviet school looks into the future. *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 285-87

MAMA, B.B.

India, Pak in the World Cup. *Sportsweek* 763 8 Je'83 8

Prudential World Cup. *Sportsweek* 762 1 Je'83 8-9

Which was best match. *Sportsweek* 772 10 Ag'83 15-17

MAMKOOTTAM, Kuriakose

Trade unionism—Myth and reality. New Delhi, OUP. 124, 16 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4756) 13 Je'83 60

MAN MOHAN

See Kanti Swarup and others jt. auths.

MAN SINGH, Kedar

Power play in Nepal : Ironic twists and turns. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 16 17

MAN

Food habits

See Food habits

MAN-machine control systems

See Man machine systems

MAN-machine systems

Planning and control problems : Man-machine co-operation. A.D. Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 IV : 1-8

MANAGEMENT

The architecture of Indian top management. Pradip N. Khandwaila *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 11-17 bibliogr ft-n tab

Changing patterns of corporate management. N.K. Sengupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub, 1983, 311 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 1-4

Chinese economic management. M.G. Bckare *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 31-34

Do you hate to criticize. Jane G. Bensahel *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 40-42

International operations management system. Narendra K. Sethi *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 49-52 bibliogr

Leadership in management. Lilian Mitter *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 1-4

Management : A performing art. S.R. Mahnot *Indian Manangement* 22(4) Ap'83 19-23

Management of change at the micro level. M. Mushtaque Ahmad *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 IV : 1-6

Management policies for rapid growth. M.V. Arunachalam *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 93-97

Management reform in China. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 15-21

Managing an irreplenishable resource. Siddhartha Ganguli *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 236 37

Managing organisational change. Abdul Farooq Khan *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 IV : 1-5+

New directions for Indian management part II. M B. Athreya *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 25-31 diags

'Professional management'. V.D. Dudeja. New Delhi, Guide Pub. 1982, 412 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(4) Ap'83 46-47

Readings in management control. Robert J. Mockler. Bombay, Taraporvala. 1980, 532 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208

Scientific attitudes in management. F.L. Lobo *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 25-27+

Theory Z-its (ir) relevance in Indian context. G. Mohan *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

What or how can managers learn from the Japanese experience. Jitendra M. Mishra and R.C. Bajpai *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 29-39 bibliogr-ft-n

XYZ management—An appraisal in Indian perspective. Rajat Dass Gupta *Chartered*

Accountant 31(7) Ja'83 572-74 bibliogr

See also

Cash management
Financial management
Forest management
Industrial management
Industrial project management
Managerial economics
Marketing management
Materials management
Organization
Personnel management
School management and organization

MANAGEMENT audit

Management audit—An imperative need. S.N.A. Chary *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 54-55

The relevance of management audit in the modern industrialization. K.S Chaudhary *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 642 45

MANAGEMENT auditing

See Management audit

MANAGEMENT information systems

Management information system. A V. Srinivasan *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 IV : 1-5

MANAGERIAL accounting

See Cost accounting

MANAGERIAL economics

Managerial economics. W. Duncan Reekie and Jonathan N. Crook. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 447 p. Re 160 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ (Annual Number) 22(1) 1 My'83 45

MANAVALAN, R.

Practice school programme at BITS—A new concept in higher education. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 235-38 tabs

MANDAL, B.B.

See Sachchidananda jt. auth.

MANDAL, G.C.

Possibility of growth with equity through trade and rural development. *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 19-22

MANDAL, S.C.

Agricultural development in Eastern India. *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 13-16

MANDAL, S.K.

Economic development of North Bihar region : A study of intra-regional disparities. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 19-21 tabs

—— and Sunil Kumar

Regional rural banks and rural artisans. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 263-68 tabs

MANDAWAT, S.L.

U.S.—A promising gems and jewellery market. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 II : 1-6 tabs

MANDELA, Nelson

Nelson Mandela and world conscience. M. Moolla *TI* 18 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Release Mandela; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 1-2

MANDER, Harsh

Korkus of Betul. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 879-88

MANE, S.N.

Recession in India : Myth and reality. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 9-13 ft-n tabs

MANGALIK, Mukul

Root cause of JNU conflict. *TI* 4 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

MANGO

The romance of mango. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *Indian and Foriegn Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 23-25

MANI, K.M

Industrial development & tourism in Kerala. *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 6+

MANI, Sunil

Conflicts in natural rubber market. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1139-40

MANI, U.S.

International adjudication : Procedural aspects. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, 456 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 634-37

MANIPUR

Geography of Manipur. Ravindra Pratap Singh. New Delhi, NBT. 185 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(17) 15 Je'83 49

MANKEKAR, D.R.

High stakes in Punjab. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 6 8+

Sheer anecdotage (Leaves from a reporter's diary. New Delhi, Allied. 475 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Link 25(37) 24 Ap'83 40

MANMOHAN SINGH

Relevance of Punjab model. *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 606-08

MANN, R.S.

Did antarctica drift away ? *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 14-15

MANOHAR RAO, M.J.

Economic planning and optimal control theory. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 341-62 bibliogr

MANPOWER

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Labour supply—Andhra Pradesh

MANPOWER, Educated

Employment

4.5 lakh scientific persons jobless. *ET* 30 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

Punjab

Steep rise in educated unemployed. Saroj Sirhindi *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 13

MANPOWER accounting

Human resource accounting as a management practice. T.R. Venkata-subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 III : 1-5

Human resources accounting. N. Padmanabhan *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 IV : 6-8

MANPOWER policy

India

Education and human resource development. S. Sreedhara Swamy *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 246-49

MANRA, Balraj, *ed.*

Dastavez. New Delhi, Shaoor Pub (U). Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Link 25(35) 10 Ap'83 36-37

MANTO, Saadat Hasan

Dastavez. Barlaj Manra, *ed.* New Delhi

MANTO, Saadat Hasan (contd)

Shaoor Pub. (U). Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 36-37

Progressive grave-yards. *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 16-22

MANUFACTURES

Good show by least developed countries. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 III : 1-5

Major markets for developing nations. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 II : 1-4+

Manufactures—Harsh impact of global slump on Developing countries. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 I : 1-8

MANUFACTURING management

See Production management

MANUFACTURING process

Costs

Process costing—A few practical derivatives. Prabir Chakravarty *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 222-24 figs

MANURES

See Fertilizers and manures

MARATHE, L.S.

Urban banks as a form of organisation. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 5-11 annex

MARATHI language

Verb

On complement verb reparsing in Bangla, Marathi and Tamil P. Dasgupta and others *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 39-47 bibliogr

MARATHWADA

Riots

Caste, class and reactions: An overview of Marathwada riots. S. Punalekar *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 26-35 ft-n

MARCOS, Ferdinand Edralin

A couple of dictators. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 I : 1-8

MARINE algae

Quality control

Quality standards for commercially utilized Indian seaweeds. A. Tewari *ISI Bull* 35(2) Fe'83 49 52 bibliogr

MARINE insurance

See Insurance, Marine

MARINE law

See Maritime law

MARINE resources

Evolving law on sea-bed mining. Rama Puri *TI* 16 Se'83 8 : 7-8

India

Harvesting India's Ocean riches. Ravi Sharma *TI* 12 Se'83 8 : 7-8

MARITIME law

The new law of maritime zones. P. Chandrasekhara Rao. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 1983, i, xx, 423 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 264-67

MARKANDAYA, Kamala

Symbolism in Nectar in a Sieve. Ramesh Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 111-22 bibliogr-ft-n

MARKETING

See also

Export marketing

MARKETING, Cooperative

India

National seminar on cooperative marketing, supplies and distribution (5-7 October 1982). *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 53-55

Maharashtra

Role of cooperatives inregulated markets Pune. P.S. Brahme *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 16-17

MARKETING, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Rural marketing service centre: Jangaon. M.R.K. Swami and S. Vanaja Rao *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 253-63

India

Complex dimensions of rural marketing. Abhijit Doshi *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 92-93

MARKETING management

Dealing with price quality interface. R. Srinivasan *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 251 57 bibliogr

Hierarchical organization, market structure and x-ineffeciency. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 376 86 bibliogr

Marketing management in Indian public enterprises. J.D. Singh *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-17 bibliogr tabs

MARKETING of farm produce

See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research

India

Problems in market research in India. Ranjit Chib *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 IV : 6-8

MARKHAM, James M.

German youth look at U.S. again. *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

MARKETING (Students)

See Grading and marking (Students)

MARLA, Sarma

Bonded labour in India. New Delhi, Impex. 1981, 227 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 529-32

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

The fragrance of Guava: Plinio Apuleyo Mendoza in conversation with Gabriel Garcia Marquez, Ann Wright, *Tr.* London. Verso. £ 2 50 *Book Rev* *TI* 17 Jl'83 8 : 1-4

MARRIAGE

West Bengal

Opinion of Calcutta men on arranged marriage. M.V. Raman *Indian J Soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 37-36 bibliog tabs

MARRIAGE (Hindu law)

See also

Hindu Marriages Act

MARRIAGE customs and rites

Arunachal Pradesh

Marriage system of the Mijis of West Kameng district. R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 56-61

MARRINGS, The

Ethnic position of the Marrings of Manipur, Assam. J.K. Bose *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 133-41 tabs

MARTELLARO, Joseph A.

Some aspects of the Chinese petroleum industry : Present and prospective. *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 23-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MARTINDALE, Don

Perspectives of contemporary critical realist: A taped interview of Don Martindale. Raj P. Mohan *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 46-62

MARUTI Udyog Ltd.

Maruti car will aggravate transport and traffic problems. R.J. Venkateswaran *Organiser* 35(4) 12 Je'83 5+

Maruti: Pay now and drive away later. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 2

Only Maruti cars up to Sept. '84. *ET* 23 Se'83 1: 2-4+

MARVELL, Andrew

Andrew Marvell's "To his coy mistress": A study in assertive vision of life. Syed Iqbal Hasan Abidi *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 65-70 bibliogr

MARWAH, Madhu

See Bhargava, Mahesh jt. auth.

MARX, Karl

Alternative approaches to a theory of economic growth, Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. Sukhamoy Chakravarty. Culcutta, Orient Longman. 1982, 44 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(25) 18 Je'83 1099-1106

Centennial conference in Berlin: Marxism is guide to action. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 3

Karl Marx and his concept of bureaucracy. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 53-66 ft-n

Karl Marx and India's recovery. Hiren Mukherjee *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 8-10

Karl Marx: Did he prove to be a false prophet? K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 9-12

Karl Marx: His life. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 5; 7(21) 22 My'83 7; 7(22) 29 My'83 10; 7(24) 12 Je'83 6-7; 7(25) 19 Je'83 8+; 7(26) 26 Je'83 5+; 7(27) 3 Jl'83 8+; 7(28) 10 Jl'83 8; 7(29) 17 Jl'83 8+; 7(30) 24 Jl'83 8; 7(31) 31 Jl'83 8

Karl Marx's theory of revolution and the world historical development of capitalism: Critique. Monday U. Ekpo *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 277-88 bibliogr

Marx and Lenin on colonial rule and freedom movement in India. Erik Komarov *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 26-31 bibliogr

Marx and Marxism: A personnal testament. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 20-21+

Marx in today's India. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 146(3752) 30 Ap'83 746-49

Marx, Marxism and Indian today; features of post-independence economic development of India. Sulekh C. Gupta *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 14-18; 25(42) 29 My'83 17 20

Marx on Indian history. Susobhan Sarkar *Student Action* 2(1) My'83 14-16; 2(2) Je'83 16-19

Marx—The man and his mission. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 7+

Marx the revolutionary. Brian Ingham *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 16-20

Marx's capital. Rob Sewell *Call* 33(4) My'83 15-18

Marx's economics. P.N. Junankar. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 166 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ (Annual Number) 22(1) 1 My'83 45

Marx's impact on the world. V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 14-16+

100 years after; editorial. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 2

Path illumined by Karl Marx. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 9

A prometheus for working class. Theodor Oizerman *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 37-38

The structure of Marx's world view. John McMurtry. Princeton Univ Press. 1978, 269 p. $ 3 95 *Book Rev*

Soc and Change 2(4) Jl-Se'81 428-30

MARXISM

Marx and Marxism: A personal testament. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 20-21+

Marxism—A century after Marx. Tridib Chaudhuri *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 11-15

Marxism and the Bhagvat Gita. S.G. Sardesai and Dilip Bose. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(32) 9 Ap'83 28-29

Problems of culture and the Left. Ashis Barman *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 29-31

Three sources and three components of Marxism. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 6

Total development: Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. K.J Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*

Seminar 286 Je'83 45; *Tribune* 25 Je'83 4: 4-7

MASCARENHAS, Antonio

Tha Chakravatis or emperors. *Goa Today* 17(9) Ap'83 19-20

History: Nature's determining role. *Goa Today* 17(10) My'83 19-21

MASON, Mayor

Mayor Mason—An American sympathizer of Indian nationalist cause. Syamalendu Sengupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 47-50 bibliogr

MASS communication

See Mass media

MASS media

The state and mass media: What they ought to do. *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 3-5

Social aspects

Sociology of mass communicators. Josephine R. Holz and Charles R. Wright *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 7-10

China (People's Republic)

The pattern of evolution and expansion of communication: Mass communication in China. John Howkins. New York, Longmans. 1982, £ 17.50 *Book Rev*

TI 3 Jl'83 8: 1-5

Developing countries

Folklore in mass media in the third world. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 27-35 bibliogr

India

Mass media and rural change. N.L. Chowla *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 20-23

Software: Hard options. Raghunath Raina

MASS media—India (contd)

Mainstream 21(39) 28 My'83 18-20

See also

Moving-pictures—India

MASS psychology

See Social psychology

MAST, Hans J.

Hasinflation been stamped out ? *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je 83 12-13

MASTITIS

Why not test your animals for mistitis ? R.M. Bakshi and P.G. Supekar *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 11+

MATCH box industry and trade

India

What ails the hand-made match industry ? M. Suresh Babu *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 19-22

MATERIALS management

Materials management in heavy engineering industry : A case study of Bharat Heavy Plate & Vessels Ltd. Visakhapatnam. B. Ramakrishna Rao *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 66-80

Materials management in hospital administration. P. Gopalakrishnan *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 IV : 1-8

Some problems of materials management. B. Ramakrishna Rao *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

Store officer's deputation to a course on materials management—A case study. J B. Vyas *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 56-57

MATES, Leo

The concept of non-alignment. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 6-22

MATHEMATICS

Ability testing

Mathematical achievement among children of working and non-working mothers in relation to parent's encouragement. S C. Gakhar *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 250-52 tabs

Sex and regional differences in mathematical creativity Mulkh Raj Tuli *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 128-34 bibliogr tab

Curricula

Mathematics experiences in the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 11-13

Examinations

Error analysis in mathematics at the S.S C. examination. B V. Adkoli *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 124-33 tabs

Some comments on the moderation of question papers in mathematics education. V. Sankaram and K. Dorasami *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 246-47 bibliogr

Study and teaching

Self-revelation of mathematics. C.V. Bhimasankaram *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 253-54

MATHEW, T., *ed.*

North-Eastern Hill regions of India—Problems and prospects development : Paper presented at the National Seminar on Rural Development at the North Eastern Hill University, April 1978. New Delhi, Agricole Acad. 164 p. *Book Rev*

Margin 15(2) Ja'83 101-02

MATHEWS, K.

Crisis in the OAU. *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 10-12

MATHUR, A.B.

Democracy on the defensive. *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 19-33

MATHUR, B.L. and Agarwal, M.D., *eds.*

Public enterprise in India. Jaipur, Ramesh bk Depot. 1982, xvi, 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 93-94

MATHUR, Girish

And now a Christian fundamentalism ? *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 9-10+

Building up economy in Nicaragua. *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 8

MATHUR, Krishna Mohan

Dignity of the individual and security of the society. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 6-12 ft-n

Erosion of police morale : Its causes, its implications for public and its cures. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 39-44 bibliogr

MATHUR, Madhu

See Tripathi, V.P. jt. auth.

MATHUR, P.N. and Vijayaragavan, R.

Constraints in pulses, oilseeds technology. *FE* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

MATHUR, Purnima

See Kaul, Venita and others jt. auths.

MATHUR, S.L.

See Gupta, Pushpa jt. auth.

MATHUR, V.S.

National integration : Role of colleges. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 27-28+

Women's education : Retrospect and prospect. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 12-15

Workers' education today. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 3-12

MATHURA Refinery

Mathura Refinery; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 899

MAURITIUS

Guyanese paranoia a defence mechanism. Madhukar Ramlallah *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Economic conditions

Mauritian economy and Indo-Mauritian relations *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 696-98 tabs

Political storm in a fragile economy. Kher Jagatsingh *Commerce* 146(3751) 23 Ap'83 694 95

Politics and government

Mauritian political Mythology. Kher Jagatsingh *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 938

Our struggle : 20th century Mauritius. Seewoosagur Ramgoolam. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 208 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 65-68

See also

Elections—Mauritius

MAURYA, D.M. and others

Narendra—I : A new rice for upland rainfed areas. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 5

MAURYA, O.P.

Attributes of wage differential. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 34

MAY, Clifford D.

Challenge facing Nigerian Chief. *TI* 18 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

MAY, Day

May Day call; editorial. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 2

May Day, 1983; editorial. *Call* 33(4) My'83 3-4

MAYNES, Charles William

U.S.—Soviet ties defy explanation. *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

MAYUR, Rashmi

Urban development. *Bombay Civic J* 30(2) Ap'83 4-5+

MAZRUI, Ali A.

The non-aligned movement: Changing focus from detente to development. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 255-57

Zionism and apartheid: Strange bedfellows or natural allies? *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 491-515 bibliogr-ft-n

MAZUMDAR, Chhabi

Public deposit: A source of financing working capital in India. *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 142-43 tab

MAZUMDAR, S.K.

A 'class' war in Assam. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 17-22

MEAT industry and trade

India

Meaty promise for the future. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 22-23+ tabs

MECHANIZATION in agriculture

See Farm mechanization

MEDICAL botany

See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL colleges

Maharashtra

Municipal teaching hospitals in Bombay: A historical perspective. Aloo Dalal *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 3-21 bibliogr-ft-n

MEDICAL genetics

Medical genetics and human welfare. A.K. Roychoudhury *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 94-99 bibliogr

MEDICAL libraries

Users survey: Identification of users and their information needs in health sciences libraries. Krishan Kumar *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 44-50 bibliogr

MEDICAL research

India

Tax incentives for medical research. T.H. Rindani *ET* 3 Se'83 5 : 7-8

MEDICAL schools

See Medical colleges

MEDICAL Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971

Madical Termination of Pregnancy Act—1971: The purported and perceive purpose. T.R. Sati and P.C. Mishra *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 33-38 bibliogr tabs

MEDICINAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic, and spagiric

Can magic cure. Kishore Valicha *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 VI : 1-4

MEDICINE, Rural

India

Where there is no doctor. David Werner. Delhi, Voluntary Health Association of India. 456 p.. Rs 29 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(33) 16 Ap'83 30

Maharashtra

Cottage hospitals: A landmark in rural health care. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 23

MEDITATION

Meditation according to Srimad Bhagavatam. S.V. Unnikrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 122-24; 70(6) Je'83 190-92

MEDVEDV, Roy

Khrushchev. Oxford, Basil Blackwell. 292 p. £ 9.50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

MEGHALAYA

Politics and government

The lesson of Meghalaya imbroglio; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 603

MEGRATH, Morag, *ed.*

See Hadley, Roger jt. ed.

MEGU, A.

Dame Lamkang: An extinct: Social organization of the Padams. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 16-21 bibliogr

MEHRA, Preeti

The more you teach, the less they learn. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 I : 7-8+

MEHRA, R.K.

Role of physiological interpretation of water deficits in crop plants and fertilizers in dryland farming. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 15-16

MEHRA, Rekha and Saradamoni, K.

Women and rural transformation: Two studies: ICSSR Programme of Women's Studies-IV. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 176 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(36) 7 My'83 26

MEHROTRA, J.N.

Disquiet on the Western front. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 28-29

MEHROTRA, O.N.

Stalemate in N-arms talks. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 8-10

MEHROTRA, R.N.

See Seth, M. and others jt. auths.

MEHROTRA, S.R.

Towards India's freedom and partition. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, xi, 322 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 97-99

MEHTA, A.D.

Planning and control problems: Man-machine co-operation. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 IV : 1-8

MEHTA, Balraj

Blame structural factors for sluggishness. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 13-14+

Budget strengthens corporate resource base. *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 11-12

Dismal steel scene. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 32-33+

Energy-intensive development pattern to be blamed. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 11-13

MEHTA, Gurbax

Patiala disturbances and after. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 21-23

MEHTA, Jagat S.

Non-alignment: A spent force? *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 20-03

MEHTA, Kamal
The pleasures of fish cookery. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
TI 18 Se'83 8 : 5-8

MEHTA, L.P.
Market fires and their control. *Civic Affairs* 30(10) My'83 9-10

MEHTA, M.G.
Future lies with jewellery export. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 15-17

MEHTA, M.K.
Indo-Nordoc economic relationship. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 11-12

MEHTA, Manhar
BMS stress on balancing labour demand with national interests. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 5+
How BMS was born. *Organiser* 35(9) 17 Jl'83 6+
Pranab revives the ghost of Bhoothalingam. *Organiser* 35(3) 5 Je'83 6+

MEHTA, Perin H.
Strengthening guidance services and programmes for career development. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 12-25 bibliogr

MEHTA, R.C., *ed.*
Psychology of music. Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc. 1980, 104 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 61-62 Jl-De'81 61-66

MEHTA, Sushila
Legacy of colonial setup. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 32-34 tabs

MEHTAB SINGH
A study of administrative leadership in building staff morale. *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 61 67

MEIJI Restoration
See Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870

MEKHRI, Gulab Motia
Indian Muslims should accept Hindu symbolism. *Organiser* 35(5) 19 Je'83 8-9

MELONS
See also
Watermelons

MELVILLE, Herman
Malignant trinity : A study of Iago, Chillingworth and Claggart as villains. Ramesh K. Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 41-52 bibliogr-ft-n

MENCHER, Joan P.
See Guhan, S. jt. auth.

— —, *ed.*
The social anthropology of the peasantry. Bombay, Somalya Pub. 1983. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Je'83 2 : 2-5

MENON, Devika
Historical roots of oppression in India. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 767-77

MENON, M.G.K.
Advances in science and technology consequences and implications. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 7-10

MENON, P.K.B. and John, Joseph P.
Science park : Seed bed for industrial ideas. *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 3-6

MENON, Raghava, R.
When music became respectable. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 VI : 1-8

MENTAL healing
See also
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric

MENTAL prayer
See Meditation

MENTAL tests
Need of Piagetian testing for intellectual assessment. Tarak Nath Pan *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 37 39 ft-n
Simultaneous and successive cognitive processes. J.P. Dass and others. New York, Academic Press. 1979. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(4) Oc'82 147-52
See also
Social maturity scales

MERARIA, S.L.
Accumulating exploitation among villagers. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 128-33 bibliogr tabs

MERRIAM, Allem Hayes
Gandhi *vs* Jinnah—The debate over the partition of India. Calcutta. Minerva Pub. 1980, viii, 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 99-100

MESAROVIC, M. and Pestel, E.
Organic and sustainable growth. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 16-21

MESTA
Promising mesta varieties for uplands of Tripura. S. Sardana and others *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 13-15+

METAL work

India

The metalcraft of India bright and beautiful. M.V. Narayana Rao *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 23-26

METEOROLOGY
See also
Weather forecasting

MEXICO

Economic conditions

Mexico : Road to nowhere ? Girish Kumar *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 24-25

MICHELL, George, *ed.*
See Doshi, Saryu and others jt. eds.

MICRO-organisms
Micro-organisms and their service to agriculture and environment. A.C. Gaur *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 20-23+

MICROELECTRONICS
Microelectronics : No Western monopoly. N.N Raina *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 33-35

MICROTEACHING
An adaptation of 'effective questioning' for preservice and inservice teachers in India. Iris Paintal *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 1-19 bibliogr tabs
Our first experiments with microteaching. Joseph M. Dias *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 255-57+
Reactions of our students to microteaching. Joseph M. Dias *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 279-81+ tabs

MIDDLE class

Africa

Rise of African middle class in Pretoria. Jonathan Power *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

MIDDLE EAST

Politics

Little drummer girl. John Le Carre. Calcutta, Rupa. *Book Rev* *TI* 3 Jl'83 8 : 1-5

The Middle East : An analysis. Dilip Hiro *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 13-17+

A mixed legacy; editorial. *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Search for West Asia peace : Crucial test for American policy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 3-5

Stalemate in West Asia. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 5-7+

Stop US-Israeli defiance of world opinion. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 3+

The struggle for peace in the Middle East. Riad Mahmoud. London, Quartet bks. £ 11.95 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 39-40

West Asia and North Africa; a documentary study of major crises, 1947-78. Krishan Gopal and Kokila Krishan Gopal. New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1981, 434 p. *Book Rev* *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 39

MIDDLETON, Drew

Soviet gains from PLO crisis. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

MIGRATION, Internal

Punjab

Migration, urbanisation and fertility : The case of the Indian Punjab. A.S. Oberai and H.K.M. Singh *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 260-98 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MIJIS, The

Marriage system of the Mijis of West Kameng district. R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 56-61

MILCH cattle

See Dairy cattle

MILITARY art and science

See also Armaments

Quatations, maxims, etc.

Dictionary of military and naval quotations. Robert Debs Heinl. Maryland, United States Naval Inst. 1966, 367 p. *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 398-400

MILITARY assistance

Traffic in death. Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri *Ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 10-11

MILITARY assistance, American

Reagan overdoes it again. Hedrick Smith *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

MILITARY assistance, American, in India

New Indo-U.S. arms deal on anvil. *TI* 17 Ag'83 1 : 3-4+

MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan

American arms aid to Pakistan is a self-defeating exercise. *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 8

Harpoons can hit vital Indian centres. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

Zia's leverage in Washington. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 7-8

MILITARY assistance, Russian, in India

Russian missiles for India. *TI* 25 Je'83 1 : 3-5

The Soviet connection; editorial. *TI* 27 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Venkataraman's Moscow visit. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 7-8

MILITARY engineers

History

History of the corps of electrical and mechanical engineers, 1943-1972. Sushil Jagota. New Delhi, Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Equipment. 1981, 144 p. *Book Rev* *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 395-96

MILITARY policy

See also subdivision 'Military policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* United States—Military policy

MILK supply

Short run supply functions of milk : A note. C. Ratnam *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 511-16

MILLER, David K. and Allen, T. Earl

Fitness : A lifetime commitment. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 250 p. *Book Rev* *Tribune* 10 Se'83 4 : 3-4

MILLER, J.D.B.

The role of the third world in international relations. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 212-21

MILLET

Varieties

Nirmal : A new high yielding ragi variety. R.R. Gupta and others *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 3-4

MIND and body

Transforming the mind. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 170-74

MINERAL resources

See Mines and mineral resources

MINES and mineral resources

Madhya Pradesh

Abundance of mineral resources *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 41-45 tabs

MINGER, Walter W.

Financing agribusiness in future. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 II : 6-8

MINIATURE painting

India

Manuscript illustrations of the medieval Deccan. Usha Ramakrishna Ranade. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 30, 176 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *FE* 19 Je'83 5 : 8

MINIMUM wage

See Wages—Minimum wage

MINING and Allied Machinery Corporation

Outlook for MAMC; editorial. *ET* 27 Je'83 5 : 1-2

MINORITIES

India

See also Muslims in India

MIR QASIM, Syed

Basic differences between PM, Qasim. *TI* 16 Se'83 6 : 1-4

Honourable but mistaken; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Qasim : PM stifling democracy in party. *TI* 16 Se'83 1 : 4-5+

MIR TAQI MIR

Indo-Pak seminar on Mir. Gopi Chand Narang *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 15+

MAR TAQI MIR (contd)

Mir Taqi Mir: God of Urdu poesy. Nisar Ahmed Faruqi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 16-18

MIRABAI

The devotional poems of Mirabai. A.J. Alston, *Tr.* New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 122 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 141-42

MIRANDA, C.J.V.

Dramatic arrest, escape and recapture of Dr. Purdy. *Goa Today* 17(9) Ap'83 16-17

MIRCHANDANI, G.G

Assembly elections 1980. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Seminar 288 Ag'83 45-46

MIRSKY, Jonathan

Get rich craze in communist China. *TI* 15 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

MIRZA, Masood A.

Workers' participation in management in India and abroad. Aligarh, Printwell Pub. 148 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
soc Change 12(4) De'82 49-50

MISHRA, Girish

Arms race hampering economic development. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 23-24

ADB, American manoeuvres and options before India. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 29-30

A balanced approach. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 18 19

Economic significance of Arkhipov's visit. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 12-13

Gyanchand on zamindari abolition in Bihar. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 10+

In memory of Jonn Maynard Keynes. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 31-32

J.M. Keynes and India. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 29-30

Land reforms : Bihar CM's tight-rope walk. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 15-16

No concession to private corporate sector. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 32-33

Panic in the jungle. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 5-8

Protectionism and developing countries. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 17-18

Towards a regulatory approach. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 15-16

UNCTAD VI : A critical view. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 8+

Why restructure World Bank ? *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 17-18; 25(49) 17 Jl'83 17-18

World economy : Inching towards recovery ? *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 30-31

MISHRA, Jagannath

Politician and the judge; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 1-2

MISHRA, Jitendra M.

Organizational stress. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 16-23 bibliogr figs

—— and Bajpai, R.C.

What or how can managers learn from the Japanese experience. Indian *Management* 22(4) Ap'83 29-39 bibliogr-ft-n

MISHRA, K.K.

Assam : Return to normalacy ? *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 5-6

MISHRA, N.

Accounting for price level changes. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 588

MISHRA, P.C.

See Sati, T.R. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Panchanan

China and socialism. *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 9-12

MISHRA, R.

Some determinants of organisational effectiveness. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 275-85 bibliogr

MISHRA, R.K. and Ravi Shankar, S., *eds.*

Management development and training in public enterprises. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 516 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 25 Je'83 4 : 3

MISHRA, S. and Jha, S.K.

Bonded labour and its socio-economic consequences. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 12-14 bibliogr

MISHRA, S.K.

See Satish, S. and others jt. auths.

MISRA, B.S.

Railways : Kingpin of Indian tourism. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 11-13

MISRA, C.M.

See Singh, U.N. jt. auth.

MISRA, Girishwar

Deprivation and development. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 12-32 bibliogr

MISRA, K.K.

See Behura, N.K. jt. auth.

MISRA, Satya Swarup

The Avestan : A historical and comparative grammar. Varanasi. Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1979, xvii, 284 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 136-37

MISRA, Susheela

The Khayal. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 64-70

MITRA, Ajit Kumar

NABARD : A new financial institution for rural development. *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 43-49

MITRA, Ashok

A question of survival. *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 23-25

MITRA, S.K.

See Roy, A. jt. auth

MITRA, Shib K.

Research and practice in education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 59-64

MITTAL, GOPAL

Gopal Mittal's tales of Lahore and Delhi. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 11+

MITTAL, Naresh Kumar

Mortgage. *Commercial Law Gazettee* 6(21) 27 My'83 6+

MITTER, Lilian

An exploratory study of the relationships among personality characteristics, work situation, job satisfaction and ability to empathize in an industrial framework. *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 27-33

Leadership in management. *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 1-4

MITTHANI, D.M.

Planning in India and the sixth plan. Bombay, Vora. vi, 112 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(12) 1 Jl'83 34

MIXED economy

Input-output models for planning in a mixed economy—A new approach. A. Ghosh *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 345-51

Role of government—In economy and industry. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 3-5

MIZOS

The Lushai expedition, 1871-72. R.G. Woodthorpe. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. 1980, vi, 338 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(3) Oc-De'82 55 56

MOBILITY

See Occupational mobility

MOCKLER, Robert J.

Readings in management control. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1980, 532 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208

MODAVE, Comte de

Comte de Modave's account of Bengal (October 1773-September 1774). Pranabendra Nath Ghosh, *Tr.* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 3-20 bibliogr

MODI, B.K.

Potential exchange-earners. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 5-8+

MOGHUL architecture

See Architecture, Moghul

MOGHUL painting

See Painting, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India

Problems of the Mughal administration in Sind during the first half of the seventeenth century. Sunita I. Zaidi *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 153-62 bibliogr-ft-n

Pushkar grant of the Mughals. Rajat Bilgrami *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 113-22 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Akbar (Emperor)
Arms and armours, Moghul

MOHAMED ALI, P.

A biography of Prophet Mohamed. The author. *Book Rev*
Link 25(50) 24 Jl'83 40

MOHAMED AMIN and others

Journey through Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(42) 18 Je'83 24-25

MOHAMED KASSAS

Conservation for survival. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 32-37

MOHAMMAD AFZAL

Gandhi and the Muslim world. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 175-79

MOHAMMAD ILYAS

New moon's first visibility 2 : Lunar date line (LOL) calculations, sighting and calendar. *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 87-112 bibliogr-ft-n figs tabs

MOHAMMAD NOOR NABI

Theory of emanation in the philosophical system of Plotinus and Ibn Sina. *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 233-38 bibliogr-

MOHAMMED (Prophet)

A biography of Prophet Mohamed. P. Mohamed Ali. The author. *Book Rev*
Link 25(50) 24 Jl'83 40

MOHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)

Iqbal and Indian Sufism. S. Alam Khundmiri *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 33-42 bibliogr

Iqbal's view; letters. *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 6

Living tradition. Pyarelal Rattan. Khanna, Raja Pub. viii, 116 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 18 Je'83 4 : 8

MOHAMMED YOUSUF

HYV and rice output : A case study in Andhra Pradesh. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 20-22 tabs

MOHAMMEDANISM

See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS

See Muslims

MOHAN, G.

Theory Z-its (ir) relevance in Indian context. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

MOHAN, Raj P.

Personality and milieu. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 38-40 bibliogr

Perspectives of a contemporary critical realist : A taped interview of Don Martindale. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 46 62

The problem of social indicators'. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 224-28 bibliogr

MOHAN, S.

Justice triumphs. Madras, Subbiah Chetty, C. 1981, 117 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

MOHANA RAO, P.

See Joshi, P.L. jt. auth.

MOHANDAS, M.

RD programmes : What ails them? *ET* 5 Se'83 5 : 3-6

MOHANJIT SINGH

Future of garments export. *ET* 12 Ag'83 8 : 1-5+

MOHANRAO, P.B.

See Choudhary, J.M. jt. auth.

MOHANTY, Jagannath

Educational television programmes under INSAT. *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 16-18

Indian education in the emerging society. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 205 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 55-57; *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 94

MOHANTY, Sunil Behari

Universalization of elementary education. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 24-32 bibliogr

See also Shelat, N.A. jt. auth.

MOHILE, P.N.

South Central railway : Splendour in ruins to sand and surf. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 125 29

MOHINDER SINGH

Government of India publications. New Delhi, Budua's Press. 1982. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Libr Ass Bull 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 83-84; *Patriot* 19 Je'83 2 : 6

MOHNOT, S.R.

Management : A performing art. *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 19-23

MOHR, Charles

Salvador army in better shape. *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

MOHSINI, S.R.
Authentic development : The role of adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 6-16

MONASTICISM and religious orders, Jaina
In the footsteps of Bhagwan Mahavir. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 36-38

MONETARY policy
Problems of monetary policy. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 I : 7-8+

United States

Federal policy in U.S : Volatility under Mr. Volcker. Sudhir Sen *ET* 9 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+
U.S. in search of hot money : Adverse impact on world economy. P.S. Narayan Prasad *TI* 3 Se'83 6 : 3-5

MONEY
Applied economics in banking and finance. H. Carter and I. Parkinton. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 364 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243
Fudging for the Fund's sake. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1089-90
'Precautionary motive' in flow analysis of money at micro-level. K. Hanumanthappa and V. Prasanna Bhat *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 180-83 figs

Europe

See also
Currency question—Europe

France

French franc in serious trouble. Anee-Elisabeth Moutet *TI* 19 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Great Britain

The demand for and supply of money in the UK, 1965-1976. Philip Arestis *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 421-50 bibliogr

India

Currency expansion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1218
Indian currency and exchange 1835-1940. Prodyot Kumar Goswami. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 8
Supply of money : Link between deficits and inflation. Neeta Pai *ET* 16 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs
See also
Black money—India
Inflation (Finance)—India

Statistics

Sources of change in money stock. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 202

Sri Lanka

See also
Banks and banking—Sri Lanka

United States

A fragile recovery; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

MONEY market

India

Capital issue innovations. Asimava Chanda *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 7-8
Efficient capital markets and random character of stock price behaviour in a developing economy. Jandhyala L. Sharma *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 395-419 appdx bibliogr tabs

MONEY supply
See Money

MONGIA, T.N., *ed.*
Readings in Indian labour and social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram. e 2. 1980, 863 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 95-96

MONGOLIA

Politics and government

See also
Yu-Tsdenbal

MONOPOLIES
See also
Oligopolies

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act
Dominant undertakings under the MRTP Act. Darshan S. Desai *Chartered Accountant* 31(9) Mr'83 654-56

MONTEIRO, John B.
Organisational communication : Crisis communication. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

MONUMENTS
See also subdivision 'Monuments' under names of cities, *e.g.* Agra—Monuments

Gujarat

Monumental vandalism. *Ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 36-37

India

Unparalleled architectural treasures, Amar Nath Khanna *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 47-48

MOOK, Byron T.
The world of the Indian field administrators. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 194 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(46) 26 Je'83 40

MOOLIA, M.
Nelson Mandela and world conscience. *TI* 18 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

MOON
Moon mysteries. Judy J. Newmark *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 21-23

MOONIS RAZA
See Kundu, Amitabh jt. auth.

MORAVIA, Alberto
Letter from Hiroshima. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 18-19

MORRIS, Jan
The spectacle of empire. London, Faber and Faber. 225 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Tribune 17 Se'83 4 : 8

MORTGAGES
Memorandum of deposit in case of equitable Mortgage-whether registration is necessary? S N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 3+
Mortgage. Naresh Kumar Mittal. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 6+

MOSES, Brindavan C. and Pandian, M.S.S.
Drought situation : View from a village. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 996

MOTHER, The
The Mother. *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 18-26
A vision (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 35(2) Ap'83 21-25
A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother (with translations in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 35(2) Ap'83 49-63

MOTION pictures
See Moving-pictures

MOTIVATION (Psychology)
See also
Achievement motivation
Risk taking (Psychology)

MOTORCYCLES
Mopeds are for today's urbanites. S.K. Chattopadhyaya *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 III : 4-5+

MOUNTAINEERING
India, Ancient
Mountaineering in ancient India. M.P. Tripathi *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 69-73 bibliogr

MOUNTBATTEN, Edwina
Private lives, public images. Richard Hough *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 III : 1-8

MOUTET, Anee-Elisabeth
French france in serious troble. *TI* 19 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

MOVING-picture actors and actresses
Great Britain
Two lives of Merle Oberon. Ian Jack *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 I : 1-8
India
See also
Rekha

MOVING picture festivals
Russia
See also
International Film Festival, Moscow

MOVING-picture industry
India
Uneasy truce. John Dayal *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 I : 1-8

MOVING picture producers and directors
Great Britain
See also
Huston, John

MOVING-pictures
Film as a medium of communication : Its potential and its achievement. M. Subbarayulu Choudhary *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 18+
Censorship
India
Double-deuced censorship. Suresh Kohli *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'83 I : 1-8+
India
Indian cinema super bazaar. Aruna Vasudev and Philippe Langlet, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

MOVING-pictures, Bengali
In search of famine (Akaler Sandhaney : A film. Mrinal Sen. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 80 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *FE* 26 Je'83 5 : 1

MOVING-pictures, Indian
Bridging art and profiitability. Samita Gupta *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

MOXLEY, Peter
Worse things happen at sea. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1002

MOZAMBIQUE
Politics and government
Aggression by Pretoria. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 4-5
Mabote : Captured bandits speak. Luis Lemos *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 28
Pretoria-backed terror gangs. Joseph Hanlon *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 25-26

MPHAISA, Chisepo J.J.
Diplomacy by conference : Principles, goals and problems of NAM. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-40 bibliogr

MUDASSAR NAZAR
Fit dedicated and committed to Pak's cause. Asif Iqbal *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 10-11

MUDGAL, V.D. and Nawab Singh
Water hyacinth as animal feed. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 33-34

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm
"We shall see many forms of Christianity on earth"; an interview. *TI* 31 Jl'83 8 : 1-6

MUHAMMAD SALEEM AKHTAR, *ed.*
The Majma al-Shu-ara-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla Quatzi Herawi. Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1979, xvii, 40 p. *Book Rev* *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 243-45

MUHAMMED ALI
Is this the Ali we all knew and loved. Alun Rees *Sportsweek* 773 17 Ag'83 38

MUKARJI, Nirmal K.
Distribution of administrative powers. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 II : 1-4+

MUKERJEE, Arya K.
Education poorly planned. *TI* 21 Se'83 8 : 7-8

MUKERJEE, Dilip
Big drain of Thai resources. *TI* 2 Se'83 6 : 7-8
An India-China comparison : Agricultural performance. *TI* 17 Ag'83 8 : 3-5
Korean pointers for India. *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 7-8
Setback to third world ties. *TI* 10 Se'83 8 : 7-8
What East Europe can offer. *TI* 24 Je'83 6 : 7-8

MUKERJEE, G.
Relevance of Hungarian studies to India. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'83 III : 2-7

MUKERJEE, Hiren
Disarmament : Stern summons to peace. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 30-31
Karl Marx and India's recovery. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 8-10
A proud Bulgarian memory. *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 32-33
Under the banner of Lenin. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 5

MUKHERJEE, D.P.
Industrial relations : Directive principles and the Supreme Court-II. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 18-19; 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 9

MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati
The new strategy : Problems and prospects of rural development. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 151-60

MUKHERJEE, Jyotindranath
Joytindranath. Basudha Chakravarty. Calcutta, Minerva. Rs 36 *Book Rev* *Radical Humanist* 48(3) Je'83 31-32

MUKHERJEE, K.L.
UP economy : Steady growth maintained. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 125-26

MUKHERJEE, Neela
India's invisible trade : Analysis of different regions. *ET* 19 Ag'83 7 : 3-6; 20 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

MUKHERJEE, Pranab

Pranab on way out. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 1+

Union budget : 1983-84 : Fresh levies of Rs 716 crores. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 382-87

MUKHERJEE, R.

Parallel economy in India : Its ramifications. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 15-18 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Rajshi

Engineering exports problems and prospects. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 41-43 tabs

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan

Assam agitators with mask off. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 1+

Historic Nonaligned Summit opens in New Delhi. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 1+

Imperialist stooges rebuffed on Kampuchea. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 16+

NAM Summit—An overview. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 1+

Poland : 39th anniversary amidst regeneration. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 12

Prague : Big upsurge of world peace forces. *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 1

Successful Arkhipov visit. *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 16

US interference in nonaligned. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 8

MUKHERJI, A.C.

Insurance aspects of containerisation. *Indian Shipping* 35(6) 1983 7-11

MUKHERJI, Badal

Oil prices and domestic adjustments—The lessons learnt in 1973 *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 159-65 tabs

Theory of growth and the training of Ricardian dynamies. Delhi, OUP. 129 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(10) 1 Je'83 33

MUKHERJI, Indra Nath

Trends in international trade—Reflection on India. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 123 25

MUKHERJI, Rajani

The ordeal of the captive nation. *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 73-86

MUKHERJI, Sampat

Some reflections on performance budgeting. *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 141

MUKHOPADHYAY, Arun Kumar

Rural credit in India : Structure, Policy and practice. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 605-13

MUKHOPADHYAY, Arunendu

See Bhattacharyya, Kalyan jt. auth.

MUKHOPADHYAY, B.K.

Dimension of rural housing. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 13-15

EXIM Bank : Its role in helping exports. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 33

Imperatives of planned urbanisation. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 21-22 tabs

One cheer for the Railway Minister. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 17+

Power sector : Snags and prospects. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 23-24

MUKHOPADHYAY, S. and Saxena, S.

The correlates of change-proneness of secondary school teachers. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 123-28 bibliogr tab

MUKHYANANDA, Swami

The Hindu scriptures. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 203-04 (to be concluded)

MULAY, S.

See Singh, K.M.P. jt. auth.

MULJI, Sudhir

Management philosophy in international shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 17-21

MULTILINGUALISM

Multilingualism and mother tongue education. D.P. Patianayak. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 185 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(3) Se'82 57-58

MUMTAZ AHMED

An overview of the tea industry. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 47-48

MUNDINAMANI, P.S.

Cropping pattern in India. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 19-20

See also Kodli, M.C. jt. auth.

MUNDLE, Sudipto

Effect of agricultural production and prices on incidence of rural poverty : A tentative analysis of inter state variations. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-48-A-53

MUNICIPAL finance

India

Financial management in our civic government. R S. Pednekar *Bombay Civic J* 30(1) Mr'83 2-4+

MUNIDORASWAMY NAIDU, K. and Edward, Pheli

Rural banking in Andhra Pradesh : A review. *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 11-21 tabs

MUNIKRISHNA REDDY, M.

Communication factors and their influence on family planning behaviour among non-adopters. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 12 20 tabs

MUNITIONS

Traffic in death. Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 10-11

India

Defence production units fare better in 1982. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 3

MUNSHI, M.C.

Industrial democracy : Workers' participation. *ET* 24 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 25 Je'83 5 : 7-8

MURAL painting and decoration

Gujarat

Tambekarwada : A painted *haveli* in Baroda. Archana Hebbar *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 24-33

India

Viewer's view : Looking at pictures. Gulam Mohammed Sheikh *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 5-16

MURALIDHARA, H.G.

Uncommon edible fats of Uttar Pradesh. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 209-11 bibliogr

MURARKA, Dev

Greece : Dark portents. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 11-13+

MURDER

Goa

The Cansa-Limavaddo murders. Kanwaljeet

Deol *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 13-19

India

Gayatri murder case. Zakir Hussain Husainy *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 19-25

MURLIDHARAN, Rajalakshmi

See Kaul, Venita and others jt. auths.

MURTHI, R.K.

The Duce in a love game. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 IV : 5-8

MURTHY, K.S.

Utilisation of coarse carpet wool for Khadi and village based industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 272-76 tab

MURTHY, R.S. and Thampi, C.J.

Role of soil survey and land use planning. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 III : 1-3

MURTHY, R.V.

A legacy that G.D. Birla left. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1047-49

The veteran industrialist. *ET* 26 Je'83 4 : 1-8

MURTHY, Sheela

The role of intellectuals : A reappraisal. *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 3-6

MURTI, T.R.V.

Studies Indian thought : The collected papers of Prof T.R.V. Murti. Harold Coward, ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. xvi, 410 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 29

MURTY, K.S.R.

Gandhi—The integrator : His experiments with truth. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 378-83

MURTY, T.S.

Post-election scence in Gauhati. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 11-12

MUSHTAQUE AHMAD, M.

Management of change at the micro level. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

MUSIC

Classical music and mass appeal. Suresh Vrat Rai *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 20-25

Origin and impact of music and dance on human development. A. Nityagopal *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 34-39 bibliogr

When music became respectable Raghava R. Menon *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 VI : 1-8

See also
Dhruvapada
Khayal (Music)

Philosophy and aesthetics

Co-relation of music with spiritualism and philosophy. Madhu Bala Saxena *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 20-29 bibliogr

Kant, Hegel and Schopenhauer on musical aesthetics. Sitansu Ray *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 40 51 bibliogr

Psychology

Psychology of music. R.C. Mehta, ed. Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc. 1980, 104 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 61-62 Jl-De'81 61-66

Andhra Pradesh

Yakshagana in Telugu. I. Pandu Ranga Rao *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 54-60

India

The music of India : A scientific study. B. Chaitanya Deva. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 278 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 61-62 Jl-De'81 66-72

Tamil Nadu

Glimpses of Tamil music. V. Perumal *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 15-20

MUSIC, Bengali

Old Bengali songs. Sitansu Ray *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 50-53 bibliogr

MUSIC, Byzantine

Byzantine music. G. Amaryanakis *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap'Je'81 5-13

MUSIC, Indian

A perspective on the problem of raga shrutis and grama-murcchana analysis. E. James Arnold *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 27-37 bibliogr

MUSIC, Karnatic

Gita—Kusumanjali. H. Yoganarasimham. Bangalore, Saraswathy, H.Y. 126 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 60 Ap-Je'81 53-56

MUSICAL instruments

Bengal

An introduction to folk musical instruments of Bengal. Dulal Chaudhuri *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 51-54

India

The part of percussion instruments in South Indian music. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 14-19

MUSLIM calendar

See Calendar, Islamic

MUSLIM countries

See Islamic countries

MUSLIM education

See Islam—Education

MUSLIM League (India)

Muslim League angling for Chief Ministership : Kerala politics in doldrums. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 1+

MUSLIM mysticism

See Mysticism—Islam

MUSLIM shrines

See Islamic shrines

MUSLIM theology

See Islamic theology

MUSLIMS in Arab states

Arab (Moslem) portrayal by the Australian press and in school text books. Ibrahim W. Ata *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 1-16 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in Bengal

History

The Bengal Muslims, 1871-1906 : A quest for identity. Rafiuddin Ahmed. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 271 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Soc and Change 2(4) Jl-Se'81 419-21

MUSLIMS in India

Assam outrage; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 6-

Castes among Muslims : A study of Hindu—Muslim interaction. M.M. Sankhdhar *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 87-92

Indian Muslims : Quest for identity and security. Syed Shahabuddin *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1269-70

Indian Muslims should accept Hindu symbolism. Gulab Motia Mehkri *Organiser* 35(5) 19 Je'83 8-9

Making of the Muslim psyche. A. Ghosh *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 17-30 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in India (contd)

Muslim reaction to mass conversion. Brij Bhushan Bhatnagar *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 93-100 bibliogr

The two faces of Islam : Expansionism and revivalism. Muzaffar Hussain *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 57 66 bibliogr

See also

Jamaat-E-Islami-E-Hind

Jamiat Ulema-e-Hind

Employment

Jobs for Muslims; letter to the editor. *TI* 24 Je'83 6 : 6

History

Muslim separatism : Causes and consequences. Sita Ram Goel *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 21-22; 34(49) 24 Ap'83 8 9; 34(50) 1 My'83 6; 34(51) 8 My'83 6; 34(52) 15 My'83 8-9; 35(1) 22 My'83 7; 35(2) 29 My'83 7; 35(3) 5 Je'83 7; 35(4) 12 Je'83 8-9; 35(5) 19 Je'83 5; 35(6) 26 Je'83 6+; 35(7) 3 Jl'83 8-9

Position of converts during Muslim rule. K.S. Lal *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 41-49 bibliogr

Separatism rooted in Muslim psyche. Lala Lajpal Rai *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 31-35 bibliogr

MUSSOLINI, Benito (1883-1945)

The Duce in a love game. R.K. Murthi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'88 VI : 5-8

MUSSOURIE

Going down the hill. Lalita Uttamsingh *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-8

MUSTAFA, Seema

Neros fiddle while Assam burns. *Secular Democracy* Mr'83 5-7

MUTHAMMA, C.B.

Our Constitution and our aspirations. *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 15-20; 21(45) 9 Jl'83 19-22

Power sharing in a federal set-up. *TI* 3 Ag'83 6 : 7 8

MUTHURAMAN, P.R.

Exchange value of rupee : An era of floating rates. *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 3-6 tab

MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN

The two faces of Islam : Expansionism and revivalism. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 57-66 bibliogr

MWAPACHU, Juma Volter

Management of public enterprises in Developing countries. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 370 p. *Book Rev*

ET 21 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

MX missiles

Seeking support for MX missiles. Tom Wicker *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 7-8

MYSTICISM

Islam

Malfuzaat : Discourses of the mystics. Akhtar Qamber *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 66-73

The Quranic mysticism. Mir Valiuddin. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

TI 31 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

See also

Sufism

MYTHOLOGY

Myths in their mystic depths. K. Seshadri *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 134-36

MYTHS

See Mythology

N

NABARD

See National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

NATO

See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NCC

See National Cadet Corps

NADEEM MOHSIN

Transition to solar era. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 28-29 ft-n

NADKARNI, Shirish

Basketball—When the losing skipper was beheaded. *Sporstweek* 764 15 Je'83 33

The Chinese lead the way. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 7 : 1-5

Tennis—Sport of kings and clerics. *Sportsweek* 763 8 Je'83 33

NADKARNI, Sulochana

Women enterepreneurs : Socio-economic study of Pune city. *ET* 14 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Se'83 5 : 7-8

NADKARNI, V.N.

Equipment leasing. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 I : 1-8

NADKARNI, Vithal C.

Computerisation in India : Cross Connections ? *ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 6-9

NAG, B.

Production of telecommunication equipment. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 177-86 tabs

NAG, T.K.

Importance of village oil industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 35-38 tabs

NAGABHUSHANA SARMA, M.

Towards and instant theatre. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap Se'82 8-15

NAGAICH, B.B.

Advances in potato production technology. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 II : 1-8 tabs

NAGARAJAN, S.

Brain drain : Gains, losses and remedies. *ET* 22 Je'83 5 : 3-6

Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict : A Tamil viewpoint. *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

NAGARAJA RAO, K.

See Haravu, L.J. jt. auth.

NAGARKATTI, Sudha

Parasites and predators for better Insect pest control. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 24-25+

NAGCHAUDHURI, B D. and Bhatt, S.

Reflection on India's environment policy. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 71-78

NAGENDRA, *ed.*

Premchand Delhi, Bansal and Co. 221 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(2) Ap'83 77-79

NAGENDRA SINGH

Classroom verbal interaction of teachers trained through integrated and conventional approachers ; A comparison.

Indian educ Rev 18(1) Ja'83 129-32 bibliogr tab

NAGESWARA RAO, Yerra

Female literacy in Tamil Nadu. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 28-29 tab

NAGPAL, Rup

Academic promise and fulfilment. New Delhi, New Soc Pub. 139 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 34(2) Ap'82 53-54

NAGPUR

Sanitation

Health and sanitation in Nagpur. V.N. Papde *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 31-32

NAGRANI, B.T.

Energy for the third world. *ET* 19 Se'83 8 : 1-5+

NAIDU, N.Y.

The concept of mandal panchayat and local finance. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 29-35

NAIDU, Sarojini

The Indianness of Sarojini Naidu's poetry. K.S. Ramamurti *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 101-09 bibliogr-ft-n

NAIDU, Usha and Parasuraman, S.

Health situation of youth in India. Bombay, Tata Inst of Soc Sci. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 5(3) Je'83 183-84

NAIDU, V.T.

Professional training for rural development—Role of social socience. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 297-99

Role of social sciences in emerging discipline of rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 221-24

NAIK, J.P.

The education commission and after. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, x, 258 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 57(9) Ap'83 213-14

NAIK, Jatindra Kumar

Autobiography as history: A note on Orissa of my times : K.C. Panigrahi *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 71-78

NAIPAUL, V.S.

"Among the believers : An Islamic journey". New York, Knopf. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 104(10) 6 Mr'83 44

NAIR, Gopinathan

Primary education, population growth and socio-economic change. Bombay, Allied, 1981, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3754) 14 My'83 836

NAIR, K.R.G.

Regional experience in a developing economy. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1982. xx, 222 p. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 985-89

NAIR, K.S.

See Damle, Y.B. jt. auth.

NAMBIAR, K.K.G.

No subsistence without subsidy. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ag'83 I : 1-8

NAMBIAR, K.P.P.

Keltron : Spearheading and electronic revolution. *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 12+

NAMBOODIRI, P.K.S.

Disarmament for survival : There is no other way. *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Venkataraman's Moscow visit. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 7-8

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

Cong (I) responsible for caste-communal politics in Kerala. *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 1-2

E.M.S.'s week-long campaign. B.B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 12

80th anniversary of sacond Congress of RSDLP. *People's Democracy* 7(30) 24 Jl'83 12

Knowledgeable in deed. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 5

The Shultz visit : USA continues to be India's enemy. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 1+

NAMBOOTHIRY, A.K.V.

Woes of 100% export-oriented units. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 3·8

NAMBUDIRIPAD, Ottur Unni

Dakshineshwar Krishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 120-21; 70(5) My'83 116-67

NAMIBIA

Action plan to help Namibia. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 8·9

Focus on Namibia. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 25+

A sinister design; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Economic conditions

Namibia becoming economic desert. Colin Legum *TI* 12 Jl'83 6 : 7·8

NAMJOSHI, M.V.

Credit planning from below; editorial. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 i-ii

NANAK DEV, Guru

Educational concepts of Guru Nanak in Sidh Goshti. T.S. Sodhi. Ludhiana, Mukand Pub. 1981, 87 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(3) Jl'82 143-45; *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'83 60-63

NANDA, B.R.

Gandhi after Gandhi. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 19-22

NANDA, J.S. and others

Govind : A promising rice variety for rainfed uplands. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 3-5+

NANDI, Proshanta K.

Disruption in communication at social occasions : An essay in social psychology. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 120-28 bibliogr

NANDRAJOG, M.L.

Octroi—A case for abolition. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 I : 1-8

NANDWANI, S.C.

Education and social values in developing contries. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'83 3-8

India and Asian development bank. *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

Why South must meet South. *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 30-32

NANDY, Ashish

Concept of development : Psychology as cautionary role. *TI* 5 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Development idea is lopsided. *TI* 6 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Life and letters : No escape from alien ways. Sham Lal *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 3-5

NANDY, Ashish (contd)
Politics of life cycle : Non-Western cultures ignored. *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 3-5

NARABIMHA REDDY, M.
See Samanta, R K. jt. auth.

NARANG, Gopi Chand
Indo-Pak seminar on Mir. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 15+

NARASIMHA MURTHY, P.A.
Japan—Technological independence or illusion ? *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 5-18

NARASIMHAN, R.
Modelling language behaviour. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 1981, xvi, 217 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 141-46 bibliogr

NARASIMHA REDDY, D.
In God they trust *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 953-56

NARASIMHULU, M.
Depreciation : A vehicle retirement model : A case study of APSRTC. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 366-78 tabs

NARAYAN, R.K.
Malgudi days. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, x, 246 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Link 25(40) 15 My'83 48
R.K. Narayan : A critical appreciation. William Walsh. London, Heinemann; New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 176 p. Rs 40; £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Link 15(40) 15 My'83 48; *TI* 7 Ag'83 8 : 1-8
R K. Narayan's waiting for the Mahatma : A reappraisal. Tripti Tiwary *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 78-87 bibliogr-ft-n
A tiger for Malgudi. London, Heinemann. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
TI 7 Ag'83 8 : 1-8

NARAYANAN, K.
Satellite communications in the eighties. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 13-14

NARAYANAN, R.
Non-alignment and the "old states" of Latin America. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 203-11 bibliogr-ft-n

NARAYANA RAO, M.V.
The metalcraft of India bright and beautiful. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 23-26

NARAYANA REDDY, Ravi
Greetings to Ravi Narayana Reddy. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 7

NARAYAN PRASAD, P.S.
U.S. in search of hot money : Adverse impact on world economy. *TI* 3 Se'83 6 : 3-5

NARENDAR, B.
See Ghanshyamdas, Ojha and others jt. auths.

NARESH KUMAR
Economic upliftment of tribals : The role of cooperatives. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 21-24
Inter—Institutional finance for rural development : The need for coordination. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 12-15 tabs
Multi-agency approach to agricultural finance : An assessment. *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 37-42

NARIELVALA, Pesi M.
The auditor in the computer environment. *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 838-43+

NARINDAR SINGH
Of fishes and scorpions. *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 14-19

NARMADA Valley Project
Opportunities of Narmada Valley Development. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 37-40 tabs

NARULA, A.L.
Civilisation-rural or urban : Gandhian approach. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 545-47 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

NARWAL, R.K.
See Surinder Singh and others jt. auths.

NATARAJAN, B.
The economy of Tamil Nadu : Assessment of recent trends. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 11-12
"The Gandhian way to a new social order". *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 421-26

NATARAJAN, K.V.
Nominee director in public enterprises. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-93

NATARAJAN, V. and Ved Prakash
A method of equating marks from different boards. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 209-15 tabs

NATH, A.D.
How GOI is boosting bogus and puppet labour unions. *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 7

NATH, Mrinal Kanti
Etymological notes on some early Bengali words. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 22-25 bibliogr-ft-n

NATH, Prodosh
Panchayat and rural development : Some relevant questions re-examined with the case of Purulia district, West Bengal. *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 1-25 bibliogr ft-n tabs

NATIONAL Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development
Bank financing of agriculture : Points for consideration of NABARD. V. Krishna Bhaskara Rao *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 25-26
Entry of NABARD on rural credit scence. A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 31-32
NABARD : A new financial institution for rural development. Ajit Kumar Mitra *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 43-49
Role of NABARD in farm financing and other rural activities. Sant Dass *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 II : 1-5

NATIONAL Cadet Corps
An evaluation of NCC programme with reference to some characteristics. R.A. Sharma and M.P. Sharma *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 108-17 bibliogr tabs

NATIONAL income
International comparisons of national income : A new mythology. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1057-62

India

India's national income 1950-1980 : An

analysis of economic growth and change. U.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, xv, 208 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Econ and Pol Wkly 18(24) 11 Je'83 1051-56

NATIONAL integration
National integration : Role of colleges. V.S. Mathur *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 27-28+

NATIONAL socialism
Nazi plaguespots. Anwer Azeem *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8+

NATIONAL Thermal Power Corporation
NTPC marches ahead. A.K. Sah *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 50-54

NATIONALISM
Threats to the polity. Beshiruddin Ahmed *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 34-38

India

Indian nationalism—A historical analysis. R. Suntharalingam. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 25 Je'83 4 : 4-7
Novelists and political consciousness : Literary expression of Indian nationalism 1919-1974. Suresht Renjen Bald. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, 175 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Link 25(32) 20 Mr'83 39-40

NATIONALIZATION
See Government ownership

NATORP, Klaus
A lecture to India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 23-24

NATURAL gas
See Gas, Natural

NATURE study
See also
Wildlife watching

NATWAR SINGH, K.
Maharaj Suraj Mal 1707-1763. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Link 25(41) 22 My'83 40

NAUSE, L.A.
Tyre impressions as evidence. *CBI Bull* 17(3) Mr'83 9-11

NAUTIYAL, K.C.
Education as a concurrent subject : A new tool for educational reform. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 27-32 ft-n tabs

NAWAB SINGH
See Mudgal, V.D. jt. auth.

NAXALITES

India

In the wake of Naxalbari : A history of the naxalite movement in India. Sumanta Banerjee. Calcutta, Subarnarekha. 1980, 436 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 3(1) Oc-De'81 65-72
See also
Communist Party (Marxsit, Leninist)

NAYAK, G.C.
The concept and role of tolerance in Indian culture : A study in transcendental monism and transcendental secularism. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 53-61

NAYAR, B.B.
E.M.S.'s week-long campaign. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 12
Protect communal harmony : CPI(M) state committee call. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 5+
A year of broken promises. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 7+

NAYAR, K.S.
Fire means death ? *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8+

NEELAMEGAM, R.
See Subramaniam, M.P. jt. auth.

NEGATIVISM
The mystique of enlightenment. U.G. Krishnamurti. Ceuctile Corp. 153 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Mag) 26 Je'83 IV : 5

NEGOTIABLE instruments
The concept of 'holder' under the Negotiable Instruments Act. Hoti Prasad *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 4 5+ bibliogr
Negligence of the bank in opening an account : Whether the bank is entitled to the protection of sections 131 and 131 (A) of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 ? S N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 3; 6(19) 13 My'83 3+

NEGROES in the United States
Black Americans worst sufferers of recession. Robert Pear *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
The cult of humanism in Jawahar Lal Nehru. Usha Rani *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 16-17+
Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment. A.K. Damodaran *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 41-49
My personnal contacts with Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. Ben W. Fuson *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 229-35
Nehru and nonalignment. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 13-17
'Nehru course' and the capitalist path. Ajay Patnaik *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 19-20

NEK CHAND
The artisan of gods. Amrita Pritam *Ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 21-22

NEPAL
See also
Sugar-cane—Nepal
Timber—Nepal

Commerce

India

The tune of timber in Indo-Nepal relations. Jahar Sen *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 54 68 bibliogr-ft-n

Constitution

Nepal : A study in constitutional change. H.N. Agrawal. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 216 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1001-02

Economic development

Planned development in Nepal : A study. Sriram Poudyal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983. *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 280-82

Foreign relations

Nepal in crisis—Growth and stagnation at the periphery. Piers Blaikie and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, xvi, 311 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-92

India

Indo-Nepalese relations : A sweet-sour mix. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 5 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

NEPAL (contd)

Politics and government

Nepal in a flux; editorial. *TI* 14 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

The patron and panca—Village values and panchayat democracy in Nepal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, xv, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 92-93

Politics of stalemate. D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 23-25

Power play in Nepal : Ironic twists and turns. Kedar Man Singh *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 16-17

Sacrificial offering. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1251-54

Thapa to fight 'right extremists'. *TI* 25 Jl'83 13 : 1-3

Thapa voted out as Nepal's P.M. *TI* 12 Jl'83 1 : 2-3+

2 Nepal ex-premiers backed Thapa's ouster. Subhash Virpekar *TI* 19 Jl'83 9 : 1-2

Social conditions

The patron and panca—Village values and panchayat democracy in Nepal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, xv, 188 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 92-93

NESTOR, B.K.

Civil war in Chad. *ET* 19 Se'83 6 : 1-4

In search of a style. *ET* 1 Se'83 5 : 7-8

The Jayewardene Mission : India's special position. *ET* 27 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

The KAL episode and its aftermath. *ET* 7 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Pakistan's quest for legitimacy. *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Reagan's 'front—yard' : Misperception of Central America. *ET* 20 Ag'79 5 : 7-8

Statements that were misconstrued. *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 7-8+

NET national product
See National income

NEUHOLD, Hanspeter, *ed.*
See Birnbaum, Karl E. jt. auth.

NEW International Economic Order
See United Nations—New International Economic Order

NEWMARK, Judy J.

Moon mysteries. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 21-23

NEWSPAPERS

India

5.5 p.c. growth for newspaper industry. *ET* 26 Ag'83 1 : 3-5

Not so heartening; editorial. *TI* 27 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

NICARAGUA

CIA plotted to poison Nicaraguan Minister. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 1-2

Setback to Nicaragua operations of CIA. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 30 Jl'83 13 : 4-5

US may quarantine Nicaragua. *TI* 27 Jl'83 9 : 3-5

USA's military move against Nicaragua. Julius Mader *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 12

Economic conditions

Building up economy in Nicaragua. Girish Mathur *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 8

Politics and government

Nicaragua : Fighting US-backed aggression. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 23-24

NIGAM, R.L.

A Christ among Barbarians. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 21-24

Dissolution of the radical democratic party—A continuing misconception. *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 15-20 bibliogr

On the history of the Radical Humanist Movement. *Radical Humanist* 48(3) Je'83 13-17

NIGERIA
See also
Agriculture and state—Nigeria
Banks and banking, Rural—Nigeria
Elections—Nigeria
Wages and labour productivity—Nigeria

Economic policy
See also
Agriculture and state—Nigeria

Foreign population
See also
Indians in Nigeria

Politics and government

Democracy suffers in Nigeria. Colin Legum *TI* 9 Se'83 6 : 7-8

The Nigerian power elite : A critique. Nkeonye Otakpor *Indian J Soc Res* 23(3) De'82 253-64 bibliogr

Presidents

Elections

Challenge facing Nigerian Chief. Clifford D. May *TI* 18 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

NIHAL SINGH, S.

Arms reduction : Propaganda befogs prospects. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 8-9

What would they do without Henry? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 V : 1-7

NIJHAWAN, P.K.

Hindus should eat beef. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 16-17

SGPC source of Akali extremism. *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 7-8

NIMBUR, Basavaraj N. and Sudhakar Reddy, E.

Local finance and development of small towns. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 83 98 bibliogr tabs

NIRANKARI Sikh

Licences to kill; editorial. *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 1-2

NISCHOL, K.

The influence of sexist bias on female role in rural areas. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 29-32

NITROGEN

Fixation

Constraints in efficient utilization of dinitrogen fixing microorganism. P. Radha Krishna *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 21-22+

NITYABODHANANDA, Swami

Two Mahavakyas of the Holy Mother. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 208 09

NITYAGOPAL, A.

Origin and impact of music and dance on human development. *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 34-39 bibliogr

NIYATI, N.

Sharing of income tax between centre and states : Issues before finance commission. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 19-20 tabs

NIZAM Sugar Factory Ltd.

Impact of public enterprises on rural development : A case study of Nizam Sugar Factory. V. Venkaiah *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 18-33

NOBLE, Pepita

The Trichur Pooram : A ritual, a ceremony and a parade. *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 24-33

NOE, Samuel V.

Shahjahanabad : Geometrical bases for the plan of Mughal Delhi. *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 37-45 figs

NOLAN, Peter

De-collectivisation of agricultures in China, 1979-82 : A long term perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1395-1406 ft-n

NON-ALIGNED Summit, New Delhi, 1983

Adopted at the New Delhi Non-aligned Summit. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 13-18

CPI welcomes non-aligned conference results. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 1-2

'Cooperation' Gen Zia style. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 3

Delhi Non-Aligned Summit. *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 4-6

Delhi Summit and new economic order. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 190(4749) 28 My'83 26-29

Economics of non-alignment; editorial. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 2

Historic Non-aligned Summit opens in New Delhi. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 1+

New Delhi meet must foil imperialist conspiracy. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 9

New Delhi Summit—A turning point for NAM. V.R Panchamukhi *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 15-19 tab

Non-aligned Conference—An assessment. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 4-9

NAM frustrations. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 3-5

NAM Summit—An overview. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 1+

NAM Summit : New Delhi message. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 8

Non-alignment at the New Delhi Summit; editorial. S.C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 1-6

Political declaration. *Lirk* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 9-12

Reagan's ghost at Vigyan Bhavan. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 16

Sharper thrust against : Necolonialism, arms race. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 6-7

Significance of the Delhi NAM Summit I. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 11-12

Soviet media welcome NAM Summit results. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 12

NON-ALIGNMENT

The concept of non-alignment. Leo Mates *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 6-22

Diplomacy by conference : Principle, goals and problems of NAM. Chisepo J.J. Mphalsa *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-40 bibliogr

'Havana tilt' dogs the NAM. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 1+

India and non-alignment. Vijay Gupta, *ed.* Delhi, New Lit. 1983. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 40

Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment. A K. Damodaran *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 41-49

Nehru and nonalignment. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 13-17

Neutrality and nonalignment in Europe. Karl E. Birnbaum and Hanspeter Neuhold, *eds.* Wiener Neustadt, AIIA. (Laxenburg Papers). 1982, 202 p. *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 258-61

Non-aligned Africa and the external powers. Anirudha Gupta *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 178-91 bibliogr-ft-n

The non-aligned movement : Changing focus from detente to development. Ali A. Mazrui *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 255-57

Nonaligned movement, Indian world. Romesh Chandra *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 11

The non-aligned movement : Need for revision of membership criteria. M.S. Rajan *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 222-34 annex bibliogr-ft-n

Non-aligned states : A great leaf for forward. Attar Chand. Delhi, Udh Pub. 308 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 31

Non-alignment : A meaningless mantra. T.V. Sathyamurthy *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 17+

Non-alignment : A spent force ? Jagat S. Mehta *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 20-30

Non-alignment—An organised hypocrisy. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 3-5

Non-alignment and India's foreign policy A.K. Damodaran *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 7-9

Non-alignment and its future prospects. Julius K. Nyerere *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-5

Non-alignment and power politics : A documentary survey. Krishan Gopal New Delhi, V.I. Pub. 1983, 215 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *IE* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3; *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 39

Non-alignment and the "old states" of Latin America. R. Narayanan *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 203-11 bibliogr-ft-n

Non-alignment in the eighties. Bojana Tadic and Ranko Petkovic, *eds.* Belgrade, IIPERIA. 1982, 441 p. *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 261-62

Non-alignment, perspectives and prospects. U.S. Bajpai, *ed.* New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 1983. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *IE* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-3

On the relation between military and economic non-alignment. Johan Galtung *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 192-202 bibliogr-ft-n

Perspectives on non-alignment. Rasheedu-

NON-ALIGNMENT (contd)

ddin Khan, *ed.* New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1981, 355 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 262-63

Prospects for non-alignment : India's role. Parvathi Vasudevan *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 50-62

The story of non-alignment. Harmmet Kaur *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 12-13

US interference in nonaligned. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 8

With an eye on Williamsburg. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 3-4+

NON-VIOLENCE

Gandhi's method of training for non-violence. Narayan Desai *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 45-74

One person's search for a functional alternative to violence. Salph Summy *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 26-44 bibliogr ft-n

Roots of non violence. Manmohan Choudhuri *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 1-14

NOORANI, A.G.

Civil liberties literacy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 135-07

NOORANI, Hafeez

Breaking bread together. *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 50 55

Majestic splendour of Mysore. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 135-36

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO fights over spoils. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 31

Turkey and NATO. Ali Hikmet Aep *U S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 304-15

NOTES, Promissory

See Promissory notes

NOTHING (Philosophy)

The metaphysical base. S. Balasundaram *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 125-28

NOTICE (Law)

Law relating to statutory notices. G.C. Goyal Baroda, Baroda Law H. 1983, 410 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

NOVELS

See Fiction

NUCLEAR power

See Atomic power

NUCLEAR reactors

See also
Breeder reactors

NUCLEAR weapons

See Atomic weapons

NUDE in art

Message of the Nude. Rama Devi *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 14-15

NUNEZ, Jorge

The 'good neighbour' trap. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 22-23

NURUL HASAN

Nurul Hasan : The curse of Indian science. *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 15

NUTRITION

Estimation of nutritional intakes. Rajaram Dasgupta. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1238-45

NUWAL, J C.

Management of public enterprises. Delhi, Capital Pub H. 1982, 232 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 109-10

NYERERE, Julius K.

Non-alignment and its future prospects. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-5

O

OAU

See Organization of African Unity

OPEC

See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OAKES, John B.

Reagan heading towards war. *TI* 13 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

OBERAI, A.S. and Singh, H.K.M.

Migration, urbanisation and fertility : The case of the Indian Punjab. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 260-98 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

OBERAI, Neena

See Sharma, Motilal jt. auth.

OBERON, Merle

Two lives of Merle Oberon. Ian Jack *TI (Sundey Rev)* 18 Se'83 I : 1-8

OBOTE, Milton

Obote : Second liberation. Vijay Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 25(38) 1 My'83 40; *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 3

OBRAKU, Jandika

The prostitution principle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 959-60

O'BRIEN, Richard

World recovery, exchange rates and interest rates. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 III : 1-5+

OBSOLESCENCE (Accounting)

See Depreciation

OBUL REDDY, P.

Development of industries in backwar areas. *ET* 26 Jl'83 9 : 1-4

OCCULT medicine

See Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric

OCCUPATIONAL accidents

See Industrial accidents

OCCUPATIONAL diseases

How to diagnose, prevent and cure Industrial sickness : A practical approach. V.S. Kaveri. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 182 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'83 5 : 8

OCCUPATIONAL health and safety

See Industrial safety

OCCUPATIONAL mobility

Caste and vocational mobility among graduates of Kumaun hills. M.P. Uniyal and Beena Shah *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 269-76 bibliogr tabs

OCCUPATIONS

See also
Vocational guidance
also subdivision 'Occupations' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. Maharashtra--Occupations

OCEAN
See also
Indian Ocean

OCTROI

India

Mayors and octroi; editorial. *ET* 9 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Octroi—A case for abolition. M.L. Nadrajog *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 I : 1-8

See also
Taxation of articles of consumption—India

Tamil Nadu

'Entry tax': MGR invites trouble. Shastri Ramachandran *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 11-12

OFFENES against the women

India

Tackling crime against women. N.S. Saksena *TI* 19 Se'83 6 : 7-8

Treatment of woment at the police station. Puran Batria *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 41-44

OFFICE administration
See Office management

OFFICE management

Business organisation of office management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

Cost control

Control on office costs: Practical suggestions. S. Venkatramayya *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 III : 5-8

OGUNFOWORA, O.
See Onyenwaku, C.E. and others jt. auths.

OIL
See Petroleum

OIL conservation
See Petroleum conservation

OIL SEEDS

Updating of production technology in pulses and oilseeds. B P. Singh *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 31 34+

Disease and pest resistance

Present status and future strategy of controlling diseases of oilseeds in M.P. S.C. Vyas and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 11-13+ tabs

Haryana

Haryana's emphasis on production of pulses and oilseeds. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 12-13

India

Constraints in pulses, oilseeds technology. P.N. Mathur and R. Vijayaragavan *FE* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8 tabs

OIZERMAN, Theodor
A prometheus for working class. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 37-38

OJHA, B.S.
Towards electronics culture in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 9-11

OJHA, P D.
Finance for small-scale enterprises in India. *RBI Bull* 36(11) Nv'82 934-51 annex tabs

OJHA, T P.
Resolving food problem through innovation. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 338-44 bibliogr tabs

OKEDARA, J.T.
Concepts and measurement of literacy, semi-literacy and illiteracy: A literature review. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 42-61 bibliogr

OLD age
See also
Aged

OLIGOPOLIES
Mechanisms of oligopoly: Analysis of cotton and allied textiles. C.P. Chandrasekhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1007-12

OLLNER, Jan
A necessity in our world. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 I : 1 4+

OM PARKASH
Socio-economic status and intelligence in rural children. *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 28-32 bibliogr tabs

OMO-FADAKA, Jimoh
The mirage of NIEO: Reflections on a third world dystopia. *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 483 90 ft-n

OMVEDT, Gail
Agricultural labourers and the women's movement. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 22-27

ONIONS
High yield of kharif onion—A solid route to higher profits. S.K. Arora and P.S. Partap *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 21-22+

ONTOLOGY
See also
Existentialism

ONYENWAKU, C.E. and others
An inter-regional programming model for agricultural planning in Nigeria. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 483-93

OPEN University
Open University: Problems and prospects. S. Shreedhara Swamy *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 170-72+

OPERATIONAL research
See Operations research

OPERATIONS research
Operations research. Kanti Swarup and others. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e2. 1982, xxvii, 891 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208

ORGANIZATION

The head band exercise: A practical parable on the effectiveness of operational groups. S. Suchindranath Aiyer *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 17-23

Organizational stress. Jitendra M. Mishra *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 16-23 bibliogr figs

Organisational structure: Results centre approach. Krishan C. Sethi *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 193-97

Some determinants of organisational effectiveness. R. Mishra *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 275-85 bibliogr

ORGANIZATION of American Unity

Crisis in the OAU. K. Mathews *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 10-12

OAU: Crucial summit. Dasu Krishnamoorty *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 24-25

ORGANIZATION of American Unity (contd)

OAU may help end Sahara war. Colin Legum *TI* 25 Je'83 8 : 7-8

OAU over comes crisis. Harkrishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 3+

OAU's predicament. Karrim Essack *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1048

ORGANIZATION of Petroleum Exporting Countries

Will the OPEC crack up? S.K. Aggarwal *Ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 40 41

ORISSA

See also

- Agriculture—Orissa
- Banks and banking—Orissa
- Banks and banking, Rural—Orissa
- Dropouts—Orissa
- Folk drama—Orissa
- Shifting cultivation—Orissa
- Strikes—Orissa
- Tourist trade—Orissa
- Tribes—Orissa

Economic history

See also

Shipping—Orissa—History

Famines

Orissa : CPI campaign for famine relief. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 6

History

Autobiography as history : A note on Orissa of my times by K.C. Panigrahi. Jatindra Kumar Naik *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 71-78

History, Modern

Life and activities of Murshih Quli Khan II. Anjali Sen *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 283-94 bibliogr-ft-n

Industries

AIEI workshop on development in Orissa. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 17-18

Nalco and industrialisation in Orissa. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 18-20

See also

Rural industries—Orissa

OSAKI, Jiro

Growth of containerisation in ESCAP region. *Indian Shipping* 35(6) 1983 13-17+ tabs

OSBORNES, John

A better class of person : An autobiography 1929-1959. Middlesex, Penguin. 285 p. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*

IE 17 Jl'83 5 : 1-3

OSOBA, A.M.

Productivity and the wage system. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 323-30 bibliogr tabs

OSWAL, M.C. and Karwasra, R.S.

Potential, problems and production technology of pulses on Haryana drylands. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 1-3 tabs

OTAKPOR, Nkeonye

The Nigerian power elite : A critique. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 253-64 bibliogr

OUDH

Before 1857...The residency at Oudh : After the ruined reminders of a revolution. Sarabjit Singh *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 8-16

OWEN, John E.

The newer view of geography. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 101-03

OZGA, Jennifer and Lawn, Martin

Teachers, professionalism and class : A study of organised teachers. London, Falmer Press. 1981, x, 153 p. *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(1) Ja'83 44-45

P

PLO

See Palestine Liberation Organization

PAAN (Leaf)

Tambola, bira, paan : The cultivation of India's many-facetted leaf. Anuradha Jain *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 43 47

PACHCHIGAR, Nitin K

Opportunities for precious stones. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 13-14

PACHEGONKAR, Krishna

Gandhi and the romantics. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 161-69 ft-n

PACHORI, R.S.

Agricultural production and extension personnel. *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 43-45 tabs

PADGAONKAR, Dilip

Mum mandarins and a loud debate. *TI* 6 Se'83 6 : 7-8

PADHY, Kishore C.

Koraput panchayati gramya bank. *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 21-31

PADHYE, M.G.

Role of cooperative movement in water management. *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 62-64

PADMANABHAN, K.Y.

Need for improved tools, techniques and training. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 7-11

PADMANABHAN, N.

Human resources accounting. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 IV : 6-8

PADMANABHAN, V.

Technology triumph in Tamil Nadu. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 17-20

PADMANABHAN, V.T.

The gas chamber in the Chambal : A study of job health hazards and environmental pollution at Nagada, Madhya Pradesh, PUCL. 1983. *Book Rev*

Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 38-39

Is there no health hazard from GRASIM? *ET* 31 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

PADMANABHA PILLAI, B.

Tamil reflexivization as a verbal feature. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 70-74 bibliogr figs

PAI, N N.

Leasing for corporate growth. *ET* 18 Je'83 5 : 7-8+

No cause for concern about continued growth of economy. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 14-17

PAI, Neeta

Supply of money : Link between deficits and inflation. *ET* 16 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

PAI, T.A.

The innovative banker. M.V. Kamath.

Manipal, Pal, T.A. 1983, 10, 246 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Link 25(45) 19 Je'83 39-40

PAINTAL, Iris
An adaptation of 'effective questioning' for preservice and inservice teachers in India. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 1-19 bibliogr tabs

PAINTERS, Indian
See also
Gulshan Singh
Ravi Varma (Raja)

PAINTING, Japanese
See also
Ukiyoe

PAINTING, Moghul
Fire arms in sixteenth century India : A study based on Mughal paintings of Akbar's period. S.P. Verma *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 63-70

PAINTINGS
Viewer's view : Looking at pictures. Gulam Mohammed Sheikh *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 5-16

PAKISTAN
CPI and Pakistan movement : The communists and communalism. Shri Prakash *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 11-12
Contemporary Pakistan : New aims and images. Pran Chopra, *ed* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(16) 1 Je'83 42-43; 20(18) 1 Jl'83 36-37
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Business and politics—Pakistan
Debts, External—Pakistan
Prices—Pakistan

Commerce

India

Pakistan trade with India. S.M. Javed Akhtar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 7-8

Defences

As Pakistan rearms.... An expert analysis. K. Subrahmanyam *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'83 I : 1-8
On the defence front. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 7-8

Description and travel

Journey through Pakistan. Mohamed Amin and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(42) 18 Je'83 24-25

Economic relations

India

Indo-Pak economic cooperation. V.P. Punj *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 9-10

United States

See also
Economic assistance, American, in Pakistan

Foreign relations

Afghanistan

Hope smiles on horizon : Will Pakistan be able to clinch settlement. D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy* Je'83 7-9
Prospects of Pak-Afghan talks. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 9-10+

India

Caution in Islamabad. Correspondent. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 5-6+
Continued process of confidence-building. *Commerce* Khalique Zuberi 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1015-17
The friends of America : Misreading a complex reality. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Se'83 6 : 3-5
The friends of Pakistan : A self-hate syndrome. Girilal Jain *TI* 7 Se'83 6 : 3-5
A game nations play; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'83 6 : 1-2
India-Pakistan : Dialogue for peace. P.B. Sinha *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 28-33
Indo-Pak talks : Only a small step. John Dayal *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 10-12
Indo-Pak ties; letter to the editor. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 6
Mission to Islamabad. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 4-5+
The woods are dense. Kalim Bahadur *Link* 25(41) 12 Je'83 13-14

Japan

Afghanistan may figure in Zia-Nakasone talks. *TI* 18 Jl'83 11 : 1-2
Zia's mission to Tokyo : A genuine success. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 3-5; 28 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

United States

See also
Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

History, Medieval

Problems of the Mughal administration in Sind during the first half of the seventeenth century. Sunita I. Zaidi *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 153-62 bibliogr-ft-n

Nuclear policy

Pak not to sign NPT without India : Zia. *TI* 21 Jl'83 1 : 5-6+

Politics and government

Anti-govt riots in Sind town. *TI* 18 Ag'83 1 : 2-4
Beyond the Pak crisis : Mixing religion with politics. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Can Pakistan survive ? The death of a state. Tariq Ali. Middlesex, Pelican bks. 237 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(48) 30 Jl'83 30-31; *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 5-8
"Dyina days" of Zia regime. *Organiser* 35(7) 3 Jl'83 5+
11 members of Bhutto family arrested. *TI* 29 Ag'83 1 : 2-4
Engine of oppression; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'83 6 : 1-2
The explosion in Pakistan : Too many unanswered questions. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 Ag'83 6 : 3-5
Gen Chishti speaks out; editorial *TI* 21 Se'83 8 : 1-2
General Zia—Sitting pretty on the brink of a volcano. *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 7
Gen Zia's tough approach. *TI* 30 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+
Generals in politics : Pakistan (1958-1982). Mohammad Asghar Khan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Link 25(39) 8 My'83 39-40
A glorious struggle; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'83 6 : 1-2
In the lap of Generals; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

PAKISTAN—Politics and government (contd)

Karachi detenus : Zia's Macabre ways. Rajiv Shah *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 21-24; 25(49) 17 Jl'83 21-24

Life and letters : A radical view of Pakistan. Sham Lal *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 3-5

MRD rejects move for compromise with Zia. *TI* 16 Se'83 1 : 7-8

MRD : Sharpening the tools. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 21-23

New political system for Pak. *TI* 13 Ag'83 1 : 5-7+

Noorani threatens direct action. *TI* 23 Se'83 1 : 5-7+

One more promise; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

Pak democratic movement rising. Shamim Faizee *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 13-14

Pak opposition and Gen. Zia. Sultan Ahmed *TI* 12 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Pak turmoil. *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 6

Pakistan frees 1,000 political detenus. *TI* 18 Se'83 1 : 2-4

Pakistani ex-minister files case against Zia-ul-Haq. K.N. Malim *TI* 17 Se'83 11 : 1-6

Pakistan's guest for legitimacy. B.K. Nestor *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Rebellion in Sind jail : One shot. *TI* 17 Ag'83 1 : 4-5

Sind PAC disarmed; 2 more die in violence. *TI* 26 Ag'83 1 : 1-2+

Stir enters second month : Pak agitators attack govt offices, railways. *TI* 15 Se'83 1 : 2-4

Storm in Zia's Pakistan : Benazir Bhutto's manifesto. Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Struggle in Pakistan justified : PM. *TI* 27 Ag'83 1 : 7-8

3 more Sind towns under army control. *TI* 20 Ag'83 1 : 2-3+

Troops take control of three Pak towns. *TI* 19 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

The turmoil in Pakistan : Factors India should keep in view. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Unrest in Pakistan; editorial. *ET* 27 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Waiting for Zia's political package. Sultan Ahmed *TI* 25 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Zia enters 7th year; editorial. *TI* 8 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Zia not to step down until successor found. *TI* 16 Ag'83 11 : 4-5

Zia-ul-Hag regime warned of civil war. *TI* 18 Jl'83 1 : 1-4

See also

Business and politics—Pakistan

Zia-ul-Haq

Relations (Military)

Saudia Arabia

Saudi-Pak defence agreement likely. *TI* 11 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

PAL, Bulbul

A modern—day Durga. *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

PAL, Sampad

Education and the Cong (I) lie machine. *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 6-7

Fight against Cong (I) politics of violence. *People's Democracy* 7(30) 24 Jl'83 1+

Left front wins over 60 per seats. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 1+

Panchayat elections : Left front campaign. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 3+

Six CITU activists killed in Modinagar. *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 1-2

State set for panchayat poll. *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 1-2

Twelfth conference of AIFUCTO. *People's Democracy* 7(27) 3 Jl'83 5+

PAL, Vinod

Romance of venturing into new ear. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 27-28

PALESTINE

Palestine : Promises to keep. Faik Warrad *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 23-25

PALESTINE Liberation Organization

A full-blown revolt; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'83 8 : 1-2

PLO depends on urellable allies. Fred Halliday *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 7-8

Palestinian revolution : The post-Beirut phase. Naim Ashhab *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 19-21

Soviet gains from PLO crisis. Drew Middleton *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

PALKHIVALA, Nani A.

A broad perspective. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 III : 5-8

PALMS

See also

Paan (Leaf)

PAN, Tarak Nath

Classification of learners according to their learning styles : A new approach. *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 194-99 bibliogr tabs

Need of Piagetian testing for intellectual assessment. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 37-39 ft-n

PANAS, Epaminondas E.

Capital labour substitution and heterogenous labour in a developing countries : The case of Greece. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 307-19 bibliogr tabs

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.

New Delhi Summit—A turning point for NAM. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 15-19 tab

PANCHAYAT

Andhra Pradesh

Election

Gram panchayat elections : A case study. Bala Ramulu and M. Ramulu *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 120-25 bibliogr

Haryana

Evolution of village panchayats in Haryana. Ranbir Singh *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 43-44

India

The concept of Mandal panchayat and local finance. N.Y. Naidu *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 29-35

Panchayati raj and state control. M. Ananda Rao *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(1-2) Jl-De'82 22-28 bibliogr

Social bases of panchayat raj. Vijay Ranjan Dutta *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 91-110 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Community development—India

West Bengal

Panchayat and rural development : Some relevant questions re-examined with the case of Purulia district, West Bengal. Prodosh Nath *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 1-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Panchayati raj—The dream and the rea ity. Mankumar Sen *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 27-28

Election

All set for West Bengal panchayat elections. Dilip Ghosh Choudhury *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 13

The beckground of panchayat poll. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 13+

CPI reviews Bengal panchayat poll. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 6

Experience of panchayati raj in West Bengal. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 4+

Fall-out of panchayat poll. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 16-17

The Left Front and panchayat elections in West Bengal. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 4 5

Left front wins over 60 per seats. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 1+

Massive victory for Left front In panchayat election. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 1

Panchayat election or civil war. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 35(7) 3 Jl'83 10+

Panchayat elections : Class mobilisation without class struggle. Ajit Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1141

Panchayat elections : Left front campaign. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 3+

Panchayati raj : A new rural force. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 5 6

Panchayati Raj : West Bengal's experience. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 1+

State set for panchayat poll. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 1-2

West Bengal : Dressing for panchayats. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 17-21 tabs

West Bengal : Left front wins panchayat poll. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 1-2

West Bengal prepares for panchayat poll. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 4

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayat

PANDA, Prasanna Kumar

Orient Paper Mills strike enters fourth month. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 11

PANDA, Rajaram

Japan's security : Search for an international role. *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 38-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Regionalism as an approach to peace : A case of 'ASEAN' and South Asia. *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 45-56

Sino-Japanese economic relations : A look into the eighties. *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 35-48 ft-n

PANDA, Santosh K.

Systems appropch to planning new educational media in the developing countries. *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 12-15 bibliogr

See also Jindal, C.R. jt. auth.

PANDEY, Ashok K. and Shubla, B.R.K.

Historical study of Negrito hair : The great Andaman Island. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 167-73 bibliogr

PANDEY, D.P.

Small borrowers and recovery problems. *Commerce* 146(3747) 26 Mr'83 514-16

PANDEY, Geetanjali

Premchand and the peasantry : Constrained radicalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1149 55

PANDEY, Indu Prakash

Feminist in Hindi novels written by women. *Indian P.E.N.* 45(5-6) My-Je'79 1-7

PANDEY, Joginder Paul

Health services at door step. *Link* 22(44) 12 Je'83 41-42

PANDEY, P.C.

See Sinha, S.P. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, R.K.

See Guglani, P.L. jt. auth.

PANDEY, T.N.

Price discrimination : The concept under MRTP act. *ET* 26 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

PANDEYA, R C.

India and Finland : An instinctive communian. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 13+

PANDEYA, Shiva M.

Studies in modern fiction. New Delhi, Vikās Pub 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev Tribune* 10 Se'83 4 : 6-7

PANDIA, Mahendra N.

What should our children read. *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 266-68

PANDIAN, M.S.S.

See Moses, Brindavan C. jt. auth.

PANDIT, M.P.

Psychology of self-perfection. *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 27-35

PANDITRAO, Y.A.

Policy support for KVI. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 9-16

Subsidy on khadi and village industry. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 II : 1-8+

PANDU RANGA RAO, I.

Yakshagana in Telugu. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 54-60

PANDYA, S.C.

Solar energy scene. *ET* 19 Se'83 9 : 4-8

PANI, S.S. and others

Rourkela Steel Plant and the Indian standard specifications. *ISI Bull* 35(3) Mr'83 86-87

PANI, Susmita Prasad

National education : Some early thought of Sri Aurobindo. *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 45-55 bibliogr-ft-n

PANIGRAHI, K.C.

Autobiography as history : A note on Orissa of my times by K.C. Panigrahi. Jatindra Kumar Naik *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 71-78

PAPAYA

Unripe papaya—A cash fruit for growers. G.S. Kaundal and A.S. Sandhu *Farmer and Parliament* 13(6) Je'83 12+

PAPDE, V.N.
Health and sanitation in Nagpur. *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 31-32

PAPER industry and trade
India
The Indian paper industry today. Souren Biswas *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 45-48+
Paper: Modernisation and investment a must. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 54 56
Technology: Too far behind the times? Rajat Kanti Dam *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 49-51

PAPER industry workers
Orissa
See also
Strikes—Orissa—Paper industry workers

PAPWORTH, John
New politics. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(14) 1 My'83 26-27

PARAGUAY
Paraguay: Democracy with a dictator. Girish Kumar *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 22-23

PARAKAL, Pauly V.
CIA super-chief Barnes compounds felony. *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 5
CPI's response. *Patriot* 14 Ag'83 2: 3-8
'Cooperation' Gen Zia style. *New Age* 31(12) 20 Mr'83 3
Distortions and slander against CPI by CPI (M) leader. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 5+
For new economic order: Battle joined at UNCTAD VI. *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 16
9-year old occupation of part of Cyprus: Turkey, an outlaw in Mediterranean. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 13
Politicking in Kerala by PM's secretary. *New Age* 31(22) 29 My'83 3
Pranab Mukherjee's black magic budget. *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 1+
Pranab's optimism totally unfounded. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 16
Shultz big zero. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 1+
UNCTAD-VI: Banging on bolted doors. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 3
US treachery and animus over Tarapur Plant. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 8-9
Wholesale index crosses 300 mark: Government has no plans to hold skyrocketing prices. *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 3

PARANJAPE, H.K.
Centre-state relations in the Indian Union. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 III: 4 8 tab
Growth of slums and hutments in a metropolis like Pune. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 961 64

PARASURAMAN, S.
See Naidu, Usha jt. auth.

PAREKH, Angana
See Gupta, Smita jt. auth.

PAREKH, Gautam G.
Some aspects of non-resident gifts. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 IV: 1-4

PAREKH, H.T.
The 'take-over' storm. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 10004-06

PARIHAR, Subhash
Medieval caravansarais: Royal inns of the Northwest. *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 44-49

PARIKH, Salome
Going up the smoke. *TI (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 6: 1-8

PARIMOO, J N.
Mexico assails U S. policy on C. America. *TI* 16 Ag'83 7: 1-2
Setback to Nicaragua operations of CIA. *TI* 30 Jl'83 13: 4-5

PARKINTON, I.
See Carter, H. jt. auth.

PARKS
See also
Science parks

PARMAR, O.P.
ILO and India in pursuit of human rights through labour standards. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 555-77 ft-n

PARMATMA SINGH
See Singh, S.P. jt. auth.

PARMINDER
Compaign for communal harmony. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 3+

PARTAP, P.S.
See Arora, S.K. jt. auth.

PARTHASARATHY, R.
UNCTAD VI: Some reflections. *ET* 13 Ag'83 5: 3-6+

PARTICLE beams
A particle beam weapon: Some known snags. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 35-36

PARTICLES (Grammar)
See subdivision 'Particles' under names of languages, *e.g.* Bengali language—Particles

PARTITION of India, 1947
Gandhi *vs* Jinnah—The debate over the partition of India. Allen Hayes Merriam. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. 1980, viii, 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 99-100
Iqbal's view; letter to the editor. *TI* 22 Je'83 6: 6
Muslim separatism—Causes and consequences. Sita Ram Goel *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 21 22; 34(49) 24 Ap'83 8-9; 34(50) 1 My'83 6+; 34(51) 8 My'83 6+; 34(52) 15 My'83 8 9; 35(1) 22 My'83 7+; 35(2) 29 My'83 7+; 35(3) 5 Je'83 7+; 35(4) 12 Je'83 8-9; 35(5) 19 Je'83 5+; 35(6) 26 Je'83 6+; 35(7) 3 Jl'83 8-9
Towards India's freedom and partition. S.R. Mehrotra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1979, xi, 322 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 97-99

PARTNERSHIP, Limited
See Limited partnership

PARULKAR, S M.
Roads in greater Bombay. *Bombay Civic J* 30(3) My'83 6-9

PARVATHA REDDY, P.
Save vegetable crops from root-knot nematodes. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 35-36

PASRICHA, P.S.
Prevention of road accidents. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 20-25

PATAUDI, Mansoor Ali Khan
Pataudi: A born aristocrat. Sanjaya *Sportsweek* 771 3 Ag'83 16

PATEL, A.R.

Approach to rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 253-58

PATEL, Arun S.

Irrigation projects: Employment impact in command area. *ET* 22 Se'83 5 : 3-6+

PATEL, Bihari L.

Improved farm implements for small farmers. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 6+

PATEL, I.G.

Inflation: Should it be cured or endured? *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 97-114

PATEL, M.L.

Micro planning for tribal development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 523-27

PATEL, Mahendra

See Patel, Usha jt. auth.

PATEL, Mahesh S.

Budgeting for pharmaceuticals. *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 20-22 bibliogr tabs

PATEL, R.B. and Sapkal, R.T.

Turmeric cultivation in Maharashtra. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 9 10+ tabs

PATEL, Sumant

Revolutionary changes in technologies. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 1-4

PATEL, Usha and Patel, Mahendra

Punjab lead in wheat revolution. *FE* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

PATEL, V.J.

Social forestry: Some problems. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 II : 1-8 tabs

PATEL, Vallabhbhai

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel—From civic to national leadership. Devavrat Pathak and Pravin Sheth. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Pub H. 1980, xi, 349 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 100-02

PATENT laws legislation

Patent system laws and national interests. *ET* 28 Je'83 5 : 7-8+

PATENTS

Information services

Organisation of patent information. Nanda Dulal Basak and Binod Bihari Das *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 51-58 appdx bibliogr tabs

PATHAK, K.B. and Thatte, S.M.

Influence of background and programme factors on the family planning programme in India. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 3-11 appdx bibliogr fig tabs

PATHAK, P.C.

Growth of dairy development in Assam. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 7-9

PATHAK, T.N.

The jewels in academic libraries. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 69-70 bibliogr

PATHANKAL, Mamatha

Economic planning: Principles and practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 548 p. Rs 22.50 *Book Rev*

Survey 22(1-4) 1982 29

PATHOLOGICAL psychology

See Psychology, Pathological

PATHY, M.K.

A sample study of the high school drop-outs in rural Western Orissa. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 134-39 bibliogr

PATIALA

Riots

Patiala disturbances and after. Gurbax Mehta *Secular Democracy* Je'83 21-23

Patiala flare-up: Govt was not vigilant. *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 6

Subhadra Joshi in Patiala. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 23-24

PATIANAYAK, D.P.

Multilingualism and mother tongue education. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 185 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(3) Se'82 57-58

PATIL, B.C.

See Patil, V.T. jt. auth.

PATIL, K.H.

K.H. Patil: Preparing the ground for Congress. J.P. Gadkari *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 11-12

PATIL, Rajendra B.

Occupational change among Balutedar and others in rural Maharashtra. *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Fe'83 38-42 bibliogr

PATIL, S.M.

HMT over three decades: A success story of Indian state enterpreneurshihp. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Res. 1982, 54 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*

IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 107-09

PATIL, V.T. and Patil, B.C.

Problems in Indian education. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, vii, 168 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*

Indian educ Rev 17(4) Oc'82 152-54

PATNAIK, Ajay

'Nehru course' and the capitalist path. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 19-20

PATNAIK, Dhirendranath

Prahlad natak. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 30-34

PATNAIK, S.C.

See Mahapatra, P.C. jt. auth.

PATRA, G.C.

Some aspects of constraints of working capital for rural industrialisation. *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 1-8

PATRI, Umesh

The advent and growth of transcendentalism in New England. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 69-80 bibliogr

PATUAS

Kalighat Pats and Ukiyo-e prints: Reflections of changing societies. Santo Datta *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n figs

PATWAS

See Patuas

PAUL (Pope, John, II)

The Pope in Poland. Pradip Bose *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 10-11

PAUL, Ashit, *ed.*

Woodcut prints of nineteenth century Calcutta. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 128 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Jl'83 5 : 8; *TI* 31 Jl'83 8 : 1-5

PAUL, George

Capital assets: A pricing model. *ET* 29 Ag'83 5 : 3-5 figs

PAUL, R.

See Singh, J. jt. auth.

PAUL, Swaraj

A corrupt polity: Roots of takeover controversy. Prem Shanker Jha *TI* 16 Ag'83 6 : 3-6

Don Quixote from London; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

Move for legal study of Swaraj Paul shares. *TI* 3 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

Swaraj may appeal to company law body. *TI* 19 Je'83 1 : 1-2+

Swaraj Paul abuses journalists. *TI* 5 Ag'83 1 : 2-3+

Swaraj Paul worse than Mundhra. *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 1

Swaraj Paul's shares; editorial. *ET* 21 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Swaraj's bid to violate RBI norms. *TI* 27 Ag'83 1 : 7 8

'Swaraj's tirade damages investment climate ! *ET* 6 Ag'83 1 : 5-7+

Who's afraid of Swaraj Paul ? *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 3-4

PAVASKAR, C.V.

Job security : Retrenchment, ground for termination. *ET* 9 Se'83 5 : 3 6+

Job security : Role of collective bargaining and the law. *ET* 8 Se'83 5 : 3-6

Wage policy : Need for reorientation. *ET* 23 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

PEA-nuts

See Ground-nuts

PEACE

Arms race hampering economic development. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 23-24

Changing world perceptions. Thomas W. Wilson *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 41-44

Forward to Prague assembly for peace. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 12

Glittering eyes of eyes of everlasting peace. Atul Kumar Anjan *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 5 6

Global economic linkages. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 9-10

Peace offensive by Warsaw Pact Summit. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 10

The peace movement in the Nordic countries : Policies, form of action, and impact. Jon Grepstad *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 18-25

Personal reflections on acquiring peace. Prabha Gupta *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 236-40

Prague : Big upsurge of world peace forces. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 1

A world in search of peace. Subrata Banerjee *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 29-30

World students struggling for peace. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 9+

See also

War

World Assembly for Peace

PEACH, James T.

See Jannuzi F. Tomasson jt. auth.

PEAR, Robert

Black Americans worst sufferers of recession. *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

PEAS

See also

Pigeon-pea

PEASANT uprisings

India

Peasant movement towards a radical alternative. Sunil Sahasrabudhey *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 33-44

Peasant movements in India 1920-1950. I.N. Dhangare. New Delhi, OUP. 254 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

IE 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-8

PEASANTRY

The social anthropology of the peasantry. Joan P. Mencher, *ed.* Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Je'83 2 : 2-5

China (People's Republic)

Get rich craze in Communist China. Jonathan Mirsky *TI* 15 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

India

Forward to united massive peasant struggles. Suraj Prasad *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 3

Premchand and the peasantry : Constrained radicalism. Geetanjali Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1149-55

See also

Agricultural labourers—India

Punjab

History

Agrarian scene in British Punjab. Hari Singh. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 131 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Se'83 2 : 1-2

PEDNEKAR, M.D.

See Ramachandran, K. jt. auth.

PEDNEKAR, R.S.

Financial management in our civic government. *Bombay Civic J* 30(1) Mr'83 2-4+

PEERADINA, Saleem

The master puppeteers. *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 III : 1 8

PEERZADE, S.A.N.

The impact on Indian economy. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 II : 3-8

Prawn culture and strategy for future development. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 II : 1-4+

Soil conservation to control erosion. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 II : 5-8

PENDHARKAR, Ranjana

See Thomas, Philip Jt. auth.

PENMANSHIP

South Indian traditions of Kalamkari. Lotika Vardarajan. Bombay, Nat Inst Design and Perennial Press. 1982, 3, 97 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

India Mag 3(6) My'83 74-75

PENSIONS

India

Ducks and drakes; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(21) 27 My'83 2

PEPPER

Growing pepper on arecanut mango, silk cotton trees. A.R. Roy and others *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 30-32

PERFORMANCE budgeting

See Programme budgeting

PERFORMING arts

State as patron of performing arts. N.K.

Prasad *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 20-25

Assam

Performing arts in Assam. T.C. Rastogi *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 41-52 bibliogr

Tibet

Dances on a mystic plain : The Tibetan performing arts. Kelly Lee Varma *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 54-61

PERLMUTTER, Howard V.

A social architecture. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 22-26

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONALITY

Personality and milieu. Raj P. Mohan *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 38-40 bibliogr

PERSONALITY tests

A comparative study of engineers, doctors and university teachers in relation to interligence, level of frustration extraversion-introversion and neuroticism. M.L. Lidhoo *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 108-18 bibliogr tabs

See also

Rorschach test

PERSONNEL management

Computers for personnel management. A.K. Das *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 21-23

Management's newest frontier. Irene F.C. Pontes *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 IV : 1-5

Professional excellence and personnel management. K.N. Randeria *Personnel Today* 3(3) Oc-De'82 5-10

A systems approach to personnel management. R P. Billimoria *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 33 39

PERUMAL, A.N.

Kavadiattam. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 35-38

PERUMAL, V.

Child development. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 429-35

Glimpses of Tamil music. *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 15-20

Religious philosophy and the Bhagavad Gita. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 343-49

PESTEL, E.

See Mesarovic, M. jt. auth

PESTICIDES

Toxicology

The Galecron affair : Spray and be demned. *ET* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-6

PESTON, M.H.

Theory of macroeconomic policy. New Delhi, Haritage Pub. 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 10 Se'83 4 : 5-7

PESTS

White grubs—A menace. P.D. Sharma and Satish Kaushik *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 9-10

PETHE, Vasant P.

Population and development : Limits to growth. B.K. Banerji *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 3 6; 3 Se'83 5 : 3-6

PETKOVIC, Ranko, ed.

See Tadic, Bojana jt. *ed.*

PETROCHEMICAL industries and trade

India

Petrochemical trap; editorial. *ET* 21 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Petrochemicals : Feedstocks and costs. *ET* 25 Je'83 5 : 3-6+

PETROLEUM

The deceptive oil glut. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 103-05 tabs

Rise in oil demand; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Prices

Lower oil prices; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3747) 26 Mr'83 510-11

Oil prices and domestic adjustments—The lessons learnt in 1973. Badal Mukherji *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 159-65 tabs

OPEC sticks to existing price. *ET* 20 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Arab states

See also

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

India

The Bombay High bonanza : Implications for present and future. K.C. Khanna *TI* 19 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Oil illusions; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1205-06

Thailand

Big drain of Thai resources. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 2 Se'83 6 : 7-8

PETROLEUM conservation

Oil conservation : An additional energy source. A.J.A. Tauro *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 65 68 tabs

PETROLEUM industry and trade

The control of oil; a review article (on John M. Blair books). Munther S. Dajani and Mohammed S. Daoudi *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 79-82

Arab states

Arab oil export and international co-operation. *ET* 18 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

China (People's Republic)

Some aspects of the Chinese petroleum industry : Present and prospective. Joseph A. Martellaro *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 23-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

India's oil outlook bright. *ET* 21 Se'83 1 : 6 8+

The oil economy; editorial. *ET* 20 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Oil exports; editorial. *ET* 23 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Phenomenal growth of India's oil industry. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 19-20

Recent development in the petroleum industry and the implications for India. *econ Trends* 12(10) 16 My'83 5-7 tab

Rumania

Oil equipment industry in Romania. *ET* 15 Ag'83 6 : 6-8

PETROLEUM refineries

India

Refinery products; editorial. *ET* 17 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

See also

Mathura Refinery

PFAFF, William

Chad different from Central America. *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

French government and intellectuals. *TI* 3 Se'83 6 : 7-8

PHADKE, Vasudeo Balvant
The father of militant nationalism in India. Ravindra Ramdas *Bombay Civic J* 29(12) Fe'83 18-19

PHALSA (Fruit)
Phalsa may decline due to iron and zinc deficiencies. N.K. Tomar and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 4-5+ figs

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade
India
Drug policy conundrums; editorial. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 1
Drug policy X-rayed; editorial. *ET* 16 Ag'83 5 : 1-2
Drugs output; editorial. *ET* 18 Je'83 5 : 1-2
Enquiry committee. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 I : 1-8+
Indian pharmaceutical industry : Growth and structure; developments in drug therapy. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 I : 1-4
Present status. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 I : 5-8+
Problems and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 III : 1-4

PHATAK, Pramila
Social maturity of children in India. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 1-11 tabs

PHATNANI, Pritam
Death by hanging is quickest. *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

PHILIPPINES
See also
Education, Higher—Philippines
Irrigation—Philippines
Labour supply—Philippines
Economic relations
See also
Economic assistance in Philippines
Politics and government
See also
Marcos, Ferdinand Edralin

PHILOSOPHY
Philosophy, science and values. M.L. Sharma *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 199-201
See also
Existentialism
Knowledge, Theory of
Mind and body
Space and time

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
The philosophy of non-attachment : The way to spiritual freedom in Indian thought. M.M Agrawal, New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Statesman (Suppl) 26 Je'83 IV : 1-2
See also
Cosmology, Hindu

PHYSICAL education and training
Teaching physical sciences in secondary schools. S K. Gupta. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, vi, 184 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Jl'82 92-93
Developing countries
Physical education and sport in the developing countries. I.A. Salama *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 10-11+
India
Physical education and sports programming in schools. Agya Jit Singh *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 56-60

PHYSICAL fitness
Fitness : A lifetime commitment. David K. Miller and T. Earl Allen. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 250 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 3-4

PHYSICAL geography
See also
Geomorphology

PHYSICAL stamina
See Physical fitness

PIEPER, Jan, *ed.*
See Doshi, Saryu and others jt. *eds.*

PIGEON-pea
Intercropping in arhar and their economics of production. K.C. Bishnoi and Balbir Singh *Haryana Rev* 12(6) Je'83 6 tab
Seed production technology of arhar. C.S. Tyagi and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 7-8

PIGS
See Swine

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
India
Are you qualified to be a pilgrim. K.N. Rao *Indian ly* 28(1) Ap'83 15-18
Maharashtra
Democratic congregation at Pandharpur. Eunice De'Souza *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 79-80

PILLAI, P.C. and others
Gaseous fuel from non-coking coals. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 99-101 figs

PILLAI, P.P.
Dynamics of electricity supply and demand—A macro econometric analysis of Kerala. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, x, 102 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(2) Ja'83 99-100

PILLAI, P. Ramachandra
See Ramachandra Pillai, P.

PINEAPPLE
Chemical regulation of flowering in pineapple. A. Roy and S.K. Mitra *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 8+

PINTO, Clarence Da Gama
Transfer of arms to third world. *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 7-8; 14 Se'83 6 : 7-8

PISACHA languages
Report on a survey of Dardic languages of Kashmir. Ruth Laila Schmidt *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 17-21 bibliogr

PITALE, R.L.
Project appraisal technique. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 350 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 146(3754) 14 My'83 837

PLACID, G.
Decision variables in the choice of industrial location. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 33-35 bibliogr

PLANNED parenthood
See Family planning

PLANNING, Educational
See Educational planning

PLANNING Commission (India)
See India—Planning Commission

PLANT and equipment investments
See Capital investments

PLANT genetics
Genetic improvement of trees. M.S. Haque *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 17-18+

PLANT investments
See Capital investments

PLANTATION crops
See Tropical crops

PLANTATION industry

Assam

Plantation economy and land tenure systems in Brahmaputra Valley, 1839-1914. Keya Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1280 90 bibliogr ft-n

PLANTATION workers

West Bengal

Labour's gains lost. Sharit Bhowmik *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1382-83

PLANTING
See Afforestation

PLANTS

Nutrition

Malnutrition of soil endangers crops. F.C. Shaw *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 II : 1-4

Micro-nutrient hunger in crop plants. V.P. Singh and Ravi Kumar *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 9-10+

PLATO

Platonic system of education. D. Bhaskara Rao *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 68-71

PLOTINUS

Theory of emanation in the philosophic system of Plotinus and Ibn Sina. Mohammad Noor Nabi *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 233 38 bibliogr

PLUM

Grow Japanese plum successfully. J.S. Bal and S.S. Grewal *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 13-14+

POCHHAMMER, Wilhelm Von

India's road to nationhood : A political history of the sub-continent. New Delhi, Allied. *Book Rev*
Seminar 288 Ag'83 42

POETRY

Poetry : A study of four poets. C.M. Kulshrestha. New Delhi, Allied. 231 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 30 31

POETS, English

The master puppeteers. Saleem Peeradina *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-8

POETS, Moghul

The Majma al-Shu-ara-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla Qatii Herawi. Muhammad Saleem Akhtar, *ed.* Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1979, xvii, 40 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 56(3) Jl'82 243-45

POKROVSKY, A.

Imperialist rivalry exacerbates. *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 17-20

POLAND

Economic conditions

Poland on road to recovery and renewal. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 15

Economic development

Poland : 39th anniversary amidst regeneration. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 12

Foreign relations

Russia

The road to Gdansk : Poland and the USSR. Daniel Singer. New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1981, 256 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1147-48

Politics and government

Jeruzelski fails to curb solidarity. Ram Swarup *Janata* 38(16) 12 Je'83 13-14

Martial law lifted; editorial. *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Poland and the Pope; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 1-2

The Pope in Poland. Pradip Bose *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 10-11

POLICE

Conduct of the police personnel in the society. T. Ananthachari *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 34 40

Dignity of the individual and security of the society. K.M. Mathur *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 6-12 ft-n

Erosion of police morale : Its causes, its implications for public and its cures. Krishna Mohan Mathur *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 39-44 bibliogr

General insurance as a means for improving image and functioning of police. S.M. Cairae *CBI Bull* 17(3) Mr'83 6-8

Police welfare—A unique dimension. M.C. Sharma *CBI Bull* 17(5) My'83 3 5

Role of the police supervision. Sanker Sen *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 2-5

Andhra Pradesh

Police terror against tobacco growers. K. Ilaiah *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 17-18

India

Concept of specialisation in police functioning. Vinod Tuli *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 24-28

In defence of Indian police. R.S. Yadava *Radical Humanist* 48(2) My'83 16-19+

Police law in India. O.P. Tiwari. Delhi, Seven Stars Pub. Rs 70 *Review*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(21) 27 My'83 9

Police, people and the state. John Dayal *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 7-10

Thoughts on the Indian police. G.V. Rao, *ed.* Bangalore, Govt of Karnataka. 1982, 168 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6 : 4-5; *Patriot* 19 Je'83 2 : 1

Punjab

Enfeeblement of Punjab police. N.S. Saksena *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

Police lay seige to Azamgarh. Srinivas Tripathi *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 7

POLICE administration

India

The developing cities and police administration. S.K. Chaturvedi *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 29-33 bibliogr

POLICE atrocities

Andhra Pradesh

Police rule continues. M. Shatrugna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1262

India

Brutalities by the police : A problem without end. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 3-5

POLICE firing

Andhra Pradesh

Police kill three peasants Telugu Desam govt. open A/c. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 1+

Kerala

Wages of appeasement; editorial *TI* 11 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

POLICEMEN

Biography

In father's footsteps : A policeman's odyssey. M.K. Sinha. New Delhi, Vanity bks. 1981, 204 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 396-98

POLICY sciences

Policy making in government. K.D. Madan and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Pub Div. 716 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(15) 15 My'83 27-28

Policy making in India : An approach to optinisation. Krishan Saigal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*
Seminar 288 Ag'83 44-45

Utilizing policy analysis in the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Programme. David Rosenbloom *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 34-52 ft-n tabs

POLITICAL crimes and offenses

Politics of murder. Abu Abraham *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 7+

POLITICAL ethics

See also
Political crimes and offenses

POLITICAL parties

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Telugu Desam

China (People's Republic)

See also
Communist Party (China People's Republic)

France

See also
Communist Party (France)

India

Agreeing to disgrace. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 28-29

Andhra Pradesh : Creating a 'superman'. A. Prabhakara Rao *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 15-16

Chandra Shekhar to lead U.F. *TI* 19 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

CPI not to join united front. *TI* 23 Se'83 1 : 7-8+

CPI opposes Election Commission proposal on recognition of parties. *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 5+

Inside report on fourteen-party Vijayawada meet. *Organiser* 35(3) 5 Je'83 1+

NTR conclave : Strange bedfellows at Vijayawada. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 32-33

Opposition alignments; editorial. *TI* 6 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Opposition meet : Focus on burning issues. *New Age* 31(28) 5 Je'83 1

Opposition meet : Futility over Punjab. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 3-4

Opposition unity : Some pitfalls. Madhav Limaye *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 5-6

The politics of alliances : No consolidation of opposition. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Setback to unity bid by opposition. *TI* 24 Je'83 1 : 3-4+

Storm in a tea cup. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 8-10

Then united, now divided. Inder Jit *ET* 9 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

The unity facade. Zafar Agha *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 13-14

Vijayawada : Caressing regionalism. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 7-10

The Vijayawada conclave of opposition parties. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 8-9

Vijayawada joint statement. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 1+

The wild goose chase; editorial. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 1 3

See also
Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress (Indira group)
Janata Party
Lok Dal
Muslim League (India)
Revolutionary Socialist Party

States (India)

Limits of populism : Regional parties of trial. A.S. Abraham *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 3-5

POLITICAL prisoners

South Africa

Release Mandela; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 1-2

POLITICAL science

Life and letters : The limits of the possible. Sham Lal *TI* 13 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

New politics John Papworth. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(14) 1 My'83 26 27

Political obligation in the historical context: Essays in political theory. John Dunn. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1980, x, 355 p. £ 14.50 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-85

See also
Bureaucracy
Defectionists (Political)
Democracy

Research

See Political science research

POLITICAL science research

A survey of research in political science—Political system : A project sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research. New Delhi, Allied. vol 1. 1979, xv, 277 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 408-10

POLITICAL socialization

Education and political culture in India : The limits of schooling system and political socialization. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(1) My'82 79-80

Socialization of grassroot leaders form development perspective. N.K. Behura

K.K. Misra *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 43-51 bibliogr

POLITICS, Practical

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and business

See Business and politics

POLITICS and education

Education and political culture in India i The limits of schooling system and political socialization. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(1) My'82 79-80

Politics and education. B.S. Hundal *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 99-100

India

Education and political culture in India. Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(2) Ap'82 136-37

POLLUTION

Acid rain: The unseen threat. C K. Varshney *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 31-32

Pollution and ecological balance. A.R. Khan *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 36 38

See also
Air—Pollution

India

Pollution control in cement industry. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

Rural environment. T.P. Sharma *Civic Affairs* 30(10) My'83 15-21

Kerala

Economic growth and environmental quality. K.C. Sankaranarayanan and V. Karunakaran *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 9-13 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

The gas chamber on the Chambal : A study of job health hazards and environmental pollution at Nagda, Madhya Pradesh. V.T. Padmanabhan. Madhya Pradesh, PUCL. 1983. *Book Rev*
Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 38-39

POLYGRAPH

See Lie detectors and detection

POMEROY, William

At Williamsburg USA against the world. *New Age* 32(22) 29 My'83 12

PONDICHERRY

Politics and government

Central rule in Pondy is imminent. *TI* 24 Je'83 1 : 2-3+

Withdrawal of support prelude to political realignment. K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 98-99

PONTES, Irene F.C.

Managements newest frontier. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 IV : 1-5

POONAM BALA

The depressed classes of India. *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 172-75

POPULATION

Numbers and letters; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'83 8 : 1-2

Population and development; Limits to growth. B.K. Banerji *ET* 2 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Se'83 5 : 3-6

The population explosion and development: Some myths, fallacies, and remedies. Sugata Dasgupta *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 7-17

Population growth. Claudio Stern *Seminar* 286 Je'83 27-31

Study and teaching

Dimensions of population education. I. Satya Sundaram *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 16-19 ft n

PORTIA, D.R.

Curriculum development for the Indian schools. Kakanada, Satyavani Pub. iv, 112 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Jl'82 93

PORTS

See Harbours

PORTUGAL

Politics and government

Portugal : Liquidating revolution ? *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 31

PORWAL, L.S.

See Agarwal, Jaidev and others jt. auths.

POSNER, Michael

Running public enterprises : Theory and practice. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 50-57

POSTAL service

Finance

P & T finances : Compulsions behind tariff hike. B G. Talloo *ET* 17 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 18 Je'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

India

Splitting P and T; editorial. *ET* 18 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

POTASH

Role of potash in agriculture. Jayant Trimbakkar *ET* 3 Se'83 7 : 1-4

POTATOES

Advances in potato production technology. B.B. Nagaich *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 II : 1-8 tabs

See also
Seed potatoes

Karnataka

Demand for potato in Karnataka : Policy alternatives. Mruthyunjaya and V.R. Srinivasan *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 517-19

POUDYAL, Sriram

Planned development in Nepal : A study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983. *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 280-82

POULTRY

Diseases

Chronic respiratory disease—A threat to poultry industry. R.S. Khokhar and B.S. Prasad *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 11-12

Feeding and feeds

Feeding poultry for meat production. R.S. Thakur and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 12

POWER (Social sciences)

See also
Elite (Social sciences)

POWER, Jonathan

Rise of African middle class in Pretoria. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

POWER plants, Atomic

See Atomic power plants

POWER resources
Energy and development; editorial. *TI* 23 Se'83 8 : 1-2
Energy crisis; editorial. *ET* 24 Se'83 5 : 1-2
Energy for the third world. B.T. Nagrani *ET* 19 Se'83 8 : 1-5+
Energy. Janet Ramage. New York, OUP. 345 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 1-2
Energy : Time for 'unconventional' leap. M.S. Ramaprasad *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 47-50
Potential of new sources. Goutam Chatterjee *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 37-40 tab
Role and potential of renewable sources. V. Kaul *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 29-36 tabs
Strategies for a switch to renewable sources. J.C. Kapur *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 19 27 annx
World energy outlook no room for complacency. Ulf Lantzke *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 107-10
See also
Energy conservation
Solar energy
Wind power

Developing countries
Impending energy crisis in third world. *TI* 23 Se'83 1 : 2-5+

India
Emerging energy profile. A.K. Rungta *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 155-57
Energy-intensive development pattern to be blamed. Balraj Mehta *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 11-13
The energy perspective of India. T.R. Satish Chandran *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 10-12
Energy supply and growth prospects. Deepak Banker *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 171-75 tabs
Filling the lacunae in planning. H.N Sharan *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 15-18
Labour surplus economics and the energy crisis India : A case study. Priyatosh Maitra *Soc and Change* 2(4) Jl-Se'81 349-80 bibliogr tabs
Need for integrated energy plan. S.P. Wahi *ET* 19 Se'83 10 : 4 8
Renewable sources of energy. Indra Chatterji *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 167-70
See also
Electric power—India

United States
Energy and transport—historical perspectives and policy issues New Delhi, Sage Pub. 287 p. £ 14 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

POWERS, Brenda
Aid and loans to Africa : Black man's burden. *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 65-69 bibliogr-ft-n

PRABHA, T.
Government of operations in rice—A case study of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 27-36
Movement restrictions, procurement and market price. A case study of Tamil Nadu. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 26 Je'83 A-53-A-61

PRABHAKAR, Vishnu
Ashoka; a play. *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 23-37

PRABHAKARA RAO, A.
Andhra Pradesh : Creating a 'superman'. *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 15-16

PRABHAKARA RAO, J.V.
Priority sectors lending by commercial banks—Some reflections. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 23-24

PRABHU, A.N.
Lanka events continue to dominate. *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 7-8
Last week in Lok Sabha : Happenings in Sri Lanka dominate. *ET* 8 Ag'83 5 : 7-8
Prestigious projects lost due to delays : Irregularities galore in ETTDC. *ET* 12 Se'83 1 : 2-7
TV coverage in India : Consequences, implications of decision. *ET* 23 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

PRABHU, K.N.
No time for dress rehearsals. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 VII : 1-4
A stadium on the Sabarmati. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 VII : 5-8

PRACTICE teaching
See Student teaching

PRADHAN, P.G.
America and China a study in cooperation and conflict, 1962-1983. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1983, x, 225 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'83 6 : 3-4

PRADHAN, R.C.
An approach towards a philosophy of social development. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 33-42 bibliogr

PRAJAPATI, N.D.
New Issues appreciate by 56 per cent. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 1 : 6-8 tabs

PRAKASAM, R.
Job rotation practices in banks and employees attitudes. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ap-Je'83 139-48

PRAKASH CHAND
IRD programme's viability and rural poor—A case study of Bihar. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 24-26

PRAKASH NARAIN
Making tourism more profitable and commercially oriented. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 11-12+

PRAKASHANANDA, Swami
Disciples of Swami Vivekananda : Swami Prakashananda. Swami Raghaveshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 159-61; 70(6) Je'83 196-98

PRAMANIK, S.R.
See Sharma, S.K. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, B.S.
See Khokhar, R.S. jt. auth.

PRASAD, K.N.
Problems of Indian economic development: National and regional dimensions. New Delhi, Sterling. 624 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 26-27; *FE* 19 Je'83 5 : 8; *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 33

PRASAD, K. Satya Deva
The regenrating quality of Hinduism. *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 10

PRASAD, K.V.V.
See Vyas, S.C. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, K.W.
See Vyas, S.C. jt. auth.

PRASAD, Modhusudan
In the dark : Stories. Calcutta, Writers workshop. 1982, 82 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 116-18

PRASAD, N.K.
State as patron of performing arts. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap Se'82 20-25

PRASAD, N. Srilakshmi
Rehabilitation of sick units. *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 243-51

PRASAD, S.
Science and industry. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 19 22

PRASAD, U.K. and others
Water requirement of winter maize. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl 83 21-22

PRASAD, V. Mohan, *ed.*
This tense time—An anthology of modern Telugu poetry (1915-1980). Vijayawada, The editor. 1981. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 113-14

PRASANNA BHAT, V.
See Hanumanthappa, K. jt. auth.

PRASHAR, A.S.
Punjabis in Thailand-III. *Tribune* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-3

PRATAP, P.S.
See Arora, S.K. jt. auth.

PRAVAL, K.C.
The red eagles—A history of the fourth division of India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, xii, 447 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 102-04

PRAVEEN KAUR and Sharma, M.L.
A study of school drop-outs in labourer class in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 29 31

PRAYER
See also
Meditation

PRECIOUS stones
Opportunities for precious stones. Nitin K. Pachchigar *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 13-14

PREGNANCY
See also
Labour (Obstetrics)

PREJUDICES and antipathies (child psychology)
Development of religious identity and prejudice in Sikh children. M.K. Jabbi *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 20-27 bibliogr diags tabs

PREM SINGH
Road blocks in Punjab. *Secular Democracy* Ap'83 10-12
Urgency of settlement. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 18-21

PREMCHAND (munshi)
Premchand and the peasantry : Constrained radicalism. Geetanjali Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1149-55
Premchand. Nagendra, *ed.* Delhi, Bansal and Co. 221 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 77-79

PRESERVATION of forests
See Forest conservation

PRESIDENTS

India

Seminar on suitability of presidential system for India. *Democracies* 2(2-3) Ap-Se'82 1-45

PRESS

India

See also
Liberty of the press—India

Tamil Nadu

See also
Tamil Nadu Press Act

PRESS law

India

No code for the press : More professionalism, not less. A.S. Abraham *TI* 23 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Tamil Nadu

MGR retreats : Press-gag bill to be withdrawn. S. Dorairaj *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 6

PRICE discrimination

India

Price discrimination : The concept under MRTP act. T.N. Pandey *ET* 26 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

PRICE fluctuations and accounting
See Accounting and price fluctuations

PRICE policy

India

Rariability of the price-cost margin and its components in Indian manufacturing industries. Asha Jain and R.R. Barthwal *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 451-68 tabs

PRICE theory
See Prices

PRICES
Dealing with price quality interface. R. Srinivasan *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 251-57 bibliogr
A price dependent Engel curve : A note. Ashok Rudra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1107-13
Price instability : A virtue or a vice. Rex L. Cottle and Myles S. Wallace *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 285-93 bibliogr
Prices on the rebound. *ET* 20 Se'83 1 : 4-7+
See also
Accounting and price fluctuations

Great Britain

Price-expectations effects on interest rates in the United Kingdom. Ogden O. Alesbrook and others *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 505-15 bibliogr

India

Cost-push inflation; editorial. *TI* 14 Jl'83 6 : 1-2
Essential goods : Govt. admits price rise. *ET* 9 Ag'83 1 : 6-7+
Price signals; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1029-30
Threat of inflation; editorial. *TI* 26 Ag'83 6 : 1-2
Wholesale index crosses 300 mark : Government has no plans to hold skyrocketing prices. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 3

PRICES—India (contd)

See also

Agricultural prices—India

Statistics

Index numbers of wholesale prices. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 206

Pakistan

Prices of essential goods soar in Pakistan. *TI* 20 Je'83 8 : 7-8

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRINTING

India

History

Early printing in India. Nirmalendu Das *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 41-42

PRISONERS Act, 1920

Need for change in the identification of Prisoners Act 1920. Lala Prasad *Indian Police J* 29(1) Je-Se'82 45-47

PRISONS

India

The Indian jail—A contemporary document. Kumkum Chadha. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 251 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 2-5

PROCEDURE (Law)

See also

Administrative procedure

PRODUCTION (Economic theory)

See also

Capital productivity

PRODUCTION functions (Economic theory)

Translog production function : A review of literature. Debesh Chakrabarty *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 115-46 bibliogr tab

PRODUCTION management

Designing cellular manufacturing systems. P.C. Basak and D.K. Tripathy *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 292-95

PRODUCTIVITY

Can declining productivity be arrested ? K.K. Rai *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 7-10 bibliogr

The eternal flowline of productivity. S.L. Singhania *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 258-63+

Measuring total factor productivity. M.C. Jaiswal and P.H. Thakar *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 264-74 appdx

Motivating for productivity. J. Stanislao *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 287-91

Productivity—A prime corporate responsibility. *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 4-6

Productivity through personnel and IR practices. R.N. Sharma *Personnel Today* 3(3) Oc-De'82 11-15

Value management for productivity. R.V. Gopalakrishnan *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 331-37 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCTIVITY of capital

See Capital productivity

PROFIT and loss statements

See Financial statements

PROGRAMME budgeting

Performance monitoring and review systems under performance budgeting in commercial banks. Mohinder N. Kaura *Prajnan* 12(2) Ap-Je'83 99-115 tabs

Putting PBS to effective use. H. Bhattacharyya *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 243-50

Some reflections on performance budgeting. Sampat Mukherji *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 141-

PROGRAMMED instruction

An experimental study of "programmed instruction" method of teaching on low achievers. Vijay Kumar Gupta *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 235-39 tabs

PROGRAMMED learning

See Programmed instruction

PROGRAMMING (Mathematics)

See also

Linear programming

PROHIBITION

Arunachal Pradesh

Socio-religious prohibition among the Adis. Hiren Borgohain *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 46 49 bibliogr

PROJECT management

See Industrial project management

PROMISSIORY notes

Promissory notes. G.S. Gupta. Ongole, South India bk H. 325 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

PROPERTY

India

Concept of 'ownership' under sections 22 and 32 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. S.K. Sarkar *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 777-78

PROPERTY, Acquisition of

See Acquisition of property

PROTEDTION

See Free trade and protection

PROTECTION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservations

PROVIDENT fund

Employees provident fund. S.N. Gupta Delhi, Commercial Law Pub. 316 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(19) 13 My'83 10

PRYKE, Richard

The nationalised industries; Policies and performance sinc 1968. Oxford, Robertson, M. 1981, 287 p. *Book Rev*

IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 89-92

——— and Dodgson, John S.

The British rail problem : A case study in economic disaster. Boulder, Westview Press 1975, 294 p. *Book Rev*

IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 94-95

PSACHAROPOULOS, George

Earnings and education in OECD countries. Paris, OECE. 194 p. $ 5; £ 2; F 20 *Book Rev*

Indian educ Rev 18(1) Ja'83 133-35

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests

See Mental tests

PSYCHOLOGY

See also

Adolescent psychology

Attitude (Psychology)

Child study

Deprivation (Psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

An exploratory study of the relationships among personality characteristics, work situation, job satisfaction and ability to empathize in an industrial framework. L. Mitter *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 27-33

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Psychopathology and Atharva Veda. H.G. Singh *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 38-45 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Social

See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of language

See Languages—Psychology

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

See Psychology, Pathological

PUBLIC administration

Administration for development; a blueprint analysis and action. John Pulparampil *Mainstream* 21(41) 11 Je'83 29-32; 21(42) 18 Je'83 22-23

PUBLIC debts

See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance

See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC labour policy

See Labour policy

PUBLIC libraries

Himachal Pradesh

Public library services in Himachal Pradesh: Problems and prospects. A.S. Chandel *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 24-39 appdx bibliogr tabs

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Innovations in PE organisation. Geeta Gouri *IPE J* 6(1) Ja Mr'83 94-95

Promise and performance : A study for a credible system of evaluating the efficiency of public enterprises. Praxy Fernandes. New Delhi, SCPE. 1982, 112 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 100-01

Running public enterprises : Theory and practice. Michael Posner *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 50-57

Finance

Financial reporting in public enterprises. Rakesh Chandra Sharma *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 53-65 annex bibliogr

Research on financial management in public enterprises. P. Chattopadhyay *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 1-24 tabs

Researches on working capital management in public enterprises. V.E. Ramamoorthy *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 25-31

Management

The enterprise contract system in public enterprise management—The French experience. J. Sreedhar Sarma *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 69-76

Evaluation of management training programmes in public enterprises with special reference to the use of educational technology. S Ravishankar *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 58-68 appdx tabs

Extent of autonomy. R.C. Jain *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 17-21

Management development and training in public enterprises. R.K. Mishra and S. Ravi Shankar, *eds.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 516 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 25 Je'83 4 : 3

Management of public enterprises in Deveping Countries. Juma Volter Mwapachu. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 370 p. *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

Management of public enterprises. J.C. Nuwal. Delhi, Capital Pub H. 1982, 232 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 109-10

Nominee director in public enterprises. K.V. Natarajan *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-93

Public enterprises and parliamentary committees in India. C.R.A. Rao. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1982, 316 p. *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 102-03

Public sector : Colossus with feet of clay. Hiten Bhaya *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M-50-M 66

Public sector : Urgent priorities of management. R.C. Dutt *ET* 20 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 21 Je'83 5 : 3-6

Personnel management

What ails the public sector personnel manager. Premila Seth *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 IV : 1-5

Price policy

Pricing in public enterprises. Raghbendra Jha *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 34-39

Survey of theory and practice in public enterprise pricing. G.S. Bhalla *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 40 49 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Industrial management cadre for public enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. P. Venkataramana *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 77-83 tab

Towards a public sector that works? Narendra Luther *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 18-19+

Bihar

Financial management of public enterprises in Bihar. Surendra Nath Sahay *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 81-90

Great Britain

The nationalised industries : Policies and performance since 1968. Richard Pryke. Oxford, Robertson, M. 1981, 287 p. *Book Rev*
IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 89-92

Public enterprise in crisis : The future of nationalised industries. John Redwood. Oxford, Blackwell. 1980, 211 p. *Book Rev*
IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 89-92

India

Fetters on public sector; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3750) 16 Ap'83 650-51

Marketing management in Indian public enterprises. J.D. Singh *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-17 bibliogr tabs

Public enterprise in India. B.L. Mathur and M.D. Agrawal, *eds.* Jaipur, Ramesh bk Depot. 1982, xvi, 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 93-94

Public enterprises in India. P.K. Ghose. Calcutta, Book World. 202 p. Rs 20

PUBLIC sector enterprises—India (contd)

Book Rev

Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

Public sector—A need for orchestrated approach. Baldeo Sahai *ET* 28 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Je'83 5 : 6-7

The public sector culture. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 21-23

Public sector in India's industrial policy and the case of Japan. S.P. Shrivastava *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 363-73

Public sector : Too many fingers in the pie. Baldeo Sahai *ET* 8 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Public sector turns corner; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3747) 26 Mr'83 511

Researches on profitability of public enterprises. B.S. Bhatia *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 32-39 appdx bibliogr tabs

Toning up public sector. P.K. Bhargava *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 21-22

Japan

Public corporations in Japan. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 40 52

Madhya Pradesh

Growth of public sector. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3753) 7 My'83 16-20 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

U.P. public units fail to finalise accounts for 80-81. *ET* 19 Se'83 5 : 1-4

PUDASAINI, Som P.

The contribution of education to allocative and technical efficiency in sugarcane production in Nepal. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 48-55

PULSES (Grain)

Updating of production technology in pulses and oilseeds. B.P. Singh *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 31-34+

Diseases and pests

Save kharif pulses from insect pests. G C. Kundu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 15+

Fertilizers and manures

Role and constrains to the efficiency of bio-fertilizer in pulse production. B.R. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 7-8+ tabs

Use bonemeal-pyrite mixture to increase summer *mung* production. T.N. Singh and A.P. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 15-16

Haryana

Haryana's emphasis on production of pulses and oilseeds. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 12-13

Potential, problems and production technology of pulses on Haryana drylands. M.C. Oswal and R.S Karwasra *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 1-3 tabs

India

Constraints in pulses, oilseeds technology. P.N Mathur and R. Vijayaragavan *FE* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8 tabs

Punjab

Kharif pulses in the changing cropping system in the Punjab. M.M. Verma and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 9-10+

PULU, J.

Folk songs of the Idu Mishmis. *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 35-37

PUNALEKAR, Devyani S.

Obstacles to evaluation : Teachers' views. *Progr of Educ* 57(10) My'83 231-34+

PUNALEKAR, S.

Caste, class and reactions : An overview of Marathwada riots. *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 26-35 ft-n

PUNE

Slums

Growth of slums and hutments in a metropolis like Pune. H.K. Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 961-64

PUNIT, A.E.

Profiles of poverty in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 14 Ag'83 5 : 8

PUNJ, V.P.

Indo-Pak economic cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 9-10

PUNJAB

See also

Agricultural credit—Punjab
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Art—Punjab
Budget—Punjab
Cities and towns—Punjab
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab
Farm produce—Punjab
Farmers—Punjab
Ground-nuts—Punjab
Handicraft—Punjab
Manpower, Educated—Punjab
Migration, Internal—Punjab
Sales tax—Punjab
Urbanization—Punjab
Wheat—Punjab

Civilization

The cultural heritage of Punjab—3000 B.C. to 1947 A.D. K.C. Aryan. New Delhi, Rekha Pra. 150 p. 179 pls. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(17) 15 Je'83 48-49; *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 5-6

Punjab in the service of the nation. Darshan Singh Maini *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 15 17

There cannot be two phulkaries looking alike. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'83 II : 1-5

Economic conditions

Communalism gaining upper hand. *Commerce* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 61-62

Relevance of Punjab model. Manmohan Singh *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 606-08

Economic development

Plenteous achievements amidst stiff challenges. Darbara Singh *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 35-39

Politics and government

CPI(M)'s appeal to peoples of Punjab. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 1+

Harkishan Singh Surjeet in Rajya-Sabha : Stop drifting settle Punjab issue. *People's Democracy* 7(31) 31 Jl'83 1+

High stakes in Punjab. D.R. Mankekar *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 6-8+

Mess in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Peace between battles; editorial. *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 1-2

Polit Bureau statement : Punjab. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 1-2

Punjab on the precipice. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 8-12

Smt. Gandhi's concern; editorial. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 1-2

Whither Punjab. K.C. Khanna *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 8-9

See also

Akali agitation

Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Punjab unit

Khalistan Movement

Rural conditions

Impact of migratory labour on rural economy of Punjab. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 16-20

PUNJABI language

Punjabi speaking people. K.S. Duggal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 19-20

PUNJABI poetry

The aesthetics of the Panjabi Sufi poetry. Surjit Hans *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 83-100 ft-n

PUNJABIS in Thailand

Punjabis in Thailand-III. A.S. Prashar *Tribune* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-3

PUNSHI, Romesh

Need for a change in outlook. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 41-42

PURANAS

Religion and society in the Brahma Purana. Surabhi Sheth. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, 330 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 216-17

PURCHASE tax

See Sales tax

PURDY, Murray Gow

Dramatic arrest, escape and recapture of Dr. Purdy. C.J.V. Miranda *Goa Today* 17(9) Ap'83 16-17

PURI, Balraj

Assertion of regional personalities and emergence of two party system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1378-79

Jammu and Kashmir : Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 280 p. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1277-79

PURI, K.L.

Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited—A perspective. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 26

The BHEL factor in the economy. *Capital* *(Annual Number)* 1982 95-97

PURI, M.L.

Nature and scope of the jurisdiction of the tribunals under section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 547-54

PURI, Mohinder

See Charan Kumar jt. auth.

PURI, Rama

Evolving law on sea-bed mining. *TI* 16 Se'83 8 : 7-8

PURI, Rajika

The dance in India. *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 21-32

PUROHIT, Radhesyam

Is German economy reviving ? *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 944

Mark in defence of European unity. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 564

PUSHKAR

Pushkar grant of the Mughals. Rajat Bilgrami *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 113-22 bibliogr-ft-n

PYARELAL

A formula of trusteeship. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 457-58

PYLEE, M.V.

Constitutional history of India 1600-1950. Bombay, Asia. 163 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 44

Q

QADRI, Syed Moinuddin

Traditions of taqlid and talfiq. *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 39-61; 57(2) Ap'83 123-45 bibliogr-ft-n

QAMBER, Akhtar

Malfuzaat : Discourses of the mystics. *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 66-73

The role of the Sufi Silsilah—Tariqahs in Islamic religion and society. *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 193-212 ft-n

QEYAMUDDIN AHMAD

Barani's references to the Hindus in the Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi : Territorial and other dimensions. *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 295-302 bibliogr

QURAN

Law

See Islamic law

R

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RADHAKRISHNA and Agrawal, Mahendra, *eds.*

Arms and survival. Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1982, 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 26

RADHAKRISHNA, P.

Constraints in efficient utilization of dinitrogen fixing microorganism. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 21-22+

RADHAKRISHNAN, T.R.

Bank profitability : Reasons for recent fall—A reply to rejoinder. *ET* 21 Je'83 5 : 7-8

RADICAL Democratic Party

Dissolution of the Radical Democratic Party—A continuing misconception. R.L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 15-20 bibliogr

RADICAL Humanist Movement

On the history of the Radical Humanist Movement. R.L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 48(3) Je'83 13-17

RADICALISM

Radical humanism and existentialism. Niranjan Dhar *Radical Humanist* 48(4) Jl'83 11-14

RADIO broadcasting

India

Broadcasting in India. H.R. Luthra *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 27-42

RADIO in education

Radio vision in and out of the classroom. Motilal Sharma and Neena Oberai *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 17-21

RADIO plays

Production and direction

Production value of a radio play. Suryva Sarkar *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 46-49

RAFIUDDIN AHMED

The Bengal Muslims, 1871-1906 : A quest for identity. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 271 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Soc and Change 2(4) Jl-Se'81 419-21

RAGHAVAN, G.N.S.

Decentralised communication : Software and hardware implications. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 23-30; 21(38) 21 My'83 19-22

RAGHAVESHANANDA, Swami

Disciples of Swami Vivekananda : Swami Prakashananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 196-98; 70(5) My'83 159-61

RAGHAV RAO, M V.

Gobar gas scheme in Andhra Pradesh—A critical study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 109-13 tabs

RAGHIB AHSAN

A conspiracy that failed. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 79-85

RAGHUPATHY, R.

Higher deposit accretion and better customer service hold the key to prosperity. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 17-18

RAGHURAMAN, V.

Transfer of shares : Power of board to refuse registration. *ET* 25 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

RAHUL KUMAR

Saurashtra limping back to normalcy. *ET* 23 Jl'83 1 : 2-6+

RAHUL SINGH

India's Oscar lady. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 17

RAI, Ajay

When a child becomes a burden... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-8

RAI, B.

Seed production of toria type 9. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 17-19

RAI, K.K.

Can declining productivity be arrested ? *Indian Management* 22(4) Ap'83 7-10 bibliogr

RAI, Kartik

Economic Advisory Council's report. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 4+

Industry grinding to a halt. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 4

A recovery from the capitalist crisis. *People's Democracy* 7(31) 31 Jl'83 4

UNCTAD, VI. *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 4

RAI, Ranjit

Foreign interference in Indian Ocean, 1971 repeat performance : A research. *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 316-20

RAI, Suresh Vrat

Classical music and mass appeal. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 20-25

RAI, Usha

The more you teach, the less they learn. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 I : 1-2+

RAI CHOWDHURI, Satyabrata

Traffic in death. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 10-11

RAILROADS

See Railways

RAILWAY budget

Heavy railway imposts to what end; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 379

One cheer for the Railway Minister. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 17+

Railway budget lacks restructuring of finances. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 1-2

Railway budget : More burdens on users nothing for workers. Parvati Krishnan *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 7

Railway budget : 1983-84 : Putting railways again on tracks. *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 405-09+

Railway budget : 1983-84 : Higher fares and freights to yield Rs 489 crores. A.B.A. Ghani Khan Choudhury *Commerce* 146(3744) 5 Mr'83 394-404

RAILWAY employees

India

Railwayman in the dock. K.G. Bellappa *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 8-10

RAILWAYS

Budget

See Railway budget

Express-trains

The last of the bullets. Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 V : 1-4

Finance

Railways in a jam; editorial. *ET* 25 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Railways' new more; editorial. *ET* 1 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Freight rates

See Railways—Rates

Management

Is Ghani Khan Choudhury blackmailing the Prime Minister ? *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'88 13

Rates

Railway tariffs in India—Some considerations. Kulbir Singh *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 43-64 appdx bibliogr tabs

Rolling stock

Replacement and renewal of fixed assets in Indian railways. S. Balarami Reddy *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 15-18

Sidings

Cement industry and railway sidings. S.N. Sharma *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 11-20

Standards

Standardisation on Indian Ry. K.R. Vaidyanathan *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 II : 7-8+

Traffic

Ry freight traffic drops. *ET* 26 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Great Britain

The British rail problem : A case study in economic disaster. Richard W.S. Pryke and John S. Dodgson. Boulder, Westview Press. 1975, 294 p. *Book Rev* *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 94-95

India

Central railway : Moving through the heartland. T.N. Ramachandran *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 69-75

Eastern railway : Serving the sacred and secular. T.S. Vardya *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 113-16

Incredible beauty of blue mountains. N. Rajan Kutty *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 101-83

Kalka–Simla railway. R.R. Bhandari *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 97-100

N.F. railway : An ethereal journey to fairy land. C.M. Malik *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 105 09

Northern railway : Confluence of serenity and joy. R. Srinivasan *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 53-55

Palace on wheels : Fairy tale of fairy train. R. Dayal *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 89-92

A perspective view of Indian railway. H.C. Sarin *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 187-91

Promise and performance of the railways. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 56-60 tabs

The railway stocktaking. M.V. Desai *Tribune* 21 Je'83 4 : 3-6

Railways : Kingpin of Indian tourism. B.S. Misra *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 11-13

Romance of venturing into new era. Vinod Pal *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 27-28

The solar promise; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

South Central railway : Splendour in ruins to sand and surf. P.N. Mohile *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 125-29

South Eastern railway : Abounding with myths and legends. R.P. Singh *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 117-22

Southern railway : Sojourn in South India. K. Ramaswami *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 131-34

Western railway : The glory of setting sun. V.N. Jaitly *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 81-84

What do we offer. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 31-34

Statistics

Operations of Indian government railways. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 209

Jammu and Kashmir

Ascening the mountains. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 93-94

RAINA, Ashok K.

Our choicest trees. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 16+

RAINA, T.K., *ed.*

Creativity research—International perspective. New Delhi, NCERT. 1980, 332 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 109

—— and Vats, Arunima

Effect of training on attitude towards creative teaching and learning. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 104-09 bibliogr

RAINA, N.N.

Galileo Galilei : A persecuted scientist. *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr 83 33-34

J & K elections : A historical perspective. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 11-13

Microelectronics : No Western monopoly. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 33-35

Our space saga. *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 11-13

A particle beam weapon : Some known snags. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 35-36

Phenomenal growth of India's oil industry. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 19-20

RAINA, Raghunath

Software : Hard options. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 18-20

RAINA, T.N.

Sex differences in creativity in India : A second look. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 122-28 bibliogr

RAINA, V.K.

Theory into practice : An analysis of B.Ed. theory and practice marks. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 134-40 bibliogr tabs

RAIS AHMED

Education and development. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 15-16

Education, S and T. *Patriot* 19 Je'83 2 : 5-8

RAJ, K N.

Living in the shadow of war. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 14-15

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish

Gandhiana and Gandhiology. *J Arts and Ideas* 3 Ap-Je'83 33-42

RAJAGOPAL

Economic model for rural development. *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 31-33

RAJAGOPAL, D.R.

Jayawardene schemes to corner Tamils. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 26-28

Politics of stalemate. *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 23-25

RAJAGOPAL, Lakshmi

Communication and women's political participation. *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 22-24

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.

Mahatma : An integrated personality. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 427-28

RAJAGOPALA CHARY, M. and Laxamana Murthy, S.

Manohar Malgonkar's 'The princes'. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 139-46 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAMANI, R.

Planning for steel : Problems and prospects. *ET* 21 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

RAJAMOHAN, C.

Human error and nuclear war. *TI* 15 Se'83 6 : 7-8

RAJAN, M.S.

The non aligned movement : Need for revision of membership criteria. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 222-34 annex bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAN KUTTY, N.

Incredible beauty of blue mountains. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 101-03

RAJASTHAN

See also

Adult education—Rajasthan

Droughts—Rajasthan

Education, Higher—Rajasthan

Farm mechanization—Rajasthan

Forests and forestry—Rajasthan

Temples, Jaina—Rajasthan

Tourist trade—Rajasthan

Politics and government

4 dissident Rajasthan ministers ousted. *TI* 5 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Rajasthan CM's fate hangs in balance. *TI* 30 Ag'83 1 : 2-3

Rural conditions

Accumulating exploitation among villagers. S.L. Meraria *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 128-33 bibliogr tabs

RAJASTHAN Canal

Greening the desert. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 20-21

RAJENDRA

Relief to freedom fighters in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 38-40

RAJENDRA SINGH

Prince of patriots and king of revolutionaries. *Organiser* 34(52) 15 My'83 7

RAJENDRAN, S.

See Dasgupta, P. and others jt. auths.

RAJESWARA RAO, C.

GDR : Phenomenal development of industry and agriculture. *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 3+

Greetings to Ravi Narayana Reddy. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 7

Indira Gandhi's electoral strategy : Dangerous game. *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 1+

Marx—The man and his mission. *New Age* 31(11) 13 Mr'83 7+

Uniting against war danger and for social progress. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 8-9

RAJITANJINIRAO

Silk export promotion council or call of two cities ? *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 9-10

RAJPAL, L.L.

Industrial sickness : Sec. 72-A : Good intentions turn sour. *ET* 21 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 22 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Sports associations : PAC and wealth tax. *ET* 19 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

AJU, K.S.

The new engine of growth. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 I : 1-3+

RAJU, R.K.

Why Africa ? New York, Ventage Press. 122 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(13) 16 Jl'83 34

RAJULA DEVI, A.K.

Small enterprises for rural industrialisation : Progress and perspective. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 157-65 tabs

RAM, Kartik

Kathak in Raigarh. Delhi, Rajkamal Pra (H). 1982. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 64-65 Ap-Se'82 84-87

RAM, R.B. and Singh, S.K.

Child literacy in Bihar, 1961-71. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 74-78 tabs

RAM KUMAR, J.B.

Artisan enterprises : Problem of revitalising them. *ET* 16 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

RAM PRAKASH and Haque, Mohammed F.

Birsa soybean—I : A promising variety for Bihar. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 31

RAM SWARUP

Jeruzelski fails to curb solidarity. *Janata* 38(16) 12 Je'83 13-14

"Liberal" Christianity. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 21-37

RAMA DEVI

Message of the nude. *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 14-15

RAMACHANDRAN, J.

Accounting practices. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'83 II : 5-8+

Issue of convertible debentures : An analysis for information content. *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 715-20 fig tabs

RAMACHANDRAN, K.

Control of diseases of cotton in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 15-16+

—— and Pednekar, M.D.

Multi-pronged strategy pays dividends. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 I : 6 8+

RAMACHANDRAN, Shastri

Apathy plus petty politics. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 11-12

'Entry tax' : MGR invites trouble. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 11-12

Krishna water : Dream and reality. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 28-29

RAMACHANDRAN, T.N.

Central railway : Moving through the heartland. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 69-75

RAMACHANDRA PILLAI, P.

General and technical education in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Educ Telugu Akad. 1981, vii, 181 p. Rs 7 50 *Book Rev*

Indian educ Rev 17(2) Ap'82 133-35

RAMACHANDRA RAJ, G.

Study of industrial conflict in the context of conflicts in the larger society. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 168 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.

The poetry of Walt Whitman : A reassessment. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 59-70 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRA RAO, M.

NTR—Victim of his own charisma. *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 11-13

RAMAGE, Janet

Energy. New York, OUP. 345 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

ET 18 Se'83 6 : 1-2

RAMAKRISHNAN, S.

Some reminiscences. *ET* 26 Je'83 4 : 5-8

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, B.

Coal : Poor productivity analysed. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 73-76 tabs

Materials management in heavy engineering industry : A case study of Bharat Heavy Plate & Vessels Ltd. Visakhapatnam. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 66-80

Some problems of materials management. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S.

Hierarchical organization, market structure and x-ineffeciency. *Indian J Econ* 63(3)

Ja'83 376-86 bibliogr

RAMAMOORTHY, V.E.

Researches on working capital management in public enterprises. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 25-31

RAMAMURTHI, Acharya

Gandhiji and rural industries. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 369-74

RAMAMURTI, K.S.

The Indianness of Sarojini Naidu's poetry. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 101-09 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMAMURTI, Rajam

Is Tolkappiyam 92 an interpolation ? *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr De'81 10-16 bibliogr

RAMAN, A.S.

There cannot be two phulkaries looking alike. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'83 II : 1-5

RAMAN, C.K.

Symbols, women and Tamil Nadu politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1335-36 ft n

RAMAN, M.V.

Opinion of Calcutta men on arranged marriage *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 34-36 bibliogr tabs

RAMANA RAO, T.V. and Koteswara Rao, K.

Working conditions in the informal sector. *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 23-24 bibliogr

RAMANATHAN, A.R.

Guide to cost audit. New Delhi, RIC. 1983, 485 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'83 6 : 1-4

RAMANATHAN, Jaya

Homes for the aged. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 23-24+

RAMANATHAN, M.D.

Who listens to him ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 I : 4-8

RAMANNA, R.

Fast breeder reactors : An answer to the energy problem. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 59-63

RAMANUJAM, K.S.

The passing away of a titan. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1052

RAMANUJAM, T.C.A.

Is not Interest earned by an industrial unit on deposits in the period prior to commencement of production taxable ? *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 821-24+

RAMANUJAN, A.K.

Can you call him the "immersed one" ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 IV : 3-8

RAMAPRASAD, M.S.

Energy : Time for 'unconventional' leap. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 47-50

RAMARAO, A.

Coordination efforts to promote self-employment in rural areas. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(7) Ap'83 259-62

RAMARAO, Amla and others

Sex education by school teachers. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 53-59 bibliogr tabs

RAMARAO, N.T.

AIR's antics; editorial. *ET* 26 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Disgraceful episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

NTR—Victim of his own charisma. M. Ramachandra Rao *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 11-13

NTR's "Pragathi Padham". *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 7+

RAMARAO, P.G.

The ballad of the sad cafe : A revaluation. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 31-40 bibliogr-ft n

RAMA RAO, R.

Sino US relations : Beyond the three Ts. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 25-26

RAMASARMA, M.V.

The plays of Rama Sarma—A study. M.N. Sundararaman *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 131-38 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMASUBBAN, Radhika

Economic dualism and educational policy reflections of an amateur. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 179-83 bibliogr

RAMASWAMI, K.

Southern railway : Sojourn in South India. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 131-34

RAMASWAMY, E.A. and Ramaswamy, Uma

Industry and labour— An introduction. New Delhi, OUP. 284 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

RAMASWAMY, Sundara

I don't understand. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ap'83 98-107

RAMASWAMY, Uma

See Ramaswamy, E.A. jt. auth.

RAMCHAND, G.S.

Ramchand's last laugh. *Sportsweek* 760 18 My'83 17

RAMDAS, Ravindra

The father of militant nationalism in India. *Bombay Civic J* 29(12) Fe'83 18-19

RAMESH, A.

The dangers of conformity and dogmas in education. *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 10-12

RAMESH, B.

See Subbi Reddy, T. jt. auth.

RAMESH, Divik

Khuli aakhon main akash. Delhi, Prag Pra (H). 96 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 39-40

—— and Albert, Ernest, *Comp.*

Ensemble Delhi, Vikrent Press. 1982, 162 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 142-45

RAMESHWAR RAO, Shanta

Children of God. Bombay, Sangam bks. 1976, 157 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Indian P.E.N. 45(5-6) My-Je'79 16-18

RAMGOOLAM, Seewoosagur

Our struggle : 20th century Mauritius. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1982, 208 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 65-68

RAMI REDDY, S. and Srinivasulu Reddy, D.

Low monetary imputs for increasing groundnut yield. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 9-10

Role of gypsum in increasing groundnut yield. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 27+

RAMLALLAH, Madhukar

Guyanese paranoia a defence mechanism. *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

RAM MOHAN RAO, M.

Banking industry : Productivity and personnel policy. *ET* 29 Je'83 5 : 3-6

RAMMOHUN ROY, Raja

Raja Rammohun Roy : A criticism of the denunciation of idolatry in Hinduism. Arvind Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 51-53 bibliogr

RAMMURTHY, V.

Controls in data processing-need and methods. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 186

RAMPHAL, S.S.

Pak re-entry not on C' Wealth meet agenda. *TI* 14 Jl'83 1 : 7-8+

RAMULU, Bala and Ramulu, M.

Gram panchayat elections : A case study. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 120-25 bibliogr

RAMULU, M.

See Ramulu, Bala jt. auth.

RANA, T.K. and Vashistha, R.N.

Important varieties of cucurbits. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 9-10

RANADE, C.G.

Slow growth crops—Pulses, oilseesds and coarse grains-technological, economic and environmental constraints. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 461 64

——— and others

Groundnut marketing : A study of cooperative and private trade channels. Ahmedabad, IIM. 1982, viii, 87 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1145

RANADE, Usha Ramakrishna

Manuscript illustrations of the medieval Deccan. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 30, 176 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 19 Je'83 5 : 8

RANBIR SINGH

Evolution of village panchayats in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 43-44

RANCHAN, Som P. and Justa, H.R.

Folk-tales of Himachal Pradesh. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. 1981, 100 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(3) My-Je'83 112-16

RANDERIA, K.N.

Professional excellence and personnel management. *Personnel Today* 3(3) Oc-De'82 5-10

RANDERIA, Shalini and Yagnik, Achyut

Mobilising rural Dalits. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1043 44

RANDWAL, Amarjit

Traditions and customs in the Indian army. *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 351-56

RANGAN, R.K.

Efficiency will be new watchword in the yeras to come. *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 VI : 5-8+

Exports and currency fluctuations. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 I : 1-5

Hard facts behind soft facade. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 III : 1-8

RANGANATHAN, Edwina

Bhagata Mela *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 40-50

RANGANATHAN, G.

The RSS wants to come to power. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami

Buddha and Sankaracharya. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 187-89

RANGARAJAN, S.

The Brandt Commission : IMF and finance in the light of 2nd report. *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 1 Jl'83 5 : 3-6; 2 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

RANGARAO, B.V. and Chaubey, N.P., *eds.*

Social perspective of development of science and technology in India Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1982, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Link 25(47) 3 Jl'83 39-40

RANGARAO, I.V.

Is blue revolution in the offing? *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'83 I : 1-8

RANGI, P.S.

See Grewal, S.S. jt. auth.

RANGNEKAR, Sharu S.

Managerial effectiveness. *Bombay Civic J* 30(1) Mr'83 5-10

RANGRA, V.K.

International dictionary of acronyms in data processing, library and information systems. New Delhi, Citation Pub. 1982, xiv, 210 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Libr Ass Bull 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 84-85

RANJIT SINGH

Education and rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 172-75

RAO, B.P.

Ancillary industries development and its impact on public sectors. *SEDME* 6(4) De'82 211-18

RAO, B.S.

Growth of farming in Orissa : More Losers than gainers. *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-46 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

RAO, B,S.S.

Economic rehabilitation of persons effected by leprosy in small industries. *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 219-32

RAO, C.R.A.

Public enterrrises and parliamentary committees. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1982, 316 p. *Book Rev*

IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 102-03

RAO, C.R.M.

The relevance of M.N. Roy. *Radical Humanist* 48(2) My'83 10-11+

RAO, G.U.K. and Krishna, P.V.

Cottage and village industries in Nalanda : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 215-17 tabs

RAO, G.V., *ed.*

Thoughts on the Indian police. Bangalore, Govt of Karnataka. 1982, 168 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

IE 19 Je'83 6 : 4-5; *Patriot* 19 Je'83 2 : 1

RAO, H.K.

Textiles and related units fail to emerge from crisis. *ET* 18 Ag'83 4 : 5-8

RAO, K.N.

Are you qualified to be a pilgrim? *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 15-18

RAO, N.M.

Shelley : A study in thematics. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 1-11 bibliogr

RAO, P. Chandrasekhara
See Chandrasekhara Rao, P.

RAO, Padma H.
Gujarat emerges as the country's largest ship-breaking state. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 909
Saurashtra reels under floods. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 129

RAO, S.M., *ed.*
Bankers guide—Schemes of financing under various development corporations : Haryana state. Chandigarh, Syndicate Bank. 129 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 8

RAO, S.R.
The decipherment of the Indus script. Bombay, Asia. 1982. 455 p. 72 figs. 40 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 33 36

RAO, V.G.
The responsiveness of tax system in India New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 122 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 403-05

RAO, V.K.R.V.
Global economic linkages. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 9-10
India's national income, 1950-1980 : An analysis of economic growth and change. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, xv, 208 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(24) 11 Je'83 1051-56
Towards new development goals. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 15-17
Union-state relations. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 1 : 1-5

RAO, V.M.
Barriers in rural development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1177-90

RAPE

India

Rape bill report : Ominous aspects. Vasudha Dhagamwar *Mainstream* 21(44) 2 Jl'83 13-14

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Singh
Assam : Dirty hand of RSS. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 8-9
Kerala : RSS on rampage under police protection. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 9
Only predominant Hindu majority can preserve the identity of Assam. *Organiser* 34(46) 3 Ap'83 8
Rajju Bhayya's call for healing touch in Assam. *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 8-9+
Rapport with the Hindu mind-secret of RSS success. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 7+
'RSS more dangerous than Indira' : Subbaiah. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 32-33
The RSS wants to come to power. G. Ranganathan *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 5 : 1 8
A silent revolution under way. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 11+
The story of Sharavanan. *Organiser* 35(9) 17 Ap'83 7+
Total social transformation versus total revolution. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 7

RASTOGI, T.C.
Performing arts in Assam. *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 45-52 bibliogr

RATH, B.
Windmill : The appropriate technology for rural development in India. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 19-21 tabs

RATH, Nilakantha
An approach to development of tribal areas in Orissa. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 1-14

RATHI, S.P.S.
See Maurya, D.M. and others jt. auths.

RATHNAM, P.V.
Rathnam's financial management and management accountancy problems and solutions. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 830 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(5) My'83 208-09

RATING of executives
See Executives, Rating of

RATING of students
See Students, Rating of

RATIONING, Consumer

India

Distribution of consumer articles in rural areas. K.C. Bose. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 22-23
Distribution system : Productivity and target groups. Kamal Nayan Kabra *ET* 2 Jl'83 5 : 3·6

RATNAM, C.
Short run supply functions of milk : A note. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 511-16

RATTAELE, Paul
Correctional services in Hong Kong. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 26-30

RATTAN, Pyarelal
Living tradition. Khanna, Raja Pub. viii, 116 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 18 Je'83 4 : 8

RAU, R.M
Wellington's battles in India. *U.S.I.J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 357-85

RAUNAQ SINGH
Good but could have been better. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 25+

RAVI KUMAR
See Singh, V.P. jt. auth.

RAVI-BEAS rivers

Water-rights

The Haryana viewpoint. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 12-13
A parochial approach. *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 9-11
River waters : Their life-blood. Gurdev Singh *ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 20+

RAVINDRAN, Sankaran
Joyce's attitude to Dublin. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 53-63 bibliogr-ft-n

RAVINDRANATH
The doctrine of immortality of soul in the Gita and some Western philosophies. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 16-20 bibliogr

RAVINDRANATH, M.J.
Towards development of attitudes : A paradigm. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 8-11 bibliogr

RAVINDRANATHA, M.N.
See Venkatarangachar, H.K. jt. auth.

RAVINDRANNAIR, G.

Potable water for better child health. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 10-11

RAVISHANKAR, S.

Evaluation of management training programmes in public enterprises with special reference to the use of educational technology. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 58-68 appdx tabs

— —, *ed.*

See Mishra, R K. jt. *ed.*

RAVIVARMA (Raja)

Raja Ravi Varma: Court painter of the nineteenth century. Lalita Dileep *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 48-55

RAW materials

Inventories

Development of a probabilistic model for reducing the minimum level of raw material inventory of non-critical items—A case study. V.M. Saxena *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 174-77 tabs

RAY, Amitava

Satyagraha and ahimsa : The revolutionary and personal discipline. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 25-26 bibliogr

RAY, Aurobindo

Need for a marketing approach. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 13-17

RAY, Baren

Dissecting Indian society. Subrata Banerjee *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 37-39

India : Nature of society and present crisis. New Delhi, Intellectual bk Corner. 1983. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 14 Ag'83 2 : 1-2; *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 41-42

Indo-Soviet trade : Mounting balance in India's favour. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 27-28

Reagan's offensive against Central America. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 5-6+

RAY, C.N.

Non-agricultural activities and development of rural areas. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 199-203 bibliogr

RAY, Jayanta Kumar

Evaluating technological improvement. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 319-22 bibliogr

Technology transfer : Some aspects of the Bangladesh experience. *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 1-53 bibliogr-ft-n

RAY, P.C.

The evaluation of socio-cultural levels on statistical basis. *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 142-50 bibliogr tabs

The Lodha and their spirit-possessed men : A psycho-socio-cultural study. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1969, viii, 13,8 p. *Book Rev*

Man and Life 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 206-08

Tradition : A deterrent to tribal transformation. *Man and Life* 8(3-4) Jl-De'82 151-58 bibliogr

RAY, Renuka

My reminiscences—Social development during the Gandhian era and after. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

TI 17 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

RAY, S.N.

See Sengupta, P.K. jt. auth.

RAY, Sitansu

Kant, Hegel and Schopenhauer on musical aesthetics. *Sangeet Natak* 63 Ja-Mr'82 40-51 bibliogr

Old Bengali songs. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 50-53 bibliogr

RAYCHAUDHURY, Tapan and Habib, Irfan, *eds.*

The Cambridge economic history of India (c 1200-1750). London, Cambridge Univ Press. vol 1. 1982, 543 p. £ 42.50 *Book Rev*

Calcutta Hist J 7(1) Jl-De'82 83-92

RAYUDU, C.S.

Handloom textiles in Andhra Pradesh. *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 233-42

Marketing aspects of handloom cooperatives. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 5-8

Role of commercial banks in Small Farmers Development Agencies. *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 9-10+

RAZDAN, B.L.

Jute as a decorative fabric. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 93-94

REACTORS, Breeder

See Breeder reactors

READING

Ability testing

Reading ability and intelligence. K.P. Krishna and Vijaya Rani Agrawal *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 33-39 bibliogr

READING, Choice of

See Reading interests

READING habits

See Reading interests

READING interests

An investigation into the study habits of 10 to 12 years of children with regard to their parental profession. S.S. Chauhan and Harbans Singh *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 118-22 bibliogr

READYMADE garments industry and trade

India

Future of garments export. Mohanjit Singh *ET* 12 Ag'83 8 : 1-5+

Garment exports : No major changes in policy. *ET* 15 Se'83 1 : 2-5+

REAGAN, Ronald

Reagan's two minds. N.C. Kanwar *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 21-23

Reagan's Watergate mafia links also. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 15

RECESSION (Economics)

No cause for concern about continued growth of economy. N.N. Pai *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 14-17

China (People's Republic)

Can China escape world recession? Shu Yao *ET* 19 Je'83 4 : 1-3

India

Recession in India : Myth and reality. S.N. Mane *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 9-13 ft-n tabs

Recession survey. *ET* 18 Ag'83 4 : 1-8+; 19 Ag'83 4 : 1-8+

United States

Black Americans worst sufferers of recession. Robert Pear *TI* 31 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

REDDEPPA REDDY, V.

Working of Co-operative Central Agricultural Development Bank in Andhra Pradesh—A districtwise study. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 55-58 tabs

REDDY, B. Dasaradharami

See Dasaradharami Reddy, B.

REDDY, D. Narasimha

See Narasimha Reddy, D.

REDDY, G. Sreenivas

See Sreenivas Reddy, G.

REDDY, K. Bhaskara

See Bhaskara Reddy, K.

REDDY, P.L. Sanjeeva

See Sanjeeva Reddy, P.L.

REDDY, P. Parvatha

See Parvatha Reddy, P.

REDUCING

The scales are tipped. Geoffrey Cannon *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

REDWOOD, John

Public enterprise in crisis : The future of nationalised industries. Oxford, Blackwell. 1980, 211 p. *Book Rev*

IPE J 5(4) Oc-De'82 89-92

REED, John Shelton

One South : An ethnic approach to regional culture. Baton Rouge, La. State Univ Press. 1982, xiv, 200 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 95

REEKIE, W. Duncan

Macro-economics for managers. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1983, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154; *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 33

— — and Crook, Jonathan N.

Managerial economics. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 447 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ (Annual Number) 22(1) 1 My'83 45

REES, Alun

Is this the Ali we all knew and loved. *Sports-week* 773 17 Ag'83 38

REFKIN, Jeremy and Howard, Ted

Entropy, a new world view. New York, Viking Press. 1980. *Book Rev*

Seminar 286 Je'83 41-42

REFRACTORIES industry

India

About the Indian refractory industry. P. Dasgupta *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 37

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

Desert cooler at farm house. Sudama Aggarwal and Anil Gupta *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 13-14+

REFUGGES, Assamese

Refugees in their homeland. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 10-12

REGIONAL planning

Bihar

Service centres strategy in regional context : A case study of Upper Damodar Valley. H.H. Singh and Jagdish Singh *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 15-32 appdx bibliogr figs tabs

India

Central place theory and tribal area development : Some thoughts in regional planning perspective. Alexander V. Verghese *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 20-27 bibliogr-ft-n

REGIONALISM

One South : An ethnic approach to regional culture. John Shelton Reed. Baton Rouge, La. State Univ Press. 1982, xiv, 200 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 95

Asia, Southeastern

Regionalism as an approach to peace : A case of 'Asean' and South Asia. Rajaram Panda *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 45-56

Asia, Southern

Regionalism as an approach to peace : A case of 'ASEAN' and South Asia. Rajaram Panda *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 45-46

India

Regional options; editorial. *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 1-2

REHABILITATION

India

Social rehabilitation of the handicapped. R.K. Bhattacharjee and Ratna Bhattacharjee *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 5-9

REIHLEN, Helmut

Standards for India and the world. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 I : 1-4

REKHA

All men are mamma's boys. Khalid Mohamed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 II : 1-8

RELIGION

Politics of life cycle : Non-Western cultures ignored. Ashis Nandy *TI* 13 Se'83 8 : 3-5

RELIGION and education

Religion and education. P.R. Chakraborty *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 33-39

RELIGION and politics

And now a Christian fundamentalism ? Girish Mathur *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 9-10+

RELIGION and social status

Shuddhi—A case study of role of a religious movement in the status improvement of untouchables. Satish Kumar Sharma *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 70-77 bibliogr tabs

RELIGIONS (Proposed, Universal, etc.)

Monoreligionism. Henry O. Thompson, *ed.* New York, Global Congress of the World's Religions. 1982, xvi, 365 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 97-99

RELIGIOUS art

See Idols and images

RELIGIOUS poetry, Indian

The mad laver. Sisir Kumar Das *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 3-32 bibliogr-ft-n

RELIGIOUS tolerance

India

The concept and role of tolerance in Indian culture : A study in transcendental monism and transcendental secularism. G.C. Nayak *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 53-61

REMITTANCES, Emigrant

See Emigrant remittances

RENJEN, Jitendra Nath

Panel on implementation of Rural Development Programme. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 859-66

RENT control

Uttar Pradesh

"Public building" as exampted from the operation of U.P. Urban Building (Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Act, 1972. S.P. Sharma *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(20) 20 My'83 5+

RENTAL services

See Lease and rental services

REPORT writing

See also

Company reports

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation

Great Britain

Representive governments on trial. A.N. Alexander *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 27-30+

RESEARCH

See also

Agricultural research
Linguistic research
Medical research
Operations research
Political science research

India

For innovative research; editorial. *TI* 19 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

See also

Agricultural research—India
Family research—India
Space research—India

India, Southeastern

See also

Social science research—India, Southern

RESTRAINT of trade

Fight against tying arrangements—The anti-monopoly approach. Hargovind *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 779-83+

RESTRICTIVE trade practices

See Restraint of trade

REVOLUTIONARY Socialist Party

Resolutions of the Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party. *Call* 33(4) My'83 18-20+

Some questions of theory with answers. *Call* 33(2-3) Mr-Ap'83 8-11

REVOLUTIONS

Karl Marx's theory of revolution and the world historical development of capitalism : Critique. Monday U. Ekpo *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 277-88 bibliogr

RGVEDA

The Rig Veda. Manoj Das *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 23

RHODESIA

Politics and government

Britain and the politics of Rhodesian independence. Elaine Windrich. New York, Holmes & Heier Pub. 1978, 283 p. $ 26 *Book Rev*

Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 270-72

RHYTHM

The winged form : Aesthetical essays on Hindustani rhythm. Sushil Kumar Saxena. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 61-62 Jl-De'81 72-73

RIAD MAHMOUD

The struggle for peace in the Middle East. London, Quartet bks. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*

Link 25(36) 17 Ap'83 39-40

RICE

Comparative study of cost and return of modern and traditional varieties of rice. Salik Ram *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 624-29 tabs

Effect of seedling age on yield and its components of late paddy. R.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 19-20 tabs

Nursery raising in rice cultivation. O.P. Singh *Haryana Rev* 12(5) My'83 1-2

Disease and pest resistance

Control of the rice gall-midge. B.C. Jena *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 19-21

Rice gall midge and its control. S.V. Dhamdhere and J.Y. Deole *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 17-18+

Fertilizers and manures

Rice culture in acid soils—Incrasing fertillizes use efficiency. Ved Pal Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 15-16

Milling

Review on the working of co-operative rice mills in Assam. S. Choudhury *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 15-18

Varieties

Govind : A promising rice variety for rainfed uplands. J.S. Nanda and others *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 3-5+

Narendra-I : A new rice for upland rainfed areas. D.M. Maurya and others *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 5

Somalei : A low input gall-midge resistant variety for mid low lands. J.K. Roy *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 7-9

Weed control

Control weeds in your transplanted rice. O.P. Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 2

Andhra Pradesh

HYV and rice outpul : A case study in Andhra Pradesh. Mohammed Yousuf *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 20-22 tabs

Sri Lanka

Simulating the impact of the changes in wheat flour imports and world price of rice on the supply and demand for rice in Sri Lanka. Cyril Bogahawatte *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-26

Tamil Nadu

Government operations in rice—A case study of Tamil Nadu. T. Prabha *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 27-36

West Bengal

Tackling drought in W. Bengal. *ET* 2 Se'83 3 : 1-6

RICE milling

See Rice—Milling

RIDDLES

The riddle of Dracula and other logical puzzles. Raymond Smullyan. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*

TI 26 Je'83 8 : 7-8

RIGGS, Fred W.

The development debate : Where are we heading to : A response to Prof. Riggs's reformulation of Prof. Riggs's reformulation of his basic contenitions. Daya Krishna *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 1-18

RIMALL, Arvind
Kampuchea: A phenomenal resurrection. *Link* 25(33) 27 Mr'83 29-30

RINDANI, T.H.
Tax incentives for medical research, *ET* 3 Se'83 5: 7-8

RIOTS
Gujarat
See also
Baroda—Riots
India
See also
Communal riots—India
Jammu and Kashmir
See also
Srinagar—Riots
Punjab
See also
Jullundur—Riots
Patiala—Riots
Sri Lanka
See also
Communal riots—Sri Lanka

RISHI, M.K.
Delhi's Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium. *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 31-36

RISK
Incorporation of risk in the analysis of investment proposals: A rejoinder. S.K. Chaudhuri *Management Accountant* 18(6) Je'83 229-30+ tab

RISK-taking (Psychology)
A correlational study of risk-taking and creativity with special reference to sex differences. Saroj Agarwal and Sushila Kumari *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 104-10 bibliogr tabs

RIVER valley projects
India
See also
Narmada Valley Project
United Arab Republic
New valley developments in Egypt. R.C. Sharma *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 5-13 bibliogr figs

RIZVI, Syed Najmul Raja
A zamindar family of Eastern Uttar Pradesh: A brief study of Rajas of Azamgarh, A.D. 1609-1771. *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 29-37 bibliogr-ft-n

RIZWI, Janet
Ladakh—A planner's dream. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 31-32+

ROAD accidents
See Traffic accidents

ROAD transportation
See Transporttion, Road

ROBBERY
Robbery reduction through directed patrol. Michael S. McCampbell *CBI Bull* 17(6) Je'83 6-8
See also
Bank robberies

ROBESON, Paul
Paul Robeson's growing legacy. Henry Winston *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 33-34

ROBIN, R. Thomas
Notes on dread and the super natural in Indian society. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 115-40 bibliogr

ROBINSON, J.
Aspects of development and underdevelopment. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1979, x, 146 p. $18.95 *Book Rev* *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 410-12

ROCKS, Carbonate
Investigations of Kankar burning processes. N.G. Dave and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 181-86 bibliogr tabs

RODANT control
Population build up and check of some harmful rodents in India. S.S. Chandna *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 19-20+

RODINSON, Maxime
'Islam is both religion and politics': Rodinson. *Link* 25(35) 10 Ap'83 26-27

RODRIGUES, Santan
The householder yogi: Life of Shri Yogendra. Bombay, Yoga Inst. 223 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *ET* 18 Se'83 6: 3-5

ROHTANG pass
Rohtang—The pass of death. P. Kumar and U.S. Mathur *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3: 1-8

ROLLING stock
See Railways—Rolling stock

ROMESH CHANDRA
Nonaligned movement, India and world. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 11

RORSCHACH test
Anxiety and achievement: A Rorschach study of high-and low-achievers. C.R. Jindal and S.K. Panda *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 118-24 bibliogr tabs

ROSE, Mark H., *ed.*
See Daniels, George H. jt. ed.

ROSENBLOOM, David
Utilizing policy analysis in the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Programme. *Administrative Change* 9(1) Jl-De'81 34 52 ft-n tabs

ROTATION of crops
See also
Companion crops

ROTHERMUND, Indira
Pattern of trade union leadership in Dhanbad coalfields. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 522-46 ft-n

ROURKEIA Steel Plant
Rourkela Steel Plant and the Indian standard specifications. S.S. Pani and others *ISI Bull* 35(3) Mr'83 86-87

ROUT, Owen
Changes in the pattern of depositaccretion: Experience of British banks. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 35-36

ROY, A. and Mitra, S.K.
Chemical regulation of flowering in pineapple. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 8+

ROY, A.R. and others
Growing pepper on arecanut mango, silk cotton trees. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 30-32

ROY, Ajit
Panchayat elections: Class mobilisation without class struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1141
Sophisticated frills only. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 29-30

ROY, Amal and others
Political development and constitutional change. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 967-74

ROY, B.
See Seth, M. and others jt. auths.

ROY, B.B.
A new approach to reeling and preparatory processes for Tassar. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 139-41 tabs

ROY, J.K.
Somalei : A low input gall-midge resistant variety for mid low lands. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 7-9

ROY, M.N.
M.N. Roy in America. Samaren Roy *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 23-30 bibliogr
The relevance of M.N. Roy. C.R.M. Rao *Radical Humanist* 48(2) My'83 10-11+

ROY, Prannoy
Land heterogeneity at the micro level in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 465-82

ROY, S.
See Sanderson, F.H. jt. auth.

ROY, S.B.
Afghanistan was more Rigvedic than India ever was. *Organiser* 35(8) 10 Jl'83 8-9
When Raghu's chariots ran free from the Caspian to the Pamirs. *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 9+

ROY, Samaren
M.N. Roy in America. *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 23-30 bibliogr

ROY, Sarat Chandra
The study of folk lore and tradition in India. *(Repr). Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 85-112 bibliogr

ROY, Tuhin
Predicaments of consultancy organisations in India. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 45-48 tabs

ROYBURMAN, B.K.
Assam : A case for intellectuals' intervention. *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 6+
Role of universities in rural development : The issues. *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 40-44 bibliogr

ROYCHOUDHURI, Bimalesh
Why blame co directors. *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 7-8

ROYCHOUDHURY, A.K.
Medical genetics and human welfare. *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 94-99 bibliogr

RUBBER
Prices
Will world prices stay firm ? Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 I : 1-8
India
Rubber plantations poised for steady growth. R G Unny *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 III : 1-8

RUBBER industry and trade
India
Ad-hocism in planning for rubber must go : Larger imports unavoidable till output picks up. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 I : 1-6+
Conflicts in natural rubber market. Sunil Mani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(26) 25 Je'83 1139-40

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I. and Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber
Gandhi critics article distorts history. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 12-13+

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber
See Rudolph, Lloyd I. jt. auth.

RUDRA, Ashok
Indian agricultural economics—Myths and realities. New Delhi, Allied. 476 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'83 6 : 1-4
A price dependent Engel curve : A note. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1107-13

RUDRA, Dipak
Transport : Need Calcutta despair ? *Capital* 190(4752) 18 Ap'83 27-29

RUDRAMOORTHY, B.
Business in rural development. *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 871-72

RULE making, Administrative
See Administrative procedure

RUMANIA
Romanian national day. *ET* 15 Ag'83 6 : 1-3
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Rumania
Economic planning
Five year plan for 81-85 : Encouraging beginning. *ET* 15 Ag'83 6 : 1-3

RUNGTA, A.K.
Emerging energy profile. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 155-57

RUPEE (India)
Exchange value of rupee : An era of floating rates. P.R. Muthuraman *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

RURAL adult education
See Adult education, Rural

RURAL banking
See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL credit
See Agricultural credit

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL education
See Education, Rural

RURAL electrification
India
Power for villages; editorial. *ET* 30 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL industries
Finance
Subsidy on khadi and village industry. Y.A. Panditrao *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 II : 1-8+
Bihar
Cottage and village industries in Nalanda : A case study. G.U.K. Rao and P.V. Krishna *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 215-17 tabs
Gujarat
KVI in Gujarat : Bright future ahead. N.H. Umarji *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 49-51
India
Appropriate technology by KVI cooperatives. J.M. Choudhary and P.B. Mohan Rao

Cooperative Perspective 17(2) Jl-Se'82 1-4

Eradication of poverty : Need for composite measures. E.S. Srinivasan and N. Kumaraswamy *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 538-44 tabs

Generation and transfer of appropriate technology. J.L. Chaudhari *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 24-30

Khadi and village industries in Indian economy. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 48+

Lack of clarity in thinking costing the country dearly. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 56-57

Note on sixth five year plan (1980-85) relating to KVIC. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 69 76 tabs

Plan for paper; editorial. *ET* 9 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

A plea for village industries marketing corporation. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 5 6

Policy support for KVI. Y.A. Panditrao *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 9-16

Role of Khadi and village industries in 20-point programme. A.M Thomas *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 3-4

Rural industrialisation in India-1. Hari Dev Goyal *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 10-15; 27(12) 1 Jl'83 11-15+

Rural industries fail to pick up. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 23 Je'83 6 : 7-8

Selected under-utilised plants for rural industries. Kusum Bharadwaj and K.N. Kaul *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 114-20 bibliogr

Village and small industries under sixth plan. Rucha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 528-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. M.A. Kankanwadi *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 42-45 tabs

Women's participation in Khadi and village industries programme. Tara R. Sathe *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 7-8 tab

Statistics

Khadi and Village Industries Commission—Selected statistics. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 58-68 tabs

Orissa

Some aspects of constraints of working capital for rural industrialisation. G.C. Patra *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 1-8

Tamil Nadu

Technology triumph in Tamil Nadu. V. Padmanabhan *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 17-20

Uttar Pradesh

Khadi and village industries in Uttar Pradesh. S.K. Bandopadhaya *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 46-47

RURAL marketing

See Marketing, Rural

RURAL medical service

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL medicine

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor

India

Organising the rural poor. I. Satya Sundaram *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 14-15

Poverty alleviation : Shall we make it ? S.D. Thapar *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 22-23

Poverty in rural India. D.G. Girdhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 176-80

Removing rural poverty. Navin Chandra Joshi *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 32-33

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

India

Rural-urban migration in India. D.N. Sinha *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 495-504 tabs

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RURAL women

See Women, Rural

RUSSEL, Patrick

Ahmedabad—India's 10th test centre. *Sportsweek* 773 17 Ag'83 11-13

RUSSIA

See also

Agriculture—Russia

Education—Russia

Land—Russia

Siberia

Commerce

India

Economic significance of Arkhipov's visit. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 12-13

Extricating Indo-Soviet trade. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 8-9+

Indo-Soviet trade in for serious setback. *ET* 7 Se'83 1 : 5-7

Indo-Soviet trade : Mounting balance in India's favour. Baren Ray *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 27-28

Restoring balance in India—USSR trade. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 3-4

Rupee-rouble trade in trouble. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 34(49) 24 Ap'83 5

Soviet squeeze on trade with India. *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 1+

Whither Indo-Soviet trade; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 865-66

United States

U.S —U.S.S.R. grain deal : Cold war no barrier. Sudhir Sen *ET* 24 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Cultural relations

India

Literatures of Russia and India. Y.P. Chelyshev *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 20-22; 20(15) 15 My'83 13-16

Discription and travel

Ducks in the Kremlin. Amita Malik *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

Economic development

The Soviet federal state : Theory formation and development. Tejpal Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 40 *Book Rev Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 40

Economic policy

Change in U.S.S.R.; editorial. *ET* 12 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

People as screws; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

RUSSIA (contd)

Foreign relations

Soviet foreign policy documents 1981. Darshan Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Link 25(42) 29 My'83 47-48

US assertions absurd—Gromyko. *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 13

China (People's Republic)

Beijing negative to Soviet initiatives. N K. Krishnan *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 1+

CPI fulminations; editorial. *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 1-2

Germany, West

Kohl's Moscow visit. Ramesh Jaura *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1209-11

W. Germany : Kohl in Moscow : Some Western reactions. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 29-30; 25(51) 31 Jl'83 26 27

Greece

Greece : Dark portents. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 11-13+

Soviet-Greek ties turn new chapter. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 12

India

Structure of the state in third world : Report on an Indo-Soviet symposium. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1093-96

Successful Arkhipov visit. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 16

See also
Military assistance, Russian, in India

Poland

The road to Gdansk : Poland and the USSR. Daniel Singer. New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1981, 256 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1147-48

United States

Graceless episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Reagan—Andropov meet proposed by P.M. *TI* 27 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

U.S.-Soviet ties defy explanation. Charles William Maynes *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

The vanishing six minutes. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 21-22

History

Fiction

The unwritten pages of history. Mary Seton-Watson *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 IV : 3 8

Nuclear policy

Andropov on positions against arms race. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(19) 8 My'83 11

New Soviet proposals to curb arms-race. *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 9

Soviet peace plan puts West off-balance. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 10

Politics and government

Moscow still in transition. Flora Lewis *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 7-8

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

RUSSIAN language

Russian language, global thrust. S.K. Malhan *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 35

RUSSIAN literature

Literature of Russia and India. Y.P. Chelyshev *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 20-22; 20(15) 15 My'83 13-16

RUSTOMJI, Nari

Imperilled frontiers : India's North-Eastern borderlands. Delhi, OUP. 1983. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1232; *Seminar* 288 Ag'83 42-43

S

SAIL
See Steel Authority of India Ltd.

SALT
See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

SABERWAL, Satish

What has happened at JNU ? *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 9-10

SABHERWAL, O.P.

Flashpoint in Punjab. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 6

SABLOK, P.S. and Sheopuri, R.C.

Industrial productivity in Madhya Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 25-27

SACHCHIDANANDA and Mandal, B.B.

Agrarian relations : Case study of Purnea in Bihar. *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 3-20 bibliogr

SACHHIDANANDA and Lal, A.K., *eds.*

Elite and development. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, x, 276 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 91-93

SADASIVA REDDY, B.

Role of small-scale industries in India's economic development. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 37-38

SADHANA, H.

The Rishis were the custodians of our forests. *Organiser* 35(1) 22 My'83 8-9

SAEED, Shaheen

Pupils 'and teachers' perception of the aims of education; a comparative study. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 1-9 tabs

SAFETY, Industrial
See Industrial safety

SAFETY of workers
See Industrial safety

SAGGAR, R.L.

Amrita Pritam : The stream of tears is unending. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 21-22

SAH, A.K.

NTPC marches ahead. *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 50-54

SAH, Mukut

UNCTAD VI : An overview. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 3+

SAHAI, Baldeo

Public sector—A need for orchestrated approach. *ET* 28 Je'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Je'83 5 : 6-7

Public sector : Too many fingers in the pie. *ET* 18 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

SAHARIA, V.B., *ed.*

Jolting man the ultimate predator : Wildlife in India. Dehradun, Natraj. 1982. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 961-66

SAHASRABUDHE, V.G.

Economic dilemma of the third world. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 7-9

The irrelevance of traditional economics. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 13-16

Tragedy of the state budgets. *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 3-4

SAHASRABUDHEY, Sunil

Peasant movement towards a radical alternative. *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 33-44

SAHAY, Surendra Nath

Financial management of public enterprises in Bihar. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 81-90

SAHGAL, Nayantara

Bansilal is back in business. *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 9

SAHNI, Madhu

Jojoba—A potential source of lubricating oil. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 136-38

SAIGAL, Krishan

Policy making in India: An approach to optimisation. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. *Book Rev*

Seminar 288 Ag'83 44-45

SAINI, G.R.

Exports of agricultural commodities. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 459-61

SAINI, S.S.

See Arya, P.S. and others jt. auths.

SAIVA Siddhanta Church, Hawaii

Guardians of Hindu Dharm, abroad. *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 7+

SAJJAD HUSSAIN and Ali Ashraf, Syed

Crisis in Muslim education. Jeddah, King Abdul Aziz Univ. 130 p. *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 164-67

SAKSENA, N.S.

Enfeeblement of Punjab police. *TI* 21 Je'83 6: 7-8

Increasing violence in elections. *TI* 27 Je'83 6: 7-8

Kerala Ministry's culpability. *TI* 8 Jl'83 6: 7-8

Tackling crime against women. *TI* 19 Se'83 6: 7-8

SALAMA, I.A.

Physical education and sport in the developing countries. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 10-11+

SALES tax

Haryana

Central sales tax law in Punjab and Haryana. B.L. Gulati. Chandigarh, Legal bk Centre. 1982. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

India

Centre to acquire wider ST powers. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 III: 1-6+

Inopportune report on sales tax; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 813

Structure and administration. Dinesh K. Afzulpurkar *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 I: 1-5

Tripathy panel report on ST: Most inopportune. R.K. Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 I: 6-8+

Maharashtra

Maharashtra sales tax: The recent circular. M. Krishnan *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 II: 1-4

Punjab

Central sales tax law in Punjab and Haryana B.L. Gulati. Chandigarh, Legal bk Centre. 1982 Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(22) 3 Je'83 10

States (India)

Inter-state variations in sales tax. B.K. Chaturvedi and B.N. Tyagi *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 III: 1-8 tabs

Sales tax revenue: Maharashtra at the top. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 II: 5-8 tabs

SALIK RAM

Comparative study of cost and return of modern and traditional varieties of rice. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 624-29 tabs

SALT industry and trade

A pinch of salt...Purobi Babbar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 VI: 1-8

EL-SALVADOR

El Salvador: Another Vietnam. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 36

Army

Salvador army in better shape. Charles Mohr *TI* 20 Ag'83 6: 7-8

SALVO, Vincent G.

Chauges in U.S. banking scene. *ET* 24 Se'83 5: 7 8

SALWI, Dilip M.

Corrosion still rules the roost. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'83 VI: 1-5

SAMANTA, R K. and Narabimha Reddy, M.

Farm leadership among Koya tribes of Andhra Pradesh. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 174-79 tabs

SAMARAPUNGAVAN, S.

SAIL losses to be contained; an interview. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 36

Thirty years of public sector steel. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 23-24

SAMAVEDA

Sama Veda. S.V. Ganapati, Madras, The author 491 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 20 Ag'83 4: 8

SAMBRANI, Shreekant

Subsidy as an instrument for increasing agricultural production and income. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 454-59

SAMPAT, Chandrasingh C.

Export prospects for cotton textiles. *ET* 21 Se'83 5: 7-8

SAMPATH, B.N.

Pseuds scheduled castes: A gift of the adoption law. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 596-605 ft-n

SAMPATH, P.B.

No case for "capitalising" interest charges. *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 793-96 tabs

SAMPATH, R.K.

Toward a theory of optimal water distribution in a command area. *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 32-42 bibliogr

SAMPATH, Rajan K.

Dualistic agriculture and optimum land reform. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 37-47

SAMPATH, S.

Information services in libraries: Current

SAMPATH, S. (contd)

status and future prospects. *ASLIC Bull* 27(4) De'82 159 64

SAMPATH KUMAR, T.

Nirmal toys industry—A survey. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 212-14 tab

SANDER, William

Irrigation development and non-farm employment changes in two communities in the Philippines. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-14

SANDERSON, F.H. and Roy, S.

Food trends and prospects in India. Washington, Brookings. 1979, xiii, 162 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 403

SANDHU, A.S.

See Kaundal, G.S. jt. auth.

SANGAMERWARAN, K.R.

Visakhapatnam steel project : The emerging giant. *ET* 26 Jl'83 11 : 1-4+

SANGHVI, Ajit R.

Emergent leasing industry. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 902-04 annx

SANGHVI, Jitendra

A questionable increase in procurement prices. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 124-25

SANGHVI, Malavika Rajbans

The show still goes on. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

SANJEEVA REDDY, P.L.

APIDC : The growth catalyst. *ET* 26 Jl'83 8 : 6-8

SANJIVA REDDY, Neelam

Govt seeks views of Reddy and Desai. *TI* 26 Ag'83 1 : 7-8+

President and P.M. *TI* 5 Se'83 8 : 6

Some pertinent issues; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

SANKALIA, H.D.

Sit back and deliver! *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'83 IV : 5-8

SANKARACHARYA

Buddha and Sankaracharya. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 187-89

On Sankara's commentary on the Bhagavad Gita. A.G.K. Warrier *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 154-58 bibliogr-ft-n

SANKARAM, V. and Dorasami, K.

Some comments on the moderation of question. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 246-47 bibliogr

SANKARANARAYANAN, K.C. and Karunakaran, V.

Economic growth and environmental quality. *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 9-13 bibliogr

SANKELECHA, S.N.

The shipping scenario. *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 9-12 tabs

SANKHDHAR, M.M.

Castes among Muslims : A study of Hindu-Muslim Interaction. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 87-92

SANSANWAL, D.N. and others

An experimental study of the effect of dependency and adjustment on the achievement of students studying through programmed learning material using different response modes. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 140-46 bibliogr tabs

SANSKRIT language

Epigraphical hybrid Sanskrit. Theo Damsteegt. Leiden, Brill. 1978, xiii, 350 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 138-40

Grammar

Revising Panini 7.3.73. Madhav M. Deshpande *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 58-64 bibliogr-ft-n

SANSKRIT literature

Translations into Persian

Persian translation of Sanskrit works. Somnath Dhar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 8-9

SANT, Kishore

Universities and people's education for development. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 185-89 bibliogr

SANT PRAKASH

An effective approach for the success of adult education programme. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 12-15

SANTALS, The

Linguistic mobility among the Santals of the Chotanagpur region (Bihar). M. Ishtiaq *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 59-68 appdx bibliogr figs tabs

The names of the Santals and the changes. P M. Hansda *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 183-93 bibliogr

SANTHA, S.

Moochikund : Battle to save forests. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 19-20+

SANTWANI, M.T.

Magneto therapy for common diseases. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 147 p. Rs 18 *Bock Rev*
Tribune 20 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

SANYAL, Bikas C.

Higher education and the labour market in Asia. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 167-71 bibliogr-ft-n

Higher education and the labour market in the Philippines. Paris, UNESCO; New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, 316 p. *Book Rev*
J Higher Educ 8(2) Aut'82 255-57

SAPKAL, R.T.

See Patel, R B. jt. auth.

SARABJIT SINGH

Before 1857.... The residency at Oudh : After the ruined reminders of a revolution. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 8-16

SARADA DEVI

Two Mahavakyas of the Holy Mother. Swami Nityabodhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 208 09

SARADAMONI, K.

See Mehra, Rekha jt. auth.

SARAF, Suraj

Harnessing biotechnology for the benefit of industry. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 20-21

SARAI

See Hotels, taverns, etc.

SARASWATI, Baidyanath

Traditions of Tirthas (sacred rites) in India. *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 40-81 bibliogr-ft-n

SARDANA, S. and others

Promising mesta varieties for uplands of Tripura. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 13-15+

SAR DESAI, D.R.

South-East Asia: Past and Present. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1981, x, 485 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 83-84

SARDESAI, S.G. and Bose, Dilip

Marxism and the Bhagvat Gita. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(32) 9 Ap'83 28-29

SARIN, H.C.

A perspective view of Indian railway. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 187-91

SARKAR, Jayanta

The beginning in Calcutta. *ET* 26 Je'83 4: 1 4

SARKAR, S.K.

Concept of 'ownership' under sections 22 and 32 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. *Chartered Accountant* 31(11) My'83 777-78

SARKAR, Suryya

Production value of a radio play. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 46 49

SARKAR, Susobhan

Marx on Indian history. *Student Action* 2(1) My'83 14-16; 2(2) Je'83 16-19

SARKARIA Commission

See Federal and state relations—India

SARKER, Subhash Chandra

G.D. Birla, industrialisation and culture. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1050-51

Lack of clarity in thinking costing the country dearly. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 56-57

Marx in today's India. *Commerce* 146(3752) 30 Ap'83 746-49

SARMA, J. Sreedhar

The enterprise contract system in public enterprise management—The French experience. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 69-76

SARSBY, Jacqueline

Romantic love and society. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 191 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE 19 Je'83 6: 4-5

SARUP SINGH

Family relationships in Shakespeare and the restoration comedy of manners. Delhi, OUP. 233 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 18 Je'83 4: 3

Management of urban development in Punjab. *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 21-29 bibliogr

SARVODAYA

Sarvodaya order: Social process and management for the realisation of sarvodaya. Thiru K. Arunachalam *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 403-10

Sarvodaya order: The social order—The socio economic structure. K. Arunachalam *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 336-42

SASTRI, M.N.

See Someswara Rao, N. and others jt. auths.

SASTRI, P.S.

India's impact on Emerson. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 93-100

SASTRY, B.S.

Investigation and prosecution of grave crimes. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 10-18

SATAPATHY, S.C.

Champa: A study of pure evil. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 147-58

SATHE, Tara R.

Women's participation in Khadi and village industries programme. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 7-8 tab

SATHIARAJ, P. Joseph

Student perception of leadership characteristics. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 15-18 bibliogr tab

SATHYAMURTHY, T.V.

How Delhi rules the states: Kerala experience, 1957 and 1967. *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-20

Non-alignment: A meaningless mantra. *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 17+

State power and class conflicts in India. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 11-17+; 21(43) 25 Je'83 11-12

Structure of the state in third world: Report on an Indo-Soviet symposium. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1093-96

SATI, T.R. and Mishra, P.C.

Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act-1971: The purported and perceived purpose. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 33-38 bibliogr tabs

SATISFACTION

See also
Job satisfaction

SATISH, S. and others

Cycles in jowar markets: An use of harmonic analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-82

SATISH CHANDRAN, T.R.

The energy perspective of India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 10-12

SATNAMIS sect

Religion, politics and social stratification: A case study of Satnamis of Chhattisgarh. Awadhesh Kumar *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 63-69 bibliogr

SATVIR SINGH

See Srivastava, A.B.L. jt. auth.

SATYAGRAHA

Satyagraha and ahimsa: The revolutionary and personal discipline. Amitava Ray *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 25-26 bibliogr

SATYA MURTY, K., *ed.*

South Asian regional cooperation. Hyderabad, IAS. 226 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(13) 15 Ap'83 37

SATYANARAYANA, D.

See Someswara Rao, N. and others jt. auths.

SATYANARAYANA, K.

A study of the history and culture of the Andhras. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 2 vols. 619 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 25(45) 19 Je'83 38-39

SATYANARAYANAN, T.V.

Transfer of technology. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 19-20

SATYARTHI, Davindra

Devindra Satyarthi: A living legend. K.S. Duggal *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 37-40

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.

Dimensions of population education. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 16-19 ft-n

Organising the rural poor. *Capital* 189(4745) 28 Fe'83 14-15

SAUDI ARABIA

See also

Expenditures, Public—Saudi Arabia

Commerce

India

Indo-Saudi trade; editorial. *ET* 13 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Economic relations

India

Indo-Saudi joint panel meeting : Riyadh may agree to extend $ 130 m. loan. *ET* 11 Ag'83 1 : 1-4+

Politics and government

Saudis disperse power. Joseph Fittchett *TI* 11 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Relations (Military)

Pakistan

Saudi—Pak defence agreement likely. *TI* 11 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

SAURAS, The

Feudal images in the Saora pictographs. Kamalesh Guha *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 180-82

SAVARKAR, Veer

Like Veer Abhi anyumhe walked into the British Chakravyuh. *Organiser* 35(3) 5 Je'83 8-9+

Prince of patriots and king of revolutionaries. Rajendra Singh *Organiser* 34(52) 15 My'83 7

SAVARKAR, Vinayak Demodar

Savarkar's struggle in London. Prem Vaidya *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 13-15

Veer Savarkar birthday centenary : When the French PM had to resign for handing over Savarkar to the British. D.N. Srinivasa Rao *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 5+

SAVING and investment

India

Statistics

Domestic saving and domestic capital formation. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 203

Madhya Pradesh

"Savings and investment among cultivators in a selected village of Madhya Pradesh". H.C. Jain and R.K. Khare *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 9-11 tabs

SAWHNEY, Nirmal and Mithilesh Kumar

Demographic impact and economic implications of the family planning programme in Uttar Pradesh. *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 60-70 annex bibliogr tabs

SAXENA, A.B.

Science teachers and educational reconstruction. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 65-68

SAXENA, Alka

See Mahesh, Vimla jt. auth.

SAXENA, Madhu Bala

Co-relation of music with spiritualism and philosophy. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 20-29 bibliogr

SAXENA, S.

Educational planning in India : A study in approach and methodology. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, 202 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 405-07

See also Mukhopadhyay, S. jt. auth.

SAXENA, S.C.

How transnationals help South Africa. *TI* 4 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

SAXENA, Sushil Kumar

The winged form : Aesthetical essays on Hindustani rhythm. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 72-73

SAXENA, V.M.

Development of a probabilistic model for reducing the minimum level of raw material inventory of non-critical items—A case study. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 174-77 tab

SCHAFF, Adam

The microelectronic future. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 38-40

SCHAFFER, Gorden

US defence policy : The naked emperor. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 38

SCHECHNER, Richard

Performative circumstances from the Avant Garde to the Ramlila. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *TI* 19 Je'83 8 : 1-4

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Conversion to Islam

Muslim reaction to mass conversion. Brij Bhushan Bhatnagar *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 93-100 bibliogr

Education

Educational development of the scheduled castes. M.S. Swaminathan *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 40-55 tabs

Employment

Welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. M.A. Kankanwadi *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 42-45 tabs

Job reservation

Enthroning caste; editorial. *TI* 13 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Gujarat

Mabilising rural Dalits. Shalini Randeria and Achyut Yagnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1043-44

Haryana

A new dawn for the have-nots. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 41-42

India

The depressed classes of India. Poonam Bala *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 172-75

Mandal report; letter to the editor. *TI* 4 Ag'83 6 : 6

Transactional analysis as a tool for conscientization. P. Bhattacharya and S.K. Sen *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 925-43 figs

SCHMIDT, Ruth Laila

Report on a survey of Dardic languages of Kashmir. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 17-21 bibliogr

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOOL discipline

See also

Classroom management

SCHOOL libraries

Let us find out. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 1-3

SCHOOL management and organization

The human aspect of systems design in school management. Shobha Deane *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 44-47

Human relationships in educational administration. N. Ezekiel *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 32-36 ft-n

The school inspection—A plea for evolving new strategies. M.R. Kamatkar *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 184-86

SCHOOL personnel management

See also

Teacher-administrator relationship

Teacher morale

SCHOOL supervision

Supervision in education. A.V. Gadgil. Pune, Shubhada-Saraswat Pub. 1982, 275 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 57(12) Jl'83 290

SCHOOLS

Curricula

See Education—Curricula

Russia

Soviet school looks into the future. Zoya Malkova *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 285-87

SCIENCE

Philosophy, science and values. M.L. Sharma *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 199-201

Curricula

Science curriculum materials for the disadvantaged children. R.N. Kalra *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 3-9 tabs

Study and teaching

Education, S and T. Rais Ahmed *Patriot* 19 Je'83 2 : 5-8

Teaching science in developing countries with a focus on values. R.M. Kalra *Indian quart* 34(2) Ap'82 9-10+

World views on science education. V.N. Wanchoo, *ed*. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 414 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 34(4) Oc'82 57-58

Africa

Science in Africa : Growth without development. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 21-22

India

Advances in science and implications. M.G.K. Menon *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 7-10

Education, science, technology and integrated development. Hari Narain *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 33-50

Myths about Indian science : Some unpalatable home truths. Praful Bidwai *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Science and industry. S. Prasad *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 19-22

Science and technology for development. C.V. Seshadri *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(5-6) My-Je'83 296-301

Social perspective of development of science and technology in India. B.V. Rangarao and N.P. Chaubey, *eds*. Calcutta, Naya Prakash. 1982, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Link 25(47) 3 Jl'83 39-40

SCIENCE and state

India

See also

Technology and state—India

SCIENCE parks

Science park : Seed bed for industrial ideas. P.K.B. Menon and Joseph P. John *ET* 12 Se'83 5 : 3-6

SCIENCE teachers

Science teachers and educational reconstruction. A.B. Saxena *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 65-68

SCIENCES, Social

See Social sciences

SCIENTIFIC research

See Research

SCIENTISTS

See also

Brain drain

India

See also

Women as scientists—India

SCRIMSHOW, Peter

Commudity service, social education and the curriculum. London, Hodder. 85 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 34(4) Oc'82 58-59

SCRIPTURES

The Hindu scriptures. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 203-04

SEA law

See Maritime law

SEAMEN, Asian, in Great Britain

Worse things happen at sea. Peter Moxley *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1002

SEAWEED

See Marine algae

SEBELNIKOV, L.

Trade war in the West. *Call* 33(4) My'83 9-14 bibliogr

SECONDARY school teachers

See High school teachers

SECULARISM

India

Secularism—Indira style; editorial. *Janata* 38(11) 24 Ap'83 1-2

SEED industry and trade

India

Seed production of toria type 9. B. Rai *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 17-19

SEED potatoes

Production of healthy seed potatoes in plains through seed technique. R.Y. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 17+

SEEDLINGS

Effect of seedling age on yield an its components of late paddy. R.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 19-20 tabs

SEETHARAM, G.N.

State power and class conflicts in India. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 11-12

SEETHARAMU, A.S.

Choices for research in education : A note on criteria. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 116-20

SEGAL Lynne

What is to be done about the family. Middlesex, Penguin. 237 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*

IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 2-5

SEHGAL, V.N.
Bank frauds and their detection by the application of scientific methods. *CBI Bull* 17(6) Je'83 1-3
Unusual evidence in hit and run accident cases. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 31-33

SEINDENBERG, Dana April
Uhuru and the Kenya Indians New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 171 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Je'83 IV : 1-4

SELF-perception
Psychology of self-perception. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 27-35

SEN, Abhijit
Fairly imaginative. *Capital* 190(4747) 14 Mr'83 26-27

SEN, Anima
Juvenile delinquency and mental health problems. *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 13-19 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, Anjali
Life and activities of Murshih Quli Khan II *Islamic Cult* 56(4) Oc'82 283-94 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, D.P.
Edible oil situation in India and rice bran oil. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 20-22

SEN, Indra
Education and traditional values in India. *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 1-4
Indian educational thought in recent times. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 1-8

SEN, Jahar
The tune of timber in Indo-Nepal relations. *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 54-68 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, Mankumar
Panchayati raj—The dream and the reality. *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 27-28

SEN, Mrinal
In search of famine (Akaler Sandhaney) : A film. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 80 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'83 3 : 1

SEN, S.K.
See Bhattacharya, P. jt. auth.

SEN, Sankar
Role of the police supervisions. *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 2-5

SEN, Sudhir
Federal policy in U.S. : Volatility under Mr. Volcker. *ET* 9 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+
A health revolution for children. *ET* 19 Ag'83 7 : 7 8
Reagan policy in Central America. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1003 04
Supply side fiasco. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1267-69
U.S —U.S.S R. grain deal : Cold war no barrier. *ET* 24 Ag'83 7 : 6 8

SEN, Sunanda
Dependent growth *versus* self-reliance : Recent trends in the Indian economy. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 131-33

SENAPATI, Fakir Mohan
Champa : A study of pure evil. S C. Satapathy *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 147-58

SEN CHOWDHURY, A.
The problem of pavement dwellers with particular reference to Calcutta. *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 10-13

SENEVIRATNA, Anuradha
Some notes on Gaman Hevisi, March beats : An aspect of Sinhala drum music of Sri Lanka. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 5-13

SENGUPTA, Ardhendu
Detection of clues in bank robberies : Some case reports. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 35 36

SENGUPTA, Jayshree
Brandt to NAM. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 7-10
International crisis in money and banking. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 9-10 ft-n
Painting in black. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 II : 1-8
UNCTED : VI : A balance sheet. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 4
Williamsburg and after. *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 7-8 ft-n

SENGUPTA, N.K.
Changing patterns of corporate management. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 311 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 1-4

SENGUPTA, P.K. and Ray, S.N.
Federal process and development : Planning constraints on the states. *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 21-34 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN GUPTA, Pallab
Oppose Jha Commission report. *Student Action* 2(2) Je'83 7 8
Unite to fight out today's challenges. *Student Action* 2(1) My'83 2-3

SENGUPTA, Raj
Boom in world demand. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 I : 1-8+ tab

SEN GUPTA, Sankar
Folklore in mass media in the third world. *Folklore* 24(2) Fe'83 27-35 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Syamalendu
Mayor Mason--An American sympathizer of Indian nationalist cause. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 47-50 bibliogr

SERVANTS

India
BMS organises domestic servants. *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 12

SESAMUM

Disease and pest resistance
Insect pests of sesamum and their control. S.V. Dhamdhere and O.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 13-14+

SESHADRI, C.V.
Science and technology for development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(5-6) My-Je'83 296-301

SESHADRI, H.V.
Hindu social transformation in Kerala. *Organiser* 34(51) 8 My'83 5
The Hindu wave catches on among vanavasis. *Organiser* 35(3) 5 Je'83 5
It rained Amrit in Amritsar. *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 5
Nilackal has turned the communal tide in Kerala. *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 5+
Rapport with the Hindu mind—secret of RSS success. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 7+

A silent revolution under way. *Organiser* 34(47) 10 Ap'83 11+

Total social transformation *versus* total revolution, *Organiser* 34(43) 13 Mr'83 7

SESHADRI, I.J.H

Effective cash management in commercial banks. *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-60 tabs

SESHADRI, K.

Myths in their mystic depths. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 134-36

SESHAGIRI, N.

New horizons in development-oriented communication technology. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 4-7+

SESHAGIRI RAO, K.R. and Dutt, S

Prawn resources of the lake Kolleru. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) My'83 23-24

SETH, M. and others

Behaviour pattern of educators : A study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 24 30+

SETH, Mira

What government does to arrest labour unrest. *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 4-6 tab

SETH, Premila

What ails the public sector personnel manager. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 IV : 1-5

SETH, Raji

Teesri hatheli. New Delhi, Raj Kamal Pra (H). 146 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Link 25(35) 10 Ap'83 27

SETH, Satish C.

India : Long-term prospects. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 14+

SETHI, A R.

Bibliographical control of Indian publications in English : An assessment. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 13-23 bibliogr

SETHI, Alka Kachru

A multinational menace. *Link* 25(39) 8 My'83 27-29

SETHI, J.D.

Non-alignment—An organised hypocrisy. *Janata* 38(8) 3 Ap'83 3-5

Not mid-term poll—But an attempt to close the system. *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983 5-7

Role of government—In economy and industry. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 3-5

Take over bids—I the case against. *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 3-6

SETHI, Krishan C.

Organisational structure : Results centre approach. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 193-97

SETHI, Narendra K.

International operations management system. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 49-52 bibliogr

SETHI, P.C.

Administration of law and order. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 2-5

SETHNA, H.N. and others

Review of Indian experience in planning and development of nuclear power and fuel cycle programme. *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 55 61

SETON-WATSON, Mary

The unwritten pages of history. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'83 IV : 3-8

SEWELL, Rob

Marx's capital. *Call* 33(4) My'83 15-18

SEX

Sex power : The conquest of sexual inadequacy. R.H. Dastur, Bombay, IBH Pub. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI 26 Je'83 8 : 1-5

SEX crimes

See also
Rape

SEX education

See Sex instruction

SEX instruction

Sex education by school teachers. Amla Rama Rao and others *J Family Welfare* 39(3) Mr'83 53-59 bibliogr tabs

SEZHIYAN, Era

Home Ministry's report at a glance. *Janata* 38(16) 12 Je'83 5-7

SHAFI, Sayed S.

The vernacular architecture of India : The validity and relevance of its varied forms. *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 23-30

SHAH, A.C.

Refining the policy on non-resident funds. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 33-35

SHAH, Amin

Tales of Afghanistan. London, Octegon Press. 1982, 115 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 164

SHAH, Beena

See Uniyal, M.P. jt. auth.

SHAH, G.D.

Factors impeding growth of exports. *Capital* 190(4756) 13 Je'83 35-37

Growing market for engineering goods. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 25-28

SHAH, Gunvant B.

Doctoral research in India. *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 15

SHAH, Hasmukh

Hare Krishna movement ordered to pay $ 32 million in damages. *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 118

The last capitalist picnic ? *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 935-36

Revival of US economy begins. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 102

US support for IMF to bail out American banks. *Commerce* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 54+

Williamsburg Economic Summit : North-South recovery linked. *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 900+

Williamsburg Summit : Third world again ignored. *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1042+

SHAH, Manubhai

Non-resident Indian investment. Why not RBI control ? *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'73 783-85

SHAH, Pramod S.

Concept of limited partnership as a form of business organisation. *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 721-24

"Role and functions of a chairman under the Companies Act, with special reference to case-laws. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 3-6

SHAH, Rajiv

Karachi detenus : Zia's Macabre ways. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 21-24; 25(49) 17 Jl'83 21-24

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed

Indian Muslim : Quest for identity and security. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1269-70

Jamiat Ulema : Sponsored dissent; letter to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(24) 11 Je'83 1036 37

The Punjab situation. *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 inside cover page 2+

SHAHANE, Vasant V.

Translation as art. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 5 19 bibliogr

SHAHANI, R.T.

Once upon a time there was an old woman's island. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 70-75

SHAKESPEARE, William

Family relationships in Shakespeare and the restoration comedy of manners. Sarup Singh. Delhi, OUP. 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 3

The imagery of the crown in Shakespeare's histories. T. Ramesh Dutta *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 1-9 bibliogr ft-n

Malignant trinity : A study of Iago, Chillingworth and Claggart as Villains. Ramesh K. Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 41-52 bibliogr-ft n

SHALLA, T.N.

British parliamentary sovereignty and ECM membership : A critical appraisal of the issues involved. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc De'81 613-26 ft-n

SHAM LAL

Life and letters : A radical view of Pakistan. *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Life and letters : No escape from alien ways. *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 3 5

Life and letters : Piecing together the past. *TI* 23 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Life and letters : The limits of the possible. *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Life and letters : The wages of inequality. *TI* 9 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

The national scene : Pathology of everyday life. *TI* 10 Se'83 8 : 3-5

The national scene : Pitching it too strong. *TI* 25 Je'83 8 : 3 5

The national scene : What are they all up to? *TI* 30 Jl'83 8 : 3-5

SHAMSUDDIN

A treasure house of tribal art. *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 32-33

SHANBHOGUE, K.V.

Revised guidelines for issues of bonus shares. *Chartered Accountant* 31(12) Je'83 825-28+

SHANK, Theodore

American alternative theatre. London, Macmillan. 202 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 21 Ag'83 4 : 6-8

SHANKAR, B.

On money from abroad. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 111-15

SHANMUGASUNDARAM, Yasodha

Measurement in health economics—A methodological discussion. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(7) Jl'83 337-46 bibliogr-ft-n

SHANT, P.S.

See Kerni, P.N. and others jt. auths.

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.

Information for the Prime Minister. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 18-22

SHARAN, H.N.

Filling the lacunae in planning. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 15-18

SHARAN, P.

Government and politics of Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 146 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *IE* 28 Ag'83 6 : 1 3

SHAREHOLDERS

See Stockholders

SHARIA (Islamic law)

See Islamic law

SHARMA, Anil

Forests—Green gold. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 III : 1-6

SHARMA, Arobinda Nath

Assamese drama of the last decade. *Sangeet Natak* 60 Ap-Je'81 22-26

SHARMA, Aroon

Delhi's five star culture. *Tribune* 18 Se'83 5 : 1-5

SHARMA, Arvind

Raja Rammohun Roy : A criticism of the denunciation of idolatry in Hinduism. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 51-53 bibliogr

SHARMA, Atma Ram

The feminist trend in Jane Austen. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 11-22 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARMA, B.M.

See Yadav, J.S.P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.R.

Problems of proof in questioned documents. *CBI Bull* 17(3) Mr'83 1-5; 17(4) Ap'83 1-5

SHARMA, Baldev R.

Employee motivation and employer-employee relations in India. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 8-14 figs tabs

SHARMA, Brahm Dev

When Zail Singh and Buta Singh touched the feet of Bhindranwale. *Organiser* 35(4) 12 Je'83 14

SHARMA, G.D., *ed.*

See Amrik Singh jt. ed.

SHARMA, G K.

Labour movement in India --Its past and present, from 1875 to 1980. New Delhi, Sterling 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Southern Econon* 22(3) 1 Je'83 24

SHARMA, G.R.

Adjustment problems of college students preparing for four selected professions : A comparative study. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 68-78 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Girdhari Lal

Stock-taking of library books : A new device. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 40-43

SHARMA, H.S., *ed.*

Perspectives in geomorphology. New Delhi, Concept Pub. vols i-iv. 1982, 1362 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev* *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 81-82

SHARMA, J.C.

See Chaudhary, A.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.P.

Comparative study of modular teaching and traditional teaching at B.Ed. level in method subject of civics. *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 202-03+

See also Somani, L.L. jt. auth

SHARMA, Jagannath

Bombay textile workers strike : A mix of apathy, convoluted interests and adventurism. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 44-48

SHARMA, Jandhyala L.

Efficient capital markets and random character of stock price behaviour in a developing economy. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 395-419 appdx bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Jatinarayan

First Indian tea planter. *Assam Inform* 34 Nv De'82 21-25

SHARMA, K.R.

A study of educational backwardness of tribal students. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 33-38

SHARMA, K.S.

Growing role of SDR as international unit. *ET* 5 Se'83 4 : 1-4

SHARMA, Kamaleswari Prasad

When helicopters supplied arms to foreigners in Assam. *Organiser* 34(44) 20 Mr'83 8

SHARMA, L.K.

Indian overtures to Europe. *TI* 29 Je'83 6 : 7-8

SHARMA, Lalit and Duarah, Dwijendra K.

Ordeal by fire : A study among the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 50-55

SHARMA, M.C.

Police welfare—A unique dimension. *CBI Bull* 17(5) My'83 3-5

SHARMA, M.D.

Attitudes in vital areas. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 9 13 tabs

SHARMA, M.L.

Economic change and accounting : A historical excursus. *Management Accountant* 18(5) My'83 172-73

Philosophy, science and values. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 199 201

See also Praveen Kaur jt. auth.

SHARMA, M.P.

See Sharma, R.A. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Mali Ram

Abolish the grades in teaching. *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 59 65

SHARMA, Mohanlal

Robert Frost as a thinker. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 51-58

SHARMA, Motilal and Oberai, Neena

Radio vision in and out of the classroom. *Educ quart* 34(2) Ap'82 17-21

SHARMA, N.G.K.

Blood pressure and salt. *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 29+

SHARMA, N.K.

See Singh, K.P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, N.N.

See Prasad, U.K. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Narendra

BJP dilemma. *Mainstream* 21(43) 25 Je'83 31-32

NTR conclave : Strange bedfellows at Vijayawada. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 32-33

Opposition meet : Futility over Punjab. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 3-4

SHARMA, P.C.

Folk-songs of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 45-46

SHARMA, P.D. and Kaushik, Satish

White grubs—A meance. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 9-10

SHARMA, P.K.

See Sharma, S.C. jt. auth.

SHARMA, P.P.

See Arya, P S and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, R.A. and Sharma, M.P.

An evaluation of NCC programme with reference to some characteristics. *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 108-17 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, R.C.

New valley developments in Egypt. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 5-13 bibliogr figs

Teacher association : Management relationship. *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 1-13

SHARMA, R.K.

Isolation and protest : A case study of J.P. Donleavy's fiction, Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 182 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

HT 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

Pt Basti Ram : A social reformer. *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 38-40

SHARMA, R.N.

Productivity through personnel and IR practices *Personnel Today* 3(3) Oc-De'82 11-15

— —, *ed.*

Indian librarianship : Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1981, 333 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Libr Ass Bull 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 85-87

SHARMA, R.S.

Life and letters : Piecing together the past. Sham Lal *TI* 23 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

SHARMA, Radha Rani

Education of women in India : Inequalities and bottlenecks. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 20-27 tabs

SHARMA, Rakesh Chandra

Financial reporting in public enterprises. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 53-65 annex bibliogr

SHARMA, Ramesh Chandra

Impact of non-detention on scholastic achievement at school stage. *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 23-28

SHARMA, Ramnath

Conserving world environment. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 III : 4-8

SHARMA, Ravi

The great promise of tissue culture. *TI* 16 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Harvesting India's Ocean riches. *TI* 12 Se'83 8 : 7-8

SHARMA, Ravishankar

Vinobaji and anti leprosy work in India. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 384-89

SHARMA, S.C.

Management of rural development. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 823-36

——. and Sharma, P.K.

Dairy development in India : Some issues. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 889-919

SHARMA, S.K. and others

Steel glut a temporary phenomenon. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 39-43 tabs

SHARMA, S.L.

Folk-festival of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 18-19

SHARMA, S.N.

Bureaucracy—The funeral. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 IV : 1-8

Cement industry and railway sidings. *Indian Rly* 28(2) My'83 11-20

Import of diamonds. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ag'83 I : 6-8+

SHARMA, S.P.

"Public building" as exempted from the operation of U P. Urban Building (Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Act, 1972. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(20) 20 My'83 5+

SHARMA, Sarla

The Indian kitchen. *HT* 19 Je'83 6 : 5-8

SHARMA, Satish Kumar

Shuddhi—A case study of role of a religious movement in the status improvement of untouchables. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 70-77 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Sudarshan

The influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction. New Delhi, Soni bk Agency. 1982. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 5(3) Je'83 180-83

SHARMA, Suneel

Bud, flower and berry drop in grapes. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 23+

SHARMA, T.P.

Rural environment. *Civic Affairs* 30(10) My'83 15-21

SHARMA, V.K.

See Arjan Singh jt. auth.

SHARMA, V.P.

See Thakur, R.S. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Vichitra

The padyatra : Life along the route. *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-4

SHARMA, Yovesh Chandra

Technological directions in Khadi development. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 52-55 tabs

SHARP, Gene

One person's search for a functional alternative to violence. Ralph Summy *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 26-44 bibliogr-ft-n

SHASTRI, Samachandran

Gag law: Two yardsticks ? *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 11-12

SHATRUGNA, M.

NGO's challenge NTR. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1208-09

Police rule continues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1262

SHAW, F.C.

Malnutrition of soil endangers crops *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 II : 1-4

SHEEP

Increase your income from sheep farming. S.K. Kaushish and others *Haryana Fmg* 16(6) Je'83 16-17+

SHELAT, N.A. and Mohanty, S B.

Innovation in student teaching. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 94-95

SHELLEY, P.B.

Shelley : A study in thematics. N.M. Rao *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 1-11 bibliogr

SHENOY, P.D.

Command area development and institutional finance Karnataka. *Land Bank J* 21(2) De'82 1-5

SHEOPURI, R.C.

See Sablok, P.S. jt. auth.

SHEPHERD, Brian

World Bank co financing with commercial banks. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 1-4

SHETE, Vithal Rao R. and others

Income and expenditure pattern of tribal and non-tribal farm families in the tribal sub-plan area of Western Maharash'ra. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 17-19 tabs

SHETH, Surabhi

Religion and society in the Brahma Purana. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979, 330 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(6) Je'83 216-17

SHETYE, Madhu

Maharashtra : Giant strides on industrial front. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 21

SHIAHS

The origins and early development of Shia Islam S.H M. Jafri. London, Longman. 1979, xii, 332 p. £ 10.75 *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 56(3) Jl'82 241-43

SHIFTING agriculture

See Shifting cultivation

SHIFTING cultivation

Orissa

Economics of shifting cultivation in Koraput district. P.C Mahapatra and S.C. Patnaik *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr 83 63-76 tabs

SHIITES

See Shiahs

SHINGI, Prakash M. and others

Management of agricultural extension. Ahmedabad, CMA. vi, 110 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(9) 16 My'83 33

SHIP-breaking industry

Gujarat

Gujarat emerges as the country's largest ship-breaking state. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 146(3756) 28 My'83 909

SHIPLER, David K.

Israel expands ties with Africa. *TI* 27 Ag'83 6 : 7 8

SHIPPING

Modern technology and market analysis : Adapting to future trends. Egil Abrahamsen *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 19-28

Outlook for world shipping : Implications of structural changes. Erik Lorentzen *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 15-18

Whither liner shipping. N.M. Trivedi *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 13-15

Management

Management philosophy in international shipping. Sudhir Mulji *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 17-21

Rates

No signs of early upturn in freight markets. Hans Bohme *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 7+

Bengal

History

Swadesh shippping in Bengal. Amit Bhattacharyya *Soc and Change* 3(1) Oc-De'81 36-57 bibliogr-ft-n

Developing countries

Shipping policies of developing countries. S.I. Bijwadia *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 9-10+

India

Chronicle of shipping events. *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 22-30

Continuing phase of depression for our shipping; editorial. *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 3-5

Crisis worsens in shipping industry. *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 1-3

Disintegration threatens industry. R.C. Jain *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 14-16

Indian economy and shipping industry. N.M. Trivedi *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 147-49

Shipping and port facilities. *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 7-8

The shipping scenario. S.N. Sankelecha *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 9-12 tabs

Sickness in Indian shipping. S. Balarami Reddy *Indian Shipping* 35(3) 1983 11-14 tabs

What future liner shipping? D.B. Mahatme *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 816-20 tabs

Orissa

History

The maritime activities of ancient Orissa. Manorama Mahapatra *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 81-83

SHIPS

Registration and transfer

Conditions for registration of ships. *Indian Shipping* 35(6) 1983 19-21

SHIROMANI Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee

SGPC source of Aka'i extremism. P.K. Nijhawan *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 7-8

SGPC *vs.* Amrita Pritam. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 35(9) 17 Jl'83 8 9+

Worst sacrilege; editorial. *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 1-2

SHOMPENS, The

The Shompens : A tribe of the Nicobars. Iqbal Singh *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 24-31

SHORT stories, Bengali

The Bengali short story. Anima Bose *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 48-65

SHORT stories, English

Indian authors

In the dark : Stories. Madhusudan Prasad. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982, 82 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(3) My-Je'83 116-18

The Indo-English short story : Background and beginnings. Kamal H. Dhalla *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 123-30 bibliogr ft-n

Malgudi days. R.K. Narayan. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, x, 246 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Link 25(40) 15 My'83 48

Portrait of India : A selection of short stories. Shiv K. Kumar, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 25(44) 12 Je'83 47; *TI* 7 Ag'83 8 : 5-8

SHORT stories, Gujarati

Translations into English

I am complete. Varsha Das *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 80-82

SHORT stories, Hindi

Teesri hatheli. Raji Seth. New Delhi, Raj Kamal Pra. 146 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Link 25(35) 10 Ap'83 27

Translations into English

Shadows. Mridula Garg *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 115-21

Steps. Manjul Bhagat *Indian Lit* 26(40) Jl-Ag'83 122-30

SHORT stories, Kannada

Translations into English

Sympathy. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 71-79

SHORT stories, Pakistani

Echoes of partition. S.N. Chib *Statesman (Suppl)* 26 Je'83 I : 6-8

SHORT stories, Rumanian

Translations into English

Fantasy for a trumpet solo. Constantin Makescu *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 38-66

SHORT stories, Tamil

Translations into English

I don't understand. Sundara Ramaswamy *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 98-107

Old man, stranger. Aadavan Sundaram *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 83-97

The towns laughing. Jayagandan *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 108-14

SHORT stories, Urdu

Translations into English

Progressive grave-yards. Saadat Hasan Manto *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 16-22

SHOSTAK, Marjorie

NISA : The life and works of a Kung woman. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Swami Shraddhananda : His life and causes. J.T.F. Jordens. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xv, 210 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(3) 1982 55-59

SHREEDHARA Swamy, S.

Open university : Problems and prospects. *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 170-72+

SHRI PRAKASH

CPI and Pakistan movement : The communists and communalism. *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 11-12

SHRIDATH, R.

One world to share. Delhi, OUP. 1979. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se'De'81 407-08

SHRINES

See also

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

India

Traditions of Tirthas (sacred rites) in India. Baidyanath Saraswati *Man in India* 63(1) Mr'83 40-81 bibliogr-ft-n

SHRINES, Islamic
See Islamic shrines

SHRIVASTAVA, Om
A critical look at a micro-level adult education project. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(3) Mr'83 21-23

SHRIVASTAVA, S.P.
Public sector in India's industrial policy and the case of Japan. *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 363-73

SHROFF, R. Manu
Some aspects of financial management for economic planning and revival. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 99-103

SHU YAO
Can China escape world recession? *ET* 19 Je'83 4 : 1-3

SHUKLA, Amita
Meaning of alienation: Current status. *Progr of Educ* 57(12) Jl'83 269-76 bibliogr

SHUKLA, Amitabh
Tawa project: Adverse economic effects. *ET* 23 Je'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

SHUKLA, Prakash Chandra
A study of creativity in relation to sex, locality and school subjects. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 128-32 bibliogr tabs

SHUKLA, S.P.
Kurukshetra: The sacred land. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 35-37

SHULTZ, George
How much does the "Do nothing" man do? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 1 : 1-5
Shultz happy with talks: US prepared to sell arms to India. *ET* 2 Jl'83 1 : 1-4+

SIBERIA
Siberia Russia's wild West. Leonard Silk *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 7-8

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami
Transforming the mind. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 170-74

SIDDIQUI, Iqtidar Husain
Life and culture in the Sultanate of Delhi during the Lodi period, 1451-1529 A.D. *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 173-91 bibliogr-ft-n

SIDHU, A.S.
New high yielding varieties of brinjal. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 8+
See also Arora, S.K. jt. auth.

SIDHU, D.S.
Socio-economic implications of rapid agricultural growth in Punjab. *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 608-12 bibliogr tabs

SIDHU, S.S.
The steel industry in India: Problems and perspective. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Je'83 2 : 3-5

SIKDER, M.F.S. and Banerjee, B.N.
A economic analysis of jute cultivation in West Bengal. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 592-604 bibliogr tab

SIKH children

Religious life

Development of religious identity and prejudice in Sikh children. M.K. Jabbi *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 20-27 bibliogr diags tabs

SIKH hymns
Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur. B.S. Gupta *Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 43-62 bibliogr

SIKH sects
See also
Nirankari Sikh

SIKHISM
Sikhism today: A perspective. Giani Zail Singh *Link* 22(50) 24 Jl'83 9-12
See also
Nanak Dev, Guru

SIKHS
It rained Amrit in Amritsar. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 34(50) 1 My'83 5
See also
Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee

SIL, Narsingha Prosad
Luther, Erikson, and history: A strange encounter. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc De'82 21-35 bibliogr

SILK, Leonard
Siberia Russia's wild West. *TI* 22 Je'83 6 : 7 8

SILK manufacture and trade

India

Silk export promotion council or call of two cities? Rajitanjini Rao *Janata* 38(9) 10 Ap'83 9-10
A new approach to reeling and preparatory processes for Tassar. B.B. Roy *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 139-41 tabs

SIMHA, S.L N.
Time now for a bold action to improve banking. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 8-10+

SIMHADRI, Y.C.
Ex-criminal tribes of India. New Delhi, NPH. 1979, 185 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 993-94

SIMLA

Theatre

Summertime and curtain calls: The winter of Simla's gaiety. Ashok Chopra *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 56-63

SINDHI literature
Progressive trends in Sindhi literature. Param Abichandam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 27-28

SINGER, Daniel
The road to Gdansk: Poland and the USSR. New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1981, 256 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(26) 25 Je'83 1147-48

SINGH, A.J. and Tirath Singh
Black money—Genesis, estimation, causes and remedies. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 632-43 bibliogr

SINGH, A.P.
See Singh, T.N. jt. auth.

SINGH, Ajya Jit
See Ajya Jit Singh

SINGH, Ajit
See Ajit Singh

SINGH, Amar
See Amar Singh

SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Anjani Kumar
Factors in rural development. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 779-804 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, Arjan
See Arjan Singh

SINGH, Attar
See Attar Singh

SINGH, Avtar
See Avtar Singh

SINGH, B.B.
Financial institutions and industrial sickness. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'83 I : 5-8+

SINGH, B.N.
Standardization and certification in diesel engine industry. *ISI Bull* 35(3) Mr'83 82-85

SINGH, B.P.
Updating of production technology in pulses and oil seeds. *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 31-34+

— — and others
Balanced fertilization in cotton. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 7-8

SINGH, Badri Narayan
Librarianship : A profession. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 71-74

SINGH, Baldev
See Balcev Singh

SINGH, Bir Bahadur
See Bir Bahadur Singh

SINGH, D.N.
See Garg, R.B.L. jt. auth.

SINGH, D.P.
See Prasad, U.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Darbara
See Darbara Singh

SINGH, Darshan
See Darshan Singh

SINGH, G.B.
Role of agro-forestry in improving the environment. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 15-19

SINGH, Gurnam
See Gurnam Singh

SINGH, Gurtej
See Gurtej Singh

SINGH, H.G.
Psychopathology and Atharva Veda. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 38-45 bibliogr
See also Gupta, R.R. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, H.H. and Jagadish Singh
Service centres strategy in regional context : A case study of Upper Damodar Valley. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 15-32 appdx bibliogr figs tabs

SINGH, H.K.M.
See Oberai, A.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Harbans
See Harbans Singh

SINGH, Hari
See Hari Singh

SINGH, Iqbal
See Iqbal Singh

SINGH, Ishwar
See Ishwar Singh

SINGH, J. and Gill, J.S.
Analysing the impact of credit on small farms. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 312-18 tabs

— — and Paul, R.
Management accounting. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1982, 454 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

SINGH, J.D.
Marketing management in Indian public enterprises. *IPE J* 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-17 bibliogr tabs
Troubled Punjab—A postscript: Where Punjab leads other states. *TI* 28 Jl'83 7 : 3-6

SINGH, Jagdish
See Jagdish Singh

SINGH, Jaspal
See Jaspal Singh

SINGH, Jaswant
See Jaswant Singh

SINGH, K.K.
Social profile of children in arid zone of Rajasthan. New Delhi, NIPCCD. 261 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(12) 1 Jl'83 34
Western assumptions in India's approach to rural development. *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 15-32

SINGH, K.N.
Grow HFG-128 variety of guar as intercrop with Anjan. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 23-25

SINGH, K. Natwar
See Natwar Singh, K.

SINGH, K.M.P. and Mulay, S.
Tribal development and Block Development Officers. *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 34-41 bibliogr

SINGH, K.P.
Have higher yields of edible taro. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 27-28

— — and Sharma, N.K.
Delicious watermelons. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 11-12

SINGH, K.R.
Regional cooperation in South Asia. *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 11-12+

SINGH, Kamaldeo Narain
Urban development in India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1978, 227 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 98

SINGH, Karan
See Karan Singh

SINGH, Kulbir
See Kulbir Singh

SINGH, Lal Sahab
Regional disparities in rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 98-104 tabs

SINGH, Mahendra
See Mahendra Singh

SINGH, Manmohan
See Manmohan Singh

SINGH, Mehtab
See Mehtab Singh

SINGH, Mohinder
See Mohinder Singh

SINGH, N.K.
See Singh, R.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Narendra Prasad
Statutory remedies : Civil suits, injunctions and declarations. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(20) 20 My'83 6+

SINGH, Narinder
See Narindar Singh

SINGH, Nawab
See Nawab Singh

SINGH, O.P.
Control weeds in your transplanted rice. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 2

SINGH, O.P. (contd)

Nursery raising in rice cultivation. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 1-2

See also Dhamdhere, S.V. jt. auth.

SINGH, P.N.

Profile of an Asian manager. Bombay, Xavier Inst of Management. 83 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(6) Je'83 60-61

SINGH, Parmatma

See Parmatma Singh

SINGH, Prabhakar

The Western shadow over Indian education. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 23-31

SINGH, Prem

See Prem Singh

SINGH, R.B.

Integrated surveys for rural development and planning. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 49-58 appdx bibliogr

SINGH, R.D.

Israeli invasion of Lebanon and its international repurcussions. *U S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 332-42

— — and Singh, S.S.

Know the quality factor in sugarcane. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 11-12+

SINGH, R.K.

See Balishter and others jt. auths.; Roy, A.R. and others jt. auth.

— — and others

Resource productivity on dryland farms of Ranchi district, Bihar. *econ Affairs* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 650-55 tabs

SINGH, R.P.

Effect of irrigation on production and input use: A case study of Kosi Irrigation Project. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-64-A-70

Effect of seedling age on yield and its components of late paddy. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 19 20 tabs

The prediction of creativity: A study. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap 82 20-26 bibliogr

Quality in education and its relevance. *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 5-8

Research in history of education in India. *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 15-23 bibliogr

South Eastern railway: Abounding with myths and legends. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 117-22

See also Singh, R.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.Y.

Production of healthy seed potatoes in plains through seed technique. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 17+

SINGH, Radha Raman

Village and small industries under sixth plan. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 528-37 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, Ram D.

Location effects on the adoption of new farm technology. North India. *Indian J agric Econ* 37(4) Oc-De'82 494-502

SINGH, Ram Sagar

After padyatra. *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 14-15

SINGH, Ranbir

See Ranbir Singh

SINGH, Ranjit

See Ranjit Singh

SINGH, Raunaq

See Raunaq Singh

SINGH, Ravindra Pratap

Geography of Manipur. New Delhi, NBT. 185 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(17) 15 Je'83 49

SINGH, Reeti

See Vyas, S.C. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, S.K.

See Balishter and others jt. auths. Ram, R.B. jt. auth.

SINGH, S.N.

Development administration: A study. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 813-21

Survey report on bonded labour. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 945-50

SINGH, S.P.

Liability of the advocate for professional negligence in common law and in East Africa (Uganda-Kenya-Tanzania): A comparative study. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 6; 6(19) 13 My'83 5; 6(20) 20 My'83 3-4+

— — and Parmatma Singh

Developed world: North-South disparities in agriculture. *ET* 26 Ag'83 7: 3-6; 27 Ag'83 5: 3-6 tabs

SINGH, S S.

See Singh, R.D. jt. auth.

SINGH, Sampat P., *ed.*

See Varde, Varsh jt. ed.

SINGH, Sarabjit

See Sarabjit Singh

SINGH, Satvir

See Satvir Singh

SINGH, Satya Prakash

Educo-ecology: A concept for understanding educational milieu. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 10-14 figs

Upanishadic symbolism. Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 475 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Advent 40(1) Fe'83 81-86

SINGH, Sukhwant

See Sukhwant Singh

SINGH, Surinder

See Surinder Singh

SINGH, T.N.

Cooperative law and cooperative credit development (A case study of LSDCC Bank, Laheria Saria). *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 39-43 tabs

Role of labour cooperatives in integrated rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 121-22

— — and Singh, A.P.

Use bonemeal-pyrite mixture to increase summer mung production. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 15-16

SINGH, Tarlok

See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, Tejpal

See Tejpal Singh

SINGH, U.N. and Misra, C.M.

It pays to cultivate subabul. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 17-18+

SINGH, Udaya Narayana

Comments on Begum Jahan Ara's paper.

Indian Linguistics 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 31-33 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, V.P.
See Tyagi, C.S. and others jt. auths.

—— and Kairon, M.S.
Cotton, production trends. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Se'83 III : 4-8+

—— and Ravi Kumar
Micro-nutrient hunger in crop plants. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(5) My'83 9-10+

SINGH, Ved
See Ved Singh

SINGH, Ved Pal
See Ved Pal Singh

SINGH, Virendra
See Virendra Singh

SINGHAL, B.N.
Haryanavi Saang : A historical perspective. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 22+

SINGHAL, G.N
"Liberation theology" : A new Church strategy. *Manthan* 4(4) Fe'83 101-16 bibliogr

SINGHAL, I.C.
Cotton mills on verge of collapse. *ET* 18 Ag'83 5 : 5-8+

SINGHAL, R.P.
Horizontal and vertical linkages in education. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 1-7 figs

SINGHANIA, Govind Hari
Balancing India's foreign trade. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 127-30 tabs

SINGHANIA, S.L.
The eternal flowline of productivity. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 258-63+

SINGPHOS, The
Folk songs of the Singphos of Tirap district. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 31-32

SINH, Ranbir
Playing for freedom : Indian theatre and the fight for independence. *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 56-64

SINHA, B.B.
Society of tribal India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 263 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 7

SINHA, B.C.
Distortion of Indian history. *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 57-61

SINHA, B.M.
Army's colonial heritage. *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 I : 1-8
The damaging record of the Delhi Development Authority : From the dubious to the disgraceful. *Design* 27(2) Ap-Je'83 46-51

SINHA, Baswan and Bhatia, Ramesh
Economic appraisal of irrigation projects in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 487 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 25(2) Je'83 196-98; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1315-18; *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 97-98; *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-79; *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 33

SINHA, D.N.
Rural-urban migration in India. *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 495-504 tabs

SINHA, Dharni P., *ed.*
Consultants and consulting styles. New Delhi, Vision bks. 248 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(9) 16 My'83 33

SINHA, Indradeep
CPI (M)-CPC relationship : CPC role in splitting CPI. *New Age* 31(26) 3+
Falsification of facts by 'New Age' editor. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 2+
Homage to Dr. Gyanchand : A student remembers. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 7-10
Internal differences and split in CPI. *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 8-9
A rejoinder to 'New Age' editor. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 3·4+
Restoration of relations between CPI(M) and CPC. *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 3
A student's tribute to Dr. Gyanchand. *Link* 25(36) 17 Ap'83 13-15

SINHA, K.P. and Chaudhuri, S.R.
Minimising coal distribution cost. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 302-09 tabs

SINHA, M.K.
In fathers' footsteps : A policeman's odyssey. New Delhi, Vanity bks. 1981, 204 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 396-98

SINHA, Murli M.
Modernisation and community power : A comparative study of two villages in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 206 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'83 6 : 1-2; *FE* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-4; *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 48

SINHA, Navin
Indo-American relations : Changing perspectives. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 63-70

SINHA, P.B.
India-Pakistan : Dialogue for peace. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 28-33

SINHA, R.K.
Tripathy panel report on ST : Most inopportune *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'83 I : 6-8+

SINHA, Ram Vichar
Anatomy of regional backwardness : Suggested policy measures. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 31-32
Priority sector financing by banks with special reference to the lead bank scheme. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 19-23 bibliogr-ft-n tab
Regional backwardness and remedial measures. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(6) Mr'83 229-33

SINHA, Rita
The secure and insecure children. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 19-22 bibliogr
Vinoba Bhave's thought on education. *Educ quart* 35(2) Ag'83 39-42

SINHA, S.
Anomaly of employee-directors : The merits of being non-executive. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Se'83 IV : 1-8
Indian cos. shares : Controversy over NRs purchase. *ET* 20 Se'83 5 : 3-6

SINHA, S.P. and others
Changing agrarian structure and relations in North Bihar : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(3) De'82 142-51 tabs

SINHA, Sidheshwardhari

A new grammar of English. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 61-67

SINHA, Subodh

The army *versus* the bureaucracy. *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-8

SINHA, V.C.

Gandhi's concept of bread and freedom. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(2) Nv'82 93-97 bibliogr

Industrial relations : Gandhian approach. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 189-93

SINHA RAO, K. Vikram

Crisis in higher education. *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 181-83

SIRCAR, Badal

Three plays. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 138 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

FE 26 Je'83 5 : 1-

SIRHINDI, Saroj

Steep rise in educated unemployed. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 13

SIRSALKAR, P.R.

See Gare, G.M. jt. auth.

SISODIA, M.L. and Agrawala, B.M.

Making undergraduate education more relevant—A model developed at the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 241-45 appdx

SIVA

Iconography

The divine dancer. S.V. Chamn. Mysore, Astanga Yoga Vijnana Mandiram. 196 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(14) 1 My'83 25-26

Siva in dance, myth and iconography. Anne Marie Gaston. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 242 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-2; *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 82-84

SIVA KUMAR, Chitra

Education, social inequality and social change in Karnataka. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982, 145 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1230-31

SIVAISM

Pratybhijnahrdayam. Jaideva Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 187 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(6) Je'83 215-16

SIVARAMAKRISHNAYYA, Y.V.

A veteran surveys India's banking scene; an interview. *Southern Econ* 21(23) 1 Ap'83 33-34

SIVARAMAN, B.

A close look at the scenario. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 4 7

SIXTH five-year plan (India)

See India—Economic planning—Sixth five-year plan

SLUMS

See also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, *e.g.* Pune—Slums

SMALL business

Accounting

See Accounting

SMALL Farmers Development Agencies

Role of commercial banks in small Farmers Development Agencies. C.S. Rayudu *Janata* 38(4) 6 Mr'83 9-10+ tab

SMALL-scale industries

Finance

Advances to small industries and small borrowers. Gopal Swaroop. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1979, 353 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Survey 21(1-4) 1981 43-34

Finance for small-scale enterprises in India. P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 36(11) Nv'82 934-51 annex tabs

Small borrowers and revcovery problems. D.P. Pandey *Commerce* 146(3747) 26 Mr'83 514-16

SSI needs separate apex financial body. M.P. Subramanian and R. Neelamegam *ET* 23 Je'83 5 : 7-8+ tabs

Asia

Export promotion of selected small industry products : Asian experience. T.N. Jaitle. Tokyo, APO. 1981, 115 p. *Book Rev*

Productivity 23(3) Oc-De'82 350-51

India

Ancillary industries development and its impact on public sectors. B.P. Rao *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 211-18

Export consortia for small industry. D.S. Arora *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 I : 1-5+

Rehabilitation of sick units. N. Srilakshmi Prasad *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 243-51

Role of small-scale industries in India's economic development. B. Sadasiva Reddy *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 37-38

Small enterprises for rural industrialisation : Progress and perspective A.K. Rajula Devi *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(4) Ja'83 157-65 tabs

Village and small Industries under sixth plan. Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 528-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Uttar Pradesh Small Industries Corporation

SMALLPOX

Small pox scare. Vimal Balasubramanyan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(32) 6 Ag'83 1379-81

SMITAREKHA

Alchemist of the real. *FE* 14 Ag'83 5 : 4-7

SMITH, Hedrick

Reagan overdoes it again. *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

SMOKING

Going up in smoke. Salome Parikh *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

SMULLYAN, Raymond

The riddle of Dracula and other logical puzzles. England, Penguin bks. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*

TI 26 Je'83 8 : 7-8

SNAKES

Haryana

Poisonous snakes of Haryana. J.S. Yadav *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 22-25

SOARES, J.L.

Foreign banking in India : An exercise in synergy. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Je'83 I : 1-2

SOCIAL action

See also

Social legislation

SOCIAL alienation
See Alienation (Social psychology)

SOCIAL charge
Labour in the world social structure : Explorations in the world economy. Immanuel Wallerstein, *ed.* California, Sage Pub. 1983, 256 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 3-5

Some problems in data analysis for the measurement of socio-economic change. A.K.P.C. Swain *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 29-32 bibliogr

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision' Social conditions' under names of countries, states. etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL defence
Readings in social defence. N.C. Joshi and and V.B. Bhatia, *eds.* Bombay, Wheeler. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Statesman (Suppl) 26 Je'83 IV : 3

SOCIAL equality
See Equality

SOCIAL indicators
The problem of social indicators'. Raj P. Mohan *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 224-28 bibliogr

SOCIAL legislation
Police in the enforcement of social legislation. F.V. Arul *CBI Bull* 17(5) My'83 1-2

SOCIAL maturity scales
Social maturity of children in India. Pramila Phatak *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 1-11 tabs

SOCIAL mobility
See also
Occupational mobility

SOCIAL problems
See also
Discrimination

SOCIAL problems in education
See Educational sociology

SOCIAL psychology
Disruption in communication at social occasions: An essay in social psychology. Proshanta K. Nandi *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 120-28 bibliogr
See also
Alienation (Social psychology)

SOCIAL groups
See also
Elite (Social sciences)

SOCIAL science research
Relevance in social science research : A colloquium. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 374 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 975-78

Social science research and the institutes. P.C. Joshi *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 155-65 bibliogr

Asia

Political systems and development in the third world : New directions for social science research in Asia. Soedjatmoko *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 423-39

India, Southern

Thirteenth census of social science research in Southern states. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(5-6) My-Je'83 S-1-S-123 appdx tabs

SOCIAL sciences
Ideals and realities in professional social sciences : A sociology of sociology; a review article. Raj S Gandhi *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 28-33 bibliogr-ft-n

Personality and milieu. Raj P. Mohan *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 38-40 bibliogr

Professionals trainning for rural development—Role of social sciences. V.T. Naidu *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 297-99

Research

See Social science research

SOCIAL service
Going on local : Neighbourhood social service. Roger Hadley and Morag Megrath, *eds.* London, NCVO. 108 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(1) Ja'83 45-46

India

Readings in Indian labour and social welfare. T.N. Mongia, *ed.* Delhi, Atma Ram e 2. 1980, 863 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 9(1) Jl-De'81 95 96

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu finances : The welfare slant. P. Jegadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 17

SOCIAL status and religion
See Religion and social status

SOCIAL studies
See Social sciences

SOCIAL welfare
See Social service

SOCIALISM

India

Contribution of socialist movement. *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 6-7

The socialist movement in India. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 38(18) 10 Jl'83 16-17

SOCIALIZATION, Political
See Political socialization

SOCIETY and education
See Educational sociology

SOCIO-economic status of students
See Students' socio-economic status

SOCIOLOGISTS
See also
Women sociologists

SOCIOLOGY
An approach towards a philosophy of social development. R.C. Pradhan *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 33-42 bibliogr

One South : An ethnic approach to regional culture. John Shelton Reed. Baton Rouge, La State Univ. 1982, xiv, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 95

The state of contemporary sociology; conversations with Don Martindale. G.C. Hallen *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 203-11
See also
Educational sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Islamic
See also
Islam and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
How I became a rural sociologist. Carle C. Zimmerman *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 1-14

SOCIOLOGY, Urban

Relevance of folk-urban continuum in studies of complex societies. Prabha Mahale *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 197-205

SOCRATES

Conscience-keeping on the scale of history: A case study of Socrates and Gandhi Anil Kumar Karan *Gandhi Marg* 5(3) Je'83 140-50 ft-n

SODHI, T.S.

Educational concept of Guru Nanak in Sidh Goshti. Ludhiana, Mukand Pub. 1981, 87 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 17(3) Jl'82 143-45; *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 60-63

— — and Surya Bala

Students' problems of economic and material facilities: A study. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 10-22 appdx bibliogr tabs

SOEDJATMOKO

Political systems and development in the third world: New directions for social science research in Asia. *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 423-39

SOFISM

See Sufism

SOIL conservation

India

Soil conservation to control erosion. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 II: 5-8

Soil erosion and conservation measures. K.V. Jayaram *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 I: 1-8+

SOIL erosion

India

Soil erosion and conservation measures. K.V. Jayaram *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 I: 1-8+

SOILS

Malnutrition of soil endangers crops. F.C. Shaw *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 II: 1-4

India

Soil health. V. Adinarayana and I.V. Subba Rao *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 8+

SOLAR energy

How to generate solar power at night. Devabrata Bose *Capital* 190(4749) 28 Mr'83 25

Key role ahead for solar photovoltaics. T.K. Bhattacharya *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 51-57 tab

Solar energy scene. S.C. Pandya *ET* 19 Se'83 9: 4-8

Transition to solar era. Nadeem Mohsin *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 28-29 ft-n

SOLAR power

See Solar energy

SOLID waste management

See Factory and trade waste

SOLZHENITSYN, Alexander

"We shall see many forms of Christianity on earth"; an interview. Malcolm Muggeridge *TI* 31 Jl'83 8: 1-6

SOMANI, K.K.

Afforestation programme. *ET* 30 Ag'83 5: 7-8

SOMANI, L.L and Sharma, J.P.

New technology for dryland farming. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 13-14+

SOMESWARA RAO, N. and others

City profile: Visakhapatnam. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 37-42 bibliogr map tabs

SONDHI, Krishan

Problems of communication in developing countries. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1981. xvi, 272 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-90

SOUL

Departed soul in the land of mystery. Gour Mohon Das De *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'31 99-109

See also
Immortality

SOUTH AFRICA

South Africa: Need for mandatory sanctions. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 26-27

Foreign relations

Israel

Israel-S. Africa axis. Vijay Gupta *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 29-30

Race problem

Aggression by Pretoria. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 4-5

Racists murder three patriots. *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 11

Vain bid to bend a people. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 29

Zionism and apartheid: Strange bedfellows or natural allies? Ali A. Mazrui *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 491-515 bibliogr-ft-n

SOY-bean

Food potential of soyabean and products. Y.P. Gupta *ET* 9 Se'83 5: 7-8

Prospects of soybean as an intercrop. S.R. Khanna *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 13-14 tab

Varieties

Birsa soybean-I: A promising variety for Bihar. Ram Prakash and Mohammed F. Haque *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 31

SPACE and time

Durkheim's conception of time, space, and the theory of Knowledge as a theory of change, Henry Zentner *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 212-23 bibliogr

SPACE flight

SLV-3 satellite

SLV-3 blast off. T.S. Subramanian *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 15-18

SPACE flight to the Venus

Two new flghts to Venus. Mikhail Chernyshov *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 12

SPACE research

India

The Indian space programme. Vasant Gowariker *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 33-38

Our space saga. N.N. Raina *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 11-13

Space and industry. Satish Dhawan *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 6-12

SPEAKERS (Legislative bodies)

India

The Indian speaker: Crisis of identity. J.N. Singh Yadav. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 264 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4: 6-7

SPECIAL Drawing Rights

Growing role of SDR as international unit. K.S. Sharma *ET* 5 Se'83 4: 1-4

SPORTS

See also
Badminton

Basketball
Cricket
Davis Cup
Hockey
Squash (Game)
Tennis

SPORTS associations

Taxation

Sports associations : PAC and wealth tax. L.L Rajpal *ET* 19 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

SPRINKLER irrigation

Haryana

Sprinkler irrigation in Haryana. Arjan Singh and V.K. Sharma *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 22-23

SQUASH (Game)

ASEA's efforts bear fruit. Pradeep Vijayakar *Sportsweek* 769 20 Jl'83 27-28

SREEDHARA SWAMY, S.

Education and human resource development. *Progr of Educ* 57(11) Je'83 246-49

SREEKANTAN, K.

Private international law. Trivandrum, Acad of Legal Educ. 1978, Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 23(4) Oc-De'81 641-42

SREENIVAS REDDY, G.

Battle of the bureaucrates. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 29

Local government and people's power. *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 21-24

SRI LANKA

See also
Banks and banking—Sri Lanka
Communal riots—Sri Lanka
Folk-music—Sri Lanka

Foreign population

See also
Tamils in Sri Lanka

Foreign relations

Foreign policy of Sri Lanka. Shelton U. Kodikara. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 224 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-3

India

A highly dangerous mix; editorial. *TI* 2 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Mission to Colombo; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Strange utterances; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Talks must begin; editorial. *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Talks with PM on Lanka : Jayewardene sending brother on Tuesday. *TI* 7 Ag'83 1 : 6-8

Industries

See also
Tea industry and trade—Sri Lanka

Politics and government

Government and politics of Sri Lanka. P. Sharan. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 146 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-3

Jayawardene schemes to corner Tamils. D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 26-28

An open letter to Jayewardene. *TI* 17 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Will world prices stay firm ? *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 I : 1-8

SRINAGAR

Riots

Curfew in Srinagar area relaxed. *TI* 17 Je'83 1 : 4-5

Orgy of violence; editorial. *TI* 16 Je'83 8 : 1-2

35 injured in fresh clashes in Srinagar. *TI* 16 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

SRINIVASA GOWDA, M.V.

Supply-side economic and policy formulation in developing countries. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 21-23 bibliogr-ft-n

SRINIVASAN, A.V.

Management information system. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ag'83 IV : 1-5

SRINIVASAN, E.S. and Kumaraswamy, N.

Eradication of poverty : Need for composite measures *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 538-44 tabs

SRINIVASAN, Kannan

Afghanistan and imperial choice. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(25) 18 Je'83 1096-98

SRINIVASAN, M.R.

Kalpakkam and its promise. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 7-9

SRINIVASAN, R.

Dealing with price quality interface. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 251-57 bibliogr

Northern railway : Confluence of serenity and joy. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 53-55

SRINIVASAN, Viji

Daughters of the empty sands. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 III : 1-5

SRINIVASA RAO, D.N.

Veer Savarkar birthday centenary : When the French PM had to resign for handing over Savarkar to the British. *Organiser* 35(2) 29 My'83 5+

SRINIVASA RAO, Srirangam

A colossus of the past generation. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1261-62

SRINIVASULU REDDY, D.

See Rammi Reddy, S. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, A.B.L. and Satvir Singh

The use of computers in education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 3-11 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Akhauri Ratish

A model for developmental cycels in domestic group. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 78-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SRIVASTAVA, K.K

Tourism in India. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 7-9

SRIVASTAVA, L.P.S.

Indo-Austrian relations. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(18) 1 Jl'83 17

SRIVASTAVA, Madhuri

What technological change has done to Indian agriculture. *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 13-14

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.

Participation and decision-making. *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Je'83 47-77 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Rajni

Sociological problems in tribal education—

SRIVASTAVA, Rajni (contd)
A case study. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 110-13 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Ramesh
Hemingway and his for whom the Bell Tolls. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1980, xii, 160 p. Rs 19.20 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(2) Jl'81 107-08
Malignant trinity : A study of Iago, Chillingworth and Claggart as villains. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 41-52 bibliogr-ft n
Symbolism in nectar in a sieve. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 111-22 bibliogr-ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, S.B.
A practical guide to industrial entrepreneurs. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
Survey 22(1-4) 1982 28

SRIVASTAVA, S.C.
Public foodgrain distribution and welfare in India. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 14-18 bibliogr-ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Suresh C.
Machinery for fixation of minimum wage of sweated labour in India : Problems and prospects. *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 495-51 appdx

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.
Project planning, financing implementation and evaluation. Ahmedabad, IIM. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 30

STACEY, Allan
Through the stereoscope : India in 3-D. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 50-53

STANDARD of living
See Cost and standard of living

STANDARD of value
See Money

STANDARDIZATION
Areas of standardisation in public utility services. M.L. Dongre *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 II : 1-8
Company level standardisation. V. Viswandham *ET* 14 Jl'83 5 : 7-8
How ISI protects a housewife. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 II : 1-6
A necessity in our world. Jan Ollner *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 I : 1-4+
Standardisation—An effective tool for industrial development. D.C. Kothari *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 I : 1-8+
Standardisation as a vehicle of technology. H.C. Visvesvaraya *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 III : 1-8
Standards for India and the world. Helmut Reihlen *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 I : 1-4

France

Standardisation in developed countries. Bernard Vaucelle *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 I : 1-8

India

Standardisation in India. A.K. Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 II : 4-8

STANFORD, J.C.
World standards : Impact on trade. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 II : 1-3

STANISLAO, J.
Motivating for productivity. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 287-91

STATE and labour
See Labour policy

STATE and technology
See Technology and state

STATE electricity boards
Conference of the chairmen of state electricity boards. *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 71-72

Bihar

See also
Bihar State Electricity Board

Maharashtra

See also
Maharashtra State Electricity Board

STATE ownership
See Government ownership

STATES (India)

Economic planning

Annual Plan

20 pc. step-up in states' plan outlay. *ET* 19 Je'83 1 : 6-8

Politics

Congress (I)-ruled states : A notable pattern of changes. Inder Malhotra *TI* 1 Se'83 6 : 3-5
A forbidding scenario; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 1-3

Rural conditions

Effect of agricultural production and prices on incidence of rural poverty : A tentative analysis of inter state variations. Sudipto Mundle *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(26) 25 Je'83 A-48-A53

STATISTICS
Practical problems in statistics. D.N. Elhance and P.P. Elhance. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. e 2. 623 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243
Statistical methods. S.P Gupta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 18. Rs 51 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(4) Ap'83 154

STATUTE of limitations
See Limitation of actions

STEEL
Evaluating technological improvement. J.K. Ray *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 319-22 bibliogr

Prices

Steel prices; editorial. *ET* 30 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Standards

Rourkela Steel Plant and the Indian standard and others ISI specifications. S.S. Pani *ISI Bull* 35(3) Mr'83 86-87

STEEL Authority of India Ltd.
Is SAIL a drag; editorial. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 1-2
Restructuring of SAIL under study. *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 35
SAIL losses to be contained; an interview. S. Samarapungavan *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 36
SAIL too deep in the red. *TI* 16 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

STEEL industry and trade

India

Creation of new steel capacity a must. K. Goswami *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 37-39
Dismal steel scene. Balraj Mehta *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 32-33+

Steel glut a temporary phenomenon. S.K. Sharma and others *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 39-43 tabs

Steel industry—A perspective. N.R. Sudheer *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 41-46+ tabs

The Steel industry in India : Problems and perspective. S.S. Sidhu. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Je'83 2 : 3 5

Thirty years of public sector steel. S. Samarapungavan *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 23-24

Whither steel demand ? : The Indian scence. S.N. Kaza *ET* 2 Ag'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+

See also
Rourkela Steel Plant

STEEL plants

Andhra Pradesh

Visakhapatnam steel project : The emerging giant. K.R. Sangamerwaran *ET* 26 Jl'83 11 : 1 4+

india

Planning for steel : Problems and prospects. R. Rajamani *ET* 21 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

STEPHANIE and Windisch-Graetz, Ghislain zu

Himalayan kingdoms gods, people and the arts. New Delhi, Roli bks int. 1982, Rs 295 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(4) Mr'83 76-78; *Tribune* 18 Je'83 4 : 5-7

STEREOSCOPE

Through the stereoscope : India in 3-D. Allan Stacey *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 50-53

STERN, Claudio

Population growth. *Seminar* 286 Je'83 27-31

STINE, G. Harry

The third industrial revolution. New York, Putnam. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI 10 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

STOCK exchange

Role and functions of stock exchanges. S R. Basu *Survey* 22(1-4) 1982 14-20

See also
Bonds

Bombay

Trading in shares; editorial. *ET* 28 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

India

Making stock market investment pay off. Nimesh Kampani *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 36-39

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOCK transfer

Transfer of shares : Power of board to refuse registration. V. Raghuraman *ET* 25 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

STOCKHOLDERS

India

A corrupt polity : Roots of take over controversy. Prem Shanker Jha *TI* 16 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Don Quixote from London; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

Good show by Kirloskar Cummins. T.C. Viswanathan *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 I : 1-5 tab

A Hornets' nest; editorial. *TI* 22 Jl'83 8 : 1-2

Indian cos. shares. Controversy over NRs purchase. S. Sinha *ET* 20 Se'83 5 : 3-6

New issues appreciate by 56 per cent. N.D. Prajapati *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 I : 6-8 tabs

Refusal to transfer bulk shares : Shareholders must have say. *ET* 16 Ag'83 1 : 5-8+

Swaraj Paul's shares; editorial. *ET* 21 Se'83 5 : 1-2

'Swaraj's tirade damages investment climate'. *ET* 6 Ag'83 1 : 5-7+

An unusual move; editorial. *TI* 13 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

STOCKS

See also
Bonds

Prices

India

Efficient capital markets and random character of stock price behaviour in a developing economy. Jandhyala L. Sharma *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 395-419 appdx bibliogr tabs

Registration and transfer

See Stock transfer

Transfer

See Stock transfer

Valuation

See Companies—Valuation

STOCKWIN, Harvey

Aquino a dynamic, ambivalent figure. *TI* 26 Ag'83 6: 7-8

The last of the bullets. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 V : 1-4

228 metres under the sea. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 V : 1-5

Zia's mission to Tokyo : A genuine success. *TI* 27 Jl'83 6 : 3-5; 28 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

STORES, Retail

Market fires and their control. L.P. Mehta *Civic Affairs* 30(10) My'83 9-13

STORY, Ronald D., *ed.*

The encyclopedia of UFOs. London, New English Lib. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Jl'83 8 : 1-8

STORY-telling

Sane Guruji Kathamala : An organisation trying to make children emotionally literate. Yadunath Thatte *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 200-01+

STRATEGIC Arms Limitation Talks

SALT II : A balance of ambivalances. Syed Jafar Raza Bilgrami. New Delhi, Intellectual bk Corner. 1981, viii, 179 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 88-89

STRIKES

Industry and labour—An introduction. E.A. Ramaswamy and Uma Ramaswamy. New Delhi, OUP. 284 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

The right to strike. L.J. Macfarlane. Middlesex, Penguin. 201 p. £ 2.25 *Book Rev*
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8

Andhra Pradesh

Officials and employees

NGO's challenge NTR. M. Shatrugna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1208-09

STRIKES—Andhra Pradesh—Officials and employees (contd)

NGOs : Unity and struggle. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 33-34

6.5 lakh AP govt staff strike in second week. *New Age* 31(31) 31 Jl'83 1+

India

What government does to arrest labour unrest. Mira Seth *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 4-6 tab

Kerala

Electric industry workers

Electricity workers on strike. *People's Democracy* 7(20) 15 My'83 9

Maharashtra

Police

Bombay police agitation : Question of law and order ? *State and Soc* 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 47-56

Textile workers

Bombay textile workers strike : A mix of apathy, convoluted interests and adventurism. Jagannath Sharma *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 44-48

Orissa

Paper industry workers

Orient Paper Mills strike enters fourth month. Prasanna Kumar Panda *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 11

Uttar Pradesh

Physicians

OP doctors strike for policy implementation. *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 13

STUDENT adjustment

Adjustment problems of college students preparing for four selected professions : A comparative study. G.R. Sharma *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 68-78 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT guidance

See Vocational guidance

STUDENT teachers

Haryana

Attainments of student-teachers in education theory : A factorial view. R C. Hooda *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 101-08 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT teaching

An assessment of the relation between teacher-trainees' attitudes and performance in theory and practice of teaching. Sunanda Ghosh *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 20-30 bibliogr tabs

Comparative study of modular teaching at B.Ed. level in method subject of civics. J.P. Sharma *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 202-03+

Effect of practice on teaching efficiency and teaching attitude of B.Ed. students. Vimla Mahesh and Alka Saxena *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 109-15 tabs

Innovation in student teaching. N.A. Shelat and S B. Mohanty *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 94-95

Practice school programme at BITS—A new concept in higher education. R. Manavalan *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 235-38 tabs

Theory into practice : An analysis of B.Ed. theory and practice marks. V.K. Raina *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 134-40 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT unions

The students bodies in the universities. Virendra Singh *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 228 33 tab

STUDENT unrest

Student unrest. Digumarti Bhaskara Rao *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 89-90

STUDENTS

Student perception of leadership characteristics. P. Joseph Sathiaraj *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 15-18 bibliogr tab

Attitudes

Attitudes in vital areas. M.D. Sharma *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 9-13 tabs

Grading and marking

See Grading and marking (Students)

India

See also

All India Student Federation

STUDENTS, Rating of

An alternative approach of measuring studants' performance for different recruitments. A.C. Bora *J Higher Educ* 3(2) Aut'82 215-20 bibliogr

STUDENTS' socio-economic status

Students' problems of economic and material facilities : A study. T.S. Sodhi and Surya Bala *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 10-22 appdx bibliogr tabs

STUDY, Courses of

See Education—Curricula

STUREN, Olle

ISO and international standards. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 I : 5-8+

SUBABUL (Tree)

It pays to cultivate subabul. U N. Singh and C.M. Misra *Farmer and Parliament* 18(6) Je'83 17-18+ tab

SUBBAIAH, A.K.

The RSS wants to come to power. G. Ranganathan *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 5: 1-8

SUBBARAO, I.V.

See Adinarayana, V. jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, N.S.

Biofertilizers in agriculture. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 186 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 32

SUBBARAYULU CHOUDHARY, M.

Film as a medium of communication : Its potential and its achievement. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 18+

SUBBI REDDY, T. and Ramesh, B.

How to correct spatial imbalances in banking development. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 29-30

SUBHAN, Malcolm

Advanced technology to bolaster European textile industry. *Commerce* 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 6+

China biggest supplier of textiles to EEC. *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 86+ tabs

EEC : Rising unemployment a threat to political stability. *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 444+

Not much by way to hope from UNCTAD-VI. *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1006-07

Politics behind EMS realignment. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 565

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

As Pakistan rearms...An expert analysis. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'83 I : 1-8

Reagan's high frontier war. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 20-24

SUBRAHMANYAM, P.V.R.

See Sundaresan, B.B. jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, C.

Bharati—Poet and patriot. *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 29 30

People's poet. *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 19-22

Subramania Bharati : A centenary estimate. Ka Naa Subramanyam *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 43-47

SUBRAMANIAM, M.P. and Neelamegam, R.

SSI needs separate apex financial body. *ET* 23 Je'83 5 : 7-8+ tabs

SUBRAMANIAN, R.R.

A new arms race in outer space? *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 5

SUBRAMANIAN, S.

See Gopal, V.K. jt. auth

SUBRAMANIAN, T.S.

SLV-3 blast off. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 15-18

SUBRAMANIYAN, G.

Determinants of rural poverty with special reference to Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 20-22 bibliogr tabs

SUBRAMANIYAN, Vembakkam K.

Tamil Oil. *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 79 84

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa

Subramania Bharati : A centenary estimate. *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 43-47

SUBSIDIES

India

It's a must for industry. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ag'83 I : 1-6

No subsistence without subsidy. K.K.G. Nambiar *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ag'83 I : 1-8

Promotion of exports or subsidies? *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 II : 1-8

Without subsidy...Crops can't be grown or fertilisers sold. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 III : 1-8 tabs

SUD, K.N.

Sauce for the gander. *FE* 4 Se'83 5 : 4-7

SUDHAKARREDDY, E.

See Nimbur, Basavaraj N. jt. auth.

SUDHANAYAK, U.K.

See Cauvery, R. jt. auth.

SUDHEER, N.R.

Steel industry—A perspective. *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 41-46+ tabs

SUDHIR KUMAR

Financing under Integrated Rural Development Programme : The Mysore district experience. *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 837-58

SUDHIR KUMAR, M.A.

See Anand, C.L. jt. auth.

SUFIAN, A.J.M.

See Kabir, M. jt. auth.

SUFISM

The aesthetics of the Panjabi Sufi poetry. Surjit Hans *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 83-100 ft-n

The concept of man in Hindi Sufi poetry. Yas Gulati *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 113-20 bibliogr-ft-n

The nature and meaning of Tawakkul in Sufism. Darshan Singh *Islamic Cutl* 56(4) Oc'82 265-74; *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 101-12 bibliogr-ft-n

The role of the Sufi Silsilah—Tariqahs in Islamic religion and society. Akhtar Qamber *Islamic Cult* 56(3) Jl'82 193-212 ft-n

Sufi poetic tradition in Indian languages. Attar Singh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 121-29

Sufism and Indian mysticism. Vishnu Narayana *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 31-33

Sufism in Bengali poetry. Jayanti Chattopadhyay *Panjab Univ J Medieval Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 63-82 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Iqbal and Indian Sufism. S. Alam Khundmiri *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 33-42 bibliogr

SUGAR

Prices

Sugar prices : Will the recovery last? *ET* 16 Je'83 1 : 7-8 tab

SUGAR-cane

Know the quality factor in sugarcane. R.D. Singh and S.S. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 11-12+

Disease and pest resistance

Pest management in sugarcane. J.P. Chaudhary *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 4-6

Prices

Politics of sugarcane prices; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 558-59

India

Sugarcane output; editorial. *ET* 20 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Nepal

The contribution of education to allocative and technical efficiency in sugarcane production in Nepal. Som P. Pudasaini *Indian J agric Econ* 38(1) Ja-Mr'83 48-55

SUGAR industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd.

Haryana

A note on a quantitative assessment of loss due to unutilized capacity in sugar industry of Haryana. Kewal Raj Dawar *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 517-25 appdx bibliogr

India

Narrow view on sugar; editorial. *ET* 7 Se'83 5 : 1-2

20 p.c. fall in sugar production likely. *ET* 17 Se'83 1 : 6 8+

See also

Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd.

Maharashtra

A sugar cooperative and its environs. Amrita Abraham *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1219-20

SUITS (Law)

See Action and defenses

SUKHWANT SINGH

General trends—India's wars since independence. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 19 Je'83 6 : 1-2

SUKTHANKAR, D.M.

Demolitions in Bombay. *Bombay Civic J* 30(4) Je'83 5-8

SULE, Surekha

High prices of processed foods narrow the market. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Jl'83 I : 1-8

SULTAN AHMED

Pak economy rests on remittances. *ET* 30 Je'83 6 : 7-8

Pak opposition and Gen. Zia. *TI* 12 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Waiting for Zia's political package. *TI* 25 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

SUMMY, Ralph

One person's search for a functional alternative to violence. *Gandhi Marg* 5(1) Ap'83 26-44 bibliogr ft-n

SUNDARAIAH, D.

See Dasaradharami Reddy, B. jt. auth.

SUNDARAM, Aadavan

Old man, stranger. *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 83-97

SUNDARAM, G.

Commercial policy of the European Economic Community and the association agreements. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 292 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Commerce 146(3755) 21 My'83 882-83; *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 47

SUNDARARAJAN, S.

How far plans succeeded in the goals of good government. *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Ap'83 8-14

SUNDARARAMAN, M.N.

The plays of Rama Sarma—A study. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 131-38 bibliogr-ft-n

SUNDARESAN, B.B. and Subrahmanyam, P.V.R.

Indian scenario of hazardous wastes. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 4-6

SUNDARESAN, P.N.

Travails of the leg-spinner. *Sportsweek* 761 25 My'83 21-22

SUNDHARAM, E.N.

See Sundharam, P.M. jt. auth.

SUNDHARAM, P.M and Sundharam, E.N.

Economic analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(6) Je'83 243

SUNIL KUMAR

See Mandal, S.K. jt. auth.

SUNTHARALINGAM, R.

Indian nationalism—A historical analysis. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 25 Je'83 4 : 4-7

SUPEKAR, P.G.

See Bakshi, R.M. jt. auth.

SUPERNATURAL

Notes on dread and the super natural in Indian society. R. Thomas Robin *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 115-40 bibliogr

SUPERVISION of school

See School supervision

SUPPLY and demand

Supply-side economics and policy formulation in developing countries. M.V. Srinivasa Gowda *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 21-23 bibliogr-ft-n

SURAJ MAL (Maharaja)

Maharaj Suraj Mal, 1707-1763. K. Natwar Singh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Link 25(41) 22 My'83 40

SURAJ PRASAD

Forward to united massive peasant struggles. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 3

SURANA, Pannalal

Lessons of the padayatra. *Janata* 38(13) 22 My'83 5

SURI, Surindar

The growing social disarray: Need for creative leadership. *TI* 20 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Perils of economic change: Degeneration of Madras: A pointer. *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 3-5

SURINDER SINGH

See Bishnoi, L.K. and others jt. auths.

— — and others

Impact of piece meal adoption of improved practices in the production of bajra. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 11-12 fig tab

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

Anti-democratic aspect of Iranian revolution. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 7

CPI(M)'s positions on ideological questions. *People's Democracy* 7(30) 24 Jl'83 3+

Falsification of facts by 'New Age' editor. *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 2+

OAU over comes crisis. *People's Democracy* 7(26) 26 Je'83 3+

A rejoinder to 'New Age' editor. *People's Democracy* 7(24) 12 Je'83 3-4+

Stop US-Israeli defiance of world opinion. *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 3+

Why Left is under attack in Iran. *People's Democracy* 7(27) 3 Jl'83 2+

World Assembly for Peace and life. *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 3+

SURVEYS, Library

See Library surveys

SURYA BALA

See Sodhi, T.S. jt. auth.

SURYA PRAKASH, S. and others

Performance appraisal of the primar Agricultural Credit Cooperative Societies in Dharwad district (Karnataka). *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 45-54 tabs

SUSHILA KUMARI

See Agarwal, Saroj jt. auth.

SWAIN, A.K.P.C.

Some problems in data analysis for the measurement of socio-economic change. *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 29-32 bibliogr

SWAMI, M.R.K. and Vanaja Rao, S.

Rural marketing service centre: Jangaon. *SEDME* 9(4) De'82 253-63

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.

Educational development of the scheduled castes. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 40-55 tabs

SWAMINATHAN, Mina

Needed two revolutions in one non-formal education for women and girls. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 5-7

SWAMY, Dalip S.

Budget of 1983-84 and flourishing companies. *Radical Humanist* 47(12) Mr'83 10-13+

SWEDEN

Foreign relations

Developing countries

Sweden and third world. Gunnar Fredriksson *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 15-16

SWINE

Raise pigs for profit. B.L. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 37-39

Diseases

Mange in pigs causes economic loss. R.S. Maik *Haryana Rev* 12(6) Je'83 19+

SYLVESTER, Christine

Local politics, global implications: Zimbabwe: An interview with Nathan Shamuyarira. *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 549-59

SYMBOLISM

Upanishadic symbolism. Satya Prakash Singh. Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 475 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Advent 40(1) Fe'83 81-86

SZENTES, Tamas

World economic crisis: An East European view. *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 13-17; 21(39) 28 My'83 24-27

T

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani

Bitter nectar. *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 18-19

TACTICS

See also

Chemical warfare

TADIC, Bojana and Petkovic, Ranko, *eds.*

Non-Alignment in the eighties. Belgrade, IIPERIA. 1982, 441 p. *Book Rev*
Non-Alignment World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 261-62

TAGORE, Rabindranath

"Do I look like a tramp." R.P. Gupta *TI (Suppl)* 3 Jl'83 II: 1-4

The problem of India: A letter. *(Repr). mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 69 72

Rabindranath Tagore in Hungary. Gyula Wojtilla. Hungary, Hungarian Information and Cult Centre. *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'83 5: 8

Rabindranath Tagore: The man within the poet. Subra and Jayabrato Chatterjee *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 10-16

TAI race

The Tai of Assam: Sacrifices and time reckoning. B.J. Terwiel *South East Asian Rev* 6(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-191 bibliogr-ft-n

TALES

Afghanistan

Tales of Afghanistan. Amin Shah. London, Octegon Press. 1982, 115 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(2) Ap'83 164

Himachal Pradesh

Folk-tales of Himachal Pradesh. Som P. Ranchan and A.R. Justa. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. 1981, 100 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(3) My-Je'83 112-16

TALES, Indian

Twenty Jataka tales—Retold. Noor Inayat Khan. Hague, East-West Pub. *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(19) 15 Jl'83 37

TALHA, Parveen

Tawaefs: Lucknow's colourful ladies. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 62-67

TALLOO, B.G.

P & T finances: Compulsions behind tariff hike. *ET* 17 Je'83 5: 3-6; 18 Je'83 5: 3-6 tabs

TALUKDAR, Submitra

Patterns of fertility and mortality in four caste groups in West Bengal. *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 151-63 bibliogr tabs

TAMIL language

Grammar

Tamil reflexivization as a verbal feature. B. Padmanabha Pillai *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 70-74 bibliogr figs

Phonology

Is Tolkappiyam 92 an interpolation? Rajam Ramamurti *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 10-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Verb

On complement verb reparsing in Bangla, Marathi and Tamil. P. Dasgupta and others *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 30-47 bibliogr

TAMIL literature

See also

Subramania Bharati, C.

Malaysia

Malaysian Tamil literature: A survey. R. Dhandayudham *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 89-102

TAMIL NADU

See also

Atomic power plant—Tamil Nadu
Banks and banking—Tamil Nadu
Budget—Tamil Nadu
Children—Employment—Tamil Nadu
Droughts—Tamil Nadu
Education of women—Tamil Nadu
Electric power plant—Tamil Nadu
Fisheries—Tamil Nadu
Folk-dance—Tamil Nadu
Folk drama—Tamil Nadu
Illiteracy—Tamil Nadu
Music—Tamil Nadu
Octroi—Tamil Nadu
Press law—Tamil Nadu
Villages—Tamil Nadu
Water supply—Tamil Nadu
Women in politics—Tamil Nadu

Economic conditions

The economy of Tamil Nadu: Assessment of recent trends. B. Natarajan *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 11-12

Tamil Nadu needs a holiday from populism. *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 7-10

Economic planning

Sixth five-year plan

Welfare measures in Tamil Nadu's sixth plan. V. Karthikeyan *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 13-16

Industries

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Handloom industry and trade—Tamil Nadu

TAMIL NADU (contd)

Politics and government

A cynical bandleader; editorial. *TI* 12 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Realignment in Tamil Nadu : Effect of the Sri Lanka carnage. Praful Bidwai *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

A welcome change; editorial. *TI* 27 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Population

Tamil Nadu's success in reducing population growth during last decade. R. Cauvery and U.K. Sudha Nayak *Southern Econ* 23(24) 15 Ap'83 23-24 tabs

Rural conditions

Determinants of rural poverty with special reference to Tamil Nadu. G. Subramaniyan *Southern Econ* 21(24) 15 Ap'83 20-22 bibliogr tabs

TAMIL NADU Press Act

Two cheers only; editorial. *TI* 30 Je'83 6 :1-2

TAMIL poetry

Tamil Oli. Vembakkam K. Subramaniyan *Indian Lit* 26(3) My-Je'83 79-84

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

Army is the issue; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

An avoidable row; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Blowing hot and cold; editorial. *TI* 30 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

Colombo's unforgettable Sunday. *TI* 30 Jl'83 15 : 6-8

Confrontation in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 3-4+

CWC (I) call to Lanka to protect Tamils. *TI* 7 Ag'83 1 : 7 8+

A disturbing aspect; editorial. *TI* 28 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

India willing to send emissary. *TI* 17 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

An Island divided. Nithin Belle *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

The Jayewardene Mission : India's special position. B.K. Nestor *ET* 27 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Jayewardene schemes to cornor Tamils. D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 26-28

Lanka carnage and after : Issues that can't be evaded. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Lanka events continue to dominate. A.N Prabhu *ET* 15 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

Lanka riots spread to more areas : Four leaders killed in 2nd jail massacre. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Last week in Lok Sabha : Happenings in Sri Lanka dominate. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 8 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

MPs voice concern at Lanka violence. *TI* 28 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

An open letter to Jayewardene. *TI* 17 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Rao's talks with Jayewardene : 33 die in fresh wave of violence in Lanka. *TI* 30 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Realignment in Tamil Nadu : Effect of the Sri Lanka carnage. Praful Bidwai *TI* 20 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Riots-hit property to vest in state. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1 : 4 5+

Solution to Tamils issue : Lanka accepts PM's offer of good offices. *TI* 13 Ag'83 1 : 2 4+

Sri Lanka bans three left-wing parties. *TI* 31 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

Sri Lanka loses all gains. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1 : 3-5+

Sri Lanka : Sitting on a bayonet. B.K. Basu *ET* 12 Ag'83 7 : 3 6

Sri Lanka violence; editorial. *ET* 28 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict : A Tamil viewpoint. S. Nagarajan *ET* 30 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Strange utterances; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'83 6 : 1-2

TULF leader explains situation to PM. *TI* 15 Ag'83 1 : 7 8+

TAN CHUNG

Can capitalist cats catch socialist rats? *China Rep* 19(3) My-Je'83 3-10

Post-Mao China's new path : A study of Hu Yaobang's Twelfth Party Congress report. *China Rep* 19(2) Mr-Ap'83 7-17 ft-n

TANDON, Bindu

Motoring down the years. *TI (Suppl)* 19 Se'83 VII : 3-4

TANDON, P.K.

Land problem in Uttar Pradesh. *People's Democracy* 7(21) 22 My'83 10-11

TAQLID

Traditions of Taqlid and talfiq. Syed Moinuddin Qadri *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 39 61; 57(2) Ap'83 123-45 bibliogr-ft-n

TARAGI, R.C.S.

Industrial potential in Almora Tehsil. *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 553-57

TARAPUR Atomic Power Plant

Let this cup pass. M.S. Gokhale *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 9-10

Safety measures at Tarapur; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 866

Shivraj's assurance in Rajya Sabha : Tarapur radiation level "within limits". *ET* 26 Jl'83 1 : 3 6+

TAPS : Safety factor a big question-mark. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 2-3

Uranium supply

Inequitable nuclear order : Uphill task of have-nots. Inder Malhotra *TI* 30 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Tarapur spares from 3rd countries likely. *TI* 23 Je'83 1 : 1-4+

Tarapur's endless trobles : Time to cut the Gordian knot. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

US to facilitate supply of spares for Tarapur. *TI* 1 Jl'83 1 : 6-8+

US treachery and animus over Tarapur Plant. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 8-9

TARARAO, N.

Power development in Andhra Pradesh. *ET* 26 Jl'83 6 : 1-5+

TARIFF

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Developing countries

Generalised system of preferences and the developing countries exports. S.K. Jain *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 331-39

TARIQ ALI

Can Pakistan survive ? The death of a state. Middlesex, Pelican bks; Penguin. 237 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(48) 30 Jl'83 30-31;
Tribune 17 Se'83 4 : 5-8

Life and letters : A radical view of Pakistan. Sham Lal *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 3-5

TARKUNDE, V.M.

Marx's impact on the world. *Radical Humanist* 48(1) Ap'83 14-16+

TARLOK SINGH

Collective self-reliance. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 19-22

Testing of hypotheses regarding suitability of marks adjustment model. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 47-57 bibliogr-ft-n

TARO

Have higher yields of edible taro. K.P. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 27-28

TAURO, A.J.A.

Oil conservation : An additional energy source. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 65-68 tabs

TAWANG district

Tawang at a glance. Tashi Lama *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 30-36

TAX administration and procedure

To improve tax management and administration. A.K. Ganguly *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ap'83 IV : 5-8

TAX avoidance

See Tax evasion and avoidance

TAX evasion and avoidance

Tax avoidance through gifts. R.P. Garg. Delhi, Jaycee Pub. 104 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(18) 6 My'83 10

TAX planning

Capital investment bonds and tax planning. R.C. Gae *Chartered Accountant* 31(10) Ap'83 708-14

TAX procedure

See Tax administration and procedure

TAXATION

China (People's Republic)

Chinese tax reforms; editorial. *ET* 27 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Great Britain

The British tax system. J.A. Kay and M.A. King. Bombay, OUP. 1978, 275 p Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Oc-De'81 422-23

India

Finance Minister's marginal concessions; editorial. *Commerce* 146(3753) 7 My'83 778

The responsiveness of tax system in India. V.G. Rao. New Delhi, Allied. 1979, 122 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 403-05

Taxable capacity in India. Francis Cherunilam *Rural India* 46(4) Ap'83 67-68

Taxing aid for rural development. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 146(3755) 21 My'83 869-71

See also
Income tax—India
Tax planning—India

Punjab

See also
Sales tax—Punjab

States (India)

Resource mobilisation and cost efficiency of the states' taxes. M.M. Ansari *Margin* 15(2) Ja'83 89-94 bibliogr tabs

TAXATION of agriculture

See Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION of articles of consumption

India

Big excise windfall for exchequer. *Commerce* 146(3754) 14 My'83 821-22

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TAXATION of sales

See Sales tax

TAYLOR, A.J.P.

A personal history. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI 19 Je'83 8 : 1-7

TEA

Diseases and pests

Fighting the pests. Tirtha Dutta *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 45-46

Great Britain

The determinants of tea consumption : case of U.K. and USA. K.S. Dhindsa *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 487-94 bibliogr

United States

The determinants of tea consumption : Case of U.K. and USA. K.S. Dhindsa *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 487-94 bibliogr

TEA industry and trade

Need for a change in outlook. Romesh Punshi *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 41-42

Assam

History

First Indian tea planter. Jatinarayan Sharma *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 21-25

India

Accent on value-added teas. Aditi Roy Ghatak *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 34-37 tabs

The East European market. T.S. Broca *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 39-40 tabs

Need for a marketing approach. Aurobindo Ray *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 13-17

An overview of the tea industry. Mumtaz Ahmed *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 47-48

Packet tea trade; editorial. *ET* 15 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Planning for tea; editorial. *ET* 17 Je'83 5 : 1-2

Prospects for tea; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

The tea scene in 1982. *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 18-19+

Tea trade in distress; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Sri Lanka

Tea production plunges to new low. Clarence Fernando *Commerce* 146(3748) 2 Ap'83 560

West Bengal

Calcutta and the tea industry : Future trends. Prafull Goradia *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 32-33

Calcutta auctions and exports. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 29-31 tabs

TEA industry and trade—West Bengal (contd)

Calcutta *vs* Siliguri auctions. B.C. Ghosh *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 27-28 tabs

The future of Calcutta as a tea trading centre. B.K. Goswami *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 23-27 tabs

Tea trading centre : Calcutta's diminishing importance. Raj Khosla *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 19-21

TEA machinery

Tea machinery : The current scene. *Capital* 190(4750) 4 Ap'83 43

TEACH yourself courses

See Correspondence schools and courses

TEACHER-administrator relationships

Teacher association : Management relationship. R.C. Sharma *EPA Bull* 6(1) Ap'83 1-13

TEACHER moral

A study of administrative leadership in building staff morale. Mehtab Singh *educ Rev* 89(4) Ap'83 61-67

TEACHER-pupil interaction

See Interaction analysis in education

TEACHER-student relationships

See also

Interaction analysis in education

TEACHERS

The teacher in a democratic set up. Pritam Singh Brar *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 86 89

Teachers, professionalism and class : A study of organised teachers. Jennifer Ozga and Martin Lawn. London, Falmer Press. 1981, x, 153 p. *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(1) Ja'83 44-45

See also

Elementary school teachers

High school teachers

Science teachers

Appointments, selections, etc.

Teacher selection. Gilbert De Landsheere *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 52-58 bibliogr-ft-n

In-service training

An assessment of the relation between teacher-traineers' attitudes and performance in theory and practice of teaching. Sunanda Ghosh *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 20-30 bibliogr tabs

Effect of training on attitude towards creative teaching and learning. M.K. Raina and Arunima Vats *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 104-09 bibliogr

Inservice education of teachers at the centres of continuing education. G.S. Grewal *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 69-73

Haryana

See also

Student teachers—Haryana

India

Significance of teachers' day. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 1-2

TEACHERS, Elementary school

See Elementary school teachers

TEACHERS, Training of

India

See also

Teachers colleges—India

TEACHERS colleges

India

Non-enforcement of conditions of affiliation in colleges of education : A study of reasons. J.C. Goyal and Ajit Singh *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 62-74 bibliogr

TEACHING

Abolish the grades in teaching. Mali Ram Sharma *Teacher Today* 25(3) Ja-Mr'83 59-65

Effect of training on attitude towards creative teaching and learning. M.K Raina and Arunima Vats *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 104-09 bibliogr

See also

Classroom management

Microteaching

Student teaching

Aids and devices

See also

Educational technology

TEACHING as a profession

A study of relationship between vocational anxiety and attitude towards teaching profession among teacher trainees. S.K. Yadav *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 177 80 tab

TECHNICAL education

Admission

Capitation fees

Capitation fee; editorial. *Commerical Law Gazette* 6(19) 13 My'83 2

Hegde legalises capitation fees. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 6

Andhra Pradesh

General and teachnical education in Andhra Pradesh. P. Ramachandra Pillai. Hyderabad, Educ Telugu Akad. 1981, vii, 181 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*

Indian educ Rev 17(2) Ap'82 133-35

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture

See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL transfer

See Technology transfer

TECHNOLOGY

How appropriate is appropriate technology. Rajiv Girotra *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 12-13

International cooperation

See also

Technology transfer

Developing countries

A new technological order urgently needed. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 I : 1-8

India

Advances in science and technology consequences and implications. M.G.K. Menon *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 7-10

Education, science, technology and integrated development. Hari Narain *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'83 33-50

Science and technology for development. C.V. Seshadri *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(5-6) My-Je'83 296-301

Social perspective of development of science and technology in India. B.V. Rangarao and N.P. Chaubey, *eds.* Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1982, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Link 25(47) 3 Jl'83 39-40

Japan

Illusion of Japanese superiority. Uchihashi

Katsa to *Ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 23-25

Japan—Technological independence or illusion ? P.A. Narasimha Murthy *Japan quart* 5(2) Ap'83 5-18

TECHNOLOGY, Educational

See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Intermediate technology to help rural development. Elizabeth Hody *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 7-8

India

Small is possible. George Mc Robie. Bombay, India bk H. £ 3.25 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Jl'83 8: 1-5

TECHNOLOGY and state

India

Technological transformation in India: A critical look at policy. Baldev Singh *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 31 34

Technology policy. *econ Trends* 12(8) 16 Ap'83 19-27

TECHNOLOGY transfer

Transfer of technology: Need to strengthen South South ties. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Je'83 III: 6 8

Bangla Desh

Technology transfer: Some aspects of the Bangladesh experience. Jayanta Kumar Ray *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 1 53 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Technology transfer's—Role of industry and trade. *econ Trends* 12(12) 16 Je'83 5-6

TEGH BAHADUR, Guru

Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur. B.S. Gupta *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 43 62 bibliogr

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre

Bergson, Teilhard, and Whitman. Daniel J. Thottackara *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 23 30 bibliogr-ft-n

TEJOMURTY, A.

A comparative study of university libraries in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Libr Ass Bull* 18(1-2) Ap-Se'82 59-68 bibliogr tabs

TEJPAL SINGH

The Soviet federal state: Theory formation and development. New Delhi. Sterling. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Link 25(51) 31 Jl'83 40

TELECOMMUNICATION

India

Production of telecommunication equipment. B. Nag *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 177-86 tabs

Strategy for development of rural telecommunication. *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 22+

TELEGRAPH

Rates

P & T finances: Compulsions behind tariff hike. B.G. Talloo *ET* 17 Je'83 5: 3-6; 18 Je'83 5: 3-6 tabs

TELEPHONE

India

What ails India's telephones ? I.K. Gujral *TI* 5 Se'83 8: 7-8

See also
Indian Telephone Industries

TELEVISION

India

Doordarshan needs Indian personality. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 11-14

On to the TV age; editorial. *ET* 26 Ag'83 7: 1-2

Special expansion plan for TV. N.L. Chowla *TI* 30 Jl'83 8: 7-8

TV coverage in India: Consequences, implications of decision. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 23 Jl'83 5: 3 6

Television, culture and communication. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 21(40) 4 Je'83 20-21

To what purpose; editorial. *TI* 9 Jl'83 8: 1-2

TELEVISION in education

Educational television programmes under INSAT. Jagannath Mohanty *Educ quart* 35(1) Ja'83 16-18

TELUGU DESAM

Andhra Pradesh: Creating a 'superman'. A. Prabhakara Rao *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 15-16

TELUGU language

On Telangana Telugu. A. Bapuji *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 75-81 ft-n

TELUGU poetry

This tense time—An anthology of modern Telugu poetry (1915-1980). V. Mohan Prasad, *ed.* Vijayawada, The editor. 1981. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(2) Jl'81 113-14

TEMPLE architecture

Uttar Pradesh

Govindadevji temple: Unique specimen of Mughal architecture. M.C. Joshi *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 77-78

TEMPLES, Jaina

Rajasthan

Delwara Jain temples: Dream of beauty. Dinanath Dube *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 85 86

TENNIS

Can Tracy Austin pick up the prices. Julie Heldman *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 24-28

Noah raises a French toast. *Sportsweek* 764 15 Je'83 6 8

Tennis—Sport of kings and clerics. Shirish Nadkarni *Sportsweek* 763 8 Je'83 33

War of words. *Sportsweek* 761 25 My'83 23-25

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TERRA—cottas

Uttar Pradesh

Creations in clay: The terracottas of Gorakhpur. Joan Majithia *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 18-23

TERRORISM

The future of urban insurgency and terrorism. S.K. Mahajan *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 321-31

TERWIEL, B.J.

The Tai of Assam: Sacrifices and time reckoning. *South East Asian Rev* 6(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-191 bibliogr-ft-n

TESTS and measurements in education

See Educational tests and measurements

TEWARI, A.

Quality standards for commercially utilized Indian seaweeds. *ISI Bull* 35(2) Fe'83 49-52 bibliogr

TEWARI, R.N.
Managing development through parastated systems. *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 237-42+

TEWARI, S.K.
Wind energy : Status and future in India. *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 81-93 bibliogr figs tabs

TEWARI, Udai Narayan
India : A cultural voyage. New Delhi, Select bks Service Syndicate. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(13) 15 Ap'83 36-37

TEWARI, V.N.
Punjabiat in peril. *Ill Wkly India* 104(14) 10 Ap'83 19

TEXT-books

India

Attempts to improve school textbooks. I.S. Chaudhri *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 26-28

TEXTILE fibres, Synthetic

India

Man-made fibre glut; editorial. *ET* 8 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Man-made textiles; editorial. *ET* 13 Se'83 5 : 1-2

TEXTILE industry and fabrics
Mechanisms of oligopoly : Analysis of cotton and allied textiles. C.P. Chandrasekhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1007-12

Quality control

Export and quality; editorial. *ET* 29 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

China (People's Republic)

China biggest supplier of textiles to EEC. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 86+ tabs

Europe

Advanced technology to bolster European textile industry. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 147(3761) 2 Jl'83 6+

India

Consumer purchase of textiles 1980. Bombay, Textiles Committee. 711 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev* *ET* 18 Se'83 6 : 1-2

Export prospects for cotton textiles. Chandrasingh C. Sampat *ET* 21 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Need for 100 per cent export-oriented units. B.V. Bhatt *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 I : 1-4+ tabs

Textile crisis; editorial. *ET* 29 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Textile imbroglio; editorial. *ET* 1 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Textile industry's future. A.S. Krishnaswami *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 24-25

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Uttar Pradesh State Textile Corporation

TEXTILE industry and trade
See Textile industry and fabrics

TEXTILE machinery industry and trade

India

Revolutionary changes in technologies. Sumant Patel *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 1-4

Textile machinery industry—An overview. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 5-6

Use of electronics and micro-processors in textile machinery. P.R. Apte *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 7-13

THAARUS, The
The Thaarus of Chitwan : Wild habitat of a docile tribe. Anil Chanrai *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 18-23

THAILAND
See also
Petroleum—Thailand

Foreign population

See also
Punjabis in Thailand

THAKAR, P.H.
See Jaiswal, M.C. jt. auth.

THAKKUR, Chandrasekhar G.
Get it off your chest. *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 4 : 6-8

THAKUR, R.N.
See Jha, S.M. jt. auth.

THAKUR, R.S. and others
Feeding poultry for meat production. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 12

THAKUR, Rudranand
Elite theory and administration system. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 213-16

THAKUR, Shrinivas Y.
Indian economic development : Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 210 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 34

THAMPI, C.J.
See Murthy, R.S. jt. auth.

THAPAR, Romesh
Fear stalks the Punjab. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 989

A padayatra through our confusions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1211

We are confusing ourselves. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1255

THAPAR, S.D.
Poverty alleviation : Shall we make it. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 22-23

THARAMANGALAM, Joseph
Agrarian class conflict : The political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. Vancouver, Univ of British Columbia Press. 1981, 122 p. *Book Rev* *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 50-51

THAROOR, Shashi
Reasons of state : Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966 1977. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 438 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 274-77

THATTE, S.M.
See Pathak, K.B. jt. auth.

THATTE, Yadunath
Sane Guruji Kathamala : An organisation trying to make children emotionally literate. *Progr of Educ* 57(9) Ap'83 200-01+

THEATRE
Towards an instant theatre. M. Nagabhushana Sarma *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 8-15

India

Playing for freedom : Indian theatre and the fight for independence. Ranbir Singh *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 56-64

Report on the national workshop on contemporary theatre arts. *Sangeet Natak* 61-65 Ap-Se'82 71-81

Theatre in India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 10-12

THEATRE, American

American alternative theatre. Theodore Shank. London, Macmillan. 202 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 6-8

New American dramatists, 1960-80. Ruby Cohn. London, Macmillan. 186 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE 21 Ag'83 4 : 6-8

THEATRES

Construction

Accomodation for spectators. M.L. Varadpande *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 39-45

THEOLOGY, Islamic
See Islamic theology

THESES
See Dissertations, Academic

THIAGARAJAN, K.
Education : A perspective for eighties. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 444-48

THOMAS, A.M.
Role of Khadi and village industries in 20-point programme. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 3-4

THOMAS, Philip and Pendharkar, Ranjana
Corporate investment in 1933 : A forecast. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(22) 28 My'83 M-93-M-96

THOMAS, S.
Finance for non-financial managers. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 179 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 22(6) Je'83 59

THOMAS, T.
India's best bet : Foreign direct investment. *Capital* 190(4746) 7 Mr'83 17-21

THOMPSON, Henry O., *ed.*
Monoreligionism. New York, Global Congress of the World's Religions. 1982, xvi, 365 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(1) Ap'83 97-99

THOREAU, Henry David
Thoreau : The modern Hindu. R.K. Dhawan *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 85-91 bibliogr-ft-n

THOTTACKARA, Daniel J.
Bergson, Teilhard, and Whitman. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 23-30 bibliogr-ft-n

THRESH, Michael G.
Prospects for offshore financing of projects. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

TIBET
See also
Performing arts—Tibet

Civilization

A culture in exile : A Tibetan repository at Dharamsala. Karma Gyatsho *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 64-69

TIBETO-BURMAN languages
A brief note on Sherdukpen language. K. Das Gupta *Resarun* 8(1) Spr-Sum'82 8-13

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.
Inequality in returns to education, human capital formation and discrimination in the labour market : A case study. *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 213-59 bibliogr-ft-n figs tabs
Wastage in education in India—A case study of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 58-85 bibliogr tabs

TIMBER

Nepal

The tune of timber in Indo-Nepal relations. Jahar Sen *Calcutta Hist J* 7(1) Jl-De'82 54-68 bibliogr-ft-n

TIME and space
See Space and time

TIN
ASEAN tin pact; editorial. *ET* 28 Je'83 5 : 1-2

TINKER, David
A message from the Falklands : The life and gallant death of David Tinker, Lieut, R N. from his letters and poems. Hugh Tinker, *Comp.* Middlesex, Penguin. 214 p. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

TINKER, Hugh, *Comp.*
A message from the Falklands : The life and galland death of David Tinker, Lieut, R.N. from his letter and poems. Middlesex, Penguin. 214 p. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

TIRATH SINGH
See Singh, A.J. jt. auth.

TIRUMALA Tirupati Devasthanams
In God they trust. D. Narasimha Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 953-56

TIRUVALLUAR (Saint)
Tirukkural : Aphorisms of Valluvar : Commentary and comparative study S.M. Diaz. Madras, ISIAC. 219 p. *Book Rev*
FE 18 Se'83 5 : 8

TISSUE culture
The great promise of tissue culture. Ravi Sharma *TI* 16 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

TIWARI, A.N.
Exploring the beauty of Orissa. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 123-24

TIWARI, A.P.
See Gaur, R.A. jt. auth.

TIWARI, B.K.
Development in Haryana : An appraisal. *Haryana Rev* 17(6) Je'83 27-28

TIWARI, K.N.
'Varna Dharma' and untouchability : The Gandhian approach. *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 222-28

TIWARI, O.P.
Police law in India. Delhi, Seven Stars Pub. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(21) 27 My'63 9

TIWARI, R.C.
Evolution of rural settlements in the lower Ganga-Yamuna Doab. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 33-47 bibliogr figs

TIWARY, Tripti
R K. Narayan's waiting for the Mahatma : A reappraisal. *Indian Scholar* 3(2) Jl'81 78 87 bibliogr-ft-n

TOBACCO

Andhra Pradesh

Virginia tobacco fast devouring A.P. forests. *TI* 12 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

TOBACCO manufacture and trade

Andhra Pradesh

New Delhi harassing Andhra Pradesh over tobacco trade. *Organiser* 34(48) 17 Ap'83 6

Police terror against tobacco growers. K. Ilaiah *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 17-18

TOLERANCE, Religious

See Religious tolerance

TOLLS

Tamil Nadu

See also

Octroi—Tamil Nadu

TOMAR, N.K. and others

Guava needs micronutrients. *Haryana Fmg* 12(4) Ap'83 7-8

Phalsa may decline due to iron and zinc deficiencies. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 4-5+ figs

TOMAR, T.S.

Neglect of agriculture. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xvii, 83 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

State and Soc 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 75-76

TOMER, Y S.

See Tyagi, C.S. and others jt. auths.

TOOFAN, Brij Mohan

The TU movement and democratic socialism. *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 7-8+

21st HMS conference at Jaipur. *Janata* 38(14) 29 My'83 5+

TOPIWALA, Chandrakant

Gujarati: Significant voices. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 29

TOURISM

See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Haryana

Haryana: World of its own. L.K. Bakshi *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 63-64

Himachal Pradesh

New dimensions of tourism in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 61-62

India

Can India cash in on tourist boom? *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 4-5

Central railway: Moving through the heartland. T.N. Ramachandran *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 69-75

Comprehensive scheme for domestic tourists. Arvind Ghosh *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 19-21

Eastern railway: Serving the sacred and secular. T.S. Vardya *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 113-16

Extending frontiers of friendship. Rajan Jaitly *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 9 10

Fall in tourist inflow: Hotel industry hit. *ET* 4 Se'83 1:2 4

Making tourism more profitable and commercially oriented. Prakash Narain *Yojana* 27(9) 16 My'83 11-12+

N.F. railway: An ethereal journey to fairyland. C.M. Malik *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 105-09

Outlook for tourism. M.M. Anand*I ndian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 23-25 tabs

Railways: Kingpin of Indian tourism. B.S. Misra *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 11-13

South Central railway: Splendour in ruins to sand and snuff. P.N. Mohile *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 125-29

South Eastern railway: Abounding with myths and legends. R.P. Singh *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 117-22

Southern railway: Sojourn in South India. K. Ramaswami *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 131-34

Tourism in India. K.K. Srivastava *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 7-9

Tourism perspective; editorial. *ET* 14 Se'83 5:1-2

Tourism—Untapped potentials. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 37-39 tabs

Western railway: The glory of setting sun. V N. Jaitly *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 81-84

What do we offer. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 31-34

Karnataka

Majestic splendour of Mysore. Hafeez Noorani *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 135-36

Kerala

Industrial development and tourism in Kerala. K.M. Mani *Organiser* 35(11) 31 Jl'83 6+

Orissa

Exploring the beauty of Orissa. A.N. Tiwari *Indian Rly* 28(1) 1 Ap'83 123-24

Rajasthan

Jaisalmer: Brilliance of desert. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 65-68

West Bengal

Tourist potential of West Bengal. *Capital* 190(4755) 30 My'83 34-35

TOWNLEY, Charles, *ed.*

See Hicks, David jt. ed.

TOWNS

See Cities and towns

TOY industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

Nirmal toys industry—A survey. T. Sampath Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(5) Fe'83 212-14 tab

TRACTOR industry and trade

India

Parent—Ancillary production link. *econ Trends* 12(11) 1 Je'83 5-10

TRADE

See Commerce

TRADE Balance of

See Balance of trade

TRADE barriers

See Commercial policy

TRADE unions

Union management attitudes towards each other. N.C. Khandekar *Prajnan* 12(1) Ja-Mr'83 85-93 tabs

Unmaking of the working class: Fragmentation of the labour movement. Arvind N. Das *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 15-21

See also

International Labour Organization

World Federation of trade Unions

Jurisdictional disputes

Nature and scope of the jurisdiction of the tribunals under section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. M.L. Puri *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc'De'81 547-54

Bihar

Pattern of trade union leadership in Dhanbad coalfields. Indira Rothermund *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 522-46 ft-n

AITUC reiterates opposition to TU amendment bill. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 8-9

How GOI is boosting bougus and puppet labour unions. A.D. Nath *Organiser* 34(45) 27 Mr'83 7

Labour movement in Indian—Its past and present, from 1875 to 1980. G.K. Sharma. New Delhi, Sterling. 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(3) 1 Je'83 24

The TU movement and democratic socialism. Brij Mohan Toofan *Janata* 38(19) 17 Jl'83 7-8+

Trade union movement in India : Its growth and developments. Dharani Goswami. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1983, 62 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
Link 25(43) 5 Je'83 40

Trade unionism—Myth and reality. Kuriakose Mamkoottam. New Delhi, OUP. 124, 16 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Capital 190(4756) 13 Je'83 60

See also
Centre of Indian Trade Unions

TRADITION (Islam)
See Taqlid

TRAFFIC accidents
Prevention of road accidents. P.S. Pasricha *Indian Police J* 29(1) Jl-Se'82 20-25

India

Maruti car will aggravate transport and traffic problems. R.J. Venkateswaran *Organiser* 35(4) 12 Je'83 5+

TRAINING colleges for teachers
See Teachers colleges

TRAINING of executives
See Executives, Training of

TRANSCENDENTALISM (New England)
The advent and growth of transcendentalism in New England. Umesh Patri *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 69-80 bibliogr

TRANSFER (Law)
See also
Acquisition of property
Stock transfer

TRANSLATIONS
Translation as art. Vasant A. Shahane *Indian Lit* 26(4) Jl-Ag'83 5-19 bibliogr

TRANSPORTATION

India

A review of the transport situation. *econ Trends* 12(13) 1 Jl'83 5-9

See also
Railways—India
Shipping—India

Madhya Pradesh

Roads and railways. *Commerce (Suppl)* 7 My'83 55-59 maps tabs

United States

History

Energy and transport—Historical perspectives and policy issues. George H. Daniels and Mark H. Rose. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 287 p. £ 14 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corportation

Goa

License on wheels. Norman Dantas *Goa Today* 17(10) My'83 6-9

India

Road transport; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

TREE planting
Plant trees for prosperity. *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 26-28

India

Farm forestry under attack : Ecological argument unfounded. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 1 Ag'83 6 : 3-5; 2 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Short-rotation forestry—II. O.P. Vimal *FE* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-8

TRIALS
Criminal trial and judgement. Dhirendra Pal Varshani. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e3. 1981. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1005-06

How to frame a change. Dhirendra Pal Varshani. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1007-08

TRIBAL Development Agencies
A note on different programmes of T.D.A.—Keonjhar. T. Lakshmaiah *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 289-96

TRIBES
See also
Art, Tribal

Education

Problems of tribal education in Koraput district, Orissa state. P.C. Mohapatra *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 28-33; *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 85-96

Sociological problems in tribal education—A case study. Rajni Srivastava *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 110-13

A study of educational backwardness of tribal students. K.R. Sharma *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 33-38

Employment

The call never comes : Unemployment among tribals. Mahasveta Devi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1216-17

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

See also
Shompens, The

Food habits of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 37-41 bibliogr

A note on the indigenous food habit of the four major tribes of Subansiri district in Arunachal Pradesh. Jumke Bagra *Resarun* 7(1-2) 1981 42-44

See also
Adis, The
Apatanis, The
Mijis, The
Singphose, The

Assam

Tribal welfare plans. B.N. Bordoloi *TI* 12 Se'83 12 : 3-6

Bihar

Singhbhum tribals live in primitive conditions. Vimla Farooqi *New Age* 31(15) 10 Ap'83 11

Tribal development and Block Development K.M.P. Singh and S. Mulay *Survey* 21(1-4) 1981 34-41 bibliogr

TRIBES—Bihar (contd)

Tribal land alienation in Kanke Anchal, Ranchi distt. Sanita Gupta *Administrator* 27(4) Wint'82 867-77

See also

Korwas, The

Santals, The

India

Central place theory and tribal area development: Some thoughts in regional planning perspective Alexander V. Verghese *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 20-27 bibliogr

Economic upliftment of tribals: The role of cooperatives. Naresh Kumar *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 21-24

The Hindu wave catches on among Vanavasis. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 35(3) 5-Je'83 5

Micro planning for tribal development. M.L. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 523-27

Social forestry in tribal development principal. N.N. Vyas, *ed.* Udaipur, MVTRTI. 1981, 137 p. *Book Rev* *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 63-65

Society of tribal India. B.B. Sinha. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 263 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *FE* 19 Je'83 5 : 7

Tradition: A deterrent to tribal transformation. P.C. Ray *Man and Life* 8(3 4) Jl-De'82 151-58 bibliogr

See also

Garos, The

India, Northeastern

Glimpses of tribal life in North-East India. J.K. Bose. Calcutta, ISRAA. 1980, i-viii, 292 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Man and Life* 8(3 4) Jl-De'82 205-06

Problems of the hill tribes: North East Frontier, 1873-1962. H.K. Barpujari. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. vol 3. 1981, xx, 372 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 56-57

The silver lining in North East. *Organiser* 35(6) 26 Je'83 8-9

Tribal art of N.E. India. P.K. Dasgupta *Assam Inform* 34 Oc'82 30-33

Madhya Pradesh

Pattern of consumption, investment, saving and expenditure among tribals. S.K. Lal and others *Rural India* 46(2-3) Fe-Mr'83 47-49 tab

Maharashtra

Impact of integrated tribal development project on tribal farming. R.R. Kulkarni and M.D. Bhusare *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 8-11+ tabs

Problems of development of the tribal communities of Maharashtra. G.M. Gare and P.R. Sirsalkar *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 3-7

See also

Abujhmarias, The

Manipur

See also

Marrings, The

Orissa

An approach to development of tribal areas in Orissa. Nilakantha Rath *Vision* 2(1) Jl-Se'82 1-14

See also

Sauras, The

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Thaarus, The

West Bengal

See also

Lodhas, The

TRIMBAKKAR, Jayant

Role of potash in agriculture. *TI* 3 Se'83 7 : 1-4

TRIPATHI, Badri Bishal

Technological change in agriculture: Challenges ahead. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 39-41 bibliogr tab

TRIPATHI, M.P.

Mountaineering in ancient India. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 69-73 bibliogr

TRIPATHI, S.D.

See Lamba, Kiran jt. auth.

TRIPATHI, Srinivas

Police lay seige to Azamgarh. *New Age* 31(9) 27 Fe'83 7

TRIPATHI, V.P. and Mathur, Madhu

Cooperation in Indian planning: A fresh examination: With special reference to rural development. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(3) Oc-De'82 25-29 bibliogr

TRIPATHY, D.K.

See Basak, P.C. jt. auth.

TRIVEDI, Anish

Nations with in the state. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 2 : 1-6

TRIVEDI, N.M.

Indian economic and shipping industry. *econ Trends (Suppl)* 12(7) 1 Ap'83 147-49

Whither liner shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(2) 1983 13-15

TROPICAL crops

Kerala

Plantation crops in Kerala's economy. S. Krishnan Nair *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 19 20 tabs

TRUST in God (Islam)

The nature and meaning of Tawakkul in Sufism. Darshan Singh *Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit* 6(1-2) Mr-Se'82 101-12 bibliogr-ft-n

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis. *ET* 11 Se'83 5 : 1-8

TUDEH Party

Appeal by the external committee of Iran's Tudeh Party. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 20

The creeping coup. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 19

Khomeini launches repression against Tudeh Party. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 9 10

Tudeh leaders tortured to death in jail. *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 13

Tudeh Party leaders tortured in jail. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(20) 15 My'83 10

Why Left is under attack in Iran. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(27) 3 Jl'83 2+

TULI, Mulkh Raj

Sex and regional differences in mathematical creativity. *Indian educ Rev* 17(3) Jl'82 128-34 bibliogr tab

TULI, Vinod

Concept of specialisation in police functioning. *Indian Police J* 29(2) Oc-De'82 24-28

TUNISIA

See also

Community development—Tunisia

TUNNELS

Japan

228 metres under the sea. Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'83 V : 1-5

TURKEY

Turkey and NATO. Ali Hikmet Aep *U S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 304-15

TURMERIC

Maharashtra

Turmeric cultivation in Maharashtra. R.B. Patel and R.T. Sapkal *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 9-10+ tabs

TURNER, Glenn

Glenn Turner. *Sportsweek* 769 20 Jl'83 24-26; 770 27 Jl'83 24-26

TYAGI, B.N.

See Chaturvedi, B.K. jt. auth.

TYAGI, C.S. and others

Seed production technology of arhar. *Haryana Fmg* 12(6) Je'83 7-8

TYAGI, D.S.

See Kahlon, A.S. jt. auth.

TYRE industry and trade

India

Tyre units battle for economies of scale. Anand Vardhan *ET* 18 Ag'83 5 : 4-8

U

UNCTAD

See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UTI

See Unit Trust of India

UBOGU, Roland E.

The political economy of government expenditure in Nigeria : An econometric analysis. *Artha Vijnana* 25(2) Je'83 173-95 appdx tabs

UDDER

Diseases

See also

Mastitis

UFO's

See Flying saucers

UGANDA

Politics and government

Obote : Second liberation. Vijay Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Link 25(38) 1 My'83 40; *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 3

UKIYOE

Kalighat Pats and Ukiyo-e prints : Reflections of changing societies. Santo Datta *Indian Horizons* 31(3) 1982 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n figs

ULYANOVSKY, Rostislav

The Indian National Congress : Lessons of revolution. *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 11-17

The Ulyanovsky thesis on Congress (I). *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 4-5

UMARJI, N H.

KVI in Gujarat : Bright future ahead. *Commerce (Suppl)* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 49-51

UMBANDA (Cultus

Macumba--Brazil's new pervasive cults : African elements mixing with Christianity across nation. Warren Hoge *TI* 11 Se'83 8 : 1-8

UMRIGAR, P.

Umrigar—A renowned batsman. Sanjaya *Sportsweek* 768 13 Jl'83 18

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

See Developing countries

UNDUE influence

Undue influence as a contractual restriction. Amar Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 7-8 bibliogr

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment and unemployment

UNIONS, Trade

See Trade unions

UNIT Trust of India

Sale and repurchase of units : How leverage theory can be applied. Shailaja Bapat *ET* 7 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 8 Se'83 5 : 7-8 tab

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

See also

Women—United Arab Republic

Commerce

Egypt : Growing opportunities for trade. Sonal *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 II : 1-8 tabs

Economic relations

India

India-Egypt economic relations. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Jl'83 II : 1-8

UNITED NATIONS

India, UN summit and success. Inder Jit. *ET* 20 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Disarmament

Disarmament and global security : Interview with Inga Thorsson on UN special session. Stephen Maikowski *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 537-48

New International Economic Order

The Mirage of NIEO : Reflections on a third world dystopia. Jimoh Omo-Fadaka *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 483-90 ft-n

The new International Economic Order. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 38(15) 5 Je'83 5-8

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, VI, Belgrade

Arrogance of the North; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'83 6 : 1-2

Bargaining at Belgrade; editorial. *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 1-2

Call for restructuring of global economy : Mrs Gandhi's Raul Prabisch lecture. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(17) 15 Je'83 5-8

The Fiasco at Belgrade : Facts *versus* fantasy. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 27 Je'83 6 : 3-5

For new economic order : Batlle joined at UNCTAD VI. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(25) 19 Je'83 16

Not much by way of hope from UNCTAD-VI. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1006-07

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, VI, Belgrade (contd)

Peace and development. Indira Gandhi *Capital* 190(4757) 27 Je'83 55-57; *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 11-14

P.M's Paul prebisch lecture : Peace and development. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 10-12

Stops arms race : Reactivate world economy. *Secular Democracy* Je'83 3-6

UNCTAD report raises controversy. *TI* 11 Jl'83 1 : 2-5+

UNCTAD : VI : A balance sheet. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 4

UNCTAD VI : A critical view. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 8+

UNCTAD VI : An overview. Mukut Sah *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 3+

UNCTAD-VI : Banging on bolted doors. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 3

UNCTAD-VI : Dialogue with the deaf ? *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 7-9

UNCTAD VI ditched again by the rich world; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 53

UNCTAD VI; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 981

UNCTAD, VI. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 4

UNCTAD VI : Some reflections. R. Parthasarathy *ET* 13 Ag'83 5 : 3 6+

UNCTAD's failure; editorial. *TI* 6 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

UNITED STATES

See also

Banks and banking—United States

Power resources—United States

Tea—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

CIA plotted to poison Nicaraguan Minister. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 1-2

Wilcotts experiences with CIA. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 31

Commerce

India

Cultivating US market. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Se'83 II : 4-8+

Exports to US pick up. *ET* 29 Je'83 1 : 6-8

Russia

U.S.—U.S.S.R. grain deal : Cold war no barrier. Sudhir Sen *ET* 24 Ag'83 7 : 6-8

Defences

Expanding US military arsenal. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 27-28

Hazards of Goliath in the nuclear age : Need for rational priorities in American peace and defense policies. Christian Bay *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 441-82 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic conditions

Reagan's promises and failures. Peter T. Kilborn *TI* 9 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

Economic development

America's short-lived boom : Sliding towards another crisis ? Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 19 Se'83 6 : 3-5

An extra-hard dollar; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

A recovery from the capitalist crisis. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(31) 31 Jl'83 4

Revival of US economy begins. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 147(3763) 16 Jl'83 102

Economic policy

Supply side fiasco. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1267-69

Economic relations

India

Shultz happy with talks : US prepared to sell arms to India. *ET* 2 Jl'83 1 : 1-4+

Trade mission later this year : Focus on wide ranging Indo-U.S. collaboration. *ET* 1 Jl'83 1 : 1-4+

See also

Economic assistance, American, in India

Pakistan

See also

Economic assistance, American in Pakistan

Foreign population

See also

Indians in the United States

Kissinger's case for drive to rearm. *TI* 11 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

The price of power : Kissinger in the Nixon White House. Seymour M. Hersh. New York, Summit. $ 19.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 19 Je'83 8 : 1-4

US interference in nonaligned. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(10) 6 Mr'83 8

Central America

Crisis in Central America : President Reagan's handiwork. Achin Vanaik *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Dangerous search for victory. Tom Wicker *TI* 23 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Mexico assails U.S. policy on C. America. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 16 Ag'83 7 : 1-2

No plan to enter C. America : Reagan. *TI* 28 Jl'83 11 : 4-6

Reagan heading towards war. John B. Oakes *TI* 13 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Reagan policy in Central America. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1003-04

Reagan's 'front-yard' : Misperception of Central America. B.K. Nestor *ET* 20 Ag'83 5 : 7 8

Reagan's offensive against Central America. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 5-6+

Serious problems; editorial. *TI* 18 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

China (People's Republic)

America and China : A study in cooperation and conflict, 1962-1983. P.G. Pradhan. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1983, x, 225 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *ET* 4 Se'83 6 : 3-4

Sino-US relations : Beyond the three Ts. R. Rama Rao *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 25-26

Germany, West

German youth look at U.S. again. James M. Markham *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Guatemala

Reagan rewards repression. Cindy Hawes *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 28-29

India

Ambassador Barnes emphasises common values that India and U.S. share. *Southern Econ* 22(5) 1 Jl'83 21-25

CIA super-chief Barnes compounds felony. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(27) 3 Jl'83 5

How Kissinger and Nixon plotted against India. Rafiq Zakaria *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8+

Indo-American relations : Changing perspectives. Navin Sinha *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 63-70

Indo-US : Shultz visit : Positions stay Frozen. *Mainstream* 21(45) 9 Jl'83 5-6+

Indo-US talks : Taj and a touch of moonshine. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 6-7

Limits to Indo-U.S. ties : Bilateralism raises new problems. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

Mr Shultz pays a visit : Insecurity of Indo-U.S. ties.. A.S. Abraham *TI* 24 Je'83 6 : 3-5

Only limited gains; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Shultz : A challenge to economists. *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 7-8

Shultz and Bechtel bode no good. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 1+

Shultz big zero. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(28) 10 Jl'83 1+

Shultz visit and US global and regional designs. S.C. Gangal *Link* 25(46) 26 Je'83 9-12

Shultz visit; editorial. *New Age* 31(26) 26 Je'83 2

The Shultz visit : **USA** continues to be India's enemy. *People's Democracy*. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(28) 10 Jl'83 1+

U.S. bid to bargain on spare parts issue. *TI* 8 Ag'83 1 : 7-8+

U.S. ready to sell arms to India : Shultz. *TI* 2 Jl'83 1 : 2-4+

US treachery and animus over Tarapur plant. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(30) 24 Jl'83 8-9

See also

Military assistance, American, in India

Latin America

The 'good neighbour' trap. Jorge Nunez *Link* 25(38) 1 My'83 22-23

Middle East

America's carrot and stick policy. *Link* 25(37) 24 Ap'83 24-25

Deeper in the mire; editorial. *TI* 22 Se'83 8 : 1-2

New American machinations. *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 17-18

Reagan administration and Middle East. Fred Halliday *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 13-17

'Shultz trip a propaganda exercise; an interview. *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 18-19

Stop U.S.-Israeli defiance of world opinion. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(25) 19 Je'83 3+

Nicaragua

America's not so secret war. Will Ellsworth-Jones *TI* 18 Je'83 8 : 7-8

Cynical belligerence; editorial. *TI* 1 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Setback to Nicaragua operations of CIA. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 30 Jl'83 13 : 4-5

US may quarantine Nicaragua. *TI* 27 Jl'83 9 : 3-5

Pakistan

See also

Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Poland

Brzezinski blueprint for subversion. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 11

Washington's destabilisation plan. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 24

Russia

Graceless episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Reagan-Andropov meet proposed by PM. *TI* 27 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+

U.S.-Soviet ties defy explanation. Charles William Maynes *TI* 26 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

The vanishing six minutes. *Link* 25(41) 22 My'83 21-22

Thailand

The prostitution principle. Jandika Obraku *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(22) 28 My'83 959-60

History

Significant themes in American history. R.P. Kaushik, *ed.* New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 402 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 4-7

Military policy

Expanding US military arsenal. *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 27-28

Hazards of Goliath in the nuclear age : Need for rational priorities in American peace and defense policies. Christian Bay *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 441-82 bibliogr ft-n

US defence policy : The naked emperor. Gorden Schaffer *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 38

Nuclear policy

Americans protest against Reagan's nuclear policy. *TI* 23 Je'83 13 : 2-3

Can the US wage a winnable nuclear war ? *ill Wkly India* 104(17) 15 My'83 14-15

A new arms race in outer space ? R.R. Subramanian *Mainstream* 21(31) 2 Ap'83 5

Reagan's high frontier war. K. Subrahmanyam *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 20-24

Politics and government

More power for Mr Reagan : Momentous U.S. court ruling. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

The past has another pattern. George Ball. New York, Norton. $ 19.95 *Book Rev* *TI* 10 Jl'83 8 : 1-4

Reagan overdoes it again. Hedrick Smith *TI* 29 Ap'83 8 : 7-8

Reagan's Watergate Mafia links also. *New Age* 31(29) 17 Jl'83 15

Religion

And now a Christian fundamentalism ? Girish Mathur *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 9-10+

Social conditions

See also

Negroes in the United States

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Finance

University and college finance. Amrik Singh and G.D. Sharma, *eds.* New Delhi, Assn of Indian Univ. 246 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Indian educ Rev* 18(1) Ja'83 136-37

Afghanistan

See also

Kabul University

UNIVERSITIES and colleges (contd)

Bihar

Bihar colleges : Dens of corruption. Sheela Barse *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 26+

Germany, West

The German University : A heroic ideal in conflict with the modern world, Daniel Fallon. Boulder Colorado Associated Univ Press. 1980, xii, 14 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev* *J Higher educ* 8(2) Aut'82 252-54

India

Role of universities in rural development : The issues. B.K. Roy Burman *soc Change* 12(4) De'82 40-44 bibliogr

See also

Dissertations, Academic—India
Jawaharlal Nehru University
Teachers colleges—India
University of Rajasthan
Utkal University

Maharashtra

See also

Medical colleges—Maharashtra

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries University and college

UNIVERSITY of Rajasthan

Making undergraduate education more relevant—A model developed at the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. M.L. Sisodia and B.M. Agrawal *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 241-45 appdx

UNIYAL, M.P. and Shah, Beena

Caste and vocational mobility among graduates of Kumaun hills. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 269 76 bibliogr tabs

UNNIKRISHNAN, S.V.

Meditation according to Srimad Bhagavatam. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(4) Ap'83 122-24; 70(6) Je'83 190-92

UNNY, R.G.

Rubber plantations poised for steady growth. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Ag'83 III : 1-8

UNTOUCHABLES

Shuddhi—A cash study of role of a religious movement in the status improvement of untouchables. Satish Kumar Sharma *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 70-77 bibliogr tabs

UPADHYAYA, K.K.

High wage-high unemployment connection in India : An exploration of Philips curve. *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 19-20 ft-n

UPANISHADS

Upanishadic symbolism. Satya Prakash Singh. Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 475 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Advent* 40(1) Fe'83 81-86

See also

Kenopanishad

UPENDRA, Y.

The man behind the lens : O.C. Edwards on living nature. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 18-23

URANIUM

Uranium resources : Perspective appraisal of China. B K. Kumar *ET* 16 Se'83 5 : 7-8

URBAN property

Taxation

The taxation of urban property in less developed countries. Roy W. Bahl, *ed*. Madison, Univ of Wisconsin. Press. *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 391-93

URBAN sociology

See Sociology, Urban

URBANIZATION

Urban development. Rashmi Mayur Bombay *Civic J* 30(2) Ap'83 4-5+

India

Imperatives of planned urbanisation. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 21-22 tabs

Punjab

Management of urban development in Punjab. Sarup Singh *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 21-29 bibliogr

Migration, urbanisation and fertility : The case of the Indian Punjab. A.S. Oberal and H.K.M. Singh *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 260-98 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

URDU language

Urban : A language of love. K.K. Khullar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 11-14

URDU literature

See also

Mir, Taqi Mir
Mittal, Gopal
Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

USHA RANI

The cult of humanism in Jawahar Lal Nehru. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 16-17+

UTKAL University

Examinations

Internal assessment in relation to external marks of B.A. (Hons.) students of Utkal University : A statistical study Lokesh K. Verma and Toshar Kanta Gaya *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 27-34 tabs

UTTAMSINGH, Lalita

Going down the hill. *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'83 III : 1-8

UTTAR PRADESH

See also

Agricultural innovations—Uttar Pradesh
Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh
Artisans—Uttar Pradesh
Budget—Uttar Pradesh
Edible oils and fats—Uttar Pradesh
Family planning—Uttar Pradesh
Floods—Uttar Pradesh
Land—Uttar Pradesh
Land settlements—Uttar Pradesh
Maharajas, nawabs, and princes—Uttar Pradesh
Police—Uttar Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Uttar Pradesh
Rent control—Uttar Pradesh
Temple architecture—Uttar Pradesh
Terra-cottas—Uttar Pradesh
Water supply—Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions

UP economy : Steady growth maintained. Mukherjee *Commerce* 147(3764) 23 Jl'83 125-26

Economic development

Changing economic map of U.P. Paripurnanand Varma *ET* 26 Jl'83 14 : 5-7 tab

Patterns of regional development : A comparative study. Ajit Kumar Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981, 301 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 63(4) Ap'83 527-29

Economic planning

Seventh five-year plan (proposed)

UP's 7th plan outlay fixed at Rs 12000 cr. *ET* 23 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Industries

Failure of DICs in U.P. flayed. *ET* 22 Se'83 5 : 7-8+

Industrial potential in Almora Tehsil. R.C.S. Taragi *Khadi Gramodyog* 28(12) Se'82 553-57

Industrialising Uttar Pradesh. Bir Bahadur Singh *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 1-3

See also

Electronic industries and trade—India

Khadi industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh

Finance

See also

Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation

UTTAR PRADESH Small Industries Corporation

Vital link in industrialisation. N.A. Viswanathan *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 5-7

UTTAR PRADESH State Industrial Development Corporation

Promoting joint sector projects. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 3

UTTAR PRADESH State Textile Corporation

UP State Textile Corporation. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 7

UTTAR PRADESH Urban Building (Regulation of Letting Rent and Eviction) Act, 1972

"Public building" as exempted from the operation of U.P. Urban Building (Regulation of Letting Rent and Eviction) Act 1972. S.P. Sharma *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(20) 20 My'83 5+

V

VABLE, D.

The Arya Samaj, (Hindu without Hinduism). New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Vedic Path* 45(4) Mr'83 63-66

VACHASPATHI, P.

Walt Witman : The quest for identity. *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 71-84 bibliogr-ft-n

VAIDYA, Prem

Savarkar's struggle in London. *ill Wkly India* 104(18) 22 My'83 13-15

VAIDYANATH, L.R.

A versatile ubiquitous metal. *Capital* 190(4748) 21 Mr'83 28-29

VAIDYANATHAN, K.R.

Standardisation on Indian ry. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 II : 7-8+

VAISH, C.P.

See Maurya, D.M. and others jt. auths.

VAKIL, A.K.

Zilla parishads and minor irrigation schemes. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 108-19 bibliogr tabs

VALICHA, Kishore

Can magic cure ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'83 VI : 1-4

VALIUDDIN, Mir

The Quranic mysticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *TI* 31 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

VALUE analysis (Cost control)

Value management for productivity. R V. Gopalakrishnan *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 331-37 bibliogr tabs

VANAIK, Achin

Crisis in Central America : President Reagan's handiwork. *TI* 10 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

John Maynard Keynes : Great saviour of capitalism. *TI* 16 Je'83 8 : 3-5

Thatcherism's victory : Fulcrum shifts to the right. *TI* 13 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

VANAJA RAO, S.

See Swami, N R.K. jt. auth.

VARADPANDE, M.L.

Accomodation for spectators. *Sangeet Natak* 61-62 Jl-De'81 39-45

VARAHAMIHIRA

Varahamihira's Brhat Samhita. M. Ramakrishna Bhat. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 Parts. Rs 110; Rs 90 *Book Rev* *TI* 18 Se'83 8 : 1-4

VARANASI

Pollution

Po pollution. Pramod Singh *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 17-19; 30(9) Ap'83 17-19; 30(10) My'83 29-40 bibliogr

VARDARAJAN, Lotika

South Indian traditions of Kalamakari. Bombay, Nat Inst Design and Perennial Press. 1982, 3, 97 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *India Mag* 3(6) My'83 74-75

VARDE, Varsh and Singh, Sampat P., *eds.*

Forecasting in banking industry. Bombay, NIBM. 1982, 392 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 55

VARDYA, T.S.

Eastern railway : Serving the sacred and secular. *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 113-16

VARMA, G.L.

See Sharma, S.K. and others jt. auths.

VARMA, Kelly Lee

Dances on a mystic plain : The Tibetan performing arts. *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 54-61

VARMA, Paripurnanand

Changing economic map of U.P. *ET* 26 Jl'83 14 : 5-7 tab

VARMA, Ravindra

Jugglery of union budget. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 3-4

VARMA, Sharad

What can I do with an award ? *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3 : 3-8

VARMA, U.K.

Nutrient requirements of crops and fertilizer use efficiency. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 7-8+ tabs

VARMA, Vinod

Game of defections : Causes and cure. *mod Rev* 145(3-4) Mr-Ap'81 87-93 bibliogr

VARSHANI, Dhirendra Pal
Criminal trial and judgement. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 3. 1981. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 1005-06

VARSHNEY, C.K.
Acid rain : The unseen threat. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 31-32

VARSHNEYA, J.S.
Banks and productivity. *Vision* 2(2) Oc-De'82 9-13

VASHISTHA, R.N.
See Rana, T.K. jt. auth.

VASU, E.
Class banking to mass banking in Kerala. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 25

VASUDEV, Aruna and Langlet, Philippe, *eds.*
Indian cinema super bazar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

VASUDEVAN, Parvathi
Prospects for non-alignment : India's role. *India quart* 39(1) Ja-Mr'83 50-62

VATS, Arunima
See Raina, M.K. jt. auth.

VAUCELLE, Benard
Standardisation in developed countries. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 I : 1-8

VED PAL SINGH
Rice culture in acid soils—Increasing fertilizes use efficiency. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 15-16

VED PRAKASH
A critical study of an objective type test. *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 14-19 tabs
See also Natarajan, V. jt. auth.

VED SINGH
Growing castor ? *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 25-26

VEDAS
Tirukkural : Aphorisms of Valluvar : Commentary and comparative study. S.M. Diaz. Madras, ISIAC. 219 p. *Book Rev*
FE 18 Se'83 5 : 8
Vedic concept of yoga meditation. Devendra Kumar Kapoor. Bombay, Deva Vedic Pra. 106 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(4) Mr'83 66-70
See also
Atharvaveda
Rgveda
Somaveda

VEERAMATHA, C.S.
Determinants of the distribution of amenities : Study of two villages in Karnataka. *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 21-23 bibliogr

VEGETABLES
See also
Brinjal

Diseases and pests

Save vegetable crops from root-knot nematodes. P. Parvatha Reddy *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 35-36

VENKATACHALAM, S.
Problems faced by marine freight container manufacturers. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'83 II : 1-5

VENKATACHARI, K.
Euro-currency loan contract-1. *Capital* 190(4746) 7 Mr'83 22-24

VENKATAIAH, N. and Adinarayana Reddy, P.
Expenditure on education with special reference to adult education. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 81-84 tabs

VENKATARAMAN, M.R.
Comrade M.R. Venkataraman. *People's Democracy* 7(22) 29 My'83 1-2

VENKATARAMAN, R.
Defence preparedness : Nation's debt to Krishna Menon. *Mainstream* 21(37) 14 My'83 11-14
Gandhiji answered my questions. *Sarvodaya* 30(11-12) My-Je'83 449-54
Varnashrama Dharma. *Sarvodaya* 30(9-10) Mr-Ap'83 358-61

VENKATARAMANA, P.
Industrial management cadre for public enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. *IPE J* 5(4) Oc-De'82 77-83 tab

VENKATARANGACHAR, H.K. and Ravindranatha, M.N.
Non-formal education and development. *J Indian Educ* 8(1) My'82 68-70

VENKATARAO, L.
Project scuttle for history project ! *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 4

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, T.R.
Human resource accounting as a management practice. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'83 III : 1-5

VENKATESAN, S.
Determinants of financial leverage an empirical extension. *Chartered Accountant* 31(7) Ja'83 519-27 bibliogr tabs

VENKATESWARAN, R.J.
Maruti car will aggravate transport and traffic problems. *Organiser* 35(4) 12 Je'83 5+

VENKATESWARLU, N.
Deep sea fishing : Repressed third wave. *ET* 24 Je'83 5 : 7-8+

VENKATNARAYANA, K.
See Jayashanker, K. jt. auth.

VENKATRAMAYYA, S.
Control on office costs : Practical suggestions. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'83 III : 5-8

VENU, G.
Mohiniyattom through the medium of dance notation. *Sangeet Natak* 64-65 Ap-Se'82 16-19

VENU, S.
Laffer curve : The shadow and the substance. *ET* 6 Se'83 5 : 3-6 fig

VENUGOPAL REDDY, V.
See Dasaradharami Reddy, B. jt. auth.

VERBAL learning
Isolation effects in verbal learning. S.W. Deshpande *Indian educ Rev* 17(4) Oc'82 48-67 bibliogr

VERGHESE, Alexander V.
Central place theory and tribal area development : Some thoughts in regional planning perspective. *Tribal Res Bull* 5(2) Mr'83 20-27 bibliogr

VERGHESE, G.T.
Down with high rise—Madras mess. *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 13-18

VERMA, B.L.
The vanishing forests. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'83 I : 5-8+

VERMA, D.P.
Examination reforms : A view. *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 15-17+

VERMA, D.P.S.
Consumer protection under the MRTP Act. *Yojana* 27(10) 1 Je'83 14-16+

VERMA, J.D.
Industrialising backward North-Eastern region. *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 452-56 tabs

VERMA, Lokesh K. and Gaya, Toshar Kanta
Internal assessment in relation to external marks of B A. (Hons.) students of Utkal University : A statistical study. *Indian educ Rev* 17(2) Ap'82 27-34 tabs

VERMA, M.M. and others
Kharli pulses in the changing cropping system in the Punjab. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 9-10+

VERMA, Mahadevi
Alchemist of the real. Smitarekha *FE* 14 Ag'83 5 : 4-7
Jnanpith award for Mahadevi Verma. *TI* 25 Jl'83 1 : 4-5+
What can I do with an award ? Sharad Varma *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'83 3 : 3-8

VERMA, P.K. and others
Saraogandha—A newly introduced medicinal plant for Haryana. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 11+

VERMA, S.P.
Fire arms in sixteenth century India : A study based on Mughal paintings of Akbar's period. *Islamic Cult* 57(1) Ja'83 63-70 bibliogr

VIDYA SAGAR
Brain-drain : Some misconceptions cleared. *Southern Econ* 22(3) 1 Je'83 22-23

VIDYARTHI, L.P. and Sahay, B.N.
Applied anthropology and development in India. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xxxii, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Man in India 63(2) Je'83 217-19

VIETNAM
Vietnam rebuilds quietly. V.H. Coelho *TI* 1 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

VIETNAMESE War

American participation

America's longest war : The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975. George C. Herring. New York, Wiley. 1979, 298 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I.J 112(470) Oc-De'82 390-91

VIJAY, *ed.*
How to bring up a child. Pondichery, Sri Aurobindo Soc. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

VIJAY KUMAR
See Singh, B.P. and others jt. auths.

VIJAYAKAR, Pradeep
ASEA's efforts bear fruit. *Sportsweek* 769 20 Jl'83 27-28

VIJAYAN, O.V.
On the man who conjured up the Latin quarter. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 6-7

VIJAYARAGAVAN, R.
See Mathur, P.N. jt. auth.

VIJAYA RATNAM, N.
Commercial banks and mass banking—Myth or reality. *Yojana* 27(13) 16 Jl'83 19-20+

VIKRAM RAO, K.
Liberal Central aid for Garhwal schemes. *TI* 21 Je'83 7 : 7-8

VILLAGE industries
See Rural industries

VILLAGES

India

Modernisation and community power : A comparative study of two villages in India. Murli M. Sinha. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 206 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'83 5 : 1-4

See also
Community development—India

Karnataka

Determinants of the distribution of amenities : Study of two villages in Karnataka. C.S. Veeramatha *Southern Econ* 22(4) 15 Je'83 21-23 bibliogr

Punjab

Sukho Majri : A Punjab village shows the way. K.S. Bajwa *ill Wkly India* 104(10) 6 Mr'83 27-28

Tamil Nadu

Iruvelpattu revisited. S. Guhan and Joan P. Mencher *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(23) 4 Je'83 1013-22; 18(24) 11 Je'83 1063-76

VIMAL, Ganga Prasad
Mirage. Delhi, Vikrant Press. 132 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Link 25(44) 12 Je'83 48

VIMAL, O.P.
Conserving fuelwood—I. *FE* 26 Je'83 6 : 1-8
Eucalyptus : The all purpose tree. *FE* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-8
Short-rotation forestry—II. *FE* 19 Je'83 6 : 1-8

VIOLENCE
See also
Non-violence

India

Increasing violence in elections. N.S. Saksena *TI* 27 Je'83 6 : 7-8

VIRENDRA SINGH
The students bodies in the universities. *J Higher Educ* 8(2) Aut'82 228-33 tab

VIRUS diseases of plants
Control of plant viral diseases with systemic fungicides. S.C. Vyas and K.W. Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 19-20

VISAKHAPATNAM
City profile. : Visakhapatnam. N. Someswara Rao and others *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 37-42 bibliogr map tabs

Harbour

Visakhapatnam port looks ahead. Satyan C. Bhatt *ET* 26 Jl'83 10 : 1-8

VISHNU NARAYANA
Sufism and Indian mysticism. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(16) 1 Je'83 31-33
Yoga of bio-dynamics. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 13-15

VISNU

Iconography

Image of inscribed Vishnu-Samkarshana. Devendra Handa *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 27-28

VISVESVARAYA, H.C.
Standardisation as a vehicle of technology. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Je'83 III : 1-8

VISVESVARAYA, M.

Dr M. Visvesvaraya's biography. H.V.R. Athre, *ed.* Bangalore, Mysore Econ Rev. 1983, 140 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 11 Se'83 6 : 1-4; *Tribune* 17 Se'83 4 : 3

VISWAM, S.

Global solutions for a global crisis. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 8-11

The right to information. *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 18-21 +

VISWANADHAM, V.

Company level standardisation. *ET* 14 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

VISWANATHAN, N.A.

Vital link in industrialisation. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3762) 9 Jl'83 5-7

VISWANATHAN, T.C.

Good show by Kirloskar Cummins. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Se'83 I : 1-5 tab

THE **Vivek Institute Management and Economics, Paraya**

Vivek Institute of Management and Economics—A management case. S.S. Ghatpande *Cooperative Perspective* 17(2) Jl-Se'82 59-61

VOCATIONAL guidance

Career planning—An instrument for motivation. S.K. Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

Strengthening guidance services and programmes for career development. Perin H. Mehta *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Jl'82 12-25 bibliogr

VOHRA, A.M.

The Persian Gulf and India's security. *U.S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 295-303

VOHRA, B.B.

Land management as a global challenge. *Mainstream* 21(39) 28 My'83 28-30

VOHRA, Gautam S.G.

Ineffective use of UNDP aid. *TI* 7 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Minimum wage act openly flouted. *TI* 19 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Rural industries fail to pick up. *TI* 23 Je'83 6 : 7-8

VOLCKER, Paul A.

Federal policy in U S. : Volatility under Mr. Volcker. Sudhir Sen *ET* 9 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+

VOTING

West Bengal

Shift in voting in rural Bengal. Sivadas Banerjee *TI* 21 Je'83 6 : 7-8

VUKADINOVIC, Radovan

Changes in the content of detente. *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 249-54

VYAS, J.B

Store officer's deputation to a course on materials management—A case study. *Indian Management* 22(6) Je'83 56-57

VYAS, N.N., *ed.*

Social forestry in tribal development principal. Udaipur, MVTRTI. 1981, 137 p. *Book Rev*

Cooperative Perspective 17(2) Jl-Se'82 63-65

VYAS, S.C. and Prasad, K.W.

Control of plant viral diseases with systemic fungicides. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 19-20

—— **and others**

Present status and future strategy of controlling diseases of oilseeds in M.P. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(3) Mr'83 11-12+ tabs

W

WFTU

See World Federation of Trade Unions

WADHWA, J.M.

Plant protection equipment used in agriculture. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 43-45

WADWALKAR, Sanjay

See Shingi, Prakash M. and others jt. auths.

WAGES

Minimum wage

India

Machinery for fixation of minimum wage of sweated labour in India : Problems and prospects. Suresh C. Srivastava *J Indian Law Inst* 23(4) Oc-De'81 495-501 appdx

Minimum Wage Act openly flouted. Gautam S G. Vohra *TI* 19 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

National minimum wage; editorial. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(18) 6 My'83 2

Gujarat

On the wages of statistical measures for reviewing industrial pattern. M.C. Jaiswal and P.H. Thakar *Artha Vijnana* 23(3-4) Se-De'81 379-402 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Attributes of wage differential. O.P. Maurya *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 34

High wage-high unemployment connection in India : An exploration of Philips curve. K.K. Upadhyaya *Southern Econ (Annual Number)* 22(1) 1 My'83 19-20 ft-n

Pranab revives the ghost of Bhoothalingam. Manhar Mehta *Organiser* 35(3) 5 Je'83 6+

Wage policy : Need for reorientation. C.V. Pavaskar *ET* 23 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

WAGES and labour productivity

Nigeria

Productivity and the wage system. A.M. Osoba *Productivity* 23(3) Oc-De'82 323-30 bibliogr tabs

WAGLE, Dileep M.

India's economy : Indicators speack for performance. *ET* 20 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+; 21 Jl'83 5 : 7 8

WAGON making

See Carriage and wagon making

WAHI, S.P.

Need for integrated energy plan. *ET* 19 Se'83 10 : 4-8

WALI, Bansi Lal

"Dowry" a social virus. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(22) 3 Je'83 12+

WALL painting

See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Myles S.

See Cottle, Rex L. jt. auth.

WALLERSTEIN, Immanuel, *ed.*

Labour in the world social structure : Explorations in the world economy. California, Sage Pub. 1983, 256 p. $ 25 *Book Rev* *ET* 18 Se'83 6 : 3-5

WALSH, William

R.K. Narayan : A critical appreciation. London, Heinemann.; New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 176 p. Rs 40; £ 7.50 *Book Rev* *Link* 15(40) 15 My'83 48; *TI* 7 Ag'83 8 : 1-8

WANCHOO, V.N., *ed.*

World views on science education. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 414 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 57-58

WAR

Changing world perceptions. Thomas W. Wilson *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 41-44

Of fishes and scorpions. Narindar Singh *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 14-19

See also

Peace

WAREHOUSES

India

Rural warehousing : Suggestions to implement plan of working group. M. Das Gupta *ET* 16 Je'83 5 : 7-8

Warehousing corporations : Centre urged to redefine operational areas. *ET* 21 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

WARIER, K.U.

Karunakaran's policies lead to communal backlash. *New Age* 31(23) 5 Je'83 7

Kerala budget : Bleak economic outlook and record heavy taxation. *New Age* 31(13) 27 Mr'83 15

Kerala : CPI appeals for communal amity. *New Age* 31(24) 12 Je'83 6

Kerala : Inadequate relief for people. *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 4

Kerala : RSS on rampage under police protection. *New Age* 31(21) 22 My'83 9

WARNKE, Juergen

A chat with German minister for economic cooperation. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 943-45

WARRAD, Faik

Palestine : Promises to keep. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 23-25

WARRIER, A.G.K.

On Sankara's commentary in the Bhagavad Gita *Vedanta Kesari* 70(5) My'83 154-58 bibliogr-ft-n

WASI, Muriel

Educating women in India : Ends and means. *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 1-4

WASTE, Disposal of

See Factory and trade waste

WATER

See also

Irrigation water

WATER hyacinth

Water hyacinth as animal feed. V.D. Mudgal and Nawab Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'38 33-34

WATER management

India

Role of cooperative movement in water management. M.C. Padhye *Bhagirath* 30(2) Ap'83 62-64

WATER resources development

India

Surface and ground water resources—An overview. R. Ghosh *Link* 25(32) 20 Mr'83 17-21 tabs

See also

Irrigation—India

WATER-rights

See also subdivision 'water rights' under names of rivers, *e.g.* Krishna river-water-rights

WATER supply

See also subdivision 'water supply' uuder name of cities, *e.g.* Madras-water supply

Tamil Nadu

Water famine in Tamil Nadu. K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 146(3745) 12 Mr'83 446-49

Uttar Pradesh

Water supply for UP hills. Syed Hasan Jafar *Civic Affairs* 30(8) Mr'83 17-19

WATER supply, Rural

Assam

Supply of drinking water. *Assam Inform* 34 Se'82 26-30

WATERMELONS

Delicious watermelons. K.P. Singh and N.K. Sharma *Farmer and Parliament* 18(4) Ap'83 11-12

WEAPONS, Atomic

See Atomic weapons

WEATHER forecasting

Weather forecasts; editorial. *ET* 22 Jl'83 5 : 1 2

WEED control

Chemical weed control in kharif crops. S.K. Yadav and M.S. Kairon *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 18+

WEISHAHN, Mel W.

See Gearheart, Bill R. jt. auth.

WELFARE work in industry

India

Readings in Indian labour and social welfare. T.N. Mongia, *ed.* Delhi, Atma Ram. e 2. 1980, 863 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *Administrative Change* 9(1) 95-96

WELLINGTON battle

Wellington's battles in India. R.M. Rau *U S.I. J* 112(470) Oc-De'82 357-85

WEN, Zhai

New plan development prospects. *ET* 19 Je'83 5 : 6-8

WERNER, David

Where there is no doctor. Voluntary Health Association of India. 456 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 21(33) 16 Ap'83 30

WEST BENGAL

See also

Agriculture—West Bengal
Budget—West Bengal
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—West Bengal unit
Community development—West Bengal
Cost and standard of living—West Bengal
Cyclones—West Bengal
Droughts—West Bengal
Education and state—West Bengal
Electric power—West Bengal
Irrigation—West Bengal
Panchayat—West Bengal
Plantation workers—West Bengal
Rice—West Bengal

WEST BENGAL (contd)
Tourist trade—West Bengal

Economic conditions

Agony of the Sundarbans—A case study in non-development. Alok Bandyopadhyay *Link* 25(47) 3 Jl'83 18-20
West Bengal economy. R.K. Hazari *Mainstream* 21(47) 23 Jl'83 12-14

Industries

Industrial prospects : Mr Basu optimistic. *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 951-53
The industrial scene. Kaberi Basu *Capital* 191(4758) 11 Jl'83 26+
Industrial stagnation in West Bengal. *Commerce* 146(3749) 9 Ap'83 618-19
Spreading sickness in state-run concern cost of West Bengal. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 35(10) 24 Jl'83 6+
West Bengal industries—II. *Link* 25(42) 29 My'83 9
West Bengal's industrial outlook. *Capital* 190(4754) 16 My'83 23-25 tabs
See also
Electronic industries and trade—West Bengal
Industry and state—West Bengal
Jute industry and trade—West Bengal
Tea industry and trade—West Bengal

Politics and government

Yet another bandh; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'83 6 : 1-2
See also
Communist Party (India)—West Bengal unit
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—West Bengal unit
Indian National Congress (Indira groups)—West Bengal unit
Panchayat—West Bengal

Population

Patterns of fertility and mortality in four caste groups in West Bengal. Submitra Talukdar *Man in India* 63(2) Je'83 151-63 bibliogr tabs

Social conditions

Caste, class and ethnicity in rural West Bengal. Lauren Anita Corwin *Man inIndia* 63(2) Je'83 141-50 bibliogr

WESTERN SAHARA
Independence of Western Sahara. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 21(48) 30 Jl'83 13-14

WHEAT

Punjab

Punjab lead in wheat revolution. Usha Patel and Mahendra Patel *FE* 14 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

WHITAKER, Zai
Lizards are wizards : Now you see them, now you don't. *India Mag* 3(4) Mr'83 32-39

WHITEHORN, Katharine
They fall in love with India or they loathe it. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jl'83 IV : 3-8

WHITMAN, Walt
Bergson, Teilhard, and Whitman. Daniel J. Thottackara *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 23-30 bibliogr-ft-n
The poetry of Walt Whitman : A reassessment. B. Ramachandra Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 59-70 bibliogr
Walt Whitman : The quest for identity. P. Vachapspathi *Indian Scholar* 1(2) Jl'79 71-84 bibliogr-ft-n

WICKER, Tom
Dangerous search for victory. *TI* 23 Se'83 8 : 7-8
Seeking support for MX missiles. *TI* 17 Se'83 6 : 7-8

WILBER, Donald N.
Iran : Past and present. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 375 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 56(4) Oc'82 319-20

WILCOTT, James
Wilcotts' experiences with CIA. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 31

WILDLIFE conservation

India

Jolting man the ultimate predator : Wildlife in India. V.B. Saharia, *ed.* Dehradun, Natraj. 1982. *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 961-66
Many endangered species. R.A. Khan *Link* 25(45) 19 Je'83 32-34
Wild life : Adventure tourism. B.M.S. Bisht *Indian Rly* 28(1) Ap'83 49-52

WILDLIFE watching
The man behind the lens : O.C. Edwards on living nature. Y. Upendra *India Mag* 3(5) Ap'83 18-23

WILLETS, Duncan
See Mohamed Amin and others jt. auths.

WILSON, Thomas W.
Changing world perceptions. *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 41-44

WIND power
Wind energy : Status and future in India. S.K. Tewari *Capital (Annual Number)* 1982 81-93 bibliogr figs tabs
See also
Windmills

WINDMILLS
Windmill : The appropriate technology for rural development in India. B. Rath *Yojana* 27(11) 16 Je'83 19-21 tabs

WINDRICH, Elaine
Baritain and the politics of Rhodesian independence. New York, Holms & Heier Pub. 1978, 283 p. $ 26 *Book Rev*
Non-Aligned World 1(2) Ap-Je'83 270-72

WINSTON, Paul
Paul Robeson's growing legacy. *Link* 25(43) 5 Je'83 33-34

WITCHCRAFT
They brand witches, don't they ? Smita Gupta and Angana Parekh *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 1 : 1-7

WOJTILLA, Gyulla
Rabindranath Tagore in Pungary. Hungary, Hungarian Information and Cult Centre. *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'83 5 : 8

WOMAN

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Making women self-supporting. Usha John *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 14-19
New hazards to working women : In the changing orient. Khoo Hoon Eng *State*

and Soc 4(1) Ja-Mr'83 70-74 tab

Status and employment of women in India. U. Lalitha Devi. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1982, 186 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 22(4) 15 Je'83 21

Political activity

See Women in politics

WOMEN

India

Indian women. Rami Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(15) 15 My'83 21-23+

Indian women: Today and tomorrow. Devaki Jain *Mainstream* 21(32) 9 Ap'83 14-21

My reminiscences—Social development during the Gandhian era and after. Renuka Ray. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

TI 17 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

Raising the status of women. *Assam Inform* 34 Nv-De'82 16-20

Women and the law. Madhumita Majumdar *Assam Inform* 34 Ja-Mr'83 23-26

Rajasthan

Women in the slum areas of Jaipur. Alice Garg *Urban India* 2(4) Ja'83 25-29

United Arab Republic

Daughters of the empty sands. Viji Srinivasan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 III : 1-5

WOMEN, African

NISA: The life and works of a Kung women. Marjorie Shostak. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

IE 28 Ag'83 6 : 4-5

WOMEN, Punjabi

Punjabi woman-myth and reality. Balla Brar *Tribune* 26 Je'83 5 : 1-8

WOMEN, Rural

India

The influence of sexist bias on female role in rural areas. K. Nischol *J Indian Educ* 8(3) Se'82 29-32

Role of rural women in India's economic development. R.P. Gupta *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 15-17 tabs

WOMEN as scientists

India

Women in science and technology. Kamla Kumar and Sadhana Khitha *Educ quart* 34(4) Oc'82 8-10 bibliogr

WOMEN in business

Women enterepreneurs: Socio-economic study of Pune city. Sulochana Nadkarni *ET* 14 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Se'83 5 : 7-8

WOMEN in community development

Women and rural tranformation: Two studies: ICSSR Programme of Women's Studies-IV. Rekha Mehra and K. Saradamoni. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 176 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 21(36) 7 My'83 26

WOMEN in economic development

Role of rural women in India's economic development. R.P. Gupta *Southern Econ* 22(2) 15 My'83 15-17 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN in industry

See Woman—Employment

WOMEN in politics

Communication and women's political participation. Lakshmi Rajagopal *Communication and Cult* 9-11 Mr-My'83 22-24

Tamil Nadu

Symbols, women and Tamil Nadu pollitics. C.K. Raman *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(30) 23 Jl'83 1335-36 ft-n

WOMEN novelists

India

Feminist trends in Hindi novels written by women—Part I. Indu Prakash Pandey *Indian P E N.* 45(5-6) My-Je'79 1-7

WOMEN sociologists

Female sociologists and family sociology in India: Theoretical and empirical concerns. Kuntesh Gupta *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 229-44 bibliogr

WOOD as fuel

Conserving fuelwood-I. O.P. Vimal *FE* 26 Je'83 6 : 1-8

Fuelwood in the Indian economy. V.R. Desai *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 4-7 fig tabs

Rural energy data system. Satish Jha *Mainstream* 21(42) 18 Je'83 15-16

WOOD engravings

Printing

Woodcut prints of nineteenth century Calcutta. Ashit Paul, *ed.* Calcutta, Seagull bks. 128 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Jl'83 5 : 8; *TI* 31 Jl'83 8 : 1-5

WOODTHORPE, R.G.

The Lushai expedition, 1871-72. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub. 1980, vi, 338 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(3) Oc-De'82 55-56

WORK stoppages

See Strikes

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKERS Party (Korea, East)

Korean Party leaders speech at bonquet. *People's Democracy* 7(23) 5 Je'83 7

WORKING capital

Public deposit: A source of financing working capital in India. Chhabi Mazumdar *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 142-43

Working capital management in loss making companies. K.K. Bhattacharya *Management Accountant* 18(4) Ap'83 137-39

WORKING classes

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING girls

See Woman—Employment

WORKING-men's associations

See Trade unions

WORLD Assembly for Peace

World Assembly for Peace and Life. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(29) 17 Jl'83 3+

World peace Assembly: For peace and life. *Link* 25(48) 10 Jl'83 29-31

WORLD Bank

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Cup (Cricket)

Honour, yes, worship, no. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 768 13 Jl'83 8-10

Incredible win for India: Fairy-tale end to World Cup thriller. *TI* 26 Je'83 1 : 2-4+

India are World Cup Cricket Champions. M.K. Dharmaraja *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 26-28

WORLD Cup (Cricket) (contd)
India beat England to enter final. *TI* 23 Je'83 1 : 7-8+
India rout Australia. *Sportsweek* 766 29 Jl'83 6-9+
India tame Windies. *Sportsweek* 765 22 Je'83 6-10
Kiwis collapse twice. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 770 27 Jl'83 7-8
Lords of cricket bow to India. Henry Blofeld *Sportsweek* 767 6 Jl'83 6+
Prudential World Cup. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 762 1 Je'83 8-9
Sensational victory for India. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 8+
Whick was best match. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 772 10 Ag'83 15-17

WORLD economies
Agonising appraisal; editorial. *ET* 22 Se'83 5 : 1-2
At Williamsburg USA against the world. William Pomeroy *New Age* 32(22) 29 My'83 12
The Atlantic alliance in disarray. Andre Gunder Frank *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 24-27; 25(45) 19 Je'83 22-23
BIS disowns Reaganomics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(28) 9 Jl'83 1225
Blinkered view of world economic outlook : Report of bank for international settlements. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(27) 2 Jl'83 1171-72
The Brandt Commission : IMF and finance in the light of 2nd report. S. Rangarajan *ET* 30 Je'83 5 : 3·6; 1 Jl'83 5 : 3·6; 2 Jl'83 5 : 7·8
Brandt to NAM. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream* 21(35) 30 Ap'83 7-10 bibliogr-ft-n
Brandt's second message. Satish Jha *Yojana* 27(12) 1 Jl'83 17-18
The economic summit : A political success. *ET* 27 Je'83 4 : 1-8
Economic systems need reshaping. *Ill Wkly India* 104(19) 5 Je'83 28·29
The fiasco at Belgrade : Roots of Western intransigence. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 28 Je'83 8 : 3-5
From Williamsburg to Belgrade—Need for a strategy. Sulkesh C. Gupta *Link* 25(44) 12 Je'83 29+
Global solutions for a global crisis. S. Viswam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(14) 1 My'83 9-11
Imperialist rivalry exacerbates. A. Pokrovsky *Call* 33(1) Fe'83 17·20
Inflation *vs* growth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(29) 16 Jl'83 1250-51
The last capitalist picnic ? Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3757) 4 Je'83 935-36
On the relation between military and economic non-alignment. Johan Galtung *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 192-202 bibliogr-ft-n diag
One world to share. R. Shridath. Delhi, OUP. 1979. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 23(3-4) Se-De'81 407-08
Plea for self-reliance; editorial. *TI* 28 Jl'83 6 : 1-2
Reagan conquers rich world's summit. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 146(3758) 11 Je'83 972-74
Report on recovery; editorial. *ET* 14 Se'83 5 : 1-2
Stable recovery in prospect. *Capital* 191(4759) 25 Jl'83 17-19
U.S. in search of hot money : Adverse impact on world economy. P.S. Narayan Prasad *TI* 3 Se'83 6 : 3-5
Williamsburg Summit : Third world again ignored. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 146(3760) 25 Je'83 1042+
With an eye on Williamsburg. *Mainstream* 21(36) 7 My'83 3-4+
World Bank Chief's development strategy. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(40) 15 My'83 33+
The World Bank : World development report. New York, OUP. 1982, x, 172 p. *Book Rev*
Margin 15(2) Ja'83 95-97
World capitalist crisis enters new stage. *New Age* 31(16) 17 Ap'83 14+
Wold commodities; editorial. *ET* 24 Se'83 5 : 1-2
Wold economic crisis. An East European view. Tamas Szentes *Mainstream* 21(38) 21 My'83 13-17; 21(39) 28 My'83 24-27
World economic development-1979 and beyond. Herman Kahn. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980, 519 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(1) Ja-Mr'83 104-07
World economic survey-1983 : Strength of global recovery in doubt. *Southern Econ* 22(6) 15 Jl'83 9-12
World economy and current policy stances. *Mainstream* 21(46) 16 Jl'83 11-27 ft-n
World economy : Inching towards recovery ? Girish Mishra *Link* 25(51) 31 Jl'83 30·31
See also
Loans, Foreign
United Nations—New International Economic Order

WORLD Energy Conference, New Delhi, 1983
No complacency on engergy front : PM. *TI* 19 Se'83 1 : 2-4+
12th Congress of World Energy Conference : New Delhi, September 18-23, 1983. *TI* 20 Se'83 11 : 1-8+
WEC warns of energy crisis in third world. *ET* 24 Se'83 1 : 5-7+
World future rests on tapping renewable energy sources : P.M. suggests 5-pt. action plan. *ET* 19 Se'83 1 : 1·5+

WORLD Federation of Trade Unions
Face challenges boldly says WFTU council. Parvati Krishnan *New Age (May Day Number)* 31(18) 1 My'83 10

WORLD politics
Changing world perceptions. Thomas W. Wilson *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 41-44
Defence budget Robust, strategy and the game of cold war : A game-theoretic approach. M.M. Jain *Indian J Econ* 63(3) Ja'83 321-30 bibliogr
The development debate : Where are we heading to : A response to Prof. Riggs's reformulation of his basic contentions. Daya Krishna *Administrative Change* 9(1) Ja-De'81 1-18
Drift towards a world war ? Pradip Bose *Janata (May Day Number)* 38(12) 1983

17-19; 38(14) 29 My'83 9-10

The third movement. Amlan Datta. Calcutta, Anand Pub. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

Western Europe and the new cold war : The need for "concerned independence". A J.R. Croom *Non-Aligned World* 1(2) Ap-Je'83 235-48

See also
Big power
International relations
Non-Aligned Summit, New Delhi, 1983

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 287 Jl'83 47-48

WORLD War, 1939-1945

How it was : The war and post-war reconstruction in the Soviet Union. L.I. Brezhnev. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1979, 111 p. *Book Rev*
U.S.I. J 112(470) Oc-De'82 391-93

WRIGHT, Ann, *Tr.*

The fragrance of Guava : Plinio Apuleyo Mendoza in conversation with gabriel Garcia Marquez. London, Verso. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
TI 17 Jl'83 8 : 1-4

WRIGHT, Charles R.

See Holz, Josephine R. jt. auth.

X

Y

YACHTS and yachting

From Southampton to Bombay. Gulshan Rai. Bombay, IBH Pub. 110 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 14 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

YADAV, B.L.

Heifers : Future cows of the dairy herd. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 36-38

Paise pigs for profit. *Indian Fmg* 33(3) Je'83 37-39

— — and Yadav, I.S.

Raise ducks for profit. *Indian Fmg* 33(2) My'83 25-30

YADAV, D.S.

Geo-climatology of the Sahibi floods. *Haryana Rev* 18(6) Je'83 29-30+

YADAV, D.V.

See Batra, M.L. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, I.S.

See Yadav, B.L. jt. auth.

YADAV, J.N. SINGH

The Indian speaker : Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 264 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 10 Se'83 4 : 6-7

YADAV, J.R.

Adoption of agricultural innovations in spatial frame : A case of Kanpur district. *Nat Geographer* 17(1) Je'82 75-80 bibliogr fig

YADAV, J.S.

Indian History Congress. *Haryana Rev* 17(4) Ap'83 32-34

Poisonous snakes of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(5) My'83 22-25

YADAV, J.S.P. and Sharma, B.M.

Depth of mixing gypsum in sodic soils for eucalyptus hybrid. *Indian Fmg* 33(4) Jl'83 11-13+

YADAV, S.K.

A study of relationship between vocational anxiety and attitude towards teaching profession among teacher trainees. *Progr of Educ* 57(8) Mr'83 177-80 tab

— — and Kairon, M.S.

Chemical weed control in kharif crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(7) Jl'83 18+

YADAV, Shyama Prasad

Significance of the Delhi NAM Summit—II. *Janata* 38(10) 17 Ap'83 12-13

YADAVA, R.S.

In defence of Indian police. *Radical Humanist* 48(2) My'83 16-19+

YADAVA, Y.P.

Question movement in Maithili and brinding conditions. *Indian Linguistics* 42(1-4) Mr-De'81 1-9 bibliogr figs

YADUKUMAR, N.

See Roy, A.R. and others jt. auths.

YAGNIK, Achyut

See Randeria, Shalini jt. auth.

YAMDAGNI, R.

Grow kinnow for profits. *Haryana Fmg* 12(5) My'83 12-14 tabs

See also Sharma, Suneel and others jt. auths.

YASIN, Madhvi

Surat split—The first parting of the ways in the Congress. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(3) Oc-De'82 36-46 bibliogr

YATI, Nitya Chaitanya

Neither this nor that but AUM. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 221 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 25(46) 26 Je'83 39-40

YATISWARANANDA, Swami

How to seek God. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(6) Je'83 193-95

YERSHOW, Y.

Western economy : The crisis persists. *Call* 33(5) Je'83 12-18 bibliogr

YERUKULAS, The

Ex-criminal tribes of India. Y.C. Simhadri. New Delhi, NPH. 1979, 185 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Administrator 27(4) Wint'82 993-94

YOGA

Vedic concept of yoga meditation. Devendra Kumar Kapoor. Bombay, Deva Vedic Pra. 106 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 45(4) Mr'83 66-70

Yoga of bio-dynamics. Vishnu Narayana *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(19) 15 Jl'83 13-15

Yoga time. Jean and Helen Parker. Delhi, Clarion bks. 131 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Tribune 17 Se'83 4 : 4-7

YOGANARASIMHAM, H.

Gita—Kusumanjali. Bangalore, Saraswathy, H.Y. 126 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 60 Ap-Je'81 53-56

YOGENDRA, Shri
The householder yogi: Life of Shri Yogendra. Santan Rodrigues. Bombay, Yoga Inst. 223 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'83 6 : 3-5

YOON, Bong Joon
See Grabowski, Richard jt. auth.

YOUNG, Nigel
Transnationalism and communalism. *Gandhi Marg* 5(4) Jl'83 191-208

YOUTH

Developing countries

Youth and values in developing countries. R.M. Kalra *Educ quart* 35(2) Ap'83 43-47

Psychology

See Adolescent Psychology

Germany, West

German youth look at U.S. again. James M. Markham *TI* 22 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

YU-TSDENBAL
Yu-Tsdenbal's childhood reminiscences. *Link* 25(49) 17 Jl'83 25-27

Z

ZAIDI, Sunita I.
Problems of the Mughal administration in Sind during the first half of the seventeenth century. *Islamic Cult* 57(2) Ap'83 153-62 bibliogr-ft-n

ZAIL SINGH, Giani
Sikhism today : A perspective. *Link* 25(50) 24 Jl'83 9-12

ZAKARIA, Fatma R.
From Sheikhdom to Indian state. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'83 I : 1-8

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
How Kissinger and Nixon plotted against India. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'83 I : 1-8+
Islam in a changing world : Fahd for independent judgement. *TI* 12 Jl'83 6 : 3-5; 13 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

ZARGAR, Abdul Hamid
Creativity and neuroticism : A correlational analysis. *educ Rev* 89(5-6) My-Je'83 91-93 bibliogr tabs

ZENAB BANU
Economic aspects of communal riots—Experience of Udaipur and Godhra. *Interdiscipline* 13(2) Oc'81 75-90

ZENTNER, Henry
Durkheim's conception of time, space, and the theory of knowledge as a theory of change. *Indian J soc Res* 23(3) De'82 212-23 bibliogr

ZIA-UL-HAQ
Pak not to sign NPT without India : Zia. *TI* 21 Je'83 1 : 5-6+
Pakistani ex-minister files case against Zia-Haq. K.N. Malik *TI* 17 Se'83 11 : 1-6
Zia not to step down until successor found. *TI* 16 Ag'83 11 : 4-5

ZILLA parishads

Maharashtra

Zilla parishads and minor irrigation schemes. A.K. Vakil *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(3) Ja-Mr'83 108-19 bibliogr tabs

ZIMBABWE

Politics and government

Local politics, global implications : Zimbabwe : An interview with Nathan Shamuyarira. Christine Sylvester *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 549-59

ZIMMERMAN, Carle C.
How I became a rural sociologist. *Indian J soc Res* 24(1) Ap'83 1-14

ZIONISM
Zionism and apartheid : Strange bedfellows or natural allies ? Ali A. Mazrui *Alternatives* 8(4) De'82 491-515 bibliogr-ft-n

ZOHRA FATIMA
A wasteland by default. *IE (Mag)* 19 Je'83 5 : 1-8

ZUBERI, Khalique
Continued process of confidence-building. *Commerce* 146(3759) 18 Je'83 1015-17

List of Publishers

AIIA. Austrian Institute for International Affairs, Wiener Neuatadt, Austria

AMU. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

APO. Asian Productivity Organisation, 4-14, Akasaka, 8-Chome, Manatoku, Tokyo 107, Japan

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Acad of Legal Educ. Academy of Legal Education, Trivandrum, Kerala

Academic Press (India). Academic Press, Old Subzi Mandi, Gurgaon, 122001 Haryana

Academic Press (N.Y.). Academic Press, Inc, 111 5th Av, New York

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publication, P. Box 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Allen Lane. Allen Lane the Penguin Press, Vigo St., London-W.I.

Allied. Allied Publishers Private Limited, 15, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1, 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; A-104, Mayapuri Phase-II, New Delhi-110064; Mount Road, Madras

Anand Pub. Anand Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta-700009

Anthrop Survey of India. Anthropological Survey of India, C/o The Indian Museum, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta 700013, West Bengal

Archon Bks. *See* Shoe String

Ariana Pub H. Arians Publishing House, EG-132 Inderpuri, New Delhi

Arnold Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, H-12, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Calicut St., Bellard Estate, Bombay-400001; 31—India Place, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Assn of Indian Univ. Association of Indian Universities, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi-110002

Astanga Yoga Vijnana Mandiram. Astanga Yoga Vijnana Mandiram, Mysore, Karnataka

Atma Ram. Atma Ram & Sons, P.O. Box No. 1429, Kashmeri Gate, Delhi-110006

B.R. Pub. B.R. Publishing Corporation 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bansal and Co. Bansal and Co., K-16, Návin Shahdara, Delhi-110032

Baroda Law H. Baroda Law House, Law Publishers and book sellers, Motimahal bldg, Lehirpura New Road, Baroda-39001

Basic bks. Basic Books Inc., Publishing, 404, Park Av., E. New York, N.Y. 10016 USA

Basil Blackwell. *See* Balckwell

Bhamati bks. Bhamati Books, 349, 1 Block, II Cross, Jayanagar, Bangalore-56011, Karnataka

Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Bombay-400007

Birla Inst of Sci Res. Birla Institute of Scientific Research, Economic Research Division, 13, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110024

Biswas, Motilal. Motilal Biswas, Tikrapara, Bilaspur, M.P.

Blackwell. Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd, 49 Broad St., Oxford, Great Britain

Book World. Book-World, 61, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta-9

Brill. Firma E.J. Brill, Oude Rijn 33 a-35, Leiden, Netherland

Brookings. The Brookings Institution, Publication Division, 1775 Massachusetts Av. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036, USA

Budua's Press. Budua's Press, R-9, Inderpuri, New Delhi-110012

CMA. Centre for Management in Agriculture. Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

CMCB. The Cost and Management Consultancy Bureau, S 202 Greater Kailash-2, New Delhi-110048

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200, Euston Rd. London

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Sq, London, W.C. 1

Capital Pub H. Capital Publishing Honse, 358, Katra Sheikh Panjha Hauz Qazi, Delhi

Chaitanya Pub H. Chaitanya Publishing House, University Road, Allahabad-2, U.P.

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, D. Kamalanagar, Delhi-110007; F 10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chaukhambha Orientalia. Chaukhambha Orientaliak-37/109, Gwaldas Sahu Lane, Varanasi-221001

Christopher Pub H. Christopher Publishing House, 1140, Columbus Av., Boston, Mass-02120 Massachussets

Chugh Pub. Chugh Publication, 20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabdd, Uttar Pradesh

Citation Pub. Citation Publishers, New Delhi

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, G.T. Road, Shahadra, Delhi-110032

Commercial Law Pub. Commercial Law Publications 157-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

Colorado Associated Univ Press. Colorado Associated University Press, Boulder, Colorado, USA

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, H-13, Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Equipment. Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Equipment, New Delhi

Croom Helm. Croom Helm Ltd., 2-10 St., Johns Road, London, SW II

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-

Deva Vedic Pra. Deva Vedic Prakashan, 18-Union Park, Bombay-

Devel Pub. Development Publishers, Kanchan Building, Indore-452001

Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Res. Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Research, A-2/24, Azad Apartments, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Post Box No. 4557, New Delhi-110016

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh Road, Lucknow 226001

East-West Pub. East-West Publishers, Hague

Educ Telugu Akad. Education Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Falmer Press. Falmer Press Ltd., 4, John St. London, WCI N 2 ET.

Fontana. Fontana 14 St., James PP. London, S.W. I.

Ganapati, S.V. S.V. Ganapati, 143, Kalak Shetra Colony, Madras

Gandhi Peace Foundation. Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dyal Marg, New Delhi-110002

Global Congress of the World's Religions. The Global Congress of the World's Religions, New York

Govt. of Goa. Directorate of Information and Publicity, Govt. of Goa, Goa

Govt of Karnataka. Government of Karnataka, Bangalore, Karnataka

Guide Pub. Guide Publications, 40/12, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110008

Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab

HMSO. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, S.E. 1, Great Britain

Heinemann. William Heinemann, Ltd., 15-16, Queen St., Mayfair, London, W. 1

Heinemann (India). Arnold Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd. AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-10018

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, 4 C. Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Hind Pocket bks. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd. G.T. Road, Shahdra, Delhi-110032

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 6-UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-11007

Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd, P.O. Box 6, Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN 13 2 XX

Holmes & Meier Pub. Holmes & Meier Publications, Inc, 101, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y. 10003

Humanities Press. Humanities Press, Inc, 303 Park Av, S. New York. N.Y. 10010 USA

Hungarian Information and Cult Centre. Hungarian Information and Cultural Centre, Hungary

IAS. Institute of Asian Stud, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

ICAI. Institute of Chartered Accountant of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box No. 7100, New Delhi-110002, India

IIM Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat

IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110001

IIPERIA. Institute of International Politics and Economics, Review of International Affairs, Belgrade, Yugoslavia

ISIAC. International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilization 31, Poes Garden, Madras-600086

ISRAA. Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 129, Lake Town Calcutta, West Bengal

Impex. Impex India, 2/18, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

India bk H. India Book House, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay-400026

Indian bk Centre. Indian Book Centre, 40/5, Shakti Nagar, Delhi-110007

Indian Musicological Soc. Indian Musicological Society, Jambu Bet, Baroda, Gujarat

Intellectual bk Corner. Intellectual Book Corner, 23, Darya Ganj, Pratap Gali, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Janshiksha Prachar Kendra. Janshiksha Prachar Kendra, Calcutta-West Bengal

Jaycee Pub. Jaycee Publishers and Distributors 152-D, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

Kalamkar Pra. Kalamkar Prakashan, 11/2, Pusha Road, New Delhi 1100 05

Kandula Pub. Kandula Publications, 10-4-771/10-A; Srirama Nagar, Hyderabad-500028

King Abdul Aziz Univ. King Abdul Aziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Kitab Mahal. Kitab Mahal, 15, Thorn Hill Road, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh

Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. 501, Madison Av, New York, N.Y. 10022

La State Univ. Division of Eng. Res. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Division of Engineering Research, Beton Rouge. La. 70803

Lancers Pub. Lancers Publishers, New Delhi

Legal bk Centre. Legal Book Centre S.C.O. 57-59 (First Floor), Sector 17-C, Chandigarh-160017

Light and Life Pub. Light and Life Publishers, C-132, Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110024; 2428, Tilak Street, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055; Presidency Road, Jammu Tawi, 180001, Jammu

Lipi Pra. Lipi Prakashan, New Delhi-110051

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., 48, Grosvenor St., London, W 1, Great Britain. Branches: Orient Longman Ltd., Box No. 704, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1, Maharashtra; 17, Chittaranjan Av., Calcutta-18, West Bengal; 1/13, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi; 36-A, Anna Salai, Madras-2, Tamil Nadu; Hyderabad, A P.

MVTRTI. Manikyalal Verma Tribal Research & Training Institute, Tribal Area development, Rajasthan, Udaipur

Macmillan. Macmillan Co., Publishers, 10th Martin's St, London-4, Great Britain; 16, Patulio Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Areas, Phase-1, New Delhi-110028

Madhwa and Co. Madhwa and Company, Nagpur

Marg Pub. Marg Publications, Army Nevy Building, M.G. Road, Fort, Bombay-400001;

Methuen. Methuen and Co. Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4

Metropolitan. Metropolitan Book Co. (P) Ltd., 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002

Milind Pub. Milind Publications (P) Ltd., 6 E, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Minerva. Minerva Associates, P-542, Raja Basant Roy Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal

Modern Pub. Modern Publications, Ambala Cantt, Ambala, Haryana

Mohindra Art Press. Mohindra Art Press, Ludhiana, Punjab

Monthly Rev Press. Monthly Review Press, 116, W 14th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

Mosby. Mosby, C.V. Company, 11830 Westline Cr. St. Louis, Missouri-63141 (0-8016)

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 43 UA, Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukand Pub. Mukand Publication, Ludhiana, Punjab

Munshiram. Munshiram Manoharlal, P.B. 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Mysore Econ Rev. Mysore Economic Review, 69, Saraswathi Building, Sri Narasimharaja Road, Bangalore-560002

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016

NCERT. National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE, Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

NCVO. National Council for Voluntary Organizations, 26, Bedford Square, London, WC 10 3HU

NIBM. National Institute of Bank Management 85, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay 400006

NIPCCD. National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, 5, Sri Institutional Area Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Nat Assn of Accountants. National Association of Accountants, 505, Park Avenue, New York, NY-10022

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 26-A, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007; 28, Daryaganj, New Delhi-2

Natraj Pub. Natraj Publishers, 17, Rajpur Road, Dehradun, U.P.

Navjivan Pub H. Navjivan Publishing House, Ahmdabad, 380 014

Naya Prokash. Naya Prokash, 206 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-6

New English Lib. New English Library, Ltd, Barnard's Inn, London, E C. 1

New Era Pub. New Era Publications, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras 28

New Lit New Literature, 916, Kucha Pati Ram, Delhi-110006

New Soc Pub. New Society Publication, 14, Suvidha Bazar, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi-110023

Norton. W.W. Norton & Company, Inc., Publishers, 500, 5th Av. New York, N.Y. 10036

OECD. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, 2 rue Andre-Pascal, 75775, Paris Cedex 16, France

OPS Pub. OPS Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 14, Hare Street, Calcutta-700001

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford Ox e England; Ely House, London; 200, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016; India :—Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, Post Box No. 3, Bombay, 12/11 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; Oxford House, Mount Road, Madras-600006; Kenya-Nariobi, Kenya, Pakistan :—Karachi, Pakistan

Open Univ Press. Open Univ Press, Milton Keynes, England

Orient Longman. . *See* Longmans

Oxf-IBH. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 17, Park St. Calcutta-700016; 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Pai, T.A. T.A. Pai Memorial Committee, Manipal

Pan bks. Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London, S.W. 1

Pelican bks. Pelican Books Ltd., Hammondsworth, Middlesex, England

Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; U.S.; Inc. 3300, Clippper Mill Road, Baltimore, Md 21211

People's Pub H. People's Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 OBW England

Popular. Popular Prakashan, 35-C, Tardeo Road, Bombay-400034, Maharashtra

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA

Printwell Pub. Printwell Publication, Aligarh, UP.

Pub Div. Publication Division Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001

Putnam. G P. Putnam's Sons., 200, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016, U.S.A.

Quartet bks. Quartet Books, London

RIC. Ramanath Iyer Consultants Private Ltd., New Delhi

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-11, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi—110019, India

Rajkamal Pra Rajkamal Prakashan, 8 Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110026

Raja Pub. Raja Publications, Khanna

Ramesh bk Depot. Ramesh Book Depot, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Rekha Pra. Rekha Prakashan, 16, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Robertson, M. Martin Robertson, Oxford, Great Britain

Roli bks int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002

Rupa. Rupa and Co., 15 Baskim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012; West Bengal, P.B. No-7017, 3831, Pataudi House Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

SCPE. Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, Chandralok, 36, Janapath, New Delhi 110001

SSRD. Society for the Study of Regional Disparities, Link Road, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi-

Sage Pub. Publications, Beverly Hills, California, USA; India :-C-236, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024

Sangam bks. Sangam Books, Urdu Bazar, Delhi-110006

Sangeet Natak Akad. Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

Saraswathy, H.Y. H.Y. Sarawathy, 63, IV, T. Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011

Sarva Seva Sangh Pra. Sarva Seva Prakashan, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001

Satyavani Pub. Satyavani Publications, P.B. No. 80, Kakanada

Scholar Press. Scholar Press, 20 Main St., Menstok, Yorkshire, England, London

Seagull bks. Seagull Books, 26, Cirous Av., Calcutta-700001

Seven Stars Pub. Seven Stars Publications (India), Prem Niwas, C/D 256, Maurya Enclave, Delhi-110034

Shakun Pra. Shakun Prakashan, New Delhi-110002

Shaoor Pub. Shaoor Publications, D-14, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048

Sharmada Pub. Sharmada Publication, 25-D, Masjit Math, D.D.A. Flats, Phase-1, New Delhi-110048

Sbubhada-Saraswat Pub. Shubhada-Saraswat Publications, Pvt. Ltd., Pune, Maharashtra

Shoe String. The Shoe String Press, Inc, 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd., 172 Mumbai Marathi Granth Sangaralaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014

Soni bk Agency. Soni Book Agency (India), New Delhi-110046

South Asia Pub. South Asia Publishers, 36, Netaji Subhas Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi, 110002

South India bk H. South India Book house, Court Street, Ongole-523002

Spectrum Pub. Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Springer-Verlag. Springer Verlag, Heidelberger Platz 3, Berlin, Wilmersdoef 1, Germany

Sri Aurobindo Soc. Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondichery

Sri Janaky Nilayam. Sri Janaky Nilayam, 15, Ganapati Nagar, Thanjavur-613001

Sterling. Sterling Publishers, L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016

Stevens. Stevens and Sons, 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4

Subarnarekha. Subarnarekha, 73, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700009, West Bengal, India

Subbiah Chetty, C. C. Subbiah Chetty & Co 60, Big Street Triplicane, Madras

Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand and Sons, 23, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Surjeet Pub. Surjeet Publications, 7K, Kolhapur Road, Kamla Nagar, New Delhi-110007

Syndicate Bank. Syndicate Bank, Chandigarh

Tarapoorvala. D.B. Tarapoorvala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., Apte Industrial Estate, Worly, Bombay-400018, Maharashtra

Tata Inst of Soc Sci. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road Chambur, Bombay-38

Taxation and Res Committee. Taxation and Research Committee of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants, 29, Lincoln's Inn fields, London, W.C. 2

Textiles Committee. The Textiles committee, Government of India, Ministry of Commerce, 79, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018

Thames. Thames and Hudson, Ltd. 44, Clockhouse Rd, Farnborough Hampshire, London, England

Time bks Int. Time Books International, 1 New Industrial Road, Off Upper Paya Lebar Road, Singapore-19

Tripathi. Tripathi Private Limited, 114, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay 400002, Maharashtra

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers, 4078, Ist floor, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

UNESCO. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Paris, France

United States Naval Inst. United States Naval Institute, Maryland, USA

Univ of British Columbia Press. University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver

Univ of Karachi. University of Karachi, Pakistan

Univ of Malaya Press. University of Malaya Press, Kuala Laumpur, Malaysia

Univ of Rajasthan. University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Univ of Wisconsin Press. University of Wisconsin Press, 114, North Murray St., Madison, Wisconsin, 53715, USA

V.I. Pub. V.I. Publications, 71-B, 1, Ganesh Nagar, New Delhi-110018

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120, Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. 08540; 24 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y. 10018

Vantage Press. Vantage Press Inc. 516, West 34th Street, New York, 10001

Verso. Verso Editions and NLB, 15, Greek Street, London, W 1

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd., 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110003; Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

Vikrant Press. Vikrant Press, Wazirpur Industrial Complex, Delhi 110052

Vision bks. Vision Books Private Limited, 36C., Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Vora. Vora & Co. Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay-

Weatheaf bk
Weatheaf Book Ltd., 16, Ship St., Brighton, Sussex, England

Westview Press. Westview Press, Inc, Boulder, Colorado USA

Wheeler. A.H. Wheeler & Co. Pvt. Ltd., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad 211001; 249, Dr. D. Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay-400001; 18, Netaji Subhash Road, Calcutta-700001; 411, 'SURYAKIRAN' 19, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; 150-B, Mount Road, Madras-600002

Wiley. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 605, 3rd, New York 16, USA

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Ltd., AB-8, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-10016

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta-700045, West Bengal

Xavier Inst of Management. Xavier Institute of Management, St. Zavier's College, Bombay-400001

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, 91A, Yale Station, New Haven Conn. 06511; 70, Great Russell St. London, W.C. 1

Yoga Inst. Yoga Institute, Bombay, Maharashtra

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana). Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain,
Date of publication : 2.11.1983

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 20, No. 4
October-December, 1983

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November, and February, with Annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Rs. 425.00 : $ 85.00 : £ 40.00

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1982 (19 Volumes)
Rs. 4,125 : $ 825.00 : £ 412.50

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 20.00

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in over 400 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz*., AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	academy
Ag	August
Am	America, American
annex	annexure
Ap	April
appdc	Appendices
appdx	Appendix
Aus $	Australian dollar
Aut	Autumn
B	Bengali
bibliogr	Bibliography
BWI $	British West Indian $
Cb	Cloth binding
Ch	Chinese
Comp	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	Continued
Cr $	Cruzeiro dollar
d	Pence
De	December
diag(s)	Diagram(s)
e	edition
E	English
ed	Editor Edited
fasc	fascicle
Fe	February
fig(s)	Figure(s)
fr	franc
Fr	French
ft-n	Foot note(s)
G	Gujarati
g.m.	General meeting
gld	Guilder, Gulden
H	Hindi
il(s)	Illustration(s)
Inst	Institute
Int	International

Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jt. auth.(s)	Joint author(s)
Kan	Kannada
£	Pound
Mal	Malayalam
Mar	Marathi
Mon	Monsoon
Mr	March
My	May
N $	Nigerian dollar
Nv	November
Oc	October
Pa	Paperback
pl(s)	Plate(s)
por(s)	Portrait(s)
Portu	Portuguese
pseud	Pseudonym
Repr	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	Shilling
Se	September
Sk	Sanskrit
Spr	Spring
Sum	Summer
Suppl	Supplement
SW fr	Swiss franc
tab(s)	table(s)
Tam	Tamil
Tel	Telugu
Tr	Translation Translator
U	Urdu
vol	Volume
Wint	Winter
+	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

EDUCATION

China (People's Republic)

Education in China. Zheng Yanwen *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 29+

Explanation :

An article on the subject of 'Education in China' entitled "Education in China" by Zheng Yanwen will be found in volume 13, Number 5-6, August-September, 1983 issue of the *Indian Education* at page 29+

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Alternatives
Ancient India
Andhra Pradesh
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Aryan Path
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept Anthrop : Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Islamic Stud : Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Law Gazette
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Dynamic Management
ET : Economic Times
Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ and Psychol Rev : Education and Psychology Review
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology

FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Reviews
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer: The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Gurunanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindutva
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Antiquary
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archeology
Indian Architect
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Hist quart : Indian Historical Quarterly
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistic
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology : Indian Journal of Theology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal

Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Inst Pub Enterprise : Institute of Public Enterprise
int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Itihas
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J anthrop Soc Bombay : Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J industr and trade : Journal of Industry and Trade
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Policy and Planning : Journal of Policy and Planning
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Rajasthan Inst Hist Res : Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J soc Stud State Govts : Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Educ : Journal of University Education
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati

J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Japan quart : Japan Quarterly
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra :
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
NIE J : NIE Journal
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Photonirvachak
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J : Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Pol Sci : Punjab Journal of Political Science
Purana
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J Nat Centre Performing Arts : Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
R.B.I. Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist

Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull : Research Bulletin
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
Samskrita Ranga
Sangeet Natak
Sangit Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sike Review
Snipes J : Shipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series) : Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sportsweek
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
U.S.I. J : U.S.I. Journal
Univ Adm : University Administration
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J : Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Vision
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh. Rs20

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
24, New Fatehpure, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry. Rs 7 : $ 2.50 : £ 0.80

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hillside Road, New Delhi-12 Rs 25

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Aryan Path, (m)
Thesophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020 BR. Rs 15 : $ 5.50 : £ 1.05

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 40

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development' Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, St. Paul's College, 33/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta-9 Rs 30

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110011, Rs 71

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati, (a)
College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca,(a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Bombay-1 Rs 5

Brahmavadin, (q)
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; $ .8; £ 4

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, (semi-a)
Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi

Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University), (a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University, Calcutta-73

Bulletin of the Institute of Islamic Studies, (a)
Institute of Islamic Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry Rs 15

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

C.B.I. Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin, (a)
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta-700073, West Bengal

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
19, R.N. Mookerji Road, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; $ 10

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, *Indraprastha* Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-*110002*, *India*, Rs 50

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
Manek Mahal (6th Floor) 90, Veer Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-18001 Rs 18

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a) :
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (m)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Dynamic Management, (bi-a)
Dept of Business Management University of Indore, Indore-452001, India

EPA Bulletin (Educational Planning and Administration Bulletin) (q)
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17-B, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 40 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Frere Road, Bombay 400001; Rs 95

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 100

Education & Psychology Review, (q)
Maharaja Sayajirao Univ of Baroda, Faculty of Education and Psychology, Baroda

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 20

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Financial Express,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, 143, South Avenue, New Delhi. Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
Indian Publications, 3, Abdul Hamid Street, Calcutta-700069; Rs 30 : $ 12

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

The Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009; Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/223, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160019; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Family Planning, L 17, Green Park, New Delhi; Rs 5; $ 10

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-1 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Antiquary, (q)
Popular Prakashan, 35-C Tardeo Road, Bombay 34 WR

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Bombay-400098, Mahasahtra Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Quarterly, (q)
Calcutta Oriental Book Agency Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi; Rs 20

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanande Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-1

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Department of Commerce, Lucknow University, Lucknow-7 Rs 15

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi 110048

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
2, Temple Lane, Alagappanagar, Madras-600010, Tamil Nadu Rs 30

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science, 4-E, Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Department of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211002 (U.P.); Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Theology, (q)
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Journal of Training and Development (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, N-17A, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 Rs 36; $ 10; £ 5

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40' New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 16; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 40; $ 16; £ 6

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 40

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Scholar, (bi-a)
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradssh, Rs 25 $ 10; £ 4

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, Scindia House, Ballard Estate, Bombay. Rs 50; $ 11.50 : £ 7.20

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta-12

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P. Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Tughlaq, New Delhi-110062, Rs 60; $ 10

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Japan Quarterly, (q)
India Study Committee, Yojana Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay, (bi-a)
Anthropological Society of Bombay, c/o K.P. Kama Oriental Library, 136, Apollo Street, Bombay-1

Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 78-G. Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi-110003

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute, (q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
C/26 Sambalpur University Campus, Burla-768017 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad. Allahaqad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
B.N. Chakravarty University, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
State Bank of India Building, Bombay-1

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Department of English, Annamalai University, Annamalai-608101, Tamil Nadu Rs 10

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of India) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14 Rs 20

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Policy and Planning, (m)
Business Manager, 42, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of the Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, (q)
Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, L-6, Krishna Marg, Ashok Nagar, Jaipur Rs 10

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the SNDT Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackercy Road, Bombay, Maharashtra

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of University Education, (tri-a)
Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-6 Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Land Journal, (q)
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay-400018; Rs 15

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)
Librarary Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad-201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; $ 24; £ 12

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
United India Periodicals Ltd., Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
Head of the Dept. of Pyst-Graduate Stadies in English, Giriraj Govt. College, Nizamabad-503002, A. P. India Rs 20

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
Editor, ICC, Kerala University, Kariavattam, P.O. Trivandrum, Kerala; Rs 15

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, A-5, Secretariate Colony, Mahanagar, Lucknow (U.P.); Rs 40

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 40; $ 57; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 18 Foreign Rs 75

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Maagnement in Government, (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swam Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1; Rs 40

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

NIE Journal
National Council of Educational Research and Training, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 7, Bell Avenue, Prasad Mudranalaya, Allahabad-211002, UP, India Rs 30 : $ 12

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
4, Raj Niwas Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 25

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboll, 850/8A, Shivajinager, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 25; $ 8

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 46

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 30

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, Uniersity of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8v

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50; $ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, 85 Nepan Sea Road, Bombay-400006 Rs 40; $ 13

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30. Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Political Science, (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
C.D. Barliwala Road, Sthanik Raj Bhawan, Andheri West, Bombay-56

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society)
The Mythic Society, Dolly Memorial , (q
Cenotaph Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay-400021 Rs 7.50

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jalpur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Rajasthan Economic Association, Deptt of Economics Rajasthan, University Campus, Jaipur-302004 Rs 15

Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 25; $ 20; £ 8

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; $ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nava Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 30 : $ 11

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045 Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 15

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5, Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 65

Sikh Review, (m)
Sikh Cultural Centre, Suite F, 19 A, Chowringhee Road, Leslie House, Calcutta-13; Rs 30; $ 15

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 20; $ 8

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
Indian School of Social Sociences, Trivandrum-695001 Rs 65

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi

Socialist Perspective, (q)
Ist Floor, 140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate Buildi)ng, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; $ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar; Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road Bangalore-560001; Rs 60; $ 10

Sportsweek, (w)
156-D, J Dadajee Road, Bombay-400034

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Srl Venkateswara University, Tirupati

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 1100 01; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25

University Administration, (bi-a)
OUB/L29, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh, India Rs 20

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urban Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg. Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 3.50; $ 10

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 80

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10

Vision, (q)
Journal of the Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa; Rs 20; $ 6

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Committee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural

Development, 5, Deen Dayal UpodhayayMarg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 20 $ 6; £ 3

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

October-December, 1983

ABM (Anti ballistic missiles)
See Antimissile missiles

AACKEL, Joy
See Cavanagh, John jt. auth.

ABBAS, S.R.
See Dutta, T.R. and others jt. auths.

—— and Gangwar, B.
Management of insect pest of paddy in Andamans. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 28-29

ABDUL AZIZ
System of cities in India. *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 47-50 ft-n
See also Parameshware, N. jt. auth.

ABDULLAH, Farooq
Farooq Abdullah in Calcutta. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 7-8
Political confrontation before Dr Farooq Abdullah. O.N. Koul *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 418+

ABDUR RAHMAN
Intellectual colonisation : Science and technology in West-East relations. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 143 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-5; *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 39; *Patriot* 28 Ag'83 2 : 2-4; *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 368-71

ABHINAVAGUPTA
Coleridge and Abhinavagupta. Shri Krishna Mishra. Mirzapur, Litt, M.A.D. 1979, xxxix, 576 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 324-27

ABHUJMARIAS, The
Population anthropology researches among the Abhujmaria of Bastar, Madhya Pradesh. Ratish Srivastava *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 137-49 bibliogr tabs

ABHYANKAR, S.K., *Tr.*
Bhaskaracharya's bijaganita. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 122-24

ABID HUSSAIN
Trade flows : Significant changes. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 6-7

ABIDI, A.H.H.
The Palestine question : Origins and issues. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 21-30

ABIDI, S.Z.H.
Call of blood : Theme of revenge in Manohar Malgonkar's a bend in the Ganges. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 71-79 bibliogr-ft-n

ABILITY
A study of conservation of mass, weight and volume ability in VI to XI grade students. S.C. Jain *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 24-32 bibliogr
See also
Learning ability

ABOUGHANEM, Andre
International centre for advance technical and vocational training of the ILO. *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 19-20

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Communal factor in politics : Not the same as communalism. *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 3-5
Congress (I) bestirs itself : Mr Rajiv Gandhi builds his base. *TI* 7 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Dealing with defections : Importance of political norms. *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
The message of Grenada. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
The politics of terror : Implications of Punjab extremism. *TI* 21 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
The ugly American returns : Expedient commitment to democracy. *TI* 14 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Abu
Do-it-yourself saints. *HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 V : 1-4
The heart of the matter. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 9-10
The quest for cartoonists. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-3
Sacrificial offerings. *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 V : 1-3

ABRAHAM, Amrita
Housing for Bombay's poor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1551-53
The pulped tomato scenario. *Seminar* 292 De'83 23-26

ABRAHAM, Joseph
See Kamaiah, B. and others jt. auths.

ABRAHAM, K.C.
Governor spells out govt objectives. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(3-4) Ja-Fe'83 7-11

ABRAR HASAN
The legal order in Pakistan. Karachi, Bar Assn. 105 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(2) Je'82 155-59

ABROL, Dinesh
American involvement in Indian agricultural research. *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 8 26 ft-n

ABSENTEEISM (Labour)
How to tackle absenteeism. S.K. Bhatia *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 57-73 annex

ABSOLUTE, The
See also
Brahman

ABSTRACTING and indexing services
A note on abstract and abstracting. S.K. Gupta and K.L. Bandopadhyay *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 91-94

ABU ALI IBN SINA
Birth millenary of Avicenna. *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 207-10

ACADEMIC achievement
Parental support and scholastic achievement. Amar Kumar Singh *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 9-14 bibliogr tabs

ACADEMIC adjustment
See Student adjustment

ACCOUNTANTS
Fees
Cost of a cost accountant in practice. B L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 437

ACCOUNTING
Accounting and society—A few dimensions. R.K. Mittal *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 9-14
Accounting theory—Approaches and emerging trends. D.C. Sharma *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 34-39
Little-Mirrlees accounting prices : Some estimation issues. Indira Rajaraman. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 49-72
Philosophy of accounting. S. Akram *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-33 bibliogr
See also
Cost accounting

ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)
See Inflation (Finance) and accounting

ACCOUNTING and price fluctuations
Accounting for price level changes. N. Misra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 243 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 351-52;
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 94-95
Price-level accounting in a developing economy (the case of Zaire). Adolf J.H. Enthoven *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 425-29

ACHARJI, Nalima
Trade union leadership profile. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 116 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 19(2) 256-59

ACHARYA, K.T.
See Huria, Vinod K. jt. auth.

ACHARYA, L.K.
Sales management—Structure and morphology. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

ACHARYA, R.C.
Resurrecting a railway corporation. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja Mr'83 403 05

ACHARYA, Shakar and Madhur, Srinivasa
Informal credit markets and black money: Do they frustrate monetary policy? *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1751-56

ACHARYA, Shanta
Katherine Mansfield and the short-story. *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 9-16 bibliogr ft-n

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement

ACHIEVEMENT motivation
The Santal students, their intelligence and achievement motivation. Lal Bahadur Singh and Balanand Sinha *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 167 73 bibliogr
A study of achievement motivation in relation to sex, intelligence and socio-economic status. M.L. Dutt *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 6-12 bibliogr tabs

ACHUTARAMA RAO, M. and Satyanarayana, Y.
Influence of red rot pathogen physalospora tucumanensis speg. on quality of juices in different sugarcane varieties. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 53-54 bibliogr tab

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)
Periodicals
Journals acquisition : Cost effectiveness. R L. Mittal *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 83 89

ACTING
See also
Mime

ADAM, William
One teacher, one school : The Adam reports on indigenous education in 19th century India. Joseph DiBona, *ed.* New Delhi, Bibila Impex. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI 21 Ag'83 8 : 1-5

ADEFUYE, Ade
Evolution of traditional political institutions in Africa : A case study of Nigeria's town of Doma *Eastern Enthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 95-115 bibliogr-ft-n

ADE-LAWAL, N.
Multinational corporations and their impact on the developing world. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 269-88 bibliogr

ADELMAN, Kenneth I.
African realities. New York. Russak. 170 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 22(1) 1982 66-67

ADHIKARI, Gautam
An instrument of power : Banking on Islam. *TI* 27 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Orthodoxy *vs* modernisation : Punjab highlights the larger tussle. *TI* 19 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.
Adult education and inequality. *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 21-26
Of plans and promises. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 21-25
Poverty : Let us fight it. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 62-71

ADJUSTMENT (Students)
See Student adjustment

ADMINISTRATION, Development
See Development administration

ADMINISTRATION, District
See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADMINISTRATIVE communication
See Communication in management

ADOLESCENCE
See also
Youth

ADOPTION (Islamic law)
The concept of adoption : Islamic socio-legal view point; a seminar. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 118-26

ADULT education
Adult education and inequality. Malcolm. S. Adiseshiah *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 21-26
Education for human needs. C. Bonanni. New Delhi, Indian Adult Educ Assn. (Series No. 139). 1982, 170 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 44(4) Ap'83 39 40
Programme planning for new immigrants and refugees Anthony B. Chan *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 15-22 bibliogr
Trends and alternate models in adult education. J K. Pillai *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 68 71

Great Britain
The problem of comparing British adult education with the systems of third world countries. W.E. Styler *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 3-10 bibliogr

India
National adult education programme : An appraisal. R.K. Bhandari *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 1-16 tabs
Non-formal education and rural development through higher education. M. Deousker *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 31-38 bibliogr
Non-formal education for rural development. Damodar Suar and S.K. Pandey *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 8 11

Tamil Nadu
Leadership training through non-formal education : The RUHSA experience. Victor Koilpillai *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 31-36

ADULT education and state

Rajasthan
Adult education for social change : A study of the national adult education programme in Rajasthan. T.V. Rao and others. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, x, 192 p.; 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 226-27

ADULT education for women

Andhra Pradesh
Non-formal education for rural women. Victor Jesudason and others, *eds*. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 419 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 44(2) Jl'83 225-27

ADULTERATIONS
Adulteration of foodstuffs and other goods. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 159-79 ft-n

ADULTERY (Islamic law)
Adultery and fornication in Islamic jurisprudence : Dimensions and perspectives; a seminar. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(4) De'82 267 95

ADVAITA
The concept of Sat in Advaita Vedanta. R. Karunakaran. Edakkadom, Sri Sankara Sk Vidyapitham. 1980, xiii, 22 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 vi-vii
Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta. William M. Indich. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1980, 144 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(8) Ag'83 188-89
The metaphysic of experience in Advaita Vedanta : A phenomenological approach. Debabrata Sinha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 150 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 86 87

ADVENTURE and adventurers
Slow boats to China. Govin Young. Middlesex, Penguin. 489 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 3-4

ADVENTURE stories
See also
Science fiction

ADVERTISING
Advertisement attributes for creating a favourable selling climate. Indrani Mukhopadhyay *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-29 bibliogr
Relevance of advertising to developing nations. Manendra Mohan *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 IV : 6 8

Costs
On optimisation of advertisement cost. T.V. Sethuraman and K.T. George *Indian J industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 235-39

ADVERTISING management
Advertising management. Colin Gilligan and Geoffrey Crowther. New Delhi, Heritage Pub 215 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-4

ADVOCATES
See Lawyers

AEFONSO, Felipe B., *ed.*
See Korten, David C. jt. ed.

AERODROMES
See Airports

AERONAUTICS
Aeronautics : Indigenisation of technology. B.K. Kapur *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 70-79

Accidents
See also
Korean Airliner Boeing, 747, tragedy

India
Indian aviation : Flying high. Ramindar Singh *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

India, Ancient
Aeronautics in ancient India. Skandanarayan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 167-68

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

India
See also
Air India
Indian Airlines

AERONAUTICS, Military

The cross roads for naval combat aviation. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 39-57

AERONAUTICS, Radar in

See Radar in aeronautics

AESTHETICS

Measurement of aesthetic sense in children of different language groups. Vasucha Dhamankar *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 34-41 bibliogr tabs

See also

Dadaism

AESTHETICS, Indian

Studies in Indian aesthetics and criticism. K. Krishnamoorthy. Krishnamurthipuram, Murthy, D.V.K. 1979, viii, 272 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 300-02

AFFILIATION (Psychology)

Sex and age differences in affiliation behaviour. T.D. Agrawal and S.N. Upadhyay *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 25-29 bibliogr

AFGHANISTAN

Boundaries

The Afghan frontiers between, 1872-93: Some monetary transactions as a factor in the situation. R.I. Malhotra *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 217-24 ft-n

Politics and government

The agony of Afghanistan continues. Pradip Bose *Janata* 38(25) 18 Se'83 13-14

Dateline Kabul. Sumit Chakravartty. New Delhi, Eastern bk Centre. 1983. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 1-4

AFRICA

Why Africa? R K. Raju. New York, Vantage. $ 8 *Book Rev*

TI 2 Oc'83 8 : 6-8

See also

Companies, International—Africa
Food supply—Africa
Islam—Africa

Civilization

Indian influences

Marks of India in Swahili culture. K.K. Virman *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 54-61 ft-n

Economic conditions

Africa dominates atlas of hunger. *TI* 9 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Economic development

Africa's options in development strategy. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1897-1902

Foreign relations

India

India and Africa. R.R. Ramachandani, *ed.* New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xiv, 314 p. Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 77-78

Israel

Israeli-South African conceptions and Afro-Israeli relations. Olusola Ojo *Int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-51 tabs

Politics

Africa. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 179-94

African realities. Kenneth I. Adelman. New York, Russak. 170 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev*

Africa quart 22(1) 1982 66-67

Reagan starts war in African country. Mark Allen *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 12

See also

Organization of African Unity

AFRICA, East

Civilization

The cultural regions of East Africa. John D. Kesby. London, Academic Press. 1977, xiv, 320 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 22(1) 1982 62-66

AFRICAN National Congress

History

Unity in action : A photographic history of the African National Congress South Africa 1912-1962. ANC Pub. 1983. *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

AGARWAL, Bharat Bhushan

Dissections. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 9 Oc'83 2 : 2-4

AGARWAL, Lata

Industrial relations : Problems and prospects. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 19 21

AGARWAL, N.P.

Analysis of financial statements. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 363 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 39-40

AGARWAL, R.A.

Pesticides and environmental pollution. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 21-25+

AGARWAL, Ram Gopal

Economic cooperation among developing countries. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 8-9

AGARWAL, S.P.

Social Science Documentation Centre. *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 46-53; *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 95-101

Time to launch national information system for social sciences. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 163-72 annex

AGARWALA, Virendra

Freedom at 36; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 18-19

Fruits of fiscal policy. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 36-37

Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 18-19

Integrated approach for a strong farm economy. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 21-22

AGASTYA

Birth of Agastya and Vasistha. Anam Charan Swain *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 29-67

AGED

"The aged and the society". R.S. Srivastava. New Delhi, CDS. 100 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 33

AGGARWAL, Abhay Kumar

Guatemalan coup d'etat : A threat to peace. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 29

AGGARWAL, K.K.

A bright future. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 9+

Haryana farmer : A happyl ot. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 23-24+

Haryana through the corridors of history: India's first war of independence. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 22 24

The second battle of Panipat (1556). *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 37-38

AGGARWAL, S.N. and others, *eds.*

Perspectives in library and information science: Viswanathan festschrift. Lucknow, Print H. 1982, 2 vols. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Libr Progr (Int) 2(1-2) Je-De'82 62

AGGARWAL, Y.P. and Moonis Raza

Railway freight flows and the regional structure of the Indian economy. *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

AGHA, Zafar

Iraq: Faces of war and peace. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 31-32

AGING

The social organization of aging among the urban poor. Alfred De'Souza. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1981, 78 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 44(1) Ap'83 105-06

Too old to live? Hema Krishnan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 VI : 1-4

India

Ageing in India. K.G. Desai, *ed.* Bombay, Tata Inst Soc Sci. 179 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Oc'83 6 : 5-6

AGNIHOTRI, U.S.

See Misra, L.S. jt. auth.

AGRA

Cemeteries

A passage through history: The old Catholic cemetery at Agra. Premola Ghose *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 8-16

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, H.N.

The parallel economy. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 105-16

AGRAWAL, M.D. and Mathur, B.L., *eds.*

Public enterprises in India. Jaipur, Ramesh bk Depot. 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'83 5 : 1-5

AGRAWAL, M.M.

The philosophy of non-attachment: The way of spiritual freedom in Indian thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 23(3) Jl'83 88

AGRAWAL, M.P.

See Ghosh, A.K. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, Mahendra, *ed.*

See Radhakrishna jt. ed.

AGRAWAL, N.K. and Joshi, P.L.

Accounting for leases. *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 92-97

AGRAWAL, S.K. and Vrat, P.

Where do our waste management practices stand? *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 441-49 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, T.D. and Upadhyay, S.N.

Sex and age differences in affiliation behaviour. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 25-29 bibliogr

AGRAWALA, Prithvi K.

Mithuna: The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Munshiram. 105 p; 226 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Tribune* 17 Nv'83 4 : 3

AGRIBUSINESS

See Agricultural industries

AGRICULTURAL administration

Haryana

Bureaucracy and the new agricultural strategy. Kuldeep Mathur. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, viii, 104 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'83 2 : 1-4; *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 30-31; *Tribune* 1 Oc'83 4 : 4-8

India

Application of water balance concepts in agricultural planning and operations in South India. H.S. Ram Mohan and V.P. Subrahmanyam *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 30-34

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

India

Need to reduce overdues of agricultural credit societies: Some suggestions. A. Ranga Reddy *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 22-23 bibliogr tabs

Primary agricultural credit societies: A cross sectional analysis. N. Narayanasamy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 402-09 tabs

AGRICULTURAL credit

Agricultural credit. R.I. Narayanan *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 267-69

Usurious interest rates and price of collateral: A note. Badal Mukherji *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 35-40

Andhra Pradesh

Impact of agricultural development bank of Srikakulam on assets, income and cropping pattern of farmers: A case study of Soperu village. V.S. Ramamani *Indian J industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 241-52 tabs

Bihar

A boost to rural growth. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 III : 1-5

Cooperative loans: A boost to rural growth. *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 III : 1-5

Inadequacy of short-term cooperative credit to agriculture in Bihar. T.N. Singh *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 51-53 annex

India

Bank credit under 20-point programme— Policy and procedures. H.R. Suneja. New Delhi, Shakti Pub. 332 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(4) Oc-De'82 199-200

Changing role of cooperative banks in rural development and the role of the executives. Lal Sahab Singh *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 43-50 bibliogr tabs

An enquiry into financing agriculture by cooperative and commercial banks. S.C. Jain and N.K. Jain. Indore, Devel Pub. 1982, iii, 118 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(3) Ap'83 96-97

An enquiry into financing agriculture by cooperative and commercial banks. S.C.

AGRICULTURAL credit—India (contd)

Jain and N.K. Jain. Indore, Devel Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 23-24

Government's due. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1653-54

Land development banks and agricultural finance. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(1) Ja'83 18-22

Lending to agriculture : Need to plug loopholes in present structure. B. Sambasiva Rao *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 24-26 tabs

Revitsalisation of cooperatives and institutional agences in extending farm credit and services. N K. Ghosh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 119-21

Role of cooperative financial organisations in IRDP. R.N. Tiwary *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 334-37

Rural credit and regional rural banks. Ravi Kumbar Bhola *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) Ap'83 14-15; 68(6) Je'83 7-11

Rural development through banks. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 50-54

Structure of rural credit in India. H.V R. Athre *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 1-4+

Supervisory management in agricultural credit. Pawan Kumar Sharma *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 10-11+

See also

Banks and banking, Rural—India

National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

Maharashtra

Evaluation of crop loan system in Ratnagiri district, Maharashtra state. A.C. Deorukhakar and S.G. Borude *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 131-37

Nigeria

The role of Nigerian cooperative banks in agricultural finance. S.M. Ghatpande *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 35-41

Orissa

Cooperative agricultural credit for weaker sections in Orissa. B.P. Biswas *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 293-99 tabs

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL extension work

India

See also

Community development—India

AGRICULTURAL industries

Bihar

Bihar : Agro-industry has no future'. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 7

India

Alternative agricultural development strategies and income generation snd distribution. E. Narayanan Nair *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 73-83 tabs

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Bihar

Transfer of agricultural technology in tribal areas : A question of approach. M.A. Mohsin *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 277-88 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Impact of technological change on farm employment. Baldev Singh and Vinod Kumar *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 161-74 tabs

Technology use in agriculture. A.S. Atwal *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 I : 1-2+ tabs

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Leisure preference, work habits and unemployment in traditional agriculture : A note on economic anthropology. B.N. Ghosh *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 149-56 bibliogr ft-n figs tab

Asia

Labour absorption in agriculture and restricted market for manufacturing industry : An aspect of long-term consequences of colonial policy in Asia. Sudipto Mundle *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 767-78

Bihar

Labour absorption and marginal value productivity in agriculture : A case of Bihar state. Kanwar Prakash Chand. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 175-82 tabs

India

Labour-absorption, productivity of labour and returns to labour in Indian agriculture during the post green revolution decade. A.S. Kahlon and N.J. Kurian. *Indian J Industr relations* 19(1) Jl'83 115-22 tabs

On the evolution of the class of agricultural labourers in India. Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 11(6 Je'83 48-60 ft-n

Role of agricultural labour in a developing economy. S K. Jha *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 12-15 bibliogr

Upliftment of agricultural labour through labour laws. Suresh C. Srivastava *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 49-71 appdx ft-n tabs

See also

Hind Kisan Mazdoor Panchayat

Karnataka

Pattern of employment relations in Karnataka agriculture. N. Parameshware and Abdul Aziz *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 183-98 tabs

Kerala

Farm workers of Kuttanad region : Struggles and gains, 1950-1980. Jose George *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 17-30 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Scheduled castes in free India. Kumaresh Chakravarty *ET* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

Uttar Pradesh

Landlord zoolum in UP village. Srinivas Tripathi *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 6

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Standards

Regional workshop in standardization of agricultural machinery. *ISI Bull* 35(4) Ap'83 120-22

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

India

Agricultural price policy in India. A.S.

Kahlon and D.S. Tyagi. New Delhi, Allied. 510 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

Food dept. wants wheat levy price at Rs 151 a qtl. *ET* 2 Nv'83 1 : 1 4+

Pricing of wheat; editorial. *ET* 5 : 1-2

Stabilising prices; editorial. *ET* 28 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Who cares for the poor; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

AGRICULTURAL research

Puebla experiment can teach us a lot. L.V. Hirevenkanagoudar *Kurukshetra* 31(21) 1 Ag'83 12-16

See also
Jute research

Information services

Libraries in agricultural research communication. Roshan Raina *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 75-79

India

American involvement in Indian agricultural research. Dinesh Abrol *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 8-26 ft-n

Farm technology; editorial. *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

AGRICULTURAL wages

India

Male-female wages : Differentiations in farm sector. Raj Mohini Sethi *ET* 27 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

Tamil Nadu

Wage structure and kisan unrest in East Thanjavur district of Tamil Nadu S. Perumal *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 18-19 tab

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Education and agricultural productivity. S S. Randhawa *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 35-39

Some remarks on agricultural backwardness under semi-feudalism. Taradas Bandyopadhyay and Subrata Ghatak *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 29-33

See also
Farm risks
Shifting cultivation
Women in agriculture

Economic aspects

Andhra Pradesh

Capitalism in agriculture and peasant farming : Case of Godavari delta. G. Parthasarathy and V. Pothana *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-93-A-97 ft-n tabs

Bihar

See also
Agricultural industries—Bihar

India

Labour-intensity in Indian agriculture : Need for fiscal and monetary incentives. M.V. Srinivasa Gowda *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 9-11 bibliogr

Neo-classical economics and Indian agriculture : An econometric analysis of productions behaviour. P.N. Junankar *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 139-64 bibliogr tabs

Population growth and commercialisation of agriculture : India, 1890-1940. Ashoka Mody *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 10(3-4) Jl-De'82 237-66

Resource-use efficiency and productivity in agriculture. A.N. Sadhu and R.K. Mahajan *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 75-82

Uttar Pradesh

Critical study of agricultural productivity in Uttar Pradesh 1951-75. Somnath Pandit. New Delhi, Concept Pub. x, 154 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'83 2 : 1-4; *Tribune* 6 Ag'83 4 : 7

Economic rationale of resources on small farms. K.K. Verma *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 24-42 bibliogr tabs

Information services

Impact of training on knowledge and adoption. N. Narasimha and M.K. Sethurao *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 12-14

Transfer of technology : An overview with reference to agricultural information system. P.S. Jadhav *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 41-46 bibliogr

Labour productivity

Labour productivity in Indian agriculture. G.S. Bhalla and Y.K. Alagh *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 825-54 ft-n

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Taxation

Tax on agriculture : A tax on marketed cash crops. Renuka Viswanathan *ET* 15 Nv'83 7 : 3-6

Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh : Agriculture lever for growth. Aditi Roy Ghatak *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 21

Changing the rural perspective. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 22-24 tabs

Asia

Labour absorption in agriculture and restricted market for manufacturing industry : An aspect of long-term consequences of colonial policy in Asia. Sudipto Mundle *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 767-78

Assam

Ensuring better life for tribals. P.D. Saikia and S.N. Burgohain *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 15-16+

Bengal

History

Perspectives in social sciences-2 : Three studies on the agrarian structure in Bengal 1850-1947. Ashok Sen and others. Calcutta, OUP. 1982, ix, 319 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 348-50

Bihar

Cultivation practices by primitive tribes of Bihar : Problems and prospects. V.C. Srivastava and R. Kerketta *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 289-93

Labour absorption and marginal value productivity in agriculture : A case of Bihar state. Kenwar Prakesh Chand *Indian J J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 175-82 tabs

AGRICULTURE (contd)

China (People's Republic)

De-collectivisation of agricdlture in China, 1979-82 : A long terms perspective. Peter Nolan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1434-41 ft-n tabs

Developing countries

Rural poverty and agrarian reform. Steve Jones and others. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, xxi, 384 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 340-43

Goa

Uprooting and destroying the future... *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 29-30+

Haryana

Agricultural development: New dimension. O.P. Chandna *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 10-11

Haryana on the move : Phenomenal success in production of foodgrains. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 19-20

See also
Irrigation—Haryana

Himachal Pradesh

Agricultural development in Himachal Pradesh. R. Swarup and B.K. Sikka, *eds.* New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 156 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'83 5 : 8

Hungary

Prosperous agriculture in socialist Hungary. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 12

India

Agrarian relations in India. Arvind N. Das and V. Nilkant., *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub x, 273 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 403-04

Agriarian stratification : Old issues, new explanations. K L. Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1796 1802; 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1851-55 bibliogr

Agricultural growth and industrial performance in India. C Rangarajan. Washington, IFPRI. *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'83 5 : 8

Alternative agricultural development strategies and income generation and distribution. E. Narayanan Nair *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 73-83 tabs

Changes in agrarian structure in India. H. Laxminarayan and S.S. Tyagi. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(3) Ap'83 92-93

Commodities and commodity markets review for the quarter ended July 31, 1982. *RBI Bull* 36(8) Ag'82 509-16 tabs

Commodities review for three months ending, January 31, 1983. *RBI Bull* 37(2) Fe'83 45-52 tabs

The crisis in Indian agriculture. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(7) Fe'83 I-XII tabs

Development of agriculture through the planning process. H.K. Jain *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 3-7

Education, innovations and agricultural development : A study of North India, 1961-72. D.P. Chaudhri. London, Croom Helm. 1978, viii, 127 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Manpower J 17(1) Ap-Je'81 79-84

Farm sector exudes optimism. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II : 1-4

Impact of irrigation on farm production—An analytical socio-economic study. C.S. Raghuvanshi and others *Indian J Commerce* 32(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 99-111

Improving rural infrastructure. V.K. Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(21) 1 Ag'83 4 6+

Indian agriculture in global perspective : Syndromes of retarded growth. Nadeem Mohsin *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 305-18 ft-n tabs

Indian farm output stagnates. *ET* 13 Nv'83 1 : 6 8+

India's changing agriculture. H.K. Jain *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 3-5+ tabs

Integrated approach for a strong farm economy. Virendra Agarwala *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 21-22

Meeting the challeng : The saga of Indian agriculture. S P. Mukherjee *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 5-7+

Neglect of agricul ure. J.S. Tomar. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 277 p. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 353 54

Towards self reliance in agriculture. *TI* 26 Nv'83 6 : 1-8

See also
Dry farming —India

History

Some aspects of the thirteenth century agrarian relations. M.S. Ahluwalia *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 129-40 ft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

Farming in J & K : Land reforms and agrarian set up. Mohammed Sultan *ET* 7 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+; 8 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Madhya Pradesh

Farm economy in tribal areas : A case study of Bastar district. Rajagopal *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 27 28

Pondicherry

Self-sufficiency in foodgrains. Sivaramakrishnan *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 6

Punjab

History

Agrarian scene in British Punjab. Hari Singh. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 1. 131 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 22(1) 3 Se'83 29

Rajashthan

Development of agriculture. Milap Chand Dandia *ET* 21 Nv'83 7 : 4-8 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Capitalism and peasant agriculture. John Harriss. Delhi, OUP. 1982. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(9) Se'83 73-78

The Cauvery delta : An investigation into the history and determinants of agrarian development and rural under development. Hans-Georg Bohle *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 29-46 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Impact of irrigation on instability in farm output : A case study of Tamil Nadu state. B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-109-A-116 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Agricultural production : 'Silent revolution in W.B. backward areas. *ET* 8 Nv'83 3 : 4-6

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Japan

Agriculture cooperative movement in Japan. V.S. Shitole and V.V. Mahajan *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 287 91; 66(3) Ja'83 123 26

Russia

Karl Marx collective : Economy, society and religion in a Siberian collective farm. Caroline Humphrey. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1983, xviii, 522 p. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1473-74

AGRICULTURE and state

Bihar

See also

Land reforms—Bihar

AGWANI, M.S. and others, *eds.*

South Asia : Stability and regional cooperation. Chandigarh, CRRIDC. 150 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Tribune 8 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

AGYEYA, *psued.*

See Vatsyayan, Satchidanand Hiranand

AHLUWALIA, H.P.S.

Hermit kingdom : Ladakh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 196-97

AHLUWALIA, J.S.

Sikhism in the Western Hemisphere. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 27-31

AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh

The sovereignty of the Sikh doctrine. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 137 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

AHLUWALIA, M.S.

Some aspects of the thirteenth century agrarian relations. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 129-40 ft-n

AHMAD, M.M.

Human resources management in the third world. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 68-75

AHMAD SALMAN

See Akinchan, Sita Ram jt. auth.

—— and Shrikant Singh

The relationship between population changes and labour force changes in Bihar 1961-71 : Implications for manpower projection. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 327-33 tabs

AHMED, A.K.N.

Saudi Arabia, oil glut and poor world. *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 284-85

AHMED, Akbar S.

A Muslim in India : As a Pakistani sees it. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'83 I : 1-8

Nomadism as ideological expression : The case of the Gomal Nomads. *Contr Indian Social (New series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 123-38 bibliogr

AHMED, N. and Mayewski, Paul A.

Himalayan glaciation : An unresolved issue. *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 21-32 bibliogr

AHMED, R.

See Dutta, T.R. and others jt. auths.

AHMEDABAD

Economic history

Pedhis and mills : The historical integration of the formal and unformal sectors in the economy of Ahmedabad. Rajat Kanta Ray *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 387-96 ft-n

Labyrinths

A journey into the labyrinthine pols of Ahmedabad. Raul D'Gama Rose *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 60-69

AIR

Pollution

Air pollution and thermal power plants in Uttar Pradesh. K.P. Singh *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 41-46

Air pollution : Causes, consequences and control. R.S. Mehta *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 47-55

Air pollution control : Legal aspects in USA and U.K. K. Sreeram and others *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 34-40

AIR conditioning

High taxes impede industry's development. M.M. Pande *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 1-3

Need to strengthen domestic base. Ramprasad Ruia *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 5-7

Not yet out of cold. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 9

AIR India

Air India : Growth and profitability. Raghu Raj *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 190-95

AIR pilots

How to select trainee pilots. S. Chatterji and M. Mukerjee *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 433-40 bibliogr

AIR pollution

See Air—Pollution

AIR warfare

The evolving art of air combat. Roy Braybrook *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 21-26 tabs

AIRPORT management

See Airports—Management

AIRPORTS

Management

Airport management. R.K. Raju *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 33

Airport management. S. Ramanathan. New Delhi, SCPE. 1982, 288 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

AIYAR, Alladi Krishna Swami

Dr Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar. K. Chandrasekharan *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 21-24

AIYAR, V.V.S.

V.V.S. Aiyar and Duggirala Gopalakrishnayya : A study in comparison. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 73-79

AJAI SINGH

What's wrong with management education? *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 II : 1-8

AJIVIKAS

Kundakoliya in defence of the Nirgrantha-doctrine. S.N. Ghosal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 37-43

AKALI agitation

Akali agitation in Punjab. Raj Narayan Arya *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 9-11

Akali leaders urged to suspend stir. *TI* 18 Oc'83 1 : 1-2+

Akalis set January 26 as deadline. *TI* 30 Nv'83 1 : 2-5+

Butchery in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 22 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Centre to invite Akalis for talks. *TI* 25 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

Checking the rot. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 9-10

Defaulter who. Khushwant Singh's speech on the Punjab situation in the Rajya Sabha *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 32-34

Extremists slay eight bus, train passengers. *TI* 7 Oc'83 1 : 1-2+

For a solution in Punjab; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(44) 30 Oc'83 1-2

Foreign hand behind Punjab trouble : PM. *TI* 17 Nv'83 1 : 1-2+

From strife to talks; editorial. *TI* 15 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

How Akalis misinterpret article 25. Satyapal Dang *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 14-15

I want peace in Punjab. B.K. Tiwari *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

Indira Gandhi's created crisis in the Punjab. Rajinder Puri *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 45-48

Lull before a fresh strom. O.P. Mohan *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 16-17

Militant protest rally. Parminder *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 1+

Militants 'kidnap' jail official in Amritsar. *TI* 9 Oc'83 1 : 2 4+

More Punjab villages raided : 13 Akalis held : Police spread dragnet. *TI* 23 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

New order in Punjab; editorial. *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 1-2

No plan to send police into Gurdwaras : PM. *TI* 14 Oc'83 1 : 5-6+

No respite; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1858

The other side. Hukam Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 45-48

Parliament approves 3 bills on Punjab. *TI* 22 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+

People's help sought to nab extremists. *TI* 21 Nv'83 1 : 4-5+

Polarization in Punjab. K.S. Duggal *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 11

The politics of terror : Implications of Punjab extremism. A S. Abraham *TI* 21 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Punjab : A powderkeg explodes. B.K. Chum *IE (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 1 : 1-8+

The Punjab situation; editorial. *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 3-4

Punjab today : Many-sided challenge. O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 10-11+

Raids cover most of Punjab. *TI* 24 Oc'83 1 : 6-8+

Roots of terrorism in Punjab. N.S. Saksena *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 7-8

Sant denies foreign hand charge. *TI* 18 Nv'83 1 : 5-6

The "Sikh power" syndrome. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 67-70

Sikhs urged to shun path of violence. *TI* 5 De'83 1 : 2-5+

Six extremists killed in Punjab village. *TI* 15 Oc'83 1 : 1-3+

Stamping out terrorism. Inder Jit *ET* 25 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Surjeet on Punjab situation. *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 2

Talks with Akalis when peace returns. *TI* 27 Oc'83 1 : 7-8

Terror's beastly trail; editorial. *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

The timely offer; editorial. *TI* 26 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

The tragic tale of two widows. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 7 8

Violence in Punjab. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 15-16

Worse times for Punjab; editorial. *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 1-3

'The writing on the wall is clear'. Bhajan Lal *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 15

AKALI Dal

Akali Dal differences resolved. *TI* 24 Ag'83 1 : 4-5

Talwandi averts split in Akali Dal. *TI* 24 Jl'83 1 : 4-5

AKHIL Bhartiya Vidyarthi Parishad

Consensus recommendations of ABVP-sponsored seminar. *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 21+

AKHTAR HASSAN, Parveen

Grading : A technique for evaluation. *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 107-08

AKINCHAN, Sitaram

Urban growth and political socialisation in India. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, xxi, 354 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 337-39

—— and Ahmad Salman

Leadership and its change attributes in Bihar : A pre and post emergency comparison. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 129-34 bibliogr tabs

AKRAM, S.

Philosophy of accounting. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-33 bibliogr

AKSHEY KUMAR

The police in the society. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 22-27

ALAGH, Y.K.

Labour productivity in Indian agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 825-54 ft-n

ALAM, Q.Z.

Issues linguistic and pedagogic. New Delhi, Sterling. 118 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 1 Oc'83 4 : 3

ALAPATT, George K.

The Sepoy mutiny of 1857 : Indian indentured labour and plantation politics in British Guiana. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 295-314 ft-n

ALAUDDIN KHILJI

Significance of the succession and reign of Alauddin Khilji. Rekha Pande *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 97-116 ft-n

ALCOHOL industry and trade

India

Why should we export alcohol ? Lala Bansi Dhar *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholism. H K. Bakhru *ET* 7 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

ALEEM, M.A.

Personnel management in government New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 272 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 474

ALEXANDER, Horace

How Mahatma Gandhi celebrated independence day. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 10-13

ALEXANDER, Mary

Starched lace and bananas. *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-5+

ALGER, Chadwick F.

Reconstruction of global polity : A critique of Jayaprakash Narayan's scheme. *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 377 93 ft n

ALGERIA

Commerce

Promising market for products and projects. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Scope for project exports. Kala Kurup *ET (Suppl)* 16 Nv'83 I : 1-5+

India

Trade ties with India. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Nv'83 I : 6-8+

ALIENATION (Social psychology)

Alienation as a social phenomenon. Adam Schoff. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1980, 311 p. £ 20; $ 48 *Book Rev*

Pol Sci Rev 20(4) Oc-De'81 149-50

Buddhism and Marxism on alienation and suffering. Nathan Katz *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 255-61

Towards developing a theory of alienation. G.C. Hallen *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 167-77 bibliogr

ALIGARH Muslim University

Aligarh and Jamia fight for national education system. S.M. Tonki. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1983, 99 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Patriot 7 Ag'83 2 : 6

Aligarh varsity; letter to the editor. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 6

Revivalists in isolation. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 21

ALIGARH Muslim University (Amendment) Act, 1981

The Aligarh Muslim University (Amendment) Act, 1981. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Cooperative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 135-49 ft-n

ALKALIS

History

Alkalis through the ages. R. Saraswati *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 150-51

ALL-India Commerce Conference

36th annual conference

Presidential address. D.S. Ganguly *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-12

ALL India Federation of Educational Associations

57th Conference, Visakhapatnam

57th All India Education Conference, Visakhapatnam; address by Sri Alwar Das. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 9-10

57th All India Education Conference, Visakhapatnam; address by Sri Avula Sambasiva Rao. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 3-4

57th All India Education Conference, Visakhapatnam; status of teachers in India; address by Prof. Nirmal Bose. *Indian Educ* 13(5 6) Ag Se'83 5-8

ALL India Library Conference, Lucknow, 1982

The All India Library Conference in detrospect and prospect. B.L. Bharadwaja *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 XLV-XLXI

XXVIII All India Library Conference; Lucknow October 20-23, 1982. *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 63-71

ALL India Radio

This is All India Radio : A handbook of radio broadcasting in India. U L. Baruah. New Delhi, Pub Div. vii, 368 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Nv'83 4 : 8

ALLADIN, Bilkiz

James Achilles Kirkpatrick : The resident at Hyderabad and his stately residence. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 18-27

ALLAIN, Marie Francoise

The other man : Conversations with Graham Greene. London, Bodley Head. 186 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1835-36

ALLEN, Charles

The Indian experience : An interview with Charles Allen. Parminder Kaur Bakshi *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

ALLEN, Mark

Reagan starts war in African country. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 12

ALLUSIONS

Dictionaries

A dictionary of mythological and biblical allusions in literature. K.N. Joshi. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1979, Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 137-38

ALUMINIUM

Metal of the future. Kishan Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 343-45

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

Finance

Analysis of financial statements. N.P. Agarwal. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 363 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 39-40

India

The world of aluminium. Kunal Bose *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 IV : 1-4

See also

National Aluminium Company Ltd

Orissa

NALCO : Major role for rlys. R. Parthasarathy *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 V : 1-8+

ALVARES, Claude

The cancer conundrum. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 1 : 1-8+

View from the other side. *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-5

AMALGAMATION of companies
See Consolidation and marger of companies

AMAN NATH
Interview : With a painter. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 76-78
See also Wacziarg, Francis jt. auth.

AMANUDDIN, Syed
Passage to the Himalayas. Calcutta, Prayer bks. 123 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se'83 121

AMAR SINGH
Law of the sea : Dispute settlement mechanism. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 101-07 ft-n
See also Tahsildar Singh jt. auth.

AMARNATH, Lala
Nagpur test : India should accelerate scoring rate. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 6-10

AMBIKA, P.
The events leading to the third Anglo-Mysore war and the treaty of Seringapatam. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 259-80 ft-n

AMBIKA, V.
Barbarous vivisection. *ET* 23 Oc'83 5 : 5-8

AMEER HYDER, Kamal Amrohi
Has Razia lost the war; an interview with Kamal Amrohi. Lens Eye *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 II : 1-4

AMEERUDDIN, Syed, *ed.*
Krishna's poetry. Madras, Poets Press. *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 87-88

AMERICA

Politics

Unilateral interventation by the USA and the role of the OAS in the Western Hemisphere V. Shiv Kumar *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 19-36 ft-n

AMERICAN drama

Negro authors

Afro-American poetry and drama, 1760-1975 : A guide to information sources. William P. French and others, *eds.* Detroit, Gale Res. 493 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 125-26

AMERICAN fiction
Bech is back. John Updike. London, Deutsch. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

AMERICAN literature
Study in American literature : Scott Fitzgerald. S.R. Bhattacherjee *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 1-4
See also
Bellow, Saul
Dickinson, Emily
Frost, Robert
Hemingway, Ernest
Howthorne, Nathaniel
Melville, Herman
Stevens, Wallace
Whte, Patrick

AMERICAN poetry

Negro authors

Afro-American poetry and drama, 1760-1975 : A guide to information sources. William P. French and others, *eds.* Detroit, Gale Res. 493 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 125-26

AMERICAN Studies Research Centre Library, Hyderabad
American Studies Research Centre Library. S.D. Vyas *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 139-50 tabs

AMES, Lynne
Training teachers to think. *Indian Educ* 13(7) Oc'83 14-16

AMINO-acids
Amino-acid composition of pollen isolated from honey : An approach. Subrata De and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 308-10

AMIR HAIDER, Dada
Dada Amir Haider : Profile of a revolutionary. Khwaja Masud *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 119-23

AMIT RAI
Prem Chand : A life. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-8

AMIYA RAO
How relevant are our trade unions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1960-61

AMLA
Amla : A cure-all. Chandrasekhar G. Thakkur *IE (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 4 : 6-8

AMRITA PRITAM
Amrita Pritam : Selected poems. Khushwant Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Bhartiya Jnanpitha. 1983, xii, 177 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 7-8
'A link with the past; an interview. *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 3 : 1-8
Moment of self-realisation; an interview. *HT (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 3 : 1-8
Prisoner number 666. *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 III : 1-8
A writer of dark corners. *HT (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

ANAJWALA, C.C.
The employees' provident funds and miscellaneous provisions act, 1952. Bombay, Jamnadas, C. 387 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-3

ANAND, A.K.
See Goyal, Parmod K. jt. auth.

ANAND, J.K.
Role of library in the life of college students. *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 40-45 bibliogr

ANAND, J.P.
Indian Ocean Island Republic Seychelles. *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 6-8
The law of the sea : India and the Indian Ocean. *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'83 581-96 ft-n
The sea law stalemate. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 30-32

ANAND, J.S.
Anand murder mystery : Missing pieces of jigsaw puzzle. *TI* 14 Ag'83 1 : 1-3+; 15 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

ANAND, Keshav
Himachal Ka Lok Sangeet (Folk Music of Himachal). New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 208 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 45-47

ANAND, Mulk Raj

Form and technique in Mulk Raj Anand's novels. Shyam M. Asnani *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 89-103 bibliogr-ft-n

Irony as a stylistic device : A note on the opening chapter of 'Anand's. Surabi Banerjee *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 63-66 ft-n

The novels of Mulk Raj Anand—A thematic study. Premila Paul. New Delhi, Sterling. 183 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 8

Reflections of a novelist : Some notes on the novel. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 132-36

So many freedoms : A study of the major fiction of Mulk Raj Anand. Saros Cowaslee. New Delhi, OUP. 1977, 205 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 1(1) Ja'79 184-86

ANAND, Mydur

Aspects of Indian sugar industry 15 : Fire hazard in sugar factories. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 43 45

Aspects of Indian sugar industry : Modern developments in sugar factor equipments. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 9-12

Aspects of Indian sugar industry : Modern developments in sugar processing. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 9-10

Aspects of Indian sugar industry : New standards for sugar crystals : Old poison with new lables. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 63-65

Standard specifications for sugar plants—SISSTA's recommendations. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 37-41

ANANDARAYA MAKHI

Jeevananda—A medical drama. O.P. Jaggi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 51

ANANTHA MURTHY, U.R.

Lilies that fester : U.R. Anantha Murthy's *Samskara*. S. Krishna Sarma *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 117-21 ft-n

ANANTHAN, B.R.

See Muniramappa, C.M. jt. auth.

ANANTHAN, S.

Investment appraisal—Effects of inflation on NPV calculations. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 300-01 tabs

ANANTHANARAYANAN, S.

Caustic soda industry—A case for optimisation of capacity. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 297-98

ANANTHASAYANAM, R.

Community out reach technologies : Population education programme; a case. *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 6-12 bibliogr

ANBALAHAN, K.

Capital base of banking industry. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 160-74 tabs

ANDERSON, Benedict

Life and letters : Holes in the argument. Sham Lal *TI* 26 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

ANDERSON, Mary

Devotion. *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 534-38

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Adult education for women—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Beedi workers—Andhra Pradesh
Children—Employment—Andhra Pradesh
Communal riots—Andhra Pradesh
Communalism—Andhra Pradesh
Corrections—Andhra Pradesh
Cyclone—Andhra Pradesh
Dowry—Andhra Pradesh
Earthworkers—Andhra Pradesh
Education—Andhra Pradesh
Electric power—Andhra Pradesh
Employees' representation in management—Andhra Pradesh
Family planning—Andhra Pradesh
Federal and state fiscal relations—Andhra Pradesh
Fish-culture—Andhra Pradesh
Folk literature—Andhra Pradesh
Irrigation—Andhra Pradesh
Land—Andhra Pradesh
Land reforms—Andhra Pradesh
Marriage—Andhra Pradesh
Municipal government—Andhra Pradesh
Naxalities—Andhra Pradesh
Police—Andhra Pradesh
Rural services—Andhra Pradesh
Students—Andhra Pradesh
Sugar-cane—Andhra Pradesh
Temples—Andhra Pradesh
Tribes—Andhra Pradesh

Chief Ministers

See also
Ramarao, N T.

Council of Ministers

New helmsman and team. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(3-4) Ja-Fe'83 15-21

History, Modern

Modern thought : Its impact on Andhra. V.M. Reddi *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 247-57 ft-n

Vandemataram movement in Hyderabad state, 1938-39. Y, Vaikuntham *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 335-45 ft-n

Vizagapatnam district, 1769-1834. M.S.R. Anjaneyulu. Waltair, Andhra Univ Press. 1982, 225 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 361-62

See also
Ramakrishna Rao, Burgula

Industries

Industrial development of Andhra Pradesh. Ramakrishna Sarma. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 452 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 4-5

Infrastructure—A basic need for growth of industries. A.S. Balraj *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 35-36

The large sector. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 32-33

See also
Rural industries—Andhra Pradesh

Legislative Assembly

Governer's address

Governor spells out govt objectives. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(3-4) Ja-Fe'83 7-11

Politics and government

Blatant casteism, neo-rich domination. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 11-12

ANDHRA PRADESH—Politics and government (contd)

Cyclone and politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1962

Virendra Patil drafted to topple Hegde. *Organiser* 35(21) 9 Oc'83 1+

When misery is submerged in political deluge. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 17

See also

Elections—Andhra Pradesh

ANDHRA PRADESH State Agro Industries Development Corporation

Mr K. Obayya, Chairman and managing director A.P.S. Agro Industries Development Corporation on Agro based industries. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 25-26

ANDHRA PRADESH State Electricity Board

Finance

Finances of Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board. V. Nagaraja Naidu *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 68-79

ANDHRA PRADESH State Financial Corporation

Financing of small-scale industries by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation G. Pakki Reddy *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 26-35 tabs

ANDROPOV, Yuri V.

Andropov's statement. *People's Democracy* 7(41) 9 Oc'83 6-7

Andropov's stern warning to USA. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 1+

New peace initiative by Yuri Andropov. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 11

Not shot but..; editorial. *TI* 19 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

One year of Andropov. Mark Frankland *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 IV : 3-8

Socialist federalism : The Soviet approach to integration. *Secular Democracy Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 39-46

ANGADI, V.B.

Rapid increase in bank investments. *ET* 16 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

ANGLO-INDIANS

Cheechee and half-caste : The Anglo-Indian in fact and fiction. Jasbir Chaudhury *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 147-53

ANIKIVI, A.S.

See Patil, V.T. jt. auth.

ANIL KUMAR

The art of boxing. *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

ANIMALS

Importance of animal energy in the Indian economy. Francis Cherunilam *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 355-63 bibliogr tabs

ANIMALS, Cruelty to

See Animals, Treatment of

ANIMALS, Protection of

See Wildlife conservation

ANIMALS, Treatment of

'Beauty without cruelty'. Sheela Dandekar *ET* 24 Oc'83 5 : 1-4

The kill or not to kill. Raju Chellam *ET* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

Monkeying madness. A.R. Sharma *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 6-8

Ode to a dog. Frank Simoes *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 1-5

The stink of perfume. Kishore Sharma *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

Talk with your pet. Anil Pawar *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

See also

Vivisection

ANJANEYULU, D.

Books and authors. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 71-76

Nehru—The man of letters. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 71-86 bibliogr-ft-n

Palagummi Padmaraju—Sensitive Telugu writer. *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 22-26

V.V.S. Aiyar and Duggirala Gopalakrishnayya : A study in comparison. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 73-79

ANJANEYYULU, M.S.R.

Vizagapatnam district, 1769-1834. Waltair, Andhra Univ Press. 1982, 255 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*

J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 361-62

ANNAPURNA DEVI and Pati, N.M.

Women in state politics : Orissa. *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 117-44

ANOLAKH, H.S

Changing foodgrains market structure in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 24

ANOMIE

See Anomy

ANOMY

Anomie in Indian politics : Origins and potential wider impact. James Manor *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 725-34 ft-n

ANSAL, Kusum

Travelling with a sunbeam—A novel. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983 Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 5

ANSARI, A.H. and Ansari, A.W.

Abolition of bonded labour system : A critical analysis. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 77-87 bibliogr

ANSARI, A.W.

See Ansari, A.H. jt. auth.

ANSARI, Khalid

Captaincy too taxing Zaheer; an interview. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 17

Khushamdeed 'Suswagatam' Pakistan. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 6-8

Unsportsman like Pakistan. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 6

ANSARI, M.M.

Gadgil formula : A critical analysis of utility. *ET* 21 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 22 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+ tab

Variations in plan expenditure and physical achievement among the Indian states : An empirical analysis. *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 49-58 bibliogr tabs

ANSARI, Mahfooz A. and Baumgartel, Howard

The critical incident technique : Description and current uses. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 221-31 bibliogr

ANSARI, Shahabuddin

The personal laws of India. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 58-61

ANSARI, Z.A.

Khameini-Rafsanjani war of succession in

Iran. *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 7+

ANTHARJANAM, Lalithambika

Malayalam novel. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad 1980. *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 123 28

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology : The bonded science; a review article. Daya Krishna *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 185-92

Marxism and anthropology : The history of a relationship. Maurice Bloch. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 180 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 4 8

Rise of world anthropology. L.P. Vidyarthi. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 1, 180 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 101-02

Social anthropology of peasantry. Joan P. Mencher, *ed.* Bombay, Somaiya Pub. xii, 351 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 8

Urban anthropology : Cities in their cultural settings. Richard G. Fox. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall. 1977. *Book Rev*
Man in India 63(3) Se'83 329-31

See also
Applied anthropology

Indexes

A trend in citation pattern in anthropology. R P. Rana *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 170-75 bibliogr figs

ANTIBALLISTIC missiles

See Antimissile missiles

ANTIMISSILE missiles

High frontier war. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 109-21

ANTI VIVISECTION

See Vivisection

ANTONY, M.J.

Law for the layman. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 1983, 208 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 7-8

ANTULAY, A.R.

Accountability of public servants. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1428-29

Hinduja-Antulay clash : The story of Sultan's fall. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 20-22

ANUSIONWU, E. Chukwuma

Sectoral shifts in output, employment and productivity in the Nigerian economy. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 69 85 appdx bibliogr tabs

ANWAR, Badar

See Anwarul Yaqin jt. auth.

ANWARUL YAQIN and Anwar Badar

Protection of women under the law : An annotated bibliography. Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 200 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(1) Mr'83 65-69

ANWER ALI, Syed

Quran : The fundamental law of human life. Karachi, Syed Pub. vol 1. 1982, ciii, 383 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 3(1) Mr'83 72-73

APPADORAI, A.

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-72. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 244 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 56 57; *Indian Horizon* 31(4) 1982 59 61

Roots of Indian foreign policy; a review article on (A. Appadorai's book). K.P. Karunakaran *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 199-205

APPA RAO, T. and Usha, V.

Indian mayoralty. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 135-43 bibliogr

APPARATUS, Surgical

See Surgical instruments and apparatus

APPASWAMY, Jaya

Punjab lithography : Popular urban art. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 8-13

APPEAL, Athens

Unesco and the struggle agains racism. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 343-47

APPELLATE procedure

India

Government appeal of sentences in the United States and in India. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 180-200 ft-n

United States

Government appeal of sentences in the United States and in India. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 180-200 ft-n

APPLIED anthropology

Applied anthropology and development in India. L.P. Vidyarthi and B.N. Sahay, *eds.* New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xxxix, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 212-13

APTE, P.G. and Vaidyanathan, R.

Concentration, controls and performance in twenty nine manufacturing industries in India. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 241-62 bibliogr

AQUATIC sports

See also
Yachts and yachting

AQUEIL AHMAD

Social relations of socientific and technical change. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1556-61

AQUINO, Benigno

Acquino's assassination and after. *TI* 24 Oc'83 13 : 1-3

Marcos orders probe into Aquino's murder. *TI* 25 Ag'83 9 : 3-4

Wages of murder. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1495-96

Who killed Aquino; editorial. *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

ARAB states

Economic relations

United States

American 'vital interests' and Arab oil. A. Osipov *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 131-39

Politics

One more rapid force; editorial. *TI* 26 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

ARABIC medicine

See Medicine, Arabic

ARASARATNAM, Sinnappah
Indian merchants and the decline of Indian mercantile activity : The Coromandel case. *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 27-42 bibliogr-ft-n

ARAVINDAKSHAN, K.
Economy is in shambles. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 13-14
Mani's recommendation on fiscal ties. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 11-12

ARAVINDAKSHAN, V.
Continuity and change in the Kerala theatre—Some early forms. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 11-14

ARCHAEOLOGICAL chemistry
The scope of chemical conservation. N. Harinarayana *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 111-20

ARCHITECTS
See also
Soleri, Paolo

ARCHITECTURE
Home is where the art is. Gautam Bhatia *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8+
See also
School buildings
Temple architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Indian
Art and architecture of the Kalacuris. Rahman Ali, Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1980, 208 p. Rs 170; $ 34 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 79

History
Sources
Report of seminars on Indian architecture Tamil sources. Thiru M. Arunachalam *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 121-70

ARCHIVES
India
Some private Indo-Portuguese archives and their present state E R. Hambye *Indian Arch* 31(2) Jl-De'82 1-12

AREA studies
Area studies in regional cooperation : State aid marred by official indifference ? M.V. Desai *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 73-76

ARECA-nut
See Betel-nut

ARENDT, Hannah
Hannah Arendt : For love of the world. Elisabeth Young-Bruehl. London, Yale Univ Press. 563 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Nv'83 4 : 5-8

ARGENTINA
Foreign relations
Great Britain
Thatcher and Belgrano. Arthur Gavshon *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 27-30+

ARISTOTLE
Aristotle, Bharata and T.S. Eliot on dramaturgy. P. Lal *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 123-34

ARIYARATNE, A.T.
To Sarvodaya friends and friends of Sarvodaya. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 161-64

ARJAN DEV, Guru
Guru Arjan Dev : Architect of Sikhism. Gulcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 21-23
Guru Arjan's martyrdom : Enquiry into. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 10-20

ARJUN DEV, Indira and others, *eds.*
Poems—Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, NCERT. 1982, 158 p. Rs 9 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1-5; *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 40

ARJUN SINGH
Arjun Singh goes shopping. N.K. Singh *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 1 : 1-8+

ARJUNRAO, P.
Teaching methdology in higher education. *Indian Educ* 13(3-4) Je-Jl'83 28-31

ARMAMENTS
Arms and survival. Radhakrishna and Mahendra Agrawal, *eds.* New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Jl'83 6 : 4-6
The arithmetic of arms. David Fairhall *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 10-11

ARMS and armour, Indian
The technology of weapons in ancient India. N R.V. Prabhu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 161-66 bibliogr-ft-n

ARNOVE, Robert F.
Education and revolution in Nicaragua. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 26 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 321-22

ARONSON, Ronald
Jean-Paul Sartre—Philosophy in the world. London, Verso, 358 p. £ 4 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-4

ARORA, N.D.
Theory of state : A short introduction : Plato to Marx. New Delhi, Soc Sci Res Pub. 1983, ix, 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 243-44

ARORA, S.P. and Soni, T.S.
Cost accounting. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. 1981. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Oc'83 10 : 1-4

ARORA, U.P.
Greek attitude towards the Indians. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 97-109
Motifs in Indian mythology—Their Greek and other parallels. Delhi, Indica Pub H. 1981, xxiv, 248 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 291-93

ART
See also
Sculpture

ART, Ancient
See also
Terra cottas

ART, Asian
Asian arts and Christian hope. Kathleen Nichol's. New Delhi, Select bks. 185 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 11 Se'83 6 : 4-5

ART, Erotic
See Erotic art

ART, Immoral
See Erotic art

ART, Indian
Art and architecture of the Kalacuris. Rahman Ali. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1980,

xiv, 208 p. Rs 170; $ 34 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 79

Do we need an art movement? K.G. Subramanyan. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akad. *Book Rev*
TI 16 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

The theory and practice in Indian arts: A discussion of the terms Sastra and Prayoga and the concept of Margi and Desi in Indian arts. Kapila Vatsyayan *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 1-28

See also
Bengal School of Art, Calcutta

ART, Jaina

Panorama of Jaina art. C. Sivaramamurti. New Delhi, Times of India. 372 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

ART, Modern

See also
Dadaism

ARTIFICIAL insemination

Subedar Jagat Singh Dhillon's A.I. Gun Revolutionizes Field Artificial Insemination system. S.S. Gill and J.S. Matharu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 17-18+

ARTIFICIAL satellites, Indian

See also
INSAT-1B

ARTIFICIAL satellites in telecommunication

MNCs dominate telecom satellites. John Pike. *TI* 8 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

ARULANDRAM, H.G.S.

Meeting of minds: The creator and the critic. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 20-24

A note on Milton's concept of heroism. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 21-26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

See also
Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

Economic development

Arunachal's tribal economic formations and their dissolution. S.N. Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1837-46 ft-n tabs

ARUNACHALAM, Thiru M.

Report of seminars on Indian architecture Tamil sources. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 121-70

ARYA, I.C.

Production function estimates for Associated Cement Company Ltd. *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 103-11

ARYA, O.P.

Whither R and D in India. *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 312-14

ARYA, P.P.

Labour management relations in public sector undertakings. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 312 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

ARYA, Raj Narayan

Akali agitation in Punjab. *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 9-11

ARYA Samaj

Arya Dharm: Hindu consciousness in 19th century Punjab. Kenneth W. Jones. California, Univ of Calif Press. 1976, xvi, 343 p. $ 14 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 80-81

ASAN, Kumaran

Kumaran Asan: Profile of a poet's vision. K. Srinivasan. Kawdiar, Jayasree Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-81

ASCHERSON, Neal

The book of Lech Walesa. Middlesex, Penguin. 203 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Oc'83 4 : 1-6

Ungainly fight for Martin Luther. *TI* 10 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

ASHOK DAYAL

Equipment and financial leasing. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 13-17

ASHOK KUMAR

A study of factors affecting the status of urban slum dwellers. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 1-7 tabs

ASHOKVARDHAN, C.

Organisation: The development, expectation and change dimension. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 81-99 bibliogr

ASIA

See also
Agricultural labourers—Asia
Agriculture—Asia
Civil rights—Asia
Education—Asia
Public sector enterprises—Asia

Civilization
Indian influence

Marks of India in Swahili culture. K.K. Virmani *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 54-61 ft-n

Commerce
History

Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. Dietmar Ruthermund. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xii, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 332-33

Politics

The formation of the super structure in Asia countries: Some remarks on the ideological state apparatus in the countries of Asia. Hiltrud Rustau *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 59-75 ft-n

Social conditions

The formation of the super structure in Asian countries: Some remarks on the ideological state apparatus in the countries of Asia. Hiltrud Rustau *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 59-75 ft-n

ASIA, Southeastern

Commerce
India

Trade with ASEAN; editorial. *ET* 19 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Economic development

Present and likely developments in South and Southeast Asia. K. Subramanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 589-608

Politics

Southeast Asia. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 216-22

ASIA, Southern

South and South-West Asia : Retrospect and prospect. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 21 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 22 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

See also

Public sector enterprises—Asia, Southern

Defences

South Asia on world military map. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 401-06 tabs

Economic development

Present and likely developments in South and Southeast Asia. K. Subramanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 589 608

Economic relations

Declaration of interdependence. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 147(4768) 20 Ag'83 280

Filling void in South Asia. Sultan Ahmed *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 22-23+

Foreign ministers sign declaration : Collective self-reliance vital for South Asia *ET* 3 Ag'83 1 : 6-8+

Regional cooperation : A Nepalese viewpoin, G.P. Pokhrel *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 19-21

Regional cooperation In South Asia : A new chapter. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(9) Ap'83 I XIV tabs

South Asia : Stability and regional cooperation. M.S. Agwani and others, *eds*. Chandigarh, CRRIDC. 150 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Tribune 8 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

South Asian cooperation to benefit all nations. Baylur Rahman *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 7 9

South Asian move; editorial. *ET* 4 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

SARC : Cautious optimism. B.K. Basu *ET* 4 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

South Asian regional cooperation; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 277

South Asia regional cooperation meeting. *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 281-83

South Asian regional cooperation. Rajendra Sareen *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 12-15

A view from Sri Lanka. T. Sabaratnam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 24-25

See also

Economic assistance in South Asia

Foreign relations

India

India and South Asia. Satyabrata Rai Choudhury *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 16-17+

Politics

Dark shadow of second cold war. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 24 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Spotlight on South Asia : Cooperation and crisis in the region; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 311-14

ASIA, Southwestern

South and South-West Asia : Retrospect and prospect. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 21 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 22 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

ASIAN games

Asia games : A look back. Sthneswar Prasad *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 13-14

ASIAN games, New Delhi 1982

A notch in time. Ravi Prakash *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 15+

ASIMOV, Isaac

The universe. Middlesex, Penguin 408 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*

Triveni 29 Oc'83 4 : 3

ASLAM, Ali M.

Utilization of forest wastes for production of useful fuels. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 31-34

ASNANI, Shyam M.

Form and technique in Mulk Raj Anand's novels. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 89-103 bibliogr-ft-n

Mute confessions and voiceless wailings : The poetry of Shiv K. Kumar *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 19-39 bibliogr-ft-n

ASOKA (Emperor)

Asoka and his epigraphs. N.S. Ramaswami *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 354-56

Asoka : Emperor of peace and social justice. Budchadasa P. Kirthisinghe *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 10-11

ASPIRATIONS, Vocational

See Vocational interest

ASSAM

See also

Agriculture—Assam
Caste—Assam
Education—Assam
Family planning—Assam
Federal and state fiscal relations—Assam
Floods—Assam
Illumination of books and manuscripts—Assam
Labour and labouring classes—Assam
Plantation workers—Assam
Sculpture—Assam
Social classes—Assam
Tea gardens—Assam
Tribes—Assam
Women in agriculture—Assam

Economic conditions

Assam crisis : Economic roots of turmoil. Nawab Akhtar *ET* 11 Nv'83 5 : 3 6 tabs

Assam : Time for decisive moves. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 93-97

Economic planning

Sixth five-year plan

Assam needs more funds urgently. *ET* 8 Jl'83 8 : 4-8

High Court

Decisions

A unreported judgement on the Islamic law of divorce. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 38-57 ft-n

Industries

See also

Tea industry and trade—Assam

Politics and government

Assam; editorial. *Janata* 38(27) Oc'83 1-3

Assam movement and the RSS. Hiren Gohain *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 73-76

Assam movement—Background of history. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 118-25

Assam situation again moving to turmoil. Promode Gogoi *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 9

Assam stir and Delhi's apathy. Inder Jit *ET* 27 Se'83 5 : 7 8

Assam : Time for decisive moves. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 93 97

Assam today. *People's Democracy* 7(39) 25 Se'83 9-10

Assam tribunals to speed up work : PM. *TI* 13 Nv'83 1 : 1-3+

Assamese demand for provincial autonomy : An analysis of constituent Assembly debates. Girin Phukon *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2 3) Ap-Se'82 195-212 bibliogr-ft-n

Explosion in Assam; editorial. *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

On the Assam beat. Shekhar Gupta *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

Spl's for consolidation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1508

"Stakes in Assam". Promode Gogoi *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 14

Still confrontationist; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Trends within the Left. Udayon Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1349-50

See also

Communist parties—Assam

Social conditions

History

The opium evil in nineteenth century Assam. Shruti Dev Goswami *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 365-76

ASSAMESE fiction

Translations into English

Mrityunjay. Virendra Kumar Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Sterling. 281 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 23 Oc'83 6 : 6

ASSASSINS

Psychology

Why do they kill ? Alan De Sousa *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Great Britain

See also

Nilson, Dennis

ASSESSMENT

Representative assessees. Arvind P. Datar *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 IV : 1-8+

See also

Valuation

ASSIMILATION (Sociology)

Social networks of ethnic communities. Wen H. Kuo *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 17-34 bibliogr

ASSOCIATED Cement Co. Ltd.

Production function estimates for Associated Cement Company Ltd. I.C. Arya *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 103-11

ASTRONAUTS

India

Rakesh Sharma to be India's first spaceman. *TI* 7 Oc'83 1 : 4-5

They are back in star city. S.K. Malhan *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 42-43

ASTRONOMY, Hindu

Indian astronomy in the Vedic age. K.V. Sharma *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 98-108

ASTRONOMY, Indian

Astronomer, Sawai Jai Singh II : An oriental monarch with an occidental observation. Dilip M. Salwi *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 44-45

ASTRONOMY, Jaina

Kinematics of venus in Bhadrabahu Sanhita. Sajjan Singh Lishk *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 1-19 figs tabs

ATAMJIT SINGH

Pubjabi literature 1977-79. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'83 167-73

ATAR SINGH

Cultivation of desert melons. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 11-12

ATCHUTARAMAIAH, G.

Dr. Burgula Ramakrishna Rao from middle to dizzy heights. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(5) Mr'83 14 15

ATHARVAVEDA

Culture and society of the Atharvaveda. B R. Modak *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 10-16 bibliogr-ft-n

ATHLETICS

Athletic glory at Helsinki. P.K. Mahanand *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 VII : 1-4

Athletics track and field events. B.D. Sharma. Jabalpur, Mitra Sangh. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 8

ATHRE, H.V.R.

National flood control programme. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 1-2+

Regional disparities in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 1-4

Structure of rural credit in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 1-4+

——, *ed.*

New book on Bharatha Ratha : Dr M. Visvesvaraya's biography. Bangalore, Mysore Econ Rev. x, 140 p. *Book Rev*

FE 25 Se'83 5 : 8

ATMA RAM

Heroines in Jane Austen : A study in character. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1982, vi, 114 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 14(1) Ap'83 213-15

Jane Austen's appeal to Indian readers. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 35-42 bibliogr

Morality in tess : An adjustment of images. *Indian Scholar* 4(1 2) Ja-Jl'82 35-43 bibliogr-ft-n

ATMAN

The Atman project. Ken Wilber. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1980, xii, 204 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 503

ATOMIC energy

See also

International Atomic Energy Agency

India

A survey of atomic energy establishments. A.L. Bery *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 7-14+

ATOMIC power

From Tarapur to Vienna : Test for nuclear diplomacy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

India

Evading the issue; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

Nuclear power; editorial. *ET* 3 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

ATOMIC power (contd)

Pakistan

Deluding the world. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 19-21

The Islamic bomb. Steve Weissman and Herbert Krosney. New Delhi, Vision bks. 344 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(10) 15 Se'83 24-25

ATOMIC power plants

Rajasthan

See also
Rajasthan Atomic Power Plant

Tamil Nadu

Kalpakkam Atomic Power Plant : India proves indigenous capability. T.G. Nallamuthu *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 9-10

Kalpakkam gives steady power. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 445

Kalpakkam power flows into Southern grid : No N-arms programme : PM. *ET* 24 Jl'83 1 : 1-5+

ATOMIC warfare

The crucial dimension in war. Jasjit Singh *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 639-53

ATOMIC weapons

Accidental nuclear war quite possible. Tim Wheeler *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 13

Antinuclear protests. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 622-26

Bush's challenge to Andropov. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 752-56

The church and the nuclear issue. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 756-67

Defended to death—A study of the nuclear arms race from the Cambridge University Disarmament Seminar. Gwyn Prins, *ed.* Middlesex, Penguin. 387 p. Rs 59.15 *Book Rev*
TI (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

Germans embrace Gandhi to fight nuclear arms. Radhesyam Purohit *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 458+

Global nuclear politics : Planning, options prospects—A survey 1945-83. Attar Chand. Delhi, U.D.H. Pub. 303 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 29 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

Human error and nuclear war. C Raja Mohan *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 471-78

Humanity's plea for nuclear sanity : The UN rally of June 1982. Arthur Stein *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 359-65

New conventional arms race. Ravi Rikhye *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 235-45

NATO nuclear planning : Group final communique. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 36-37

The nuclear dimension. R R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 98-108

The nuclear horror : Did Gandhi have a solution? Raghukul Tilak *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 355-59

Nuclear weapons and local conflicts. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 406-14

Racing towards armageddon. Tom Mangold *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 IV : 3-8

The second cold war. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 73-97

US experts on research against N attack. Charles Mohr *TI* 14 Nv'83 17 : 1-4

US manoeuvre to maintain arms superiority. *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 9-10

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

Endgame for START : Reagan's build down. C Raja Mohan *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 627-38

Major initiatives by Soviet Union. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 9+

New peace initiative by Yuri Andropov. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 11

SIPRI yearbook 1983 : World armaments and disarmament. Stockholm. SIPRI. £ 26 *Book Rev*
TI 25 Se'83 8 : 1-4

Weapon for peace and development. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 21-22

See also
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

ATTACHMENT and garnishment

Attachment before judgement. S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 2-3

ATTAR CHAND

Global nuclear politics : Planning, options prospects—A survey 1945-83. Delhi, U.D.H. Pub. 303 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 29 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

ATTITUDE (Psychology)

See also
Affiliation (Psychology)
Dogmatism

ATWAL, A.S.

Technology use in agriculture. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 I : 1-2+ tabs

AUCKLAND, Lord

The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836-42. P.S. Mukharya. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1980, 227 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 373-74

AUDITING

Audit evidence. N.K. Puri and P.L. Joshi *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 273-74 bibliogr

Operational auditing : An overview. J. Raghunathan *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 63-68

Repetitive cost audit. A.Y. Kamat *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 316-17

AULAKH, Harbans Singh

Changing foodgrain market structure in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 312 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 30 Oc'83 5 : 8

AUROBINDO, Sri

Cousins and Sri Aurobindo : A study on literary influence. Dilip Kumar Chatterjee *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 25-33 bibliogr

Evolution of sea god in Sri Aurobindo's perseus the deliverer. P.V.S.N. Murthy *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 30-33

The life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 30-36

Questions from a Western perspective. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 46-50

Realization of God according to Sri Aurobindo. George Nedumpalakunnal. Bangalore, Claretion Pub. Rs 16 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 90-91

The return of the rishi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'83 II : 1-4

Social thoughts of Aurobindo. Niranjan Dhar *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 11-14

Sri Aurobindo on Indian culture. P. Venkataratnam *Triveni* 52(1) Ap Je'83 77-81

Towards an integral life. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 10-20

What Sri Aurobindo said on August 15, 1924. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 7-9

AUSTEN, Jane

Heroines in Jane Austen: A study in character Atma Ram. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1982, vi, 114 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev* *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 213-15

Jane Austen's appeal to Indian readers. Atma Ram *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 35-42 bibliogr

The treatment of the problem of marriage in Emma. Sarojini Shintri *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 48-52 ft-n

AUSTRALIA

Defences

Australia's security problem. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 449-54

Foreign relations

Kampuchea

Australia's Kampuchea policy. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 376-83

AUSTRALIAN literature

See also

White, Patrick

AUTHORS

Books and authors. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 71-76

AUTHORS and publishers

See also

Copyright

AUTOMATION

Trends in automation and communication. S. Srinivasan and S. Purkayastha *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 I : 6-8

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

India

Car sales decline: Commercial vehicles recover. *ET* 24 Nv'83 3: 2-5

Gearing up to meet challenges. Dattu Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Long-term prospects bright. Suresh Krishna *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 I : 1-4

A major exchange earner. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 I : 6-8+

No pick-up in capacity utilisation. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 II : 1-8 tabs

Outlook for commercial vehicles in 1982-83 Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 15-19+

Profits and profitability decline. M. Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 III : 1-8 tabs

See also

Maruti Udyog Ltd.

United States

Automobile industry on road to S. recovery. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXVII : 1-4

AUTOMOBILES

Accidents

See Traffic accidents

AVATARS

Avataras and the new era. Purusottama Bilimoria *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 319-23 ft-n

AVIATION

See Aeronautics

AVICENNA

See Abu Ali Ibn Sina

AVINASH (Mrs)

An unique unattributed Arjunayana coin. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1 4) Ja-De'81 319-20 bibliogr-ft-n

AVTAR SINGH

Problem of self in Saul Bellow's Herzog. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 49-59 bibliogr-ft-n

AWADHESH KUMAR

Max Weber's theory of social stratification. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ap'83 121-24 bibliogr

AWASTHI, Ramesh

Technology and village industries. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 13-14

AWASTY, Indira

Rural women in India: A socio-economic profile of Jammu women. Delhi, B.R. Pub. *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'83 21-22

AYRES, Denise

Diarrhoea. *soc Welfare* 30(1) Ap'83 26+

AYURVEDA

Ayurveda through the ages. K.S. Varier *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 38-40

Herbs in Ayurveda and Siddha medicine. Roma Mitra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 76-87

Profiles of great Ayurvedic physicians. T. Seshasayee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 66-71

Surgery in Ayurveda. Divi Desikacharlu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 56-58

AYYAR, J.M.

Visit to Japan: Some impressions. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 35-37

AZAD, G.C.

See Sahu, K.C. jt. auth.

AZAD, R.R.

Licensing policy: A policy of adhocism. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 39-42

Perspective of foreign collaboration in India. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 25-30

AZEEM, Anwer

A benign malignancy. *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 I : 1-8

CIA 'crusading' for Islam. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 24-25

The cult of decimation. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 1 : 1-8+

AZHICODE, Sukumar

M.T.: The foremost among the avantgardists. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 122-23

AZIKIWE, Nnamdi
Zik's tergiversation and the tenuousness of the Zikist movement. Daniel A. Offiong *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 149-56 ft-n

AZMI, S. Shamimul H.
Quality and fitness of goods: Two sides of the same coin. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 429-42 ft-n

B

BHEL
See Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

BHU
See Banaras Hindu University

BJP
See Bharatiya Janata Party

BABANI, Anoop
Fortunes in Hindi films. *ET* 25 Se'83 4 : 1-8 tabs

BABBER, Parkash
See Radhakrishnan, R. jt. auth.

BACH, Richard
A critique of Richard Bach's Jonathan Livingsto Seagull. Subas Chandra Tripathy *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 69-82 bibliogr

BACHCHAN, Harivansh Rai
'I used to walk in the air'. *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'83 I : 1-8

BACKACHE
Backache. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 7 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

BACKWARD classes
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

BADAR ALAM IQBAL
Indian jute to go indigo way? *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 85-91

BADMINTON
China reign supreme. Shirish Nadkarni *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 35
Indonesians are unbeatable at home. Shirish Nadkarni *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 39-40
King leapsfrogs to the top. Shirish Nadkarni *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 42

BADOLA, V.M.
RSS master plan; *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 76-78

BAG, Dulal Chandra
Gandhian scenario and the new world. *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 245-69 bibliogr

BAGCHI, A.K.
The political economy of underdevelopment. New Delhi, Orient Longman. (Modern Cambridge economics series). 1982, viii, 280 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 5

BAGCHI, Amaresh
Valuation of properties through regressions: A critique of some recent proposals and alternatives. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 12-23 bibliogr

——— and Govinda Rao, M.
Elasticity of non-corporats income tax in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1539-40

BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar
Towards a correct reading of Lenin's theory of Imperialism. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-2-PE-11 ft-n

BAGCHI, B K.
The law relating to surtax on companies (The companies (profits) Surtax Act, 1964). Calcutta, R. Cambray. 297 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

BAGCHI, Debasish
Dispersion measures of financial ratios, discriminant analysis and prediction of corporate sickness. *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 373-74 bibliogr

BAGESHWAR SINGH
Bhil to Bhil Mina to Mina: An identity transformation. *Tribe* 14(10) Mr'82 18 29 bibliogr

BAGGA, R.K.
See Tomar, N.K. and others jt. auths.

BAGHMAR, Ghanshyam
The political and protest poetry of O.P. Bhatnagar *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 51-66 bibliogr

BAHADUR, Kalim
The permanent Martial law. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 113-17

BAHADUR SINGH, I.J., *ed.*
Indians in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, viii, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(5) 15 De'82 28+; *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

BAHAIS, the
"A cry from the heart"—The Bahais In Iran. William Sears London. Ronald, G. 219 p. $ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'83 IV : 4-8

BAHL, P.N. and others
Pusa 212: A new gram variety for wilt prone areas. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 28-29

BAHUGUNA, H N.
Bahuguna in search of a role. *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 2
Freedom at 36; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 7-9
The regional wind; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(10) Jl'83 5-6+

BAIG, Tara Ali
Abusing the foetus. *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 2 : 1-5
New vistas of child welfare *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 103-06

BAILEY, Robert
Doubts over Iraq's credit worthiness. *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

BAITIS, The
Baiti: A craft practising scheduled caste West Bengal. Sambhu Nath Bhattacharya *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 97-101

BAJAJ, Ramakrishna
Challenges to trade and industry. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 34

BAJPAI, P.K.
See Mehrotra, A.K. jt. auth.

BAJRA

Diseases and pests

Ergot disease of bajra and its control. D.P. Thakur and N. Mehta *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 4-5

Smut of bajra and measures to control it. N. Mehta and D.P. Thakur *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 6 fig

Fertilizers and manures

Use fertilizers for bajra crop even in dry lands. Surinder Singh and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 7-8 tab fig

BAJWA, N.S.

The making of a Jet fighter pilot. *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 30 32

BAKHRU, H.K.

Alcoholism. *ET* 7 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

Backache. *ET* 7 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

Cancer. *ET* 7 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

Heart disease. *ET* 7 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

Peptic ulcer *ET* 7 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

BAKHTIN, Mikhail

Lukacs or Bakhtin : Some preliminary considerations toward a sociology of the novel. Prabhakara Jha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'23 PE-35-PE-44 ft-n

BAKSHI, P.M.

See Kusum. jt. auth.

BAKSHI, Parminder Kaur

The Indian experience : An interview with Charles Allen. *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

BAKSHI, S.R.

Simon Commission and Indian nationalism. Varanashi. Munshiram, 1977, xii, 238 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 371-73

BALAGOPAL, K.

Telengana : Then and now. Barry Pavier *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1491-92

BALAGOPAL, T.A.S.

Engineering exports : The task ahead. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 45-47

BALAKRISHNAN, S.

Steps for effective functioning of small units. *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 7-8

BALAKRISHNAN V. and Leela Devi, R.

Mannathu Padmanabhan and the revival of Nairs in Kerala. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 397-98

BALAKRISHNA REDDY, P.

See Venkata Rami Reddy, A. jt. auth.

BALAN, K.

Essays on sociological problems. Ambala, Indian Pub Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 22-23

BALANCE, Water (Hydrology)

See Water balance (Hydrology)

BALANCE of payments

Balance of payments problem as a consequence of rapid capital accumulation in developing countries. Agogo Mawuli *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 39-64

India

Cutting corners. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1494-95

The growth pattern of India's balance of payments, 1950-51—1982-83. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 57-63 tabs

India's balance of payments, 1980-81. *RBI Bull* 37(3) Mr'83 165-72 tabs

Relevance of theories to explain balance of payments deficit in India. K.K. Upadhyaya *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 13-16 ft-n

Remittances to the rescue. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1460 61

BALANCE of trade

Effects of terms of trade on trade balance with emphasis on devaluation : General and sectoral cases. Amitabha Mukherjee *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 25-38

India

Debt burden : Trade perspective in India. J C. Srivastava *ET* 28 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

The growth pattern of India's balance of trade and balance of payments, 1950-51—1982-83. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 57-63 tabs

Trade deficit : A therapeutic dose of isolation may do some good, *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 9-12

BALARAMI REDDY, S.

Non-resident investment—Its pros and cons. *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 19

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal

One cheer for motherhood. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 87-91

Pill pushing : Lessons from Bangladesh. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 22-23

BALASUBRAMANIAM, C.S.

Inflation accounting standards for banking : A note. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-134-M-135

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.

Continued plea for state autonomy. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 255-57

Where East and West meet. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 13-15

BALASUBRAMANIAN, P.S.

Leadership styles of heads of schools in Madras. *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 1-12 bibliogr tabs

BALDEV SINGH and Vinod Kumar

Impact of technological change on farm employment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 161-74 tabs

BALLAL, N. Murari

Deforestation in India : Menace to human survival. *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

BALLARD, Seymour

Regaining freedom. *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 26-29

BALLISTIC missiles

Euro-missile cruse : Numbers game. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 61-65

BALRAJ, A.S.

Infrastructure—A basic need for growth of industries. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 35-36

BALSEKAR, Ramesh S.

Pointers from Nisargadatta Maharaj. Bombay, Chetana Pub. 223 p. *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 334

BALUCHISTAN

Independent Baluchistan : Ataullah Mengal's declaration of independence. Lawrence Lifschultz *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 735-52

BALWANT SINGH

Police and rural development. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 28-29

BAMEZAI, Gita

Mass media : Seminar on Second Press Commission. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 24-27

BANARAS Hindu University

'Cult of violence' in BHU campus. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 17-18

BANDOPADHAYAY, K.L.

See Gupta, S.K. jt. auth.

BANDOPADHYAY, Manohar

Making world happy with sad hymns. *ET* 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-8

Woman against the world. *FE* 31 Jl'83 5 : 4-7

BANDYOPADHAYA, Pranab Kumar

Kaalpurush (Long Hindi poem). Delhi, Devdar Pra. 1982, 78 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 40

BANDYOPADHYAY, Taradas and Ghatak, Subrata

Some remarks on agricultural backwardness under semi-feudalism. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 29-33

BANERJEE, B.L.

Jute research development and diversification. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxviii-xxxiii

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh

Cost accounting. Calcutta, World Press. 1983, 894 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 402

Cost control practices in public sector interprise : An over view. *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 21-28 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, Debkumar

Marxism and the right of resistance. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 37-55 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJEE, J.

The ergonomics has proved itself. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 417-25 bibliogr

BANERJEE, K.

Sub regional politics in Orissa : A case of Ganatantra Parishad. *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 33-61 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BANERJEE, Mrityunjoy

Planning in India. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 230 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 197-98

BANERJEE, Nirmala

Women and poverty : Report on a workshop. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1693-98

BANERJEE, P.K.

Capital gains under : Section 46 of the Income Tax 1961. *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 375-76

BANERJEE, S. and Chakrabarti, A.

Spatial pattern of socio-economic characteristics in Calcutta metropolitan district. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 63-69 tabs

BANERJEE, Sukumar

Ethnographic study of the Kuvi Kandha. Calcutta, Anthro Survey of India. 1968, v, 113 p. *Book Rev* *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 162

Impact of industrialisation on the tribal population of Jharia Ranigunge coalfield area. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 160 p. *Book Rev* *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 193

BANERJEE, Sumanta

Child labour in India. London, Anti-Slavary Soc (Child labour series report No. 2). 1979, £ 1 *Book Rev* *Man and Life* 7(3 4) Jl-De'81 164 65

BANERJEE, Surabi

Irony as a stylistic device : A note on the opening chapter of Anand's. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 63-66 ft-n

BANERJEE, Surendranath and Kundu, R.

Computer model of scoring of Rorschach responses. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 51 55 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, Tarasonkar

Ramesh Chandra Majumdar : The historian of Indian nationalism. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 347-60

BANERJI, A.K.

Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1858-1898 New Delhi, OUP. 255, xvi p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *FE* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-3

Physiological aspects of training for fitness and sports. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 34-39 bibliogr tab

BANERJI, S.C.

A note on Puranic influence outside India. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 147-49

BANGLA DESH

See also
Industrial relations—Bangla Desh
Peasantry—Bangla Desh

Army

The developments in Bangla Desh. Chandra B. Khanduri *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 33-41

Boundaries

India

Fencing the border : Portents of strain. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 3-5

Economic conditions

Bangladesh : Retrospect and prospect. S.K. Dey *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 25-29+

Economic inequality and group welfare—A theory of comparison with application to Bangladesh. Siddiqur Rehman Osmani. Oxford, Clarendon Press. viii, 179 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 23 Jl'83 4 : 3; *Yojana* 27(180) 1 Oc'83 34

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance in Bangla Desh

Foreign relations

India

Ershad opposed to border fencing. *TI* 21 Ag'83 1 : 4-5+

New Delhi and Dhaka; editorial. *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Politics and government

Bad news from Dhaka; editorial. *TI* 30 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Ban on processions in Bangladesh. *TI* 28 Nv'83 1 : 4 5

Bangladesh : A new portent. Saral Patra *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 125-29

Bangaldesh on the boil : A crisis without end. Inder Malthotra *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 3-5

Bangladesh : Retrospect and prospect S.K. Dey *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 25-29+

The Bangla Desh revolution and its aftermath. Talukder Maniruzzaman *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2 3) Ap-Se'83 253-56

The developments in Bangla Desh Chandra B. Khanduri *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 33-41

Ershad in trouble; editorial *TI* 21 Nv 83 8: 1-2

Four killed in Dhaka clashes : Political activity is banned. *TI* 29 Nv'83 1 : 2-4

Wiping out Bangla history. Rakesh Kumar Datta *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 34-35

Rural conditions

Organising villagers for self-reliance : A study of Deedar in Bangladesh. Jayanta Kumar Ray *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 58-141 bibliogr-ft-n

Social conditions

Economic inequality and group welfare—A theory of comparison with application to Bangladesh. Siddiqur Rehman Osmani. Oxford, Clarendon Press. viii, 179 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 3

BANK deposits

India

Banks : Non-resident money swells funds. S.G. Shah *Commerce* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 384-85

Capital base of banking industry. K. Anbalahan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 160-74 tabs

BANK management

Bank's middle management—Problems of a branch manager. A.K. Sinha *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-59

Financial analysis techniques for banking decisions. B.M. Lall Nigam. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1979. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 350-51

Work value of bank executives. Neelam Verma *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 261-70 bibliogr

BANK reserves

Precautionary demand for international reserves. Balbir S. Sihag *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 65-74

BANK robberies

India

Rise in bank robberies. Subhash Rele *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VI : 1-8

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKS and banking

See also
Clearing house
Interest and usury
Trust companies

Education and training

Banking education and training—A critical survey report from a leading publisher on banking. Meera Ratodiya *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(37) 14 Oc'83 3-4; 6(38) 21 Oc'83 3

Electronic data processing

See Electronic data processing—Banks and banking

Management

See Bank management

Trust departments

See Trust companles

Bihar

Analysing productivity in banking : Concept and methodology. Chandrasinhji J. Desai *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 185-93

India

Bank documentation and execution. R.K. Narula. Delhi, UDH Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev* 68(5) Ap'83 23

Banking scene during 1982. P.N. Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 18-27 tabs

Banking trends; editorial. *ET* 3 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Challenges ahead of banking R. Raghupathy *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 7-10

Consumerism—A real with in Indian banks ? A. Raghurama *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 III : 1-8

Customer service in banks. Laxman Govind *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 II : 5-8

Customer service—New strategies. A.N. Mathur *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 35

Equipment and financial leasing. Ashok Dayal *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 13-17

Growth sans service ? A.K. Ganguly *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

Improving quality of banking services. R.P. Goyal *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 3-5

Inadequate infrastructure of nationalised banks. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'82 3-5

Opportunities for new services. S.G. Shah *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 31-33

Performance evaluation of bank branches. V.S. Kaveri *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 178-83 appdx

Planning in banks : An analysis of dimensions and problems. Suresh Bedi *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 211-20

Profit in banks : Planning at micro and macro levels. Srinivas Thakur *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

Profitability of 14 nationalised banks : Examination of recent trends. R.S. Dhananjayan and V. Selvarajan *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 9-13 bibliogr tabs

Public sector banks and our rural masses. L.P. Singh *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 57-61 bibliogr

Rapid increase in bank investments. V.B. Angadi *ET* 16 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Refurbishing banks' branch expansion policy. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 175-77

Role of banks in the implementation of 20-point programme. A.R. Patel and M.R.

BANKS and banking—India (contd)

Patel *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 28-38

Rural development through banks. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 50-54

Widening the range of services in banks. Y.V. Sivaramakrishnayya *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 11-12

See also

Agricultural credit—India

Banks deposits—India

Banks and banking, Rural—India

Statistics

Banking : A statistical profile. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 39-47 tabs

Karnataka

Banking : Regional imbalances to the fore. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 39-40 tabs

Growth of banking industry. N.D. Prabhu *ET* 1 Nv'83 5 : 1-4

Pakistan

An instrument of power : Banking on Islam. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 27 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Sikkim

Banking revolution in Sikkim. *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 194

United States

The US IBFs (International banking facilities). Ruehika *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXX : 1-4

BANKS and banking, Central

Central banking policy in a developing economy : Need for new approach. Bani Majumdar *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 10-12 bibliogr

India

See also

Reserve Bank of India

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

Management

Management of Central cooperative Banks. M. Kutumba Rao *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 58-63

Personnel management

Personnel administration : Practices in urban cooperative banks. Taiyab S. Shaikh *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 19

Bihar

Inadequacy of short-term cooperative credit to agriculture in Bihar. T.N. Singh *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 51-53 annex

India

Changing role of cooperative banks in rural development and the role of the executives. Lal Sahab Singh *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 43-50 bibliogr tabs

Nambiar embarks on social banking : Case problem. N. Mohanan *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 345-49 tabs

Urban cooperative banks and customer service. S.V. Sangziri *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 37-38

Maharashtra

Costing of banking services : A case study of Hadapsar branch of Pune district cooperative bank. D.P. Garg *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 350-63t abs

Nigeria

The role of Nigerian cooperative banks in agricultural finance. S.M. Ghatpande *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 35-41

BANKS and banking, Indian

On Indian banks' activities abroad. A. Ghosh *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 27-29

BANKS and banking, International

Bank for third world. *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 590 +

BANKS and banking, Rural

India

Diffusion of banking innovations and communication strategies for rural areas. Deepti Bhatnagar *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-De'83 195-210 ft-n

Land development banks and agricultural finance. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(1) Ja'83 18-22

Rural banking in India : Changing quantitative dimensions. Varsha S. Varde *ET* 22 Oc'83 5 : 3-6 tab

Rural credit and regional rural banks. Ravi Kumar Bhola *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) Ap'83 14-15; 68(6) Je'83 7-11

BANSAL, I.J.S.

See Paramjit Singh jt. auth.

BANSAL, S.C.

Human development expenditure : A capital expenditures : Some empirical observations. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 22-32

BANSI DHAR, Lala

Why should we export alcohol ? *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

BAPIRAJU, C.K.

Computerisation : Past experience and pitfalls. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 27-29

BARDE, S.D.

A new bank for agricultural and rural development : NABARD. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 369-74

BARDHAN, A.B.

Bhil insurrection of 1857-58. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 13+

Changes in the composition of working class. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 45-51 tabs

Disarmament for energy development. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 14

BARDIS, Panos D.

Student attitudes toward world government universal peace, and international law. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 145-54 bibliogr

BARHOK, Amrik Singh

The Gypsy people. *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

BARKAOTI, Kakoli

A spurt of revival, then obscurity : Assam's Vaishnavite illuminated manuscripts. *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 20-23

BARKAT AHMAD, Syed

Non-Muslims and the *Umma*. *Stud In Islam* 17(2) Ap'80 80-118 bibliogr-ft-n

BARLEY

Advancing in barley breeding. S.M. Vaidya and Mahabal Ram *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 57-59

Area and production of barley in India. Vidya Sagar *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 11-12

Barley cultivation in the Northern hills. G.S. Sethi and H.B. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 26-29

Some barley recipes. Neelam Rani *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 44+

Diseases and pests

Molya diseases : A menance to barley crop. D.K. Handa *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 45-48

Seed treatment and cultural practices for barley. Prasanna Kumari Pillai and D. Suryanarayana *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 22-26

Stripe disease of barley. Prasanna Kumari Pillai and D. Suryanarayana *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 54-55+

Research

See Barley research

Varieties

Barley varieties for salt affected soils. S. Chandra *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 35+

New barley varieties for saline alkaline soils of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. D.N. Srivastava and Lal Chand Prasad *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 36-37

Bihar

Barley in Bihar. R.S. Prasad *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 39-40

Barley : Its past, present and future in Bihar. P.N. Narula and others *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 17-21+

Haryana

Barley in Haryana. Dalvir Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 49-53

Madhya Pradesh

Barley in Madhya Pradesh. A.S. Holkar *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 43+

Rajasthan

Barley in Rajasthan. V.K. Bhatnagar and K.S. Nathawat *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 41-42

Uttar Pradesh

Cultivation of barley in Uttar Pradesh. N.H. Dikshit and Lakhi Ram *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 32-34

West Bengal

Barley cultivation in West Bengal. P.K. Jana *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 30-31

BARLEY research

Highlights of barley research in India. L.M. Jeswani and R.S. Saini *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 13-16

Research in barley makes strides. Mahabal Ram *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 3-11 tabs

BARMAN, Ashis

CPI (M) : New dimensions, old limitations. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 22-23

Groping in the dark. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 2 : 3-8+

Return to Marxism? *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 25-27

The roots of communist dilemma. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 63-67

Sino-Soviet relations: Importance of Kapista visit to Beijing. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 26-27

BARNES, Djuna

The formidable Miss Barnes. Andrew Field. London, Secker & Warburg. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

TI 20 Nv'83 8 : 1-3

BARNES, Ian

A man with on arm of jelly. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 28-29

BARNETT, William A.

Consumer demand and labour supply : Goods, monetary assets and time. New York, North Holland Pub. 1981, 360 p. $ 65 *Book Rev*

econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 347-49

BARNOUIN, Jack P.

Ensuring recovery in developing countries was the major focus of UNCTAD VI. *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 21-22

BARRETT, Michele and Mcintosh, Mary

The anti-social family. London, Verso. 164 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

ET 2 Oc'83 10 : 1-4

BARROW, Robin and Woods, Ronald

An introduction to philosophy of education. London, Mathuen. 1982, 207 p. £ 4.75 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 53-55

BARSE, Sheela

Death by order. *IE* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

BARTHAKUR, A.K. and others

Performance of toria variety M-27 in Assam. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 17-19

BARUA, Saumitra

Biodemographic factors associated with offspring mortality among the Hajongs of Maghalaya. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 143-46 bibliogr

BARUAH, U.L.

This is All India Radio: A handbook of radio broadcasting in India. New Delhi, Pub Div. vii, 368 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Nv'83 4 : 8

BASAK, Nanda Dulal and Das, Binod Bihari

Organization of patented information. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 153-58

BASAVAPUNNAIAH, M.

Basavapunnaiah's scurrilous speech against our party. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 3

CPI continues anti CPI (M) slander. *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 3

CPI's attacks on China : Harms socialist cause. *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 3

On contradictions, antagonistic and non-antagonistic. *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 3-25 bibliogr

Resurrecting old slanders. *People's Democracy* 7(34) 21 Ag'83 6+

BASHEER, Vaikom Muhammed

Basheer and his stories. G. Kumara Billai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 32-40

BASKARAN, S. Theodore

The message bearers : The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India, 1888-1945. Madras, Cre-A. 1881, 203 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 366-69

BASKET making

See also

Tokris

BASKETBALL
Effect of strength improvement on technical skills of basketball playerst. Pritap Singh and others *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 27-33 bibliogr figs tabs

BASU, Anjana
The chess players. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1976. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 iii

BASU, Aparna
Essays in the history of Indian education. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982. x, 108 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 20-21; *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 71

BASU, B.K.
SARC: Cautious optimism. *ET* 4 Ag'83 5 : 7-8

BASU, Deepika
The story of a telegraph strike, 1908. *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 1-21

BASU, Kaberi
A milestone in metro construction. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 19-20

BASU, Kajal
Spice can be a vice. *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 5-8

BASU, Nirban
The working class movement and the nationalist movement: A case study of Bengal in the decade before independence (1937-47). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 38-46 ft-n

BASU, Nupur
They cannot oust me from public life so easily. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

BASU, Prahlad Kumar
Public enterprises: Policy performance and professionalisation, New Delhi, Allied. 1982, i-xv, 1-99 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Decision 10(2) Ap'83 148-51; *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 73-74; *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 371-73

BASU, Romen
Rustling of many winds. New Delhi, Sterling. 204 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 30

BASU, S.K.
The two interpretations of the Gita: Tilak's Karmayoga and Gandhi's Anasaktiyoga. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 315-29 ft-n

BASU, S.R.
The problems of administration. *ET* 3 Jl'83 4 : 7-8

BASU, Shrabani
As the street car moves on... *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

BASU, Sunil Kumar
Few thoughts on tribal economy: A critique. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 36-40 bibliogr

BATRA, Munish C.
The sweet road to sickness. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 III : 5-8

BATRA, N.D.
Vanishing class of domestic servants. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 28-29

BATRA, U.
See Sreeram, K. and others jt auths.

BATRA, V.P.
Employment generation in rural areas. *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 20-22
Tobacco: Eye on the gulf market. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 70-71 tabs

BAUMGARTEL, Howard
See Ansari, Mahfooz A. jt. auth.

—— and Roy, B
Funding MBA programmes in India. Who should pay? *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 121-28

BAUMOL, William J., *ed.*
Public and private enterprise in a mixed economy: Proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association in Mexico city. London, Macmillan. 308 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-87

BAY, Christian
Libertarian socialism as emancipatory political theory: A critique of Christian Bay's approach; a review article. Thomas Pantham *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 335-50 bibliogr

BAYLUR RAHMAN
South Asian cooperation to benefit all nations. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 7-9

BAYLY, C.A.
Rulers, townsmen and bazaar. Londor, Cambridge Univ Press. £ 29.50 *Book Rev*
TI 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

BAYTELMAN, David
When time stopped a decade ago.. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 27-28

BAZAZ, Nagin
Ahead of his times—Prem Nath Bazaz: His life and work. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 221 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(50) 13 Ag'83 13-14; *Radical Patriot* 24 Jl'83 2 : 2-4; *Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 24-25; *TI* 24 Jl'83 8 : 5-6; *Tribune* 6 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

BAZAZ, Prem Nath
Ahead of his times—Prem Nath Bazaz: His life and work. Nagin Bazaz. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 221 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(50) 13 Ag'83 13-14; *Radical Patriot* 24 Jl'83 2 : 2-4; *Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 24-25; *TI* 24 Jl'83 8 : 5-6; *Tribune* 6 Ag'83 4 : 3-4
The shadow of Ramarajya over India. New Delhi, Shark Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 90-91

BEANS
See also
Soy-bean

BEDI, Suresh
Planning in banks An: analysis of dimensions and problmes. *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 211-20

BEE-culture
Taming the wildrock bee in Andamans. T.R. Dutta and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 31-33

BEEDI-workers
Andhra Pradesh
A profile of Beedi workers. P. Purushotham *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 18-23 bibliogr tabs

BEEKEEPING
See Bee-culture

BEG, M.H.
Pakistan and her people. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 57-59

BEGGARS and begging
Many would like to break with the past. Saroj Verma and Natubhai Patel *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 12-13
The problem of beggary: An exploratory note. Amal Chattoppadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 279-84

India

Driven its seeking *alms* because of leprosy. *soc Welfare* 30 4) Jl 83 14-15
Eradicating beggary in cities: A blueprint for action. S.M. Diaz *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 8-11+
The missing human touch. G.S. Bidarakappa *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 17-16+
The ones out of the race. G. Ramachandra Raj *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 4-7

BEGGING
See Beggars and begging

BEHARI, Bepin
Unemployment, technology and rural poverty. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 453 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Nv'83 6: 4-5; *FE* 30 Oc'83 6: 1-3

BEHAVIDURISM (Psychology)
Current trends in behavioural statistics. Raj Narain *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 25-42 bibliogr
Developing motivation through experiencing: A trainers guide for behavioural simulation in motivation training. Udai Pareek and T.V. Rao. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 229 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 46-47
Skinner's radical behaviourism. Suresh Kanekar *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 24-30 bibliogr

BEING
See Ontology

BEIRUT

Bombardment, 1983

Back on the brink. B.K. Nestor *ET* 2 Nv'83 5: 7-8
Massacre and after; editorial. *TI* 25 Oc'83 8: 1-2
US to take strong retaliatory action. *TI* 25 Oc'83 1: 7-8+

BELGIUM
See also
Strikes—Belgium

Economic relations

India

Possibilities, spheres of approach spelt out. *ET* 10 Nv'83 1: 6-8+

BELIEF and doubt
See also
Truth

BELL, Anne Olivier, *ed.*
The diary of Virginia Woolf: 1925-30. Harmondsworth, Penguin. vol 3. 1983, 384 p. Rs 69 90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'83 IV: 6-8

BELLAMY, Edward
Bellamy's looking backward, an industrial utopia. S.K. Misra *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 83-88 bibliogr

BELLE, Nithin
Sri Lanka's Ireland. *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 III: 1-8

BELLOW, Saul
Problem of self in Saul Bellow's Herzog. Avtar Singh *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 49-59 bibliogr-ft-n
Saul Bellow's cultural roots: A study in values. Vinoda *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 25-33 bibliogr-ft-n

BELZONI, Giovanni Battista
Pioneer excavator. Suraj Saraf *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 VI: 5-8

BENDALL, Cecil and Rouse, W.H.D., *Tr.*
Siksha Samucchaya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 83

BENEDICT, Gary C.
See Gerardi, Robert J. jt. auth.

BENEGAL, Som
Responsibility of Indian press. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 115+

BENGAL

Description and travel

Comte de Modve's account of Bengal (October 1773-1774). Pranabendra Nath Ghosh, *Tr. quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 14-22 bibliogr (to be continued)

Famines

Prosperity and misery in modern Bengal—The famine of 1943-44. Paul Greenough. Bombay, OUP. 334 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'83 6: 1-5

History

See also
Peasantry—Bengal—History

History, Modern

The Chuar rebellion. Narahari Kaviraj *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 23-35 ft-n
Socio-political currents in Bengal: A nineteenth century perspective. Bhabani Bhattacharya. Ghaziabad, Vikas Pub. 1980, 147 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 215-17

Social conditions

History

Socio-political currents in Bengal: A nineteenth century perspective. Bhabani Bhattacharya. Ghaziabad, Vikas Pub. 1980, 147 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 215-17

BENGAL School of Art, Calcutta
Revivalism in Indian painting and the contribution of the Bengal school of the Bengal School of Art. Sandhya Mukerjee *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 121-29

BENGALI literature
The evolution of Marxist ideas in Bengali literature. Sudhi Pradhan *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 1-31 bibliogr
See also
Tagore, Rabindranath

BENGE, Ronald Charles
Cultural crisis and libraries in the third world. London, Bingley, C. 1979 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Liberarian 14(4) Oc-De'82 107-08

BENIWAL, R.K.

See Singh, G.B. and others jt. auths.

BENJAMIN, Jack

Another excussion. *Sportsweek* 776 Se'83 41

BERI, H.M.L.

Africa. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 179-94

Central America. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 195-208

Civil war in Chad. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 461-67

The Falklands crisis : An assessment. *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 539 80 bibliogr-ft-n

OAU survives. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 310-19

President Reagan's move on El-Salvador. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 66 72

Reagan's militancy in Central America. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 391-97

Shultz mission to China. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 712-17

Weinbergers mission in China. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 609 14

BERNIER, Ronald M.

Kerala, Sri Lanka and temple art. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 25-33 plats

BERRYMAN, John

Berryman's preoccupation with death. K.S. Pandey *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 1-8 bibliogr-ft-n

BERY, A.L.

For forward looking forces. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 42-45

A survey of atomic energy establishments. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 7-14+

BESANT, Annie

Annie Besant. R.K. Chowdhry *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 523-26

Annie Besanta's rise to power in Indian politica 1914-1917. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 7-8

An Irish women who fought for India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 14+

Karma, once more. *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 14-20

BETALA, Pushp Raj

'A link with the past; an interview. Amrita Pritam *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 3 : 1-8

BETEILLE, Andre

The idea of natural inequality and other essays. New Delhi, OUP. 190 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 4-8; *IE* 11 Se'83 6 : 1-6

Ideologies and intellectuals. Delhi, OUP. 1980, 51 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 398-99; *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 285-87

— —, ed.

Equality and inequality : Theory and practice. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xii, 302 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-6; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 323-24

BETEL nut

Maharashtra

Growth of arecanut marketing societies in Maharashtra. M.M. Bhalerao and R.K. Singh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 275 86 tabs

BHADOURIA, B.P S.

Environmental management. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 107-12

BHADVIYA, Anand

Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation : Twenty five years of growth. *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 57 63 tabs

BHAGAT, Dhiren

The sad, sad story of Indian humour. *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 1 : 1-8

BHAGAVAD-GITA

Meditation according to Srimad Bhagavatam. S.V. Unnikrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 324 25

Spiritual twins of Srimad Bhagavata. N. Hariharan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 287-90

The two interpretations of the Gita : Tilak's Karmayoga and Gandhi's Anasaktiyoga. S K Basu *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 315-29 ft-n

BHAGAVATA-PURANA

On some vocables of the Bhagavata. Sheo Shankar Prasad *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 249-58

BHAGWATI, J.

Anatomy and consequence of exchange control regimes. Cambridge, Ballenger Pub. 1978. *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 17(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-98

BHAJAN LAL

Forever onward to progress. *ET* 23 Nv'83 6 :1-5; *TI* 23 Nv'83 11 : 1-5

Four years of progress. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 3-6

In relentless pursuit of development. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 4-6

The master puppeteer of Indian politics. B R. Jaitely *IE (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

'The writing on the wall is clear'. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 15

BHAKTAVATSALA RAO, C.

Inhibitions and prescriptions. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 IV : 1-3

BHAKTI yoga

See Yoga, Bhakti

BHALERAO, M.M and Singh, R.K.

Growth of arecanut marketing societies in Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 275-86 tabs

BHALLA, G.S.

Peasant movement and agrarian change in India. *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 39-57 tabs

— — and Alagh, Y.K.

Labour productivity in Indian agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 825-54 ft-n

BHAMA DEVI

Flavour and frill. *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 6-8+

BHAMBHRI, C.P.

Foreign economic policy of India. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 37-42 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Indian polity and political parties : Two phases of Congress Party. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 53-57

The Janata Party : A profile. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, vii, 228 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 217-18

BHANDARE, G.Y.
Bombay's black sheep share brokers paralyse the share market. *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 5

BHANDARI, Arvind
Countdown to Bangalore. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 VII : 6 8
Vast scope exists for India-Canada economic cooperation. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 22

BHANDARI, Dharmendra
Non-resident Indians—Taxes and incentives. Jaipur, The author. 101 p. Rs 45; $ 9; £ 5 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 32(3) Se'83 182

BHANDARI, R.K.
National adult education programme : An appraisal. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 1-16 tabs

BHANDARKAR, D.R.
Corpus inscription indicarum : Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings. New Delhi, ASI. vol III. 18, 400 p. 48 pls. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 35-36

BHANGIS, The
Caste and political mobilization : The Bhangis : With reference to Bhangis of Jodhpur. Shyam Lal. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1981, 732 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 260-64; *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 31

BHANOT, J.P. and others
Hairy caterpillars—The polyphagous pests of crops and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 15-16

BHARADVAJA, K.
A philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. xii, 396 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Purana 25(1) Ja'83 159

BHARADWAJ, A.S.
Improvement of labour statistics : An appraisal. *Indian Lab J* 24(5) My'83 623-50 annex tabs

BHARADWAJ, Krishna
Piero Sraffa, 1898-1983. *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 3-7 bibliogr

BHARADWAJA, B.L.
The All India Library Conferences in retrospect and prospect. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 XLV-XLXI

BHARAT and Wakhlu, Sushil
The Pandas of Mattan : Godmen and geneologists of Kashmir. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 64-69

BHARAT BHUSHAN
Family, factory and philanthropy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1744-46

BHARAT Coking Coal Ltd.
Dogs of corruption. Arun Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1604-05

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.
BHEL : A success story; Corporate development aspects of montoring and development. K.L. Puri *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 18-20
BHEL lends a hand. K.L. Puri *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-6+
Performance appraisal in Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited. V Lakshmipathy *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 55-62

BHARAT Petroleum Corporation Ltd.
BPCL bid to complete expansion plan. *ET* 14 Nv'83 1 : 2-5+

BHARAT RAM, Vinay and Panchamukhi, V.R.
Towards a theory of import-substitution, exchange rates, and economic development. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 131-33

BHARATA
Aristotle, Bharata, and T.S. Eliot on dramaturgy. P. Lal *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 123-34
Natyasastriya-Paribhasika-Sabdanukramanika. Ramji Upadhyaya, *ed.* Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1980, 8, 40 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 302-04

BHARATA Natyam
Report of seminars on Bharata Natya as a symbolic expression of Saiya Siddhanta. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 181-94 diag ft-n

BHARATAN, Raju
Raja lit up this endurance test. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 VII : 1-4

BHARATI
Theory of imagination as expounded in the works of Shelley and Bharati. G. John Samuel *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 116-55 ft-n

BHARATI, Agehananda
Hindu views and ways and the Hindu-Muslim interface. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 107 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Social (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 303-04

BHARATIYA Janata Party
An alternative miscalled BJP. Ram Lall *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 29-32
BJP asks govt to prove Pak hand. *TI* 24 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+
Lok Dal-BJP alliance : An authentic right gang-up. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 6
A new image for the BJP. Prithvis Chakravarti *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

Jammu and Kashmir unit

Fall and decline of BJP in Jammu. Balraj Puri *Janata* 38(25) 18 Se'83 11-12

BHARATIYA Mazdoor Sangh
Why BMS demands 12.5 per cent pay as minimum bonus. Manhar P. Mehta *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 7+

BHARDWAJ, K.K.R.
Process promoting cultures for composting *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 17-19

BHARDWAJ, O.P. and Ramanathan, N.L.
Focus on environmental education and awareness. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 7-14

BHARGAVA, B.S.
Local participation and panchayats. *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 4-14 bibliogr

BHARGAVA, Bal Krishana
Wills and tax planning. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(33) 16 Se'83 3; 6(34) 23 Se'83 3

BHARGAVA, Gopal
Rolling plan—A new experience for a developing country. New Delhi, Sterling. 137 p. *Book Rev*
ET 30 Oc'83 6 : 1
Urban problems and policy perspectives. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-5

BHARGAVA, P.K. and Jain, A.K.
Personal income taxation and equity in India. *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 23 40

BHARGAVI, R.
See Vittal Murty, K.P.R. jt. auth.

BHARTRHARI
The import of the negative sentence according to Bhartrhari. M. Srimannarayana Murti *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 217-26

BHASHYANANDA, Swami
Meditation and spiritual growth. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 310-13

BHASIN, A.K.
See Mukherjee, G. jt. auth.

BHASIN, Prem
Moinuddin Harris. *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 5

BHASKARA, S.
See Bhatt, Vasant D. jt. auth.

BHASKARACHARYA
Bhaskaracharya—The great mathematician. C.N. Srinivasa Iyengar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 120 21
Bhaskaracharya's bijaganita. S.K. Abhayankar, *Tr. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 122-24

BHASKARAN, V.C.
The great building tragedy. *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8

BHASKARANNAIR, K.
Dr. K. Bhaskaran Nair and adoption of Malayalam as official language. T.N. Jayachandran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 23-26

BHAT, D.N.S.
On what can be said or D.N S. Bhat his pronominalization. Kashyap Mankodi *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 341-64 bibliogr-ft-n

BHAT, G.K.
Appointment with Kalidas. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, 140 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 37

BHAT, V.K.
Marriage guidance clinic in a psychiatric setting. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 16-22 appdx bibliogr

BHATIA, Gautam
Home is where the art is. *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

BHATIA, H.S., *ed.*
Modern trends in Indo-Anglian poetry. Khanna, Sita Pub. 1982, 112 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 8(2) De'82 52-53

BHATIA, Ramesh
See Sinha, Basawan jt. auth.

BHATIA, S.C.
Education and socio-cultural disadvantage. New Delhi, Xerxes Pub. 1981. 151 p. *Book Rev*
soc Change 13(1) Mr'83 38

BHATIA, S.K.
How to tackle absenteeism. *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 57-73 annex
Management of non-performers. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

BHATIA, Sonny
They not only played well. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'83 VII : 1 5

BHATIA V.P.
Zia's Islamic smokescreen. *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 13

BHATIA, Ved Bhushan, *ed.*
See Joshi, Navin Chandra jt. *ed.*

BHATNAGAR, A.K.
Garden of controversy. *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 III : 4-8

BHATNAGAR, D.P. and others
A new approach for the diagonosis of congenital talipes equino varus from foot measurements. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 151-54 bibliogr tabs

BHATNAGAR, Deepak
Organizational effectiveness—A case study of Employees' State Insurance Corporation in the context of labour welfare administration. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 80 81

BHATNAGAR, Deepti
Diffusion of banking innovations and communication strategies for rural areas. *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 195 210 ft-n
Task and people organisations among managers : An empirical study. *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 5-11 appdx tabs

BHATNAGAR, O.P.
Dreams turned diamonds : The poetry of O.P Bhatnagar. A N. Dwivedi *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 17-36 bibliogr-ft-n
In ecstatic embrace : A study in experimental novel. *J Lit Aes* 2(2 3) Ap-Jl'82 80-87 ft-n
The meaningful glance : A study of O.P. Bhatnagar's poetry. Niranjan Mohanty *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 55-74 bibliogr
Mind-nature landscape in wordsworth and Frost. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 35-43; *Naghur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 10-16 bibliogr
The political and protest poetry of O.P. Bhatnagar. Ghanshyam Baghmar *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 51-66 bibliogr

—— , *ed.*
Rising columns : Some Indian poets in English. Amravati, Popular. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se'83 147-51

BHATNAGAR, R.C. and Shukla, R.S.
Trends in India's engineering exports : A bright future. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 23 24

BHATNAGAR, V R. and Nathawat, K.S.
Barley in Rajasthan. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 41-42

BHATNAGAR, Y.C., *ed.*
Current issues in foreign language teaching in India. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 264 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 3

Readings in foreign language teaching in India. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 248 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 3

BHATT, N.K.

Productivity in the Indian scene. *Indian Worker* 31(33) 16 My'83 5-8

BHATT, S.R.

On the validity of inferential knowledge in Indian logic. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 323-27 ft-n

BHATT, Vasant D. and Bhaskara, S.

Education for creativity through simulation. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 7-11 bibliogr

BHATTACHARJEE, A.

Icons and sculptures of early and medieval Assam. Delhi, Inter India Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 89-90

BHATTACHARJEE, Arun

Indian constitution and administration. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 282 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 8

BHATTACHARJEE, C.R.

Micro irrigation in rural India. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 10+

BHATTACHARJEE, Manindra

CPI(M) defectors killed in West Bengal. *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 7+

BHATTACHARJEE, S.K.

Risk and credit management in co-operatives. *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 270-72

BHATTACHARJEE, S.R.

Study in American literature : Scott Fitzgerald. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 1-4

BHATTACHARYA, B.

See Varshney, R.L. jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYA, Basu

Moment of self-realisation; an interview. Amrita Pritam *HT (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 3 1-8

BHATTACHARYA, Bhabani

A dream in Hawaii. New Delhi, Vision bks. 223 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

Socio-political currents in Bengal : A nineteenth century perspective. Ghazibad, Vikas Pub. 1980, 147 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 215-17

BHATTACHARYA, Birendra Kumar

Mrityunjay. New Delhi, Sterling. 281 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 6

BHATTACHARYA, Biswanath, *ed.*

Sarasvatikanthabharanalamkara of Bhoja, with the commentary of Ratnesvara. Varanasi, BHU. 1979, 40, 636 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 305-08

BHATTACHARYA, D.K. and Dey, Sruti Kona

Microliths from Srirampur near Diomabad in Maharashtra. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 175-80 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Dhires

Import substitution *vs* export promotion. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 21-23

Rural reconstruction and economic planning in India. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 223-29; 34(11) Nv'83 251-58

BHATTACHARYA, Jyotirmoyee

Sandili : One of the Yoginis in ancient India. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Falicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 199-204

BHATTACHARYA, Malini

The IPTA in Bengal. *J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 5-22 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Ram Shankar

A comparative study of a passage on Vagdosas occurring of the Mahabharata and the Skandapurana. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 129-46 ft-n

Notes on the stotra. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 1-11

A wrong conjecture regarding the reading Granthavistara in the Maitrayani Brahmana Upanisad. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 337-39 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, S.S.

Australia's Kampuchea policy. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 376-83

Australia's security problem. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 449-54

Kampuchea issue at the Summit. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 13-18

Planning in Bhutan. *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 617-27

Southeast Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 216-22

Thailands new drive on the Kampuchean issue. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 301-04

Tibet's political status with China. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 721-25

BHATTACHARYA, Sambhu Nath

Baiti : A craft practising scheduled caste in West Bengal. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 97-101

BHATTACHARYA, Tapati

Should we teach yoga and meditation in schools. *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Jl-Oc'81 308-10

BHATTACHARYYA, Manas and Mukhopadhyaya, Kousik

Approach to planning for balanced development at the district level. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 101-06

BHATTATHIRIPPAD, V.T.

V.T. Bhattathirippad. N.K. Seshan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-10

BHATTI, Gul Hameed

Aussies bogeyman. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 25

BHAVE, Vinoba

Basis for new social order. M.P. Gurusamy *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 117-21

A giant among men. Manmohan Choudhuri *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 100-02

Spirituality and science : A tribute to Acharya Vinoba Bhave. Devendra Kumar *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 111-14

Vinoba Bhave an estimate. Siddharaj Dhadda *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 8-9

BHAVNAGAR

Fortification

The growth of Bhavnagar port (1723-1896). Shirin M. Mehta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(47) Ja-Mr'83 30-37 bibliogr-ft-n

BHILS, The

Bhil insurrection of 1857-58. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 13+

Bhil to Bhil Mina to Mina : An identity transformations. Bageshwar Singh *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 18-29 bibliogr

Status of Bhil women and changing perspective. Kamlesh Mann *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 30-39 bibliogr

BHOJA

Sarasvatikanthabharanalamkara of Bhoja, with the commentary of Ratnesvara. Biswanath Bhattacharya, *ed.* Varanasi, BHU. 1979. 40, 636 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 305-80

BHOLA, Ravi Kumbar

Rural credit and regional rural banks. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) Ap'83 14-15; 68(6) Je'83 7-11

BHOLA DUTT

"Quantum of sentence". *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(38) 21 Oc'83 4-5

BHOWMIC, Atul Chandra

A note on Jaina sculptural remains at Sitalpur, Bhangra, Harup and Deoli villages in Purulia district. *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 38-42 bibliogr figs

BHOWMICK, P.K.

Aspects of folk culture. *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 1-9 bibliogr

Impact of industrialization on the tribes : A background situation in West Bengal. *Man and Life* 7(3 4) Jl-De'81 105-21 appdx bibliogr tabs

The Lodha : A denotified community of West Bengal. *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 223 48 bibliogr tabs

BHOWMICK, Samita

See Chakrabarty, Prafulla jt. auth.

BHOWMIK, Sharit K.

Class formation in a plantation system. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1981, xiii, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 399 400

Recruitment and migration policy in tea plantations in West Bengal. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 23-33 bibliogr tabs

BHOWMIK, Suhrid Kumar

Direct Dravid words in Midnapure dialect. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 47-52

BHRAMMAR, Ram Kumar

A writer of dark corners. Amrita Pritam *HT (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

BHUBANESWAR

Social conditions

Professional status group consciousness in the capital town of Orissa, Bhubaneswar. S. Mohanty *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 155-60 bibliogr

BHUJBAL, B.M.

See Yadav, V.B. jt. auth.

BHULESHKAR, Ashok V.

Indian economics : Structure and policy. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. Rs 128 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 21

BHUNIYA, Niranjan

United Nations : Problems and prospects. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1980, 169 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Pol Sci Rev 20(4) Oc-De'81 145-46

BHUPAL RAO, J.V.R.

See Prasadarao, K.K. and others jt. auths.

BHUPINDER SINGH

Tribal development in retrospect and prospect. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 11-16

BHUSHAN, L.I.

Validity of California F-scale : A review of studies. *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 1-15 bibliogr-ft-n

—— and Jagdish Kaur

Job satisfaction of the colliery workers as a function of private public management *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 30-35 bibliogr tabs

BHUTAN

Is Bhutan breaking away ? Ranjan Gupta *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 3 : 1-5

Economic planning

Planning in Bhutan. S.S. Bhattacharya *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 617-27

History, Modern

The first Bhutan mission to the Ahom Court in 1801-02. J.N. Phukan *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 225-33 ft-n

BHUTTO, Benazir

Pakistan—The gathering storm. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 116 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Se'83 6 : 6-8; *Tribune* 24 Se'83 4 : 4 8

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL services

India

Discipline-linked regional bibliographies and bibliographical control of social science literature in India; problems and prospects. G. Devarajan *Libr Progr (Intl)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 19-22 bibliogr

BIDANI, S.N. and Mitra, P.K.

Industrial sickness (Identification and rehabilitation). New Delhi, Vision bks. 185 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402; *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 23

BIDARAKAPPA, G.S.

The missing human touch. *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 17-19+

BIDHI CHAND

See Kapoor, T.N. and others jt. auths.

BIDWAI, Praful

Big science and social needs : India's lopsided priorities. *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Putting genes to work : Biotechnology's prospects and problems. *TI* 18 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 19 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 21 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Reprocessing spent N-fuel : Neither safe nor economical. *TI* 7 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

BIG business

India

Houses of Singhania, Thapar, ACC, ICI, Bangur and Kirloskar : Set-back in major profitability ratios. T.C. Viswanathan and others *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 11 : 1-8

Large institutional holdings in ACC and Shri Ram. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 I : 1-4 tabs

Top three houses : Tata, Birla and Mafatlal : Mixed performance in 1982-83. T.C. Viswanathan and others *ET (Suppl)* 5 Oc'83 I : 1-8

BIG powers

Indian Ocean and big powers. N.C. Kanwar *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 177-81

Superpower rivalry and insecurity of the developing world. K. Subramanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 246 53

BIHAR

See also

Agricultural credit—Bihar
Agricultural industries—Bihar
Agricultural innovations—Bihar
Agricultural labourers—Bihar
Agriculture—Bihar
Banks and banking—Bihar
Banks and banking, Banking, Cooperative—Bihar
Barley—Bihar
Caste—Bihar
Coal mines and mining—Bihar
Festivals—Bihar
Floods—Bihar
Folk songs—Bihar
Land—Bihar
Land reforms—Bihar
Leadership—Bihar
Santhal Parganas
Shrines—Bihar
Temples—Bihar
Trade unions—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar
Women—Bihar

Chief Ministers

See also

Singh, Chandra Shekhar

Economic development

A push for growth. Chandra Shekhar Singh *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 1-5+; *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 1-5+

Famines

History

1783 : The year of scarcity in Bihar. B.K. Sinha *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 217-24 ft-n

Industries

Bhojpur—A case study : Late starters for industrialisation. S.K. Gupta *ET* 8 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+

Impact of industrialisation on the population of Jharia-Ranigunge coalfield area. Sukumar Banerjee. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 160 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 193

Occupations

Caste and profession : A case study of rural Bihar in the first decade of the twentieth century. Surendra Gopal *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 249-63 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Beyond the Bihar drama. Inder Malhotra *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(12) Jl'83 5-7

Bihar : Tussle hots up between CM and ex-CM. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 7

Bihar : Who win's. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 3

Jagannath falls glory to Bihar people. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 1+

Law and order—First priority with new CM. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 7-8

Part of the same play. Arun Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1823-24

See also

Indian National Congress (Indira group)—Bihar unit

Population

Population : A taxing problem. R. Narayan *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 II : 1-8+; *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 II : 4-5+

The relationship between population changes and labour force changes in Bihar 1961-71 : Implications for manpower projection. Ahmad Salman and Shrikant Singh *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 327-33 tabs

Social policy

Package plan for tribals and the minorities. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 6-8+; *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 6-8+

BIJALWAN, G.D.

Indian theory of knowledge based on Jayanta's Nyayamanjai. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 91-92

BIJAPUR

History

Bijapur : Chasing shadow of a glorious past. Shangon Dasgupta *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 50-57

BILAS, C.J. and Stern, N.H.

Palanpur : The economy of an Indian village. New Delhi, 340 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83, 6 : 1-4

BILIMORIA, Purusottama

Avataras and the new era. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 319-23 ft-n

BINOD KUMAR

See Narayan, S. jt. auth.

BIOGAS

Bio-gas models : Low cost energy for farms. Usha Patel and Maharashtra *ET* 19 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 20 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+

Biogas. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'83 6-12

An evaluation of biogas scheme. H.K. Rao *ET* 7 Nv'83 4 : 5-8

BIOLOGY

A new science of life. Rupert Sheldrake. London, Granada Pub. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

BIOMASS

Fuel from biomass—A cost effective route. Martin English *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 IV : 1-8

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See Human engineering

BIPAN CHANDRA

A strategy in crisis : The CPI debate, 1955-1956. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 259-400 bibliogr-ft-n

———, *ed.*

The Indian Left : Critical appraisals. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 452 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 29 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

BIRDI, H.D.

Delhi slums and law : Comparative study of Indian and foreign law. New Delhi, ISSD. 1982, 835 p. Rs 325 60 *Book Rev*

Kurukshetra 31(17) 1 Je'83 25-26

BIRDS

Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan : Together with those of Bangla Desh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. Salim Ali and S. Dillon Ripley. Bombay, OUP. 1983. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(23) 16 Se'83 29

A pictorial guide to the birds of the Indian subcontinent. Salim Ali and S. Dillon Ripley. Delhi, OUP. 177 p. 106 pls. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Nv'83 4 : 3

See also

Crane (Birds)

BIRDS, Protection of

The birth of a sanctuary : Nandur-Madhmeshwar. Heta Pandit *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 56-63

BIRHORS, The

Folk songs of a folk community : The Birhor of West Bengal and Bihar. Bhabesh Chakraborty and Sumita Kundu *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 102 08 bibliogr

BIRLA, G.D.

The path to prosperity : A collection of the speeches and writings of G.D. Birla. New Delhi, Kishore Parekh Associates. 255 p. *Book Rev*

Tribune 1 Oc'83 4 : 8

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BISHNOI, L.K.

See Surinder Singh and others jt. auths.

BISHNOI, O.P.

Protection of environment. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 89 92

BISNOIS

The Bisnoi way of life. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

BISWAS, B.P.

Cooperative agricultural credit for weaker sections in Orissa. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 293-99 tabs

BISWAS, Basudeb

Declining share of India in world exports, 1950-1970. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 75-86

BISWAS, R.K.

How for rural development on extension of personnel management. *Indian Worker* 31(45) 8 Ag'83 6-9 bibliogr

BLACK money

Informal credit markets and black money : Do they frustrate monetary policy ? Shakar Acharya and Srinivasa Madhur *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1751-56

India

The black economy in India : Problems and policies. Kamal Nayan Kabra. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 174 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 80-83

The parallel economy. H.N. Agrawal *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 105-16

Parallel economy. R.P. Singh and A.K. Jha *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 122-27

Parallel economy—Some dimensions. H.K. Trivedi *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 117-21

BLAKE, William

Poetry as metaconsciousness. Readings in William Blake. Gurbhagat Singh. Delhi, Ajanta bks Inst. 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Jl'83 5 : 6-7; *TI* 4 Se'83 8 : 6-8; *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 3-5

BLANCHARD, Francis

Education en freedom and responsibility two pillars of the new society. *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 13-17

BLAVATSKY, H.P.

Essential aspects of the secret doctrine. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 6-13

H.P. Blavatsky collected writings, vol xiii, 1890-1891. Boris de Zirkoff, *Comp.* Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, xxxii, 465 p. 19 pls, 2 figs, $ 16.50 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 105(1) Oc'83 36-37

H.P. B's books and teachings : Articles. Bangalore, Theosophy Co (H.P. Blavatsky series 10). *Repr.* 1982, 39 p. Rs 1.25 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 501-02

Man in the light of some teachings of the secret doctrine Phan-Chon-Ton *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 485-91

BLOCH, Maurice

Marxism and anthropology : The history of a relationship. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 180 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 4-8

BLOFELD, John

The tantric mysticism : A practical guide. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, distr. *Book Rev*

TI 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-5

BLOOD donors

Human sharks fattening on blood. *TI* 22 Nv'83 1 : 1 4+

BLOOD groups

A1. A2 BO blood groups among the Mala of Andhra Pradesh. P. Chengal Reddy and D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 147-54 bibliogr

Distribution of blood groups (A1 A2 BO, MN Rh) and secretor factor in Johari Bhotias of Central Himalayas. S.C. Tiwari and A.K. Kapoor *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 155-62 bibliogr tabs

BO Tree

See Bodhi Tree

BOARDS of directors

See Directors of companies

BOARDS of trade

India

See also

Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

BOATS and boating

See also

Yachts and yachting

BOBB, Dilip

A propaganda machine. *Seminar* 292 De'83 19-22

BOCCARA, Paul
'A beneficial alliance' : Boccara. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 25-26

BODHI Tree
The Bodhi, spiritual, cultural and oldest historical tree. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 277-78

BODY marking
See also
Tattooing

BOHLE, Hans-Georg
The Cauvery delta : An investigation into the history and determinants of agrarian development and rural under development. *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 29-46 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BOKIL, S.V.
Commercial borrowings : Hazards for LDCs. *ET* 5 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

BOLIVAR, Simon
The great liberator. R. Narayan *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 3 : 1-5
200th birth anniversary of Simon Bolivar. Anatoly Glinkin *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 11

BOMBATKAR, Vasantrao
Sarvodaya a perspective for the future. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 65-70

BOMBAY
Why not Bombay be a port city ? Y.R. Sane *ET* 24 Nv'83 5 : 7-8+
See also
Stock exchange—Bombay

Beggars and begging
Beggar problem in the city of Bombay. *soc Defence* 18(7) Oc'82 61-70+

Chowpatty region
Chowpatty : Bustlings of a metropolis beach. Madhu Sahgal *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 50-57

Crime and criminals
Bombay's gang wars; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Housing
Houses of cards. Savia Viegas *ET* 28 Ag'83 4 : 5-8+
Housing for Bombay's poor. Amrita Abraham *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36) 3-10 Se'83 1551-53

Metropolitan areas
Urban organization in the Bombay metropolitan region. H.S. Verma *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 57-72

Roads
Deteriorating condition of roads in the city of Greater Bombay. D.M Sukthankar *Bombay Civic J* 30(6) Ag'83 4-9

BOMMAI, S.R.
Industrial policy for Karnataka. *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 3-4+

BONANNI, C.
Education for human needs. New Delhi, Indian Adult Assn (Series No. 139). 1982, 170 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 44(4) Ap'83 39-40

BONANNO, Joe
A man of honour : The autobiography of a god-father. Joseph Bonanno and Sergio Lalli London, Deutsch. 416 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 3-6

BONANNO, Joseph and Lalli, Sergio
A man of honour : The autobiography of a god-father. London, Deutsch. 416 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 3-6

BONAZZOLI, Giorgio
Remarks on the nature of the Purana-s. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 77-113 ft-n

BONDAS, The
Bonda woman : Role status analysis. Krishna Mahapatra *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 117-28 bibliogr

BONDED labour

India
Abolition of bonded labour system : A critical analysis. A.H. Ansari and A.W. Ansari *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 77-87 bibliogr
Labour Ministry wakes up on bonded labour. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 5

BONDS
See also
Convertible bonds

BONDS, Convertible
See Convertible bonds

BONER, Alice and Sharma, S.R.
New light on Sun-temple of Konarka. Varanasi, Chowkhaamba. 1972, 285 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 283-90

BONI, Rolf Thomas
The information gap in international finance. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 41-42

BONSIGNORE, Ezio
Fast attack craft for coastal missions. *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 27-37 tabs

BONUS system

India
Linking bonus with productivity. G.K. Suri. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 317 p. *Book Rev*
Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 474-75
New Delhi's bonus; editorial. *ET* 11 Nv'83 5 : 1-2
Populism gone berserk; editorial. *TI* 9 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Why BMS demands 12.5 per cent pay as minimum bonus. Manhar P. Mehta *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 7+

West Bengal
Bonus season in West Bengal. D.P. Mukherjee *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 28-29

BOOK industries and trade

China (People's Republic)
Books publishing in China : Cheaper and better produced. Krishna Kripalani *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 3-5

India
Book publishing in India : Past and present. Samuel Israel *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 19-33
See also
Publishers and publishing—India

BOOKS and reading
See also
Reading interests

BOOPATHY, D.
Rural communications some views. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 20 23

BOOTHALINGAM, M.
Factors to be considered for studying a successfull cooperatives use of cost benefit analysis. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 11-13

BORAMANIKAR, P.K. and Borole, R.D.
Effect of timely application of balanced fertiliser on sugarcane yield. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 51-52 bibliogr tab

BORIS, Dieter
Latin America: Problems of economic integration. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 169-75

BORLAUG, Norman D.
Farm technology; editorial. *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 1-2
Indian farm output stagnates. *ET* 13 Nv'83 1 : 6-8+

BOROBUDUR
Borobudur: National heritage redeemed. Mochtar Lubis *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 37-38

BOROLE, R.D.
See Boramanikar, P.K. jt. auth.

BORUDE, S.G.
See Deorukhakar, A.C. jt. auth.

BOSE, Amalendu
Tagore on the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 39-44

BOSE, Anima
A Gandhian perspective on national integration. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 8-9

BOSE, Ashish
Studies in social dynamics of primary heal cure. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

BOSE, H.
Organisation of data services for industries. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 77-82

BOSE, J.P.
An outline of business management. Calcutta, CEE. 264 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402

BOSE, Jaya
Impact of electrification on Indian agriculture with special réference to Bihar. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, x, 152 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(3) Ap'83 91-92

BOSE, Kunal
A colossus in the making. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-6+
Compulsion of exporting jute goods. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 III : 5-8
Pleasure of taking risk. *ET* 3 Jl'83 5 : 6-8
The world of aluminium. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 IV : 5-8

BOSE, Nemai Sodhan
Indian national movement: An outline. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. e 3. 1982, 200 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(11) Nv'83 262-63
Racism, struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, 275 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(4) Ap'83 93-94
Sri Ramakrishna and the Indian renaissance. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 84-87; 34(5) My'83 103-08 ft-n

BOSE, Nirmal
57th All India Education Conference, Visakhapatnam; status of teachers in India; adddress by Prof. Nirmal Bose. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 5-8

BOSE, Pradip
Against Gandhian mystique. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 23-26
The agony of Afghanistan continues. *Janata* 38(25) 18 Se'83 13-14
Hypocrisy of Soviet peace movement. *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 9-10

BOSE, Subhash Chandra
Netaji: Dead or alive. Samar Guha. Calcutta, Book Syndicate. 324 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Se'83 6 : 4-6

BOTANY

India

History

Development of horticulture and botany in the early medieval period. L.P. Pandeya *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 177-83 ft-n
Gleanings of horticulture and botany in Manasollasa. L.P. Pandeya *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 139-56 ft-n
History of Indian botany. R.N. Kapil *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 152-53

BOTANY, Medical
Medicinal plants—A promising export field. Lynne Burbage and Jeremy Wells *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 13-15

India

See also
Tulasi (plant)

BOTHAM, Ian
Botham still a dangerious adversary. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 16

BOVIN, A.
Chile: Dark days coming to end. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 15

BOWERS, Fredson, *ed.*
Vladimir Nabokov—Lectures on literature. New York, Harcourt. 385 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 7-8

BOWES, Pratima
Hindu intellectual tradition. New Delhi, Allied. 1978, vii, 218 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Man in India 63(3) Se'83 327-29

BOXING
The art of boxing. Anil Kumar *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

BOYS

Employment

See Children—Employment

India

See also
Youth—India

BRAHMA
See Brahman

BRAHMAN
Hindu Brahma in Thai literature. Maneepin Phromsuthirak *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 12-30 bibliogr-ft-n

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.
Productivity in the Indian economy: Rising inputs for falling outputs. Bombay,

Himalaya Pub. H. 1982, 280 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 24(3) De'82 83-86; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 52-60; *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 287; *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 24-25

BRAHMANAS
A study based on inscriptions. Chitrarekha Gupta Delhi, Sundeep Pra 208 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 2-4

BRAHMI alphabet
The origin of Brahmi script. S.P. Gupta and K.S. Ramachandran, *eds*. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1979. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(2) Ap-Je'83 179-82

BRAIN drain
Brain drain : Need for a realistic policy G. Chandra *ET* 25 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

BRARA, J.S.
Tundi : Self help experiments in tribal development. *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 18-20

BRAYBROOK, Ray
The evolving art of air combat. *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 21-26 tabs

BRAZIL
See also
Debts, External—Brazil

BREAST feeding
An economic analysis of breast-feeding. B.B.L. Sharma *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 32-36 bibliogr tabs

BRECHT, Bertolt
Brecht : A biography. Ronald Hayman. London, Weidenfeld. 423 p. £ 18.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-4
Brecht and didactic theatre. Rekha Kamath *J Art and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 23-30

BRESSAND, Albert
The state of the economy : Ramses 1982. London, Macmillan. xxx, 351 p. £ 27.50 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Oc'83 6 : 3-6

BREWING industry and trade
Finance
Good performance and expansion prospects. *ET* 4 Jl'83 1 : 5-8+ tabs

BRICKMAKERS
Gujarat
Holiday from labour laws. Shalini Randeria and Achyut Yagnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1735-37

BRISTOW, John A.
State sponsored bodies in Ireland. *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 175-89 ft-n

BRITISH empire
From Empire to Commonwealth. Rafiq Zakaria *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

BRITISH rule in India
The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836-42 P.S. Mukharya. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1980, 227 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 373-74
Begum who was the heart of the city. S.L. Menezes *HT (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 III : 1-8
The British in India through the eyes of E M. Forster. Robin Twite *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 178-84
Churchill, Cripps and India, 1939-1945. R J. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1979, x, 152 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 411-13
Colonial railwaymen and British rule : A probe into railway labour agitation in India, 1919-1922. Lajpat Jagga *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 103-45
Escape from empire : The Attlee government and the Indian problem. R.J. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 376 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 4-7
The events leading to the third Anglo-Mysore war and the treaty of Seringapatam. P. Ambika *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 259-80 ft-n
The Indian experience : An interview with Charles Allen. Parminder Kaur Bakshi *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8+
The Indian revolutionary problem in British diplomacy, 1914-1919 Don Dignan. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 256 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 59-60
Literature and the colonial connections. Sudhoa Chandra *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 3-47 ft-n
Little know 'founder' of the empire. S.L. Menezes *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 III : 1-7
Not the best of English thought, but its refuse. Rabindranath Tagore *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 8-9
The Raj Darbhanga and the Court of Wards, 1860-1879 : Managerial reorganization and elite education. Stephen Henningham *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 347-63 ft-n
Simon Commission and Indian nationalism. S.R. Bakshi. Varanasi, Munshiram. 1977, xii, 238 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 371-73
Stories from the Raj—From Kipling to independence. Saros Cowasjee, *ed*. London, Bodley Head. 1982, 272 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(4) 1982 56-59
Titu Meer's rebellion : A profile. Atis Dasgupta *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 39-48 ft-n

BROADWAY, Frank
Improvement in economic activity. *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 23

BRORA, J.S.
The political economy of rural development. New Delhi, Allied. 274 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 31

BRUENING, W.H.
Beyond philosophy : A thought experiment in ontic subjectivity. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 365-72

BRUNING, Dietrich-Carsten

Public enterprises in France and Germany. *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 147-60 ft-n tabs

BRUTEAU, Beatrice

Persons in communion : Perichoresis. *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 527-33; 105(1) Oc'83 21-25 bibliogr

BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew

Weaknesses of US policy : Lebanon cannot be isolated. *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

BUCH, M.N.

Who's afraid of the big bad wolf. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 41-47

BUDDHA (Lord)

Iconography

The portraits of Buddha. D.K. Sinha *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 13-24 ft-n

BUDDHAGUHA

Three Tanjur commentators : Buddhaguha, Ratnakarasanti and Smrtijnanakirti. Alex Wayman *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 24-36 ft-n

BUDDHISM

Aspects of Buddhism. New Delhi, Vision bks. 200 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *ET* 24 Jl'83 6 : 4-5

Buddhism and Marxism on alienation and suffering. Nathan Katz *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 255-61

Buddhist concepts old and new. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe. Delhi, Sri Satgur Pub (Bibliotheca Indo Buddhica No. 8). 1983, viii, 221 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Theosohist* 104(9) Je'83 423-24

A Buddhist doctrine of experience. Thomas A. Kochumuttom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 10 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

The Samgha and the laity. B.G. Gokhale *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 1-12 ft-n

A short history of Buddhism. Edward Conze. England, Mandala bk of Uniwin Paperbacks. 1982, 142 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev* *Darshana Int* 23(3) Jl'83 85-86

See also
Mahayana Buddhism
Siddhas

Education

Education as perceived by Buddhist society with special emphasis on its aims. B.P. Singh *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 141-43; 89(9) Se'83 157-59

China (People's Republic)

History

Mongol Buddhism in the imperial period. Larry W. Moses *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 157-94

India

The impact of Buddhism on Indian life. Satchidananda Dhar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(5) My'83 99-102; 34(6) Je'83 123-28

Sri Lanka

The forest monks of Sri Lanka—An anthropological and historical study. Michael Carrithers. New Delhi, OUP. 1983. Rs 145 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 IV : 1-4; *Tribune* 16 Jl'83 4 : 8

BUDDHIST laity

See Buddhist laymen

BUDDHIST laymen

The Samgha and the laity. B.G. Gokhale *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 1-12 ft-n

BUDDHIST monasteries

See Monasteries, Buddhist

BUDDHIST monasticism and religious order

See Monasticism and religious order, Buddhist

BUDDHIST monuments

See Monuments, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy

See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST sects

The Tai Phakes of Assam. G.C. Sharma-Thakur. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'83 22

BUDDHIST shrines

See also
Bodhi Tree

BUDGET

See also
Capital budget

India

Budgetary policy and economic growth. B.K. Jhajharia *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 329-33

The central budget and chapter VI(A) of the Indian Income Tax Act. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 69-70

1983-84 union budget. K. Munirathna Naidu *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 303-11

Jammu and Kashmir

Unpromising fiscal start. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1784-85

Karnataka

Karnataka budget, 1983-84. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(3) Mr'83 15-22

States (India)

Others states budgets 1983-84. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(3) Mr'83 29-34

BUDGET in business

Zero base budgeting in India. P.K. Khurana *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 143-47 ft-n

BUDHANANDA, Swami

The Ramakrishna Movement : Its meaning for mankind. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1980, 112 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev* *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(6) Je'83 141

BUILDING

Accidents

The great building tragedy. V.C. Bhaskaran *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8

BUILDINGS, School

See School buildings

BUKHARA

Description and travel

Tarikh-I-Manazil-I-Bukhara. Iqtidar Hassain Siddiqui. Srinagar, Centre of Central Asian Stud. 52 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 40

BULGARIA

Economic development

National day of Bulgaria. Tocho Tochev *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 12

BULLOCK cart

Role of bullock cart in rural transport. K.N. Ramanujam *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 17-19

BUNDI

History

Glimpses of the Hara capital of Jharokas, chattris and havelis : Bundi the perfect miniature. Shalini Saran *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 8-16

BUNUEL, Luis

An atheist by the grace of God. Susnigdha Dey *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 II : 7-8

BURBAGE, Lynne and Wells, Jeremy

Medicinal plants—A promising export field. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 13-15

BUREAUCRACY

Bureaucracy and the poor : Closing the gap. David C. Korten and Felipe B. Aefonso, *eds.* Singapure, McGraw Hill. 1981, 258 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 47-51

Bureaucracy in India : A crucial power elite. J.D. Sethi *ET* 2 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Bureaucracy : Success story of a British heritage. B. Mandal *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 7-8+

Functions of bureaucracy : Manifest and latent. Debesh Roy Chowdhury *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 56-82 bibliogr-ft-n

BURGOHAIN, S.N.

See Saikia, P.D. jt. auth.

BURJORJEE, Dinshaw M.

The Indian mutiny in Anglo-Indian fiction written after the Second World War. *Chandrabhaga* 8 Wint'82 1-32 bibliogr-ft-n

BURMA

History, Modern

See also
World War 1939-45—Burma

BURNIER, Radha

Theosophical work. *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 3-5

BUSINESS

See also
Accounting
Budget in business
Creativity in business
Good-will (in business, etc.)
Salesmen and salesmanship

Social aspects

See Industry—Social aspects

India

Business strategies of multinational corporations in India. Lalit Johri. New Delhi, Vision bks. 172 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 23 Oc'83 5 : 8

BUSINESS and politics

Pakistan

Corruption in Pakistan. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 1 : 1-8+

Interest groups and development : Business and politics in Pakistan. Stanley A. Kochanek. Bombay, OUP. 1983, 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1878-79

BUSINESS cycles

Business cycles : How they affect election. Sudhir Sen *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 3-6+

BUSINESS education

Commerce education. M.S. Khan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 126 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 60-61

BUSINESS mathematics

Simplification through elimination of paises from accounts N.S. Rao *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 251-58 tabs

BUSINESS planning

Corporate plan for technology upgradation—A necessity for survival. P.R. Srinivasan *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 7-9

Corporate strategic planning. Satish C. Seth *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 5-17 appdx

Is strategic planning necessary ? Ravi K. Zutshi *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 11-15 bibliogr

Need for corporate strategic planning. Naval H. Tata *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 1-5+

Planning graph—A model for corporate planning. R.M. Narchal *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 71-80

What corporate planning is and what it is not. M.D. Mukhi *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 41-42

BUSINESSWOMEN

See Women in business

BUSTARDS

Bustards in decline. Paul D. Goriup and Harsh Vardhan. Jaipur, TWSI. 388 p. Rs 200; $ 20 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-3; *HT (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 4 : 5-8; *IE* 16 Oc'83 6 : 6-8

BUTALIA, Subhadra

Hope in half measures. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 III : 1-4

BUTLER, David

Election studies of David Butler: A review. Siddhartha Rajagopal *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 57-65

BYRES, T.J., *ed.*

Sharecropping and sharecroppers. London, Cass (Library of Peasant Studies, No. 6). 1983, 283 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1968-69

C

C.I.A.

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CMEA

See Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

CPI

See Communist Party (India)

CPM

See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CSIR

See Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

CABRAL-e-Sa, Mario

Mixed blessings. *ET* 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-4+

CAILLODS, Francoise

See Hallak, Jacques jt. auth.

CALCIUM in soils
See Soils—Calcium content

CALCUTTA
See also
Stock exchange—Calcutta

Churches

Calcutta Church is getting Rs 250 crores from abroad. *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 13+

Contract labour

Calcutta : A case study. Santanu Sanyal *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 III : 1-6

Crime and criminals

Social tensions in Calcutta : A comparative study within the frame of urban crimes in India. S.K. Chaube *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 113-24 bibliogr tabs

Economic conditions

Spatial pattern of socio-economic characteristics in Calcutta metropolitan district. S. Banerjee and A. Chakrabarti *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 63 69 tabs

Electric power

Powerless Calcutta; editorial. *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Officials and employees

Training strategy in local government : The experience to Calcutta. B. Chakravarty *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 46-56

Social conditions

Social tensions in Calcutta : A comparative study within the frame of urban crimes in India. S K. Chaube *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 113-24 bibliogr tabs

Spatial pattern of socio-economic characteristics in Calcutta metropolitan district. S. Banerjee and A. Chakrabarti *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 63-69 tabs

Transportation

Metro rolls on; editorial. *ET* 23 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

A milestone in metro construction. Kaberi Basu *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 19-20

CALCUTTA State Transport Corporation

Managing transport; editorial. *ET* 3 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

CALENDAR, Hindu

The rains of estrangement : Understanding the Hindu yearly cycle. Susan S. Wadley *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 51-85 bibliogr

CALENDAR, Indian

Time eternal : Mahurats and the Indian calendar. M.C. Joshi *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 60-67

CALIFORNIA psychological inventory

Validity of California F-scale : A review of studies. L.I. Bhushan *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 1-15 bibliogr-ft-n

CAMBAY

History, Modern

Jama documents pertaining to Cambay : A study of the Maratha Chauth in Cambay during the late 18th early 19th centuries. Jaspal Kaur Dhot *Indian Arch* 31(2) Jl-De'82 23-38

CANADA
See also
Race discrimination—Canada

Economic relations

India

Vast scope exists for India-Canada economic cooperation. Arvind Bhandari *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 22

CANALS

Rajasthan

See also
Rajasthan Canal

CANCER

The cancer conundrum. Claude Alvares *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-8+

Cancer. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 7 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

Cancer research and cure. *Patriot* 16 Oc'83 5 : 1-4

We can't abandon the effort, whatever the cost. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I : 2-7

CANNON, Terence

CIA's expanding role under Reagan. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 8+

CAPACITY, Industrial
See Industrial capacity

CAPITAL
See also
Saving and investment
Working capital

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL budget

Some aspects of capital budgeting techniques with special reference to inflation. B N. Swami *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 365-68 bibliogr

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and investment

CAPITAL gains tax

Capital gains under : Section 46 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. P.K. Banerjee *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 375-76

CAPITAL investments

Investment appraisal. Anasuya Sarma *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 262-64

Investment appraisal—Effect of inflation on NPV calculations. S Ananthan *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 300-01 tabs

Investment decisions under inflation. V. Raghunath *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 80-84 tabs

CAPITAL market
See Money market

CAPITAL punishment

Abolition of capital punishment. Imke Degering *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 37-43 ft n

Death penalty; letter to the editors. *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 6

Sacrificial offerings. Abu Abraham *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 V : 1-3

See also
Hanging

India

The rope stays; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 1-2

CARAKA

Classification of personality in Caraka samhita. M.S. Kalanidhi *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 63-75 bibliogr tabs

CARBON dioxide

Carbon dioxide : Friend of foe. Sherwood B. Idso. Arizona, IBR Press. 1982, xiii, 92 p. *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 18-20

CARD games
See Cards

CARDAMOM
Cardamom: Guatemala a spirited rival. S. Krishna Nair *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 67-69 tabs

CARDIN, Pierre
Pierre Cardin show; editorial. *ET* 14 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

CARDS

India

The search for ganjifa: Playing cards of India. Rudivon Leyden *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 28-39

CARETTA, Nicola
Public enterprise in Italian economy. *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl Se'83 267-79 tabs

CARICATURES and cartoons
The quest for cartoonists. Abu Abraham *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-3

CARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic

CARNOY, Martin and others
Education work and employment. Paris, UNESCO. 283 p. $ 17 *Book Rev Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 181-84

CARPET industry
See Rus and carpet industry and trade

CARRITHERS, Michael
The forest monks of Sri Lanka—An anthropological and historical study. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 306 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 IV : 1-4; *Tribune* 16 Jl'83 4 : 8

CARROLL, Lucy
The Pakistan Talaq in English law: Expartе-minhas and quazi v quazi. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 17-37 ft-n

CARTOONS
See Caricatures and cartoons

CASH flow
Cash flow in time-oriented development projects. T.S. Vadyanathan *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 361-64 tabs

Discounted pay back—A hybrid criterion for appraisal. K. Sriram and N. Venkatakrishnan *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 249-50

CASHEW-nut industry and trade

India

Recovery in cashew; editorial. *ET* 7 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

CASTE
See also
Social classes

Asia, Southern

A materialist thesis on the origin and continity of the caste system in South Asia; a review article. Satya P. Sharma *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 55-77 bibliogr-ft-n

Assam

Caste-status and power: Social stratification in Assam. S.K. Chauhan. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1980. *Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 355-56

Bihar

Caste and profession: A case study of rural Bihar in the first decade of the twentieth century. Surendra Gopal *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 249-63 bibliogr-ft-n

Haryana

Caste as a determinant of rural leadership: A case study of Haryana. Partap Singh *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 157-62 ft-n

India

Caste system--Myth, reality, challenge. Sachchidanand Sinha. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Tribune* 15 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

See also
Bisnois
Jats, The
Rajputs
Shudras

Punjab

See also
Ramgarhias, The

Sri Lanka

Caste in Tamil culture. The religious foundations of Sudra domination in Tamil Sri Lanka. Bryan Pfaffenberger. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 252 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev IE* 2 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

CASTE and politics

Developing countries

Class and politics in the third world: A report. Anam Jaitly *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 243-52

CATALOGING
See Cataloguing

CATALOGUING
Rudiments of library cataloguing: Theory and practice. E.D. Livingston. Hyderabad, A.P. Publ Lib Assn. 1982, 246 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 83

See also
Subject headings

CATERPILLARS
Hairy caterpillars—The polyphagous pests of crops and their control. J.P. Bhanot and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 15-16

CAUSTIC soda industry and trade

India

Caustic soda industry—A case for optimisation of capacity. S. Ananthanarayanan *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 297-98

CAVANAGH, John and Hackel, Joy
Contracting poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1347-49

Making the economy scream. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1965

CEMENT industry and trade

Wages and hours

Award of the board of arbitrations for cement industry. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(43) 25 Jl'83 II-IV

India

Cement industry. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 5-11

See also
Associated Cement Co. Ltd.

CEMENT industry and trade (contd)

Rajasthan

A mini-revolution in cement production. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 IV : 1-4

CEMENT industry workers

India

Cement workers strike from Nov-29. *Indian Worker* 32(7) 14 Nv'83 1+

CENDETH, K.P.

India's security environment : Interview with K.P. Cendeth. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 3-6

CENKATA REDDY, K.

Towards Indian English. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 51-54

CENSORSHIP

See also
Liberty of the press

CENTRAL AMERICA

Politics

Central America. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 195-208

Guatemalan coup d'etat : A threat to peace. Abhay Kumar Aggarwal *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 29

Reagan's war game. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 11-12

Reagan's war manoeuvre against Central America. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 1+

CENTRAL banks

See Banks and banking, Central

CENTRAL Coal Field Ltd.

Construction contracts in public enterprise : A case study of Central Coal Field Ltd. K.P. Sinha *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 10-19 bibliogr

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CENTRAL Social Welfare Board

The Central Social Welfare Board and the new 20 point programme. Sushila Rohatgi *soc Welfare* 30(3) Je'83 4-7

CENTRE-state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations

See Federal and state relations

CENTRIFUGAL pumps

Use of plastics for centrifugal and other pumps. D.M. Umrigar *ET* 11 Jl'83 6 : 1-8+

CERAMIC industries

India

Much untapped potential in sanitary ware. Zia Uddin Khairoowala *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 16-17 tabs

CHABRIA, Priya

Ladakh : Caught in a time warp. *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-8

CHAD

Politics and government

Chad : The imperial game. Vijay Gupta *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 27-28

Civil war in Chad. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 461-67

CHADHA, Kumkum

The Indian jail—A contemporary document. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 251 p. Rs 125
Book Rev
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

CHADHA, Ramesh

Yeats' symbolism in 'the second coming'. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 27-34 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAITANYA, Krishna

A profile of Indian culture. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1982, 129 p. 55 ills, Rs 195
Book Rev
Indian Horizons 31(4) 1982 45-50;
Mysore econ Rev 67(11) Nv'82 28

CHAKRABARTI, A.

See Banerjee, S. jt. auth.

CHAKRABARTY, Gurupada

Sen's welfare measure and sources of income. *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 73-78 bibliogr

CHAKRABARTY, Nrisingha

Why industries go sick ? *People's Democracy* 7(44) 30 Oc'83 6+

CHAKRABARTY, Prafulla and Bhowmick, Samita

Some aspects of household organization and family structures in Calcutta. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 31-44 bibliogr tabs

CHAKRABARTY, Santi K.

See Panda, Manjor K. jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Bhabesh and Kundu, Sumita

Folk songs of a folk community : The Birhor of West Bengal and Bihar. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 102 08 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, D.K.

On re reading K.D. Sethna's : The adventures of the apocalypse. *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 37-41

CHAKRABORTY, Debesh and Viet, Vu Quang

Third world's mineral resources : Bargaining chances, OPEC-style ? *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 61-70 tabs ft-n

CHAKRABORTY, Ratan

Citation analysis of petrological literature. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 99-104

CHAKRABORTY, Satyabrata

Trade union and the stata: The myth of pluralist welfarism. *Sccialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 95-109 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CHAKRAVARTI, Jatin

Marxism in India. *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 5-9; *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 8 10+

CHAKRAVARTI, Prithvis

A new image for the BJP. *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 3 : 1-8

CHAKRAVARTI, Subal Kumar

Some reflections on the export-import policy of 1983-84. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 327-28

CHAKRAVARTI, Subhash

Why India needs to sell more : The land of the morning rush. *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit

Dateline Kabul. New Delhi, Eastern bk Centre. 1983. Rs 65
Book Rev
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 1-4

CHAKRAVARTY, B.

Training strategy in local government : The experience of Calcutta. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 46-56

CHAKRAVARTY, Kumaresh

Scheduled castes in free India. *ET* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

CHAKRAVARTY, Sailes C.
Petroleum, oil and gas: Potential far exceeds estimates? *ET* 24 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy
Joan Robinson: An appreciation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1712-16
Keynes centenary: Another look at his work. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 27-29

CHAKRAVORTY, Nitya
An adhock approach to problems. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 I : 7-8+
The 'river of sorrow' and... The agony of Assam. *ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 1-8+

CHAKRAVORTY, P.K.
Problems of cooperative development in India. New Delhi, S. Chand 160 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

CHALAM, G.V.
See Prasad, G. jt. auth.

CHAN, Anthony B.
Programme planning for new immigrants and refugees. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 15-22 bibliogr

CHANDIRAMANI, Savita
Who needs water? *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 6 8

CHANDNA, O.P.
Agricultural development: New dimension. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 10-11

CHANDNA, S.S.
See Garg, S.K. jt. auth.

CHANDOLA, Harish
The summer of PLO discontent. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

CHANDRA, G.
Brain drain: Need for a realistic policy. *ET* 25 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

CHANDRA, S.
Barley varieties for salt affected soils. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 35+

CHANDRA MOULI, A.S. and others
Inter-spouse communication on the domiciliary visit of paramedical staff and family planning acceptance. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 52 61 appdx bibliogr

CHANDRACHUD, M G.
Need for fresh thinking on government guarantee. *ET* 15 Nv'83 7 : 7-8

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.
Should the world return to gold? *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 15-17 tabs
Technology transfer for economic progress. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 14-16 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.
Belated prize for S. Chandrasekhar. Jagjit Singh *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 7-8
Nobel physics prize for Chandrasekhar. *TI* 20 Oc'83 1 : 1+
A place among stars. Vatsala Kurup *Patriot (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 I : 1-8+
Professor Chandrasekhar; editorial. *TI* 21 Oc'83 8: 1-2

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K.
Dr Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 21-24

CHANDRASEKHARAN PILLAI, K.N.
Government appeal of sentences in the United States and in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 180-200 ft-n

CHANDRASHEKHAR
For democracy in Pakistan. *Janata* 38(27) 2 Oc'83 3+
The heart of the matter. Abu Abraham *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 9-10
Political Vs national approach. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 9
Shekhar sceptical of tie-up with NDA. *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

CHANDRASHEKHAR, S.S. and Janakiraman, V.M.
Conflicts in industrial relations and their resolutions. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 45-48

CHANGAMPUZHA KRISHNA PILLAI
"No, I am Changampuzha Krishna Pillai". A.P.B. Nayar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-49

CHANGE, Social
See Social change

CHANSARKAR, B.A.
Models for planning in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 185 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *FE* 23 Oc'83 5 : 7-8; *Tribune* 12 Nv'83 4 : 3-5

CHAR, S.V.
Development of sophisticated forgings. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 5-6

CHAR, S.V. Desika
See Desika Char, S.V.

CHARACTERS and characteristics in literature
Influence of character writings on restoration comedy of manners. Dolly Hassan Yusuff *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 81-96 bibliogr-ft-n

CHARAN SINGH
Charan Singh's appeal to Hindus. *TI* 13 Oc'83 7 : 6-7

CHARI, P.R.
Non-alignment and the nuclear threat. *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 159-72 bibliogr-ft-n

CHARLES, K.J.
The South Korean economic miracle. *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 7-8
Total development: Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

CHARY, R.V.
A new approach to meet interests of tourists vital. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 IV : 1-5

CHATTERJEE, Arun Prokas
Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 29+

CHATTERJEE, B.K.
Eastern region: Export potential. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 35-37 tabs
Treatment of interest as an element of product cost. *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 85-91

CHATTERJEE, Bishwa B.
Gandhian rationalist behavioral convergence in current peace research. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 1-24 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Dilip K.
A Gandhian alternative to the Indian political system. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 365-69

CHATTERJEE, Dilip Kumar
Cousins and Sri Aurobindo : A study on literary influence. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 25-33 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Margaret
The language of philosophy. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-5

CHATTERJEE, N.N.
Industrial relations in public enterprises in India. *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 109-41 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTERJEE, Surendra Nath
Seasonal migration and rural development in Burdwan. *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 15-17 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJI, Arashanta K.
The making of India policy, 1853-65. Burdwan, Univ of Burdwan. 1975, 240 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 362 63

CHATTERJI, Bandana
The study of Daksa-Yajna-Nasa : A critical study. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 87-101

CHATTERJI, J.C.
The wisdom of the Vedas. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1980, 102 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 503

CHATTERJI, S. and Mukerjee, M.
How to select trainee pilots. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 433-40 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Amal
Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 12-14+
The problem of beggary : An exploratory note. *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 279-84

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga P.
Educational system : Basic Changes required. *ET* 14 Oc'83 5 : 3 6; 15 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+
Man-management in Indian organisations : Towards a theory of organic resonance : Some comments. *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 143 45 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamaladevi
Indian women's battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 32(1) 1983 59-62; *New Frontier Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 72-73

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kunal
Tourism; its economic viability in the developing world. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 335-44

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
Public sector in states—Case of West Bengal. *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 591-94
Towards an accounting system for government companies. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 20-25

CHATTOPADHYAY, Somnath and Pareek, Udai, *eds.*
Managing organisational change. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 362 p. *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Bankim Chandra
Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyaya (1836-1894) and the revival of Hinduism in Bengal. Kamal Kumar Ghatak *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 43-57 ft-n

CHATURVEDI, A.C.
Environmentally benign technologies for rural development. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 75-83

CHATURVEDI, R.G.
Law of claims. Allahabad, Law bk Co (India) 1981, 954 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(24) 15 Jl'83 5

CHATURVEDI, Ravi
Where cricket is a passion. *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 7 : 1-4

CHATURVEDI, T.N.
Transfer of technology among developing countries : Need for strengthening cooperation. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1982, xii, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 235-36

CHATURVEDI, Vipula
International cooperation and collaboration in Indian higher education. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 19-26

CHAUBE, S.K.
Social tensions in Calcutta : A comparative study within the frame of urban crimes in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 113-24 bibliogr tabs

CHAUBEY, B.B.
A fresh light on the Vadhula Srauta Sutra. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 1-12

CHAUDHARY, B.D. and Singh, V.P.
Domestic use of soybean. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 2-3

CHAUDHARY, K.S.
Problems of macro-financial management in petroleum industry. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 302-04 ft-n tab

CHAUDHARY, S.D.
See Rohilla, H.R. jt. auth.

CHAUDHRI, D.P.
Education, innovations and agricultural development : A study of North India, 1961-72. London, Croom Helm. 1978, viii, 127 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Manpower J 17(1) Ap-Je'81 79 84

CHAUDHRY, N.G.
India International Trade Fair, 82. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 22-23

CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb, *ed.*
Tribal development in India : Problems and prospects. Delhi Inter-India Pub. xxix, 531 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 4(2) Ap-Je'83 91-96

CHAUDHURI, Narayan
Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 15-17+
Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 19-21

CHAUDHURI, Roma
Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 17+

CHAUDHURY, Jasbir
Cheechee and half-caste : The Anglo-Indian in fact and fiction. *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 147-53

CHAUHAN, Brij Bhushan Singh

The Rajya Sabha : Its constitutional position. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 106-13 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUHAN, D.V.

Rgvedic Parusni and the Prasun river in Kafiristan. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 87-96

CHAUHAN, F.S. and others

Problems of reproduction in bovines. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 37-39

CHAUHAN, P.P.S

Meet with our patron : Mrs Dayawati Modi, Shiromani awardee. *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 3 5

CHAUHAN, S.K.

Caste-status and power : Social stratification in Assam. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*

Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 355-56

CHAUHAN, Yaduvir Singh

India-China relations : Future prospect. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 21-27

CHAVAN, S.B.

Economic growth with social justice. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 14-16+

CHAWLA, S.P.

Imperatives of population situation and a new promise. *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 51-62

CHECOLE, Kamahun

Coping with drought and South African subversion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1921

CHELISEV, Y.P.

Suryakant Tripathi 'Nirala'. Delhi, Rajpal & Sons 1982, 154 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Patriot 25 Se'83 2 : 6-8

CHELLAM, Raju

The kill or not to kill. *ET* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

The lurking pirate. *ET* 25 Se'83 5 : 1-8

Role of HDFC. *ET* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-3

CHELLAPPAN, K.

Unity in diversity : A comparative study of Cankam and Japanese Haiku poems. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 75 83

CHEMICAL industries and trade

India

Focus on chemical based allied products. I.H. Padamsee *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 61-63

CHEMISTRY

Study and teaching

Low-cost equipment for chemistry teaching. K.V. Sane *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-52

CHEMISTRY, Archaeological

See Archaeological chemistry

CHENGAL REDDY, P. and Mukherjee, D.P.

A1. A2 Bo blood groups among the Mala of Andhra Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 147-54 bibliogr

CHEQUES

See also

Clearing house

CHERNYAVSKY, Vitaly

CIA expands spy empire through NATO system. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 8+

CHERUNILAM, Francis

Importance of animal energy in the Indian economy. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 355-63 bibliogr tabs

Public sector and profit motive : Need for adoption of sound criteria. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 13-14 bibliogr

Reducing regional disparities : Promises to keep. *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 48-60 bibliogr

CHESSHYRE, Robert

34 4 million below poverty line in USA. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 13

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith

Gilbert Keith Chesterton. C.L.R. Sastri *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 26-34

CHETHIMATTAM, John B.

Science and theology. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 36-53 bibliogr-ft-n

CHHABRA, B. Ch. and Joseph, Bernard

ABC of Christianity. Pondicherry, Ashoka Maurya & Pallava Hist Trust. 1977, 172 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 36

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan

How Israel forges ties with Africa. *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Mauritius opts for stability. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 7-9

Towards stability in Uganda. *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

CHIB, Ranjit

Market research in India—Position and prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

CHIB, S.S.

Man Ocean interaction : A geographic focus. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 35-39

CHIEF Ministers Conference, New Delhi, 1982

CMs divided over proposal on ST. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 5-7+

Chief Ministers panel to study ST issue. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 7-8+

States' finances will be protected : Pranab. *ET* 3 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+

CHILD abuse

See Cruelty to children

CHILD health

See Children-Care and hygiene

CHILD labour

See Children—Employment

CHILD rearing

See Children—Management

CHILD study

Measurement of aesthetic sense in children of different language groups. Vasudha Dhamankar *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 34-41 bibliogr tabs

CHILD welfare

One cheer for motherhood. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 87-91

See also

Cruelty to children

India

Children in India : Critical issues in human development. Alfred de Souza, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, xii, 328 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 82-85

CHILD welfare—India (contd)

New vistas of child welfare. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 103-06

Israel

Child welfare in Israel. Eliezer David Jaffe. New York, Praeger. 1982, 319 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 44(2) Jl'83 228-29

CHILDBIRTH

Whose body is it anyway ? Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 V : 1-8; 31 Jl'83 III : 1-8

CHILDREN

Care and hygiene

Health situation of youth in India. Usha S. Naidu and S. Parasuraman. Bombay, TISS. 1982, 67 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 59-60

Employment

Andhra Pradesh

Wages of child labour in restaurants—An empirical study. G.K. Murthy and T.J. Rani *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 33-42

India

Child labour in India. Sumanta Banerjee. London, Anti-Slavary Soc (Child labour series report No. 2.) 1979, £ 1 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 164-65

Wages of child labour. G. Krishna Murthy and Jyothi Rani *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 12-14 tabs

Tamil Nadu

'Mortgaged' child labour of Vellore: Women beedi workers' tale of woe. Prayag Mehta *Mainstream* 22(2) 3 Se'83 15-17+

Mortgaging children to eke out a living. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 6

West Bengal

Socio-economic correlates of child labour. Malina Mukherjee and Aloke Mondal *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 271-77 bibliogr tabs

Management

Child rearing and general semantics. S.I. Hayakawa *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 3-6

CHILDREN in India

A profile of child population in India. Sudesh Nangia *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 47-52 bibliogr

CHILDREN in Rajasthan

Social profile of Children in arid zone of Rajasthan. K.K. Singh. New Delhi, NIPCCD. 261 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 31(18) 16 Je'83 22

CHILDREN's courts

See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN's libraries

See Libraries, Childrens

CHILE

Politics and government

Chile : American stakes are high. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 23-24

Chile : Dark days coming to end. A. Bovin *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 15

Chile : The struggle against dictatorship. *People's Democracy* 7(40) 2 Oc'83 7+

Collapse of the Milton Friedman 'model'. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 28-31

Lessons of Chile. Mohit Sen *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 25-26

When time stopped a decade ago.... *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 27-28

CHILLI

Profitability of chilli crop in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. G.N. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 14-16

CHINA (People's Republic)

Till morning comes. Han Suyin. New York, Bantam. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-5

See also

Agriculure—China People's Republic)
Education—China (People's Republic)
Espionage—China (People's Republic)
Women—China (People's Republic)

Armed forces

Chinese army faces serious problems. Christopher S. Wren *TI* 5 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Army

Three views of China. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 42-44

See also

People's Liberation Army

Boundaries

India

Spotlight on Sino-Indian frontiers. Karunakar Gupta. Calcutta, New bk Centre. 178 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

Russia

Sino-Soviet border : Positions and polemics. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 717-20

Commerce

Marketing in China—Some guidelines. Umphon Phanachet and Zhang Huixiang *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 22-23

India

Trade with China; editorial. *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Description and travel

One man on the road. Vikram Seth *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

Slow boats to China. Gavin Young. Middlesex, Penguin. 489 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

Through China's chor bazar. Dilip Mukerjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 V : 1 8; 4 Se'83 V : 1-4

Economic conditions

Chinese shadows. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 2 : 1-5

Economic development

India and China : A comparison. Ramji Sahay *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 15 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 16 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Foreign relations

China stays out. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 254-63

Asia, Southeastern

South-East Asia : The Chinese shadow. D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 141-47

Bangla Desh

China and the emergence of Bangladesh : Role of great power global perceptions. J.N. Mahanty *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 137-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Bhutan

Chinese interest in Bhutan : Evolution of the British Indian perspective. *Manorama*

Kohli *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 37-45 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Beyond the border dispute. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1875

China for talks to solve bilateral issues. *TI* 24 Se'83 1 : 4 5+

Chinese delegation arrives for talks. *TI* 23 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

Climbing Sino-Indian everest. Inder Jit *ET* 8 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Delhi-Beijing dialogue : Limited but welcome advance. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

India, China prefer cuatious approach. *TI* 25 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

India-China relations : Future prospect. Yaduvir Singh Chauhan *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 21-27

India-China relations : October-December 1982. *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 47-59

The military factor in Sino-Indian talks. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 703-11

Reasonable progress; editorial. *ET* 11 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

The Sino-Indian dispute : Weakness of Chinese nationalism. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Studies on the Sino-Indian border dispute. T.S. Murty. New Delhi, ABC Pub. 1983, 320 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 26(1) 15 Ag'83 195 97

Unstated objectives : Why are Sino-Indian talks dragging on. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 32-35

See also
Sino-Indian War, 1962

Japan

Chinese misgivings; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

Russia

Change in China's policy : Better relations with Soviet Union. Edmund Lee *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 3-5; 13 Oc'83 6 : 7-8

Sino-Soviet rapprochement ? William E. Griffith *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 11-12

Sino-Soviet relations : Importance of Kapista visit to Beijing. Ashis Barman *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 26-27

United States

China's achilles' heel; editorial. *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 1-2

China's options for US ties. Edmund Lee *TI* 14 Oc'83 8 : 7 8

Shultz mission to China. H.M.L Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 712-17

Weinbergers mission in China. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 609-14

Vietnam

China's Vietnam war. Hemen Raj. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 8

Politics and government

China : Sixth NPC. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 291-301

China's new state leadership. Manoranjan Mohanty *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 3-9 appdx

Emperor Mao and his court. Liang Heng *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-8

Return to Marxism ? Ashis Barman *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 25-27

Rivalry for leadership in China. Gautam C. Chunder *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 10-11

See also
Communist Party China (People's Republic)
Mao Tse-Tung

CHINNAPPA REDDY, O.

The intellectual and the revivalist veil. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 51-56

CHINTAN, Devendra

Will the dictator survive ? *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 17-19

CHISSELL, Joan

Clara Schumann : A dedicated spirit. London, Hamilton, H. 232 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

CHITHELEN, Ignatius

The sugar barons of Maharashtra. *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 6 : 1 8

CHITRA KALA

Indira Gandhi—A photographic profile. Delhi, Sangam. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Nv'83 4 : 5-8

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

Srinagar balance-sheet. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 7-10

CHOAHAN, Ravinder

'Four quartets' : The transcendent union. *Panjab Univ Rev Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 39-54 bibliogr-ft-n

CHOCKALINGAM, K.

Recidivism among adult offenders. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 81-86

CHOHAN, Jagjit Singh

I want peace in Punjab. B.K. Tiwari *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

CHOMSKY, Noam

The genetics of speech. Keval J. Kumar *IE* 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

CHOPRA, Ashok

Through the 'heart of Europe'. *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8

CHOPRA, Maharaj K.

Japan : Economic giant and military pigmy. *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 6

Lebanon : Waterloo of Arabs. *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 7

CHOPRA, P.N., *ed.*

Religions and communities of India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

CHOPRA, Pran

Case for people's politics. *ET* 14 Ag'83 5 : 1-5

How green was my vailey. *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 3 : 1-8; 11 Se'83 8 : 1-8

CHOPRA, Surendra, *ed.*

Perspective on Pakistan's foreign policy. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. ix, 476 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-8

CHOPRA, Suresh

Do miracles happen ? *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 I : 1-8

CHOPRA, V.D.

Global dimension of our security environment. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 7-8

Legacy of Narayanan. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 7 8

Relationship between domestic and foreign policy. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 15-19

CHOUDHURI, Manmohan

A giant among men. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se Oc'83 100 02

CHOUDHURY, Tapash Gan

The principle of allowing deductions from income of illegal business—A critique. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 309-10

Protection money payments : Treatment for tax purpose. *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 438-41

CHOUGULE, Jinendra and Patil, B.R.

Role of sugar factory participation in the research and development of sugarcane. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 73-76

CHOWDHRY, Prem

Jat domination in South-east Punjab : Socio-economic basis of Jat politics in a Punjab district. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 325-46 ft-n

CHOWDHRY, R.K.

Annie Besant. *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 523-26

CHOWDHURI, Manas Kamal and De, Subrata

Scheduled tribes of India : A socio economic review. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 57-78 tabs

CHOWDHURY, Debabrata

Calcutta soccer review. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 35-37

Calcutta soccer. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 31-33

I always believed in hard work. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 38

Mohd. sporting left Peerless Trophy. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 36-39

CHOWDHURY, S.B.

Management accountancy. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. e 5. 859 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402

CHOWLA, N.L.

TV networking through INSAT-IB. *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

CHRISTIAN, Jyoti

Dimensions of class-room management. *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 105 06

A study of the pattern of human concerns in the girl students of Sardar Patel University. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 44-61 bibliogr tabs

CHRISTIANITY

ABC of Christianity. B. Ch. Chhabra and Bernard Joseph. Pondicherry, Ashoka Maurya & Pallava Hist Trust. 1977, 172 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Jalna Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 36

A modified view of our origins : The Christian beginnings of modern individualism. Louis Dumont *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 1-26 bibliogr

CHRISTIANS in India

Asian arts and Christian hope. Kathleen Nicholis. New Delhi, Select bks. 185 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 11 Se'83 6 : 4-5

Christians of scheduled caste origin. Jose Kananakil. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 37 p. Rs 7 50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 455-57

CHRISTIANS in Kerala

Communal conflict between Christians and Muslims in Kerala. Joseph Velacherry *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 420 42 bibliogr

Symmetry between Christians and Jews in India : The Cnanite Christians and the Cochin Jews of Kerala. Shalva Weil *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 175 96 bibliogr

CHRISTIANS in Tamil Nadu

Missionary attitudes towards observance of caste in the Churches of Tamilnad, 1806-1850. Sundararaj Manickam *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 53-66 bibliogr

CHUM, B.K.

Punjab : A powderkeg explodes. *IE (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

CHUNDER, Gautam C.

Rivalry for leadership in China. *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 10-11

CHUNDER, Pratap Chandra

Role of the NAM. *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 6-8

Towards healthy regionalism. *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

CHUNKATH, A. and Gidwani, P.M.

A selected bibliography on Indian Parliament. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 i lxxxviii

CHURCH and atomic warfare

The church and the nuclear issue. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 756-67

CHURCH and state

Poland

Believers, non-believers and secular state: An analysis of Polish experience. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 50-53

CHURCHES

See also
World Council of Churches

CIGARETTE manufacture and trade

India

Cigarctte industry—A perspective. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 II : 1-8

Cigarette industry is in a fix. Santanu Sanyal *ET* 9 Nv'83 4 : 2-7 tabs

An ominous trend; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

CINEMA

See Moving-pictures

CIRCUS

Kerala

The magic of the ring is only in the ring! No clowining around in Tellicherry, India's circus centre. Sheela Reddy *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 68-73

CITATION indexes

Plate tectonics and sea-floor spreading: A citation analysis study for identifying periodical literature. Davendra K. Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 178-89 bibliogr tabs appdc

CITIES and towns

India

Cities in India : A census analysis. Arun Kumar Sharma *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 73-81 tab

System of cities in India. Abdul Aziz *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 47-50 ft-n

Theories of city size distribution and Indian urban structure : A reappraisal. Amitabh Kundu *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1361-68 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

History

Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai. R. Tirumalai. Madras, Inst of Epigraphy, State Dept of Archaeology. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-5

Karnataka

History

See also
Bijapur—History

Turkey

See also
Istanbul

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Mirza Pur
Mussoorie

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Rural-urban migration; urbanization

CIVIL procedure

The code of civil procedure. Anand Narain Mulla. Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 960 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 7(2) Je'83 230-31

See also
Attachment and granishment

CIVIL rights

Human rights in action. Soli J. Sorabjee *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 2 : 1-5

Asia

Human rights in Asia : Assessing the prospects for a regional approach. K.P. Saksena *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-17 ft-n

CIVIL service

Recruiting

See Civil service recruiting

India

From steel frame to open structure : Bureaucracy and social change in India. Avaneet Kumar Ghildial *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 33-40 bibliogr-ft-n

IAS and politicians. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 99-101

Political sterlizations of public employees in India : A need for reform. Akhtar Ali Khan *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 21-39 ft-n

Who's afraid of the big bad wolf. M.N. Buch *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 41-47

Rajasthan

Participative management in civil service : A case study of joint consultation and compulsory arbitration scheme in Rajasthan. Pradeep Kumar Saxena *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 11-32

CIVIL service recruiting

Recruitment of higher civil servants in India : Post 1976 development. S.N. Singh *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-10 ft-n tabs

CIVILIZATION

Reports of seminars on the origin of civilization. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 171-80

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. Rajasthan—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Hindu

Indus Civilization and the Vedic culture : Redomination of the problem. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-82 ft-n

Normative culture and kinship. R.S. Khare. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 175 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

Vedic foundations of Indian culture. Chidambara Kulkarni. Bombay, Sri Dvaipayan Trust. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 75-76

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Indian influences

India's intellectual influence on West. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 21-23+

CLAIMS

Law of claims. R.G. Chaturvedi. Allahabad, Law bk Co (India). 1981, 954 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(24) 15 Jl'83 5

CLAIRMOONTE, Frederick F.

Pointers to the eighties. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1661-63 ft-n

CLAIRVOYANCE

The human aura. Sheila Ostrancher and Lynn Shroader *Jaina Antiquary* 39(1) Jl'83 14-16

CLARKE, Arthur C.

2010 : Odyssey two. Bombay, IBH Pub (Dist.) Rs 30.80 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 1-4

CLASSES, Social

See Social classes

CLASSIFICATION, Dewey Decimal

Fallacies in area table-54 of 19th ed of DDC : Suggestions for improvement. Rakesh Kumar Srivastava and Rochna Srivastava *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 85-92

CLASSROOM management

Dimensions of class-room management. Jyoti Christian *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 105 06

CLAUSEN, A.W.

Acceleating growth and reducing poverty : A multilateral strategy for development. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditons* 24(9) Ap'83 35-38

Corrective initiatives in international trade and finance. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(10) My'83 8-11

Third world debt and global recovery. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(7) Fe'83 19-24

CLEAR-cutting

India

Deforestation in India : Menace to human survival. N. Murari Ballal *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

CLEARINGHOUSE

Better cheque handling. R. Radhakrishnan and Parkash Babber *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 I : 1-4

Central remittance house. R.M. Palkar *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 I : 5-8+

CLIMATOLOGY

Causes of climate. John G. Lockwood. London, Arnold, E. 1979, x, 260 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 58(1) Je'83 80-81

Climate and world order : An inquiry into the natural cause of underdevelopment. Jayanthanuja Bandyopadhyaya. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 178 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE 25 Se'83 6 : 1-4

CLOCK and watch making

India

Time pieces in for hard times. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 3-4

CLOTHING and dress

Models, Fashion

Economic aspects

An approach to estimate demand models for clothing in India. Sukumari Murty *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 1-23 bibliogr tabs

COAL India Ltd.

CIL may achieve 123 m. tonnes target. *ET* 17 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

COAL industry and trade

India

Coal : Slack growth pares stocks... *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 III : 1-8

Coal worries; editorial. *ET* 6 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Not enough coal; editorial. *ET* 27 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

See also
Central Coal Field Ltd.

COAL miners

India

Job satisfaction of the colliery workers as a function of private and public management. L.I. Bhushan and Jagdish Kaur *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 30-35 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Abandened miners of Santhal Praganas. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1690-92

COAL mines and mining

Accidents

Mini Chasnala in Haralladih. M.K. Pandhe *People's Democracy* 7(40) 2 Oc'83 5+

Government ownership

Coal nationalization : A survey-2. J.G. Kumaramangalam *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-32

Wages and hours

After coal accord; editorial. *ET* 15 Nv'83 7 : 1-2

Coal wage accord forced into doldrums. *Indian Worker* 32(3) 17 Oc'83 1+

Coal wage pact in the final stage. *Indian Worker* 31(50) 12 Se'83 1+

Discord in coal; editorial. *ET* 14 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Govt may relent on coal wage accord. *Indian Worker* 32(5) 31 Oc'83 1+

COBB, Jonathan

See Sennett, Richard jt. auth.

COBB, Richard

Still life : Sketches from a tunbridge wells childhood. London, Hogarth. 161 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Nv'83 4 : 1-4

COCOA

Agreement : A non-starter. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 II : 5-8

Brazil, Malaysia to the fore. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 II : 1-4 tabs

Cocoa : The world and India. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 I : 1-8

Export for survival. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 I : 4-6+

India turns a processor. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 II : 1-4 tabs

Unexpected upturn. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 I : 1-3+

COCONUT

Kerala

Changes in the cropping pattern in Kerala : Some evidence on substitution of coconut for rice, 1960-61 to 1978-79. Jeemol Unni *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-100-A-107 ft-n tabs

COETZEE, J.M.

Waiting for the Barbarains. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Oc'83 4 : 7-8

COFFEE trade

India

Uncertain outlook for coffee. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 5

COGNITION

Effects of ethnicity, social class and residential background on cognitive differentiation. A. Majeed and E.S.K. Ghosh *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 13-17 bibliogr tabs

COGNITION (Child psychology)

Developmental levels of cognitive representation. Jyotsnarani Dash and A. Srikanta Dash *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 41-43 bibliogr tab

COINS, Indian

An unique unattributed Arjunayana coin. Avinash (Mrs) *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 319-20 bibliogr-ft-n

COINS, Moghul

Shah Jahan silver rupee of a new mint. Lalman *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 321-22 ft-n

COLE, Owen

Guru Nanak and the Gorakhnathis. *Sikh Rev* 31(358) Oc'83 19-31 ft-n

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor

Coleridge and Abhinavagupta. Shri Krishna Mishra. Litt, M.A.D. 1979, xxxix, 576 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 324-27

COLLECTIVE bargaining
See also
Employees' representation in management

COLLECTIVE farms
Labour productivity
See Agriculture—Labour productivity

COLLEGE faculty
See Universities and colleges—Faculty

COLLEGE libraries
See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGES
See Universities and colleges

COLONIALISM
The intimate enemy : Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. Ashis Nandy. New Delhi, OUP. 121 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

COLOUR television
India
Colour TV sets; editorial. *ET* 22 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

COLVILLE, John
Organisation by association. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 II : 6-8+

COMEDY
Influence of character writings on restoration comedy of manners. Z. Dolly Hassan Yusuff *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 81-96 bibliogr ft-n

COMMARASWAMY, Radhika
Sri Lanka : The crisis of Anglo-American constitutional traditions in the developing society. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 192 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

COMMERCE
Changing view of inter-dependence. Jayshree Sengupta *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 107-08
Corrective initiatives in international trade and finance. A.W. Clausen *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(10) My'83 8-11
Global trade in services : The Indian predicament. S. Rangarajan *ET* 6 Oc'83 5 : 3-6
The IS LM curves revisited with the aid of geometry of international trade. Bharat R. Hazari *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 17-24
Outlook for world trade. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXV : 1-2
Towards a theory of import-substitution, exchange rates, and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram and V.R. Panchamukhi *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 131-33
Trade and growth; editorial. *ET* 31 Oc'83 5 : 1-2
World trade outlook : Volume dips in 1982. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 III : 5-8 tabs
See also
All India Commerce Conference
Balance of trade
Export marketing
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL corners
See Stock exchange

COMMERCIAL education
See Business education

COMMERCIAL finance companies
India
Growth of deposits with non-banking companies, 1979-81. *RBI Bull* 36(10) Oc'82 890-911 tabs

COMMERCIAL law
India
Commercial and industrial law. S.K. Dasgupta. New Delhi, Sterling. 264 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 5

COMMERCIAL policy
See also
World economics
also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL treaties
India's terms of trade : An alternate method. G.C. da Costa and Pushpa Trivedu *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 119-30

COMMON Area Development Programme
Common area development : Achievements and perspective. R.S. Saksena and D. Tripathy *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 7-12

COMMONWEALTH Heads of Government Meeting, New Delhi, 1983
Aid stoppage will hit growth rate : P.M. *ET* 29 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+
Arms race issue defies solution. *TI* 25 Nv'83 1 : 4-5+
Bid for agreed draft on Grenada. *TI* 26 Nv'83 1 : 3-4+
Call for sanity; editorial. *TI* 29 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
The challenge ahead; editorial. *TI* 28 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Clash with reality; editorial. *TI* 29 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
C'Wealth backs Trudeau mission : US, Russia asked to resume arms talks. *TI* 28 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+
C'Wealth consensus; editorial. *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 1-2
CHOGM accord on Grenada, Cyprus. *TI* 27 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+
CHOGM calls for early Namibia freedom. *TI* 30 Nv'83 1 : 5-8+
The CHOGM minitiative; editorial. *ET* 24 Nv'83 5 : 1-2
CHOGM's appeal to U.S., USSR : Resume genuine N-dialogue. *ET* 28 Nv'83 1 : 1-5
Consensus CHOGM's best achievement. *TI* 1 De'83 1 : 2-5+
Many leaders, few statesmen. Inder Jit *ET* 29 Nv'83 5 : 7-8
Mrs Gandhi's plea to avert nuclear holocaust. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1 : 5-8+
Mrs Thatcher against new institutions. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1 : 5-6+
The missing guest; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Moderate but realistic; editorial. *TI* 30 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
No compromise on vital issues : PM. *ET* 30 Nv'83 1 : 1-5+
No compromises, says P.M. *TI* 30 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+

COMMONWEALTH Head of Government Meeting, New Delhi, 1983 (contd)
Not by criticism alone; editorial. *TI* 26 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
PM calls for world meet on money and finance. *ET* 24 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+
Sterile consensus; editorial. *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 1-2
Strengthen global bodies : Thatcher. *ET* 24 Nv'83 1 : 2-4
Summit divided on Grenada. *TI* 25 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+
Summit team for detente urged. *TI* 24 Nv'83 2-4+
Text of CHOGM communique. *ET* 30 Nv'83 4 : 1-7
Text of Mrs Gandhi's address to CHOGM. *TI* 24 Nv'83 7 : 1-4
Text of Prime Minister's speech. *ET* 24 Nv'83 4 : 1-5
The Commonwealth club : Secrets of survival. Derek Ingram *TI* 16 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 17 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
The Commonwealth experience. Nicholas Mansergh. New Delhi, Macmillan. vol 1-2. *Bock Rev*
TI 13 Nv'83 8 : 6-8
Commonwealth's many activities. Derek Ingram *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 26 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
Forum for economic discussions. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 VIII : 1-8
From Empire to Commonwealth. Rafiq Zakaria *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 I : 1-8+
Future of Commonwealth : Basic issues are moral. K.C. Khanna *TI* 15 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
India and the Commonwealth. K. Natwar Singh *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 29-30+
Organisation by association. John Colville *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 II : 6-8+
See also
Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, New Delhi, 1983

COMMUNAL riots

Andhra Pradesh

Riots : The 'Messiah' that failed. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 17-18
See also
Hyderabad—Riots

India

Communal menace in independent India. Jawaharlal Nehru *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 17-23
Developing theory of communal riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 14-18+

Kerala

Communal conflict between Christians and Muslims in Kerala. Joseph Velacherry *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 420-42 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Anatomy of communal violence. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 1983 87-105

Sri Lanka

Anti-Tamil riots and the political crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1699+
Aspects of class and ethnic consciousness in Sri Lanka. Kumari Jayawardena *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 5-6+; 21(50) 13 Ag'83 15·18
Behind the orgy. D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 7-10
Beyond Sri Lanka crisis; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 1-2
Dimensions of Sri Lanka crisis; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 1-2
Ethnic conflict in Sri Lanka : Myths and facts. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1657-60
Fresh Lanka violence a bid to scuttle talks. *TI* 28 Se'83 1 : 7-8+
If GOI does not protect Indians, who will? Sankar Maitra *Organiser* 35(15) 28 Ag'83 8-9+
It is not a Tamil problem, It is the problem of all India! *Organiser* 35(18) 18 Se'83 5
Lankan army's role in killings comes to light. *TI* 14 Ag'83 15 : 2-5
Lessons for India; editorial. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 1-4
Lessons from Sri Lanka; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 1-2
South Asia's kaisers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1431
Sri Lanka killings Jayewardene's making. Pieter Kueneman *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 1+
The Sri Lanka killings. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1420-21
Sri Lanka : President under siege? *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 3-5+
Sri Lanka : Signs of a thaw? *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 4-6
Sri Lanka : The crisis deepens. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 3 4
The stake in Sri Lanka; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 1-3
The Tamil tragedy : Through Sinhalese eyes. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 4 : 1-8
Tamils in Sri Lanka. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 31-34
Tension continues in Sri Lanka. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 15
Way out in Sri Lanka; editorial. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 4 6
Where interests of Sri Lanka and India coverge. M V. Desai *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 359-61

COMMUNALISM

Andhra Pradesh

Convention for communal harmony. Venugopal *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 7+

India

Communalism factor in politics : Not the same as communalism. A.S. Abraham *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 3-5
Communalism and Indian politics. Harbans Mukhia *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1664
Menace of political communalism; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 213
Nationalism and communalism. T.N. Kaul *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 73-75
The political economy of communalism in contemporary India. Imtiaz Ahmad *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 443-52

Political roots of communalism. D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 63-66

History

Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushir ul Hasan, *ed* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 405 08

Communalism and the writing of medieval Indian history: A reappraisal. Harbans Mukhia *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 58-65 bibliogr

Liberalism and the study of Indian history: A review of writings on communalism. Gyanendra Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1789-94

Kerala

Communalism in Kerala: A veteran CPI leader's reflections. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 19

Communists and communalism in Kerala. M.N. Govindan Nair *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 9 10

Kerala: More caste equations in UDF. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 6

A ticking communal bomb...K.S. Nayar *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 I: 1-8+

Orissa

Kendrapara in Orissa is becoming a Pakistan! D.N. Mohanty *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 9

Punjab

Communal conflict in Punjab: A socio-nomic analysis. Surindar Suri *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 386-406 bibliogr

Bibliography

Index and abstract of news on communal tensions in Punjab. Chandigarh, CRRIDC. 166 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patrict 28 Ag'83 2: 2-4

COMMUNICATION

See also
Information science

Social aspects

Communication and society: Today and tomorrow. Delhi, IBH Pub. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(12) De'82 23-24

India

Rural communications some views. D. Boopathy *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 20-23

See also
Mass media—India

COMMUNICATION in industry

See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management

Organisational communication. John B. Monteiro *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 IV: 7-8

COMMUNICATION satellites

See Artificial satellites in tele-communication

COMMUNICATIONS, Police

See Police communication systems

COMMUNISM

New orientation. M.N. Roy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xxxii, 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4: 4-8

World communist movement: Ysserday and today. *People's Democracy* 7 11 Se'83 10

See also
Marxism

China (People's Republic)

See also
Communist Party (China People's Republic)

Czechoslovakia

See also
Communist Party (Czechoslovakia)

Europe

The tortuous course of Eurocommunism. S.V. Seshagiri Rao *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 8-10

India

Communism in Indian politics. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 6

Marxism in India; a symposium. E.M.S. Namboodiripad; Jatin Chakraborty; Prafulla Chandra Sen; Amal Chattopadhyaya: Narayan Chaudhuri; Nabagopal Das; A.K. Ganguly; Tushar Ranjan Patranabis; Sadhan Kumar Ghosh; Arun Prokas Chatterjee; Prabhakar Machwe. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 4-30+

Questionaire on Marxism in India. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 31-36

The roots of communist dilemma. Ashis Barman *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 63-67

See also
Socialism--India

History

Nationalism, third international and Indian Communists: Communist Party and the United National Front 1934-39. Bhagwan Josh *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 147-200 ft-n

Nehru and the emergence of the Left bloc, 1927-29. Sashi Joshi *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 45-101 ft-n

The workers and peasants parties, 1926-30: An aspect of communism in India. Aditya Mukherjee *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-44 ft-n

Iran

The third tragedy of Iranian communism. Fred Halliday *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 11-14+

Russia

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST journalism

See Journalism, Communist

COMMUNIST parties

Assam

Trends within the Left. Udayon Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1349-50

India

August 15 and communist role. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 8-9

The Indian Left: Critical appraisals. Bipan Chandra, *ed*. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 452 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 29 Oc'83 4: 4-7

History

The workers and peasants parties, 1926-30: An aspect of communism in India. Aditya Mukherjee *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-44 ft-n

COMMUNIST Party China (People's Republic)
China's new state leadership. Manoranjan Mohanty *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 3-9 appdx
A formidable task; editorial. *TI* 15 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
COMMUNIST Party (Czechoslovakia)
CPCz leader provides some home truths. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 18
COMMUNIST Party (France)
France : Marchais in Moscow. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 24-25+
Monopoly outcry against French CP. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 13
COMMUNIST Party (India)
"Andropov letter"; editorial. *Janata* 38(28) 9 Oc'83 1-3
Axe falls on Yogendra Sharma—Why ? *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 11-13
Basavapunnaiah and the CPC. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 21-22
Basavapunnaiah's brief for Mao's thoughts. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 7
Basavapunnaiah's scurrilous speech against our party. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 3
Communist Party—A retrospect. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 7+
CPI and the challenges : Imperialist subversion : Our tasks. R.K. Mishra *Patriot* 11 Se'83 2 : 3-8
CPI and the Pakistan movement. Shri Prakash *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 215-57 ft-n
CPI continues its anti CPI(M) slander. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 3
CPI : Contours of the fight inside : Devastating consequences of the Indira obsession. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 7-10
CPI for reservation for backward castes. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 6
CPI national council calls for : Six-point mass campaign. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 1+
CPI : Need for stock-taking. K.R. Mohanti *Patriot* 17 Jl'83 2 : 3-8
CPI suggests changes in Centre-State relations. *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 2+
CPI's attacks on China : Harms socialist cause. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 3
CPI's dilemmas. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1678
CPI's views on UF draft statement. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 7
Eve of Indian independence : The CPI at crossroads. S.N. Talwar *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 163-71 ft-n
Fighting Mrs Gandhi; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
Girish Mishra's attach on the Left : Whom does he serve ? Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 11
Indira Gandhi and the CPI. M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 3+
Lying propaganda against CPI. M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 1-2
Mrs Gandhi, CPI and Moscow: The Andropov letter and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 29 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Missuse of Togliatti. Chandrasekhar Dutt *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 6
National council resolutions. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 8-9
One lakh CPI members drop out of the party. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 14-15
Patriot's tantrums against CPI Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 8+
PM's note to Andropov creates crisis in CPI 2 Oc'83 1 : 1-2+
Rajeswara Rao clarifies CPI positions. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 6+
Resurrecting old slanders. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 7(34) 21 Ag'83 6+
A strange letter; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 1-2
See also
Dange, S.A.
Rajeswararao, C

History

A strategy in crisis : The CPI debate, 1955-1956. Bipan Chandra *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 259-400 bibliogr-ft-n

Punjab unit

CPI action programme begins in Punjab. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 1+
Punjab : CPI improves position in local polls. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 29
COMMUNIST Party (Iran)

History

The history of the Communist movement in Iran. Tulsiram. Bhopal, Grafix Pub. 1981, viii, 214 p. Rs 40; $ 15 Book Rev *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 89-90
COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)
Basavapunnaiah and the CPC. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 21-22
Basavapunnaiah's brief for Mao's thoughts. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 7
C.C. Communique on the current situation. *People's Democracy* 7(39) 25 Se'83 1+
CPI continues its anti CPI(M) slander. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 3
CPI(M) at a turning point ? *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 20-21
CPI(M) : New dimensions, old limitations. Ashis Barman *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 22-23
CPM's approach at conclave constructive. *TI* 11 Oc'83 9 : 6-7
CPI(M)'s proposals on the question of Centre-state relations. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 6-7
P.B. communique. *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 1+
P.B. on recent developments. *People's Democracy* 7(46) 13 Nv'83 1+
Resurrecting old slanders. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 7(34) 21 Ag'83 6+
A revolution's twilight hour. Hiranmay Karleker *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 1 : 1-8

West Bengal unit

CPI(M) defectors killed in West Bengal.

Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 7+

Campaign was a big success. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 12

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

"Andropov letter"; editorial. *Janata* 38(28) 9 Oc'83 1-3

Inner-party democracy in Soviet Union. V. Stepanov *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 31

Misuse of Togliatti. Chandrasekhar Dutt *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 6

COMMUNIST Party (Sri Lanka)

Sri Lanka CP indictment *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 4 6

COMMUNIST press

See Press, Communist

COMMUNITY development

Participatory training for rural development. Om Shrivastava and Rajesh Tandon, *eds.* New Delhi, SPRA. 191 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 346-48

The political economy of rural development. J.S. Brora, New Delhi, Allied. 274 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 31

Solar energy in rural development. Mohan Lal Gupta *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 21-24

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Rural services—Andhra Pradesh

Asia

Education and rural development in Asia. Udai Pareek. New Delhi, Oxf IBH. 232 p. *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 7-8; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 73-74

Assam

Rural development in Assam an overview. Hitesh chandra Sarmah *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 370-75

Goa

Boosting them above the poverty line. *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 32-35

India

District administration and rural development in India: Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. S.B. Misra New Delhi, OUP. xiii, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Nv'83 5 : 4-6

Evolution of rural development strategies. S.N. Mishra and Kushal Sharma *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 8-11

Implementation of rural development programmes : Some issues. Odoyar D. Heggade *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'83 13-15

India's changing rural scene, 1963-79. Gilbert Etienne. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 231 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(5) 15 De'82 27

Infrastructural framework for rural development. M.K. Sethu Rao and others *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 273-76

Local participation and panchayats. B.S. Bhargava *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 4-14 bibliogr

Motivation for rural development in India. K. Seshaiah *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 329-33

Multi-level planning and integrated rural development in India. R.P. Mishra and K V. Sundaram. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1980, ix, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 220-22

Programming for the rural poor. G. Sreenivas Reddy *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 4-5

Public sector banks and our rural masses. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 57-61 bibliogr

Required : A people oriental development set-up. M. Subrahamanian *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 13-14+

Restructuring PRI's is the only remedy. N.V. Ratnam *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 8-12

Rural development administration in India : Some emerging policy issues. Bangkok, Devel Planning Div. 1979, viii, 92 p. *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 218-20

Rural development in India. T. Mathew. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(9) Se'82 25

Rural reconstruction and economic planning in India. Dhires Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 223-29; 34(11) Nv'83 251-58

Rural resources generation and mobilisation. Ashoka Mody *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 789 824 ft n

Time is ripe for fresh thinking. A. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 36-39+

Universities and rural development. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 11-14+

Unto the last : A study of Antyodaya. Kamlesh Kumar Sinha *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 211-20

See also
Integrated Rural Development Programmme

Madhya Pradesh

Problems of rural economic development in the Baghelkhand plateau, M.P. S.K. Sharma *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 57-68

Punjab

Punjab : IRDP launched in 1977 yields poor results. *ET* 28 Ag'83 7 : 1-4

COMPANIES

National and multinational companies : Some legal issues. P.S. Sangal. Bombay, Tripathi. 466 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'83 5 : 2-3

See also
Business planning
Directors of companies
Securities
Stockholders

Finance

Dispersion measures of financial ratios discriminant analysis and prediction of corporate sickness. Debasish Bagchi *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 373-74 bibliogr

Empirical literature on ratio analysis. Vibhooti Goyal *ET (Suppl)* 5 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

COMPANIES—Finance (contd)

Equity cost and relevance of earning capacity—An empirical approach. Tarun Kumar Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 259-61 appdx tabs

Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. L C. Gupta. Bombay, OUP. 1983, 144 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Capital 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 52+; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 55-57

How fruitful is corporate financing? Kumaran Pola *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 184-89 tabs

Report of the study group on financing of the private corporate sector in the sixth five year plan. *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 98-103

See also
Cash flow
Company debt
Company profits
Dividends

Merger

See Consolidation and merger of companies

Taxation

The law relating to surtax on companies (The companies (profits) Surtav Act, 1964). B.K. Bagchi. Calcutta, R. Cambray. 297 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

Protection money payments: Treatment for tax purpose. Tapash Gan Choudhury *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 438 41

Tax on companies: Rationale behind the provision. *ET* 29 Se'83 5 : 3 6

Wealth-tax on companies—Salient features of the revived levy. P.L N. V.S S.G.K. Murthy *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 133-35

India

Corporate profile—Otis elevator: Safe and innovating. Vikraman Nair *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 III : 1-4 tab

Misleading statistics; editorial. *ET* 10 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Tata-Robins-Fraser: Looking ahead with optimism. M. Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 5 Oc'83 III : 1-4 tabs

United States

The next American frontier. Robert B Reich. New York, Times. $ 16.60 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Nv'83 8 : 1-5

COMPANIES, Government

Accounting

Towards an accounting system for government companies. P. Chattopadhyay *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 20 25

India

Public accountability of deemed government companies. S.K. Goyal *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 33-37 appdx ft-n tabs

Public funds in private sector: Accountability of 'deemed government companies'. S.K. Goyal *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 45-49 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs

COMPANIES, International

Cross-cultural management of human resources and the multinational corporations. Harish C. Jain *Indian J industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 101-13 bibliogr

Multinational corporations and their impact on the developing world. N. Ade-Lawal *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 269-88 bibliogr

Role of transnational corporations in world development. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 44-45

Africa

Crisis in development. Vijay Gupta *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 149-55 tabs

India

Business strategies of multinational corporations in India. Lalit Johri. New Delhi, Vision bks. 172 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 23 Oc'83 5 : 8

Export performance of MNCS in India. V. Krishnaji and P. Murali *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 25-27 bibliogr tabs

COMPANIES, Trust

See Trust companies

COMPANION crops

Crop combinations in India. Majid Hussain. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 23

Multiple cropping—A quick way to prosperity. L.R. Suhag and Vijay Kumar *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 21-22

Multiple cropping in China. Liu Xunhao and others *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 11-21 bibliogr figs tabs

COMPANY debt

The debt-equity dilemma: A re-look. Bimalendu Mukherjee *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 7-11+ tabs

A more meaningful debt service coverage ratio. U. Pancras *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 136-39+

COMPANY law

Doctrine of indoor management in company law. Narendra Prasad Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 4+

Elements of company law. N.D. Kapoor. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 11. 1982, 593 p. Rs 28.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(8) Ag'83 353

See also
Consolidation and merger of companies

COMPANY profits

The forecasting of company profits. Amitabha Mukherji *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 422-24 tabs

COMPARATIVE literature

See Literature, Comparative

COMPETITION

Competition and consumer protection. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 VII : 1-8

COMPETITION, International

See also
World economics

COMPOST

Process promoting cultures for composting. K.K.R. Bhardwaj *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 17-19

COMPUTER industry

India

Promise and performance in software exports need to be matched. Prakash G. Hebalkar *TI (Suppl)* 4 Oc'83 II : 3 8

COMPUTERS

Accountants...beware of computer piracy. M.C. Maloo *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 19-27 bibliogr tabs

The computer comes of age. Raja Mitra *TI (Suppl)* 4 Oc'83 IV : 4-8+

Here come the computers : Chipping into crime. George Gudauskas *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-2

Here come the computers : Enter the electronic home. *TI (Sunday Fev)* 27 Nv'83 I : 7-8+

Introduction to computer systems. S M. Padwal and Smarajit Dey. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1980, 238 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 13(4) Oc-De'81 155-56

A revolution is on. Vijay Raghavan *TI (Suppl)* 4 Oc'83 I : 1-4

"Where have all the typists gone?" G. Prabhakar *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 7+

See also
Miniature computers

India

The computer directory of India 1983. New Delhi, Constellate Consultants (P) Ltd. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'83 5 : 8

Computerisation in India. K.K. Kothari *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 23-25

Impact of computerisation on employment. Satish Jha *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 17-18+

United States

Fantastic technological innovations. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXI : 1-4

COMSTOCK, W. Richard

The dark side of science : Changing features in the alliance between science and religion. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-62 bibliogr-ft-n

COMTE, Auguste

Auguste Comte. K. Thompson. New York, Wiley. 1975, 220 p. $ 14.50 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 206 07

CONCEPTION

Prevention

The pill of the future. Zothanpari Hrahsel *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 5 : 1-8

CONCEPTUALISM

Conceptual frameworks and the real. Melvin Ulm and David Holt *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 373-91 ft-n

CONDITIONALS (Logic)

The necessity of the material conditional. L.C. Mullatti *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 329-40 ft-n

CONDUCT of life

Educational implications of Panchachara. G. Shivarudrappa *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 1-19

Al-Farabi on deliberative rationality in morals. S.A. Shaida *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 207-17 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Self control

CONFLICT (Management)

Conflict management in organization : Development of a model. H.B Mathur and Omer Bin Sayeed *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 175-85 bibliogr

Talking out conflict. Nazimuddin Ahmed *ET* 2 Oc'83 8 : 1-4 tab

CONFLICT, Social

See Social conflict

CONLEY, Douglas L.

Sports medicine : Percentage of maximal heart rate and distance running performance of highly trained athletes. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 63-68 bibliogr figs tab

CONNELL, Jon and Ellsworth-Jones, Will

The return of Kissinger : How he has played his cards. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

CONNORS, James

A man with on arm of jelly. Ian Barnes *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 28-29

CONSCIOUSNESS

The concept of supreme consciousness : in the light of Kasmira Saivism. Rama Shankar Mishra *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 131-37

The life divine. M P. Pandit *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 30-36

Lost dimensions. Sisir Kumar Ghose. New Delhi, Bibilia Impex. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 88-89

Nature of consciousness. J.N. Mohanty *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 171-73

Persons in communion : Perichoresis. Beatrice Bruteau *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 527-33; 105(1) Oc'83 21-25 bibliogr

Towards an integral life. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 10-20

CONSERVATION (Psychology)

A study of conservation of mass, weight and volume ability in VI to XI grade students. S.C. Jain *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 24-32 bibliogr

CONSERVATION of power resources

See Energy conservation

CONSERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

CONSERVATIVE Party (Great Britain)

Victorious Tories are a party under siege. *TI* 13 Oc'83 14 : 1-2

CONSOLIDATION and merger of companies

Amalgamation of the sick with healthy units implications of Supreme Court verdict. V. Gauri Shankar *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 IV : 1-5

CONSTITUTIONAL history

See also subdivision Constitutional history' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitutional history

CONSTITUTIONS

See also subdivision 'Constitutions' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION industry

India

Construction exports; editorial. *ET* 9 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

CONSTRUCTION workers

India

Sense of insecurity. Rabindra Nath Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 II : 1-4+

CONSUMER organizations

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER protection

Great Britain

Competition and consumer protection. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 VII : 1-8

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

Economics of scale in household consumption : An application of indirect Addilog Engel model. L R. Jain *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 187-206 appdx bibliogr

Taxation

See Taxation of articles of consumption

CONTAINERISATION

Challenge of inter-modal containerisation. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 I : 3-5

CONTRACEPTION

See Conception—Prevention; Family Planning

CONTRACT labour

India

Abuses and case for abolition. Sondwip Mukherjee *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 I : 1-6+

An adhoc approach to problems. Nitya Chakravorty *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 I : 7-8+

Those who laid the track. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 II : 1-8

See also

Bonded labour—India

CONTRACTOR, Behram

Such a boring series; Imran *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 35-36

CONTRADICTION

Dialectal contradicties in the sciences. K.K. Theckedath *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 48-60 ft-n

On contradictions, antagonistic and non-antagonistic. M. Basavapunnaiah *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 3-25 bibliogr

CONVERTIBLE bonds

Convertible debentures: Prospects and problems--An answer to Shri D.S. Desai. Tarun Kumar Mukherjee *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 140 42

Convertible debentures—Utility analysis. V.D. Datar *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 120-25

CONVICTION

See Truth

CONZE, Edward

A short history of Buddhism. England, Mandala bk of Unwin Paperbacks. 1982, 142 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 85-86

COOMARASWAMY, Anand K.

Essays in national idealism. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, xii, 206 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'83 302-03

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.

Criticism as discovery: The example of Ananda Coomaraswamy. D.V.K. Raghavacharyulu *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 33-37 bibliogr

COOPER, Artemis, *ed.*

A *durable fire* : The letters of Duff and Diana Cooper 1913-1950. London, Collins. 333 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 2 Oc'83 IV : 1-5

COOPER, Diana

A durable fire : The letters of Duff and Diana Cooper 1913-1950. Artemis Cooper, *ed*. London, Collins. 333 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 2 Oc'83 IV : 1-5

COOPER, Zarine

How far was Ravana's Lanka : Archaeological finds in Bastar. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 70-76

COOPERATION

India

Cooperative leadership in India. S.C. Mehta *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 296-300

Cooperative sector in India. Sami Uddin and Mahfoozur Rahman. New Delhi, S. Chand. 597 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*

Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

Democracy in cooperative movement—An Indian profile. R.C. Dwivedi New Delhi, NCUI. 220 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4

Problems of cooperative development in India. P.K. Chakravorty. New Delhi, S. Chand. 160 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

See also

National Cooperative Development Corporation

Japan

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative—Japan

COOPERATIVE agriculture

See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE banks

See Banks and banking, cooperative

COOPERATIVE credit societies, Agricultural

See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

COOPERATIVE housing

See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing

See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE societies

Factors to be considered for studying a successfull cooperatives use of cost benefit analysis. M. Boothalingam *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 11-13

Accounting

Management accounting system for consumer cooperative. S.C. Misra *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 139-43

Education and training

Cooperative member education programmes : Role of state cooperative unions in a developing country : A case study. Brij Bhushan Goel *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 253-61 tabs

Management

Cooperation amongst cooperatives within a country. P.R. Dubhashi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 1-9

Bangla Desh

Organising villagers for self-reliance : A study of Deedar in Bangladesh. Jayanta

Kumar Ray *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 58-141 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Cooperation among cooperatives. S.M. Padwal and H.R. Sinari *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 221-28

Evolution of rural electrification cooperatives. C.S. Rayudu *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 15-19

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India

Maharashtra

A brief on cooperative movement in Maharashtra. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 29-34

See also

Industrial cooperatives—Maharashtra

Pondicherry

Growth of cooperative movement Syed Kabeer Ahamad *Coommerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 4-5

West Bengal

Risk and credit management in co-operatives. S.K. Bhattacharjee *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 270-72

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COPLEY, A.R.H.

Projection, displacement and distortion in 19th century moral imperialism: a re-examination of Charles Grant and James Mill. *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 1-26 bibliogr-ft-n

COPYRIGHT

India

Copyright in India: National and international: The 1983 amendment of the Indian Copyright Act, 1957. Samuel Israel *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1983 88

See also

Indian Copyright Act, 1957

CORBIN, Henry

Creative imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi'. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 406 p $ 6.95 *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 245-48

CORBIN, Sam

Turkey: The jails of the Junta. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 37

CORPORATE debt

See Company debt

CORPORATE finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATE planning

See Business planning

CORPORATE profits

See Company profits

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORPULENCE

Eat your fill and be slim. Thankamma Jacob *TI (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 4: 1-8

CORREA, W.R.

Indo-US business relations. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXII: 1-4

CORRECTIONS

Andhra Pradesh

The organization or structure of a Burstal school in Andhra Pradesh state. S.V. Sudhakar and Yedla C. Simhadri *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 49-60 bibliogr

CORRUPTION

India

Corruption in public life: Causes and cure. R.G. Singh *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 15-32 bibliogr

The enemy today is corruption: And there is no Gandhi to lead us anymore....Girilal Jain *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 I: 1-8

Japan

See also

Tanaka, Kakuei

Pakistan

Corruption in Pakistan. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I: 1-8+

CORRUPTION (in politics)

India

Fighting political corruption: The Indian experience. R B. Jain *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 215-28 ft-n

See also

Defectionists (Political)

CORT, John, *Tr.*

An old tree living by ther iver. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 49 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

IE 27 Nv'83 6: 5-8

CORTES, Manuel

In hinding—The life of Manuel Cortes. Ronald Frazer. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 16 Oc'83 4: 7-8

COSMOLOGY, Hindu

Vedic cosmology and the supermind: The supreme cosmology of the Rig Veda. David Frawley *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 37-45

COSMOLOGY, Indian

Ancient Indian cosmology. K.D. Swaminathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 16-19 bibliogr-ft-n

COSMONAUTS

See Astronauts

COST accounting

Cost accounting. Bhabatosh Banerjee. Calcutta, World Press. 1983, 894 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402

Cost accounting. S.P. Arora and T.S. Soni. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. 1981. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

ET 2 Oc'83 10: 1-4

Cost accounting. S.P. Iyengar. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 723 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 138-39

Management accountancy. S.B. Chowdhury. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. e 5. 859 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402

Management accounting and financial control. S.N. Maheshwari. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Capital 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 44

Management accounting for bankers. S.N.

COST accounting (contd)

Maheshwari. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Management accounting. I.M. Pandey. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 457 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(8) Ag'83 353

Repetitive cost audit. A.Y. Kamat *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 316-17

Theory and practice management accounting. N.K. Kulshreshta. Aligarh, Navman Pra. 1983, 739 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-3

COST and standard of living

India

The great salary syndrome. Suneet Vir Singh *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1 8

Meeting basic needs : The PQLI and DRR measures. V.K. Thomas *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 9 26

COST control
See Cost reduction

COST reduction

Cost control practices in public sector enterprise : An over view. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 21-28 bibliogr tabs

COSTS, Industrial

Price cost uncertainly and firm decisions. Arvind Virmani *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 119 38 appdx bibliogr

COTTAGE industries

India

Cottage industries : A source of income to landless agricultural labourers. S S. Sharma *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 292-95

COTTON

Haryana

Cotton cultivation—An economic aspects. R.S. Grewal and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 18

India

Hybrid cotton : The quiet revolution. K. Ramachandran and Ramapavaskar *ET* 14 Nv'83 5 : 3 6 tabs

History

Karpasa in pre-historic India (A chronological and cultural clue). K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Birla Impex. 1981, ix, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Purana 25(1) Ja'83 160

Uganda

Cotton—A major exchange earner. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Nv'83 V : 1-4+

COTTON industry and trade

India

Cotton supply; editorial. *ET* 6 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

COULSON, Michael, *Tr.*

Three Sanskrit plays. Middlesex, Penguin. 1981. *Book Rev*
J Arts and Ideas 2 Ja-Mr'83 75-79

COUNCIL for Mutual Economic Assistance

World's largest agro-industrial complex. *TI* 14 Nv'83 11 : 1-4

COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research

Toning up CSIR; editorial. *ET* 25 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

COUNSELLING

Counselling on personal decisions : Theory and research on short term helping relationships. Irving L. Janis. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1982, 403 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 44(1) Ap'83 108 09

See also
Marriage counselling

COURT congestion and delay

India

Arrears in courts : Measures to contain them. T. Kochu Thommen *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 121-58

COURT of Wards

The Raj Darbhanga and the Court of Wards, 1860-1879 : Managerial reorganization and elite education. Stephen Henningham *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3 4) Jl-De'82 347 63 ft n

COURTS

India

A divided judiciary : Traditionalists *versus* activists. K.C. Khanna *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Independence of judiciary under the constitution—A critical appraisal. B.R. Saini *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(34) 23 Se'83 4

Parliament and the judiciary. S.N. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 165-75 bibliogr-ft-n

COUSINS, James Henry

Cousins and Sri Aurobindo : A study on literary influence. Dilip Kumar Chatterjee *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 25-33 bibliogr

COW-peas

It pays to intercrop cowpea with Anjan grass. K.N. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 9

COWARD, Noel

Jesting Jeremiah : A study of Noel Coward's comic vision. C.R. Yaravintelimath. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 214 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev*
Rajasthan J English Stud 12 Wint'80 47-48

COWASJEE, Saros

So many freedoms : A study of the major fiction of Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, OUP. 1977, 205 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 1(1) Ja'79 184 86

——, *ed.*

Stories from the Raj—From Kipling to independence. London, Bodley Head. 1982, 272 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(4) 1982 56-59

COZIER, Tony

West Indies squad : Who's who. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 23-27

Windies selectors under fire. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 9

CRAFTS (Handicrafts)
See Handicraft

CRANES (Birds)

The cranes, WWF. *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 5-6

Protecting the Siberian crane. S.M. Kumar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 45-46

CRASTO, John

The game's not lost. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 VII : 1-4

CRAWFORD, S. Cromwell

The evolution of Hindu ethical ideals. Honolulu, Univ of Hawaii (Asian Studies Programme, No. 28). 182, xviip. $ 14 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 IV : 7-8; *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 297-98

CREATION (Hinduism)

The concept of creation in the Kasmira Saivism Rawati Raman Pandey *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 291-99

CREATIVE ability

Creativity and intelligence. A. Venkata Rami Reddy and P. Balakrishna Reddy *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 20-24 bibliogr tabs

Status of Indian researches in creativity. Govind Tiwari and Roma Pal. Agra, APRC. 1983, 300 p. Rs 125; $ 48.50; £ 27.75 *Book Rev* *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 39

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

Can creativity be fostered in students? Suresh Chandra Mehta *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 135-38 bibliogr

Creativity and adjustment at various educational levels. G.S. Gupta *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 16 19 bibliogr tab

Education for creativity through simulation. Vasant D. Bhatt and S. Bhaskara *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 7 11 bibliogr

Relationships between creativity and intelligence of eleventh grade boys. R.P. Goyal *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 13-16 tabs

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREATIVITY in business

Learn creative problem solving to succeed. Nazimuddin Ahmed *Chartered Accounted* 32(1) Jl'83 12-18 bibliogr

CREDIT

Regulation

Credit policy; editorial. *ET* 22 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Credit policy liberalised. *ET* 21 Oc'83 1 : 1·5+

Credit policy of the Reserve Bank of India. *RBI Bull* 36(8) Ag'82 817-21

5 conditions imposed for release of funds. *ET* 21 Nv'83 1 : 1-4

Incremental CRR to be 10 p.c. from Nov. 12, 1983. *ET* 9 Nv'83 1 : 3 6+

Process of policy formulation in central banks. C. Rangarajan *RBI Bull* 36(8) Ag'82 523-27

Time for cosmetics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1814

India

See also

Banks and banking—India

Commercial finance companies—India

CREDIT administration

See Credit management

CREDIT management

India

Credit officer : Concept and rationale. M.M. Gadgil and V.T. Godse *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 229-37

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET

And the crowds began to cheer...David Frith *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 VII : 5-8

Another fine knock by Vengsarkar. *TI* 3 Nv'83 14 : 1-3

Australia gave him one life. Frank Wright *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 24-25

The Bangalore dossier. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 14

Bangalore test Erapalli Prasanna *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 7 8

Can We first back? *HT (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 7 : 4 8

The capital glory. Javed Faridi *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-2

Countdown to Bangalore. Arvind Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 VII : 6 8

County cricket. Pat Gibson *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 19

Cricket, dull cricket. *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 7 : 1·4

Cricket idols. *HT (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

The Don and the : Aussie debutant centurions. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 21

England coast to victory. Pat Gibson *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 7-8

Era of coloured domination in a white man's game. Mushtaq Ali *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 56-57

First series was the best. N.S Ramaswami *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 27-29

Free stroking rhythmists from the Isles. K.N. Prabhu *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 10+

Graceful century by Wasim Raja in second test. *TI* 26 Se'83 1 : 1+

In Kingston town. Ajit Wadekar *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 49+

India and Pakistan in the same boat. G.S. Ramchand *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 10-12

India in hopeless position. *TI* 24 Oc'83 14 : 1-4

India in one day international. B B. Mama *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 21-23; 776 7 Se'83 16-17

India-Pakistan series reviews. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 45-51

India *vs* Pakistan, 1952 53 to 1982-83 : A statistical survey. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 35-41

India *vs* West Indies B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 16 20

India *vs* West Indies 1948-49 to 1982 83 : A statistical survey B B. Mama *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 37-41

Indian plans go awry as top batsmen fail. *TI* 7 Oc'83 12 : 4-6

Indian test centuries. Sanjaya *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 27-28; 778 21 Se'83 24-25

India's first flood hit cricket international. M K. Dharma Raja *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 24-25

India's good score devalued. *TI* 27 Nv'83 14 : 1-3

Irani Trophy : Karnataka thrash rest of India. Sharad Kotnis *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 7-9

CRICKET (contd)

It was Sunny in the rain. Sunder Rajan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-5

It's like old times. David Frith *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 VII : 5-8

Jullandhar diary. Sharad Kotnis *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 8

Kapil strikes after Indian batting collapse. *TI* 15 Nv'83 1 : 8+

Khushamdeed 'Suswagatam' Pakistan. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 6-8

Lessons from a drawn series. *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 7 : 1 3

Lessons plenty from the first test. *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-2

Little chance of a decision in the Nagpur test. *TI* 10 Oc'83 14 : 1-2

Marshall deals cruel blows : Disastrous start by India in face of big W. Indies total. *TI* 23 Oc'83 14 : 3-6

Memories on tour. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 VII : 1-8

Missed chances deprive India of vital advantage in test. *TI* 29 Nv'83 14 : 4-7

My journey to the Caribbians. Vijay Hazare *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 52+

Nagpur test : India should accelerate scoring rate. Lala Amarnath *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 6 10

New Zealand in England. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 20-22

Night cricket comes to India. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 6-9

Night cricket. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 9-10

The 1955 series was my dullest ever. Polly Umrigar *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 23-25

The 1978-79 tour helped build a relationship. Erapalli Prasanna *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 17

On the controversy. Onkar Singh *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-8

On the Windies trail. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 VII : 1-4

Oneday international, Jaipur. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 7

Pen sketches of the Pak team. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 13-14; 778 21 Se'83 11-12

Purposeful batting by India. *TI* 6 Oc'83 14 : 2-5

Raja lit up this endurance test. Raju Bharatan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 VII : 1-4

Spin is the answer. P N. Sundaresan *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 55+

Summer days. Michael Meyer, *ed*. London, OUP. **£** 2.50 *Book Rev*
TI 25 Se'83 8 : 5-8

Test crickets newest venue. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 19-20

The thirty-year pitch. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 VII : 1-8; 4 Se'83 VII : 1-4

The Trent Bridge Dossier. B.B. Mama *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 13

Unfinished century by Richards day's highlight. *TI* 28 Nv'83 14 : 5-8

Unsportsman like Pakistan. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 6

Vengsarkar and Gaekwad in bright century stand. K.B. Prabhu *TI* 25 Nv'83 14 : 3-5

Watch out : Its not all over. Jim Laker *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 7

We gasped for breath. Sunder Rajan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 VII : 1-5

West Indies *vs* Central Zone. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 11-12

West Indies squad : Who's who. Tony Cozier *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 23-27

West Indies *vs* South Zone. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 13

When cricket won different. N.S. Ramaswami *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 29+

Where cricket is a passion Ravi Chaturvedi *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 7 : 1-4

"What price India cricket ?". K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 VII : 1-4

Who's in, who's out ? Dhruvakanth B. Shenoy *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 7 : 1-5

Will India retain World Cup glory. *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 7 : 1-8

Windies selectors under fire. Tony Cozier *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 9

Zaheer lets India off the hook as series ends in a stalemate. *TI* 11 Oc'83 12 : 4-6

See also
Gurcharan Singh
Hall, Wesley
Lloyd, Clive
Manjrekar, Vijay
Miandad, Javed
Ranjitsinghji
World Cup (Cricket)

CRIME and criminals

Crimes in modern societies. Sankar Sen *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 9-13

Individualization of treatment. S.M. Afzal Qadri *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(28) 12 Ag'83 2

Identification

Identification of some black hair dyes by TLC. H S. Maheshwari and A K. Upadhyaya *Police Res and Devel quart* 4 Oc-De'82 8-13 tab

Bihar

A appraisal of the crime figures of Bihar. Amarendra Mishra and Markandey Rai *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 319-26 tabs

Goa

Of guardians and criminals. *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 6+

India

See also
White collar crimes—India

Tamil Nadu

See also
Recidivists—Tamil Nadu

CRIMINAL investigation

See also
Crime and criminals—Identification

CRIMINAL law

Modern criminal law and the Quranic penal philosophy. G Saqlain Masoodi *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 161-74 ft-n

CRIMINAL law (Islamic Law)

Modern criminal law and the Quranic penal philosophy. G. Saqlain Masoodi *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 161-74 ft-n

CRIMINAL procedure
See also
Sentences (criminal procedure)

CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGY
See Crime and criminals

CRIPPLES
See Physically handicapped

CRITICISM
Criticism as discovery: The example of Ananda Coomaraswamy. D.V.K. Raghavacharyulu *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'97 33-37 bibliogr
Malayalam literature, 1981 literary criticism. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 106-14
"Tension 'and formal criticismA : reassessment. Pankaj K. Singh *Litcrit* 8(2) De'82 44-50 bibliogr ft-n

CROP insurance
See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops

CROPS
See Field crops

CROWTHER, Geoffrey
See Gilligan, Colin jt. auth.

CRUELTY
See also
Animals, Treatment of

CRUELTY to children
Child abuse in Arabia, India and the West: Comparative legal aspects. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 175-86 ft-n

CUBAN literature
22 years of Cuban literature. Lisandro Otero *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 76-82

CUCURBITS
Riverbed cultivation of cucurbits is a profitable business. A S. Sidhu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 19 20

CULTIVATION, Shifting
See Shifting cultivation

CULTURAL assimilation
See Assimilation (Sociology)

CULTURAL change
See Social change

CULTURE
Creative expansion of culture and sociability of the man of the future. Maksymilian Pacholski *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 3-8 bibliogr
Traditional cultural values *vs* contemporary challenges. Keshav Malik *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 19-22

CURRENCY
See Money

CUSTOMARY law
Customary law and justice in the tribal areas of Meghalaya. Kusum and P.M. Bakshi. Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 192 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 7(2) Je'83 226-29

CYCLING
Adventures of a cyclist. *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-8+

CYCLONES

Andhra Pradesh
Cyclone and politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1962

CYPRUS

Politics and government
A shocking move; editorial. *TI* 18 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Commerce
India
Republic of Czechoslovakia technical help to India. *TI* 14 Nv'83 14 : 5-8

Description and travel
Through the 'heart of Europe'. Ashok Chopra *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Economic relations
India
Indo-Czech economic cooperation. *TI* 14 Nv'83 14 : 5-8

Politics and government
See also
Communist Party (Czechoslovakia)

D

DTC
See Delhi Transport Corporation

D'ABREO, Desmond
Ideology and process of participatory evaluation. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1953, 53 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 339-40

DABUR, R.S.
See Malik, R.S. and others jt. auths.

DACOITS

Madhya Pradesh
MP dacoits' 'link' with politicians. G.V. Krishnan *TI* 23 Nv'83 17 : 1-2

da' COSTA, Cornel
Only a modern university for Goa! *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 12-13

da COSTA, G.C. and Trivedi, Pushpa
India's terms of trade: An alternate method. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 119-30

DADAISM
The anti-aesthetic dada. K.L. Kaul *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-8+

DAGLI, Vadilal
Mauritius: White power thwarted. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 353-54
Western banks with a begging bowl. *Commerce* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 502-05

DAHIYA, Bhim S.
The hero in Hemingway: A study in development. Chandigarh, Bahri Pub. 1978, 228 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(1) Ja'80 129-31

DAHIYA, J.S.
See Dhingra, Ishwar C. jt. auth.

DAIRIES
See Dairying

DAIRYING

Accounting
Asset-making by 'cattle' in dairy-farm accounting. Pinaki Ranjan Roy *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 299+

India
Developing dairy enterpreneurs. S.P. Mishra *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 63-70
How white is the white revolution? B.K.

DAIRYING—India (contd)
Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 13

Rajasthan

The white revolution. *ET* 21 Nv'83 7 : 1-4

DAJANI, Munther S.
See Daoudi, Mohammed S. jt. auth.

DAKSHA (Deity)
The story of Daksa-Yajna-Nasa : A critical study. Bandana Chatterji *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 87-101

DALAI LAMA
The discovery of the xivth Dalai Lama. Surkhang Wangchan Gelek *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 37-44

DALAL, Bhupen
Financial P.R. *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 27-29+

DALAL, Nargis
The lamas came ridding in. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 III : 1-4

DALIP KUMAR
The role of motivating instructions in insightful problem solving in males and females. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 36-40 bibliogr tabs

DALTON, Dennis, *ed.*
See Jeyarathnan, J. and others jt. *eds.*

DALTON, Dennis Glimore
Indian idea of freedom : Political thought of Swami Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghose, Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore. Gurgaon, Academic Press (India). 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 5-8; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 28-29

DALVIR SINGH and others
Barley in Haryana. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 49-53

DAMODAR Valley Corporation
DVC : Promise and performance. P.C. Luther *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 359-67

DAMODARAN, A.K.
Of Gandhi, Nehru and new India. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 7-9
See also Parthasarathi, G. jt. auth.

DAMS

Maharashtra

Fill a lake, cause a quake. Vidya Subramaniam and Anjali Puri *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

DANCING

China (People's Republic)

Dancing art in China. Wen Ti *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 38 40

India

See also
Mohniattam

DANDA, Ajit K.
Some social-psychological variables in pregnancy control adoption. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 109-16

DANDAVATE, Uday
Say it in silence : The mute art of mime. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 70-73

DANDEKAR, R.N.
Srautakosa, vol II, part II : The Agnistoma and the Ekadasini. Poona, Vaidikasamsodhana Mandala. 1982, x, 437-894 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 ix-x

DANDEKAR, Sheela
'Beauty without cruelty'. *ET* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-4

DANDEKAR, V.M.
Decentralise all along the line. *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 10-11
Peasant-worker alliance : Its basis in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 401-03

DANDIA, Milap Chand
Development of agriculture. *ET* 21 Nv'83 7 : 4-8 tabs
The Jaigarh treasure. *ET* 23 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

DANDIN
Subandhu and Dandin. Maan Singh. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachmandas. 1979, xx, 578 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 308-10

DANG, Satyapal
How Akalis misinterpret article 25. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 14-15
IAS and politicians. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 99-101
Learning from experience. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 11-13

DANGE, M.N.
Theory and practice of urban land values in India. Bombay, Tripathi. 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ag'83 5 : 8

DANGE, Sadashiv A.
Ajamita and speech-coupling. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 77-85 bibliogr-ft-n

DANGE, Sadashiv Ambadas
Father figure of a divided movement. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-5
Indus civilization and the Vedic culture Redomination of the problem. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-82 ft-n

D'ANTONIO, V.
See DeFleur, Melvin L. and others jt. auths.

DAOUDI, Mohammed S. and Dajani, Munther S.
Contending approaches to social change and political development : A comparative analysis. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 117-30 ft n

DARBARA SINGH
In sheer helplessness he raised his hands. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 11

DARBARI, Janis
See Darbari, Raj jt. auth.

DARBARI, Raj and Darbari, Janis
Indira Gandhi's 1028 days. New Delhi, The author. 141 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(9) 1 Se'83 25

DARUL-ULUM, Deoband
Islamic revival in British India : Deoband 1860-1900. Barbara Daly Matcalf. New Delhi, OUP; New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1982, xiv, 386 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-3;

DARUWALLA, Keki

The keeper of the dead. New Delhi, OUP. 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Jl'83 6 : 6-8; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 34

Two decades of Indian poetry, 1960-80. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 15-24

DAS, Amal Kumar

Some leading issues in tribal development. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 53-56 bibliogr

DAS, Arvind N. and Nilkant, V., *eds.*

Agrarian relations in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. x, 273 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 403-04

DAS, Asok Kumar

Dawn of Mughal painting. Bombay, Feffer & Simons. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

DAS, B.C. and Nanda, Basudev

Municipal leadership in Orissa. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 144-61 bibliogr tabs

——— and Sahu, R.R.

Orissa Assembly questions 1976-1977 : A sociological approach. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 188-201 tabs

DAS, Binod Bihar

See Basak, Nanda Dulal jt. auth.

DAS, Binod S.

Studies in the economic history of Orissa from ancient times to 1878, Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1978, xv, 300 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 364-66

DAS, D.N. and Rao, M.S.N.

Reproductions of finger impressions in xerography. *Police Res and Devel* quart 4 Oc-De'82 14-16

DAS, J.P.

The magic deer and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 5 : 7 8

DAS, Jahar

The real 'Dracula'. *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-5

DAS, Jatin

"I can draw better than Matisse" A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 II : 1-8

DAS, K.K.L. and Das, K.N.

Land capability classification of North Bihar plain : West of the river Kosi : A study in methodology. *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 33-46

DAS, K.N.

See Das, K.K.L. jt. auth.

DAS, Kamal

The heart of Britain. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1983, 163 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2: 1-3

DAS, Kamala

Kamala Das's poetry : An amatory hiatus S.D. Sharma *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 45-49 bibliogr

DAS, Kishori Charan, *ed.*

Modern Indian short stories. New Delhi, ICCR, 4 vols. 1983. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 2-4

DAS, Mita and others

Change in traditional industry : A case study on potters. *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 151-57 bibliogr tabs

DAS, Nabagopal

Freedom at 36; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 10-11

Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 9-10

Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 18-19

Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 10-11

The regional wind; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(10) Jl'83 7+

DAS, R.

Sanatana Dharma : Its concept and applicability. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 39-44

Swami Vivekananda's approach to mass upliftment. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 314-18

DAS, Radhagovinda

The history of public liberary movement in Orissa. *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 43-45

DAS, Ranjan

Managing diversification. Bombay, Macmillan. 145 p. *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 3-6

DAS, S.N.

Koraput comes in for early blow. *ET* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

DAS, S.R.

Energy conservation : Problems and prospects in India. *ET* 10 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 11 Nv'83 5: 7-8

DAS, Sandip

Not by front alone. *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 4

DAS, Sri Alwar

57th All India Education Conference, Visakhapatnam; address by Sri Alwar Das. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 9-10

DAS, Swpan K. and others

Demography and demographical genetics of two isolated mountain villages of Northern Sikkim Eastern Himalaya. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 155-62 bibliogr

DAS, Tapan

Still going strong. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 31

DAS, Veena

Structure and cognition : Aspects of Hindu caste and ritual. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 171 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 32(1) 1983 49-55

DASGUPTA, A. and Sengupta, Nitish

Government and business in India. Calcutta, Allied. 1981, 411 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 131-32

DASGUPTA, A.K.

Phases of capitalism and economic theory and other essays. New Delhi, OUP. 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 30 Oc'83 5 : 5-7

DASGUPTA, Ajit K. and Tilak, Jandhyala, B.G.

Distribution of education among income groups : An empirical analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1442-47 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS GUPTA, Ashiss
Indian merchants and the decline of Surat : C-1700-1750. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlage. 1979, x, 305 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 424-26

DASGUPTA, Atis
Titu Meer's rebellion : A profile. *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 39-48 ft-n

DASGUPTA, G.N.
Indian theatre since independence. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 12-13

DAS GUPTA, Hoimanti
Four maxims of social Welfare. *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 9-10

DASGUPTA, M R.
General insurance role. *ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 1-8+

DASGUPTA, P.K.
Tribes in the industrial context of India. *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 95-104 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Punyapriya
West Bank : Creeping annexation. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 38-47 ft-n

DASGUPTA, R.K.
Father of Indian modernism. *TI* 1 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

DAS GUPTA, Rahajit
Export promotion : Strategy needs overhauling. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 75-77

DASGUPTA, S.K.
Commerical and industrial law. New Delhi, Sterling. 264 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 5

DASGUPTA, Samir
De facto fertility status and knowledge oriented behaviour of the migrated tribes. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 109-16 tab

DASGUPTA, Shangon
Chasing shadows of a glorious past. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 50-57

DASH, Jyotsnarani and Srikanta Dash, A.
Developmental levels of cognitive representation. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 41-43 bibliogr tab

DASH, S.N.
See Ghosh, D.K. jt. auth.

DASHPUTRE, S.B.
See Deshpande, C.G. jt. auth.

DASS, B.M. and Deka, Ranjan
Cultural factors in fertility regulation. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 181-85 tabs

DASTUR, R.H.
Don't bother...and you will live longer. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

DATAR, Arvind P.
Representative assessees. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 IV : 1-8+

DATAR, Kiran Kapur
Malaysia : Quest for politics of consensus. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 Se'83 4 : 4-7

DATAR, V.D.
Convertible debentures—Utility analysis. *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 120-25

DATTA, Aswini Kumar
Bhakti yoga. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 94-95

DATTA, Bhabatosh
Freedom at 36; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 4 6+
Nothing yet to replace. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 26-27

DATTA, K.
What's up doc ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 VII : 1-4

DATTA, Prabhat Kumar
People's participation in transition to socialism. *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 31-47 bibliogr-ft-n
Revenue administration in West Bengal : Some issues. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 97-113 bibliogr-ft-n

DATTA, Rakesh Kumar
Wiping out Bangla history. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 34-35

DATTA, Sento, *ed.*
See Arjun Dev, Indira and others jt. eds.

DATTA, Tapash Sankar
Vivekananda and the Marxian challenge. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 348-50

DAVE, Indu
"Ring in the new" in the past quarter-century. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 45-53

DAYA KRISHNA
Anthropology : The bonded science; a review article. *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 185-92

DAYAL, Amrit Kala
See Ishwar Dayal jt. auth.

DAYUS, Kathleen
Her people. Virago. $ 4.50 *Book Rev*
TI 16 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

DE, Gour Mohandas
Departed soul in the land of mystery. *mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 165-77; 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 228-41; 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 295 301

DE, Nitish R.
Worker participation in formal sector in developing countries : A balance sheet. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-118-M-125 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

DE, Subrata
See also Chowdhuri, Manas Kamal jt. auth.

— — and others
Amino-acid composition of pollen isolated from honey : An approach. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 308-10

DEATH penalty
See Capital punishment

DEATH rate
See Mortality

DEB, D.P.
A case for social insurance cooperatives in India. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 364-68

DEB, Kalipada
Foreign resources and development in India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 276 p. Rs 90; $ 18 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(8) Ag'83 353

DEB, Mamata
The invention of the decimal place value.

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 12(1) Fe'83 117-19

DEB, R.

Police and law enforcement. Calcutta, Sarker, S.C. 1982, 148 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Defence 18(70) Oc'82 75-76

DEBREU, Gerard

A strange award; editorial. *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

de BRUIJNE, G.A. and others

Agropolitan development : Small scale activities and building in Tamil Nadu; some theoretical reflection. *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 71-74 bibliogr

DEBT

See also
Company debt

DEBTS, External

What debt rescheduling is all about. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 15-17

World debt crisis—Is it manageable ? Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-4+

Brazil

'Brazilian accountancy' and the debt mountain. Gwynne Dyer *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 18

The debt bomb; editorial. *TI* 8 Nv'83 8 :1-2

Developing countries

Commercial borrowings : Hazards for LDCs. S.V. Bokil *ET* 5 Ag'83 5 : 3-6

Some reflections on third world indebtedness. D. Satyanarayana *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 21-22 tabs

Third world debt and global recovery. A.W. Clausen *Monthly Comm on Indian Conditions* 24(7) Fe'83 19-24

India

The dangerous overhang of debt. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 3

Debt burden : Trade perspective in India. J.C. Srivastava *ET* 28 Nv'83 5 :3-6; 29 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

Living off borrowed money : Heavy overdraft on the future. K.C. Khanna *TI* 25 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Iraq

Doubts over Iraq's credit worthiness. Robert Bailey *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

DEBTS, International

See Debts, External

DEBTS, Public

India

Market borrowings; editorial. *ET* 30 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Ownership of government debt : March, 31, 1978 and preliminary trends in 1979 and 1980. *R.B.I. Bull* 36(4) Ap'82 248-300 tabs

States (India)

State loans; editorial. *ET* 4 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

DEBTS, Rural

Uttar Pradesh

Indebtedness among tribals : A study. Fahimuddin *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 15-18

DECISION making

Evaluative research for administrative decision making. Arthur J. Robins *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 99-104 bibliogr

Quantitative techniques for managerial decision making. New Delhi, Wiley East. 588 p. Rs 63.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402

DECORATION and ornament, Indian

The cross-chain ornament in Sanchi Bas reliefs and its identification. A.L. Srivastava *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 77-86

DEEDS of trust

Turkey

The *Vakfive* of Molla Isa of Lefke. William J. Griswold *Stud in Islam* 17(2) Ap'80 67-79 bibliogr-ft-n

DEEPAK, Amita

Promise of leprosy vaccine. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 16-17

DEEPAK LAL

Rajaraman on "prices for planning"—A reply. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 73-87 ft-n

DEFECTIONISTS (Political)

Dealing with defections: Importance of political norms. A.S. Abraham *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Defection eludes a solution. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 21 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Game of defections : Causes and cure. Vinod Varma *mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 146-53 ft n

DEFECTIVES

See Handicapped

DEFENCE, National

See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, e.g. India—Defences

DeFLEUR, Melvin L. and others

Sociology : Human society. Glenview, Scott. 1977, xvi, 652 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 208

DEFORESTATION

See Clear-cutting

DEFORMITIES

A new approach for the diagonosis of congenital talipes equino varus from foot measurements. D.P. Bhatnagar and others *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 151-54 bibliogr tabs

DEGERING, Imke

Abolition of capital punishment. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 37-48 ft-n

DEHRADUN

Pollution

Quarrying threatens Doon valley. Ratna Shankardass *TI* 15 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

DEKA, Ranjan

See Dass, B.M. jt. auth.

DELHI

Architecture

History

Indian summer—Lutyens, Baker and Imperial Delhi. Robert Grant Irving London, Yale Univ Press. 1982, 406 p. $ 39.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(4) 1982 53-56

Crime and criminals

Crime in the capital; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

History

Delhi : A portrait. Khushwant Singh and

DELHI—History (contd)

Raghu Rai. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
IE 11 Se'83 6 : 1-3; *Tribune* 15 Oc'83 4 : 3-4

Shahjahanabad : Tradition and planned change. Douglas E. Goodfriend *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

Hotels

Making capital of conventions. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 V : 1-8

Land

Land as a resource in urban development. A.K. Jain *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 162-73 tab

Libraries

Working out a library development plan for Delhi : Administrative set up and other essential basic data. N K. Goil and others *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 95-104 tabs

Prisons

A crying shame; editorial. *TI* 7 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Slums

Delhi slums and law : Comparative study of Indian and foreign law. H.D. Birdi. New Delhi, ISSD. 1982, 835 p. Rs 325.60 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 31(17) 1 Je'83 25-26

DELHI Transport Corporation

Cabinet approval for DTC fare hike likely. *ET* 5 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile

See Juvenile delinquency

De MELLOW, Melville

The great throwback. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 VII : 1-4

"The last ball has been bowled". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 VII : 1-5

To the world of ice and snow. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 VII : 1-4

DEMIDOV, V.

All-sided Indo-Soviet cooperation. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 11+

Equal and mutually advantageous cooperation. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 35-36

DEMOCRACY

Democracy, revolution and the question of state power in developing countries. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 63-74 bibliogr ft-n

Foundations of democracy. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 9-10

Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. V.M. Tarkunde. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 220 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

DEMOGRAPHY

See also
Fertility, Human
Mortality

DENTFRICES

Backward ideation technique for generating new product ideas. O.A. Mascarenhas *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 95-113 tabs

DEO RAJ SINGH

Proxy effects of market in India's exports. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 111-18

DEOGAONKAR, S.G.

TheMadia of Bhamragad. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1982, 140 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 335

DEOLANKAR, Vivek

Role of small scale industries in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 383-91 ft-n tabs

de OLIVEIRA, Pedro R.M.

Theosophy and liberated living. *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 449 53

DEORA, Murli S.

Bombay plays unique role in the life of Congress. *TI* 22 Oc'83 17 : 1-3+

DEORUKHAKAR, A.C. and Borude, S G.

Evaluation of crop loan system in Ratnagiri district, Maharashtra state. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 131-37

DEOUSKER, M.

Non-formal education and rural development through higher education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 31-38 bibliogr

DEPOSIT Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation

Whither DICGC; editorial. *ET* 13 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphics study of the Ramgarhias : An artisan caste. Paramjit Singh and I.J.S. Bansal *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 163-73 bibliogr tabs

DESAI, A.R., *ed.*

Peasant struggles in India. Bombay, OUP. 1979. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(2) Ap-Je'83 184-85

DESAI, A S.

Tata Institute of Social Sciences : Forty third convocation. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 187-221

DESAI, Anita

Anita Desai's voices in the city : A critical study. Madhusudan Prasad *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 67-92 bibliogr

Cry the peacock. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 218 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

Themes and variations in the novels and short stories of Anita Desai. B. Ramachandra Rao *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 74 79 ft-n

The village by the sea. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Nv'83 8 : 6-7

'Where are the errors ?' *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 1 : 5-8

DESAI, Anjana P.

Place-prosperity *versus* people prosperity : A visal issue in regional planning. *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 64-68

DESAI, Ashok H.

Rent act a must in big cities. *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 7-8

DESAI, B.M.

Research on rural savings in India. *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 135-45 appdx bibliogr

DESAI, Bhairav H.

Inventory management of cotton textile mills of Ahmedabad : A case study. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 IV : 1-5 tabs

DESAI, Chandrasinhji J.

Analysing productivity in banking : Concept and methodology. *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 185-93

DESAI, D.B.

Conducting staff meetings in colleges. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 42 47

DESAI, D.S.

Convertible debentures : Prospects and problems—An answer to Shri D.S. Desai. Tarun Kumar Mukherjee *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 140-42

DESAI, K.G., *ed.*

Ageing in India Bombay, Tata Inst Soc Sci. 179 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

IE 16 Oc'83 6 : 5-6

DESAI, Kumud

Indian law of marriage and divorce. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4. lxviii, 592 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(2) Je'82 150-54

DESAI, M.V.

Area studies in regional cooperation : State aid married by official indifference? *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 73-76

Declaration of interdependence. *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 280

From a withering sixth plan to a vanishing seventh plan? *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 327 29

Up from below the poverty line. *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 317+

Where Interests of Sri Lanka and India converge. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 359-61

DESAI, Mahesh

Public sector wage talks and BPE. *Janata* 38(28) 9 Oc'83 6-7

DESAI, Morarji

Do-it- yourself saints. Abu Abraham *HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 V : 1-4

Morarji found Reddy fit for lunatic asylum. *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 1+

The Morarji papers fall of the Janata government. Arun Gandhi. New Delhi, Vision bks. 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

Morarji : Why not a probe; editorial. C.M. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 1-2

Morarji's 50 million dollar suit against Hersh, *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 11+

The Reddy-Desai exchange : Neither emerges with much credit. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Teheran connection of Sanjay and Kanti. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 3

DESAI, Nirubhai

Home-spun economics. *ET* 2 Oc'83 7 : 5-8

DESAI, Pushpa D.

School building, planning and maintenance. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 62-67

DESAI, Uday

Vice-Chancellor : A man for all seasons. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 1-20

DESAI, V.H.

Sprinkler irrigation : A unique programme in Dharwad. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 28

DESANI, G.V.

Difficulties of communicating an oriental to a Western audience. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 9-16

DESARDA, H.M.

Winking at water. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1353+

de SEQUEIRA, Erasmo

Towards a new beginning. *Goa Today* 18(2) Se 83 4-5

DESERTS

India

Planning perspectives of desert development. Virdhi Chander Jain *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 20-21

DESHPANDE, C.G.

Personal and social perceptions as related to physical handicap. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 79-80 bibliogr

—— and Dashputre, S.B.

Personal adjustment of paraplegics. *J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 76-78 bibliogr tabs

DESHPANDE, J.V.

Engineering education : Wholesale adulteration. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1512-14

DESHPANDE, V.N.

See Sarvesware Rao, B. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, V.V.

Forest based industries for rural development. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 17-18

DESHPANDE, Vasant

Struggle of the deprived for development : The Mhaisal untouchables. Pune, Dastane Ramachandra. 1983, xi, 168 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 11 Se'83 5 : 4-7; *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 31

DESIKA CHAR, S.V.

Readings in the constitutional history of India, 1757-1947. New Delhi, OUP. xcii, 789 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 1-6; *IE* 20 Nv'83 6 : 5-7

DESIKACHARLU, Divi

Surgery in Ayurveda. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 56-58

DE'SOUZA, Alan

Why do they kill? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8

DE' SOUZA, Alfred

The social organization of aging among the urban poor. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1981, 78 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 44(1) Ap'83 105-06

—— , *ed.*

Children in India : Critical issues in human development. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, xii, 328 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 82-85

de TERAN, Lisa St. Aubin

Keepers of the House. London, Cape, J. 183 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*

IE 16 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

DEUDNEY, Daniel and Flavin, Christopher

Renewable energy the power to choose. New York, Norton. 1983, xii, 431 p. *Book Rev*

ET 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5; *Patriot* 25 Se'83 2 : 5

DEV, N.V.N.S.

Ancillary development—Some issues and suggestions. *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 55-61

DEVAHUTI, D.

Harsha—Political study. New Delhi, OUP. 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

— —, *ed*

Bias Indian historiography. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(2) Ap-Je'83 182-83

Problems of Indian historiography. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. xxviii, 190 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 366-69

DEVALA

Was there a Devala-Dharmasutra ? Lallanji Gopal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 189-97

DEVALUATION of currency

Effects of terms of trade on trade balance with emphasis on devaluation: General and sectoral cases. Amitabha Mukherjee *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 25-38

DEVARAJAN, G.

Discipline-linked regional bibliographies and bibliographical control of social science literatrue in India; problems and prospects. *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 19-22 bibliogr

DEVASSIA, Leelamma

See Devassia, V.V. jt. auth.

DEVASSIA, V.V. and Devassia, Leelamma

A functional analysis of white collar crime. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 91-100 ft-n

DEVDUTT

Truth about 20-point programme. *Janata* 38(28) 9 Oc'83 4-5

DEVELOPING countries

See also

Agriculture—Developing countries
Caste and politics—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Employees' representation in management—Developing countries
Food supply—Developing countries
Investments, Foreign—Developing countries
Manpower policy—Developing countries
Marketing—Developing countries
Power resources—Developing countries
Public sector enterprises—Developing countries
Rural poor—Developing countries
Shipping—Developing countries
Technology transfer—Developing countries
Tourist trade—Developing countries
Urbanization—Developing countries

Commercial policy

Trade barriers facing developing countries : Commercial policy measures and shipping. Alexander J. Yeats. London, Macmillan. *Book Rev*
SEDME 10(1) Mr'83 81-88

Defences

Superpower rivalry and insecurity of the developing world. K. Subramanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 246-53

Third world armies and sophistical weapons. K. Subramanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 332-38

Third world prafers guns to butter. Satyabrata Rai Choudhuri *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Economic conditions

Crises hit non-oil developing nations. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-4 tabs

LDCs and growth; editorial. *ET* 9 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Economic development

Economics of the third world. S.K. Ray. New Delhi, Perentice-Hall. 1983, 415 p. *Bock Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 135-36

Prospects for developing countries. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXV : 3-8+

Economic relations

Economic cooperation developing countries. Ram Gopal Agarwal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 8-9

Industries

International relocation of production and industrialization in LDC's. Deepak Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-13—PE-26 ft-n

Politics

Democracy, revolution and the question of state power in developing countries. Sobhanlal Datta-Gupta *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 63-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Population

Population policy perspectives in developing countries. Vatsala Narain and C.P. Prakasam, *ed.* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xxxii, 470 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 16 Oc'83 5 : 6-8

DEVELOPMENT administration

Training of development administrators. Hari Mohan Mathur. Kula Lampur, APC. 260 p. *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(4) Oc-De'82 370-72

Training programme for tribal development administration. B N. Sahay *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 129-35 bibliogr

DEVENDRA KUMAR

Industrialism and indulgence. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 25-28

Spirituality and science. : A tribute to Acharya Vinoba Bhave. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se Oc'83 111-14

DEVOTION

Devotion. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 534-38

DEVOTIONAL literature, Hindu

See also

Meera Bai

DEY, N.

Application of OC (Operating Cycle) in conjuction with break even concept for management of working capital—A case study. *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 411-21 tabs

DEY, S.K.

Bangladesh : Retrospect and prospect. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 25-29+

DEY, Smarajit

See Padwal, S.M. jt. auth.

DEY, Sruti Kona
See Bhattacharya, D.K. jt. auth.

DEY, Susingdha
An atheist by the grace of God. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 II : 7-8

de ZIRKOFF, Boris., *Comp.*
H.P. Blavatsky collected writings, vol xiii, 1890-1891. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, xxxii, 465 p. 19pls, 2 figs, $ 16.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 105(1) Oc'83 36-37

DHADDA, Siddharaja
Vinoba Bhave an estimate. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 8 9

DHAGAMWAR, Vasudha
Public interest litigation in tenancy issues : The case of Akkalkua. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 59-70 bibliogr-ft-n maps

DHAL, U.N.
Iconography of Ganapati in the Puranas. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 25-36
Tulasi legend. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 227-41

DHAMANKAR, Vasudha
Measurement of aesthetic sense in children of different language groups. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976 82 34 41 bibliogr tabs

DHANANI, Gulshan
From politics to strategy. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 15-18
From politics to strategy : US peace making in Arab-Israel conflict. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 48 63
US in Arab Israel conflict : From politics to strategy. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 7-8+

DHANANJAYA
Dasarupaka of Dhananjaya with Dhanika's Avaloka Ramji Upadhyaya, *ed.* Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1979, 8, 320 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1 4) Ja-De'80 302-04

DHANANJAYAN, R S. and Selvarajan, V.
Profitability of 14 nationalised banks : Examination of recent trends *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 9-13 bibliogr tabs

DHANDAPANI, R.
See Narayanasamy, N. and others jt. auths.

DHAON, D.K.
State trading in minerals and metals. *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 280-85

DHAR, Niranjan
Social thoughts of Aurobindo. *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 11-14

DHAR, Satchidananda
The impact of Buddhism on Indian life. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(5) My'83 99-102; 34(6) Je'83 123-28

DHAR, Somnath
Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, NBT. 200 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev*
Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 39; *Tribune* 3 Se'83 4 : 3-5
Kautilya and the Arthasastra. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 6-8

DHARAMPAL
Government-labour relationship : Complications of colonial legacy in Zambia. *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 34-53 ft-n
The question of India's development. *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 270-81

DHARANENDRIAH, A.S.
Vocational interests of scientists. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 86-91 bibliogr tabs

DHARMA

Authorship

Was there a Devala-Dharmasutra ? Lallanji Gopal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 189-97

DHARMA KUMAR, *ed.*
The Cambridge economic history of India—C-1757-C-1970. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. vol. 2. 1073 p. *Book Rev*
IE 4 Se'83 6 : 1-8

DHARMADHIKARI, T.N., *ed.*
Taittiriya Samhita with the Padapatha and the commentaries of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra and Sayanacarya; volume II, part I (Kanda II). Poona, Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala. 1981, xxiv, 603 p. *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 VII-IX

DHARMAKUMARSINHJI, K.S.
The falconer : Gulam Hussain Baazdaar. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 40-49

DHARMARAJA, M.K.
India' first flood hit cricket international, *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 24-25

DHARMAREDDY, M.
See Srivastava, U.K. jt. auth.

DHAWAN, B.D.
Development of tubewell irrigation in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 21
Impact of irrigation on instability in farm output : A case study of Tamil Nadu state. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-109-A-116 bibliogr tabs

DHAWAN, Satish
Goals of the Indian space programme. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(7) Fe'83 9 12

DHILLON, Gurmeet
Education through recreation. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 63-68

DHINDSA, K.S
Demand elasticities for Indian tea exports. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 35-36 bibliogr

DHINGRA, Ishwar C.
Indian economy : Resources planning development and problems. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(2) Fe'83 21
Rural economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 300 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'83 5 : 2-4

——— and Dahiya, J.S.
Loss of confidence and strained relationship as grounds against reinstatement : A case study. *Indian soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 49-83 49-62

DHINGRA, Madanlal
The saga of Madanlal Dhingra and his guru, Veer Savarkar. Harindra Srivastava *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 5-6+

DHIRENDRA BRAHMACHARI
The facts please; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Gun units galore in Jammu. *TI* 28 Nv'83 5 : 1 3
Verdict reserved on Brahmachari's plea. *TI* 25 Nv'83 9 : 7-8

DHIRENDRA KUMAR
India's foreign policy : Grouping for direction. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 46-52

DHODIAS, The
Migrants in a city : A case of Dhodia tribals. S.P. Punalekar *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 58-66

DHOLAKIA, Ravindra H.
Interstate variation in economic growth and state income inequality in India. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 17-42

DHOT, Jaspal Kaur
Jama documents pertaining to Cambay : A study of the Maratha Chauth In Cambay during the late 18th and early 19th centuries. *Indian Arch* 31(2) Jl-De'82 23-38

DHYAN CHAND
The wizard of hockey. S. Prasad *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 14+

DIABETICS
The sweet road to sickness. Munish C. Batra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 III : 5-8

DIAMOND industry and trade
India
Diamond exports; editorial. *ET* 25 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

DIARRHOEA
Diarrhoea. Denise Ayres *soc Welfare* 30(1) Ap'83 26+

DIAZ, S.M.
Eradicating beggary in cities : A blueprint for action. *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 8-11+

DiBONA, Joseph, *ed.*
One teacher, one school : The Adam reports on indigenous education in 19th century India. New Delhi, Bibila Impex. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI 21 Ag'83 8 : 1-5; *Tribune* 23 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

DICKENS, Charles
Dickens and women. Michael Slater. London, Dent. $ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

DICKINSON, Emily
Dickinson's phenomenology of evolution and imperfection and the butterfly symbolism. M.M. Khan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 55-70 bibliogr

DICKINSON, Richard D.N.
Poor, yet making many rich : The poor as agents of creating justice. Geneva, WCC. 1983, xi, 219 p. $ 8 95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 336 37

DICTATORS
Dictators, military rule. M P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8

DIDION, Joan
Salvador. London, Chatto. 108 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Ag'83 6 : 5-8

DIEGO GARCIA
Diego Garcia in international diplomacy. K.S. Jawatkar. Bombay, Popular. xv, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 8 Oc'83 4 : 4-8
Mauritius and Diego Garcia : A legacy of decolonisation. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 739-42

DIET
See also
Food habits

DIGNAN, Don
The Indian revolutionary problem in British diplomacy, 1914-1919. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 256 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 59 60

DIKSHIT, G.S.
Presidential address; editorial. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 7-14

DIKSHIT, N.H. and Lakhi Ram
Cultivation of barley in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 32-34

DIKSHIT, R.D. and Sharma, J.C.
Trends and patterns in voter turnout in Punjab, 1907-1980 : An ecological analysis. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 18 29 tabs

DIMITROV, Georgi
Georgi Dimitrov : A leader of working class. G. Mukherjee and A.K. Bhasin. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 72 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'83 IV : 1-4; *Patriot* 16 Oc'83 2 : 3-4
In Dimitrov's footsteps. Hiren Mukherjee. New Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 1-2

DINESH SINGH
Task before the nonaligned. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 27-28

DINKAR RAO, K.
Women and children : Participation by the oppressed. *ET* 28 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

DIRECTORS of companies
Kerala
The board of directors of public sector companies in Kerala : An analysis. N.C. Pillai and A.G. Balasubramanian *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 23-33 bibliogr tabs

DISABLED
See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT
Arms limitation key to complete disarmament : Narasimha Rao. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 24-26
Disarmament : A step trends peace and survival. Lallan Ji Singh and Ashok Kumar Singh *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 28-70
Nonalignment and disarmament. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 747-52
Non alignment and the nuclear threat. P.R. Chari *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 159-72 bibliogr-ft-n
Super powers at bay. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 328-32
See also
Atomic weapons disarmament

DISCIT, K.K.

Slokavartika: A study. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1983, 120 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 36

DISCUSS throwing

The great throwback. Melville de Mellow *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 VII : 1-4

DISPUTES, Labour

See Labour disputes

DISTILLERIES

Planning for batch production: The case of a distilliery plant. R P. Mohanty *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 57-62

DISTRICT administration

District administration. R B. Jain, *ed.* New Delhi, IIPA 1980, 160 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Varta 2(1) Ap'81 72-73

India

District administration and rural development in India: Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. S.B. Misra. New Delhi, OUP. xiii, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Nv'83 5 : 4-6

DISTRICT planning

India

District level planning: Need for clear-cut guidelines. G. Thimmaiah *TI* 1 Nv'83 9 : 3-6+

DIVAKARA RAO, T.

Union excise duties—On whom the burden falls. *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 41-74

DIVAKAR RAO, A.

Junior college libraries in Andhra Pradesh: Suggestions for improvement. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 113-15

DIVERSIFICATION in industry

Concept and categorisation Why diversification ? George Paul *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

Corporate reporting of diversified cos. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 II : 1 8+

Diversification of cotton textile cos. A P. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Managing diversification. Ranjan Das. Bombay, Macmillan. 145 p. *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 3-6

Performance of diversifiers. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 II : 1-3 tabs

Why does performance differ ? *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 II : 4 8

DIVIDENDS

47% dividends repatriated. N.V. Venkataraman and M Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 I : 1 4+

Sharp fall in pay-out ratios of public sector undertakings. N.V. Venkataraman *ET (Suppl)* 3 Ag'83 I : 5 8+ tabs

31% cos. pay more. A.P. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 3 Ag'83 I : 1-4+ tabs

DIVORCE

Indonesia

The law of marriage and divorce in Indonesia. I.S. Hanifa *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 14-26 ft-n

DIVORCE (Islamic law)

Another unreported Indian judgement on Muslim divorce law. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 213-22 ft-n

Divorce in Mohammedan law: The law of triple divorce. Firasat Ali and Furgan Ahmad. Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1983, 324 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 3(1) Mr'83 77-79

Unintended divorces in Islamic law; a seminar. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 232-38

An unreported judgement on the Islamic law of divorce. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 38-57 ft-n

Pakistan

The Pakistan Talaq in English law: Exparte minhas and quazi v quazi. Lucy Carroll *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 17-37 ft-n

DIXIT, M.L.

See Gupta, N.K. and others jt. auths.

DOCTOR-patient relationship

See Physician and patient

DOCUMENTATION

Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. P S. Kawatra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 108 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Libr Progr (Int) 2(1-2) Je-De'82 61

Status of documentation activities in Indian universities. Parmod K. Goyal and A.K. Anand *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 159-69

See also
Cataloguing

DOGMATISM

Dogmatists and their critics—A philosophical inequiry into the roots of rigidity. Lolle Nauta *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 52-69

Validity of California F-scale: A review of studies. L.I. Bhushan *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 1-15 bibliogr-ft-n

DOMA

History

Evolution of traditional political Institutions in Africa: A case study of Nigeria's town of Doma. Ade Adefuye *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 95-115 bibliogr-ft-n

DOMESTIC relations

Ireland

Family law in the Republic of Ireland. A.J. Shaffer. Dublin, Wolfround Press. e2. 1981, xi, 408 p £ 18 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(1) 2(1) Mr'82 62-64

Somalia

The Somali experiment with family law reform. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(4) De'82 250-66 ft-n

DONGRE, Yashavantha

What ails our panchayats. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 9

DOSHI, Abhijit

Employment schemes: Pitfalls ahead. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 420-22

DOSHI, Vinod H.

Perspective on development. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 1-3

DOWRISK, Stephande
Why children? Women's Press. 271 p. £ 2.75 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

DOWRY

Andhra Pradesh

Attitudes to dowry system. Hemalatha Devi *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 13-14

India

At the crossroads of the courts. Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

Dowry deaths : Where is the era. *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 4-5

Dowry prohibition : Law, social change and challenges in India. Debi S. Saini *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 143-52 bibliogr

Economics of bride price and dowry Indira Rajaraman *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36 37) 3-10 Se'83 1587-88

Hope in half-measures. Subhadra Butalia *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 III : 1-4

How did Sudha die? *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-4+

Till dowry do us part... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'83 III : 1-8

D'PENHA, H.J.
Memories of victory operation. *ET* 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

DRAINAGE, House
See also
Sewerage

DRAMA
Drama and modern poetic drama. S. Krishna Sarma *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 91-96
See also
Sanskrit drama

Technique

Aristotle, Bharata, and T.S. Eliot on dramaturgy. P. Lal *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 123-34

DRAMATURGY
See Drama Technique

DRAVID, V.V.
Democratic trade union movement led by INTUC. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 5-14

DRILL (Agricultural implement)

Standards

Standardization of seed-cum-fertilizer drills in the context of dry farming. R.N. Sharma *ISI Bull* 35(4) Ap'83 126-27

DRIVER, Edwin D.
Class, caste and status summation in urban South India. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 225-53 bibliogr tabs

DROPOUTS

India

The problem under study its need, scope and limitations : Need and significance of the study. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 45(1) Ja'83 1-233 tabs

Reading ability test for elementary school dropouts. Kailash Khanna and G.P. Mehrotra *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 23-30 bibliogr tabs

DROUGHTS

Mozambique

Coping with drought and South African subversion. Kamahun Checole *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1921

DRUG industry and trade
See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUMMOND, Emma
Beyond all frontiers. London, Gollancz. 472 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 1-5

DRY farming

India

Development of drought prone areas. N.K. Jaiswal and N.V. Kolte. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1981, 498 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1562-63

Dry farming technology in India : A study of its profitability in selected areas. P. Rangaswamy. New Delhi, Agricole Pub acad; Delhi, Inst of Econ Growth. 1982, 212 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1562 63; *Patriot* 7 Ag'83 2 : 4-6

Maharashtra

Dry farming technology for Sholapur region. A.P. Purandare *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 27-29

States (India)

Relations of production and exchange and poverty in rainfed agricultural regions. Barbara Harriss *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-82-A-92 ft n tabs

DRY land agriculture
See Dry farming

D'SILVA, Harry
Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 16-17+

Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 12-13

D'SOUZA, Victor S.
Educational inequalities among scheduled castes—A case study in Punjab. Chandigarh, Panjab Univ. 1980, 60 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
soc Change 13(1) Mr'83 38

Inequality and its perpetuation : A theory of social stratification. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 141; *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 106-08; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 325-27

Religious minorities in India : A demographic analysis. *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 365-85 tabs

DUBE, S.C.
Development perspectives for the 1980s. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 127 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-5; *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 460-62

Fragile fabric. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 55-58

DUBESH, Kausalya Devi
Revolutionaries and their activities in Northern India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 21-22

DUBEY, Lal Mani
A fresh approach to the concept and origin of temple architecture in India : A Silpasastric and archaeological analysis. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha*

(Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume) 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 111-19

DUBEY, V.K.
See Kokate, K.D. jt. auth.

DUBHASHI, P.R.
Cooperation amongst cooperatives within a country. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 1-9

DUCRAY, Gabriel
Vocational training today: The changing relationships between training and employment. *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 279 88

DUGGAL, Devinder Singh
The Sikh case: Historical perspective. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 35-44

DUGGAL, K.S.
The ferment in Punjab. *Tribune* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-8
Ghazal "invades" Punjabi poetry. *Tribune* 27 Ag'83 4 : 4-8
A life long student of Sikh heritage. *Tribune* 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-8
The Nirankaris. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 7-8
Polarization in Punjab. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 11
Secular perceptions in Holy Granth. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 22+
Secular perceptions in Sikh faith. New Delhi, NBT. 115 p. Rs 16 50 *Book Rev*
HI (Mag) 25 Se'83 IV : 1-3

DUGGAL, S P.
Curriculum development and instructional organisation in higher education. *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 118 21 bibliogr

DUHRA, M.S. and Sandhu, J.S.
Evaluation for insecticide application methods for the control of sugarcane black bug. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 47-48

DULAT, J.S.
Partners in victory: Mountbatten, Slim and the campaign in Burma 1942-45. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 230 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Oc'83 2 : 1-4

DUMONT, Louis
A modified view of our origins: The Christian beginnings of modern individualism. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 1-26 bibliogr

DUNN, Jean, *ed.*
Seeds of consciousness: The wisdom of Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj. New York, Grove. 215 p. $ 9 95 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 334

DUPIN, Amantine Lucille Aurore
See Sand, George, *psued.*

DURAISWAMY, T.K.
To talk of many things. Ka Naa Subramanyam *FE* 11 Se'83 5 : 4-7

DUTT, Chandrasekhar
Missuse of Togliatti. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 6

DUTT, M.L.
A study of achievement motivation in relation to sex, intelligence and socio-economic status. *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 6-12+ bibliogr tabs

DUTT, Sachin
Deshapriya J. Sengupta. New Delhi, NBT. 1983, 165 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(17) 16 Se'83 34

DUTT, Subimal
With Nehru in the foreign office. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977, 325 p. Rs 215 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-89

DUTT, V.P.
Yesterday, today, tomorrow. *ET* 30 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

DUTTA, Bhabatosh
Export-led growth and the Indian economy. *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 9-11

DUTTA, Indrani
Karnataka: Big strides made, but challenges persist. *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 32-34+

DUTTA, P.K.
The second satellite. *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Se'83 4 : 1-6

DUTTA, S.C.
Educational programmes for tribal population. An alternative strategy. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 11-14

DUTTA, T.R. and others
Taming the wild rock bee in Andamans. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 31-33

DUTTA, Ujjal
See Srivastava, Kamta C. jt. auth.

DUTTA-GUPTA, Reeta
A buzz from the bushes. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 VI : 1-8

DVIVEDI, H.P.
Studies in Panini. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 145

DWIVEDI, A.N.
Dreams turned diamonds: The poetry of O.P. Bhatnagar *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 17-36 bibliogr-ft n
The 'tongue in English chains': The poetry of R. Parthasarathy *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 41-53 bibliogr-ft-n

DWIVEDI, R.C.
Democracy in cooperative movement—An Indian profile. New Delhi, NCUI. 220 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4

DWIVEDI, R.D.
"Mechanics of hammer throwing". *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 12-26 bibliogr figs

DWIVEDI, R.K.
Significance of Visti in the Mahabharata. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 45-67

DWIVEDI, R.S.
A comparative study of managerial styles, leadership on trust among Indian managers. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 7-17 bibliogr tabs
MBT training has made great strides. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 451-59 bibliogr
Management of human resources: A behavioural approach to personnel. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 499 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 12(3) Jl-Se'83 245-47
Manpower management: An integrated approach to personnel management and labour relations. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall.

DWIVEDI, R.S. (contd)

1980, 452 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 473-74

DYER, Gwynne

'Brazilian accountancy' and the debt mountain. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 18

E

EARTHQUAKES

Earthquakes. *ET* 13 Nv'83 4 : 1-8+

Maharashtra

Fill a lake, cause a quake. Vidya Subramaniam and Anjali Puri *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

EARTHWORKERS

Andhra Pradesh

Palamoori labour : The human machine. C. Mani Sastry *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 219-30 tabs

EARTHWORMS

Nature's plough. Hema Krishnan and S. Sharma *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 VI : 1-5

EAST and West

Difficulties of communicating an oriental to a western audience. G.V. Desani *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 9-16

East and West. C. Kunhan Raja *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 5-9

EAST India Company

The Chuar rebellion. Narahari Kaviraj *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 23-35 ft-n

ECHOLS, John Minor (1913-1982)

John Minor Echols March 25.1913-June 16 1982. Mario D. Zamora and Barrett Warner *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 163-66

ECOLOGY

Ecology : Political institutions and legislation. Oleg Kolbasov. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1983. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 5 8

Prediction and assessment of impact on air environment. K. Surya Mohan Rao and G.H. Pandya *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 15-20

Signposts to world harmony. Greta Eedle. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, 47 p. £ 1 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 539-40

Study and teaching

Focus on environmental education and awareness. O P. Bhardwaj and N.L. Ramanathan *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 7-14

ECONOMETRICS

Consumer demand and labour supply : Goods, monetary assets and time. William A. Barnett. New York, North-Holland Pub. 1981, 360 p. $ 65 *Book Rev* *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 347-49

ECONOMIC assistance

Co-financing; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'83 5 : 1-2

End of official development aids era. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 27-28

'Flexibility' pays not; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1677

More aid in U.S interest : McNamara *TI* 23 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

Need for more aid; editorial. *ET* 29 Se'83 5 : 1-2

ECONOMIC assistance, British in India

Intermediate technology and U.K. aid. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 7-8+

ECONOMIC assistance, Indian

India's aid diplomacy in the third world. Dewan C. Vohra. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 331 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1665-67

ECONOMIC assistance in Bangla Desh

The crisis of external dependence : The political economy of foreign aid to Bangla Desh. Rehman Sobhan. Dacca, Dacca Univ Press. 1982, 252 p. Tk 150 *Book Rev* *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 286-89

ECONOMIC assistance in India

How IMF loan hits Indian economy. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 2

Structural adjustment in Indian economy: IMF model of import purhed growth. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 753-66 ft-n

"Ultimate consortium" arraigned against India. Girish Mishra *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 29-30

The World Bank : Assistance to Indian industrial sector. Siddarth S. Mehta *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Se'83 5 : 7-8

ECONOMIC assistance in Philippines

Philippines in IMF strait-jacket. Dilip Mukherjee *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

ECONOMIC assistance in South Asia

South Asia needs foreign aid. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 7-8

ECONOMIC concentration

See Big business

ECONOMIC cycles

See Business cycles

ECONOMIC development

Anatomy and consequence of exchange control regimes. J. Bhagwati. Cambridge, Ballenger Pub. 1978. *Book Rev* *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-98

Development by people : Citizen construction of a just world. Guy Gran. New York, Praeger. 1983, xxiv, 480 p. $ 33.95 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 354-56

Development perspectives for the 1980s. S.C. Dube. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 127 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *IE* 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-5; *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 460-62

Economic growth with social justice. S.B. Chavan *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 14-16+

Evolutionary view of economic growth. Ashok S. Guha. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1981, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 463-64

Geography of under development : The spatial dynamics of under development. K.V. Sundram. New Delhi, Concept Pub.

260 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(2) Oc'83 253-56

Leisure and optimal growth : A note. M.G. Quibria *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 41-47

Model for economic development with surplus manpower. P.D. Maheshwari and R. Ratnesh *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 113-15

Technology transfer for economic progress. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 14-16 bibliogr

Total development : Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. K.J. Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

Towards a theory of import-substitution, exchange rates, and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram and V.R. Panchamukhi *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 131-33

Value system, education and economic development. Sunil Baran Ray *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 22-23 bibliogr

See also
Saving and investment
World economics
also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth
See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning
Planning for the 1980's. Bernard Taylor *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 127-46 ft-n

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
See also
World economics
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC security
See Social and economic security

ECONOMICS
Essays on Indian economics : A collection of essays and speeches. M.G. Ranade. New Delhi, Pub Div. 119 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 34

Phases of capitalism and economic theory and others essays. A.K. Dasgupta. New Delhi, OUP. 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 30 Oc'83 5 : 5-7

See also
Competition
Consumption (Economics)
Externalities (Economics)
Interest
Keynesian economics
Profit
Recession (Economics)
Welfare economics
World economics

Psychological aspects
Minds, markets, and money : Psychological foundations of economic behaviour. Shlomo Maital. New York, Basic bks. *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ag'83 5 : 3

ECONOMISTS
Twelve contemporary economists. J.R. Shackleton and Gareth Locksley. London, Macmillan Press. ix, 263 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

See also
Keynes, John Maynard
Robinson, Joan

ECUADOR

Race problem
Interethnic relations in Saraguro (Ecuador) from the point of view of an anthropology of communication. H. Walter Schmitz *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 35-52 bibliogr

EDIBLE oils and fats
Edible oils at new peak in world markets. *ET* 3 Ag'83 1 : 6-8+

India
Edible oil policy; editorial. *ET* 5 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Edible oil policy; editorial. *ET* 8 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Edible oil policy for 1983-84. *ET* 28 Nv'83 4 : 5-8 tabs

Edible oils. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) My'83 10-14+

India's crisis in vegetable oils. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(8) Mr'83 I XVI tab

EDIBLE oils and fats industry and trade

India
Vanaspati industry to correct image. *TI* 11 Nv'83 1 : 2-5+

EDIGER, Marlow
Computers and education. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 40-44

Dewey *versus* Horne on education. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl Se'83 21-23

Grouping pupils for instruction. *Progr of Educ* 58(2) Se'83 30-35; 58(3) Oc'83 54-57

Social studies : Processes *versus* products. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 13-19 bibliogr

EDMUNDS, H. Tudor
Arguments against materialism. *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 521-22

EDUCATION
Computers and education. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 40-44

Dewey *versus* Horne on education. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 21-23

Education and agricultural productivity. S.S. Randhawa *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 35-39

Education in a changing world. P. Nagaraja Rao *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 285-86

Education through recreation. Gurmeet Dhillon *Indian soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 63-68

Formulating Marxist theory of education. W.A Siddiqui *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 2-5 bibliogr

Value system, education and economic development. Sunil Baran Ray *Southern*

EDUCATION (contd)

Econ 22(7) 1 Ag'83 22-23 bibliogr

See also

Business education

Group work in education

Radio in education

Schools

Study, Method of

Teaching

Aims and objectives

The aims of education restated. John White. London, Routledge. 1982, 177 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 186

Curricula

Modules and modular courses of study. W.A.F. Hopper *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr 83 53-57 bibliogr

Social sciences : New trends in curriculum. D.N. Gaind *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 14-16

Economic aspects

Andhra Pradesh

Economic returns to investment in education at the regional level estimates for Andhra Pradesh. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 42-72 bibliogr tabs

Finance

Alternatives in financing Indian education. C.B. Padmanabhan *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 42-48

Financing of education in the sixth five-year plan. C.B. Padmanabhan *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 17 29 tabs

Lessons on French leave. Latika Padgaonkar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 V : 1-5

Philosophy

Education and philosophy. D.S. Misra *Indian Educ* 13(3-4) Je-Jl'83 17-20

An introduction to philosophy of education. Robin Barrow and Ronald Woods. London, Mathuen. 1982, 207 p. £ 4.75 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 53-55

Philosophy of education : An introduction. T.W. Moore London, Routledge. 1982, 142 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 65-66

Social aspects

Universal education and social development. D.S. Hooda *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 12-13

Andhra Pradesh

Distribution of education amongi ncome groups : An empirical analysis. Ajit K. Dasgupta and Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1442-47 bibliogr-ft n

A multi-pronged march *Andhra Pradesh* 27(5) Mr'83 23-27

See also

Students—Andhra Pradesh

Asia

Education and rural development in Asia. Uday Pareek. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 232 p. *Book Rev*

IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 7-8; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 73-74

Assam

A plea for health educational pyramid in Assam. M.K. Sharma *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 13-21 bibliogr tabs

China (People's Republic)

Education in China. Zheng Yanwen *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 29+

Educational development in the people's Republic of China. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 83 88

India

Classroom practices in the past twentyfive years. R P. Singh *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 101 06

The education Commission and after. J.P. Naik. New Delhi, Allied 1982, 258 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

New Frontiers Educ 13(3) Jl-Se'83 85-96

Education for national progress. O.P. Sharma. Meerut, Anu Pra. 162 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

soc Welfare 30(2) My'83 40

Education, innovations and agricultural development : A study of North India, 1961-72. D.P. Chaudhri. London, Croom Helm. 1978, viii, 127 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*

Manpower J 17(1) Ap-Je'81 79-84

Educational system : Basic changes required. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 14 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 15 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+

Issues in education. K. Venkatasubramanian. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(2) Fe'83 22-23

Pathology in Indian education. M.N. Ravindranatha *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 1-6

Reflection on some educational problem and issues. V.T. Patil *mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 137-45

Tryst with education in the technetronic society V.R. Taneja. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 6-8

-Universalizing education. K.C. Nautiyal *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 13-15 tabs

See also

Adult education—India

All India Federation of Educational Association

History

Eassays in the history of Indian education. Aparna Basu. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, x, 108 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 20-21; *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 71

One teacher, one school : The Adam reports on indigenous education in 19th century India. Joseph DiBona, *ed.* New Delhi, Bibila Imprex. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

TI 21 Ag'83 8 : 1-5; *Tribune* 23 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

Israel

Education in Israel. M.I. Kazi *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 64-55

Nicaragua

Education and revolution in Nicaragua. Robert F. Arnove. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 26 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 321-22

United States

Education system needs revamping. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XX : 5 8

Uttar Pradesh

A comparative study of government educational expenditure with reference to Uttar Prapesh. Mohammed Muzammil *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 6-23 bibliogr tabs

EDUCATION, Elementary

India

Elementary education in India : Myth, reality, alternative. John Kurrien. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 247 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *ET* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-4; *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 39; *Patriot* 11 Se'83 2 : 1-2; *Tribune* 15 Oc'83 4 : 8

Uttar Pradesh

A study of private costs of schooling girl at the elementary stage. S L. Gupta *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 31 40 tabs

EDUCATION, Higher

Curriculum development and instructional organisation in higher education. S P. Duggal *educ quart* 89(7) Jl'83 118-21 bibliogr

A tool for undergraduates in selecting a specialization. Asha Rao *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 19-24

Goa

Only a modern university for Goa! Cornel Da Costa *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 12-13

Haryana

See also
Universities and colleges—Haryana

India

Economic *versus* educational viability : Dilemma in higher education. V.P. Garg *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'82 22-30 bibliogr tabs

International cooperation and collaboration in Indian higher education. Vipula Chaturvedi *Indian educ* 13(5-6) Ag Se'83 19-26

Life and letters : Looking back in anger. Sham Lal *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Too many ills. S. Shukla *Patriot* 16 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

University challenge. Jaidev *Tribune* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

University education in India. V. Perumal *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 50-54; 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 125-30

Kerala

See also
Universities and colleges—Kerala

Maharashtra

See also
Universities and colleges—Maharashtra

West Bengal

Link between education and productivity. Sachinandan Sau *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 34 37 tabs

EDUCATION, Medical

See Medical education

EDUCATION, Physical

See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Rural

India

How education can bring rural transformation. M.N. Ravindranatha *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 15 18

Rajasthan

Access to schoolling in rural areas : A case of selected villages of Rajasthan. Mohammed Akhtar Husain *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 50-57

EDUCATION, Scientific

See Science—Study and teaching

EDUCATION and state

Education work and employment. Jacques Hallak and Francoise Caillods. Paris, UNESCO. 322 p. $ 17 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 181-84

Education work and employment. Martin Carnoy and others. Paris, UNESCO. 283 p. $ 17 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 181-84

Rajasthan

See also
Adult education and state—Rajasthan

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of women

A study of pattern of human concerns in the girl students of Sardar Patel University. Jyoti Christian *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 44-61 bibliogr tabs

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Adult education for women—Andhra Pradesh

India

India's educated women : Options and constraints. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp. 1980, xii, 172 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 228-29

EDUCATION of workers

See Labour and labouring classes—Education

EDUCATIONAL administration

See School management and organisation; Universities and colleges—Administration

EDUCATIONAL change

See Educational innovations

EDUCATIONAL innovations

"Ring in the new" in the past quarter-century. Indu Dave *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 45-53

EDUCATIONAL journalism

See Journalism, Educational

EDUCATIONAL policy

See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL psychology

A comparative study of alienation from the school among the first generation learners and vice-versa. V.K. Rai *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 132-34 bibliogr

See also
Achievement motivation

EDUCATIONAL research

Multiple choice items : A frame work for educational research. K.L. Kumar and S.D. Patki *Indian Educ* 13(3-4) Je-Jl'83 15-16

Rajasthan

Twenty-five years of educational research in Rajasthan. P.L. Verma *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl Se'83 87-100 bibliogr

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

Evaluation approach for teaching and testing. W.A.F. Hopper *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 38-41

See also
Grading and making (Students)

EDWARDS, Anthony

Equipment that cuts the toll of fire. *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 2-3+

EEDLE, Greta

Signposts to world harmony. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, 47 p. £ 1

Book Rev

Theosophist 104(12) Se'83 539-40

EGBERT, Sundar

Voluntary effort in the third world. *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 4 6+

EGOROV, Ivan

The policy of economic integration and value relations. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 39-43

EINSTEIN, Albert

"Subtle is the lord" : The science and the life of Albert Einstein. Abraham Pais. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 552 p. Rs 150

Book Rev

TI 13 Nv'83 8 : 1-5; *Tribune* 2 Jl'83 4 : 3

EKKA, William

See Sinha, R.K. jt. auth.

ELAIGWU, J. Isawa

Nigeria and non-alignment : Rhetoric and performance in foreign policy. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 165-84 bibliogr

ELAYATH, K.M.N.

Kalamkari of Machilipatnam. *soc Welfare* 30(6 Se'83 27 30

ELECTION law

India

Chief Election Commissioner's suggestions for clean elections and cleaner politics. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) My'83 5-8

Poll law reforms under study : Kaushal. *TI* 18 Nv'83 1 : 7-8+

ELECTIONS

Economic aspects

Economic politics for the election. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1866

Andhra Pradesh

The limits of Indira wave : The case of 1978 Assembly elections in the district of Srikakulam in Andhra Pradesh. D. Suren Naidu *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 200-14 tabs

Setback for NTR; editorial. *TI* 16 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Statistics

January, 1983 : State Assembly poll. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(3-4) Ja Fe'83 22-28

Great Britain

Election studies of David Butler : A review. Siddhartha Rajagopal *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 57-65

A minority government in Britain. Ruth Glass *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1463-63

Haryana

Devi Lal a 'reluctant' candidate for Sonepat. *TI* 1 De'83 5 : 3-4

India

Electoral behaviour and social values in India. Hetukar Jha *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 177-85 bibliogr

Estimating political parties strength : A plea for an alternative. T.R. Sharma *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 225-42 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

The vote for political stability and the implication : An analysis of 1980 election results. Javeed Alam *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 289-318 tabs

Wooing the electorate. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 2 : 1-5

Jammu and Kashmir

Plea for probe into J & K election reporting. *TI* 24 Jl'83 5 : 2-5

Kenya

Negative vote. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Jl'83 1679 80

Maharashtra

Cong-I retains Sangli seat, losses in Patan. *TI* 16 Nv'83 1 : 3 4

A victory for Mr. Patil; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Mauritius

The historic defeat of Mr Berenger. Kher Jagatsingh *Commerce* 147(3770) 4 Se'83 352+

The Mauritian elections; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

Mauritius opts for stability. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 7-9

Mauritius : White power thwarted. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 353-54

Punjab

Trends and patterns in voter turnout in Punjab, 1907-1980 : An ecological analysis. R.D. Dikshit and J.C. Sharma *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 18-29 tabs

ELECTRIC engineering

Laws and legislation

India

Interrelation between Indian standards and statutory regulations—Power generation, transmission and distribution. S P. Sachdev *ISI Bull* 35(5) My'83 163-65

Standards

India

Interrelation between Indian standards and statutory regulations—Power generation, transmission and distribution. S.P. Sachdev *ISI Bull* 35(5) My'83 163-65

ELECTRIC industries and trade

India

See also

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

ELECTRIC machinery industry and trade

States (India)

Productivity of electrical machinery industry: A comparative analysis of Karnataka, Maharashtra and West Bengal. K. Rajalakshmi. Bangalore, IIM. 1981, 90 p.

Book Rev

Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 471-72

ELECTRIC power

Andhra Pradesh

No power is costlier than 'no power'. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 27

Planned development of power base. N. Tata Rao *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 28-31 tabs

See also

Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board

Haryana

Rapid strides in power development. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 7+

India

National grid; editorial. *ET* 12 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Power growth loses bounce. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 III : 3-4+

Power: Short circuit; editorial. *ET* 29 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Karnataka

Poor planning in Karnataka. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 11-13

Kerala

Power from surplus to shortage. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1427-28

Punjab

PSEB to add 200 MW per year. *ET* 26 Oc'83 1 : 1-4+

See also

Punjab State Electricity Board

Rajasthan

Power shortage the main irritant. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 II : 1-5

Strategy to step, up power output. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 III : 1-6 tab

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Uttar Pradesh State Electricity Board

West Bengal

Power cut : Has CESC a vested interest ? P.C. Mahanti *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 368

ELECTRIC wire and cable industry and trade

Finance

Substantial fall in profits and profitability. S.R. Kasbekar *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 III : 1-8 tab

India

Better understanding of problems needed, say experts. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 I : 1-8

Cables and wires. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 I : 1-8

Cables in a tangle; editorial. *ET* 3 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural

See Rural electrification

ELECTRONIC data processing

Banks and banking

Computerisation of banking services. Ramu Pandit *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 23-25

Computerisation : Past experience and pitfalls. C.K. Bapiraju *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 27-29

Computers in banking. S.A. Kelkar *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 19-22

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

India

Customs and excise concessions for electronic items. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 7-9

DOE-AIEI draw action plan. *ET* 8 Oc'83 1 : 5-8+

Electronics : A fair deal for consumers. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 1-2

Empty package; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1449-50

Measures for rapid development of electronics. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 3-5

United States

Electronics : Encouraging progress. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXVIII : 5-8

Micro-electronic revolution leads to information age. Vandana Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXI : 5-8

ELECTRONIC printing

See also

Xerography

ELECTRONICS in aeronautics

See also

Radar in aeronautics

ELECTRONICS in military engineering

The crucial dimension in war. Jasjit Singh *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 639-53

Electronic warfare. John Marriott *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 27-34

Spies in the sky. P.M. Pasricha *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 653-61

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELIAS, D.

Religion and reason. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 6-23 bibliogr-ft-n

ELIOT, T.S.

Aristotle, Bharata, and T.S. Eliot on dramaturgy. P. Lal *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 123-34

Dark experience in search of clairvoyance : A study of the waste land. Thakur Guru Prasad *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 135-46 bibliogr-ft-n

'Four quarters' : The transcendent union. Ravinder Choahan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 39-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Man and society in Tagore and Eliot. Rajindra Verma. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 1982, 182 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(5) Se Oc'83 127-29

The structure of Eliot's longer poems. V.R. Kanadey *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 5 9 bibliogr ft-n

T.S. Eliot among the cats : A study of old Possum's book of practical cats. M.K. Naik *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 7-18 bibliogr

T.S. Eliot's four quartets : A response in terms of Hindu yugas. K. Srinivasa Sastry *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 19-33

ELITE (Social sciences)

Elite and development. Sachchidananda and A K. Lal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 276 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 194-95

Elite theory and administrative system. Rudranand Thakur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981. *Book Rev*

Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 353-54

ELIZABETH, II (Queen)

Visit to India

Her Majesty is forever. *TI (Sunday)* 20 Nv'83 I : 1-2+

Queen keen to meet commoners. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 IV : 5-8+

Queen lauds abiding Indo-British amity. *TI* 18 Nv'83 1 : 1-3

The Queen's visit; editorial. *ET* 22 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

The royal magic. *HT (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Warm welcome awaits Queen Elizabeth. *TI* 17 Nv'83 1 : 2-3

ELLIAS, Bina

It's a man's world. *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 3 : 5-8

ELLSWORTH-JONES, Will

See Connell, Jon jt. auth.

EMIGRANT remittances

Non-resident investment—Its pros and cons. S. Balarami Reddy *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 19

India

Oh, these fly by night NRI depositors. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1873-74

EMPLOYEE absenteeism

See Absenteeism (Labour)

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEES, Reinstatement of

Loss of confidence and strained relationship as grounds against reinstatement : A case study. Ishwar C. Dhingra and J.S. Dahiya *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 49-62

EMPLOYEES, Supervision of

See Supervision of employees

EMPLOYEES' representation in management

Participative management : An overview of the experiences abroad. Bhabatosh Sahu *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 35-45 bibliogr

People's participation in transition to socialism. Prabhat Kumar Datta *State and Scc* 4(2) Ap Je'83 31-47 bibliogr-ft-n

Workers participation in management : A conceptual framework. R.D. Pathak *Indian Lab J* 24(6) Je'83 815-23 bibliogr

Workers participation in management and responsibilities of companies. Y.S. Sharma *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 483-97 ft-n

Bibliography

Workers' participation in management : A select bibliography. S.N. Vig *Productivity* 24(1) Ap Je'83 97-108

Andhra Pradesh

Workers' participation in management in public enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. Narendra Luther *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 105-09

Developing countries

Worker participation in formal sector in developing countries : A balance sheet. Nitish R. De *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-118-M-125 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Participative management in India : Findings of an empirical study. Bhabatosh Sahu *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 69-82 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYEES State Insurance Corporation

Organizational effectiveness—A case study of Employees' State Insurance Corporation in the context of labour welfare administration. Deepak Bhatnagar *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 80-81

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Employment, job search and the optional waiting time. Swapna Mukhopadhyay *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 199-218 appdx

World food programme and employment. *Indian Worker* 31(48) 29 Ag'83 6-7

India

Employment schemes : Pitfalls ahead. Abhijit Doshi *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 420-22

Employment study of the sugar industry. *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 1-13 annex tabs

Impact of computerisation on employment. Satish Jha *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 17-18+

Level and nature of work participation by sex, age and marital status in India, 1961. Pravin Visaria *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 901-18

The new employment programmes. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 4+

Poverty and unemployment in India. Anil Kumar Jain *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 392-401 ft n

The promise of TRYSEM. Rabindra Kumar Sinha *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 12-13+

The scourge of unemployment; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 309

The spectre of unemployment. Navin Chandra Joshi *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 12+

Turning weavers into earth-diggers; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1493-94

Jammu and Kashmir

Big shortfall in J & K job creation plan. *ET* 1 Nv'83 3 : 1-3

United States

Emergency employment : Study in federalism. Howard H. Hallman. Drawer, Univ of Ala Press. 207 p. *Book Rev* *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 87 89

Reaganomics generates more unemployment. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 25-26

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

India

Employment generation and income distribution through village and small industry in India : An analytical study. S.S. Rangachar *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 1-31

Employment generation in rural areas. V.P. Batra *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 20-22

Special employment schemes. G.P. Mishra *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 219 30 tabs

Unemployment, technology and rural poverty. Bepin Behari. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 453 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *FE* 30 Oc'83 *ET* 13 Nv'83 6 : 4 5; 5 : 1-3

Karnataka

Pattern of employment relations in Karnataka agriculture. N. Parameshware and Abdul Aziz *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 183-98 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Rural employment in household industries in Madhya Pradesh. A C. Minocha *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 79-90 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

World Bank pats EGS. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 422-23

Punjab

Impact of technological change on farm employment. Baldev Singh and Vinod Kumar *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 161-74 tabs

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children—Employment

ENERGY conservation

Hydraulic pump sets and energy conservation. *ET* 11 Jl'83 11 : 3-5 tab

Inhibitions and prescriptions. C. Bhaktavatsala Rao *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 IV : 1-3

India

Energy conservation : Problems and prospects in India. S R. Das *ET* 10 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 11 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Indian strategy for energy production and conservation T.R. Satish Chandran *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 7-11

ENERGY policy

India

Total chaos in energy planning. Satish Jha *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 7-8

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Arabism and Pan-Islamism. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 99-108

Communal killings in Hyderabad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1688-90

Developing theory of communal riots. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 14-18+

Empirical study of Indian Islam. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 43-60 bibliogr

National integration and question of identity. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 41-43

Structural changes among Muslims : A perspective. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 101-05

Women and administration in Islam. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 11-13

ENGINEERING

Study and teaching

Engineering and technological training : Imperatives of future. S. Vardarajan *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 1-4+

Engineering education : Wholesale adulteration. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag 83 1512-14

India, Ancient

Engineering in ancient India. R.P. Kulkarni *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 144-49

ENGINEERING industries and trade

Inventory control

Inventory control in central heavy engineering units : An analytical study. B. Ramakrishna Rao *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 23-33 tabs

Wages and hours

Wage agreement in engineering industry in West Bengal. *Indian Worker* 31(52) 26 Se'83 4-5+

India

Engineering exports; editorial. *ET* 14 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Engineering exports : Outlook for the eighties. D.K. Ghosh and S.N. Dash *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 38-43 tabs

Engineering exports : The task ahead. T.A.S. Balagopal *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 45-47

Managers and workers in engineering industries. Pramod Verma. Ahmedabad, Academic bk Centre. 1981, 141 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Decision 10(2) Ap'83 147-48

Trends in India's engineering exports : A bright future. R.C. Bhatnagar and R.S. Shukla *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 23-24

Punjab

Batala units worst sufferers. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 IV : 3-8

ENGLISH, Martin

Fuel from biomass—A cost effective route. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 IV : 1-8

ENGLISH drama

Indian authors

The ennobling patriotism in the plays of Harin. G. Nageswara Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 115-22 bibliogr-ft-n

ENGLISH essays

On the problem of men. Scarlet Friedman and Elizabeth Sarah, *eds.* Women's Press. 262 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

Why children ? Stephande Dowrisk. Women's Press. 271 p. £ 2.75 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

ENGLISH fiction

The book of laughter and forgetting. Milan Kunderaj. Middlesex, Penguin. 237 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Ag'83 6 : 6-8

Keepers of the house. Lisa St. Aubin de Teran. London, Cape, J. 183 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

Modern experimental novel in English : Some pertinent questions. Vasant A. Shahane *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 49-56

Passage to the Himalayas. Syed Amanuddin. Calcutta, Prayer bks. 123 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 121

Studies in modern fiction. Shiv M. Pandeya. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

The Victorian novel : Problems and portraits of the child. Basudeo Sharma. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI 21 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Waiting for the Barbarains. J.M. Coetzee. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Oc'83 4 : 7-8

Worldly goods. Michael Korda. London, Bodley Head. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Nv'83 8 : 8

Indian authors

The achievement of Indian English fiction. M.K. Naik *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 30 42 bibliogr

Atom and the serpent : A novel of campus life in India today. Prema Nandakumar. Madras, Affiliated. 1982. 302 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 iv v

Cry the peacock. Anita Desai. New Delhi, Orient Paperback. 218 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

A dream in Hawaii. Bhabani Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Vision bks. 223 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

ENGLISH fiction—Indian authors (contd)

The experimental novel and traditional Indian story—Telling: A note on some Indian-English novelists. Shyamala A. Narayan *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 42-48 ft-n

Gandhian thought and Indo-Anglian novelists. Rama Jha. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 209 p Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 16 Oc'83 5 : 8

In search of love and beauty. Ruth Prawer Jhahvala. London, John Murray. 227 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

The Indian mutiny in Anglo-Indian fiction written after the second world war. Dinshaw M. Burjorjee *Chandrabhaga* 8 Wint'82 1-32 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian novel in English. R.S. Singh. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 206 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 133-34

The Indo-English novel. Dieter Riemenschneider *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 27-39

Kanthapura by Raja Rao: Introduction. C.D. Narsimahiah, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 267 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 7-8

Malgudi days. R.K. Narayan. Bombay, Allied. 246 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 3-7

Nationalism in Indo-Anglian fiction. Gobinda Prasad Sarma. New Delhi, Sterling. 392 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 1(1) Ja'79 186-88

Scandal village. Narenderpal Singh. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 158 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

Some thematic experiments in Indo-Anglian fiction. M. Dominic Raj *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 36-41 ft-n

The thorns : A novel B.L. Vohra. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1983. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 1-3

A tiger for Malgudi. R K. Narayan *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

A tiger for Malgudi. R K. Narayan. New Delhi, Allied. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Tribune 27 Ag'83 4 : 4-8

To each his own stranger : A novel. Ajneya. New Delhi, Vision bks. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 110-11

The use of English in the Indo-Anglian fiction. C.K. Raian *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 94-101 ft-n

The village by the sea. Anita Desai. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Nv'83 8 : 6-7

Why does the cat and Shakespears fail: A linguistic approach. Rajshekhar Mansur *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 68-75 ft-n

Working class and the Indian English novelists. Sudarshan Sharma *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 36-37

Pakistani authors

Hand on the Sun. Tariq Mehmood. Middlesex, Penguin. 156 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 6-8

O shame, shame, poppy shame! Salman Rushdie *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

Shame. Salman Rushdie. Calcutta, Rupa. 283 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 IV : 5-8; *IE* 11 Se'83 6 : 6-8; *Patriot* 21 Ag'83 2 : 3-8

ENGLISH language

A quick English reference. J.S. Hooper Bombay, OUP. 1980, 225 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 58(2) Se'83 50+

Modality

A note on mood and modality. Parvati N. Rao *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 61-67 ft-n

Mood

A note on mood and modality. Parvati N. Rao *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 61-67 ft-n

Study and teaching

India

Issues linguistic and pedagogic. Q Z. Alam, New Delhi, Sterling. 118 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 1 Oc'83 4 : 3

ENGLISH language in India

Towards Indian English. K. Venkata Reddy *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 51-54

Trading in language, the story of English in India. Tulsi Ram. New Delhi, G.D.K. Pub. 364 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 26(11) 23 Oc'83 39; *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 1-4

ENGLISH literature

See also
Austen, Jane
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor
Coward, Noel
Eliot, T.S.
Forster, E.M.
Golding, William
Greene, Graham
Hardy, Thomas
Jonson, Ben
Milton, John
Shakespeare, William
Short-stories, English
Wordsworth, William
Yeats, W.B.

Indian authors

Graffiti : the writing on the wall. Bhanumali Suresh. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1983, Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 6-7

See also
Anand, Mulk Raj
Bhatnagar, O.P.
Das, Kamala
Desai, Anita
Ezekiel, Nissim
Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer
Kapur, Tribhuvan
Kumar, Shiv K.
Mahapatra, Jayanta
Narayan, R.K.
Parthasarathy, R.
Rajarao
Ramanujan, A.K.
Short stories, English—Indian authors
Suryanarayana Murti, K.V.

ENGLISH poetry

'Four quartets' : The transcendent union. Ravinder Choahan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 39-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian authors

An American's out-side-look on Indo-English for poetry. John Oliver Perry *Chandrabhaga* 8 Wint'82 73-84

Amidst the cosmic wilderness. Dwarakanath H. Kabadi. Bangalore, PIO. Rs 10; $ 5 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(1) Ja'81 109-10

The chess players. Anjana Basu. Calcutta, Writers Workship. 1976. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 iii

A guarded space. Manohar Shetty. Bombay, Newground. 1981, 60 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(4) 1982 51-53

Heirloom. G.S. Sharat Chandra. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 56 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 34; *IE* 10 Jl'83 6 : 6-8

Karna and other poems. Rohini Gupta. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1976. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 iii

The keeper of the dead. Keki Daruwalla. New Delhi, OUP. 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 34; *IE* 10 Je'83 6 : 6-8

Latter day psalms. Nissim Ezekiel. New Delhi, OUP. 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 34

Life against ruins : A study of Jayanta Mahapatra's *The false start*. Harihara Rath *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 85-92

The meaningful glance : A study of O.P. Bhatnagar's poetry. Niranjan Mohanty *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 55-74 bibliogr

Modern trends in Indo-Anglian poetry. H S. Bhatia, *ed.* Khanna, Sita Pub. 1982, 112 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 8(2) De'82 52-53

Mute confessions and voiceless wailings : The poetry of Shiv K. Kpmar. Shyam M. Asnani *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 19-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Nissim Ezekiel's "enterprise". Thakur Guruprasad *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 13-18 bibliogr

Rising columns some Indian poets in English. O.P. Bhatnagar, *ed.* Amravati, Popular. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se'83 147-51

Silences : Poems. Sunita Jain. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 48 p Rs 25 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 5-7

Storm warning. Keshav Malik. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(1) Ja'81 111-13;
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 91-92

Tomcat. Rupendra Guha-Majumdar. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1980. *Book Rev*
Rajasthan J English Stud 12 Wint'80 45-46

The 'tongue in English chains': The poetry of R. Parthasarathy. A.N. Dwivedi *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 40-53 bibliogr-ft-n

Tryst with cosmos : A note on the poetry of K.V. Suryanarayana Murti. N. Ramakrishna *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 93-108 bibliogr-ft-n

Two decades of Indian poetry, 1960-80. Keki Daruwalla *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 15-24

Waiting. Jayanta Mahapatra. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 1979, 70 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(1) Ja'81 111-13

Yemberzal—A yearning in spring. Ranjan Nehru. Madras, Domus Mariae Pub. 48 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 6-7

ENGLISH short stories
See Short stories, English

ENTHOVEN, Adolf J.H.

Price-level accounting in a developing economy (the case of Zaire). *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 425 29

ENTROPY

Entropy : A new world view. Jeremy Rifkin and Ted Howard. New York, Viking Press. 1980, 305 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 8(2) Ap-Je'83 148-49

ENVIRONMENTAL control
See Environmental engineering

ENVIRONMENTAL education
See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL engineering

Assessment of environmental baseline and urban waste disposal data for Madras metropolitan area. H.B.N. Shetty *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 21-33

Environmental management of plant life for human welfare. J.K. Maheshwari *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 71-74

Environmentally benign technologies for rural development. A C. Chaturvedi *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 75-83

Prediction and assessment of impact on air environment. K. Surya Mohan Rao and G.H. Pandya *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 15-20

Recommendations of the workshops on management of environmental. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 101-10

ENVIRONMENTAL management
See Environmental engineering

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

Environmental managemental for development. B.P.S. Bhadouria *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 107-12

Environmental management—Precepts and principles. N.L. Ramanathan *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 1-6

India

Whose environment must we preserve? Rajiv Vora *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 403-16

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution
See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL protection

Protection of environment. O.P. Bishnoi *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 89-92

Value of wild life and its importance in environmental conservation. G.N. Singh *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 56-70

EPIC literature, Hindu
See also
Mahabharata, The

EPIC literature, Indian
See also
Ramayana, The

EPIC literature, Tamil
Tracing the origin of the Tamil epic Manimekalai. Shu Hikosaka *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 84-115 ft-n

EPIC poetry, Hindi
Saumitra. Bhagwati Rakesh. Arrah, Naya Lekhak Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 48(6) Se'83 25 27

EPIGRAPS
See Inscriptions

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUALITY
Equality and inequality : Theory and practice. Andre Beteille, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xii, 302 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-6; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 323-24

Equality, reservation and discrimination in India. Parmanand . Singh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 334-35

The idea of natural inequality and other essays. Andre Beteille. New Delhi. OUP. 190 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 4-8; *IE* 11 Se'83 6 : 1-5

Inequality and its perpetuation : A theory of social stratifications. Victor S. D'Souza. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 141; *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 106-08; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 325-27
See also
Social justice

EQUIPMENT leases
See Industrial equipment leases

EROTIC art
Mithuna : The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought. Prithvi K. Agrawala. New Delhi, Munshiram. 105 p. 226 ills Rs 375 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Tribune* 19 Nv'83 4 : 3

ERROR
The theory of error of the Prabhakara Mimamsakas. D.N Shanbhag *J Kartatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 17-24 ft-n

ESPIONAGE
China (People's Republic)
'Tale' of espionage. D.R Rajagopal *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 35-36

ETHICS
Moral dilemmas and religions dogmas. Bimal Krishna Matilal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(11) Nv'83 243-50

Rationality, morality and Steven Lukes; a review article. V.R. Mehta *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 185-95

Towards purity of morals. R.K. Gupta. Delhi, Fragati Pub. 1981. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Janata 38(28) 9 Oc'83 7-10
See also
Spiritual life

ETHICS, Evolutionary
Naturalistic fallacy-does Spinoza commit this fallacy ? Meena Kelkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 303-07 ft-n

ETHICS, Hindu
See Hindu ethics

ETHICS and science
See Science and ethics

ETHIOPEA
Politics and government
Ethiopia dawn of the red star. Madan M. Sauldie. New Delhi, Asia. 241 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Oc'83 6 : 7-8

ETHIRAJAN, A.S.
See Nageswara Rao, P. jt. auth.

ETIENNE, Gilbert
India's changing rural scene, 1963-79. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 243 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 139-40; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 27

EUCALYPTUS
Economics of eucalyptus planting in agroforestry in Haryana. M B. Srivastava *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 11-12 tabs

More in defence of eucalyptus; letter to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1548

EUROPE
See also
Money—Europe
Defences
European Security Conference : Strange signals from madrid. Iqbal Singh *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 23-24
Politics
Madrid's cup of astonishment. Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 31-33

EUROPE, Central
Defences
Defence of Central Europe : The challenge of the 1980's. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 34-39

EUROPE, West
Politics
Europe : Clocks put back. Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 185 87

Tension among allies. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 223-34

EUROPEAN Economic Community
Economic recovery of European Community and UNCTAD-vi. Otto Graff Lambsdorff. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 299-302

EUROPEAN Economic Community countries
Commercial policy
Commercial policy of the European Economic Community and the association agreement. G. Sundaram. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, xii, 292 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1922-25

Why EEC revised import ceilings. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 278

EUROPEAN War, 1939-1945
See World War, 1939-1945

EVALUATION research (social action programme)
Ideology and process of participatory evaluation. Desmond D'Abreo New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 53 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 339-40

EVANS, Harold
The decline of a paper; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 IV : 1-2
The editor and the press baron. Phillip Knightley *IE (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8+
Why I had to resign. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 IV : 3 8

EVICTION

India

Eviction of an ex-employee by banks and companies : A comparative study of the provisions under the rent control Act and the companies Act 1956. S N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(33) 16 Se'83 2; 6(34) 23 Se'83 2

EVICTION control
See Rent control

EVIL eye
Ward off the evil eye : Charms, symbols, rituals and beliefs. Archana Shastri *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 70-73

EVOLUTIONARY ethics
See Ethics, Evolutionary

EXAMINATIONS

India

introduction of examination reform. V. Natarajan *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 24-37

EXCEPTIONAL children
See Gifted children

EXCHANGE, Stock
See Stock exchange

EXCISE
See Taxation of articles of consumtion

EXECUTIONS and executioners

Iran

Executions : An untold story. Ahmed Malik *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 30

EXECUTIVE power

India

See also
Promulgation (Law)—India

EXECUTIVES
The nurturant task leader : A model of the effective executive. Jai B P. Sinha. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 232 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 336-38
Revitalizing returns from executive development programmes. Albert S King *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 11-15 bibliogr

Recruiting

Recruitment and orientation of executives. Rajeev M. Pandia *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 IV : 1-8
Search for managers : Art of selecting senior executives. M.R. Kohli. New Delhi, IIIU. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(7) Jl'83 22

Salaries, allowances, etc.

India

Managerial remuneration : Guidelines regarding history, sustainability. S.S. Kumar *TI* 26 Se'83 5 : 3-6+

India

How participative are Indian managers ? Jauhari Lal *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

EXECUTIVES, Training of
MBT training has made great strides. R.S. Dwivedi *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 451-59 bibliogr

EXERCISE
Physiological responses to exercise. Thankamma Mall *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 67-77 bibliogr
Preventive, therapeutic and rehabilitative aspects of exercise and sports. N.N. Mall *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 58-66 bibliogr
See also
Physical fitness

EXPENDITURES, Public

India

Parliamentary control over public expenditure. R.R. Morarka *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 69-79
See also
Budget—India

EXPERIENCE
The voice of experience. R.D. Laing. Middlesex, Penguin. 179 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev* *IE* 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-5

EXPORT credit

India

See also
Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation

EXPORT Credit and Guarantee Corporation
ECGC : A many faceted role. K. Gopalakrishnan *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 31-33
Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation : Twenty five years of growth. Anand Bhadviya *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 57-63 tabs

EXPORT marketing
International marketing management—An Indian perspective. R.L. Varshney and B. Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 2. 1982, 484 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-94
Marketing for eighties : Export pricing and productivity—A theoretical exposition for less developed economics. S.M. Waseem *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-99

EXPORTS
See Commerce

EXTERNAL debts
See Debts, External

EXTERNALITIES (Economics)
Externality abatement technologies, Pigouvian taxes and property rights. M.N. Murthy and P B. Nayak *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-28 bibliogr

EZEKIEL, Hannan
Economy at the crossroads. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-8
Large economies : The role of export growth. *ET* 8 Jl'83 5 : 3-6
Prospects for recovery sustained growth brighten. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8

EZEKIEL, Nissim

Latter day psalms. New Delhi, OUP. 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 34

Nissim Ezekiel on Indo-Anglian fiction; an interview. Rama Vaidyanathan *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 17-19

Nissim Ezekiel's "enterprise". Thakur Guruprasad *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 13-18 bibliogr

F

FICCI

See Federation of India Chambers of Commerce and Industry

FACTORY management

Nomination of "occupier" Factories Act, 1948. Shantimal Jain *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(28) 12 Ag'83 4

FA-HSIEN

On the identification of Buddhist monuments noticed by Fa-Hsien at Sarnath. Krishna Kumar *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 87-96 ft-n

FAIRHALL, David

The arthmetic of arms. *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 10-11

FAITH and reason

Science and religion : Reason and faith. Tom Rockmore *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-35 bibliogr-ft-n

FAIZEE, Shamim

Jamaat E-Islami sans the shroud. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 107-11

Mass upsurge in Pakistan. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 1+

Pak MRD movement gets new dimension. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 1

FALCONS

The falconer : Gulam Hussain Baazdaar. K S. Dharmakumarsinhji *India Mag* 3(7) J '83 40-49

FALKLAND Islands

The Falklands crisis : An assessment. H.M L. Beri *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 539-80 bibliogr-ft n

Margaret Thatcher and the day of the Belgrano. Arthur Gavshon *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 82-90

FAMILY

The anti-social family. Michele Barrett and Mary Mcintosh. London, Verso. 164 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Oc'83 10 : 1-4

Family analysis : A class project in the application of sociology to personal life. Narendra Nath Kalia *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 101-10

Family, factory and philanthropy. Bharat Bhushan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1744-46

Family males and mars the individual personality. R. Parthasarathy and M. Ranganathan *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 7-8+

Social systems and family patterns : A propositional inventory. William J. Goode and others. Indianapolis, Bobbs. 1971, 779 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 203-04

West Bengal

Some aspects of household organization and family structures in Calcutta. Prafulla Chakrabarty and Samita Bhowmick *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 31-44 bibliogr tabs

FAMILY law

See Domestic relations

FAMILY planning

Communication and family planning programme : A sociological review. D.K. Saha *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 79-84

Family welfare programme in India and abroad. Jagdambi Prasad Yadav *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 27-28

Fertility and family planning : Some conceptual models. H.M. Rajyaguru *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 37-51 bibliogr

World Muslim debate on birth control. *Organiser* 35(21) 9 Oc'83 11+

See also

Conception—Prevention

Family size

Research

India

Population control : Some new research findings. K. Mahadevan and others *ET* 12 Jl'83 5 : 3 6

Andhra Pradesh

Changing pattern of family planning acceptors. N.V. Rajeswari and P.B. Jorapur *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 62-69 bibliogr tabs

Assam

Cultural factors in fertility regulation. B.M. Dass and Ranjan Deka *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 181-85 tabs

Bangla Desh

Pill pushing : Lessons form Bangladesh. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 22-23

India

Adoption of family planning-linked with socio economic development. B. Shankaranand *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 11-13

Karnataka

Inter-spouse communication on the domiciliary visit of paramedical staff and family planning acceptance. A.S. Chandra Mouli and others *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 52-61 appdx bibliogr

West Bengal

Some socio-psychological variables in pregnancy control adoption. Ajit K. Danda *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 109-16

FAMILY size

Fertility and family size values. Ramkishore Katiyar *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 23-31 bibliogr tabs

FAMINES

Poverty and famine. Amartya Sen. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 275 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 24(6) Ja'83 17-18; *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 66-70

al-FARABI

Al-Farabi on deliberative rationality in morals. S.A. Shaida *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 207-17 bibliogr-ft-n

FARIDI, Javed

The capital glory. *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-2

FARKYA, V.K.

Gandhi and appropriate technology. *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 421-22

FARM labourers

See Agricultural labourers

FARM management

Farm management, challenges and opportunities. A. Farooq Khan *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 45-48

FARM mechanization

Farm mechanisation and engineers' responsibility. A.P. Sharma and M.L. Jain *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 94-95

India

Economic implication of new agricultural technology. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 4-5+

Scope for use of tractors in Indian agriculture: Some projections. Ziauddin Khairoowala *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 19-21 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Impact of consolidation on field pattern and agricultural mechanization in Dhanapur development block, Varanasi district. Onkar Singh and Harish Chandra Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) My-Je'83 40-49

FARM produce

An analysis of export of a few agricultural products entering into mass consumption. Raj Kumar Sen *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 103-10

Marketing

Export marketing of agricultural produces- - Need a policy. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 13-14+

FARM risks

Risk aversion and investment gap. P. Rangaswamy *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 223-39 bibliogr tabs

FARM workers

See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

Profile of a cultivator. D.G. Girdhari *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 267-74 tabs

See also

Peasantry

Education and training

Helping farmers to become better farmers. M.P. Gupta *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 14-16

Impact of training on knowledge and adoption. N. Narsimha and M.K. Sethurao *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 12-14

Training preferences and perception of small and marginal farmers of Western Rajasthan. A.U. Gadewar and others *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 89-94 bibliogr tabs

Psychology

Non-maximising behaviour of farmers: Crop selection. Ashok Rudra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1717-22

Goa

Training the Goan farmer. *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 37-38

Haryana

Haryana farmer : A happy lot. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 23-24+

India

Small farmers can play a big role. G. Haragopal and Bala Ramulu *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 7-9

FARMERS cooperative

See Agriculture, Cooperative

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARMING on shares

See Sharecropping

FARMS, Size of

Uttar Pradesh

Economic rationale of resources on small farms. K.K. Verma *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 24-42 bibliogr tabs

FARNSWORTH, Clyde H.

U.S. to tighten control on exports to Russia. *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 7-8

FAROOQI, M.

Indira Gandhi and the CPI. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 3+

Lying propaganda against CPI. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 1-2

See also Rajeswara Rao, C. jt. auth.

FARUQ HASSAN, *ed.*

See Khalid Hasan jt. ed.

FASHION models

See Models, Fashion

FATS

See also

Corpulence

FAUJA SINGH

Economic ideas of the Sikh gurus in relation to world view. *Sikh Rev* 31(353) Oc'83 10-18

FAWCETT, Peter M.

See Holmes, Graeme M. jt. auth.

FAY, Stephen

Invasion, popular with most Americans. *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

FAZAL ALI

Fazal Ali—Forgotten hero of 1857 War. Sriniwas Tripathi *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 14

FAZLE IMAM

Brief report on modern trends in Urdu. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 157-60

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

Andhra Pradesh

Plea for larger share of taxes. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 219-20

Assam

Poverty despite rich resources. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 221-23

Haryana

No echo of demand for greater state autonomy. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 227-29

Himachal Pradesh

Long list of unrequited grievances against the Centre. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 231-32

India

Anomalies in the sharing of tax revenues :

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations—India (contd)

Need for structural changes. N. Niyathi *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 7-9

Centre state financial relations and planning : Future requirements. Tarlok Singh *Monthly Comm on Indian Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 29-31

Centre-state relations : Economic and financial issues. *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 6+

Equitable sharing of resources between centre and states. V.K.R.V. Rao *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 7-12 tabs

Federal finances : Need for a corrective. B. Kumar *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 13-14 tab

Federal process and development : Planning constraints on the states. P.K. Sengupta and S.N. Ray *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 5-16 bibliogr

Need to restrain Smt Gandhi. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 9-10

Planning and Centre-state relations. D.T. Lakdawala *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 37-43

Regional disparities and federal finance. Rajendra Jain *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 13-15 tabs

Towards irritant-free union-state ties. V.K.R.V. Rao *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 24-29 appdx tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Continuing tensions. O.N. Koul *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 233-35

Karnataka

Hegde has inherited Congress (I) heritage of conflict with Centre. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 236-37

Kerala

Mani's recommendation on fiscal ties. K. Aravindakshan *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 11-12

Need for "fundamental changes". *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 239

Madhya Pradesh

Five years' moratorium on recovery of advances. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 241-42

Maharashtra

Demand for enlarging divisible pool. Laxman Ghate *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 243-45

Manipur

Poverty, unemployment insurgency and resources. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 246

Meghalaya

For a concept of hill state. Manas Chaudhuri *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 247 49

Orissa

Devolution of resources according to economic backwardness ? *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 250

Punjab

Harmonious relations in for a change ? *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 251-53

Rajasthan

Trade and business resentful of centre's treatment. M.P. Jain *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 254

Tamil Nadu

Continued plea for state autonomy. K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 255 57

Tripura

No authority over land under forest. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 259-61

Uttar Pradesh

Bigger share of income-tax demanded. K.L. Mukherjee *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 263-67

West Bengal

Inadequate devolution of resources sharpens tensions. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 269-72

See also

Grants-in-aid—West Bengal

FEDERAL and state relations

Gujarat

"Basic scheme of resource transfer should not be disturbed by centre". Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 224-25

India

Administrative aspects of centre-state relations. S. Guhan *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 27-32

Centralisation *versus* decentralisation. R.S. Yadava *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 33-39

Centre-state amity in two-way traffic. *ET* 16 Oc'83 1 : 1-3+

Centre-state relations in the Indian union. H.K. Paranjape *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 13-25 tab

CPI(M)'s proposals on the question of Centre-state relations. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 6-7

CPI suggests changes in centre-state relations. *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 2+

Constitutionalism and political escapism : Restructuring centre-state relations. Anil Nauriya *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1966 67

Decentralise all along the line. V.M. Dandekar *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 10-11

Demand for state autonomy : A historical perspective. Vraj Mohan Sinha *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 17 21+

Devolution for development; editorial. *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 2-4

A good lead. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1606 09

Learning from experience. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 11-13

Looking back and looking ahead. V.G. Sahasrabudhe *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 33-36

On centre-state relations. *People's Democracy* 7(39) 25 Se'83 7+

Opposition statement on centre-state relations *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 6 7

Politics of centre-state relations. J.D. Sethi *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 216-17

Proper balance needed. Ramakrishna Hegde *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 11

Recommendations on centre-state relations. *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 12-14; 38(25) 18 Se'83 3-4

Rethinking centre-state relations : A struggle for power. Rajni Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1831-32

The Sarkaria Commission : Terms of reference. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(10) My'83 5-7

Seminar on union state relations. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 7-10+

Towards irritant.free union-state ties. V K.R.V. Rao *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 48-50

Union-state relations. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 25-29;- 21(51) 20 Ag'83 19 22+

West Bengal

Against centres injustice. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 1+

Bengal Bandh and centre-state relations. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 20-21

FEDERAL government

India

Federalism and a strong centre. Inder Jit *ET* 14 Ag'83 5 : 6-8

Russia

Socialist federalism : The Soviet approach to integration. Yuri V. Andropov *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 39-46

FEDERAL grants

See Grants-in-aid

FEDERALISM

See Federal government

FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

FICCI chief spells out export strategy. *ET* 9 Jl'83 I : 4 8+

FICCI discovers consumer. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1827-28

FEIN, Paul

Tennis's biggest racket guarantees. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 24-26

FELDSTEIN, Leonard C.

A schema for a natural ontology of the human : Reflections on psychology and religion. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja Mr'83 87 109

FERNANDES, Praxy

Promise and performance—A search for a credible system of evaluating the "efficiency" of public enterprises. New Delhi, SCPE. 1982, vii, 110 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 5-7; *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 289-92

FERNANDES, Walter and Kulkarni, Sharad, *eds.*

Towards a new forest policy—People's rights and environmental needs. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Oc'83 6 : 2-4; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 324-25

FEROZ AHMED

The conflict in Pakistan. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 27-28

FERTILITY, Human

Cultural factors in fertility regulation. B.M. Das and Ranjan Deka *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 181-85 tabs

De facto fertility status and knowledge orinted behaviour of the migratad tribes. Samir Dasgupta and others *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1 2) 1982 109-16 tabs

Fertility and family planning : Some conceptual models. H.M. Rajyaguru *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 37-51 bibliogr

Fertility and family size values. Ramkishore Katiyar *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 23-31 bibliogr tabs

Fertility control in India. M.E. Khan and C.V.S. Prasad. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, 197 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'83 6 : 2-4

Poverty and fertility : A review theory of evidence. N. Krishnaji *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 865-76 bibliogr

FERTILIZER industry and trade

India

Production of fertilizers by cooperatives. Bhaskar P. Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 127-30

Productivity performance of the public and the private sectors in India : A case study of the fertilizer industry. Meena Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 165-86 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

4 gas-based fertiliser units for U.P. proposed. *TI* 17 Oc'83 1 : 2-5+

FERTILIZERS and manures

Bio fertilizers. Vedpal Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 13-14+

Increasing fertilizer use efficiency in the wake of energy crisis. M.P. Sahu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 17-18+

Haryana

Fertilizer consumption in Haryana. S.K. Rastogi *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 19

FESTIVAL of India, London

The relgarry : Let us travel by a train which unfolds for us, India. Rosie Llewellyn-Jones *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 70-75

FESTIVALS

Bihar

Tribal festivals of Bihar—A functional analysis. Ajit K. Singh. New Delhi, Concept Pub 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 5-7

India

History

Festivals in Mughal India. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 99-148 bibliogr

FETUS

Abusing the foetus. Tara Ali Baig *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 2 : 1-5

FEUDALISM

India

Indian feudalism R.S. Sharma. New Delhi, Macmillan. e 2. 1980, xiv, 265 p. Rs 90 *Bock Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 74-75

FICTION

Lukacs or Bakhtin : Some preliminary considerations toward a sociology of the novel Prabhakara Jha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-35-PE-44 ft-n

Reflections of a novelist : Some notes on

FICTION (contd)

the novel. Mulk Raj Anand *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 132-36

See also

Science fiction

FIFLD, Andrew

The formidable Miss Barnes. London, Secker & Warburg. £ 12.95 *Book Rev TI* 20 Nv'83 8 : 1-3

FIELD crops

See also

Companion crops

Andhra Pradesh

Patterns of crop landuse in Chandragiri taluk, Chittor district, A.P. P. Vasudeva Reddy *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 70-80 tabs

China (People's Republic)

Multiple cropping in China. Liu Xunhao and others *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 11-21 tabs bibliogr figs

India

Kharif hopes; editorial. *ET* 5 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Kharif prospects; editorial. *ET* 6 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Monsoon revival brightens outlook for Kharif crop. *ET* 1 Ag'83 1 : 1-5 tab

States (India)

Statewise review of monsoon and crop prospects. *ET* 1 Ag'83 7 : 1-8; 4 Oc'83 4 : 1-8 tabs

FILELLA, J.

College climates : A psycho-social matrix model. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-12 bibliogr tab

FILM music

See Moving-picture music

FINANCE

See also

Saving and investment

India

The financial development of India, Japan and the United States—A trilateral institutional, statistical, and analytical comparison. Raymond W. Goldsmith. London Yale Univ Press. 120 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev ET* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4; 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-4 *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1833-35

See also

Banks and banking—India

Japan

The financial development of India, Japan and the United States—A trilateral institutional, statistical, and analytical comparison. Raymond W. Goldsmith. London, Yale Univ Press. 120 p. $ 12 95 *Book Rev ET* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4; 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1833-35

United States

The financial development of India, Japan and the United States—A trilateral institutional, statistical, and analytical comparison. Raymond W. Goldsmith. London, Yale Univ Press. 120 p. $ 12 95 *Book Rev ET* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4; 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1833-35

FINANCE, Public

Accounting

Accountability in govt. : Parliamentary financial control steps. K.P. Joseph *ET* 5 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+; 6 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

China (People's Repubic)

China financial dilemma. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 19 Oc'83 8 : 7 8

India

Finances of the government of India for 1982-83. *R.B.I. Bull* 36(8) Ag'82 529-656 tabs

See also

Budget—India

Government spending policy—India

States (India)

States should have greater autonomy for raising plan resources. V.K R.V. Rao *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 9-13 appdx tabs

FINANCIAL institutions

India

A timely probe; editorial. *ET* 9 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

See also

Commercial finance companies—India

FINGERPRINTS

Reproductions of finger impressions in xerography. D.N. Das and M.S.N. Rao *Police Res and Devel* quart 4 Oc-De'82 14-16

FINSINGER, Jorg, *ed.*

Public sector economics. London, Macmillan Press. 230 p. £ 25 *Book Rev ET* 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5

FIRASAT ALI and Amani, S.Z.

Judicial law making. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 474-82 ft-n

FIRE departments

Equipment and supplies

Equipment that cuts the toll of fire. Anthony Edwards *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 2-3+

FIREARMS

A study of the country made guns of seventies in West Bengal. N.K. Nag *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 39-43

Safety measures

Preventing in misuse and accidents by firearms : Suggestion. K. Kumar *Police Res and Devel* quart I Ja-Mr'83 7-9

FIREWOOD

See Wood as fuel

FISCAL laws

See Taxation—Law

FISCAL policy

Fruits of fiscal policy. Virendra Agarwala *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 36-37

FISCHER, Louis

Profiles of Gandhi. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 89 90

FISH-culture

Andhra Pradesh

Fish and prown farming is quite rewarding. M. Rajeswara Rao and G. Savaraiah *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 23+

FISHERIES

India

Fisheries development in India—Some aspects of policy management. U.K. Srivastava and M. Dharma Reddy. New

Delhi, Concept Pub. 606 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-3

Role of fisheries in Indian economy. K. Surendra Babu and K. Sasira Babu *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 23-24 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Development of fisheries in Maharashtra. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 29

FISHERMEN

Bihar

Brutal oppression of Ganga fisherfolk. Sunita Narain *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

FISHES

Fish in the welfare of mankind. S.K. Garg and S.S. Chandna *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 30 33 tabs

Diseases and pests

Common ailments of fishes and curative measures. S.K. Garg and S.S. Chandna *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 30-33 tabs

Diseases and pests

Common ailments of fishes and curative measures. S K. Garg and S.S. Chandna *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 21-22

FITZGERALD, Scott

Study in American literature : Scott Fitzgerald. S.R. Bhattacharjee *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 1-4

FLAVIN, Chris

See Deudney, David jt. auth.

FLIES as carriers of disease

A buzz from the bushes. Reeta Dutta Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 VI : 1-8

FLOOD control

India

National flood control programme. H.V. R. Athre *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 1-2

FLOODS

Assam

Re 1-crore loss in first spell. *ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 1-2+

The 'river of sorrow' and...The agony of Assam. Nitya Chakravorty *ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 1 8+

Bihar

When flash flood struck R. Narayan *ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 3 8

Gujarat

Army and IAF officers protest what they saw in Gujarat. Arvind Patel *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 15

A bolt from the blue. H.K. Rao *ET* 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

Saurashtra cries for help. H.K. Rao *ET* 24 Jl'83 4 : 4-8+

What is to be done ? H.K. Rao *ET* 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

India

General insurance role. M.R. Dasgupta *ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 1-8+

The huge cost of the recurring floods. P.K. Kunjachan and P.K. Tandon *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 3+

Maharashtra

The sorrow and the pity. S.S. Mangaokar *ET* 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-5

Orissa

Koraput comes in for early blow. S.N. Das *ET* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-2+

States (India)

Gujarat and Andhra worst hit; heavy toll of life. *ET* 7 Oc'83 1 : 5-8+ tabs

Tripura

Wholesale devastation by flood, massive rehabilitation. *People's Democracy* 7(34) 21 Ag'83 7+

Uttar Pradesh

No place to drain water from temple. *TI* 21 Ag'83 1 : 8+

West Bengal

WB : Worst to come ? Santanu Sanyal *ET* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

FOLK-art

Tamil Nadu

History

Social life of folk artists in ancient Tamil Nadu. K. Subramanian *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 1-25 ft-n

FOLK dance

A devi, a performing area, a fool and a storyteller : Bhavai, a folk dance drama. M.K. Raina *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 52-59

India

Tribal folk dance and folk song. Animesh Mukherjee *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 139-40

FOLK drama

See also

Puppets and puppet plays

FOLK literature

Andhra Pradesh

Janapada Sahityam. Hyderabad, Deepti Pub (Tel). Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 30 Oc'83 2 : 5-8

FOLK-lore

Aspects of folk culture. P.K. Bhowmick *Tribe* 14(10) Mr'82 1 9 bibliogr

India

The custom of biting grass in retrospect. Usha Jain *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 243-48

Nepal

Folklore of Nepal. M M. Sharma. New Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI 4 Se'83 8 : 7-8

West Bengal

A short history of Santal folklore. Gopi Nath Sen *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 302-07

FOLK music

Himachal Pradesh

Himachal Ka Lok Sangeet (Folk Music of Himachal). Keshav Anand. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 208 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 45-47

Maharashtra

Reports of seminar on the development of the art of Harikatha. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 195 208

FOLK songs

Bihar

Folk songs of folk community : The Birhor of West Bengal and Bihar. Bhabesh Chakraborty and Sumita Kundu *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 102-08 bibliogr

India

Tribal folk dance and folk song. Animesh

FOLK songs—India (contd)

Mukherjee *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 139-40

West Bengal

Folk songs of a folk community : The Birhor of West Bengal and Bihar. Bhabesh Chakraborty and Sumita Kundu *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 102-08 bibliogr

FOLK tales

See Tales

FONSECA, A.J.

Challenge of UNDTAD-VI : Crisis of countries and systems. *ET* 7 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 8 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

FOOD adulteration and inspection

Probation and food adulterators. Mohamed Najmi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 209-15

India

Adulteration of foodstuffs and other goods. V. Rama Shenoi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(?) Je'83 159-79 ft-n

FOOD contamination

The problem of food contamination. N. Mal Reddy *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 119

FOOD control

See Food supply

FOOD habits

History of the table. Olga Valladares *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 1-5+

Gujarat

Sugar : An all-time high. Tara Patel *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 1-4+

India, Eastern

That latin flavour. *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-5

Kerala

Starched lace and bananas. Mary Alexander *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-5+

Maharashtra

All for balance. Roshni Jayakar *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 6-8

Punjab

From the heart of Sher-e-Punjab. Preeti Mehra *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

Rajasthan

Who needs water ? Savita Chandiramani *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 6 8

Tamil Nadu

Flavour and frill. Bhama Devi *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 6 8+

West Bengal

Spice can be a vice. Kajal Basu *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 5-8

FOOD supply

Food battles : Conflicts in the access to food. Amartya Sen *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(6) Ja'83 11-12

Food security; editorial. *ET* 26 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

How the other half dies. *ET* 16 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

Population and food supply : An analysis. Surendra P. Singh *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 131-48 tabs

The population question. Maurice J. Williams *ET* 16 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

Quest for security. *ET* 16 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

Towards a safer world. *ET* 16 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

Towards food security. Vatsala Kurup *Patriot (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 1 : 1-8

World food programme and employment. *Indian Worker* 31(48) 29 Ag'83 6-7

See also

Famines

Africa

Africa dominates atlas of hunger. Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri *TI* 9 Nv'83 8 : 7 8

Developing countries

Food and developing nations : A quantitative and qualitative approach. M. Mushtaque Ahmad *ET* 13 Jl'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

India

Food policy; editorial. *ET* 27 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Food pressures; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1413

Food subsidy; editorial. *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Foodgrain imports; editorial. *ET* 5 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Uncomfortable balance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 17 Se'83 1600-01

Russia

Global food crisis : The Soviet experience. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 29

Vietnam

Vietnam : Food self-sufficiency. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 12

FOOT racing

See Running

FOOTBALL

Blood, Gore and football. Jahar Das *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 7 : 1-8

Calcutta soccer. Debabrata Chowdhury *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 31-33

Calcutta soccer review. Debabrata Chowdhury *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 35-37

Mohd. sporting left Peerless trophy, Debabrata Chowdhury *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 36-39

Observations on fitness and training for soccer. Thomas Reilly *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 3-11 bibliogr figs

FORAGE plants

See also

Sorghum

FORCE pumps

See Pumping machinery

FOREIGN aid programme

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN assistance

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange

Principles and arithmetic of foreign exchange. Rajesh Suneja New Delhi, Suneja Pub. 311 p. Rs 206 *Book Rev FE* 10 Jl'83 5 : 2-4

See also

Balance of payments

Law

Anatomy and consequence of exchange control regimes. J. Bhagwati. Cambridge, Ballinger Pub. 1978. *Book Rev Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-98

See also

Emigrant remittances

Rates

Market changes evident in recent months. *ET* 5 Ag'83 1 : 5-8

FOREIGN exchange problems

India

Dimensions of India's foreign exchange crisis. V. Lakshman Rao *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 17-18

FOREIGN policy

See subdivision 'Foreign relations under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations

See also subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade

See Commerce

FOREIGN trade promotion

India

Export incentives. S. Vanaja Rao *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 57-79 appdc

Export promotion: Strategy needs overhauling. Ranajit Das Gupta *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 75-77

FOREST Clearcutting

See Clear cutting

FOREST industries

See Wood-using industries

FOREST policy

Towards a new forest policy: People's rights and environmental needs. Walter Fernandes and Sharad Kulkarni, *eds.* New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 324-25

See also subdivision 'Forest policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Forest policy

FORESTRY and state

See Forest policy

FORESTS and forestry

See also

Tree planting

Haryana

Social forestry in Haryana. R B.L. Garg *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 25+

See also

Haryana Forest Development Board

India

Meeting basic needs through micro-planning: Central role of essential forestry. Vinod K. Huria and K T. Acharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1476 91; 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1527 38 bibliogr tabs

A model of farm and forest development for Siwalik foot hills. S.S. Grewal *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 31-34

See also

Rain forests—India

History

Forestry in British and post—British India: A historical analysis. Ramachandra Guha. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1882 96; 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1940 47 bibliogr-ft-n

Kerala

Ruling front divided over forest settlers evictions. B B Nayer *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 9 10

FORGING

Development of sophisticated forgings. S.V. Char *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 5-6

In search of new avenues. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 11

Perspective on development Vinod H. Doshi *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 1-3

Potential for export of forgings. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 9

Problems of the forging industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 10

Technological developments in forging industry. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 7

FORSTER, E.M.

The British in India through the eyes of E.M. Forster. Robin Twite *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 178-84

E.M. Forster (1879-1970). Prema Nandakumar *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 55-61

The hill of Devi and other Indian writings. Elizabeth Heine, *ed.* London, Arnold, E. 299 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

Loving India, hating Indians. Enoch Powell *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 V : 1-8

FORTIFICATION

India

Forts and palaces of India. Prabhakar V. Begde. Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1982, 253 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(23) 16 Se'83 33+

FORTS

See Fortification

FOURTH dimension

First steps into the fourth dimension. A.C. Hanlon *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 416-20

FOX, Richard G.

Urban anthropology: Cities in their cultural settings. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall. 1977. *Book Rev*

Man in India 63(3) Se'83 329-31

FRANCE

See also

Public sector enterprises—France

Economic development

The contemporary French economy. Graeme M. Holmes and Peter D. Fawcett. New Delhi, Macmillan. 254 p. *Book Rev*

ET 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-6

Economic relations

India

Stage set for dynamic Indo-French ties. A.N. Prabhu *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 III : 1-4

Foreign relations

Iraq

See also

Military assistance, French, in Iraq

United States

France: The reluctant gendarme? Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 25-26

Politics and government

France: Future of left coalition. Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 29-30

See also

Communist Party (France)

FRANCIS, P.A.

What ails pharmaceutical industry? *ET* 17 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

FRANDA, Marcus, *ed.*

Punjabis war and women: The short stories of Gulzar Singh Sandhu. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 271 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

FRANKLAND, Mark

One year of Andropov. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 IV : 3-8

Who is in command in Moscow? *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 7-8

FRAUD
To check fraud; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

FRAWLEY, David
Vedic cosmology and the supermind : The supreme cosmology of the Rig Veda. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 37-45

FRAZER, Ronald
In hinding—The life of Manuel Cortes. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Oc'83 4 : 7-8

FREE enterprise
Public and private enterprise in a mixed economy : Proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association in Mexico city. William J. Baumol, *ed.* London, Macmillan. 308 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-87
Public and private enterprise in mixed economies. W. Friedmann, *ed.* New York, Columbia Univ Press. 410 p. *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-91

India
A comparative analysis of current ratio in the private and public sector undertakings in India and some inferences. Anjan Kumar Ghatak *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 35-48 bibliogr tabs
Private sector's role; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 1-2

FREE harbours
See Free ports and zones

FREE ports and zones

India
Free trade zones; editorial. *ET* 15 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

FREEDOM
See Liberty

FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press

FREEMAN, Michael and Robertson, David, *eds.*
The frontiers of political theory : Essays in a revitalised discipline. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, ix, 308 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1925

FRENCH, William P. and others, *eds.*
Afro American poetry and drama, 1760-1975 : A guide to information sources. Detroit. Gale Res. 493 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 125-26

FRENCH painting
See Painting, French

FREUD
Freud's psycho analysis : A biological approach E.V. Ramana Murty *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 67-70
A radical approach to social work : The integration of Freud and Marx, H. Jacob Karger and Chathapuram S Ramanathan *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 133-41 bibliogr

FRIEDMAN, Milton
Fed's self made dilemma. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1610-11

FRIEDMAN, Scarlet and Sarah, Elizabeth, *ed.*
On the problem of men. Women's Press. 262 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

FRIEDMANN, W., *ed.*
Public and private enterprise in mixed economies. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 410 p. *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-91

FRITH, David
And the crowds began to cheer... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 VII : 5-8
It's like old times. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 VII : 5-8

FROST, Robert
Mind-nature landscape in Wordsworth and Frost. O.P. Bhatnagar *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 35-43; *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976 82 10-16

FUCHS, Stephan
At the bottom of Indian society : The Harijan and other low castes. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1931, 333 p. Rs 106 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 141-42

FUEL
See also
Wood as fuel

FUNDAMENTAL rights
See Civil rights

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies, Jaina
Some observations on Vijahana. B.K. Khadabadi *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 25-29 bibliogr-ft-n

FUNGICIDES
Role of fungicides in green revolution. T.B. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 19-20

FURER-HAIMENDORF, Christoph Von
Anthropology : The bonded science; a review article. Daya Krishna *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 186-92
Culture and morality : Eassays in honour of Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. A.C. Mayer, *ed.* Delhi, OUP. 1981, xv, 270 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 297-98
Tribes of India : The struggle for survial. New Delhi, OUP. 342 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Jl'83 6 : 5-8

FUTUROLOGY
Report on teaching and research in futurology. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 21-35

G

GADAR movement
Ghadar movement. Harish K. Puri. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1983, ill, 218 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 6-7

GADDAFI, Muammar
The eccentric Mr Gaddafi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-6

GADDIS, The
Gaddis, Gaddinis and their goats : The migratory trail of a hill people. Christina Noble *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 31-41

GADEWAR, A.U. and others
Training preferences and perception of small and marginal farmers of Western Rajasthan. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 89-94 bibliogr tabs

GADGIL, A.V.
Supervision in education. Puna, Shubhada Saraswat. 275 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 185-86

GADGIL, M.M. and Godse, V.T.
Credit officer : Concept and rationale. *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 229-37

GAGES
See also
Pressure-gages

GAIND, D.N.
Social sciences : New trends in curriculum. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 14-16

GAJENDRAGADKAR, S.N., *ed.*
Disabled in India. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 127 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-3; *IE* 16 Oc'83 6 : 5-6

GAJENDRANAIDU, C.
See Kamajah, B. and others jt. auths.

GALAL, M.N.
Nation building in Egypt : An analytical note. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number* 16(7-8) 1983 54-56

GAMBIA
Senegambia : The logical bases for integration. Jeggan C. Senghor *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 5-24 bibliogr

GAMES
See also
Cards

GANAPATI, S.V.
Sama Veda. Madras, The author. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 3-4

GANATANTRA Parishad
Sub regional politics in Orissa : A case of Ganatantra Parishad. K. Banerjee *Sociol Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 33-61 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GANDA SINGH
Guru Arjan's martyrdom : Enquiry into. *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 10-20

GANDHI, Arun
Lessons for a grandson. *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 4-8+
The Morarji papers fall of the Janata government. New Delhi, Vision bks. 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

GANDHI, Indira
Address to UN Assembly : Mrs Gandhi calls for N-freeze. *TI* 29 Se'83 1 : 2-4+
Arms race creating problems for India. *TI* 19 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+
As Mrs Gandhi sees it. Fatma R. Zakaria *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'83 1 : 1-6+
Development major issue : P.M. *TI* 2 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+
Fighting Mrs Gandhi; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
Foreign hand behind Punjab trouble : PM. *TI* 17 Nv'83 1 : 1-2+
India not interfering in Pak affairs : PM. *TI* 30 Se'83 1 : 7-8+
India version of nationhood. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 25-30
India won't produce N-weapons : PM. *TI* 24 Se'83 1 : 2-4
Indira Gandhi—A photographic profile. Delhi, Chitra Kala Sangam. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Nv'83 4 : 5-8
Indira Gandhi and the CPI. M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 3+
Indira Gandhi's created crisis in the Punjab. Rajinder Puri *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 45 48
Indira Gandhi's crucial role : Lengthening shadow of cold war. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 15 18
Indira Gandhi's 1028 days. Raj Darbari and Janis Darbari. New Delhi, The author. 141 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(9) 1 Se'83 25
Mrs Gandhi at U.N ; editorial. *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 1-2
Mrs Gandhi, CPI and Moscow : The Andropov letter and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 29 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Mrs Gandhi felicitated on 66th birthday. *TI* 20 Nv'83 1 : 8+
Mrs Gandhi's address to UN General assembly. *TI* 29 Se'83 16 : 1-5
Mrs Gandhi's plea to avert nuclear holocaust. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1 : 5-8+
Mrs Gandhi's second reign. Arun Shourie. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 532 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 4-8
A mission to nowhere; editorial. *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 1-2
No compromise on vital issues : PM. *ET* 30 Nv'83 1 : 1-5+
No compromises, says P.M. *TI* 30 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+
No need for IDA aid after 5 years : PM. *TI* 3 Oc'83 1 : 5-6+
Overdrawn but just; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
PM asks partymen to counter tallow stir. *TI* 16 Nv'83 1 : 1-2+
The Prime Minister at the UN. Sudhir Sen *ET* 31 Oc'83 4 : 5-8
PM call for new global economic order. *Indian Worker* 31(37) 13 Je'83 6-8
PM calls for consensus on vital issues. *TI* 21 Oc'83 1 : 1 3+
PM calls for increased concessional aid : Wide support for meet on money and finance. *ET* 29 Se'83 1 : 1-4+
PM calls for world meet on money and finance. *ET* 24 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+
PM condemns terrorism. *TI* 16 Oc'83 1 : 1-4
PM rebutts Reagan's charge. *ET* 28 Se'83 1 : 6-8+
PM rules out IDA aid after five years. *ET* 3 Oc'83 1 : 1-4+
PM voices concern at world situation. *TI* 12 Nv'83 1 : 1-3+
PM's anti-opposition outburst. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 4

GANDHI, Indira (contd)

PM's note to Andropov creates crisis in CPI. *TI* 2 Oc'83 1 : 1-2+

The PM's press conference; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 1-2

Sectoral shortfalls due to droughts : Economy well managed, claims PM. *ET* 16 Oc'83 1 : 1-6

Social workers as moulders of social attitudes. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 6-10

A strange letter; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Text of Mrs Gandhi's address to CHOGM. *TI* 24 Nv'83 7 : 1-4

Text of PM's address to U.N. *ET* 29 Se'83 4 : 1-7

Text of Prime Minister's speech. *ET* 24 Nv'83 4 : 1-5

Zia rejects PM's plea to free Badshah Khan. *TI* 27 Se'83 1 : 5-6+

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)

Gandhi and his thought. R.N. Saxena *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 61-75 bibliogr

Gandhi, Gandhism and partition of India. M.M. Sankhdher. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 143 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 236-37

Gandhi, Lohia and Jayaprakash. Vasant Nargolkar *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 3-5

The Gandhi reader—A source book of his life and writings. Homer A. Jack, *ed.* Madras, Samata bks. 556 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(10) Oc'83 372

A Gandhian perspective on national integration. Anima Bose *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 8-9

Gandhiji and Rajaji. C.R. Narasimhan *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-8

Gandhiji and Sastriar. R Venkata Raman *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 150 55

Gandhiji as a humanist. M. Veeraiah *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 115-16

Gandhiji : Messiah of the masses. Abdul Majid Khan *Tribune* 2 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

Gandhiji on Hindu-Muslim unity. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 15-16

Gandhiji's Shastra. C. Rajagopalachari. *Sarvodaya* 31(3 4) Se-Oc'83 93-96

He lit the flame of equality : Let us keep it lit. V.V. Giri *Indian Worker* 32(2) 10 Oc'83 7 9

How Mahatma Gandhi celebrated independence day. Horace Alexander *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 10 13

"I will be a bus boy ..a dishwasher, a garbage man, if only you will let me in to see Gandhi". D.R. Sharma *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 IV : 3-8

Impact on indo-Anglian novelists. Rama Jha *ET* 2 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

India and a new world order : Contributions of Gandhi and Nehru. G. Parthasarathi and A K. Damodaran *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 19-20+

The Mahatma's message. P.G Mavalankar *ET* 2 Oc'83 7 : 1-4

The message of Gandhi. S. Radhakrishnan *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 97-100

Mr Gandhi's third jail experience, Volksrust. (Repr). *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 195-200

Of Gandhi, Nehru and new India. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 7-9

Profiles of Gandhi. John Gunther *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 91-93

Profiles of Gandhi. Louis Fischer *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 89-90

Remembering Gandhiji. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 3

Saint and superstar. K.N. Sud *HT* 2 Oc'83 9 : 1-8

Some reflections on Gandhism. Raojibhai Patel. Surat, Centre for Soc Stud. 1982, 71 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 465-66

Anniversaries, etc.

Gandhi : A living truth. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 16-17

Leaders pay homage to Gandhiji. *TI* 3 Oc'83 1 : 1-2+

Economic ideas

Against Gandhian mystique. Pradip Bose *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 23-26

A bold experiment. V.K. Khurana *Indian Worker* 32(2) 10 Oc'83 15-17

Critic of conventional modernity. Ashis Nandy *ET* 2 Oc'83 3 : 1-8+

The economic aspects of Gandian philosophy. V.G. Sahasrabudhe *Janata* 38(27) 2 Oc'83 5-8

The gadfly. Ramashray Roy *ET* 2 Oc'83 3 : 6-8+

Gandhi and appropriate technology. V.K. Farkya *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 421-22

Gandhi and class struggle. S.N. Rao *Indian Worker* 32(2) 10 Oc'83 11-13

Gandhi and the challenge of modern science. Sunil Sahasrabudhey *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 330 37

Gandhi and the new world order. L.C. Thanu *Sarvodaya* 31(1 2) Jl-Se'83 21-24

Gandhi and village. Sheo Kumar Lal, *ed.* Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, 101 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(4) Mr'83 291 93

Gandhian economic system. Radhey Mohan, *ed.* New Delhi, Zakir Husain Educ Foundation. 1982. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1794 95

Gandhian technique of trade unionism. H.K. Rao *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 4-8+

Gandhi's perspective and village industries. M.S. Gokhale *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 5-7

Home spun economics. Nirubhai Desai *ET* 2 Oc'83 7 : 5-8

Industrialism and indulgence. Devendra Kumar *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 25-28

Lessons for a grandson. Arun Gandhi *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 4-8+

Mahalanobis overrides the Mahatma. L.C. Jain *ET* 2 Oc'83 3 : 1-5+

Right to work *versus* mainstream planning. J D. Sethi *ET* 2 Oc'83 4 : 1-8+

Political and social views

Basis for new social order. M.P. Gurusamy *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 117-21

Centre-state relations : A Gandhian approach. Nageshwar Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 417-20

An enquiry into the Gandhian model of democracy. V.T. Patil and A.S. Anikivi *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 338-46

The gadfly. Ramashray Roy *ET* 2 Oc'83 3 : 6-8+

A Gandhian alternative to the Indian political system. Dilip K. Chatterjee *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 365-69

Gandhian rationalist behavioural convergence in current peace research. Bishwa B. Chatterjee *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 1-24 bibliogr

Gandhian scenario and the new world. Dulal Chandra Bag *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 245-69 bibliogr

Gandhiji and decentralization. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(1) Ja'83 1-3+

Gandhi's concept of alienation. G. Venkatesan *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 121-25

God's children. P.C. Roy *ET* 2 Oc'83 5 : 1-3

The nuclear horror : Did Gandhi have a solution? Raghukul Tilak *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 355-59

Relationship between law and morality : A philosophical appraisal of Gandhi's views. V.S. Hegde *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 295-301 bibliogr

Relevance of Gandhian social policy. S.C. Nandwani *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 294 99

Towards healthy regionalism. Pratap Chandra Chunder *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

Religion and ethics

Gandhi and Marx on religion. B. Krishna Reddy *Sarvodaya* 31(3 4) Se-Oc'83 138-43 bibliogr

Non-absolutist trends in Gandhi's pacifism. Dip Narain Mishra *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 282-93 bibliogr-ft-n

Tolerance-Gandhian view. G S. Herbert *Sarvodaya* 31(3 4) Se-Oc'83 105-11

The two interpretations of the Gita : Tilak's Karmayoga and Gandhi's Anasaktiyoga. S.K Basu *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 315-29 ft-n

Views on education

Gandhi's philosophy of education and its relevance to contemporary India. N. Malla *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 347-54

Gandhi's solution of the language tangle. P.D. Shastri *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 300 02

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (in fiction, film, drama, poetry, etc).

Attenborough's Gandhi. Samir Shah *ET* 2 Oc'83 7 : 5-8

Gandhi—A play. V.D. Trivadi. Madras, FHB Pub. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

Gandhi thought : Impact on Indo-Anglian novelists. Rama Jha *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 32-34

Gandhian thought and Indo-Anglian novelists. Rama Jha. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 16 Oc'83 5 : 8; *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 6-8

GANDHI, N.K.

Stepping up rural warehousings. *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 4-6

GANDHI, Rajiv

Congress (I) bestirs itself : Mr Rajiv Gandhi builds his base. A.S. Abraham *TI* 7 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Firm Cong-I steps for people's welfare : Rajiv. *TI* 19 Oc'83 6 : 3-4

Rajiv Gandhi : An annotated bibliography 1944-82. Satinder Sharma and Indra Sharm. Delhi, Sawan Pub. 1983, 164 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 8

Rajiv : US interfering in Punjab affairs. *TI* 24 Jl'83 9 : 1-2

GANDHI, Rajmohan

The price of power. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 2 : 1-5

GANDHI Ashrams

Gandhi Ashrams. Susila Nayar *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 4-7

GANESA (Lord)

Iconography

Iconography of Ganapati in the Puranas. U.N. Dhal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 25-36

GANGADHARAN, N.

A brief note on the Parasarapurana. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 44-47 bibliogr ft-n

Indian metallurgy since the Vedic period. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 137-43 bibliogr

GANGADHARAN, S.

Automobile industry on road to recovery. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXVII : 1-4

Pace of real investment slackens : Big spurt in national income likely. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 6-8

GANGAL, S C.

Crisis in Sri Lanka : The future of India—Sri Lanka relations. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 30

Foreign policy : The last decade. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 20 22

Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, January-June, 1980. *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 53-75 ft-n

GANGRADE, K.D.

Leadership then and now. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 47-49

— —, *ed.*

Social legislation in India. Delhi, Concept Pub. Vols. 1-2. 1978. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 351-52

GANGULI, Kalyan Kumar

Cultural history of Rajasthan. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1983 Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 3 4

GANGULY, A.K.

Freedom at 36; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 14-15+

Growth sans service? *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 7-8+

GANGULY, A.K. (contd)
Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 20-21

GANGULY, D.S.
Presidential address. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-12

GANGULY, S.P.
The Latin American novel and Marquez. *J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 53-59

GANGWAR, B.
See Abbas, S.R. jt. auth.

GANGWAR, Hari Nandan Singh
Study-habits as function of socio-economic status and cultural setting in first divisioners of high school students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 33-37 bibliogr

GANI, H.A.
Population explosion. *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 9

GANTZER, Colleen
The Bisnoi way of life. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-8
Making capital of conventions. *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 V : 1-8

GARDEN trees
See Ornamental trees

GARDENING
Home gardening. Pratibha P. Trivedi. New Delhi, ICAR. 204 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 3

GARDENS
Lawns and gardens. S.L. Jindal. New Delhi, Pub Div. 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

GARG, D.P.
Costing of banking services : A case study of Hadapsar branch of Pune district cooperative bank. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 350-63 tabs

GARG, R.B L.
Carpet industry potential and problems. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 301-03
Indian sports industry. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 12
Social forestry in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 25+

GARG, S.K. and Chandra, S.S.
Common ailments of fishes and curative measures. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 21-22
Fish in the welfare of mankind. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 30-33 tabs

GARG, Sadhana
Poliomyelitis : Immunisation the only answer. *soc Welfare* 30(1) Ap'83 24-25

GARG, V.P.
Economic *versus* educational viability : Dilemma in higher education. *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 22-30 bibliogr tabs

GARNISHMENT
See Attachment and garnishment

GAS, Natural
So much gas; editorial. *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 1-2

India

Petroleum, oil and gas : Potential far exceeds estimates ? Sailes C. Chakravarty *ET* 24 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

GAURI, Geeta
Skill-formation in export-led industrial strategy *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 87-102

GAURI SHANKAR, V.
Amalgamation of the sick with healthy units implications of Supreme Court verdict. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 IV : 1-5

GAUTAM, Mohan K
Itinerant camping life to settled Basti alliances : The mechanism of ethnic maintenance and social organization of the Kanjars of North India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-29 bibliogr-ft-n tab

GAUTAM, Satya P.
Reasons for action : A praxiological approach to philosophy of social sciences. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 5-7

GAVASKAR, Sunil
Gavaskar's 28 centuries. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 24-25
My finest hour. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 45-47
Sunil Manohar Gavaskar; editorial. *TI* 15 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

GAVSHON, Arthur
Margaret Thatcher and the day of the Belgrano. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 82-90
Thatcher and Belgrano. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 27-30+

GAWRONSKI, Jas
Advantage of Nobel prize for Walesa. *TI* 17 Oc 83 8 : 7-8

GAZELS
See Ghazels

GELB, Leslie H.
No consistency in U.S. Soviet policy. *TI* 21 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

GELEK, Surkhang Wangchan
The discovery of the xivth Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 37-44

GENEOLOGISTS
The Pandas of Mattan : Godmen and geneologists of Kashmir. Bharat and Sushil Wakhlu *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 64 69

GENERAL strike

Jammu and Kashmir

Teargas, lathi-charge on Jammu protesters. *TI* 8 Nv'83 1 : 1-3

States (India)

Bihar-Orissa-Kerala : It is bandh. *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 1-2

West Bengal

Bandh politics; editorial. *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 1-2
Bandh : To what purpose ? Ajit Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1459 60
Bengal Bandh and centre-state relations. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 20 21
Left front campaign for the Bandh. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 7
Missive peace march in Calcutta. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 1+
Two die in clashes Bengal Bandh. *TI* 29 Se'83 1 : 5-7+
W. Bengal prepares for Sep. 28 Bandh: Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 3+

GENETICS

New researches in biology and genetics: Problems of science and ethics. Hakim Mohammed Said. Karachi, Hamdard Acad. 384 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 249-50

See also
Human genetics

GENSCHER, Hans-Dictrich

Principles of global security cooperation: Address by Federal Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher to the 36th General Assembly of the United Nations. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 25-33

GEOGRAPHY

Contributions to Indian geography: Concepts and approaches. R.P. Mishra, *ed.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 320 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4:8

System theory in geography: A review. N.B.K. Reddy and M. Uttara Prabhu *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 53-63 bibliogr

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

See also
World economics

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

Maps

Record character of maps and related problems. P.L. Madan *Indian Arch* 31(2) Jl-De'82 13-22

GEOLOGY

India

History

History of geology and geological concepts in India. M.V.N. Murthy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 154-60

GEORGE, Jose

Farmworkers of Kuttanad region: Struggles and gains, 1950-1980. *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 17-30 bibliogr

GEORGE, K.M.

Release of 'Bharatiya Sahitra Charitram'. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 15-17

GEORGE, K.T.

See Sethuraman, T.V. jt. auth.

GEORGE, M.A.

The nature of management in industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 285-88

GERARDI, Robert J. and Benedict, Gary C.

Staress on the headmaster's family. *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 41-47 bibliogr tab

GERMANY, East

Commerce

India

German Democratic Republic—Good, reliable trading partner. *TI* 14 Nv'83 13:5-8

Economic development

34 glorious years of German Democratic Republic. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 14

Foreign relations

Germany, West

Hectic East-West contacts. Ramesh Jaura *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1742-43

The importance of Schmidt's GDR visit... Ramesh Jaura *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 30-31

GERMANY, West

See also
Public sector enterprises—Germany, West

Defences

West German defence budget. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 58

Foreign relations

End of West German consensus on NATO. Henry Tanner *TI* 29 Oc'83 8:7-8

Germany, East

Hectic East-West contacts. Ramesh Jaura *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1742-43

The importance of Schmidt's GDR visit... Ramesh Jaura *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 30-31

India

A breakthrough; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8:1-2

Israel

'Kohl proposes, begin disposes', Ramesh Jaura *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 33

Russia

Andropov-Kohl parleys. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategis Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 398-401

Nuclear policy

West Germany pleads for 'walk in the woods' INF model. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 26-27

GETZLER, Israel

Kornstadt 1917-1921: The fate of a Soviet democracy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 296 p. *Book Rev*
Hi (Mag) 23 Oc'83 4:1-4

GHANDHI, R.K.S.

Prospects for shipping in the changing market conditions. *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 7-10 tabs

GHATAK, Aditi Roy

Andhra Pradesh: Agriculture lever for growth. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 21

Orissa revisited. *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 25-40

GHATAK, Anjan Kumar

A comparative analysis of current ratio in the private and public sector undertakings in India and some inferences. *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 35-48 bibliogr tabs

GHATAK, Kamal Kumar

Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay (1836-1894) and the revival of Hinduism in Bengal. *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 43-57 ft-n

GHATAK, Subrata

See Bandyopadhyay, Taradas jt. auth.

GHATAK, Ritwik

Ritwik Chatak—A return to the epic. Ashish Rajadhyaksha Bombay, Screen Unit. 1982, 148 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 32(1) 1983 55-59

Ritwik Ghatak. New Delhi, Directorate of Film Festivals. *Book Rev*
TI 6 Nv'83 8:6

GHATE, Laxman

Demand for enlarging divisible pool. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 243-45

GHATPANDE, S.M.

The role of Nigerian cooperative banks in agricultural finance. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 35-41

GHAZALS

Ghazal has a grazing ground...*HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 III:1-5

GHILDIAL, Avaneet Kumar

From steel frame to open structure : Bureaucracy and social change in India. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 33-40 bibliogr-ft-n

GHODKE, Manju

Farm sector exudes optimism. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II : 1-4

Industrial nations for 1983 : Recovery evident. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-4

Industry riddled with problems. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 I : 1-5

A major exchange earner. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 I : 6-8+

GHORPADE, M.Y.

Sunlight and shadows : An Indian wildlife photographer's diary. London, Gollancz. 158 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8; *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 76-77

GHOSAL, Baladas

Indonesian politics, 1955-59. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1982. *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(4) Mr'83 287-91

GHOSAL, S.K.

Return on investment and the Public sector. *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 18-20

GHOSAL, S.N.

Kundakoliya in defence of the Nirgrantha-doctrine. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 37-43

GHOSE, Premola

A passage through history : The old Catholic cemetery at Agra. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 8 16

GHOSE, Sisir Kumar

Lost dimensions. New Delhi, Bibilia Impex. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 88-89

GHOSH, A.

On Indian banks' activities abroad. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 27-29

GHOSH, A.K.

Public enterprise : Pricing principles. *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 53-69

——— and Agrawal, M.P.

Gur grading based on physical and chemical constituents. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 39-43 bibliogr tabs

GHOSH, Ajoy

Communist approach to national integration. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 31-36

GHOSH, Anjali

Peaceful transition to power : A study of Marxist political strategies in West Bengal 1967-1977. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, xvi, 173, 68 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 3(1) Wint'82 117-20

GHOSH, Arun

I always believed in hard work. Debabarta Chowdhury *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 38

GHOSH, Asok K.

See Das, Mita and others jt. auths.

GHOSH, B.B.

Buoyancy in shares may persist. *ET* 3 Jl'83 4 : 1-6

GHOSH, B.K.

Methods and problems for technology transfer. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 61-66

GHOSH, B.N.

Leisure perference, work habits and unemployment in traditional agriculture : A note on economic anthropology. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 149-56 bibliogr-ft-n figs tab

GHOSH, D.K. and Dash, S.N.

Engineering exports : Outlook for the eithties. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 38-43 tabs

GHOSH, E.S.K.

See Majeed, A jt. auth.

GHOSH, G.K.

NEO soap industry : A review. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 413-18 bibliogr figs tabs

GHOSH, N.K.

Revitsalisation of cooperatives and institutional agences in extending farm credit and services. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 119-21

GHOSH, Partha S.

India—Pakistan relations : Problems and prospects. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(5) My'83 70 85 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, Pranabendra Nath, *Tr.*

Comte de modve's account of Bengal (October 1773-1774). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 14-22 bibliogr

GHOSH, S.K.

Police in ferment. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1981, 127 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
soc Defence 18(70) Oc'82 77-78

GHOSH, S.N. and Ghosh, Swapna

Alienation, job behaviour and attitude of workers : An empirical study. *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 99-107 bibliogr tabs

——— and Pal, Anuradha

Development of a socio-economic status schedule. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 4-7 bibliogr tabs

GHOSH, Sadhan Kumar

Freedom at 36; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 12-13+

Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 26 28

Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 7-9+

The regional wind; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(10) Jl'83 8-9+

GHOSH, Santikumar

Diversification and higher productivity hold the key. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 72-74

GHOSH, Shyam Sundar

Language and prose medium. *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se Oc'83 12-16

GHOSH, Swapan Kumar

Railway accounting : Aid to management. *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 21-23

GHOSH, Swapna

See Ghosh, S.N. jt. auth.

GIAP, Vo Nguyen

General Vo Nguyen Giap. Chandra B. Khandur *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 18-28

GIBSON, Pat
County cricket. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 19
England coast to victory. *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 7-8

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.
Soviet economy towards the year 2000 : The American view. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1803-10 tabs

GIDWANI, P.M.
See Chunkath, A. jt. auth.

GIFTED children
Gifted children : Their problems and psychological guidance. R.D. Helode *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 42-46 bibliogr

GILANI, Riaz-ul-Hasan
The reconstruction of legal thought in Islam. Delhi, Ishaat-i-Islam Trust. 1982, xvi, 440 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 3(1) Mr'83 74 76

GILL, Kirpal Singh
Renaissance of true meditation and its misconceptions. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 15-26; 31(358) Oc'83 44-57

GILL, Raj
Jo Bole. Delhi, Vanity bks. 144 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Se'83 IV : 3-4

GILL, S.S. and Matharu, J.S.
Subedar Jagat Singh Dhillon's revolutionizes field artificial insemination system. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 17-18+

GILLIGAN, Colin and Crowther, Geoffrey
Advertising management. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 215 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-4

GIPSIES
The Gypsy people. Amrik Singh Barhok *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

GIRDHARI, D.G.
Profile of a cultivator. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 267-74 tabs

GIRI, V.V.
He lit the flame of equality : Let us keep it lit. *Indian Worker* 32(2) 10 Oc'83 7-9

GIRJA KUMAR
Planning and design of library buildings : The Indian experience. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 59-71 bibliogr
— — and Jayaswal, P.K.
Social science periodicals in libraries. *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 1-27 appdx tabs

GIRLING, Harry Knowles
India is a political miracle. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

GIRLS

Education

See Education of women

GITA
See Bhagavad—Gita

GLACIERS

Himalayan region

Himalayan glaciation : An unresolved issue. N. Ahmed and Paul A. Mayewski *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 21-32 bibliogr

GLASS, Ruth
A minority government in Britain. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1463-68

GLASS beads
An economic investigation into the structure of glass beads industry. K. Mahanth *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 377-80 tabs

GLENDINNING, Victoria
All you need is love. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 II : 1-4

GLINKIN, Anatoly
200th birth anniversary of Simon Bolivar. *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 11

GOA
Fort Aguada and the other "state guests". Olga Valladares *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-8
Memories of victory operation. H.J. D'Penha *ET* 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-8
Mixed blessings. Mario Cabral e Sa *ET* 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-4+
This magic land. Thangam E. Philip *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 6-8
View from the other side. Claude Alvares *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-5
See also
Agriculture—Goa
Community development—Goa
Crime and criminals—Goa
Education, Higher—Goa
Farmers—Goa
Handicraft—Goa
Marriage law—Goa
Neolithic period—Goa
Press—Goa
Shrines—Goa
Village communities—Goa—History
Women—Goa

History

Hindu Goa : A seaside Benares. Antonio Mascarenhas *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 19-21
Inside Goa. Manohar Malgonkar. Goa, Pub Div. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Goa Today 17(11) Jl'83 28-29
Struggle for Goa : A long contest. B.V. Rao *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 60-68 bibliogr

Politics and government

Charmed existence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1591
Towards a new beginning. Erasmo de Sequeira *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 4-5
Where do we go from here. Erasmo Sequeira *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 11-

GOD
God his footprints. Leo Tolstoy *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 131-32
Is God a what ? Troy Organ *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 219-22
Realization of God according to Sri Aurobindo. George Nedumpalakunnal. Bangalore, Claretion Pub. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 90-91

Worship and love

Departed soul in the land of mystery. Gour Mohandas De *mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 165-77; 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 228-41; 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 295-301
How to seek God. Swami Yatiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 307-09; 70(10) Oc'83 146-47

GOD (Hinduism)
See also
Brahman

GODARD, Jean-Luc
Godard : Images, sounds, politics. Colin MacCabe. London, British Film Inst. (British Film Institute Cinema series) 1980. *Book Rev*
J Arts and Ideas 2 Ja-Mr'83 69-74

GODBOLE, R.D.
Percentages and percentiles. *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 58-60

GODDESSES, Hindu
See also
Sarasvati (goddesses)

GODEL, Popper
Popper Godel's theorem and the essential incompleteness of all science. Joseph Wayne Smith *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 309-10 ft-n

GODS, Hindu
See also
Daksha (Deity)
Ganesa (Lord)
Krishna (Lord)
Rama (Lord)
Visnu

GODS in art
See also
Idols and images

GODSE, V.T.
See Gadgil, M.M. jt. auth.

GOEL, Brij Bhushan
Cooperative member education programmes : Role of state cooperative unions in a developing country : A case study. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 253-61 tabs

GOEL, D.R.
See Sudame, G.R. jt. auth.

GOEL, Sita Ram
Criticising Hindu society as a Hindu ! A.R. Shervani *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 8-9

GOENKA, Tarachand R.
Mineral development : Plans and export performance. *ET* 26 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

GOGOI, Promode
Assam situation again moving to turmoil. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 9
"Stakes in Assam". *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 14

GOHAIN, Hiren
Assam movement and the RSS. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 73-76

GOIL, N.K. and others
Working out a library development plan for Delhi : Administrative setup and other essential basic data. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 95-104 tabs

GOITRE
Is your salt okay ? Pradyot Lal *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-5
The national goitre control programme : A sad story. C. Gopalan *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 19-20

GOKHALE, B.G.
The Samkga and the laity. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 1 12 ft-n

GOKHALE, M.S.
Dawn of a new era ? *Janata* 38(27) 2 Oc'83 4+
Gandhi's perspective and village industries. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 5-7

GOKHALE, S.D.
Community participation in social defence. *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 5-14

GOLD
Gold *vs* platinum; editorial. *ET* 10 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

GOLD as money
Should the world return to gold ? K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 15-17 tabs

GOLDING, William
The winning school-master. Lakshmi Kannan *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-7

GOLDSMITH, Oliver
Goldsmith's "essay on the theatre". B.S. Pathania *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 43-48 bibliogr

GOLDSMITH, Raymond W.
The financial development of India, Japan and the United States—A trilateral institutional, statistical, and analytical comparison. London, Yale Univ Press. 1983. 120 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4; 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1833-35

GOLDSTEIN, Michael S.
Social factors in the origin of mental illness. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 7-10

GOLE, S.V.
Problems of working women. *Indian Worker* 31(49) 5 Se'83 4-5

GOLE, Susan
India within the Ganges. Jayaprints. 228 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Nv'83 5 : 1-4

GOMBU, Nawang
Drifting cloud men. *HT (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 3 : 1-4

GOODE, William J. and others
Social systems and family patterns : A propositional inventory. Indianapolis, Boobs. 1971, 779 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 203-04

GOODFRIEND, Douglas E.
Cybernetics of Nuer society, Part II : Mapping the system—Nuer ideology as metacommunication *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-13 bibliogr-ft-n
Shahjahanabad : Tradition and planned change *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

GOODWILL (in business, etc.)
Taxation
Goodwill—Its accounting and income-tax treatment as capital asset. M.M. Maji *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 15 21

GOPAL, B.R.
Sri Ramanuja in Karnataka. Delhi, Sundeep Pra 1983, 172 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

GOPAL, Lallanji
Was there a Devala-Dharmasutra ? *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 189-97

GOPAL, S. *ed.*
Selected work of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Orient Longman. vol xii. *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 78-88

GOPAL JI
Recruitment practices in Indian manufacturing industries. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 51-56

GOPALAKRISHNAN, K.
ACGC : A many faceted role. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 31-33

GOPALAKRISHNAN NAIR, M.R.
Towards God through the world : Sri Ramakrishna's guidance to householders. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 281-84; 70(10) Oc'83 351-53

GOPALAKRISHNAYYA, Duggirala
V.V.S. Aiyar and Duggirala Gopalakrishnayya : A study in comparison. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 73-79

GOPALAN, C.
The national goitre control programme : A sad story. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 19-20

GOPALAN, P.S.
The hills are dying. *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

GOPALAN, T.N.
Caste wars and mud horses. *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

GOPALANKUTTY, K.
The integration of anti-landlord movement with the movement against imperialism : The case of Malabar, 1935-39. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 201-14 ft-n

GOPALAREDDI, B
The "She" of Dr. Gopala Reddi's five volume poetry. D. Ramalingam *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 65-69

GOPARAJU RAMA, *ed.*
The Kavya—Prakasa—Darpana of Visvanatha. Allahabad, The author. 1979, 1,8,1, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 320-24

GORDON, Charles
The media and parliament in U.K. *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(2) Je'83 118-27

GORIUP, Paul D. and Harsh Vardhan
Bustards in decline. Jaipur, TWSI. 388 p. Rs 200; $ 20 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-3; *HT (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 4 : 5-8; *IE* 16 Oc'83 6 : 6-8

GOSAVI, P.G.
Did India invent paper ? *Vivekananda Kendra Prtrika* 12(1) Fe'83 134-36

GOSWAMI, Shruti Dev
The opium evil in nineteenth century Assam. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 365-76

GOUDRIAN, T. and Hooykaas, C.
Stuti and Stava. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub 1971, 8, 608 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 293-96

GOULD, Ketayun
Sex inequalities in the dual system of education : The Parsis of Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1668-76 ft-n tabs

GOUR, K.D.
Human rights of detainees and prisoners : Suggestions for prison reform. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 393-415 ft-n

GOUR, Raj Bahadur
TU convention shows growing unity. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 1+

GOUR, V.P. and Narang, D.B.
Income tax law and practice. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. e 11. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

GOURAMMA, Victoria
Victoria's Indian goddaughter. Prakash Khare *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 3 : 1-4

GOURI, Geeta
Project evaluation and investment appraisal in public enterprises. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 110-17

GOVERNMENT, Resistance to
The civil disobedience movement and the national bourgeoisie. G.K. Lieten *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 33-48 ft-n
See also
Anomy

GOVERNMENT and forestry
See Forest policy

GOVERNMENT and the press

India

The press and privileges of Parliament. R.C.S. Sarkar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 80-105 bibliogr-ft-n

GOVERNMENT companies
See Companies, Government

GOVERNMENT employees
See Civil service

GOVERNMENT price control
See Price regulation

GOVERNMENT spending policy

India

Parliamentary control over public expenditure. R R. Morarka *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 69-79

GOVERNORS

Powers and duties

Karnataka governments white paper : Office of the Governor. *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 6-13

Misuse of Governor's office : Debate too is flawed. Inder Malhotra *TI* 13 Oc'83 6 : 3-5

Karnataka

Karnataka government's white paper : Office of the Governor. *Janata* 38(28) 9 Oc'83 11-13

Punjab

See also
Pande, B.D.

Sikkim

All about Governor-Chief Minister confrontation. P. Roy Choudhury *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 9-11

States (India)

The games governors play. B.M. Sinha *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 V : 1-8

GOVINDA, R.
Research tasks in mathematics education. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 19-34 bibliogr figs

GOVINDAN, M.
The herald of the Sangam age in Malayalam literature. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 5-10

Communists and communalism in Kerala. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 9-10

GOVINDARAO, M.
See Bagchi, Amaresh jt. auth.

GOYAL, Bhagwat S.
Castle that Kafka built. *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

GOYAL, D.R.
Political roots of communalism. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 63-66

GOYAL, Parmod K. and Anand, A.K.
Status of documentation activities in Indian universities. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 159-69

GOYAL, R.P.
Improving quality of banking services. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 3-5
Relationships between creativity and intelligence of eleventh grade boys. *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 13-16 tabs

GOYAL, S.K.
Public accountability of deemed government companies. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 33-37 appdx ft-n tabs
Public funds in private sector : Accountability of 'deemed government companies'. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 45-49 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Utilization of industrial capacities in India. *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 107-26 ft-n

GOYAL, Vibhooti
Empirical literature on ratio analysis. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

GRADING and marking (Students)
Grading : A technique for evaluation. Parveen Akhtar Hassan *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 107-08
Percentages and percentiles. R.D. Godbole *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 58-60

GRAIN
See also
Gram (Grain)
Pulses (Grain)

Marketing

Changing foodgrain market structure in India. Harbans Singh Aulakh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 312 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 30 Oc'83 5 : 8

GRAIN sorghum
See Sorghum

GRAIN trade

India

Changing foodgrains market structure in India. H.S. Aulakh Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(7) Jl'83 24

GRAM (Grain)
Harvest bumper crop of gram. H.L. Yadav and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 21-22+ tabs
Pusa 212 : A new gram variety for wilt prone areas. P.N. Bahl and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 28-29

GRAN, Guy
Development by people : Citizen construction of a just world. New York, Praeger. 1983, xxiv, 480 p. $ 33 95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 354-56

GRANT, Charles
Projection, displacement and distortion in 19th century moral imperialism : A re-examination of Charles Grant and James Mill. A.R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 1-26 bibliogr-ft-n

GRANTS-in-aid

India

Financial transfer : An unperceived aspect. V.G. Rao *ET* 10 Oc'83 5 : 3-6
Gadgil formula : A critical analysis of utility. M.M. Ansari *ET* 21 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 22 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+ tab

States (India)

Tamil Nadu and Gujarat top the list. A.P. Nair *ET* 26 Se'83 4 : 4-8 tabs

West Bengal

Mitra's polemics with Pranab Mukherjee. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 12-13
More aid to W. Bengal unlikely. *ET* 27 Se'83 1 : 2-5+

GRAVES, Robert
All you need is love. Victoria Glendinning. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 II : 1-4

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Consumer protection—Great Britain
Press—Great Britain

Commerce

India

Aid helps India secure export contracts. Lord Limerick *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 1-3+
Bilateral trade expands. Sir Cyril Pitts *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 4-6+

Council of ministers

Her majesty's civil servants. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 V : 1-3
The minister who came to dinner. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 V : 1-4
"There's this reshuffle on the cards..." "Will I be pushed up, or down-or out ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 I : 1 8; 31 Jl'83 I : 1-8+
Yes Sahib, Minister Sahib. Madan Gopal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 IV : 3-8

Cultural relations

India

The cultural links subsist. Vrinda Nabor *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 3-6+

Description and travel

The heart of Britain. Kamal Das. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1983, 163 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 1-3

Economic conditions

Her people. Kathleen Dayus. Virago. $ 4.50 *Book Rev*
TI 16 Oc'83 8 : 5-8
Improvement in economic activity. Frank Broadway *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 23

Economic relations

India

Partners with common interests. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 VI : 4-8
See also
Economic assistance, British, in India

India—History

Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1858-1898. A K. Banerji. New Delhi, OUP. 255, xvi p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-3

Foreign population
See also
Indians in Great Britain

Foreign relations
Argentina
Thatcher and Belgrano Arthur Gavshon *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 27-30+
India
400 years of rewarding partnership. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 V : 4-8+
Relations on a steady footing. J.D. Singh *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 1-3
Namibia
Where does Britain stand; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Parliament
The media and parliament in U.K. Charles Gordon *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(2) Je'83 118-27

Politics and government
Her majesty's civil servants. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 V : 1-3
The minister who came to dinner. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 V : 1-4
"There's this reshuffle on the cards...": "Will I be pushed up, or down-or out?" *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 I : 1-8; 31 Jl'83 I : 1-8+
Yes Sahib, Minister Sahib Madan Gopal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 IV : 3-8
See also
Conservative Party (Great Britain)
Elections—Great Britain
Keays, Sara
Labour Party (Great Britain)
Parkinson, Cecil

Press Council
Watchdog for free and responsible press. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 VII : 1-8

GREAT powers
See Big powers

GREEK literature
Greek attitude towards the Indians. U.P. Arora *J Ganganath Jha Kerdriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 97-109

GREEN, Benny
P.G. Wodehouse: A literary biography. London, OUP. 256 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

GREENE, Graham
The comedians and the guide: A study of their comic vision. A.V. Krishna Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 97-107 bibliogr-ft-n
The other man: Conversations with Graham Greene. Marie Francoise Allain. London, Bodley Head. 186 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1835-36

GREENIDGE, Gordon
Gordon Greenidge: Crickets power house. Bridgette Lawrence *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 22

GREENOUGH, Paul
Prosperity and misery in modern Bengal—The famine of 1943-44. Bombay, OUP. 334 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *ET* 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

GRENADA
Grenada expels many diplomats. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 1-3+

American invasion
Blatant aggression; editorial. *TI* 27 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
Change of cast. B.K. Nestor *ET* 9 Nv'83 5 : 7-8
The coup in Grenada: How the comrades fell out. Hugh O'Shaughnessy and Richard Hall *TI* 27 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Dominican PM has no regrets. *TI* 26 Nv'83 1 : 1-3+
Grenada after the US invasion. *People's Democracy* 7(46) 13 Nv'83 2+
Grenada invasion; letters to the editor. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 6
Grenada PM, five colleagues killed. *TI* 21 Oc'83 1 : 7-8
Innvasion of Grenada; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1857
Invasion popular with most Americans. Stephen Fay *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
The message of Grenada. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
Mr Reagan's great game in Grenada. Conor Cruise O'Brien *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
More US troops join invasion force. *TI* 27 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+
Not by criticism alone; editorial. *TI* 26 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Opening for the US. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1815-16
A revanchist America; editorial. *TI* 7 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
UN Assembly deplores invasion. *TI* 4 Nv'83 1 : 1-3+
US six Caribbean states invade Grenada: Action taken on request: Reagan. *TI* 26 Oc'83 1 : 1-5+
US troops face resistance in Grenada. *TI* 29 Oc'82 1 : 2-3+
The world Gendarme strikes. *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 9+

Politics and government
Change of cast. B.K. Nestor *ET* 9 Nv'83 5 : 7-8
Grenada after the US invasion. *People's Democracy* 7(46) 13 Nv'83 2+

GREWAL, P.S.
Nanaks' doctrine and the feudalisation of the Sikh Gurudom. *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 16-32 ft-n

GREWAL, R S. and others
Cotton cultivation—An economic aspects. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 18

GREWAL, Siwalik
A model of farm and forest development for Siwalik foot hills. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 31-34

GRIEVANCE procedures
India
INTUC against grievance settlement authority of employer. *Indian Worker* 32(6) 7 Nv'83 7+

GRIFFITH, William E.
Sino-Soviet rapproachement? *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 11-12

GRISWOLD, William J.
The *Vakfive* of Molla Isa of Lefke. *Stud in Islam* 17(2) Ap'80 67-79 bibliogr-ft-n

GROSS national product
See also
Social accounting

GROUND-nuts
Soil management for groundnut. K.S. Shanmugam *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 15-16+

Disease and pest resistance
Pest and disease management in groundnut. A.P. Samalo and P.B. Parida *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 34-35

India
Oilseeds economy of India: A case study of groundnut. Uma Kapila. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(3) Ap'83 93-95

GROUP method in teaching
See Group work in education

GROUP teaching
See Group work in education

GROUP work in education
Grouping pupils for instruction. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 58(2) Se'83 30-35; 58(3) Oc'83 54-57+

GROWTH
Study of development: Analysis of theoretical and methodological issues and the possibilities of developing an inter-disciplinary perspective. B.V. Nimkar *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 54-58 bibliogr

GRUNEBERG, Michael M. and Oborne, David J., *eds.*
Psychology and industrial productivity. London, Macmillan Press. 340 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

GUAR
Guar—A prominent industrial crop of the Indian arid zone. R S. Paroda and M L. Saini *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 15-16+

Haryana
Cultivation of guar in Haryana. K.S. Panwar and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 20-23

GUARANTY
See Suretyship and guaranty

GUATEMALA

Politics and government
Reagan's coup in Guatemala. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 13

GUAYULE
Guayule: A plant for arid lands-I. O.P. Vimal *FE* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-8; 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

GUDAUSKAS, George
Here come the computers: Chipping into crime. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-2

GUERRILLA warfare
Guerillas and gorillas. M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 I : 1-8

GUHA, Ashok S.
Evolutionary view of economic growth. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1981, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 463-64

GUHA, Ramachandra
Forestry in British and post-British India: A historical analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1882-96; 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1940-47 bibliogr-ft-n

GUHA, Ranjit
Elementary aspects of peasant Insurgency colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 361 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-7
With drum, chapati, rumour. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

——, *ed.*
Subaltern studies I: A review article. Hitesranjan Sanyal *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 301-09
Writings on South Asian history and society. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 241 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1432-33; *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

GUHA, Samar
Netaji: Dead or alive. Calcutta, Book Syndicate. 324 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Se'83 6 : 4-6

GUHA-MAJUMDAR, Rupendra
Tomcat. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1980. *Book Rev*
Rajasthan J English Stud 12 Wint'80 45-46

GUHAN, S.
Administrative aspects of centre-state relations. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 1983 27-32

GUIDED missile bases
Breakdown at Geneva; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
China hardens stand on Soviet missiles. *TI* 28 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+
The Euromissile crisis: Cuban drama in reverse. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 29 Nv'83 8: 7 8; 30 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
Raising the stakes; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'83 6 : 1-2
Swift US move to deploy missiles in W. Germany. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1 : 4+
USSR breaks off Geneva talks. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1 : 2-3+

GUIDED missiles
Fast attack craft for coastal missions. Ezio Bonsignore *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 27-37 tabs
NATO's medium range nuclear forces: Modernization in parallel with arms central. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 19-21
Pershing II-D-date nearing. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 31-33
See also
Antimissile missiles
MX missiles

GUJARAT
See also
Brickmakers—Gujarat
Federal and state relations—Gujarat
Floods—Gujarat
Food habits—Gujarat
Kutch
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat
Tree planning—Gujarat
Tribes—Gujarat

Economic history

See also
Ahmedabad—Economic history

Industries

See also
Industry and state—Gujarat
Textile industry and fabrics—Gujarat

Politics and government

Groupings and manoeuvres. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 16

Paradoxes of populism. Achyut Yagnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1500-07

GUJARATI literature

Current trends in Gujarati literature. Shirish Panchal *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 161-63

GULCHARAN SINGH

Guru Arjun Dev : Architect of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 21-23

National integration and Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 49-53

GUMBER, Anil K.

Sectoral level of development and migration in Gujarat : A district level analysis. *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 25-46 ft-n tabs

GUNARATNAGANI

Kavyaprakasa (I-VI), with Saradipika of Gunaratnagani. T.S. Nandi, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1977, xi, 408 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 i-ii

GUNAWARDANA, R A.L.H.

Robe and plough : Monasticism and economic interest in early medieval Sri Lanka Tucson, Univ of Ariz. 1979, xii, 377 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 310-20

GUNNEL, John J.

Political theory : Tradition and inter-pretation. Cambridge, Winthrop Pub. 1979, 170 p. *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(4) Oc-De'82 381-86

GUNNING

See Shooting

GUNS

See Firearms

GUNTHER, John

Profiles of Gandhi. *Sarvodaya* 31(3 4) Se-Oc'83 91-93

GUPTA, Anupam

Elasticity of non-corporats income tax in India. Amaresh Bagchi and M. Govinda Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1539-40

GUPTA, B.R.S.

Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 20-23

Trade with South Korea and Nigeria. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 38+

GUPTA, Bhupesh

In service of people, for cause of socialism. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 12+

GUPTA, Chitrarekha

A study based on inscriptions. Delhi, Sandeep Pra. 208 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 2-4

GUPTA, D.

Upgrading production technology. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xi-xiv

GUPTA, Davendra K.

Plate tectonics and sea-floor spreading : A citation analysis study for identifying periodical literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 178-86 bibliogr tabs appdc

GUPTA, G.S.

Creativity and adjustment at various educational levels. *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 16-19 bibliogr tab

GUPTA, G.S. Balarama

An interview with Mr K. Nagarajan. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 167-72

GUPTA, Giri Raj, *ed.*

Religion in modern India : Main currents in Indian sociology. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol 5. xviii, 422 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

GUPTA, Karunakar

Spotlight on sino-Indian frontiers. Calcutta, New bk Centre. 178 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

GUPTA, L.C.

Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. Bombay, OUP. 144 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Capital 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 52+; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 55 57

GUPTA, M.P.

Helping farmers to become better farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 14-16

GUPTA, Madhumita

100 per cent export oriented unit—sProblems and prospects. New Delhi, ESRE. 109 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 1 2

GUPTA, Meena

Productivity performance of the public and the private sectors in India : A case study of the fertilizer industry. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 165 86 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Mohan Lal

Solar energy in rural development. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 21-24

GUPTA, N.K. and others

Micronutrients and their fertilisers. *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 8-9 tabs

GUPTA, P.K. and Man Mohan

Problems in operations research methods and solutions. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 861 p Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(7) Jl'83 287

GUPTA, R.D.

Keynes and post-Keynsian economics. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 1982. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 349-50

GUPTA, R.G.

A modern city control room. *Police Res and Devel* quart 4 Oc-De'82 1-5

GUPTA, R.K.

Pierre : Melville's tragedy of idealism. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 19-31 bibliogr-ft-n

Towards purity of morals. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1981. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Janata 38(28) 9 Oc'83 7-10

The tribals in India *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 309-18 bibliogr

GUPTA, Raaki

See Sharma, Sitasharan and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Radheyshyam
See Sharma, Sitasharan and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Ranjan
Is Bhutan breaking away? *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 3 : 1-5

GUPTA, Rohini
Karna and other poem. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1976. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *J Karnataka Univ (H)* 16 1982 iii

GUPTA, Rupa
Ya Ali ! Ya Ali ! Shah Hussain ! Dulha ! Dulha ! hae dost ! rahiyo ! rahiyo ! : Muharram. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 64-69

GUPTA, S.
Goodbye to rotational clousres—A historical retrospect of surface-water potential of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 34-35

GUPTA, S.C.
See Haque, M.A. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, S.K.
Bhojpur—A case study: Late starters for industrialisation. *ET* 8 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+
Importance and implications of "standing orders". *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(38) 21 Oc'83 2+

— — and Bandopadhayay, K.L.
A note on abstract and abstracting. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 91-94

GUPTA, S.L.
A study of private costs of schooling girls at the elementary stage. *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 31-40 tabs

GUPTA, S.N.
Attachment before judgement. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 2-3
Eviction of an ex-employee by banks and companies : A comparative study of the provisions under the Rent Control Act and the companies Act 1956. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(33) 16 Se'83 2; 6(34) 23 Se'83 2
The nature of a contract of guarantee. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(29) 19 Ag'83 2+
Opening of a trust account-guidelines for bankers. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(32) 9 Se'83 2+
Rights of the mortgagee under order 34 rule 10 of the C.P.C. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(37) 14 Oc'83 2+

GUPTA, S.P.
A study of leadership style and achieving index of the colleges of education in Punjab. *Progr of Educ* 58(2) Se'83 36-42 tab

— — and Ramachandra, K.S., *eds.*
The origin of Brahmi script. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1979. *Book Rev* *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 179 82

GUPTA, Satish Bandhu
Interview : With a painter. Aman Nath *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 76-78

GUPTA, Shekhar
On the Assam beat. *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

GUPTA, Shiva K.
Local level politics in American communities : Some aspects of group alignment. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 319-34 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Shyamala
Death of the classical. *ET* 25 Se'83 4 : 1-5

GUPTA, Sulekh C.
Class and the nation. *Patriot* 4 Se'83 2 : 3-8
NIEO : A strategy for the nonaligned. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 111-12
New challenges. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 23 24

GUPTA, Suman
"Historical genesis of Hindu law relating to marriage age". *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(26) 29 Jl'83 4-5+
The origin and theories of linguistic philosophy : A Marxist viewpoint. New Delhi. The author. 1983. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 25 Se'83 2 : 1-4

GUPTA, Suresh Kumar
Salient features of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(29) 19 Ag'83 3-4

GUPTA, V.K.
Project performance appraisal. *Management* 18(10) Oc'83 432-33
Taxation and labour supply. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 147-60

GUPTA, Vijay
Chad : The imperial game. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 27-28
Crisis in development. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 149-55 tabs
Kenyan crisis : Exit of a British agent. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 30-33
Obote works for democracy. *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 7-8+

GUPTA, Vijay Kumar
Impact of anxiety and achievement motivation on self concept of high school students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 20-23 bibliogr tabs

GUPTAN NAIR, S.
Indulekha. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 41-46

GUPTE, D.G.
Pune moves on the fast track to industrialisation. *TI* 29 Se'83 10 : 1-5+

GUR manufacture and trade

India

Gur grading based on physical and chemical constituents. A.K. Ghosh and M.P. Agrawal *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 39-43 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Studies on the storage of gur in Punjab. Jatinder Kapur and R.S. Kanwar *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 45-49 bibliogr tabs

GURBHAGAT SINGH
Poetry as metaconsciousness : Readings in William Blake. Delhi, Ajanta bks Inst. 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *TI* 4 Se'83 5 : 6-7; *FE* 17 Jl'83 4 : 3-5 8 : 6-8; *Tribune* 8 Oc'83

GURCHARAN SINGH
A perfectionist for technical details. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 31

— — and others
Agronomic practices for increasing wheat yields from alkali soils. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 23-24

GURU, H.N.

Man power utilisation and khadi and village industries. *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 89-82 bibliogr-ft-n

GURU GRANTH

Secular perceptions in Holy Granth. K.S. Duggal *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 22+

GURU PRASAD, Thakur

Dark experience in search of clairvoyance : A study of the waste land. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 135-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Nissim Ezekiel's "enterprise". *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 13-18 bibliogr

GURURAJ, D.S.

Hegde government gets fresh lease. *ET* 21 Nv'83 4 : 1-4

GURUS

See also

Sikh gurus

GURUS, Sikh

See Sikh gurus

GURUSAMY, M.P.

Basis for new social order. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 117 21

Role of khadi and village industries in the removal of poverty. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 338-42 ft-n tabs

GUYANA

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Guyana

GYANCHAND

Homage to Gyanchand. P.C. Joshi *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 49-50

GYMNASTICS

Safety : A boon for progressive gymnastics. Prem Chand *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 40-44

GYPSIES

See Gipsies

H

HSCL

See Hindustan Steelworks Construction Ltd.

HYVP

See High Yielding Varieties Programme

HABIB, Irfan

An atlas of the Mughal empire. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 105 p. 32 maps *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 408-11

— —, *ed.*

See also Ray-Chaudhuri, Tapan jt. *ed.*

HABITUAL criminals

See Recidivists

HACKEL, Joy

See Cavanagh, John jt. auth.

HADITH

The authority and authenticity Ahadith as a source of Islamic law. Mohammad Shabbir. Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1982, xvi, 131 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Islamic & Comparative Law quart 3(1) Mr'83 76-79

HADLEE, Richard

Richard Hadlee and the zoo club. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 28-29

HAIKAI

Unity in diversity : A comparative study of Cankam and Japanese Haiku poems. K. Chellappan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 75-83

HAJONGS, The

Biodemographic factors associated with offspring mortality among the Hajongs of Meghalaya. Saumitra Barua *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 143-46 bibliogr

HAKSAR, Nandita

Portrait of a district. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 I : 1-8+

What price human life. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 127-28

HAKSAR, P N.

Life : Successes and failures. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 29-30

A report on the UN conference on the question of Palestine. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 24-25

HALDAR, M.K.

Nationalism : A semantic fraud. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 45-48

HALHUBER, Carola and Halhuber, Max J.

Speaking of heart attacks. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-3

HALHUBER, Max J.

See Halhuber, Carola jt. auth.

HALL, Richard

See O'Shaughnessy, Hugh jt. auth.

HALL, Wesley

'My son does not bowl fast'. Onkar Singh *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 7 : 1-3

HALLAK, Jacques and Caillods, Francoise

Education work and employment. Paris, UNESCO. 322 p. $ 17 *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 181-84

HALLEN, G.C.

Towards developing a theory of alienation. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 167-77 bibliogr

HALLIDAY, Fred

Climax of Gulf war : Some Western calculation. *TI* 30 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

The new cold war and the third world. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 13-16

Syria's tight-rope walk : A fall can be fatal. *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 3-5

The third tragedy of Iranian communism. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 11-14+

HALLMAN, Howard W.

Emergency employment : Study in federalism. Drawer, Univ of Ala Press. 207 p, *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 24(3) De'82 87-89

HAMBYE, E.R.

Some private Indo-Portuguese archives and their present state. *Indian Arch* 31(2) Jl-De'82 1-12

HAMILTON, William

Little known 'founder' of the empire. S.L. Menezes *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 III : 1-7

HAMMER throwing

"Mechanics of hammer throwing". R.D. Dwivedi *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 12-26 bibliogr figs

HAN XIANGLING

See Liu Xunhao and others jt. auths.

HANDA, D.K.
Molya diseases: A menance to barley crop. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 45-48

HANDA, Devendra
An interesting Visnu image from Velore (Punjab). *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1 4) Ja-De'81 287-90
Jaina sculptures from Osian. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 149-94 bibliogr-ft-n figs

HANDA, O.C.
Folk tales of H.P. *Tribune* 2 Oc'83 5: 4-8

HANDICAPPED
See also
Physically handicapped

India
Disabled in India. S.N. Gajendra-gadkar, *ed.* Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 127 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'83 5: 1-3; *IE* 16 Oc'83 6: 5-6
Handbook of disabled in India. D.S. Mehta. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Oc'83 6: 1-2

HANDICRAFT

Goa
Developing handicrafts. *ET* 27 Nv'83 4: 5 8

India
Comment: The craftsman and his craft. Riten Mozumdar *Indian Mag* 3(7) Je'83 26-27
Export potential of handicraft products. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 8-11

HANDLOOM industry and trade

Finance
Financing the shuttle—Craft industry—A case for reappraisal. Akurathi Venkateswara Rao *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 21-27

India
The design of history. Pupul Jayakar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 IV: 3 8
Handlooms face liquidation: Powerlooms mock at Yojana Bhavan. L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1517-26 ft-n tabs

Kerala
Obstacles to growth of handlooms in Kerala. M. Sarngadharan *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 20-21 tabs

HANGING

India
Hanging in the balance. Subodh Sinha *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 I: 1-8+
Supreme Court upholds hanging. *TI* 24 Se'83 1: 1-3+

HANIFA, I.S.
The law of marriage and divorce in Indonesia. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 14-26 ft-n

HANLON, A.C.
First steps into the fourth dimension. *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 416-20

HANSRAJ
Speaker in India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 145-64 bibliogr-ft-n

HANUMAPPA, H.G. and Sujatha, T.M.
Mahila Mandals and the rural women. *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 4-7+ tabs

HAQ, M.T.
See Holub, Alois jt. auth.

HAQUE, M.A. and others
Bionomics of black bug macropes excavatus dist on sugarcane in Bihar. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 33-34 bibliogr tabs

HARAGOPAL, G. and Ramulu, Bala
Small farmers can play a big role. *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 7-9

HARAPPAN civilization
See Indus Valley civilization

HARBANS SINGH
The eternal guru. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 5-8
A life-long student of Sikh heritage. K.S. Duggal *Tribune* 30 Jl'83 4: 4-8

HARBOURS

India
Better performance by major ports. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 4 5

HARCHAND SINGH
The object of meditation: The picture or the world. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 10-14
The three brothers. *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 5-9
Wazir Khan visits the Sikh guru. *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 24-27

HARDAYAL SINGH
See Pritpal Singh and others jt. auths.

HARDGRAVE, R.L.
Essays in the political sociology of South India. New Delhi, Usha Pub H. 1979, xvi, 262 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 213-15

HARDIMAN, David
Peasant nationalists of Gujarat, Kheda district, 1917-1934. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 321 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 140

HARDUTT
Prisoner number 666. Amrita Pritam *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 III: 1-8

HARDY, Thomas
Morality in tess: An adjustment of images. Atma Ram *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 35 43 bibliogr-ft-n

HARI MOHAN
Nimaili Dhoop. New Delhi, Takshila Pra (H). 1983, 56 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Link 26(11) 23 Oc'83 40

HARI SINGH
Agrarian scene in British Punjab. Vol 1. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 131 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 22(1) 3 Se'83 29

HARIDASAN, V.
Replacing conventional irrigation systems. *ET* 28 Se'83 5: 7-8+

HARIHARAN, M.
See Kuppuswamy, Gauri jt. auth.

HARIHARAN, N.
Spiritual twins of Srimad Bhagavata. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 287-90

HARIJANS
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARINARAYANA, N.
The scope of chemical conservation. *Bull*

Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras Ja-Je'80 111-20

HARIPRASADARAO, N. and others

Controlling key pests of rice an integrated approach. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 15-16

HARITASH, Nirmal

See Rahman, A. jt. auth.

HARPER, Albert W.J.

Law in a multicultural world. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 311-21 ft-n

HARRINGTON, Michael

The legacy of Karl Marx. *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 6-7; 38(27) 2 Oc'83 9-11

HARRIS, Ishwar C.

Radhakrishnan: Profile of universalist. Calcutta, Minerva. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 80-81

HARRIS, Moinuddin

Moinuddin Harris; editorial. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 6-7

Moinuddin Harris. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 5

HARRIS, Nigel

Of berad and guns—The world economy in crisis. Middlesex, Penguin. 387 p. Rs 49 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV: 1-8

HARRISS, Barbara

Relations of production and exchange and poverty in rainfed agricultural regions. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-82-A-92 ft-n tabs

HARRISS, John

Capitalism and peasant agriculture, Delhi, OUP. 1982. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(9) Se'83 73-78

HARSH VARDHAN

See Goriup, Paul D. jt. auth.

HARSHA

Harsha—Political study. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4:4-7

HARSHANANDA, Swami

Ishavasyopanishad. Gubbi, Sri Chidambarashram. 84 p. Rs 3.50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(8) Ag'80 297

HARTSHORNE, Charles

Insights and oversights of great thinkers: An evaluation of Western philosophy. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1983, 394 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 81-82

HARVIR SINGH

See Rohilla, H.R. and others jt. auths.

HARYANA

See also
Agriculture—Haryana
Barley—Haryana
Caste—Haryana
Electric power—Haryana
Farmers—Haryana
Federal and state fiscal relations—Haryana
Fertilizers and manures—Haryana
Forests and forestry—Haryana
Guar—Haryana
Industry and state—Haryana
Irrigation—Haryana
Rural leadership—Haryana
Social service—Haryana
Universities and colleges—Haryana
Water supply—Haryana
Water supply, Rural—Haryana
Wheat trade—Haryana

Economic development

A bright future. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 9+

Economic outlook in Haryana. Surinder Kumar *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 15-16

Forever onward to progress. Bhajan Lal *ET* 23 Nv'83 6: 1-5; *TI* 23 Nv'83 II: 1-5

Four years of progress. Bhajan Lal *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 3 6

In relentless pursuit of development. Bhajan Lal *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 4-6

History, Modern

Haryana through the corridors of history: India's first war of independence. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 22-24

Industries

Big industrial strides. B S. Ojha *ET* 23 Nv'83 6: 6-8; *TI* 23 Nv'83 II: 6-8

Industrial growth in Haryana. *ET* 19 Oc'83 5: 7-8

Industrial revolution in Haryana. Anil Mehta *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 7-8

Industries in Haryana: A dynamic growth. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 14-15

Politics and government

Bhajan Lal: When manipulations fail... *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 11-12

Cong-I facing political bankruptcy in Haryana. *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 5+

A 'motion' that creates furore. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 24

See also
Elections—Haryana

Twenty Point Economic Programme

Programmes for the poor in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 16-18

HARYANA Forest Development Board

Haryana Forest Development Board. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 21+

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel

We stand on our own soil: An analysis of "endicott and the Red Cross". Prabhat K. Pandeya *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 61-68 bibliogr-ft-n

HAYAKAWA, S.I.

Child rearing and general semantics. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 3-6

HAYMAN, Ronald

Brecht: A biography. London. Weidenfeld. 423 p. £ 18.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Oc'83 4: 1-4

HAZARE, Vijay

My journey to the Caribbians. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 52+

HAZARI, Bharat R.

The IS LM curves revisited with the aid of geometry of international trade. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 17-24

The structure of the Indian economy. Delhi, Macmillan. 1980, xiii, 128 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 98-99

HEADINGS, Subject

See Subject headings

HEALTH care
See Medical care

HEALTH of women
See Woman—Health and hygiene

HEART

Diseases

Heart diseases. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 7 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

HEART failure

Speaking of heart attacks. Carola Halhuber and Max J. Halhuber. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-3

HEAT population of rivers, lakes, etc.
See Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

HEBALKAR, Prakash G.

Promise and performance in software exports need to be matched. *TI (Suppl)* 4 Oc'83 II : 3-8

HEBREWS
See Jews

HEELAN, Patrick A.

Space as god's presence. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 63-86 bibliogr

HEGDE, Dattu

Gearing up to meet challenges. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Need to boost exports. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II : 1 4 tabs

HEGDE, Ramakrishna

Proper balance needed. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 11

HEGDE, V.S.

Relationship between law and morality : A philosophical appraisal of Gandhi's views. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 295-301 bibliogr

HEGGADE, Odeyar D.

Implementation of rural development programmes : Some issues. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'83 13-15

Institutional housing for migrant workers. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 4-6

HEIDRICH, Joachim

Islam as a political factor in India : An evaluation. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 85 99

HEINE, Elizabeth, *ed.*

The hill of Devi and other Indian writings. London, Arnold, E. 299 p. £ 30 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc 83 4 : 5-8

HELODE, R.D.

Gifted children : Their problems and psychological guidance *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 42 46 bibliogr

HEMA MALINI

"I was just a dancing showpiece". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 II : 1-5

HEMALATHA, P. and Suryanarayana, M.

Married working women : A study on their role interactions. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 143-56

HEMALATHA DEVI

Attitudes to dowry system. *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 13-14

HEMBRAM, P.C.

Jovial Rama and Krishna in Santhal culture. *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 29-37

HEMINGWAY, Ernest

The hero in Hemingway : A study in development. Bhim S. Dahiya Chandigarh, Bahri Pub. 1978, 228 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev* *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 129-31

HENNINGHAM, Stephen

The Raj Darbhanga and the Court of Wards, 1860-1879 : Managerial reorganization and elite education. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 347-63 ft-n

HERBERT, G.S.

Tolerance—Gandhian view. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 105-11

HERBS (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Herbs in Ayurveda and Siddha medicine. Roma Mitra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 76-87

HEREDERO, J.M.

Milk cooperatives and tribal poverty in Gujarat : The need of education and management. *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 285-307

HEREDIA, R.C.

Marathas and tribals : An evoluation of approaches to rural inequality. *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 245 61

HERSCHMAN, Paul

Punjabi kinship and marriage. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, 227 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 142

HESLOP, Paul S.

Designing a modern range of pressuregauges. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 81-84

HIGH blood pressure
See Hypertension

HIGH school teachers

A comparative study of attitude of high school teachers belonging to different religious groups towards small family norms. V. Indira *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 66 67+

HIGH Yielding Varieties Programme

Economic benefits from high-yielding varieties. R.K. Pandey and S.N. Singh *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 16-18 bibliogr tabs

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIKOSAKA, Shu

Tracing the origin of the Tamil epic Manimekalai. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 84-115 ft-n

HILL stations

India

The hills are dying. P.S. Gopalan *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

Jammu and Kashmir

How green was my valley. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 3 : 1-8; 11 Se'83 8 : 1-8

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Federal and state fiscal relations—Himachal Pradesh
Folk music—Himachal Pradesh
Parbati Valley
Tribes—Himachal Pradesh
Water rights—Himachal Pradesh

HIMALAYAN region

Patterns of change in Nepal Himalaya. Mark Poffenberger. Delhi, Macmillan. 1980, 117 p Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 99-101

HIMALAYAS, The
Himalayan kingdoms. Stephanie and Chislaine zu Windisch-Graetz New Delhi, Roli bks Int. Rs 205 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 1-4
The Himalayas : Playground of the gods. M.S. Kohli. New Delhi, Vekas Pub H. *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 5

HIND Kisan Mazdoor Panchayat
Mercifully a flop; editorial. *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

HINDI fiction
Nachiketa : (A Hindi novel). G.S. Kapoor New Delhi, Nat Pub H. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 111-12

Translations into English
Bunty. Jai Ratan, *ed.* New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 215 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-4
Travelling with a sunbeam– A novel. Kusum Ansal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 5

HINDI language
See also
World Hindi Conference

HINDI literature
Report on contemporary Hindi literature. V.N. Upadhyaya *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 153-57
See also
Short stories, Hindi
Tripathi, Suryakant
Varma, Madadevi
Vatsyayan, Satchidanand Hiranand

HINDI poetry
Aiyeen Main Talash Cheharay. Surendra Verma. Delhi, Writer. 1983, 72 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 26(3) 28 Ag'83 40
Andheron Ke Khilaf. Vinay Vishwas, *ed.* Delhi, Anubandh Pra (Hindi). 107 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Link 26(5) 11 Se'83 40
Kaalpurush (Long Hindi poem). Pranabkumar Bandyopadhaya. Delhi, Devdar Pra. 1982, 78 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Link 26(3) 28 Ag'83 40
Nimaili Dhoop. Hari Mohan. New Delhi, Takshila Pra (H). 1983, 56 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Link 26(11) 23 Oc'83 40
Trilochan : Anthology of Hindi poems. Sitasharan Sharma and others. Bangalore, PIO. 172 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 39

Translations into English
Dissections. Bharat Bhushan Agarwal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 9 Oc'83 2 : 2-4
Dissections. Vishnu Khare, *Tr.* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5 8

HINDU astronomy
See Astronomy, Hindu

HINDU civilization
See Civilization, Hindu

HINDU cosmology
See Cosmology, Hindu

HINDU ethics
The evolution of Hindu ethical ideals. S Cromwell Crawford. Honolulu, Univ of Hawaii (Asian Studies at Hawaii, No. 28). 182, xvii p. $ 14 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Se'83 IV : 7-8; *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 297-98

HINDU law
Principles of Hindu law. Anand Narain Mulla Bombay, Tripathi, e 15. 1982, xxiii, 1223 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 503-04
See also
Marriage (Hindu law)

HINDU mathematics
See Mathematics, Hindu

HINDU medicine
See Medicine, Hindu

HINDU sects
See also
Lingayats
Sivaism

HINDU sociology
See Sociology, Hindu

HINDUISM
Critising Hindu society as a Hindu! A.R. Shervani *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 8-9
Hindu intellectual tradition. Pratima Bowes. New Delhi, Allied. 1978, vii, 218 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Man in India 63(3) Se'83 327-29
The Hindu scriptures. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 278-80
Hinduism and modernisation of India. Keshav Dev Sharma *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 161-76 bibliogr-ft-n
Jainism is not a rebellious child of Vedicism or Hinduism. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 34-37
Sanatana Dharma : Its concept and applicability. R. Das *Triveni* 52(1) Ap Je'83 39-44
See also
Advaita
Arya Samaj
Creation (Hinduism)
Karma
Tantrism
Time (Hinduism)
Vedanta
Vedas
Vishwa Hindu Parishad
Yoga

Rituals
Agnihotra M.S. Alias Baburao Parkhe. Poona, Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala. 1982, iv, 140 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 vii
Ajamita and speech-coupling. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 77-85 bibliogr-ft-n
Levels of culture in Hinduism : A case study of dorcom incubation at a Bengali pilgrimage centre. E.A. Morinis *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 255-70 bibliogr
Srautakosa : The Agnistoma and the Ekadasini. R.N. Dandekar. Poona, Vaidika

HINDUISM—Rituals (contd)

Samsoadhana Mandala. vol II, Part II. 1982, x, 437-894 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 ix x

Structure and cognition : Aspects of Hindu caste and ritual. Veena Das. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 171 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 49 55

Taittiriya Samhita with the Padapatha and the commentaries of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra and Sayanacarya. T.N. Dharmadhikari, *ed.* Poona, Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala. vol II, Part I (Kanda II). 1981, xxiv, 603 p. *Book Rev* *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 viii-ix

Bengal

Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyaya (1836-1894) and the revival of Hinduism in Bengal. Kamal Kumar Ghatak *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 43-57 ft-n

Indonesia

Stuti and Stava. T. Goudrian and C. Hooykaas. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. 1971, 8, 608 p. *Book Rev* *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 293-96

Thailand

Hinduism in Thai life. H.B. Sarkar *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 5-20

HINDUISM and science

Ancient Indian sciences. Skandanarayan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 1-5

Science in the Vedas. V.R. Kandasubramanian *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 6 8

The science of human nature. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 32-33

The sciences of the unseen forces. Skandanarayan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 20-31

The three noble sciences of the Vedas. Visakam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 9-15

HINDUJA, S.P.

Hinduja-Antulay clash : The story of Sultan's fall. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 20-22

HINDUS and Muslims

Gandhiji on Hindu Muslim unity. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 15-16

Hindu views and ways and the Hindu-Muslim interface. Agehananda Bharati. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 107 p. *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 303-04

HINDUS and Sikhs

Orthodoxy *vs* modernisation : Punjab highlights the larger tussle. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 19 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Punjab's cultural unity. Krishan Kant *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 25-26+

HINDUS in Malaysia

Rituals

The Thiratee Kalyanam ceremony among South Indian Hindu communities of Malaysia : A changing female initiation rite. M.O.L. Klein Hutheesing *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 131-47 bibliogr-ft-n

HINDUS in Punjab

Charan Singh's appeal to Hindus. *TI* 13 Oc'83 7 : 6-7

HINDUSTAN Newsprint Ltd.

Marketing problems. Dipesh Lahiri *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 I : 6-8+

HINDUSTAN Shipyard Ltd.

The performance of shipbuilding industry : A case study Prabhakara Rao *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 29-33

HINDUSTAN Steelworks Construction Ltd.

HSCL and surplus labour. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 II : 5 8+

HIRAKAWA, Akira

Manjusri and the rise of Mahayana Buddhism. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 12-33 ft-n

HIREVENKANAGOUDAR, L.V.

Puebla experiment can teach us a lot. *Kurukshetra* 31(21) 1 Ag'83 12-16

HIRIYANNAIAH, A.

The terrible sonnets of Gerard Manley Hopkins. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 51-54

HIRO, Dilip

Who will be the next Khomeini ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 IV : 3 8

HISTORIC trees

See also

Bodhi Tree

HISTORICAL fiction, English

Beyond all frontiers. Emma Drummond. London, Gollancz. 472 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 IV : 1-5

HISTORICAL research

Historical research. Sheikh Shabbir *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976 82 70-78 bibliogr

HISTORY

History—Theory, philosophy, and wisdom. Jamal Khawaja *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 91-107

Curricula

Preparation of history teachers for new curriculum. V K. Raina *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 17-20 bibliogr

Research

See Historical research

HITCHCOCK, Alfred

Master of suspense. Anirudhya Mitra *HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 VII : 1-5

HITLER, Adolf

A businessman who fought Hitler. James M. Markham *TI* 18 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

HOBSBAWM, Eric J., *ed.*

The history of Marxism : Marxism in Marx's Day London, Harvester Press. 1982. *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 21-23

HOCKEY

Another excussion of futility. Jack Benjamin *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 41

The game's not lost. John Crasto *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 VII : 1-4

Random thoughts. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 41+

What's up doc ? K. Datta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 VII : 1-4

See also

Women hockey

HODSON, Geoffrey

Basic theosophy. Madras, Theosophical Pub. H. 1981, 571 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 424-25

HOGAN, H. Wayne
See Mookherjee, Harsha N. jt. auth.

HOGGART, Simon
The Parkinson affair. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

HOLKAR, A.S.
Barley in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 43+

HOLMES, Graeme M. and Fawcett, Peter M.
The contemporary French economy. New Delhi, Macmillan. 254 p. *Book Rev*
ET 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-6

HOLSTI, K.J. and others
Why nations re-align : Foreign policy restructuring in the postwar world. London, Allen and Unwin. 1982, ix, 225 p. £ 18 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 240-43

HOLT, David
See Ulm, Malvin jt. auth.

HOLUB, Alis and Haq, M T.
Public enterprises in ESCAP region. *State* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 240-54 ft-n

HOLY places
See Shrines

HOLY wells
Go down in worship : The time honoured stepwells of Gujarat. Jutta Jain *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 42-51

HOMEWORK
Home work in India and abroads. M.M. Sharma *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 113-14

HOMICIDE
See also
Suicide

HOMOEOPATHY,
Homoeopathic cure for common diseases. Yudhvir Singh. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983, 189 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 5+

HOMMADI, A.H.
The application of modern scientific management principles to the development of the university administration in developing countries. *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 48-50

HONEY
See also
Bee-culture

By-products

Amino-acid composition of pollen isolated from honey : An approach. Subrata De and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 308-10

HONG KONG
Future of Hongkong : Talks about talks are over. *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 310
Hong Kong blues; editorial. *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 1-2
"My God : It's the fall of Shanghai". Gavin Young *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 V : 1-8
A squall over Hong Kong; editorial. *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 1-2

HOODA, D.S.
Universal education and social development. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 12-13

HOOPER, J.S.
A quick English reference. Bombay, OUP. 1980, 225 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 58(2) Se'83 50+

HOOYAS, C.
See Goudrian, T. jt. auth.

HOPKINS, Elizabeth
See Goode, William J. and others jt. auths.

HOPKING, Gerard Manley
The terrible sonnets of Gerard Manley Hopkins. A. Hiriyannaiah *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 51-54

HOPPER, W.A.F.
Evaluation approach for teaching and testing. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 38-41
Modules and modular courses of study. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 53-57 bibliogr

HOPS

Jammu and Kashmir

Beer makers lose battle with hops growers of Kashmir. O.N. Koul *ET* 30 Se'83 5 : 7-8

HORNE, H.H.
Dewey *versus* Horne on education. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 21-23

HORSEMANSHIP
Indian horse tradition. Satish K. Kapocr *Tribune* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

HORTICULTURE

India

History

Development of horticulture and botany in the early medieval period. L.P. Pandey *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 177-83 ft-n
Gleanings of horticulture and botany in Manasollasa. L.P. Pandeya *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 139-46 ft-n

HORTON, Michael
Horton's test. David Petri. Rotabook Pub. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
TI 2 Oc'83 8 : 6-8

HOSHIAR SINGH
Oh, to have a piece of own land. *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 6-7+

HOSPET

Municipal finance

Financing the integrated development of small and medium towns : A case study of Hospet. Gangadhar Jha *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-36 tabs

HOSPITALS

Sociological aspects

The sociology of an Indian hospital ward. Joanna Kirkpatrick. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1979. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 349-51

HOSUR, Nalini T. and Mallappa, K R.
Differential aptitudes of male students having rural and urban backgrounds. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 81-85 bibliogr tabs

HOTA, N.
Sex, grade and sex differences in categorization in a recall task. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 48-50 bibliogr

HOURS of work
See also
Overtime

HOUSE drainage
See Sewerage

HOUSIERY industry and trade

Punjab

Hosiery industry in a tight spot. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 V : 1-3+

HOUSING

See also subdivision 'Housing' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Housing

India

India's shelter sector. N.M. Munjee *ET* 28 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

Institutional housing for migrant workers. Odeyar D. Hegade *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 4-6

New look at housing; editorial. *ET* 29 Se'83 5 : 1-2

On the beaten track; editorial. *ET* 7 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Only a mirage ? K.A. Kunte *ET* 28 Ag'83 4 : 1-4

The silent revolution. *ET* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

Squatter settlements in urban India : Self help and government policies. Howard Spodek *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1575 86 ft-n

Madhya Pradesh

Housing scheme for poor in MP. *ET* 13 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Tamil Nadu

Agropolitan development : Small scale activities and building in Tamil Nadu; some theoretical reflection. G.A. deBruijne and others *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 71-74 bibliogr

HOUSING, Cooperative

India

Cooperative housing in India : Perspective and prospects. S.C. Mehta *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 1-9

A guide to co-operative housing society. Amiya Majumdar. Calcutta, Book Corp. 258 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(29) 19 Ag'83 8

HOUSING, Rural

India

Housing rural India. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 8 10+

More houses for the rural poor. *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 19+

Rural schemes. Kishore Sharma *ET* 28 Ag'83 5 : 4-7

HOUSING Development Finance Corporation Ltd.

Role of HDFC. Raju Chellam *ET* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-3

HOWARD, Ted

See Rifkin, Jeremy jt. auth.

HRAHSEL, Zothanpari

The pill of the future. *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 5 : 1-8

HTWAY, U. Tin

Notes on Ramayana in Burmese literature. *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 85-94

HUANG I-SHU

China's renewed battle against male chauvinism. *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 23-35 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

HUGHES, Rob

Maradona's feeling it. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 29

HUIZER, Gerrit

'Spontaneous upsurge awaits the country-side' : Gerrit Huizer. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 27 28

HUKAM SINGH

The other side. *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 45 48

HUMAN ecology

See also

Sociology

HUMAN engineering

The ergonomics has proved itself. J. Banerjee *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 417-25 bibliogr

Putting genes to work : Biotechnology's prospects and problems. Praful Bidwai *TI* 18 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 19 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 20 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

HUMAN factors in engineering design

See Human engineering

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN genetics

Transferrin variants in India. A.P. Reddy and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 163-68 bibliogr

HUMAN resource development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANE treatment of animals

See Animals, Treatment of

HUMANISM

Radical humanism. V.M. Tarkunde. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 219 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev* *FE* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-4

See also

Radical Humanist Movement

HUME, Allan Octavian

Allan Octavian Hume M.S. Randhawa *Tribune* 17 Jl'83 4 : 3-8

HUMPHREY, Caroline

Karl Marx collective : Economy, society and religion in a Siberian collective farm. 1983, London, Cambridge Univ Press, xviii, 522 p. £ 10.95 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1473 74

HUNGARY

See also

Music—Hungary

Commerce

India

Hungarian exports to India good. *TI* 14 Nv'83 14 : 1-4

Economic development

Success of socialism story in Hungary. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 12

Economic policy

Big strides in Hungarian economy. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 14

Economic reforms in Hungary. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 14

HUNGER

How the other half dies. *ET* 16 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

HURIA, Vinod K. Acharya, K.T.

Meeting basic needs through micro-planning : Central role of essential forestry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1476-91; 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1527-38 bibliogr tabs

HUSAIN, M.F.
Painter of anguish ? Neelam Mahajan Singh *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-8

HUSSAIN SHAHEEN
Need to reinterpret Islamic laws. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 71-72

HUTHEESING, M.O.L. Klein
The Thiratee Kalyanam ceremony among South Indian Hindu communities of Malaysia : A changing female initiation rite. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 131-47 bibliogr-ft-n

HUTTON, Len
Australia gave him one life. Frank Wright *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 24 25

HUXLEY, John
See Taheri, Amir jt. auth.

HYDERABAD

Housing

A plea for the settlement policy of the urban poor. C. Lakshmanna *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 64-74 bibliogr

Imam Baras

Qutb Shahi "ashur Khanas" of Hyderabad city. Sadiq Naqvi. Hyderabad, Bab-ul-ilm Soc. 8, 84 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 249 50

Riots

Communal killings in Hyderabad. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1688-90

Hyderabad again; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'83 8 : 1-2

NTR's role in recurring clashes in Hyderabad. S. Narasing Rao *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 11

Truth about Hyderabad killings. *Organiser* 35(20) 2 Oc'83 1+

HYDERABAD (Former princely states)

Buildings

James Achilles Kirkpatrick : The resident at Hyderabad and his stately residence. Bilkiz Alladin *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 18-27

HYENAS
The day of the hyena. Ram Sharma *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-3

HYGIENE, Public

Sikkim

Health conditions of mothers and children in Sikkim : Joint AIIH & PH and UNICEF report. Calcutta, AIIHPH. 121 p. *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

HYPERTENSION
Speaking of high blood pressure. Harms Peter Wolf. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-3

I

IBRD
See International Bank for Re-construction and Development

ICFTU
See International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

ICICI
See Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

IDA
See International Development Association

IFC
See International Finance Corporation

IFCI
See Industrial Finance Corporation of India

IMF
See International Monetary Fund

INA
See Indian National Army

INTUC
See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IOC
See Indian Oil Corporation

IRCI
See Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd.

IRDP
See Integrated Rural Development Programme

IBN ARABI
Creative imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi'. Henry Corbin. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 406 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 245-48

ICONOGRAPHY
See Idols and images

IDENTIFICATION of criminals
See Crime and criminals—Identification

IDEOLOGY
Ideologies and intellectuals. Andre Betelle. Delhi, OUP. 1980, 51 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 398-99; *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 285-87

Ideology and process of participatory evaluation. Desmond D'Abreo. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 53 p. *Rs 10 Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 339-40

IDOLS and images
Icons and sculptures of early and medieval Assam. A. Bhattacharjee. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. *Rs 80 Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 89-90

An interesting Visnu image from Velore (Punjab). Devendra Handa *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 287-90

Narasimha images in Simhachalam temple. V. Subhalakshmi *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 35-49 ft-n

IDSO, Sherwood B.
Carbon dioxide : Friend or foe. Arizona, IBR Press. 1982, xiii, 92 p. *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 101-02

IHONVBERE, Julius O.

Resource availability and foreign policy change in Nigeria: The impact of oil. *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 109-36 tabs

ILLITERACY

Gujarat

Economic factors explaining variations in literacy rates in rural areas : A case study of Gujarat. Maya Shah. Baroda, M S. Univ of Baroda (Economics series no. 7). 1981, 58 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 44(4) Ap'83 40

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts

Assam

A spurt of revival, then obscurity : Assam's Vaishnavite illuminated manuscripts. Kakoli Barkaoti *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 20-33

ILLUSTRATION of books

See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts

IMAGES

See Idols and images

IMAM, Zafar

Towards a model relationship. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 1983, 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'83 2 : 6-8

IMMIGRANT remittances

See Emigrant remittances

IMPERIALISM

Towards a correct reading of Lenin's theory of imperialism. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-2-PE-11 ft-n

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMAD

How the Muslim elite thinks *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

The political economy of communalism in contemporary India. *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 443-52

INAMDAR, N.R., *ed.*

Political thought and leadership of Lokmanya Tilak. New Delhi, Concept Pub. lx, 348 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'83 IV : 1-5

INCANTATIONS

See also
Mantras

INCOME

Sen welfare measure and sources of income. Gurupade Chakrabarty *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 73-78 bibliogr

India

See also
National income—India

INCOME tax

Optimal linear income taxation and public goods. Pulin B. Nayak *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 105-18 bibliogr

Taxation and labour supply. V.K. Gupta *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 147-60

See also
Capital gains tax

Deductions

The principle of allowing deductions from income of illegal business—A critique. Tapash Gan Choudhury *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 309-10

Law

All about income tax—The easy way. R.N. Lakhotia, Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 1982, 467 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Link 26(4) 4 Se'83 40; *Tribune* 6 Ag'82 4 : 4-7

How salaried employees can save income tax. R.N. Lakhotia. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 336 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

I.T. Act and let out houses. T. Manikanth *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

Income-tax dues in winding up—A conflict between legislations. R. Sridharan *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 77-79

Income tax law and practices. V.P. Gour and D.B. Narang. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. e 11. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

Law of income tax. V.K. Susha Kumari. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 3. 1982, 319 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 498-500

India

The central budget and chapter VI(A) of the Indian Income Tax Act. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 69-70

Elasticity of non-corporate income tax in India. Amaresh Bagchi and M. Govinda Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1539-40

Personal income taxation and equity in India. P K. Bhargava and A.K. Jain *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 23-40

Taxation of the salaried class. H.K. Sondhi *ET* 12 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

INCOME Tax Act, 1971

Capital gains under : Section 46 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. P.K. Banerjee *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 375-76

INDER JIT

Assam stir and Delhi's apathy. *ET* 27 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Climbring Sino-Indian Everest. *ET* 8 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Consensus needed on basic issues. *ET* 1 Nv'83 9 : 7-8

Federalism and a strong centre. *ET* 14 Ag'83 5 : 6-8

Many leaders, few statesmen. *ET* 29 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

More than, the house of lords. *ET* 22 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Prime Minister and opposition. *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Stamping out ferrorism. *ET* 25 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Towards North-South dialogue. *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Unrest in Pakistan and Gen. Zia. *ET* 18 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

INDEXES

See also
Subject headings

INDEXING

From chain to string indexing. T.N. Rajan *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 105-10 bibliogr

INDIA

India within the Ganges. Susan Gole. Jayaprints. 228 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev FE* 6 Nv'83 5: 1-4

The mocking mirrors. J. Sri Raman *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Nv 83 I : 1-8

On the status of Marxis writings on India. Sudipta Kaviraj *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 26 46 ft-n

See also

Adult education—India
Ageing—India
Agricultural administration—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural industries—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural planning—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural wages—India
Agriculture—Economic aspects—India
Agriculture—India
Appellate procedure—India
Atomic power—India
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India
Bank credit—India
Bank deposits—India
Bank robberies—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Bibliographical services—India
Big business—India
Black money—India
Bonus system—India
Botany—India—History
Budget—India
Child welfare—India
Cigarette manufacture and trade—India
Cities and towns—India
Civil service—India
Clear-cutting—India
Colour televisions—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Communism—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, Government—India
Companies, International—India
Computers—India
Construction workers—India
Contract labour—India
Cooperation—India
Cooperative societies—India
Corruption—India
Corruption (in politics)—India
Cost and standard of living—India
Court congestion and delay—India
Courts—India
Dairying—India
Debts, External—India
District administration—India
District planning—India
Dowry—India
Dry farming—India
Edible oils and fats—India
Education—India
Education, Elementary—India
Education, Higher—India
Education, Rural—India
Education of women—India
Election law—India
Electric power—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Energy conservation—India
Environmental policy—India
Eviction—India
Executives—India
Family planning—India
Farm mechanization—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal and state relations—India
Festivals—India—History
Field crops—India
Finance—India
Financial institutions—India
Fiscal policy—India
Floods—India
Folk dance—India
Folk songs—India
Food adulteration and inspection—India
Food supply—India
Foreign exchange problems—India
Foreign trade promotion—India
Forests and forestry—India
Fortification—India
Gas, Natural—India
Geology—India—History
Grants-in-aid—India
Handicapped—India
Handicrafts—India
Hanging—India
Harbours—India
Hills station—India
Housing—India
Housing, Cooperative—India
Housing, Rural—India
Income tax—India
Industrial capacity—India
Industrial cooperatives—India
Industrial laws and legislation—India
Industrial relations—India
Industrial sociology—India
Industries, Location of—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Insurance, Life—India
Intellectuals—India
Investments—India
Irrigation—India
Islam—India
Jewellery trade—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour disputes—India
Labour laws and legislations—India
Labour supply—India
Land reforms—India
Law—India
Librarians—India
Library education—India
Library schools—India
Licences—India
Locomotives—India
Maharaja, nawabs, and princes—India

INDIA (contd)
Marketing, Rural—India
Marketing research—India
Marriage law—India
Mass media—India
Mayors—India
Medical education—India
Medicine, Rural—India
Military education—India—History
Mines and mineral resources—India
Minorities—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Money—India—History
Moving picture producers and directors—India
Moving-pictures—India
Municipal government—India
Munitions—India
Murder—India
Music—India
National income—India
Nationalism—India
Newsprint—India
Octroi—India
Offences against the women—India
Oilseeds—India
Palaces—India
Panchayat—India
Peasantry—India
Peasantry—India—History
Petroleum refineries—India
Plantation workers—India
Police—India
Political parties—India
Power resources—India
Press, Communist—India
Prices—India
Prisons—India
Property tax—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Publishers and publishing—India
Puppets and puppet plays—India
Railways—India
Rain forests—India
Regional planning—India
Research—India
Revolutionists—India
Rivers—India—History
Rural electrification—India
Rural poor—India
Sales tax—India
Saving and investment—India
Sericulture—India
Sewage disposal—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
School management and organization—India
Schools—India
Science—India
Science—India—History
Scientists—India
Ship-building—India
Shipping—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Social and economic security—India
Social legislation—India
Social service—India
Socialism—India
Solar energy—India
Stock exchange—India
Stock transfer—India
Stockholders—India
Students—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Taxation—India
Taxation of articles of consumption—India
Technological innovations—India
Technology—India
Technology, Rural—India
Technology and state—India
Television—India
Television broadcasting of news—India
Temple architecture—India
Temple—India
Terracottas—India
Textile mills—India
Tobacco manufacture and trade—India
Trade unions—India
Transportation, Road, India
Tree planting—India
Tribes—India
Tribes, Primitive—India
Untouchability—India
Urban land—India
Urbanisation—India
Villages—India
Violence—India
Voting—India
Water balance—India
Water conservation—India
Water supply, Rural—India
Wildlife conservation—India
Women—India
Women, Rural—India
Wemen in politics—India
Youth—India

Atomic Power Commission

Separate atomic power authority proposed.
TI 21 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

Boundaries

Imperilled frontiers : North-eastern border lands. Nari Rustomji. Delhi, OUP. 1983,
160 p. Rs 80 *Bock Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 330-32

Bangla Desh

Fencing the border : Portents of strain.
Mainstream 22(8) 22 Oc'83 3-5

China (People's Republic)

Spotlight on Sino-Indian frontiers. Karunakar Gupta Calcutta, New bk Centre.
178 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

Civilization

Greek attitude towards the Indians. U.P. Arora *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 97-109

Indian civilization : Approaches and methods. M. Jha. Ambala, Indian Pub.
Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 24

Indian culture : Tradition and radiation in the state museum of ethnography in Dresden. Ieke Schwalbe *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 18-22

Karpasa in prehistoric India : A chronological and cultural clue. K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981. xi, 203 p. Rs 70
Book Rev
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 77-78

A profile of Indian culture. Krishna Chaitanya. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1982, 129 p. 55 ills Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 31(4) 1982 45-50; *Mysore econ Rev* 67(11) Nv'82 28

Sri Aurobindo on Indian culture. P. Venkataratnam *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 77-81

See also
Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

Analysing India's export size and composition. A.K. Sengupta *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 383-89 bibliogr

Declining share of India in world exports, 1950-1970. Basudeb Biswas *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 75-86

Demand for India's exports and imports: An econometric analysis. K. Kameswara Rao *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 18

Diversification and higher productivity hold the key. Santikumar Ghosh *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 72-74

Export growth only 0.7 p.c. net of oil swap. Surekha Sule *ET* 10 Oc'83 4 : 1-4 tab

Export-led growth and the Indian economy. Bhabatosh Dutta *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 9-11

Export performance of MNCS in India. V. Krishnaji and P. Murali *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 25-27 bibliogr tabs

Exports : Alternative strategies; editorial. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 3-5

Exports : Outlook bright. Y.V. Sivaramakrishnayya *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 17-19

Growth of exports since independence. I.C. Singhal *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 12

Has rupee trade benefitted India—An agonising appraisal. Jayashekar *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 19-24 tab

India's export of agricultural products : Need to break colonial pattern. R. Mukherji *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 29 33 bibliogr

India's terms of trade : An alternate method. G.C. da Costa and Pushpa Trivedi *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 119-30

Indo-OECD trade: Analysis of India's invisibles. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Large economies : The role of export growth. Hannan Ezekiel *ET* 8 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

Need to boost exports. Dattu Hegde *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II : 1-4 tabs

Non-tariff barriers in international trade and India's exports. Vyuptakesh Sharan *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 295-304 bibliogr tabs

Pause on projects; editorial. *ET* 22 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Peep into invisible trade : Technical payments abroad. Neela Mukherjee *ET (Suppl)* 16 Nv'83 III : 5 8 tab

Project exports; editorial. *ET* 7 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Proxy effects of market in India's exports. Deo Raj Singh *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 111-18

Role of STC in boosting India's foreign trade : An assessment. D.V. Sahani *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 37-38 tab

Rupee trade must be persisted with. Kalyan Dutt *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 24-25

36 years on : The export story. I.C. Singhal *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 21-22

Trade flows : Significant changes. Abid Hussain *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 6-7

What ails export houses. Chitra Suwathi *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 82-85

See also
Balance of trade—India

History

Indian merchants and the decline of Indian mercantile activity : The Coromandel case. Sinnappah Arasaratnam *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 27-42 bibliogr-ft-n

Statistics

India's foreign trade 1981-82. *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 29-32

Algeria

Trade ties with India. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Nv'83 I : 6 8+

Asia, Southeastern

Trade with ASEAN; editorial. *ET* 19 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

China (People's Republic)

Trade with China; editorial. *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Czechoslovakia

Republic of Czechoslovakia technical help India. *TI* 14 Nv'83 14 : 5-8

Germany, East

German Democratic Republic—Good, reliable trading partner. *TI* 14 Nv'83 13 : 5-8

Great Britain

Aid helps India secure export contracts. Lord Limerick *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 1-3+

Bilateral trade expands. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 4 6+

Hungary

Hungarian exports to India good. *TI* 14 Nv'83 14 : 1-4

Korea, South

Trade with South Korea and Nigeria. B.R.S. Gupta *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 38+

Trade with S. Korea; editorial. *ET* 17 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Nepal

The problem of transit relationship : An important dimension of Indo-Nepalese relations. Roop Singh *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 40-56 ft-n

Nigeria

Trade with Nigeria; editorial. *ET* 12 Jl'83 7 : 1-2

Trade with South Korea and Nigeria. B.R.S. Gupta *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 38+

Pakistan

PHDCCI delegation to Pakistan : A report. New Delhi, PHDCCI. 164 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 3

Russia

Trade with USSR; editorial. *ET* 28 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

INDIA—Commerce (contd)

Sweden

Indo-Swedish trade to double. *ET* 18 Nv'83 1 : 5-7+

Switzerland

Indo-Swiss trade : Prospect for exports. Janardhan Roye *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 39-40 tabs

United States

Indo-US business relations. W.R. Correa *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXII : 1-4

Commercial policy

An appraisal of import trade control. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 II : 4 8+

Import substitution *vs* export promotion. Dhires Bhattacharya *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 21-23

New import policy reflects a forward looking approach. V.K. Pande *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 4-6

The open house; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Policy-reform efforts proving ineffective. K.P. Narayan *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 78-79

Salient features of the import-export policy for 1983-84 *R B.I. Bull* 241-48

Some reflections on the export-import policy of 1983-84. Subal Kumar Chakravarti *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 327-28

Time for new import-substitution effort. Balraj Mehta *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 13-16

See also

Foreign trade promotion—India

Constitution

Constitution of India. V.N. Shukla. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e. 7. 1982. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 505-11

Constitutional system in India : Continuity and change. H G. Pant. New Delhi, Vasudha Pub. 1983. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

Indian constitution and administration. Arun Bhattacharjee. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 282 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 8

Making of India's constitution. H.R. Khanna. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 501-02

Constitutional history

Readings in the constitutional history of India, 1957-1947. S.V. Desika Char. New Delhi, OUP. xcii, 789 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 1-6; *IE* 20 Nv'83 6 : 5-7

Constitutional law

Doctrine of eclipse. Zubair Ahmed Khan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 16-36 ft-n

Council of Ministers

Ministers can do no wrong. M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-6+

Cultural relations

India, East and West. B.R. Sharma and S.P. Kahol, *eds.* Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 88 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(20) 1 Ag'83 47

Great Britain

The cultural links subsist. Vrinda Nabor *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 3-6+

Defences

Arms race creating problems for India. *TI* 19 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

For forward looking forces. A.L. Bery *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 33 41

Global dimension of our security environment. V.D. Chopra *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 7-8

India maintaining high defence readiness. Ravi Rikhye *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 26-28

India to counter Pak arms acquisitions. *TI* 19 Nv'83 1 : 7-8+

India's defence expenditure. B.S. Sidhu *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 16-20 bibliogr-ft-n

India's security environment : Interview with K.P. Cendeth. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 3-6

India's security in the eighties. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 415-27

Instability on the periphery : India's strategic perspective. Cecil Victor *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 77-79

Problems of coordination. R. Rama Rao *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 81-83

Straus and brick making. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 587

Description and travel

A drama of royal diplomacy. *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8

India is a political miracle. Harry Knowles Girling *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Jagmohan Mahajan. Bombay, Rupa. 151 p. 81 pls. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(8) Jl'83 74-75

Economic conditions

The achilles heel; editorial. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 2

The central government's draft on the Indian economy, 1983-84. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 53-54 tabs

Economic situation in 1982-83 and prospects in 1983 84. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(3) Mr'83 3-5

The "fourth Indian society" and its development. P.N. Pande *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 108-17

Freedom at 36; a symposium. Bhabatosh Datta, H.N. Bahuguna, Nabagopal Das, Sadhan Kumar Ghosh, A.K. Ganguly, Satyabrata Rai-Choudhury, Virendra Agarwala *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 4-19

India's ailing economy : Are politicians alone to blame. K.C. Khanna *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Major structural changes necessary. Balraj Mehta *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 19-21+

Policy for poverty concentration areas. Tarlok Singh *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 33-36

Poverty : An inter-disciplinary approach. B. Sarveswara Rao and V.N. Deshpande.

New Delhi, Somaiya Pub. 1982, 290 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 128 31

Poverty and social change. P.C. Joshi *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 15-18

Poverty in the mid-term appraisal. K. Sundaram and Suresh D. Tendulkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1928-35

Poverty : Let us fight it. Malcolm Adiseshiah *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 62-71

Reducing regional disparities : Promises to keep. Francis Cherunilam *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 48-60 bibliogr

Regional disparties in India. H.V.R. Athre *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 1-4

Regional disparities in India. K.R.G. Nair. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, xii, 169 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 465

Regional disparties in India : Some basic issues A.C. Minocha *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 51-57 ft-n

Regional imbalances and national integration. Ajit Kumar Singh *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 15-18 tabs

RBI annual report 1982 83 : Industry falters despite good infrastructure. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 461-65

RBI annual report—1982-83 : Outlook for production improves while inflationary pressure persists. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 24-25

RBI report explodes many myths. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 22-23

RBI sees growth on the horizon; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 457

The structure of the Indian economy. Bharat R. Hazari. Delhi, Macmillan. 1980, viii, 128 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev* *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 98-99

Twentyfive years and now. Mohit Sen *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 27-28

A year of setbacks in agriculture, industry. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 50-54

Economic development

Alternative strategy for development. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 11-13

Applied anthropology and development in India. L.P. Vidyarthi and B.N. Sahay, *eds.* New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xxxix, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 212-13

Budgetary policy and economic growth. B.K. Jhajharia *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 329-33

Economic growth in India : Comparison of GNP and BNG (Basic Need Goods) index numbers. Manoj K. Panda and Santi K. Chakrabarty *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 207-22 appdx bibliogr tabs

Economy at the crossroads. Hannan Ezekiel *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-8

External resources and economic development in India. M.M. Tiwari Delhi, B R. Pub. *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 21-22

Foreign resources and development in India. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, 276 p. Rs 90; $ 18 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 353

Growth, investment and poverty in mid-term appraisal of sixth plan. Raj Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1972-77

India and China : A comparison. Ramji Sahay *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 15 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 16 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

India : Degradation and development part-1. S.A. Shah, *ed.* Secunderabad, Venkatarangaiya, M. xiv, 192 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 1 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

India : Long term prospects. Satish C. Seth *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 38-40

India : 2000 A.D. : Possible alternative scenarios. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 11 Jl'83 9 : 3-6+

Many economic challenges ahead. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-5

Pace of real investment slackens : Big spurt in national income likely. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 6-8

Problems of Indian economic development. K.N. Prasad. New Delhi, Sterling. xix, 624 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 2 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

Productivity in the Indian economy : Rising inputs and falling out-puts. P.R. Brahmananda. Bombay Himalaya Pub H. 1982, 280 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 83-86

The question of India's development. Dharampal *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 270-81

Soviet aid and India's economic development. Lilawati Tripathi. Manjushri Pub. 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *FE* 6 Nv'83 5 : 8

Structural adjustment in Indian economy : IMF model of import pushed growth. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19 21) My'83 753-66 ft-n

Time for 'structural adjustment' running out. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1687-88

Under development in the hill areas of U.P. B K. Joshi *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 55 81

Economic history

The Cambridge economic history of India—C-1757-C-1970. Dharma Kumar, *ed.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. vol 2. 1073 p. *Book Rev* *IE* 4 Se'83 6 : 1-8

The Cambridge economic history of India. Tapan Roy-Chaudhuri and Irfan Habib, *eds.* London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xvi, 543 p. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1707-11

Rulers, townsmen and bazaars. C.A. Bayly. London, Cambridge Univ Press. £ 29.50 *Book Rev* *TI* 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

Significance of Visti in the Mahabharata. R.K. Dwivedi *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 45-67 ft-n

INDIA—Economic history (contd)

Sulka in ancient and early medieval India. O.P. Srivastava *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 129-61

See also

Agriculture—India—History
Cotton—India—History
India—Commerce—History
Money—India—History

Economic planning

Gadgil formula : A critical analysis of utility. M M. Ansari *ET* 21 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 22 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+ tab

Indian economy : Resources planning development and problems. Ishwar C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(2) Fe'83 21

Models for planning in India. B.A. Chansarkar. Bombay, Himalaya Hub H. 187 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 23 Oc'83 5 : 7-8; *Tribune* 12 Nv'83 4 : 3-5

Needed efficient planning and sincere execution. D. Tripathy *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 22-27

A note on institutional framework of development and its inadequacies with special reference to planning. *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 59 66

Of plans and promises. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 21-25

Planning in India. Mrityunjoy Banerjee. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 230 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(4) Oc-De'82 197 98

Planning in India : Search for a new strategy. R K. Sinha *ET* 20 Oc'83 5 : 7-8; 21 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

The promise of decentralization; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 249-52

Rolling plan—A new experience for a developing country. Gopal Bhargava. New Delhi, Sterling. 137 p. *Book Rev*
ET 30 Oc'83 6 : 1

Rural reconstruction and economic planning in India. Dhires Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 223-29; 34(11) Nv'83 251-58

See also

District planning—India

Annual plan

The annual plan 1983-84 : Tempo of growth to be accelerated. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 7-8+

Sixth-five year plan

From a withering sixth plan to a vanishing seventh plan? M.V. Desai *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 327-29

Growth, investment and poverty in mid-term appraisal of sixth plan. Raj Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1972-77

Irrelevance of the plan; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1541

Mid-term appraisal of sixth plan. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 3+

Mid-term plan appraisal : Undue optimism. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 363 64

Midterm ritual; editorial. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 2

Pessimism on 6th plan not warranted : Chavan *ET* 3 Jl'83 1 : 2 4+

Poverty reduction and redistribution in sixth plan : Population factor and rural-urban equity. K. Sundaram and S.D. Tendulkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1617-32 tabs

Shortage of plan funds : Poverty amidst plenty. Prem Shankar Jha *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(1) Je'83 7-9

Shortage of rupee funds : Planning goes awry. K.C. Khanna *TI* 29 Nv'83 8 : 3 5

Shortage of rupee funds : Planning goes awry. K.C. Khanna *TI* 29 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

The sixth plan : Mid-term appraisal. S. Srinivasan *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 4

Sixth plan targets will be mostly fulfilled. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 5-6

Whither the sixth plan; editorial. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 295-96

Seventh five year plan (proposed)

In real terms; editorial. *ET* 26 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Economic policy

An aspect of a situation. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1455-56

Indian economics : Structure and policy. Ashok V. Bhuleshkar. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. Rs 128 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 21

Policy and administration for poverty concentration areas. Tarlok Singh *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(7) Fe'83 12-17

Policy making in India : An approach to optimisation. Krishan Saigal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 168 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 Se'83 4 : 6 8

The policy of economic integration and value relations. Ivan Egorov *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 39 43

Poverty alleviation is a multi level endeaviour. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 28-35

Time is ripe for fresh thinking. A. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 36-39+

See also

Manpowers policy—India

Economic relations

Foreign economic policy of India. C.P. Bhambhri *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 37-42 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

The policy of economic integration and value relations. Ivan Egorov *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 39 43

See also

Economic assistance, Indian
Economic assistance in India
Investments, Foreign, in India
Investments, Indian

Belgian

Possibilities, spheres of approach spelt out. *ET* 10 Nv'83 1 : 6-8+

Canada

Vast scope exists for India-Canada economic cooperation. Arvind Bhandari *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 22

Czechoslovakia

Indo-Czech economic cooperation. *TI* 14 Nv'83 14 : 5-8

France

Stage set for dynamic Indo-French ties. A.N. Prabhu *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 III : 1-4

Great Britain

Partners with common interests. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 VI : 4-8

See also

Economic assistance, British, in India

Great Britain—History

Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1858-1898. A.K. Banerji. New Delhi, OUP. 255, xvi p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-3

Iraq

Indo-Iraqi deal; editorial. *ET* 13 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Korea, South

Why India needs to sell more : The land of the morning rush. Subhash Chakravarti *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Mauritius

Mauritian economy and Indo-Mauritian relations. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 355 58

Russia

Deep foundations of Soviet-Indian cooperation. E. Komarov *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 34-35

Equal and mutually advantageous cooperation. V. Demidov *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 35-36

United Arab Emirates

Close Indo UAE ties. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 3-6

United States

Indo-US co-operation. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXX : 5-8

US businessmen for tie-ups with India. *TI* 25 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+

A worthwhile visit; editorial. *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Zambia

Ties between India and Zambia. P.K. Mukata *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 10-11

Education Commission

The education Commission and after. J.P. Naik. New Delhi, Allied. 1982. 358 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
New Frontiers Educ 13(3) Jl-Se'83 85 96

Emigration and immigration

The outsiders; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Foreign relations

Foreign policy challenges; editorial. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 1-3

Foreign policy perspectives. T. Karki Hussain *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 6+

Foreign policy : The last decade. S.C. Gangal *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 20-22

India and Palestine. M.S Agwani *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 31-37

India and the Commonwealth. K. Natwar Singh *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 29-30+

India spans many words : Not a mere regional power. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

India's foreign policy : Grouping for direction. Dhirendra Kumar *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 46-52

India's security in the eighties. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 415-27

Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, January-June, 1980. S.C. Gangal *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 53-75 ft-n

Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice. G.P. Ojha. Meerut, Mrinal bks. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(1) Ja'83 28

New challenges. Sulekh C. Gupta *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 23-34

Our foreign policy : A series of defaults. B.K. Nestor *ET* 15 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

Posturings abroad. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1643

Relationship between domestic and foreign policy. V.D. Chopra *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 15-19

With Nehru in the foreign office. Subimal Dutt. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977, 325 p. Rs 215 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-89

History

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-72. A Appadorai. Delhi, OUP, 1981, 244 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 56 57; *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 59-61

Roots of Indian foreign policy; a review article on (A. Appadoar's book). K.P. Karunakaran *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 199-205

Africa

India and Africa. R R. Ramachandani, *ed.* New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xiv, 314 p. Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-78

Asia, Southern

India and South Asia. Satyabrata Rai Choudhury *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 16-17+

India for cooperation among neighbours. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 36 37

Bangla Desh

Ershad opposed to border fencing. *TI* 21 Ag'83 1 : 4-5+

New Delhi and Dhaka; editorial. *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

China (People's Republic)

Beyond the border dispute. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1875

China for talks to solve bilateral issues. *TI* 24 Se'83 1 : 4-5+

Chinese delegation arrives for talks. *TI* 23 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

Climbing Sino-Indian everest. Inder Jit *ET* 8 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Delhi Beijing dialogue : Limited but welcome advance. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

India, China prefer cautious approarch. *TI* 25 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

India-China relations : Future prospect. Yaduvir Singh Chauhan *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 21-27

INDIA—Foreign relations—China People's Republic) (contd)

India-China relations : October-December 1982 *China Rep* 19(4) Jl.Ag'83 47-59

The military factor in Sino-Indian talks. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 703-11

Reasonable progress; editorial. *ET* 11 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

The Sino-Indian dispute : Weakness of Chinese nationalism. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Studies on the Sino-Indian border dispute. T.S. Murty. New Delhi, ABC Pub. 1983, 320 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 26(1) 15 Ag'83 195-97

Unstated objectives : Why are Sino-Indian talks dragging on. T.S. Murty *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 32-35

See also
Sino-Indian War, 1962

Germany, West

A breakthrough; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Great Britain

400 years of rewarding partnership. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 V : 4-8+

Relations on a steady footing. J.D. Singh *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 1-3+

Middle East

India, Israel and the Arabs. H. Sadhana *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 8-9+

Indian view and respose to the Palestine problem. Prem Swarup Sharma *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 84-95

Pakistan

Choice, before India; editorial. *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

CPI defends PM's stand on Pakistan. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 1-2

Dialogue for peace. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 19-32

india committed to Pak friendship. *TI* 1 De'83 1 : 1-4

india not interfering in Pak affairs : PM. *TI* 30 Se'83 1 : 7 8+

India objects to Pak charge of interference. *TI* 9 Nv'83 1 : 5-6

India-Pakistan relations : Problems and prospects. Partha S. Ghosh *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(5) My'83 70-85 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian envoy counters Pak protest. *TI* 28 Ag'83 1 : 2-3+

Islamabad meet : Quest for normalisation. P.B. Sinha. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 281-85

MPs voice concern of millions in India. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 24

Mrs Gandhi's bid to topples Gen Zia. *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 1+

Russia

Mrs Gandhi, CPI and Moscow : The Andropov letter and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 29 Se'83 8 : 3-5

A strange letter; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 1-2

See also
Indo Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Cooperation

Sri Lanka

Crisis in Sri Lanka : The future of Indo-Sri Lanka relations. S.C. Gangal *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 30

Hope in Sri Lanka; editorial. *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

India and the crisis in Sri Lanka. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 438-43

India in Sri Lanka politics. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 285-90

PM dispatches Rao to Colombo. *TI* 29 Jl'83 1 : 1-3+

PM's aide may visit Lanka by month end. *TI* 4 Oc'83 1 : 2-3+

A tricky game; editorial. *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

United Arab Republic

Time to improve ties with Egypt. M. Shamim *TI* 25 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

United States

US eager to keep ties with India warm. *TI* 25 Se'83 1 : 4-5+

Issues for a forest policy. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 17-24

Judicious forest policy needed. A.P.C. Nair *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 I : 6-8+

Towards a new forest policy—people's rights and environmental needs. Walter Fernandes and Sharad Kulkarni, *eds.* New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Oc'83 6 : 2-4

Historiography

Eias Indian historiography. D. Devahuti, *ed* Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(2) Ap-Je'83 182-83

Problems of Indian historiography. D. Devahuti, *ed.* New Delhi, D.K. Pub. xxviii, 190 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 366-69

History

Fiction

The Indian mutiny in Anglo-Indian fiction written aftar the Second World War. Dinshaw M. Burjorjee *Chandrabhaga* 8 Wint'82 1-32 bibliogr ft-n

History, Ancient

See also
Asoka (Emperor)

History, Medieval

Influence of rainfall on the course of medieval Indian history, 13-15th centuries. K.S. Lal *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 185 99 ft-n

See also
Alauddin Khilji
Marathas
Moghul rule in India
Panipat Battle, 1556

History (Military)

See also
Indian National Army

History, Modern

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-1917. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 7-8

August 15 and communist role. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 8-9

Glorious memories of August 9. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 9+

The journals of Honoria Lawrence India observed 1837-1854. John Lawrence and Audrey Woodiwiss, *eds*. London, Hodder. Rs 173 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(7) Je'83 76-77

The making of India policy, 1853-65. Prashanta K. Chatterji. Burdwan, Univ of Burdwan. 1975, 240 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 362-63

Modern India 1885-1947. Sumit Sarkar. Bombay, Macmillan. 1983, 486 p. Rs 26.50 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'83 6 : 1-4; *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 453-55

Rulers, townsmen and bazaars. C.A. Bayly. London, Cambridge Univ Press. £ 29.50 *Book Rev*
TI 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

Subaltern studies I : A review article. Hitesranjan Sanyal *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 301-09

Writings on South Asian history and society. Ranjit Guha, *ed*. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 241 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1432-33; *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

See also
British rule in India
East India Company
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Partition of India, 1947

Sources

Coastal Western India : Studies from the Portuguse records. M.N. Person. New Delhi, Concept Pub. (CHR studies series No. 2). 1981, xxviii, 150 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 89-91

Industries

Agricultural growth and industrial performance in India. C. Rangarajan. Washington, IFPRI. *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'83 5 : 8

Cases of sickness in an industry. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 13-16

Challenges to trade and industry Ramakrishna Bajaj Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 34

Concentration, controls and performance in twenty nine manufacturing industries in India. P.G. Apte and R Vaidyanathan *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 241-62 bibliogr

Growth of industries; editorial. *ET* 18 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness. V.S. Kaveri. New Delhi, Sultan Chand Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Capital 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 44

IDBI and industries; editorial. *ET* 2 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

The industrial economy of India. S.C. Kuchhal· Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1983, 494 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je'83 137

Industrial growth in the eighties. Mohammed Fazal *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 4-6

Industrial production : An overview. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) My'83 9+

Industrial sickness; a symposium. K.N. Modi, A.K Ganguly, Nabagopal Das, K.C. Lalwani, Harry D'Silva, Virendra Agarwala, B R.S. Gupta. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 4-23

Industrial sickness (Identification and rehabilitation). S N. Bidani and P.K. Mitra. New Delhi, Vision bks. 185 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402; *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 23

Industrial sickness in India : A growing problem. R R. Nautiyal *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 84-89

Measurement of protection to Indian industries and its implications Alok Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1989-92

Monopoly offensive against takeover of sick industries. Arun Sen *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 3

Output trends remain sluggish. Vandana Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II 5-8 tabs

RBI annual report 1982-83 : Industry falters despite good infrastructure. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 461-65

Skill-formation in export-led industrial strategy. Geeta Gauri *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja Mr'83 87-102

The takeover controversy : Two pertinent issues. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

Towards profitability of manufacturing industries. L A Rede *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 407 16 bibliogr

Tribes in the industrial context of India. P.K. Das Gupta *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De '81 95-104 bibliogr

Why industries go sick ? Nrisingha Chakrabarty *People's Democracy* 7(44) 30 Oc'83 6+

See also
Alcohol industry and trade—India
Aluminium industry and trade—India
Automobile industry and trade—India
Book industries and trade—India
Cashew-nuts industry and trade—India
Caustic soda industry and trade—India
Chemical industries and trade—India
Cigarette manufacture and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Construction industry—India
Cottage industries—India
Cotton industry and trade—India
Diamond industry and trade—India
Electric wire and cable industry and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Gur manufacture and trade—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Machine tools industry and trade—India
Packaging industry and trade—India
Paint industry and trade—India

INDIA—Industries (contd)

Paper industry and trade—India—History
Petroleum industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Powerloom industry and trade—India
Rug and carpet industry and trade—India
Rural industries—India
Soap industry and trade—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Sugar machinery industry and trade—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Tyre industry and trade—India
Welfare work in industry—India
Wood using industries—India

Finance

Bank credit to industry : Myth and reality. R. Viswanathan *ET* 3 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Credit for industry : System lacunae at various levels. Sampat P. Singh *ET* 18 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 19 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+

Need for fresh thinking on government guarantee. M.G. Chandrachud *ET* 15 Nv'83 7 : 7-8

See also

Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.
Industrial Finance Corporation of India
Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India

Information services

Organisation of data services for industries. H. Bose *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 77-82

Navy

History of the submarine arm. A.K. Singh *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 41-43

Indian navy in rough seas : Many chinks in the armour. K.C. Khanna *TI* 8 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Nuclear policy

India's nuclear policy : A case study in the flaws and futility of 'non-prolification'. N. Ram *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 445-538 bibliogr-ft-n

Official language

Can Hindi alone remain the official language ? Nagraj *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 11-13

Officials and employees

Too many govt employees in India. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 16 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Biography

Memoirs of a mediocre man. S.Y. Krishnaswamy. Bangalore, Bhamati bks. 243 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ag'83 5 : 4-7

Parliament

Evolution of Indian Parliament. J.C. Johari *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

Executive accountability to Parliament. R B. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliament Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 42-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian Parliament and the President. H.M. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 114-30 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian Parliament at work—Some suggestions for reform. C.K. Sucharita *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 176-99 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Parliament and the judiciary. S.N. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 165-75 bibliogr-ft-n

Bibliography

A selected bibliography on Indian Parliament. A. Chunkath and P.M. Gidwani *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 i-lxxviii

Financial Committees

Valedictory meeting of the Parliamentary Financial Committees. *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(2) Je'83 86-98

Officials and employees

The Parliament secretariat. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 210-16

Privileges and immunities

The press and privileges of Parliament. R.C.S. Sarkar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 80-105 bibliogr-ft-n

Public Accounts Committees

Conference of Chairman of Public Accounts Committees. *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(2) Je'83 99-108

Rajya Sabha

More than the house of lords. Inder Jit *ET* 22 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

The Rajya Sabha : Its constitutional position. Braj Bhushan Singh Chauhan *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 106-13 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Members of Rajya Sabha

Rules and practice

General principles of parliamentary procedure. P.S. Pachauri *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 21-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Legislative process in Parliament. Parmanand *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 131-44 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Anomie in Indian politics : Origins and potential wider impact. James Manor *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 725-34 ft n

An aspect of a situation. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1455-56

Bedlam to bedlam. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1343

Case for people's politics. Pran Chopra *ET* 14 Ag'83 5 : 1-5

Centralisation *versus* decentralisation. R.S. Yadava *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 33-39

The Congress (I) has lost the will to govern, the opposition the will to dethrone it. Rajendra Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-8

Danger ahead; editorial. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 1-2

Dawn of a new era ? M.S. Gokhale *Janata* 38(27) 2 Oc'83 4+

The defector who would be savour. Subodh Sinha *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

Demand for state autonomy : A historical perspective. Vraj Mohan Sinha *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 17-21+

Democracy under strain. Ramashray Roy *ET* 14 Ag'83 4 : 3-8+

Dying throes of a political culture. Chanchal Sarkar *ET* 14 Ag'83 4 : 5-8

Fragile fabric. S.C. Dube *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 55-58

Freedom at 36; a symposium. Bhabatosh Datta, H.N. Bahuguna, Nabagopal Das, Sadhan Kumar Ghosh, A.K. Ganguly, Satyabrata Rai-Choudhury, Virendra Agarwala. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 4-19

Groping in the dark. Ashis Barman *Patriot* 24 Jl'83 2 : 3-8+

Indian polity and political parties : Two phases of Congress Party. C.P. Bhambri *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 53-57

Issues of political devolution. Amitava Ray *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 31-32

Leftist illusion. Ziaul Hasan *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 59-61

Ministers can do no wrong. M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-6+

Mrs Gandhi's second reign. Arun Shourie. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 532 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 4 8

New challenges. Sulekh C. Gupta *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 23 24

On being an Indian. V.V. John *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 13-15

Political dynamics, New Delhi, ICSSR. 170 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'83 6 : 1 4

Political *Vs* national approach. H V. Seshadri *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 9

Politics and nationalist awakening in South India. R. Suntharalingam. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1980, 396 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 75-78

Presidential rule in states—A safety value. B.R. Saini *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(27) 5 Ag'83 2-3; 6(28) 12 Ag'83 3+

The pursuit of unity in diversity. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 7-11

Quirks of Indian system : A strange casualness. Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 Nv'83 8 : 3 5

The shadow of Ramarajya over India : Prem Nath Bazaz. New Delhi, Shark Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl Se'83 90-91

Sub-national challenges. Moin Shakir *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 23-29

To what end ?; editorial. *ET* 8 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Where India should head ? Mohit Sen *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 117-21

Word politics : Note on the election babble. S.V. Shastri *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 163-67

See also
Defectionists (Political)
Elections—India

Bibliography

Indian government and politics : A bibliographical study, 1885-1980. M.S. Rana. New Delhi, Wiley East. vol I. 1981, xxviii, 648 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 239-40

Population

Imperatives of population situation and a new promise. S.P. Chawla *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 51-62

Population explosion. H.A. Gani *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 9

Population growth and commercialisation of agriculture : India, 1890-1940. Ashoka Mody *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 237 66

A profile of child population in India. Sudesh Nangia *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 47-52 bibliogr

Prime Ministers

Prime Minister and opposition. Inder Jit *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

See also
Gandhi, Indira

Relations (Military)

Russia

Indo-Soviet cooperation at sea. Arooj Taha *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 38-44

The Soviet defence team in India. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 40 41

Religion

Religion in modern India : Main currents in Indian sociology. Giri Raj Gupta, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. vol 5. xviii, 422 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

Religion and mythology

Religions and communities of India. P.N. Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Vision bks. 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

Rural conditions

Dynamics of rural transformation. C.T. Kurien. Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, xi, 151 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 11(10) Oc'83 457-68

India's changing rural scene, 1963-1979. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 243 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Contre Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 139 40; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 27

Poverty alleviation is a multi level endeavour. A.R Patel *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 28-35

Productivity *versus* public policy for the development of weaker sections and higher incomes. A.V. Raman Rao *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 1-22

Rural economics L.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 300 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'83 5 : 2 4

Rural poverty : Measurement and eradication. N. Srilakshmi Prasad *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 39-54

Unemployment, technology and rural poverty. Bepin Behari New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 135 *Bock Rev*
FE 30 Oc'83 5 : 1-3

See also
Women, Rural- -India

Social conditions

Equality, reservation and discrimination in India. Parmanand Singh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 334-35

INDIA—Social conditions (contd)

The "fourth Indian society" and its development. P.N. Pande *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 108-17

Growth, investment and poverty in midterm appraisal of sixth plan. Raj Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1972-77

Man in society. Arvind Pinto *IE* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

Our changing values; a symposium. K. Seshadri, Sadhan Kumar Ghosh, Nabagopal Das, Harry D'Silva, Tushar Ranjan Patranabis, Roma Chaudhuri, Prabhakar Machwe, Naryan Chaudhuri. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 4-21

Poverty in the mid-term appraisal. K. Sundaram and Suresh D. Tendulkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1928-25

See also

Untouchability

History

Essays on social change in India. A.R. Kamat. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Link 26(4) 4 Se'83 40; *Patriot* 2 Oc'83 2 : 5

Projection, displacement and distortion in 19th century moral imperialism; re-examination of Charles Grant and James Mill. A R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 1-26 bibliogr-ft-n

Writings on South Asian history and society. Ranjit Guha, *ed.* Delhi, OUP. 1982, 241 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1432-33

Social policy

Economic growth with social justice. S B. Chavan *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 14-16+

Social development. J.F. Jones and R.S. Pandey, *eds* New Delhi, Macmillan. 183 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

Supreme Court

Judiciary falling between self erected barriers. Anirudh Prasad *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 72-90 ft-n

Decisions

Supreme Court referencer 1981-82. K N. Verma and B.N. Sinha. Allahabad, Chandra Law H 112 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(27) 5 Ag'83 8

Twenty Point Economic Programme

New administrative approach for 20-point programme. Satish C. Seth *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 23-25

The new 20 points need new management; editorial *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 IV-VIII

Truth about 20 point programme. Devdutt *Janata* 38(28) 9 Oc'83 4-5

20 Point Economic Programme. S N. Sahai. New Delhi, Allied. 480 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 23 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

Twenty-point programme : A synopsis. D.N. Kakar *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 11+

Twenty plus two; editorial. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 2

INDIA, Ancient

See also

Aeronautics—India, Ancient

Engineering—India, Ancient

Surgical instruments and apparatus—India Ancient

INDIA, Eastern

Commerce

Eastern region : Export potential. B.K. Chatterji *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 35-37 tabs

INDIA, Northeastern

Politics

Insurgency in North East India. B. Rahmathulla *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 213-24 bibliogr-ft-n

INDIA, Southern

Politics and government

Eassays in the political sociology of South India. R L. Hardgrave, New Delhi, Usha Pub H. 1979, xvi, 262 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 213-15

INDIA in literature

Indianness in Indian literature. Kevhsa Malik *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 13-15

Patterns of cultural orientation in the approach to Indian reality. P.K. Rajan *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 29-43 bibliogr-ft-n

INDIA International Trade Fair, New Delhi, 1983

India International Trade Fair, 82. N.G. Chaudhry *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 22-23

New Delhi fair, editorial. *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 1-2

Rs 1100-cr. deals done. *ET* 29 Nv'83 1 : 6 8+

Haryana Pavilion

Haryana pavilion at IITF '83. *ET* 33 Nv'83 6 : 1-5; *TI* 23 Nv'83 11 : 1-5

Uttar Pradesh Pavilion

Uttar Pradesh pavilion : A glimpse of tradition and culture. Veer Bahadur Singh *TI* 25 Nv'83 10 : 1-5+

INDIAN Airlines

New planes needed; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

INDIAN Copyright Act, 1957

Copyright in India : National and international : The 1983 amendment of the Indian Copyright Act, 1957. Samuel Israel *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1983-88

INDIAN cosmology

See Cosmology, Indian

INDIAN Council of Agricultural Research

Library

ICAR : Its role in the development of libraries. J.N Sharma *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 53-59 bibliogr

INDIAN Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

Social Science Documentation Centre. S.P. Agarwal *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 95-101

INDIAN Independence Movement

Churchill, Cripps and India, 1939-1945. R.J. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1979, x, 152 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 411-13

Eve of Indian independence : The CPI at

crossroads. S.N. Talwar *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 163-71 ft-n

Freedom movement in Kashmir 1931-1940. G.H. Khan. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, xiv, 523 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Indian idea of freedom : Political thought of Swami Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghose, Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore. Dennis G. Dalton. Gurgaon, Academic Press. 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 5-8; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 28-29

Indian national liberation movement: Impact of revolutionary Russia—The USSR. Erik Komarov *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 1-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian national movement: An outline. Nemai Sadhan Bose. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. e3. 1982, 200 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(11) Nv'83 262-63

The Indian revolutionary problem in British diplomacy, 1914-1919. Don Dignan. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, 256 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 59-60

Indian women's battle for freedom. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 32(1) 1983 59 62; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 72-73

The message bearers : The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India, 1888-1945. S. Theodore Baskaran. Madras, Cre-A. 1981, 203 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1 3) Ap-De'81 366-69

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat, Kheda district, 1917-1934 David Hardiman. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 321 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 140

Revolutionaries and their activities in Northern India. Kausalya Devi Dubesh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 21-22

Roosevelt-Gandhi Churchill (America and last phase of India's freedom struggle). M.S. Venkataramani and B K. Shrivastava. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 412 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Se'83 2 : 1-4

Socialists and the quit India movement. Girija Shankar *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 394 402 ft-n

The working class movement and the nationalist movement : A case study of Bengal in the decade before independence (1937-47). Nirban Basu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 38-46 ft-n

See also
Amir Halder, Dada

INDIAN languages

Translating

Towards a standard system of transliteration for Indian languages-1. R.C. Mehrotra and J. Srihari Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 173-78

INDIAN literature

On comparative Indian literature. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 70-73

Release of 'Bharatiya Sahitya Charitram. K.M. George *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 15-17

See also
Bengali literature
Gujarati literature
Hindi literature
Malayalam literature
Punjabi literature
Sanskrit literature
Tamil poetry
Telugu poetry
Urdu literature

INDIAN Mountaineering Association

The national Himalayan treeking programme. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 15

Silver jubilee of Indian Mountaineering Association, 1983 : The advent of Indian Mountaineering. M.S. Kohli *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 14

INDIAN Mountaineering Foundation

To the world office and snow. Melville de Mellow *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 VII : 1-4

INDIAN National Army

My reminiscences of the INA trials. Sardar Bahadur Saharya *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 26-28

INDIAN National Congress

The fragmented leviathan. Chanakya Sen *ET* 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-4+

History

AICC over the years : Back to Bombay. Inder Malhotra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Bombay plays unique role in the life of Congress. Murli S. Deora *TI* 22 Oc'83 17 : 1-3+

Clash of ideas in a dominant party : A study of the Congress, 1927-1929. Somendra Lal Roy *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 75-93 bibliogr-ft-n

The Congress raj Rani Dhavan Shankardass. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 453-55

INDIAN National Congress (Indira group)

AICC over the years : Back to Bombay. Inder Malhotra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Congress ideology in 'perspective'. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 10

Congress (I) bestirs itself : Mr Rajiv Gandhi builds his base A.S. Abraham *TI* 7 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

The Congress (I) has lost the will to govern, the opposition the will to dethrone it. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-8

Congress (I) : inc.; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Consensus needed on basic issues. Inder Jit *ET* 1 Nv'83 9 : 7-8

Indian polity and political parties : Two phases of Congress Party. C.P. Bhambri *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 53-57

INDIAN National Congress (Indira group) (contd)

Bihar unit

Differences crop up in Bihar Cong (I). *TI* 20 Nv'83 9 : 1-2

Bombay session, 1983

After Bombay where ? *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 7-12

AICC (I) deplores induction of sophisticated arms into Pak. *TI* 22 Oc'83 1 : 6-8+

AICC-I session to discuss growing violence. *TI* 18 Oc'83 1 : 1 4

The AICC session. E.M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(44) 30 Oc'83 1+

AICC (I)'s message; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1813-14

Bombay plays unique role in the life of Congress. Murli S. Deora *TI* 22 Oc'83 17 : 1-3+

Call for consensus; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Political resolution decries opposition stance on violence. *TI* 20 Oc'83 1 : 5-7+

A populist session; editorial. *ET* 24 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

PM calls for consensus on vital issues. *TI* 21 Oc'83 1 : 1-3+

A session without purpose : And a wrong message in addition. Girilal Jain *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Strong centre backed by states. *ET* 21 Oc'83 1 : 1-4+

Haryana unit

The master puppetter of Indian politics. B.R. Jaitely *IE (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

Jammu and Kashmir unit

Exit of Mir Qasim a 'technicality' : Mufti. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 8+

Maharashtra unit

Buying peace. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1638

Orissa unit

All the CM's men. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1339

West Bengal unit

Cong-I : Factional struggle continues. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 13

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress

Democratic trade union movement led by INTUC. V.V. Dravid *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 5-14

INTUC working committee. *Indian Worker* 31(47) 22 Ag'83 1+

INTUC's memorandum to P.M. *Indian Worker* 32(4) 24 Oc'83 6-7

INDIAN Ocean

Indian Ocean : A zone of peace. K.S. Siddhu *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 15-17

See also

Diego Garcia

Political aspects

Indian Ocean : A strategic dimension. Devendra Kaushik. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Se'83 2 : 3 4; *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 4-8

Indian Ocean and big powers. N.C. Kanwar *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 177-81

Intervention in the Indian Ocean. P.K S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 129-36

The law of the sea : India and the Indian Ocean. J.P. Anand *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 581-96 ft-n

Prospects for Colombo conference. P. Mukhopadhyay *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 742-46

US advantages in Indian Ocean. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

INDIAN Oil Corporation

IOC wage agreement. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(43) 25 Jl'83 V-XII

INDIAN poetry

Indian poetry today. New Delhi, ICCR. Vol IV. 470 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Nv'83 6 : 6-8

Two decades of Indian poetry, 1960-80 Keki Daruwalla *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 15 24

Voices of emergency ; An all India anthology of protest poetry of the 1975-1977 emergency. John Oliver Perry, *ed.* Bombay, Popular. 300 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 25 Se'83 6 : 6-8

INDIAN Succession Act, 1925

The scheme of inheritance under the Indian Succession Act, 1925 : A comparison with Islamic and Hindu laws. Poonam Pradhan *Islamic & Commparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 101-17 ft-n

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Bhil insurrection of 1857 58. A B. Bardhan *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 13+

Fazal Ali—Forgotten hero of 1857 War. Sriniwas Tripathi *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 14

Haryana through the corridors of history : India's first war of independence. K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 22-24

The Sepoy mutiny of 1857 : Indian Indentured labour and plantation politics in British Guiana. George K. Alapatt *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 295-314 ft-n

See also

Gadar movement

INDIAN wit and humour

The sad, story of Indian humour. Dhilen Bhagat *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 1 : 1-8

INDIANS in British Guiana

The Sepoy mutiny of 1857 : Indian indentured labour and plantation politics in British Guiana. George K. Alapatt *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 295 314 ft-n

INDIANS in foreign countries

Banks : Non-resident money swells funds. S G Shah *Commerce* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 384-85

Better deal; editorial. *ET* 3 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

Corporate taxation in India S. Ranganathan. New Delhi, DCC & BPR. 1983, 141 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 32(3) Se'83 182

Non-resident investment; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 501

Non-resident investment; editorial. *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 1-2

Overseas Indians a study in adaptation. George Kurian and Ram P. Srivastava, *eds.*

New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 313 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Se'83 IV : 1-4; *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 5 8; *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 40; *Tribune* 13 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

INDIANS in Great Britain

Indians enrich life in Britain. Sir Robert Wade Gery *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 7-8+

INDIANS in Guyana

Let new Delhi wake up to plight of Indians in Guyana. *Organiser* 35(21) 9 Oc'83 8 9+

INDIANS in Israel

Indian Jews make good in Israel. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 7 8

INDIANS in Kenya

Indians in Trinidad and Kenya : A study of interethnic relationship in plural societies. Sudipta Roy *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 75 88 bibliogr tabs

Uhuru and the Kenya Indians : The role of a minority community in Kenya politics. Dana April Seidenberg Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 198 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 5-7

INDIANS in Malaysia

Education and development : A case study of Malaysian Indians. V. Suryanarayan and V. Uma *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 77-99 ft-n tabs

INDIANS in Nepal

Indians in Nepal *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 34

INDIANS in South Africa

The Transvaal Indians. M.S L Pnlok *(Repr). mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 132-36; 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 269 72

INDIANS in South East Asia

Indians in South East Asia. I J. Bahadur Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 232 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 28+

INDIANS in Trinidad

Indians in Trinidad and Kenya : A study of interethnic relationship in plural societies. Studipta Roy *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 75-88 bibliogr tabs

INDICH, William M.

Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 144 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34 8) Ag'83 188-89

INDIRA, V.

A comparative study of attitude of high school teachers belonging to different religious groups towards small family norms. *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 66 67+

INDIVIDUALITY

See also
Self

INDIVIDUALITY (Islam)

Non-Muslims and the *Umma*. Syed Barkat Ahmad *Stud in Islam* 17(2) Ap'80 80-118 bibliogr-ft-n

INDO-SOVIET Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Cooperation

All-sided Indo-Soviet cooperation. V. Demidov *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 11+

Deep foundation of friendship. E. Komarov *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 11+

Still going strong. Tapan Das *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 31

INDOCHINA

Another initiative by Indochina states. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 12+

INDONESIA

See also
Divorce—Indonesia
Marriage law—Indonesia
Petroleum—Indonesia

Economic history

The people of Kalinga in the history and economic life of the Malayo-Indonesian world upto early sixteenth century. Himansu Bhusan Sarkar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 233-34

Politics and government

Indonesian politics, 1955 59. Baladas Ghosal Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1982. *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 10(4) Mr'83 287-91

INDRA (Deity)

Indra and Vak. M.P. Lakhera *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-Je'80 13-23

INDUS Valley civilization

The Harappan civilization : An anthropological perspective. M.Q. Zaman *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 99-112 bibliogr

Indus civilization and the Vedic culture : Redomination of the problem. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 49 82 ft-n

INDUSTRIAL capacity

Capacity utilisation and cost audit report. P. Venkata Subramanian *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 318

Improving capcity utilization. Y.P. Kedia *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 393-401 bibliogr

India

Utilization of industrial capacities in India. S K Goyal *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 107-26 ft n

INDUSTRIAL communication

See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

India

Production of fertilizers by cooperatives. Bhaskar P. Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 127-30

Maharashtra

Sugar industry and sugar co-operatives in India and Maharashtra. D.G. Parkale *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 51-54 tabs bibliogr

INDUSTRIAL costs

See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

ICICI's operations analysed. J. Panda and P.K. Sahu *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 24-27

INDUSTRIAL Development Bank of India

IDBI and industries; editorial. *ET* 2 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

INDUSTRIAL disputes
  See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL equipmentleases
  Equipment and financial leasing. Ashok Dayal *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 13-17

INDUSTRIAL Finance Corporation of India
  Leasing in India: IFC's promotional role. Promodh Malhotra *ET* 21 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislations

India

  Commercial and industrial law. S.K. Dasgupta. New Delhi, Sterling. 264 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
    Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 5
  Industrial democracy: Law and challenges in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 191-205 bibliogr

INDUSTRIAL management
  The management of industrial change. Man Mohan Singh *R B.I. Bull* 37(2) 53-67
  Values and behavioural sciences in industrial organizational analysis. K.L. Sharma *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 125-32
    See also
  Production management

INDUSTRIAL policy
  See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL project management
  Evaluation—An integral part of project management. G.S. Kamat *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 7-8+
  Project appraisal technique. R.L. Pitale. New Delhi, OUP. 350 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
    J Indian Inst Bankers 53(4) Oc-De'82 198-99

INDUSTRIAL psychology
  See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Corporation of India
  New role for IRCI; editorial. *ET* 15 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

INDUSTRIAL relations
  Conflict in industrial relations and their resolutions. S.S. Chandrashekhar and V.M. Janakiraman *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 45-48
  Manpower management: An integrated approach to personnel management and labour relations. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1980, 452 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
    Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 473-74
  Towards a labour relations policy: Some theoretical questions of practical infortance Prayag Mehta *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 45-46

Bangla Desh

  Industrial relations in Bangla Desh. M.D. Mainul Islam *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 161-89 bibliogr

Development countries

  Labour management issues in third world development: A seminar report. C.P. Thakur *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 123-28

India

  Cooperation and not coercion is the need. Sudhir Jalan *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 41-43
  Dynamics of industrial relations in India. C.B. Mamoria. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1983, 760 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
    ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 3-5; *Yojana* 27(7) 16 Se'83 34
  In search of a new culture in industrial relations. Naval H. Tata *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 37-39
  Industrial democracy: Law and challenges in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 191-205 bibliogr
  Industrial relations: A new perspective. Pradeep Mathur *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 47-49
  Industrial relations: Cooperative approach. R K.A. Subrahmanya *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 19 22
  Industrial relations in India. J.F. Kuriyan, *ed*. Ernakulam, The editor. 205 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
    FE 17 Jl'83 5 : 8
  Industrial relations in public enterprises in India. N.N. Chatterjee *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 109-41 bibliogr-ft-n
  Industrial relations: Problems and prospects. Lata Agarwal *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 19-21
  Industry and labour: An introduction. E.A. Ramaswamy and Uma Ramaswamy. Delhi, OUP. 1981, viii, 284 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
    Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 298-300; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 426-29; *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 154
  Labour management relations in public sector undertakings. P.P. Arya. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 312 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
    ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4
  Man-management in Indian organisations: Towards a theory of organic resonance: Some comments. Gouranga. P. Chattopadhyay *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 143-45 bibliogr
  Managers and workers in engineering industries. Pramod Verma. Ahmedabad, Academic bk Centre. 1981, 141 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
    Decision 10(2) Ap'83 147-48
  Organizational determinants of labour-management relations in India. Baldev R. Sharma and P.S. Sundara Rajan *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 1-20 tabs
  Path to industrial peace. R.C. Jain *Indian Lab J* 24(7) Jl'83 963-72
  Should be elusive. T.S. Sankaran *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 23-26
  Summary of the annual reports on the working of the central industrial relations machinery for the years. 1979 and 1980. *Indian Lab J* 24(4) Ap'83 495-500
  Towards a new culture in industrial relations. 31(46) 15 Ag'83 15-17
  What is wrong with our approach to human problems of industry? J.P. Sangal *Haryana Lab J* 14(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-20+
  Why coade of conduct in industrial relations. Damodar Pande *Indian Worker* 32(5) 31 Oc'83 6-8
    See also
  Trade unions—India

Maharashtra

Industrial relations in Maharashtra. M.K. Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 19-33 bibliogr tabs

INDUSTRIAL sociology

Impact of industrialisation on sociocultural life of Patratu communities. C.M. Jha *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 122-30 bibliogr tab

The social framework of an Indian factory. N.R. Sheth. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 426-29

Values and behavioural sciences in industrial organizational analysis. K.L. Sharma *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 125-32 bibliogr

India

Industrial sociology in India : A book of readings. N.R. Sheth, *ed.* New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xix, 320 p. Rs 16.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1747-50; *FE* 31 Jl'83 5 : 4-7; *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 464

INDUSTRIAL unions

See Trade unions

INDUSTRIAL welfare work

See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIES, Location of

India

Spatial dispersal of industries. C.S. Raman *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 27-38 figs

INDUSTRIES, Size of

India

See also
Big business—India

INDUSTRY

Comparative industrial systems industry under capitalism, central planning and self-management. Trevor Buck. London, Macmillan 1982, xii, 177 p. *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'83 6 : 7 8

How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness. V.S. Kavari New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1983, 182 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 132-33

Industrial nations for 1983 : Recovery evident. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-4

Industry, prices and markets. Duncan Reekie. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1983, 170 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 33

Social aspects

Accounting for social costs : A study of public enterprises. Prabhakara Rao *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 37-42 tabs

Performance evaluation of the social burdens and compensation of public enterprise in less developed countries. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 36-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Workers participation in management and responsibilities of companies. Y.S. Sharma *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 483-97 ft-n

INDUSTRY and state

Bangla Desh

Denationalisation impedes new industrial investment. Zakeria Shirazi *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 106

Gujarat

Gujarat's industrial policy for backward areas. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 448

Haryana

Ten-point incentive package for Haryana industries. *ET* 22 Oc'83 3 : 3-6

India

Government and business in India. A. Dasgupta and Nitish Sengupta. Calcutta, Allied. 1981, 411 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 131-32

See also
Licences-India

Karnataka

Industrial policy for Karnataka. S.R. Bommai *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 3-4+

Power less package; editorial. *ET* 30 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Maharashtra

Entrepreneurial opportunities in Maharashtra aplenty. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 446 47

INEQUALITY

See Equality

INFANTS

Nutrition

See also
Breast feeding

INFANTS (Newborn)

Mortality

Infant mortality : A strategy for survival. *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 19+

INFLATION (Finance)

Can this monster be fought ? L.K. Jha *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Inflation management. Kishore Shah *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 VI : 1 8

India

Curbing inflation; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting

Inflation accounting in U.K. : Interim report of the CCA monitoring working party. *Charterted Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 113-14

Inflation accounting : Is it necessary ? J. Ramachandran *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-127-M-133 bibliogr

Inflation accounting standards for banking : A note C.S. Balasubramaniam *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-134-M-135

INFORMATION science

Perspectives in library and information science : Viswanathan festschrift. S.N. Agarwal and others *eds.* Lucknow Print H. 1982, 2 vols. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Libr Progr (Int) 2(1-2) Je-De'82 62

Study and teaching

Bangla Desh

Information education and training in Bangladesh. Serwar Hossain *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 6-13 bibliogr

India

Survey of library and information science courses in India after independence. Bhawanath Mishra *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 14-17 bibliogr

INFORMATION services
New world information order. S.C. Parasher *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 173-82
See also
Reference services (Libraries)
China (People's Republic)
China : A late starter in modern information science. M.P. Paricharak *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 143-52

INGRAM, Derek
The Commonwealth club : Secrets of survival. *TI* 16 Nv'83 8 : 3-5; 17 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
Commonwealth's many activities. *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 26 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural
See Agricultural innovations

INSAT-IB
INSAT-IB becomes fully operational. *TI* 16 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+
Satellite communications : INSAT-IB's role. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 4-5
The second satellite. P.K. Dutta *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Se'83 4 : 1-6

INSCRIPTIONS
India
Select inscriptions : Bearing on Indian history and civilization, from the sixth to the eighteenth century. A D. Dines Chandra Sircar, *ed*. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol 2. 1983, 827 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 6-8
Karnataka
Another inscription from Agastyesvara temple of Guntur. V. Sri Ramachandra Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-21
Uttar Pradesh
Stone inscription of Nonha Narsingha Kanpur, U.P. Jai Narain and Bimal Chandra **Shukla** *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja De'81 311-17 bibliogr-ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian
Corpus inscription indicarum : Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings D.R. Bhandarkar. 48 pls. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 35-36
Indian inscriptions : Their imortance. D C. Sircar *Bull Ramakrishna Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 88-90; 34(5) My'83 109 13; 34(6) Je'83 129-34
A unique sale-deed of the 13th century on copper-plate. G.C. Tripathi *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 263 86

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit
Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit inscriptions. Manisha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 82-83

INSCRIPTIONS, Tamil
Ecology of Tamil epigraphs. Suresh B. Pillai *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 156-64

INSEMINATION, Artificial
See Artificial insemination

INSTITUTE of Historical Studies, Calcutta
Presidential address; editorial. G.S. Dikshit *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 7-14

INSURANCE, Agricultural
Crops
Crop insurance in India : Limited and faltering advance. V.N. Mittal *ET* 17 Oc'83 5 : 3-6
Crops insurance : Time is ripe. Madhukar H. Majumdar *ET* 5 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

INSURANCE, Deposit
See also
Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation

INSURANCE, Life
Actuary's role in national economy. *ET* 21 Oc'83 6 : 6-8
India
Life Insurance in rural areas. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 11-12
Role of consulting actuary in India. *ET* 21 Oc'83 6 : 1-5
See also
Life Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

INSURENCE, Social
Haryana
See also
Social and economic security—Haryana

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme
IRDP and its strengths. J.S. Sodhi *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 15-16+
Punjab : IRDP launched in 1977 yields poor results. *ET* 28 Ag'83 7 : 1-4
Role of cooperative financial organisations in IRDP. R N. Tiwari *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 334-37
Rural development : IRDP and its ramifications. K.V. Jayaram *ET* 4 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+

INTELLECT
Buddhi (intellect) and its manifestations : From the Samkhya point of view. P.K. Sasidharan *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 69 76 bibliogr-ft-n

INTELLECTUAL property
See Copyright

INTELLECTUALS
Ideologies and intellectuals. Andre Betelle. Delhi, OUP. 1980, 51 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3 4) Jl-De'82 398-99; *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 285-87
Intellectual colonisation : Science and technology in West East relations. Abdur Rahman. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 143 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-5
India
The intellectual and the revivalist veil. O. Chinnappa Reddy *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 51-56

INTELLIGENCE service
India
Modernising the intelligence process. P.M. Pasricha *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 427 38

INTERACTION analysis in education
Class-room interaction sequence of categories. A.P. Oza *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 61-63

INTERCROPPING
See Companion crops

INTEREST

Developing economies and interest rates. Anthony Lanyi and Rusdu Saracoglu *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 17-18; 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 51-53

Treatment of interest as an element of product cost. B.K. Chatterjee *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 85-91

INTEREST and usury

Usurious interest rates and price of collateral : A note. Badal Mukherji *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-40

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

INTERNAL migration

See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL Air Transport Association

Make air travel safe : PM. *ET* 25 Oc'83 1 : 4-7+

INTERNATIONAL Atomic Energy Agency

From Tarapur to Vienna : Test for nuclear diplomacy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Clausen asks Reagan to get more funds. *TI* 2 Oc'83 1 : 2-5+

Clausen calls for more funds for third world. *TI* 28 Se'83 9 : 1-2

IBRD chief warns against IDA funds cut : More resources vital for 5.5. p.c. growth of poor. *ET* 28 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

Mrs Gandhi's initiative; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 589

Need for more aid; editorial. *ET* 29 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Restoring financial order; editorial. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 1-3

Summit for reform of financial institutions. *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

The World Bank : Assistance to Indian industrial sector. Siddarth S. Mehla *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Se'83 5 : 7 8

INTERNATIONAL Confederation of Free Trade Unions

Full employment and an end to poverty. *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 35-41

INTERNATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL Development Association

India's bid to protect IDA VII size. *TI* 23 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

The global slump and "rules of the game". K.N. Raj *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 184-96

Interdependence between developing and developed countries. N.J. Jhaveri *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 I : 5-8

New institutions; editorial. *ET* 25 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

North-South issues : Deadlock in the UN. L.K. Jha *ET* 31 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

Only 'house-cleaning' would not work. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 17-19

Pointers to the eighties. Frederick F. Clairmoonte *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1661-63 ft-n

Politics of international economic relations. Ramashray Roy, *ed.* Delhi, Indian Council for Res in Int Econ Relations and Centre for Stud of Devel Soc. 1982, xii, 234 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(39) 17 Se'83 1665-67

Prospects not favourable. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 28

Some facets of South-South cooperation. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(9) Se'83 452-58 bibliogr

South South—An over view. Priya Mutalik Desai *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 II : 5-8

Strategy of collective self-reliance. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 163-67

Towards a international economic order : North-South dialogue. Madoppa Madaiah and Habib A. Zuberi *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 1-16

Urgent issues in international socio-economic policies. Jan Tinbergen *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 1-5 bibliogr

Williamshury summit : Shaw of unity amidst divisions. S.D. Muni *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 320-27

See also

Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

World economics

INTERNATIONAL economics

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance

Corrective initiatives in international trade and finance. A.W. Clausen *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(10) My'83 8-11

The information gap in international finance. Rolf Thomas Boni *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 41-42

Internationalisation of capital : Neocolonialism and international finance. Sunanda Sen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-27-PE-35 ft n

It is time to organise a debtors' Cartel ? Sudhir Sen *ET* 25 Se'83 5 : 7 8

Mrs Gandhi's initiative; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 589

Monetary reform : Some reflection on world scene. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 25 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

Restoring financial order; editorial. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 1-3

Strains on world financial structure. Kiran Nanda *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 II : 1-4

See also

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

International Development Association

International Finance Corporation

International Monetary Fund

INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation

Clausen calls for more funds for third world. *TI* 28 Se'83 9 : 1-2

IBRD chief warns against IDA funds cut : More resources vital for 5.5 p.c. growth of poor. *ET* 28 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

IFC had impressive performance last year. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 472

International Finance Corporation. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(1) Ja'83 14-15+

25 years of International Finance Corporation. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 6-7

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization

International centre for advance technical and vocational training of the ILO. Andre Aboughanem *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 19-20

ILO and its objectives. Veerendra Patil *Indian Worker* 31(36) 6 Je'83 6-7

69th session of the International Labour Conference. *Indian Worker* 31(41) 11 Jl'83 4-5+

Souths development for Norths economic recovery : Bhatt's demand for more ILO's resources to rural poor. *Indian Worker* 31(38) 20 Je'83 4-5

INTERNATIONAL law

Student attitudes toward world government, universal peace, and international law. Panos D. Bardis *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 145-54 bibliogr

See also
Maritime law

INTERNATIONAL Metalworkers Federation

Democratisation : Industrial and economic. H.N. Nehru *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 33-36

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

'Flexibility' pays not; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1677

How IMF loan hits Indian economy. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 2

IMF goes easy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1429 30

The IMF's death knell; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 1 2

IMF's liquidity gap. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1647 48

Is the IMF dying? Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 1+

Monetary reform : Some reflections on world scene. S.L.N Simha *ET* 25 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

Obsession with adjustment policies; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1589-90

Philippines in IMF strait-jacket. Dilip Mukherjee *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Protectionism of the rich retards world growth. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 469-71

Squeeze on IMF; editorial. *ET* 5 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Summit for reform of financial institutions. *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

Torpedoing International Monetary Fund. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 21-22

Western banks with a begging bowl. Vadilal Dagli *Commerce* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 502-05

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of

See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL politics

See World politics

INTERNATIONAL relations

A conceptual framework for international political analysis. K W Lee *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 129-48 bibliogr

Towards North-South dialogue. Inder Jit *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Why nations realign : Foreign policy restructuring in the postwar world. K.J. Holsti and others. London, Allen and Unwin. 1982, ix, 225 p. £ 18 Book Rev *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 240-43

See also
Big powers
Non-alignment
World politics

INTERNATIONAL trade

See Commerce

INTERPELLATION

Orissa

Orissa Assembly questions 1976-1977 : A sociological approach. B.C. Das and R R. Sahu *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 188 201 tabs

INVALIDS

See also
Handicapped

INVENTORY control

Inventory cost function and basic EOQ model. M P. Subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

Techniques of inventory management. K.V. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 IV : 7-8 tab

INVENTORY management

See Inventory control

INVESTMENT and saving

See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS

See also
Stock exchange

India

Growth, investment and poverty in mid-term appraisal of sixth plan. Raj Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1972-77

Non-resident Indians—Taxes and incentives. Dharmendra Bhandari. Jaipur, The author. 101 p. Rs 45; $ 9; £ 5 *Book Rev Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 182

Non-resident investment; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3774) 1 Oc'83 501

Non resident investment; editorial *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS, Capital

See Capital investments

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Developing countries

Joint ventures of developing countries Svetlicic Marjan *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 255-66 ft-n

INVESTMENTS, Foreign in India

Foreign collaborations

Perspective of foreign collaboration in India. R.R. Azad *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 25-30

INVESTMENTS, Indian

Indian joint ventures abroad. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 25-26

IPE, Mary

Propositions in welfare economics—A review. *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 5-8 bibliogr-ft-n

IQBAL MASUD

The hostages to fortune. *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 3 : 1-8

Struggling to mend a fractured culture. *IE (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

The tragi-comedy of Muslim leadership. *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 3 : 1-8

IQBAL SINGH

Belgium : Workers strike action : Last ditch battle or turn of the tide? *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 29-30

Europe: Clocks put back. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 185-87

European Security Conference: Strange signals from Madrid. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 23-24

France: Future of Left coalition. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 29-30

France: The reluctant gendarme? *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 25-26

Italy: Craxi's date with history? *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 27-29

Korean plane crash: Cold war hysteria in Western Europe. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 23-25

Madrid's cup of astonishment. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 31-33

Not for burning. *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 1: 1-8+

Rammohun Roy: A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. New Delhi, Asia. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2: 1-4

United Kingdom: Labour's crisis of identity *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 27-28

IRABAT, Hijam

Irabat, Manipur's favourite hero. M. Saratchandra *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 6

IRAN

See also
Communism—Iran
Executions and executioners—Iran

Foreign relations

Iraq

Iraq-Iran Border War, 1980

Russia

Iran and the Soviet Union. N. Mitra *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 597-616

Soviet-Iranian relations. V.P. Vaidik *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 726-38

Kings and rulers

See also
Mohammed Reza (Former Shah of Iran)

Politics and government

The cult of decimation. Anwer Azeem *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 1: 1-8+

Khomeini-Rafsanjani war of succession in Iran. Z.A. Ansari *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 9

Who will be the next Khomeini? Dilip Hiro *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 IV: 3 8

IRAQ

Army

The Iraqi army in 61: A historical review. Krishan Kumar *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 25-26

Economic conditions

Iraq: Faces of war and peace. Zafar Agha *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 31-32

Economic relations

India

Indo-Iraqi deal; editorial. *ET* 13 Oc'83 5: 1-2

Foreign relations

France

See also
Military assistance, French, in Iraq

Iran

See also
Iraq-Iran Border War, 1980

Politics and government

The monarchic Iraq: A political study. M.A. Saleem Khan. Aligarh, AMU. 1977, xx, 170 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 90-91

Religions

Religion and heritage: The Iraqi Ba'thist approach. Saddam Hussain *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 47-49

IRAQ-IRAN Border war

Climax of Gulf War: Some Western calculations. Fred Halliday *TI* 30 Nv'83 8: 3-5

Ending Iran-Iraq War: Military-diplomatic moves. moves. Amir Taheri and John Huzley *TI* 26 Oc'83 8: 3-5

For display only. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1775-76

Iran-Iraq conflict may lead to new tensions. Flora Lewis *TI* 10 Oc'83 8: 7-8

Iraq: Faces of war and peace. Zafar Agha *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 31-32

IRELAND

See also
Domestic relations—Ireland
Public sector enterprises—Ireland

IRON ores

India

See also
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project

IRRIGATION

Andhra Pradesh

Succour to small farmers. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(5) Mr'83 16+

Haryana

Vital role of irrigation in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 11-12

India

Development of tube well irrigation in India. B.D. Dhavan. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 21

Economic appraisal of irrigation project in India Barawan Sinha and Ramesh Bhatia. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xxxi, 487 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 17(1) Ja Mr'83 101-03

Impact of irrigation on farm production—An analytical socio-economic study. C.S. Raghuvanshi and others *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 99-111

Micro irrigation in rural India. C.R. Bhattacharjee *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 10+

Winking at water. H.M. Desarda *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1353+

Karnataka

A critical examination of irrigation works of medieval Karnataka—Reasons for their desertion. G.R. Kuppuswamy *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 30-37

History

Irrigation facilities provided by feudatory families in South Karnataka. G.R. Kuppuswamy *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-9 tabs

Kerala

Linking irrigation with development: The Kerala experience. D. Narayana and K. Narayanan Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1935-39

IRRIGATION (contd)

Rajasthan

Irrigation schemes and small farmers. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 31(21) 1 Ag'83 7-11

Tamil Nadu

Impact of irrigation on instability in farm output : A case study of Tamil Nadu. B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-109-A-116 bibliogr tabs

Some features of tank irrigation in Tamil Nadu—A note. S Subramanian *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(8) Ag'83 397-402

Uttar Pradesh

Irrigation potential under utilised. *ET* 14 Nv'83 4 : 6-8

IRULAS, The

Termites for starters and rodents as the main course : The Irula tribe...helping the ecological balance. Zai Whitaker *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 16-22

IRUMBAYAM, George

The Malayalam novel : The precursors. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja Mr'83 56 63 ft-n

IRVING, Robert Grant

Indian summer—Lutyens, Baker and imperial Delhi. London, Yale Univ Press. 1982, 406 p. $ 39 95 *Book Rev* *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 53 56

ISHAVASYORANISHAD

Ishavasyopanishad, Swami Harshananda. Gubbi, Sri Chidambarashram. 84 p. Rs 3 50 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 297

ISHWAR DAYAL and Dayal, Amrit Kala

Organisation for management in developing countries, New Delhi, Concept Pub. e 2. 1983, xi, 274 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 25 26; *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 8

ISHWARI PRASAD

Fundations of democracy. *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 9-10

Shipping in Asia : Areas of cooperation. *ET* 30 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

ISLAM

CIA 'crusading' for Islam. Anwer Azeem *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 24 25

The problem is Islam, not Muslims. *Organiser* 35(15) 28 Ag'83 10

See also

Individuality (Islam)
Mysticism—Islam
Quran
Tradition (Islam)

Africa

Islam in Africa. M. Kalimullah *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 219-37

Arab states

Arabism and Pan-Islamism. Asghar Ali Engineer *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 99-108

India

Empirical study of Indian Islam. Asghar Ali Engineer *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 43-60 bibliogr

Islam as a political factor in India : An evaluation. Joachim Heidrich *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 85 99

Islamic revival in British India : Deoband, 1860-1900. Barbara Daly Metcalf. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1982, xiv, 386 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *ET* 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-3; *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

See also

Wahabi movement

History

Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushir ul Hasan, *ed*. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 405-08

ISLAMIC Foreign Ministers Conference, Dhaka

Palestine may storm meet. *TI* 5 De'83 1 : 1-3+

ISLAMIC law

The distinctive features of Islamic law. Fateh M. Sandeela *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 81 92 ft n

The Koran and the modern Muslim. Balraj Puri *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 2 : 1 5

Need to reinterpret Islamic laws. Hussain Shaheen *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 71-72

The reconstruction of legal thought in Islam. Riaz ul-Hasan Gilani. Delhi, Ishaat-i-Islam Trust 1982, xvi. 440 p. *Book Rev* *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 74-76

Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Islamic jurisprudence Christian W. Troll. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 1-16

See also

Adoption (Islamic law)
Adultery (Islamic law)
Criminal law (Islamic law)
Divorce (Islamic law)

Sources

See also

Hadith

ISLAMIC shrines

Rajasthan

Friday the 29th of April : The two and a half day hut in praise of Allah. R.H. Lesser *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 36-43

ISLAMIC studies

The future of Islamic studies. Ziauddin Sardar *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 193-205 bibliogr-ft-n

ISRAEL, Benjamin J.

The Jews of India. Centre for Jewish and Inter Faith Studies, Jewish Welfare Association. 55 p Rs 20 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 IV : 2-4

ISRAEL, Samuel

The academic library and non-academics. *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 28-32

Book publishing in India : Past and present. *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 19-33

A career in book publishing. New Delhi, NBT. 1983 Rs 13.50 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 1-3

Copyright in India : National and international : The 1983 amendment of the Indian Copyright Act, 1957. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1983-88

ISRAEL

See also

Child welfare--Israel

Education—Israel

Foreign relations

Africa

How Israel forges ties with Africa. Hari Sharan Chhabra *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Israeli South African connections and Afro-Israeli relations. Olusola Ojo *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-51 tabs

Arab states

From politics to strategy : US peace making in Arab-Israel conflict. Gulshan Dhanani *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 48-63

Israeli chauvinism against Palestinian nationalism. Girish Mathur *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 64-75

Germany, West

'Kohl proposes, begin disposes'. Ramesh Jaura *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 33

South Africa

Israeli-South African connections and Afro-Israeli relations Olusola Ojo *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-51 tabs

ISTANBUL

Sailing through Byzantium. Ketaki Sheth *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 3 : 1-8

ISTHAK, I.

The Malayalam novel : The interregnum *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 64-70

ITALY

See also

Public sector enterprises—Italy

Politics and government

Italy : Craxi's date with history ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 27-29

IVOVIC, M.S. Jovo

Seaborne bulk cargo trade. *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 7-11 tabs

IVENGAR, C N. Srinivasa

Bhaskaracharya—The great mathematician. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 120-21

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa

The epic beautiful. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 512 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 5-7

Patrick White : Laureate of Australia. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 11-24

IYENGAR, S.P.

Cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 723 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 138-39

IYER, V.R. Krishna

Indian social justice in crisis. New Delhi, Affiliated. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 40; *Patriot* 17 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

Law, society and collective consciousness. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 213 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 57-58

J

JABBAR ALAM

Bihar : Atrocities against Harijans. *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 5

JACK, Homer A., *ed.*

The Gandhi reader—A source book of his life and writings. Madras, Samata bks. 556 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(10) Oc'83 372

JACKSON, David P.

Commentaries on the writings of Sa-Skya Pandita. *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 3-23

JACOB, Plamthodathil S.

College and community : A case study of Ahmednagar College. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-30

Issues of justice and development in India today. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 30-39

JACOB, Thankamma

Eat your fill and be slim. *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

JACOBSON, Dan

The story of the stories--The chosen people and its God. London, Secker & Warburg. 211 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 4 Se'83 IV : 1-6

JADHAV, P.S.

Transfer of technology : An overview with reference to agricultural information system. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 41-46 bibliogr

JAFFE, Eliezer David

Child welfare in Israel. New York, Praeger. 1982, 319 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 44(2) Jl'83 228-29

JAG MOHAN

No complacency over social crimes. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 19

JAGATSINGH, Kher

The historic defeat of Mr Berenger. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 352+

JAGDISH KAUR

See Bhushan, L.I. jt. auth.

JAGDISH PRAKASH

Measuring the efficiency of public enterprises. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 2-9 bibliogr

_____ and Shukla, Mata Badal

UP State Electricity Board : The challenging tasks ahead. *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 47-57 tabs

JAGGA, Lajpat

Colonial railwaymen and British rule : A probe into railway labour agitation in India, 1919-1922. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 103-45

JAGGI, O.P.

Jeevananda—A medical drama *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 51

Surgical instruments of ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 59-64 figs

JAGJIT SINGS

Belated prize for S. Chandrasekhar. *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

A tale of two peaks. New Delhi, Vision bks. 174 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(23) 16 Se'83 34

JAHAGIRDAR, Ravindra

Storytelling : Chitrakathis, shadow plays puppetry of Pinguli. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 52-59

JAHANARA BEGUM

"Allah, Amader Kandte Dao! *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 17-19

JAHANGIR, (Emperor)

Jahangir. Muni Lal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiv, 332 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 1-4

JAHARDAS

Blood, Gore and football. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 7 : 1-8

JAIDEV

University challenge. *Tribune* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-8

JAIDEVA SINGH

Vijnana Bhairava or divine consciousness. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 173 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(10) Oc'83 371

Siva sutras : The yoga of supreme identity. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, LXVI, 278 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(8) Ag'83 188-89

JAIN, A.K

Land as a resource in urban development. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 162-73 tabs

See also Bhargava, P.K. jt. auth.

JAIN, Anil Kumar

Poverty and unemployment in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 392-401 ft-n

JAIN, Girilal

Aftermath of AICC session : Move to topple Patil government. *TI* 9 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Collapse of post-war order : Insignificance of non-alignment. *TI* 5 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

The enemy today is corruption : And there is no Gandhi to lead us anymore... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 1 : 1-8

India spans many worlds : Not a mere regional power. *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

The Reddy-Desai exchange : Neither emerges with much credit. *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

A session without purpose : And a wrong message in addition. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

The Sino-Indian dispute : Weakness of Chinese nationalism. *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 3 5

Transvaluation of Nehru : A sadly neglected task. *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

JAIN, H.C.

See Goil, N.K. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, H.K.

Development of agriculture through the planning process. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 3-7

India's changing agriculture. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 3-5+ tabs

See also Bahl, P.N. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, H.M.

Indian Parliament and the President. *J Constitutional Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 114-30 bibliogr-ft-n

JAIN, Harish C.

Cross-cultural management of human resources and the multinational corporations. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 101-13 bibliogr

JAIN, Jutta

Go downs in worship : The time honoured stepwells of Gujarat. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 42-51

JAIN, Jyoti Prasad

Dr Shital Prasad centenary celebration. *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 33-34

Jaina authors and their works. *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 1-13

Jainism is not a rebellious child of Vedicism or Hinduism. *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 34-37

Religion and culture of the Jains. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpitha. e 3. 208 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 39

Somadeva vindicated. *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 17-20

JAIN, K.K.

Organisation structure of the public sector iron and steel industry : Changes and steel industry : Changes and impact. *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 35-48 bibliogr

JAIN, L.C.

Elements of operational details in the Labdhisara (Sketched by Todaramala). *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 21-32

Handlooms face liquidation : Powerlooms mock at Yojana Bhavan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1517-26 ft-n tabs

Mahalanobis overrides the Mahatma. *TI* 2 Oc'83 3 : 1-5+

JAIN, L.R.

Economics of scale in household consumption : An application of indirect Addilog Engel model. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 187-206 appdx bibliogr

JAIN, M.L.

See Sharma, A.P. jt. auth.

JAIN, M.P.

Trade and business resentful of Centre's treatment. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 254

JAIN, N.K.

See Jain, S.C. jt. auth.

JAIN, Prakash C.

Racism in Canada : Some recent surveys. *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 183-98

JAIN, R.B.

Executive accountability to Parliament. *J Constitutional Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 42-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Fighting political corruption : The Indian experience. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 215-28

——, *ed.* District administration. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980, 160 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Varta 2(1) Ap'81 72-73

JAIN, R.C.

Path to industrial peace. *Indian Lab J* 24(7) Jl'83 963-72

Why low profitability ? *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 21-24

JAIN, R.K.

US-South Asian relations 1947-1982. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. vol 3. 1983. Rs 600 per set. *Book Rev*

Patriot 7 Ag'83 2 : 1-5

JAIN, R.P.

Faculty development. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 49-54 bibliogr

JAIN, Rajendra

Regional disparities and federal finance.

Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 13-15 tabs

JAIN, Rajesh K. and others
Select ornamental trees for your city roads. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 26-28

JAIN, Rashmi
U.S.-Pak relations 1947-1983. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 182 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

JAIN, S.C.
Structure and functions of soul in Jainism. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 144 45
A study of conservation of mass, weight and volume ability in VI to XI grade students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 24-32 bibliogr

—— and Jain, N.K.
An enquiry into financing agriculture by co-operative and commercial banks. Indore, Devel Pub. 1982, iii, 118 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(3) Ap'83 96-97; *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 23-24

JAIN, S.N.
Parliament and the judiciary. *J Constitutional Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 165-75 bibliogr-ft n

JAIN, Shantimal
Nomination of "occupier" factories Act, 1948. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(28) 12 Ag'83 4

JAIN, Shobhita
Tea gardens in Assam : Patterns of requirement, employment and exploitation of tribal labourers. *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 262-84

JAIN, Sunita
Silences : Poems. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 48 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 5-7

JAIN, Usha
The custom of biting grass in retrospect. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 243-48

JAIN, Virdhi Chandra
Planning perspectives of desert development *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 20-21

JAINA art
See Art, Jaina

JAINA astronomy
See Astronomy, Jaina

JAINA funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jaina

JAINA literature
Jaina authors and their works. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 1-13
A study of Tattvarthasutra with Bhasya. Suzuko Ohira. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, 182 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 37-38
See also
Gunaratnagani

JAINA sculpture
See Sculpture, Jaina

JAINARAIN and Shukla, Bimal Chandra
Stone inscription of Nonha-Narsingha Kanpur, U.P. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 311-17 bibliogr-ft-n

JAINISM
Jainism is not a rebellious child of Vedicism or Hinduism. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 34-37
See also
Soul (Jainism)

Kerala

Sabarimalai. V.G. Nair *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 20-25

JAINS
Religion and culture of the Jains. Jyoti Prasad Jain. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpitha. e 3. 208 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 39

JAIPAL, Rikhi
Non-alignment : Origins, growth and potential for world peace. New Delhi, Allied. 214 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Se'83 5 : 5-8

JAIPUR

Fortification

The Jaigarh treasure. Milap Chand Dandia *ET* 23 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

JAIRATAN, *ed.*
Bunty. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 215 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

JAISINGH, Sawai (Maharaja of Jaipur)
Astronomer, Sawai Jai Singh II : An oriental monarch with an occidental observation. Dilip M. Salwi *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 44 55

JAISWAL, N K. and Kolte, N.V.
Development of drought prone areas. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1981, 498 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1562-63

JAITELY, B.R.
The master puppeteer of Indian politics. *IE (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

JAITLY, Anam
Class and politics in the third world : A report. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 243-52

JAIPUR

Municipal Corporation

Municipal leadership in Orissa. B.C. Das and Basudev Nanda *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 144-61 bibliogr tabs

JALAL, D.S.
Exotic pines in Uttarakhand. *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 76-79 tabs

JALALUDDIN
Aussies bogeyman. Gul Hameed Bhatti *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 25

JALAN, Sudhir
Cooperation and not coersion is the need. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 41-43

JALARIS, The
Kinship and marriage among the Jalari of coastal Andhra : A study of Dravidian kinship terminology. M. Kodanda Rao *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 197 223 bibliogr

JALIL, Mussa
Selected poems. Moscow, Progress Pub. 205 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Link 26(3) 28 Ag'83 39-40

JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI-E-HIND

Jamaat-e-Islamic sans the shroud. Shameem Faizee *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 107-11

JAMAN (Plant)

Jaman—A multipurpose fruit plant. Sultan Singh and Ran Singh Singhrot *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 20+

JAMESON, Fredric

A dialogue with Fredric Jameson. Ayyappa Paniker *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 5-26

JAMIA Millia Islamia, New Delhi

Aligarh and Jamia fight for national education system. S.M. Tonki. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1983, 99 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Ag'83 2 : 6

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Handle with care; editorial. *TI* 21 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Jammu and Kashmir. Somnath Dhar. New Delhi, NBT. 200 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 Se'83 4 : 3-5

Kashmir and the Indian Union; letter to the editor. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1682

Kashmir integral part of India : Farooq. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 2-5

See also
Agriculture—Jammu and Kashmir
Budget—Jammu and Kashmir
Elections—Jammu and Kashmir
Employment and unemployment—Jammu and Kashmir
Federal and state fiscal relations—Jammu and Kashmir
General strike—Jammu and Kashmir
Hill-stations—Jammu and Kashmir
Ladakh
Water power electric plants—Jammu and Kashmir
Women, Rural—Jammu and Kashmir

Economic history

Popular apathy to state's exploitation in early medieval Kashmir : A study of its causes. Y B. Singh *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 201-06 ft-n

Economic planning

Annual plan

Rs 270 cr. outlay for J and K plan proposed. *ET* 22 Nv'83 3 : 4-6

History

Jammu and Kashmir. Somnath Dhar. New Delhi, NBT. 200 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev*
Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 39

History, Modern

Freedom movement in Kashmir 1931-1940. G H. Khan. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, xiv, 523 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Politics and government

Confrontation in Kashmir. *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 3-5

Cong-I group in J & K house suspended. *TI* 24 Jl'83 1 : 2-4

Destabilising game. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1338

An effective political force. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 13

New Delhi and Srinagar: What not to do in Kashmir. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Pattern of Kashmir politics and elections. Balraj Puri *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 15-17

See also
Bharatiya Janata Party—Jammu and Kashmir unit
Indian National Congress (Indira group)—Jammu and Kashmir unit

JANA, P.K.

Barley cultivation in West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 30-31

JANAKIRAMAN, V.M.

See Chandrashekhar, S.S. jt. auth.

JANATA Party

The following resolutions were adoped by the National Executive of the Janata Party at its meeting at New Delhi from July 22-24, 1983. *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 6-8

The Janata Party : A profile. C.P. Bhambhri. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, vii, 228 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 217-18

The Morarji papers fall of the Janata government. Arun Gandhi. New Delhi, Vision bks. 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

Uttar Pradesh unit

Janata Party politics in Uttar Pradesh. 1977-79. Kiran Saxena *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 163-71 ft-n

JANIS, Irving L.

Counselling on personal decisions : Theory and research on short term helping relationships. New Haven Yale Univ Press. 1982, 403 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 44(1) Ap'83 108-09

JANNUZI, F. Tomasson

Agrarian crisis in India : The case of Bihar. Austin, Univ of Tax Press. 1974, xi, 231 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 207-08

JAPAN

See also
Agriculture, Cooperative—Japan
Women—Japan

Defences

Japan : Economic giant and military pigmy. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 6

Japan on the margin. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 264-71

Economic development

Japan overtakes. Surindar Suri *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 IV : 3 8

Lessons from Japanese economic development; a review article (on Michio Morishima's book). Brij Tankha *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 206-11

Main observation and conclusions of the NPC's study term in Japan. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(35) 30 My'83 VII VIII

Visit to Japan : Some impressions. J.M. Ayyar *Lok Udyog* 17(12) My'83 35-37

Military policy

Chinese misgivings; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 1-2

Japan reviving 'Yamata' spirit. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 29

Politics and government

Japan : Divided politics in a growth economy.

J.A.A. Stockwin. London, Weidenfeld. 1982, xiv, 333 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 29(2) Je'83 229-33

See also
Tanaka, Kakuei

JASJIT SINGH
The crucial dimension in war. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 639-53

JASMER SINGH
"Objective correlative" in hamlet. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 113-22 bibliogr-ft-n

JATS, The
Jat domination in South-East Punjab : Socio-economic basis of Jat politics in a Punjab district. Prem Chowdhry *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 325-46

JAUHARI LAL
How participative are Indian managers? *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 IV : 1-8

JAURA, Ramesh
Hectic East—West contacts. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1742-43
The Importance of Schmidt's GDR visit .. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 30-31
'Kohl proposes, begin disposes'. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 33
Pershing II-D-date nearing. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 31-33
Prospects not favourable. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 28
West Germany pleads for 'walk in the woods' INF model. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 26-27

JAVEED ALAM
The vote for political stability and the implication : An analysis of 1980 election results. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 289 319 tabs

JAWAHARLAL Nehru University
'JNU was never evil at night'. Mukul Mangalik *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 III : 1 8
Patron-client ties bane of JNU. T.K. Oommen *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 7 8

JAWATKAR, K.S.
Diego Garcia in international diplomacy. Bombay, Popular. xv, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 8 Oc'83 4 : 4-8

JAYACHANDRAN, T.N.
Dr. K. Bhaskaran Nair and adoption of Malayalam as official language *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 23-26

JAYAKAR, Pupul
The design of history. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 IV : 3-8
The yoga of Krishnamurti. *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 514-17

JAYAKAR, R.W.
Fields of application. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 I : 1-5+
Micrographics miracle. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 I : 1-5

JAYAKAR, Roshni
All for balance. *ET* 10 Jl'83 5 : 6-8

JAYAKUMAR, K.
Malayalam literature, 1981 the short story. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 102-05

JAYANTA
Indian theory of knowledge based on Jayanta's Nyayamanjari. G.D. Bijalwan. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 93-94

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
Gandhi, Lohia and Jayaprakash. Vasant Nargolkar *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 3-5
Jayaprakash Narayan's concept of total revolution : An analysis. V.T. Patil and I.A. Lokapur *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 49-59
The last of the democrats. Anand Patwardhan *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-8
Reconstruction of global polity : A critique of Jayaprakash Narayan's scheme. Chadwick F. Alger *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 377-93 ft-n

JAYARAM, K.V.
Rann of Kutch—The land and its people. *ET* 9 Oc'83 4 : 1-8+
Rural development : IRDP and its ramifications. *ET* 4 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+

JAYARAMAN, P.S.
See Subramanian, T.R. jt. auth.

JAYARAMAN, Rajam
Siddhas and Siddha medicine. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 72-75

JAYASHEKAR
Has rupee trade beefitted India—An agonising appraisal. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 19-24 tab

JAYASWAL, P.K.
See Girija Kumar jt. auth.

JAYAWARDENA, Kumari
Aspects of class and ethnic consciousness in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 5-6+; 21(50) 13 Ag'83 15-18

JEJEEBHOY, Jamsetjee
The business world of Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy. Asiya Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 301-24 ft-n

JESUDASON, Victor and others, *eds.*
Non-formal education for rural women. New Delhi, Allied. 1981, 419 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 44(2) Jl'83 225 27

JESWANI, L.M. and Saini, R.S.
Highlights of barley research, in India *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 13-16

JET planes, Military
The making of Jet fighter pilot. N.S. Bajwa *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 30-32

JEWELLERY trade

India
Gems, jewellery : Further leap feasible. S.G. Jhaveri *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 65-66
Gandhi Marg 5(6) Se'83 370-71

JEWS in India
The Jews of India. Benjamin J. Israel. Centre for Jewish and Inter Faith Studies, Jewish Welfare Association. 55 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 2 Oc'83 IV : 2-4

JEWS in Israel
Indian jews make good in Israel. Gautam S.G. Vohra *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

JEWS in Kerala
Symmetry between Christians and Jews in India : The Cnanite Christians and the Cochin Jews of Kerala. Shalva Weil *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 175-96 bibliogr tabs

JEYARATHNAM, J. and others *eds.*
The states of South Asia : Problems of national integration (Essays in honour of W.H. Morris-Jones). New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xviii, 343 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 27 Ag'83 4 : 3-8

JHA, A.K.
See Singh, R.P. jt. auth.

JHA, C.M.
Impact of industrialisation on socio-cultural life of Patratu communities. *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 122-30 bibliogr tab

JHA, C.S.
Super powers weaken U.N. *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

JHA, Gangadhar
Financing the integrated development of small and medium towns : A case study of Hospet. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-36 tabs
Property tax : Need for reform. *ET* 12 Oc'83 5 : 3 6
Regressive octroi : Reprobation *vs* reform in its administration. *ET* 17 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+

JHA, J.
Prospectives for development of steel industry upto 2000 AD in India. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 7-22 tabs

JHA, L.K.
Can this monster be fought? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8
Interdapendence : The relevance of Keynes. *ET* 1 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+
North-South issues : Deadlock in the UN. *ET* 31 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

JHA, M.
Indian civilization : Approaches and methods. Ambala, Indian Pub. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 24

JHA, P.N.
ONGC's equipment and chemical requirements. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 5 6 tabs

JHA, Prabhakara
Lukacs or Bakhtin : Some preliminary considerations toward a sociology of the novel. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-35-PE-44 ft n
The movement of "godan". *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 931-36

JHA, Prem Shankar
Dismantling the world order : The Reaganites' real goal. *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Energy for the world's poor : Answer stares us in the face. *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Shortage of plan funds : Poverty amidst plenty *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(11) Je'83 7-9
The takeover controversy : Two pertinent issues. *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

JHA, Rama
Gandhian thought : Impact on Indo-Anglian novelists. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 32-34
Gandhian thought and Indo-Anglian novelists. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 209 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 16 Oc'83 5 : 8; *Patriot* 9 Oc'82 2 : 6-8
Impact on Indo-Anglian novelists. *ET* 2 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

JHA, S.K.
Role of agricultural labour in a developing economy. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 12-15 bibliogr

JHA, S.M.
Rail services—Why so high-priced. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 313-18
The role of NABARD in developing rural economy. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 304-07

JHA, Saroj S.
Indian women : Health status in the context of social development. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 3-15 bibliogr tabs

JHA, Satish
Impact of computerisation on employment. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 17-18+
State of indigenous R & D. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 19-21
Total chaos in energy planning. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 7-8

JHA, Shiva Chandra
Indian response to democratic movement in Pakistan. *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 8+

JHABVALA, Ruth Prawer
Cinematic technique in heat and dust. Margaret P. Joseph *J Lit Res* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 88-93 ft-n
In search of love and beauty. London, Murray, J. 227 p. £ 8.50 *Book Rev*
IE 16 Oc'83 6 : 1-4
What is anti India ? Harish Khare *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 1 : 1-8
'Where are the errors ?' Anita Desai *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 1 : 5-8

JHAJHARIA, B.K.
Budgetary policy and economic growth. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 329-33

JHAVERI, N.J.
Interdependence between developing and developed countries. *ET (Suppl)* I : 5 8

JHAVERI, S.G.
Gems, jewellery : Further leap feasible. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 65-66

JINDAL, S.L.
Lawns and gardens. New Delhi, Pub Div. 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali
Quaid-I-Azam Jinnah : Studies in interpretation. Shariff Al Mujahid. Karachi, Committee on Quaid-I-Azams. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 20

JINNAIAH, M.
The birth and death of political parties in India *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 25-26

JOB analysis
The critical incident technique : Description and current uses. Mahfooz A. Ansari and Howard Baumgartel *J soc and econ*

stud 9(2) Se'81 221-31 bibliogr

JOB evaluation

Job strain as a measurement of the ;ob value for strenuous mannual jobs. E. Unni Krishnan *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 41-49

JOB satisfaction

Job characteristics in relation to organizational effectiveness in the two organizations. Omer Bin Sayeed and Rajaram Vishwanathan *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 57-68 bibliogr

Job satisfaction of the colliery workers as a function of private and public management. L I. Bhushan and Jagdish Kaur *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 30-35 bibliogr tabs

Relationship between job satisfaction organizational climate : Study of a public sector undertaking in Uttar Pradesh. Saran Pratap and Surya Kumar *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 39-43 tabs

Tolerance of ambiguity as a moderator of relationship between role clarity overload and strain and individuals efficiency and satisfaction. Rajeshwar Mishra *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 271-75 bibliogr

JOGINDER SINGH

The national himalayan trekking programme. *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 25

JOHANNSEN, Hono and Page, Terry

International dictionary of management. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1983, 399 p Rs 125 *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 287; *Tribune* 29 Oc'83 4 : 3

JOHARI, J C.

Evolution of Indian Parliament. *J Constitutional and Pailiamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 1-20 bibliogr ft-n

JOHARI BHOTIAS, The

Distribution of blood groups (A1 A2 BO, MN, Rh) and secrator factor in Johari Bhotias of Central Himalayas. S.C. Tiwari and A.K. Kapoor *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 155-62 bibliogr tabs

JOHN, Usha

The strange affairs of George Sand. *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 3 : 1-5

JOHN, V.V.

On being an Indian. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 13-15

Recollections of a reluctant administrator. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 133-43

"Render unto Caesar the things that are Caeser's and unto God the things that are god's". *TI (Suuday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 IV : 3-8

JOHRI, Lalit

Business strategies of multinational corporations in India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 172 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 23 Oc'83 5 : 8

JOINT adventures

India

Joint ventures : A new technique for industrial growth. Ram K. Vepa. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, vi, 227 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 223-26

JOINT ventures

See Joint adventures

JOLLY, Manjeet S.

Contributions of Central Sericultural Research and Training Institute, Mysore in the field of tropical sericulture and its impact. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 41-45

JONES, J.F. and Pandey, R.S., *eds.*

Social development. New Delhi, Macmillan. 183 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-2

JONES, Kenneth W.

Arya Dharm : Hindu consciousness in 19th century Pubjab. California, Univ of Calif Press. 1976, xvi, 343 p. $14 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 80-81

JONES, Leroy P.

Towards a performance evaluation. *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 312-28 ft-n

JONES, Sir William

A grammer of Persian language. Delhi, D.K. Agencies. *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 24

JONES, Steve and others, *eds.*

Rural poverty and agrarian reform. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 384 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1355-59; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 340 43

JONSON, Ben

Ben Jonson's theory of tragedy. K. Venkata Reddy *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 15-20 bibliogr ft-n

JORAPUR, P.B.

See Rajeswari, N.V. jt. auth.

JOSEPH, Benard

See Chhabra, B. Ch. jt. auth.

JOSEPH, J.S.

Psycho-social aspects of quality circles : Concept and practice. *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 43-46 bibliogr

JOSEPH, Jaiboy

Abominable Englishman. *FE* 25 Se'83 5 : 4-7

JOSEPH, K.P.

Accountability in govt. : Parliamentary financial control steps. *ET* 5 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+; 6 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

JOSEPH, Margaret P.

Cinematic technique in heat and dust. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 88-93 ft-n

JOSH, Bhagwan

Nationalism, third international and Indian Communists : Communist Party and the United National Front 1934-39. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 147-200 ft-n

JOSHI, A.R. and Pansare, M.S.

Effect of training on psysical fitness and skilled performance. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 56-62 bibliogr figs

JOSHI, B.K.

Under development in the hill areas of U.P. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 55-81

JOSHI, Barbara R.

Democracy in search of equality : Untouchable politics and Indian social change. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982. 200 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 295-96

JOSHI, K.N.

A dictionary of mythological and biblical allusions in literature. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot 1979. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 137-38

JOSHI, M C.

Time enternal : Mahurats and the Indian calendar. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 60-67

JOSHI, Nandini

Power *vs* poverty : A view of UNCTAD, 5 Ahmedabad, New Order bk Co. 1980, 76 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 77

JOSHI, Navin Chandra

Industrialising backward rural areas : Some constraints. *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 10 11+

Refurbishing banks' branch expansion policy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 175-77

Rural development through banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja Mr'83 50-54

The spectre of unemployment. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 12+

— — and Bhatia, Ved Bhusan, *eds.*

Readings in social defence. Allahabad, Wheeler, 1981. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 86 89

JOSHI, P.C.

Collective action and the labouring poor. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 9-16

Homage to Gyanchand. *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 49 50

Poverty and social change. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 15-18

JOSHI, P.L.

See Agrawal, N.K. jt. auth.; Puri, N.K. jt auth.

JOSHI, P.N.

Banking scene during 1982. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 18-27 tabs

JOSHI, R.N.

Water disposal and recycling in India : As applied to sewage disposal. *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 12-15 figs

JOSHI, Sashi

Nehru and the emergence of the Left bloc, 1927-29. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 45-101 ft-n

JOURNALISM

Shree anecdotage (Leaves from a reporter's diary). D R. Mankokar. New Delhi, Allied. 475 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1 8

See also
Liberty of the press
Newspaper layout and typography
Newspaper reading

India

See also
Press—India

JOURNALISM, Communist

Marx, Engels and Lenin as journalists Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 11

JOURNALISM, Educational

Educational journalism : Concept and practice. R P. Singh *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 26 28

Status of educational journalism. G.S. Koshe *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 120-29

JUANGS, The

Impact of developmental schemes on a Hill Juang village of Orissa. Gitanjali Misra *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 119-27 bibliogr

Mental health, achievement motivation and Juang acculturation. J. Mahanta and K.C. Panda *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 129 41 bibliogr

JUDAISM

The story of the stories—The chosen peoples and its God. Dan Jacobson. London, Secser & Warburg. 211 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Se'83 IV : 1-6

JUDGE, William Q.

Conversations on occultism. Bangalore, Theosophy Co. (William Q. Judge series and 10) *Repr.* 2 parts. 1982, 40; 27 p. Rs 1.25 *Book ev*
Theosophist 104(10) Jl'83 465

JUDGE made law

Judicial law making. Firasat Ali and S Z. Amani *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 474 82 ft-n

JUDGES

India

A divided judiciary : Traditionalists *versus* activists. K C. Khanna *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 3 5

JUDICIAL process

Judicial approach in holding an authority as quasi-judicial. K Vikraman Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 443 64 ft-n

JUDICIARY

See Courts

JUNANKAR, P.N.

Neo-classical economics and Indian agriculture : An econometric analysis of productions behaviour. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 139-64 bibliogr tabs

JUSTICE

See also
Class conflict

JUSTICE, Administration of

India

See also
Courts—India

JUTE

Non-traditional uses of jute in rural industries Amal Sankar Roy *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 346 48

JUTE industry and trade

Compulsion of exporting jute, goods. Kunal Bose *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 III : 5-8

Continuing relevance of jute. R.V. Kanoria *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 III : 1-4

Countrywise analysis. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 II : 1-4

Processing and marketing. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 II : 5-8

Price policy

Pricing of raw jute and jute goods. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 II : 1-6+ tabs

India

Cost *vs* price. G. Sivaraman *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 vii-ix tabs

Exports continue to decelerate. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 I : 6-8

Financial structure and long-term solvency of the Indian jute textile industry. Maniklal Ray *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 55-76

The future of jute. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 iii-v

Home marketing and the industry's future. R.V. Kanoria *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xv-xix

Indian jute to go indigo way? Badar Alam Iqbal *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 85-91

Industry riddled with problems. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 I : 1-5

The JCI and Indian jute. A.K Maitra *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxiv-xxvi

Jute exports : Outlook warrants cautious optimism. S.P. Mallik *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 53-57

Jute exports : Strategy for revival. Lalit G. Toolsidass *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxii-xxiii

Jute : 1983-84 crop below expectations. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 I : 1 8

Problems of jute and mesta and steps for increasing productivity. P C. Mitra and A K Mandal *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxxiv-xxxviii tabs

Research and development : Identification and application of new technology in jute industry. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 III : 1-8

Upgrading production technology. D. Gupta *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xi-xiv

JUTE research

Jute research development and diversification. B L. Banerjee *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxviii xxxiii

JUVENILE courts

The juvenile court : Its genesis, philosophy and characteristics. T.D. Sethi *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 33-48

JUVENILE delinquency

Sex, social class, values and self-reported delinquency. Harsha N. Mookherjee and H. Wayne Hogan *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 1-10 bibliogr tabs

United States

Crime and delinquency the problems of youth in contemporary society. M P. Singh. Delhi, UDH Pub 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 8

JYOTHI RANI, T.

See Krishna Murthy, G. jt. auth.

— — and Krishna Murthy, G.

Problems of survival : Case study of a small industry. *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 33-37

JYOTIRMAYANANDA, Swami

Another Jinnah in disguise. *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 6

K

KABADI, Dwarakanath H.

Amidst the cosmic wilderness. Bangalore, PIO. Rs 10; $ 5 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(1) Ja'81 109-10

KABEER AHMAD, Syed

Growth of cooperative movement. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 4-5

KABRA, K.N.

Dependence and dominance : Political economy of a tribal economy. New Delhi, IIPA. 1983. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 6-7

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

The black economy in India : Problems and policies. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 174 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 80-83

Strategy of collective self-reliance. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag 83 163-67

KACKER, Madhav, *ed.*

Marketing and economic development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 319 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 4-6

KADAM, J.R. and Ranaware, B.M.

Calcium and magnesium status of sugarcane soils of Malsiras tehsil Dist : Solapur (Maharashtra). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 33-34 tab

— — and others

Effect of continuous use of fertilizers and manures on physical properties of sugarcane soils of Malsiras tehsil, dist. Solapur. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 73-74 tab

KADHIRVEL, S.

A history of Maravas (1700-1800). Madurai, Madurai Pub H. 1977, 246 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 423-24

KAFKA, Franz

Castle that Kafka built. Bhagwat S. Goyal *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

KAGAL, Ayesha

Whose body is it anyway? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 V : 1-8; 31 Jl'83 III : 1-8

KAGAN, Anatol

A socialist look at theosophy. *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 437-48 bibliogr

KAHLON, A.S. and Kurian, N.J.

Labour-absorption, productivity of labour and returns to labour in Indian agriculture during the post green revolution decade. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 115-22 tabs

— — and Tyagi, D.S.

Agricultural price policy in India. New Delhi, Allied. 510 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

KAHOL, S.P., *ed.*

See Sharma, B.R. jt. ed.

KAILASH (Mount)

In the abode of the gods. Leela Kanuga *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 III : 1-8

KAKAR, D N.

Twenty-point programme : A synopsis. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 11+

KAKAR, Sudhir

Shamans, mystics and doctors : A psychological inquiry into India and its healing traditions. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 457-58

KALANIDHI, M.S.

Classification of personality in caraka samhita. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 63-75 bibliogr tabs

KALATHIL, Mathew

Everyday discrimination against tribals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1959-60

KALIA, Narendra Nath
Family analysis: A class project in the application of sociology to personal life. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 101-10

KALIDASA
Appointment with Kalidas. G.K. Bhat. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, 140 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 37
The legend of Kalidasa. K.N. Menon *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 24-25
A socio-linguistic analysis of modes and forms of address and greetings in the dramas of Kalidasa. D.D. Sharma *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 197-209
Verse 59 and 60 in Kalidasa's Meghaduta. S.V. Sohoni *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 121-28

Plays

Three Sanskrit plays. Michael Coulson, *Tr.* Middlesex, Penguin. 1981. *Book Rev*
J Arts and Ideas 2 Ja-Mr'83 75-79

KALIMULLAH, M.
Islam in Africa. *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 219-37

KALYAN DUTT
Rupee trade must be persisted with. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 24-25

KALYANASUNDARANAR, Thiruvarur V.
Thiruvarur V. Kalyanasundaranar. A. Nagalingam *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 33-52 bibliogr ft-n

KAMAIAH, B. and others
Functional forms and temporal changes in money demand elasticities: Some evidence for India. *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 59-72 bibliogr tabs

KAMAIAH, Bandi and Subrahmanyam, Ganti
Some further evidence on the definition of money stock for India. *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 175-83 ft-n tabs

KAMAL AMROHI
See Ameer Hyder, Kamal Amrohi

KAMAL HASSAN
"I can cry or kung-fu". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 : 1-8

KAMAL MUSTAFA, *ed.*
See Yusuf Kassam jt. ed.

KAMALIAH, K.C.
Pandithorai Thevar: Patron of Tamil and patriot. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 62-65

KAMANI, R.R.
The seamy side; editorial. *TI* 27 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

KAMAT, A.R.
Anant Raoji Kamat. Anand S. Nadkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1351-52
Essays on social change in India, Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 121 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Link 26(4) 4 Se'83 40; *Patriot* 2 Oc'83 2 : 5

KAMAT, A.Y.
Repetitive cost audit. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 316-17

KAMAT, G.S.
Evaluation—An integral part of project management. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 7-8+

KAMATH, M.V.
Chinese shadows. *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 2 : 1-5
The lessons of partition. *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 2 : 1-5
The myth of secularism. *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 2 : 1-5
Skeletons in the White House cupboard. *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'83 3 : 1-8
Some men who mattered. *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 1-4
A state for each potentate. *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-5
Wooing the electorate. *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 2 : 1-5

KAMATH, Rekha
Brecht and didatic theatre. *J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 23-30

KAMESWARA RAO, K.
Demand for India's exports and imports: An econometric analysis. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 18

KAMLESH, M.L.
Psychology of physical education and sports. New Delhi. Metropolitan. 447 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 8 Oc'83 4 : 3

KAMPUCHEA
Australia's Kampuchea policy. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 376-83
Kampuchea issue at the Summit. S.B. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 13-18
Thailands new drive on the Kampuchean issue. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 301-04

Politics and government

Thai designs exposed. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 37-38+

KANADEY, V.R.
The structure of Eliot's longer poems. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 5-9 bibliogr-ft-n

KANANAIKIL, Jose
Christians of scheduled caste origin. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 37 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 455-57

— —, *ed.*
Scheduled castes and the struggle against inequality: Strategies to empower the marginalised. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst, 1983, 162 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 462-63

KANDASUBRAMANIAN, V.R.
Science in the Vedas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 6-8

KANDASWAMI, S.
R.K. Narayan's narrative strategy in the guide. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 57-62 ft-n

KANEKAR, Suresh
Skinner's radical behaviourism. *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 21-30 bibliogr

KANG, Kanwarjit Singh
The Nihang brotherhood: *Wa Guruji da Khalsa Wa Guruji di Fateh. India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 10-19

KANGRA painting
See Painting, Kangra

KANJARS, The

Itinerant camping life to settled Basti alliances : The machanism of ethnic maintenance and social organization of the Kanjars of North India. Mohan K. Gautam *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-29 bibliogr-ft-n tab

KANNAN, Lakshmi

The winning school-master. *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-7

KANNUPILLAI, V.

How to measure police productivity. *Police Res and Devel* quart I Ja-Mr'83 1-2

KANORIA, R.V.

Continuing relevance of jute. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 III : 1 4

Home marketing and the industry's future. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xv-xix

KANSARA, N.M.

The Kathasara Mahakavya : A hybrid development in Sanskrit literary form. *J Ganganath Jha Kedriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 301-09 bibliogr-ft-n

KANT, Immanuel

Some reflections on the Kantian Weltanschauung. Del Lawhon and Paul Mays *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 18-29

KANTAK, M.R.

See Kulkarni, G.T. jt. auth.

KANTAWALA, S.G.

RV 1.154.6 : A study in sectarian interpretation. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 69-76

KANTOWSKY, Detlef

Max Weber on India and Indian interpretations of Weber. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 141-74 bibliogr tabs

KANUGA, Leela

In the abode of the gods. *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 III : 1-8

KANWAR, N.C.

Indian Ocean and big powers. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 177-81

Shultz's peace-making game. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 17-18

KANWAR, R.S.

See Kapur, Jatinder jt. auth.; Sharma, K.P. and others jt. auths.

KANYA KUMARI

Riots

Hindu Christian Communalism : An analysis of Kanya Kumari riots. George Mathew *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 407-19

KAORAS, The

A study on population composition of the Kaoras. Kanti Pakrasi *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 5-15 tabs

KAPIL, R.N.

History of Indian botany. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 152-53

KAPILA, Uma

Oilseeds economy of India : A case study of groundnut. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Margin 15(3) Ap'82 93-95

KAPOOR, A.K.

See Tiwari, S.C. jt. auth.

KAPOOR, A.I.

Motivation among the professional library staff of the Delhi University library system: A case study 1980. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 72-94 tabs

KAPOOR, G.S.

Nachiketa : (A Hindi novel). New Delhi, Nat Pub H. *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 111-12

KAPOOR, J.

See Sharma, K.P. and others jt. auths.

KAPOOR, N.D.

Elements of company law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 11. 1982, 593 p. Rs 28.50 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(8) Ag'83 353

KAPOOR, S.K.

See Kapoor, T.N. and others jt. auths.

KAPOOR, Satish K.

Indian horse tradition. *Tribune* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

KAPOOR, T.N. and others

Marketing problems of small industries. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 361-69

KAPUR, B.K.

Aeronautics : Indigenisation of technology. *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 70-79

KAPUR, D.K.

Management of capital issues. New Delhi, PHDCCI. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Patriot 4 Se'83 2 : 2-3

KAPUR, Jatinder and Kanwar, R.S.

Studies on the storage of gur in Punjab. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 45-49 bibliogr tabs

KAPUR, K.D.

Soviet nuclear policies in the third world. *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 183-92

Soviet strategy in South Asia : Perspectives of Soviet policies towards the Indian subcontinent and Afghanistan, New Delhi, Young Asia. *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

KAPUR, Tribhuvan

In ecstatic embrace : A study in experimental novel. O.P. Bhatnagar *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 80-87 ft-n

KAR, R.K.

Tea industry in Assam : A chronological account. *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 131-50 bibliogr tabs

KARAN SINGH

No starlit nights in Maxico city. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 5 : 1-8

KARGER, H. Jacob and Ramanathan, Chathapuram S.

A radical approach to social work : The integration of Freud and Marx. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 133-41 bibliogr

KARKI HUSSAIN, T.

Foreign policy perspectives. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 6+

KARLEKAR, Hiranmay

A revolution's twilight hour. *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 1 : 1-3

KARMA

The doctrine of Karma in the early Upanisads. Y. Krishan *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 101-07

KARMA (contd)

Elements of operational details in the Labdhisara (Sketched by Todaramala). L.C. Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 21-32 ft-n

Karma, once more. Annie Besant *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 14-20

KARNA

Karna. Prema Nandakumar *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 118-24 bibliogr-ft-n

KARNATAKA

See also

Agricultural labourers—Karnataka
Banks and banking—Karnataka
Budget—Karnataka
Family planning—Karanataka
Federal and state fiscal relations—Karnataka
Industry and state—India
Panchayat—Karnataka
Rural libraries—Karnataka
Sericulture—Karnataka
Small-scale industries—Karnataka
Sprinkler irrigation—Karnataka
Women, Rural—Karnataka

Civilization

Homage to Karnataka. Bombay, Marg Pub. 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

Karnataka—Testimony in stone. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET* 9 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

Economic development

Economic development and social stratification. P.K. Mishra. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(11) Nv'82 27

Karnataka : Big strides made, but challenges persist. Indrani Dutta *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 32-34+

Economic policy

Ten months of Janata government. V.R. Raman *ET* 1 Nv'83 4 : 4 6

History

Early constitutional experiments in Mysore. N. Sasidharan Nayar *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 281-93 ft-n

History, Modern

The events leading to the third Anglo-Mysore war and the treaty of Seringapatm. P. Ambika *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'80 259-80 ft-n

Industries

Development of industries in Kolas district. M.C. Perumal *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 12-15+

Karnataka bid for industrialisation. *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 7-8

Vast industrial investment potential. A P. Mehta *ET* 1 Nv'83 10 : 1-8

See also

Industry and state—Karnataka
Sugar industry and trade—Karnataka

Finance

See also

Karnataka State Financial Corporation

Politics and government

Battle for survival. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1774-75

Buying up legislators; editorial. *TI* 15 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

A cotton pick-in shame; editorial. *ET* 15 Nv'83 7 : 1-2

Crude and self-defeating; editorial. *TI* 22 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Disgrace abounding; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Hegde government gets fresh lease. D.S. Gururaj *ET* 21 Nv'83 4 : 1-4

Hegde urges inquiry into Moily incident. *TI* 19 Nv'83 9 : 7-8

Untangling the tapes; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

War of attrition. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 21

KARNATAKA State Financial Corporation

Management of credit recoveries in Karnataka State Financial Corporation (KSFC). C M. Muniramappax and B.R. Ananthan *Indian J Commerce* 30(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 90-98

KARNATAKA State Road Transport Corporation

Performance appraisal of Public Road Transport Undertakings—A case study of KSRTC Mahesh Chand *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 63 67

KARNATAKA State Tourism Development Corporation

KSTDC makes great strides. *ET* 1 Nv'83 4 : 7-8

KARNATH, K.S.

Karnath's : The whispering earth : Celebration of family ties. P.P. Sharma *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 111-16 ft-n

KARNATIC music

See Music, Karnatic

KARNI SINGH

From Rome to Moscow. Munshiram. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
TI 4 Se'83 8 : 1-6

KARUNAKARAN, K.P.

Roots of Indian foreign policy; a review article on (A. Appadorai's book). *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 199-205

KARUNAKARAN, R.

The concept of Sat in advaita vedanta. Edakkadom, Sri Sankara Sk Vidyapitham. 1980, xiii, 22 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 vi-vii

Vedanta-darsanam. Edakkadam, Sri Sankara Sk Vidyapetham. 1980, 20, 65 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 v-vi

KARUNANIDHI, M.

No "Munnetram" for him. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 1 : 3-5+

KARWASRA, R.S.

See Surinder Singh and others

KASBEKAR, S.R.

Substantial fall in profits and profitability. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 III : 1-8 tab

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIR Valley

See also

Pahalgam

KASI

Its meaning and significance in the light of Advaita Vedanta and the Puranas S. Vijaya Kumar *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 114-28

KASTURI BAI

Research and developmental programmes on sericulture in Karnataka. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 38-39+

KATRAK, Kersy
A case for intelligence. *Seminar* 292 De'83 30-34

KATZ, Nathon
Buddhism and Marxism on alienation and suffering. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 255-61

KAUL, C.B.
Syed Mir Qasim : 'I'm a free man now'. *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

KAUL, K.L.
The anti-aesthetic dada. *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-8+

KAUL, T.N.
Nationalism and communalism. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 73-75
The problem of Palestine : Roles of League of Nations and UN. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 9-20

KAULA, P.N.
Role of libraries in socio-economic development of backward regions. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 67-76

KAURA, Mohinder N.
Performance budget settlement process in public sector banks. *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-43 bibliogr tabs

KAUSHIK, Brij Mohan
Change in Nepal. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 347-50
India and the crisis in Sri Lanka. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 438-43
India in Sri Lanka politics. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 285-90
Japan on the margin. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 264-71
Mauritius and Diego Garcia : A legacy of decolonisation. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 739-42
Nepal's political Cauldron. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 35-41

KAUSHIK, Devendra
Indian Ocean : A strategic dimension. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Se'83 2 : 3-4; *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 4-8

KAUSHIK, R.P.
Significant themes in American history. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1983. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

KAUSHIK, S.K.
See Bhanot, J.P. and others jt. auths.

KAUTILYA
Kautilya and the Arthasastra. Somnath Dhar. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 6-8

KAVALAM, M.P.
Dictators, military rule. *Patriot (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8
Guerillas and gorillas. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 I : 1-8
Ministers can do no wrong. *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-6+

KAVARI, V.S.
How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1983, 182 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Capital 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 44; *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 132-33
Performance evaluation of bank branches. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 178-83 appdx

KAVIA, Z.D.
See Gadewar, A.U. and others jt. auths.

KAVIRAJ, Narahari
The Chuar rebellion. *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 23-35 ft-n

KAVIRAJ, Sudipta
On the status of Mar's writings on India. *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 26-46 ft-n

KAWATRA, P.S.
Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 108 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Libr Progr 2(1-2) Je-De'82 61
Teacher's professional attitude to library utilization. *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 151-52

KAYASTHA, S.L. and Singh, S.N.
Tourism in Varanasi city : A functional analysis. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 4-17 tabs

KAZI, M.I.
Education in Israel. *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 64-65

KEAYS, Sara
Badly bungled; editorial. *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
The Parkinson affair. Simon Hoggart *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8

KEDIA, Y.P.
Improving capacity utilization. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 393 401 bibliogr
National economic profitability criteria for project selection. *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 369-72

KEDOURIE, Elie
Challenge of secularism : Varied response of religions. *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 3-5; 29 Se'83 8 : 7 8

KELKAR, S.A.
Computers in banking. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 19-22

KEMAL MUSTAFA, *ed.*
See Yusuf Kassam jt. ed.

KEMP, Roger L.
Retrenchment management—Coping with fewer tax dollars. *Bombay Civic J* 30(6) Ag'83 15 17

KENNEDY, John F.
Private face of Kennedy. Ralph G. Martin *HT (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

KENYA

Description and travel

Why Africa. R.K. Raju. New York, Vantage. 125 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-2; *TI* 2 Oc'83 8 : 6-8

Economic development

Kenyan economy recovers. *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 330

Foreign population

See also
Indians in Kenya

Politics and government

Kenyan crisis : Exit of a British agent. Vijay Gupta *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 30-33
Negative vote. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Jl'83 1679-80

KENYA—Politics and govenment (contd)

Uhuru and the Kenya Indians : The role of a minority community in Kenya politics. Dana April Seidenberg. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 198 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 5-7

See also

Elections—Kenya

KERALA

See also

Circus—Kerala
Coconut—Kerala
Communal riots—Kerala
Communalism—Kerala
Directors of companies—Kerala
Electric power—Kerala
Federal and state fiscal relations—Kerala
Food habits—Kerala
Forests and forestry—Kerala
Landlord and tenent—Kerala—History
Library cooperation—Kerala
Newsprint—Kerala
Public sector enterprises—Kerala
Rice—Kerala
Social science research—Kerala
Temple architecture—Kerala
Theatre—Kerala

Council of Ministers

Kerala reshuffle ruffles many. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 1+

Economic conditions

Economy is in shambles. K. Aravindakshan *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 13-14

Economic development

Linking irrigation with development : The Kerala experience. D. Narayan and K. Narayanan Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1935-39

Relevance to development. M. Mohandas *ET* 26 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Industries

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Kerala

Politics and government

Cong(I) led govt must resign. B.B Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(39) 25 Se'83 12

CPI call for ouster of Kerala UDF govt. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 5

The first communist ministry in Kerala. Kristoffl Lieten. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1982, 189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 11(5) My'83 66 70

Kerala LDF call to oust UDF govt. K.U. Warier *New Age* 31(38) 18 Oc'83 1+

Realignment of forces in Kerala—How ? E.M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(41) 9 Oc'83 1+

Reworking caste sums. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1590

Rifts within the ruling front intensify. B B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 4+

Rising struggles against government policies. B.B. Nayar *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 6-7

KERALA Dinesh Beedi Workers Central Cooperative Society Ltd.

Federal cooperatives : An overviews and a case study. N. Mohanan *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl 83 7 21 tabs

Success story of a workers' cooperative. T.V. Krishnan *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 35-37

KERKETTA, R.

See Srivastava, C.V. jt. auth.

KESARI, U.P.D.

The functioning of the public services tribunals in the state of Uttar Pradesh : An empirical study. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-79 appdx

KESBY, John D.

The cultural regions of East Africa. London, Academic Press. 1977, xvi, 320 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 22(1) 1982 62-66

KEYNES, John Maynard

John Maynard Keynes : Birth centenary meeting held at Bangalore. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 5-6+

Keynes centenary : Another look at his work. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 27-29

Nothing yet to replace. Bhabatosh Datta *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 26-27

An unorthodox theoretician. V.K.R.V. Rao *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 24-25

KEYNESIAN economics

Blessed are the poor. Mihir Rakshit *FE* 10 Jl'83 5 : 3-7

Interdependence : The relevance of Keynes. L K. Jha *ET* 1 Ag'83 5 : 3-6+

Keynes and post-Keynsian economics. R D. Gupta. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 1982, Rs 45 *Book Rev*

econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 359-50

KHADABADI, B.K.

Some observations on Vijahana. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 25-29 bibliogr-ft-n

KHADI

Khadi—Its genesis and importance today. M. Subrahmanya Raju *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 351-54

KHADI industry and trade

Management

The nature of management in industries. M.A. George *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 285-88

Andhra Pradesh

The fine Andhra khadi. T.R. Subramanian and P.S. Jayaraman *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 419 22

India

Gainful utilisation of manpower in Khadi gramodyog. P.L. Sablok and Asha Sablok *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 116-18

Man power utilisation and khadi and village industries H.N. Guru *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 89-92 bibliogr-ft-n

Role of khadi and village industries in the removal of poverty. M.P. Gurusamy *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 338-42 ft-n tabs

KHAIROOWALA, Zia Uddin

Materials management : Procurement—Principles and practice. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 305-06

Much untapped potential in sanitary ware. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 16-17 tabs

Scope for use of tractors in Indian agriculture : Some projections. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 19-21 tabs

KHALID AHMED
See Hari Prasada Rao, N. others jt. auths.

KHALID HASAN and Faruk Hassan, *eds.*
Versions of truth Urdu short stories from Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 273 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 7-8

KHALISTAN Movement
How Akalis misinterpret article 25. Satyapal Dang *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 14-15
Khalistan: The politics of religions in Punjab. M. Muthuswamy *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 129-38 bibliogr
No respite; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1858
Punjab: A powerkeg explodes. B.K. Chum *IE (Mag)* 6 My'83 I : 1-8+
'Roots of Khalistan' in Delhi: Vajpayee. *TI* 14 Nv'83 1 : 4-5+
Roots of terrorism in Punjab. N.S. Saksena *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 7-8
The "Sikh power" syndrome. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 67-70
Who are behind the Khalistan movement. Avtar Singh Malhotra *Student Action* 2(4) Ag'83 4-9

KHAN, A. Farooq
Farm management, challenges and opportunities. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 45-48

KHAN, Abdul Ghaffar
Patriarch of struggle. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 19-21

KHAN, Abdul Majid
Gandhiji: Messiah of the masses. *Tribune* 2 Oc'83 5 : 1 5

KHAN, Abu Bakar
Contributions of some Arab scholars towards medical sciences: A brief survey. *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 239-43

KHAN, Akhtar Ali
Political sterlizations of public employees in India: A need for reform. *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 21-39 ft n

KHAN, Farhat
The tiny fort. *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 III : 1-8

KHAN, G.H.
Freedom movement in Kashmir 1931-1940. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1980, xiv, 523 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

KHAN, Imran
Such a boring series; Imran. Behram Contractor. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 35-36

KHAN, Iqtidar Alam
Marx's assessment of the Islamic traditions. *soc Scientists* 11(5) My'83 4-15 ft-n

KHAN, Jahangir
The 'unsquashable' Khan. *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 7 : 5-8

KHAN, M.A. Majid, *Comp.*
Handbook of library school education in India. Hyderabad, APPLA. 1982, 52 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 14(4) Oc-De'82 109-10

KHAN, M.E. and Prasad, C.V.S.
Fertility control in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, 197 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'83 6 : 2-4

KHAN, M.M.
Dickinson's phenomenology of evolution and imperfection and the butterfly symbolism. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 55-70

KHAN, M.S.
Commerce education. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 126 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 60-61

KHAN, M.Z. and Krishna, K.P.
Situational factors in fatal motor vehicle accidents in a metropolis. *Indian J industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 225-33 tabs

KHAN, Masood Ali
All round upswing in Soviet economy. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 14
Big strides in Hungarian economy. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 14
Economic reforms in Hungary. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 14
Gross and deliberate provocation. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 1+
Monopoly outcry against French CP. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 13
Prosperous agriculture in socialist Hungary. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 12
Reagan's latest provocation. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 12+
Success of socialism story in Hungary. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 12
US President lied then, lying now. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 12

KHAN, Mohammed Sharif
Teacher education in India and abroad. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 156 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

KHAN, Mumtaz Ali
Scheduled castes and their status in India. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1980, 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 195-96

KHAN, R.R, *ed.*
See Aggarwal, S.N. and others jt. eds.

KHAN, Sardar Ali Ahmad, *ed.*
The Naqshbandis. Sharaqpur Sharif (Pak), Darul-Muballeghin Hazarat Mian Sahib. 1982. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Stud in Islam 17(2) Ap'80 119-21

KHAN, Sayyid Ahmad (Sir)
Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Islamic jurisprudence. Christian W. Troll *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 1-16
Sir Syed Ahmad Khan's interpretation of Muslim society and his reform movement in the Indian context. R H. Zobairi. *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 171-92 bibliogr-ft-n

KHAN, Vijay
Behind the *Purdah*: Glimpses into the life and times of the *Begums* of Avadh. *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 34-47

KHAN, Zubair Ahmed
Doctrine of eclipse. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 16 36 ft-n

KHANAZAROV, K.
Development of languages in Soviet Union. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 27

KHANDURI, Chandra B.
The developments in Bangla Desh. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 33-41

KHANDURI, Chandra B. (contd)
General Vo Nguyen Giap. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 18-28

KHANDWALA, Vidyut K. and Parekh, Harsha
User education at SNDT Women's University Library : A review. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(1) Mr'83 1-10

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.
Turn around management in the public sector. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 25-38 bibliogr tabs

KHANNA, H.L.
India's labour welfare policy and five year plans. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(32) 9 Se'83 3-4
Social security of the labour. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 8

KHANNA, H.R.
Making of India's constitution. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1981, 120 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 501-02

KHANNA, Inderjit
The district education officer's dilemma. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 75-83 tabs

KHANNA, K.C.
A divided judiciary : Traditionalists *versus* activists. *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Future of Commonwealth : Basic issues are moral. *TI* 15 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
Indian navy in rough seas : Many chinks in the armour. *TI* 8 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
India's ailing economy : Are politicians alone to blame. *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Jobs for the rural poor : Petrofils a new trail. *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 3-5
Living off borrowed money : Heavy overdraft on the future. *TI* 25 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Shortage of rupee funds : Planning goes awry. *TI* 29 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
Tempest in the cooking pot : Tallowslinging and after. *TI* 22 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

KHANNA, Kailash and Mehrotra, G.P.
Reading ability test for elementary school dropouts. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 22 30 bibliogr tabs

KHARE, Harish
What is anti India ? *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 1 : 1-8

KHARE, Prakash
The unusual nurse. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 III : 1-4
Victoria's Indian goddaughter. *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 3 : 1-4

KHARE, R.S.
Normative culture and kinship. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 175 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

KHARE, Vishnu, *Tr.*
Dissections. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

KHARIAS, The
The Kharia then and now. V.P. Vidyarthi and V.S. Upadhyay. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, viii, 296 p. *Book Rev*
Man and Life 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 99-100

KHATTAR, R.J.
Tea exports : Prospects better for current decade. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 49-52

KHILAFAT movement
The Khilafat movement : Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. Gail Minault. New Delhi, OUP. 249 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

KHOMEINI, Ayatollah
Who will be the next Khomeini ? Dilip Hiro *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 IV : 3-8

KHURANA, P.H
Zero base budgeting in India. *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 143-47 ft-n

KHURANA, V.K.
A bold experiment. *Indian Worker* 32(2) 10 Oc'83 15-17

KHUSHWANT SINGH
Defaulter who; Khushwant Singh's speech on the Punjab situation in the Rajya Sabha. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 32-34

— —, *ed.*
Amrita Pritam : Selected poems. New Delhi, Bhartiya Jnanpitha. 1983, xii, 117 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 7-8

— — and Rai, Raghu
Delhi : A portrait : New Delhi. OUP. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
IE 11 Se'83 6 : 1-3; *Tribune* 15 Oc'83 4 : 3-4

KHWAJA, Jamal
History—Theory, philosophy, and wisdom. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 91-107

KIDWAI, Mohsina
Health as the base of welfare and development. *Soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 17-18+

KIEDO, Carvina
A short history of musical life in Hungary. (Tr into English by Eva Grusz P.W. Merrick). Publisher not given 48 p. *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 44-45

KING, Albert S.
Revitalizing returns from executive development programmes. *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 11-15 bibliogr

KING, Kenneth
See Carnoy, Martin and others jt. auths.

KING, Martin Luther
My pilgrimage to non-violence. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 10-13
Ungainly fight for Martin Luther. Neal Ascherson *TI* 10 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

KINSHIP
Normative culture and kinship. R.S. Khare. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 175 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

Punjab
Punjabi kinship and marriage. Paul Herschman. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, 227 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 142

KIRATRAI, Ravi
A colourful picture. *ET* 8 Nv'83 6 : 3-6+
Moving towards total indigenisation. *ET* 15 Nv'83 8 : 1-8+

KIRK, Geoffrey, *ed.*

"Schumacher on energy: Speeches and writings". London, Cape, J. 212 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev* *ET* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4

KIRKPATRICK, James Achilles

James Achilles Kirkpatrick: The resident at Hyderabad and his stately residence. Bilkiz Alladin *India Marg* 3(10) Se'83 18 27

KIRKPATRICK, Joanna

The sociology of an Indian hospital word. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1979. *Book Rev* *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 349-51

KIRPEKAR, Subhash

Nepali Congress vows to follow Koirala. *TI* 24 Jl'83 13 : 2-3

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P.

Asoka: Emperor of peace and social justice. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 10-11

The Bodhi, spiritual, cultural and oldest historical tree. *mod Rev* 145(9 10) Se-Oc'81 277-78

Buddhist concepts old and new. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub (Bibliotheca Indo Buddhica Mo 8). 1983, viii, 221 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 423-24

KISHAN KUMAR

Metal of the future. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 343 45

KISHAN SINGH and others

Feasibility of determining some cane quality criterion at the factory entrance to: Form A basis for cane price. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 69-72 bibliogr tab

KISHANGARH Fort

The tiny fort. Farhat Khan *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 III : 1-8

KISSINGER, Henry

The return of Kissinger: How he has played his cards. Jon Connell and Will Ellsworth-Jones *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

KLASS, Morton

A materialist thesis on the origin and continuity of the caste system in South Asia; a review article. Satya P. Sharma *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 55-77 bibliogr-ft-n

KLEIN, David N.

Why Americans prefer Moses to Reagan. *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 7 : 4-8

KNIGHTLEY, Phillip

The editor and the press baron. *IE (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of

Indian theory of knowledge based on Jayanta's Nyavamanjari. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. Rs 65 *Book Rev* G.D. Bijalwan. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 91-92

See also
Senses and sensation

KOCHANEK, Stanley A.

Corruption in Pakistan. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I : 1-8+

Interest groups and development: Business and politics in Pakistan. Bombay, OUP. 1983, 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1878-79

KOCHUMUTTOM, Thomas A.

A Buddhist doctrine of experience. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 10 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

KODANDA RAO, M.

Kinship and marriage among the Jalari of coastal Andhra: A study of Dravidian kinship terminology. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Sereis)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 197-223 bibliogr

KOHLI, Kailash C.

V.S. Naipaul: The elusive El Dorado. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 38

KOHLI, M.R.

Search for managers: Art of selecting senior executives. New Delhi, IIIU. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 22

KOHLI, M.S.

The Himalayas: Playground of the gods. New Delhi, Vikas Pub H. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 16 Oc'83 2 : 5

Silver jubilee of Indian Mountaineering Association, 1983: The advent of Indian mountaineering. *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 14

KOHLI, Madhu

See Lalitha, N.V. jt. auth.

KOHLI, Manorama

Chinese interest in Bhutan: Evolution of the British Indian perspective. *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 37-45 bibliogr-ft-n

KOHLI, Mohindar Pal

Goddess of virtuous eyes. *Tribune* 7 Ag'83 5 : 1 5

Krishna in Punjabi verse. *Tribune* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-5

KOILPILLAI, Victor

Leadership training through non-formal education: The RUHSA experience. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 31-36

KOKATE, K.D. and Dubey, V.K.

Science education will quicken rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 17-19

KOLBASOV, Oleg

Ecology: Political institutions and legislation. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1983. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 5-8

KOLTE, N.V.

See Jaiswal, N.K. jt. auth.

KOMAROV, Erik

Deep foundations of friendship. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 11+

Deep foundations of Soviet-Indian cooperation. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 34-35

Indian national liberation movement: Impact of revolutionary Russia—The USSR. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 1-36 bibliogr-ft-n

KONARK temple

New light on Sun-temple of Konarka. Alice Boner and S.R. Sharma. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1972, 285 p. *Book Rev* *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 283-90

KONOVALOV, Vladimir

The brain, memory and languages. *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 17-18+

KORAN

See Quran

KORDA, Michael

Worldly goods. London, Bodley Head. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI 6 Nv'83 8 : 8

KOREA, North

Economic development

DPRK's economic advance. *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 6

KOREA, South

Commerce

India

Trade with South Korea and Nigeria. B.R.S. Gupta *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 38+

Trade with S. Korea; editorial. *ET* 17 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Council of Ministers

Chun replaces PM in major reshuffle. *TI* 15 Oc'83 1 : 3 4+

Economic development

The South Korean economic miracle. K.J. Charles *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

Economic relations

India

Why India needs to sell more : The land of the morning rush. Subhash Chakravarti *TI* Oc'83 8 : 3 5

KOREAN Airliner Boeing, 747, tragedy

Deadlock over KAL issue at WTO broken. *TI* 13 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

Gross and deliberate provocation. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 1+

KAL 007 : Questions which Washington does not answar. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 9

Korean plane crash : Cold war hysteria in Western Europe. Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 23-25

Political dimension of South Korean Jambo crash. Vindo Taksal *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 31-32

Russians misidentified Korean plane. *TI* 11 Oc'83 1 : 1-4+

Truth about Korean plane and its mission. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 9

US provocation Soviet Union. *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 1-2

KORTEN, David C. and Aefonso, Felipe B. *eds*

Bureaucracy and the poor : Closing the gap. Singapure, McGraw Hill. 1981, 258 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 47-51

KOSHE, G.S.

Status of educational journalism. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 120-29

KOTAK, M.H.

A land of opportunities. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Nv'83 VI : 5-8

KOTHANDARAMAN, Pon

A note on the echo words in Tamil. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 165-69

KOTHARI, K.K.

Computerisation in India. *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 23-25

KOTHARI, R.G.

Population education. *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 159-61

KOTHARI, Rajni

Rethinking centre-state relations : A struggle for power. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1831-32

KOTLER, Philip

Principles of marketing. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 680 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(7) Jl'83 287

KOTNIS, Sharad

Irani Trophy : Karnataka thrash rest of India. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 7-9

Jullandhar diary. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 8

KOUL, O.N.

Beer makers lose battle with hops growers of Kashmir. *ET* 30 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Continuing tensions. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 233-35

Political confrontation before Dr Farooq Abdullah. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 418+

Private sector to build captive hydel units. *ET* 14 Nv'83 4 : 6-8

KRIPA SHANKAR

Alternative strategy for development. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 11-13

KRIPALANI, Krishna

Books publishing in China : Cheaper and better produced. *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Dwarakanath Tagore : A forgotten pioneer. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 86-88

KRISHAN, Y.

The doctrine of karma in the early Upanisads. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 101-07

KRISHAN DEV

U.N. liner code : Its relevance to India. *ET* 24 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

KRISHAN KANT

Punjab's cultural unity. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 25-26+

Water and nation's conscience. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 12-14+

KRISHAN KUMAR

The Iraqi army in 61 : A historical review. *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 25-26

KRISHNA (Lord)

Krishna—The divine lover. New Delhi, B.I. Pub Rs 440 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

Sri Krishna and the message of love. D.S. Sarma *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 304-06

KRISHNA (Lord) in literature

Krishna in Punjabi verse. Mohindar Pal Kohli *Tribune* 28 Ag'83 5 : 1-5

KRISHNA, G.R., *ed.*

East-West winds—An international anthology of poetry. Mangalore, Hyma bks. 40 p. Rs 64 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 8

KRISHNA, K.P.

See Khan, M.Z. jt. auth.

KRISHNA, Suresh

Long-term prospects bright. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 I : 1-4

KRISHNA KUMAR

Educational experience of scheduled castes and tribes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1566-72 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

On the identification of Buddhist monuments noticed by Fa-Hsien at Sarnath. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 87-96 ft-n

KRISHNAJI, N.

Poverty and fertility: A review theory of evidence. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19 21) My'83 865-76 bibliogr

KRISHNAJI, V. and Murali, P.

Export performance of MNCS in India. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 25-27 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNAMOORTHY, K.

Pre-Bharata traditions of Natyasastra. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 1-9 ft-n

Studies in Indian aesthetics and criticism. Krishnamurthipuram, Murthy, D.V.K. 1979, vii, 272 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 800-02

—, *ed*

The Vakroktijivita of Kuntaka. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1977, ixxxix, 596 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 297-99

KRISHNAMOORTHY, M.

Fixing selling prices for finished leather. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 314 15 tab

KRISHNAMOORTY, D.

Images of a society where there is no homelessness. *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Se'83 1 : 1-8

KRISHNAMURTHY, B.

R.K. Narayan's 'second opinion'. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 39 42

KRISHNAMURTHY, G.

See Jyothi Rani, T. jt. auth.

— — and Jyothi Rani, T.

Wages of child labour. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 12-14 tabs

KRISHNAMURTI, C.R.

Environmental pollution—An assessment. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 84-88

KRISHNAMURTI, J.

J. Krishnamurti. M.V.R. Prasad. Vijayawada, Swati Press. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 136-37

The yoga of Krishnamurti Pupul Jayakar *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 514-17

KRISHNAN, G.V.

MP dacoits' 'link' with politicians. *TI* 23 Nv'83 17 : 1-2

KRISHNAN, Hema

Too old to live? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'83 VI : 1 4

— — and Sharma, S

Nature's plough. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 VI : 1-5

KRISHNAN, M.

The Mudumalai sanctuary. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 45-50

Peripatetic poets. *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 30-38

KRISHNAN, N.K.

New Age: Memories and reminiscences. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 3

New peace initiative by Yuri Andropov. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 11

25th anniversary of World Marxist Review. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 13

KRISHNAN, T.V.

Success story of a workers' cooperative. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 35-37

KRISHNAN KUTTY, M.

Profits and profitability decline. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Tata-Robins-Fraser: Looking ahead with optimism. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Oc'83 III : 1-4 tabs

See also Venkataraman, N.V. jt. auth.

KRISHNAN NAIR, S.

Cardamom: Guatemala a spirited rival. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 67-69 tabs

KRISHNA PILLAI, Changampuzha

See Changampuzha Krishna Pillai

KRISHNA PILLAI, P.N.

Trade unions amendment bill. *ET* 3 Ag'83 5 : 7-8+

KRISHNA RAO, A.V.

The comedians and the guide: A study of their comic vision. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 97 107 bibliogr-ft-n

KRISHNA REDDY, B.

Gandhi and Marx on religion. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 138-43 bibliogr

KRISHNASWAMI, P.N.

The 'pearl' set to shine again. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Nv'83 I : 1 6+

KRISHNASWAMY, S.Y.

Memoirs of a mediocre man. Bangalore, Bhamati bks. 243 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 7 Ag'83 5 : 4-7

KROSNEY, Herbert

See Weissman, Steve jt. auth.

KUCHHAL, S.C.

The industrial economy of India. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1983, 494 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*

Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 137

KUCURADI, Ioanna

Freedom and social freedom. *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 45-51

KUDREMUKH Iron Ore Project

Where are the buyers for Kudremukh ore? *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 2-3

KUENEMAN, Pieter

Campaign to lift ban on Sri Lanka parties. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 11+

Sri Lanka killings Jayewardene's making. *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 1+

KUKHYANANDA, Swami

The Hindu scriptures. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 278-80

KUKUNDAN, M.

The living, the dead. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3 4) Jl-De'82 47-52

KULKARNI, A.R.

Marathi records on village communities in Goa archives. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 377-85

KULKARNI, Chidambara

Vedic foundations of Indian culture. Bombay, Sri Dvaipayana Trust. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 75-76

KULKARNI, G.T. and Kantak, M.R.

Battle of Kharde, challenges and responses.

KULKARNI, G.T. and Kantak, M.R. (contd)
Pune, Deccan College. 1980, 223 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 94-98

KULKARNI, Ganesh
Marketing information systems. *ET (Suppl)*
12 Oc'83 IV : 1-3 figs

KULKARNI, R.P.
Engineering in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 144-49

KULKARNI, Sharad, *ed.*
See Fernandes, Walter jt. ed.

KULSHRESHTA, N.K.
Theory and practice management accounting. Aligarh, Navman Pra. 1983, 739 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-3

KUMAR, A.
See Sreeram, K. and others jt. auths.

KUMAR, B.
Federal finances : Need for a corrective. *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 13-14 tab

KUMAR, K.
Preventing in misuse and accidents by firearms : Suggestion. *Police Res and Devel quart* I Ja-Mr'83 7-9

__ __ and Singh, S.R.
Population education through agricultural institutions. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 9-17 bibliogr

KUMAR, K.L. and Patki, S.D.
Multiple choice items : A frame work for educational research. *Indian Educ* 13(3 4) Je-Jl'83 15-16

KUMAR, Kamalini
Touching is the issue. *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 I : 1-8

KUMAR, Keval J.
The genetics of speech. *IE* 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

KUMAR, S.M.
Protecting the Siberian crane. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 45-46

KUMAR, S.S.
Managerial remuneration : Guidelines regarding history, sustainability. *ET* 26 Se'83 5 : 3 6+

KUMAR, Shiv K.
Mute confessions and voiceless wailings : The poetry of Shiv K. Kumar. Shyam M. Asnani *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 19-39 bibliogr-ft-n

KUMARAMANGALAM, J.G.
Coal nationalization : A survey-2. *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-32

KUMARA PILLAI, G.
Basheer and his stories. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3 4) Jl-De'82 32-40

KUMARILA BHATTA
Slokavartika : A study. K.K. Discit. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1983, 120 p.
Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 36

KUNDERA, Milan
The book of laughter and forgetting. Middlesex, Penguin. 237 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Ag'83 6 : 6-8

KUNDERS, G.D.
Managerial leadership : A design for self-development. New Delhi, AIMA. Rs 20
Book Rev
Patriot 2 Oc'73 2 : 1-3

KUNDU, Amitabh
Theories of city size distribution and Indian urban structure : A reappraisal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1361-68 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KUNDU, R.
See Banerjee, Surendranath jt. auth.

KUNDU, Shampa and Mohammed Sherif, Kazi
The post-graduate science students of Calcutta University on intercaste marriage. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 323-26 bibliogr

KUNDU, Sumita
See Chakraborty, Bhabesh jt. auth.

KUNHAMAN, M.
Understanding tribal life : Kerala dossier. *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 71-90 bibliogr-ft-n

KUNHAN RAJA, C.
East and West. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 5-9

KUNJACHAN, P.K. and Tandon, P.K.
The huge cost of the recurring floods. *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 3+

KUNTAKA
The Vakroktijivita of Kuntaka. K. Krishnamoorthy, *ed.* Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1977, ixxxix, 596 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 297-99

KUNTE, K.A.
Only a marriage ? *ET* 28 Ag'83 4 : 1-4

KUO, Wen H.
Social networks of ethnic communities. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 17-34 bibliogr

KUPPUSWAMY, G.R.
A critical examination of irrigation works of medieval Karnataka—Reasons for their desertion. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 30-37
Irrigation facilities provided by feudatory families in South Karnataka. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-9 tabs

KUPPUSWAMY, Gauri and Hariharan, M.
Index of songs in South Indian music. Delhi, B R Pub. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(11) Nv'83 25-26

KURANI, Pramod
Bombay shipping handbook—1982. Bombay, The editor. 100 p. *Book Rev*
ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1

KURESHI, I.K.
See Sheth, V. jt. auth.

KURIAN, George and Srivastava, Ram P., *eds.*
Overseas Indians a study in adaptation. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 313 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Se'83 IV : 1-4; *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 40; *Tribune* 13 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

KURIAN, N. J.
See Kahlon, A.S. jt. auth.

KURIEN, C.T.
Dynamics of rural transformation. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981, xi, 151 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
soc Action 11(10) Oc'83 57-68

KURIYAN, J.F., *ed.*
Industrial relations in India. Ernakulam, The editor. 205 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'83 5 : 8

KURRIEN, John
Elementary education in India—Myth, reality, alternative. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 247 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-4; *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 39; *Patriot* 11 Se'83 2 : 1-2; *Tribune* 15 Oc'83 4 : 8

KURUP, K.K.N.
An early Marxist play. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 17-23

KURUP, Kala
Scope for project exports. *ET (Supp')* 16 Nv'83 I : 1-5+

KURUP, Vatsala
A place among stars. *Patriot (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 I : 1-8+
Towards food security. *Patriot (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8

KUSHWAHA, R.K.S.
See Singh, G.N. and others jt. auths.

KUSUM and Bakshi, P.M.
Customary law and justice in the tribal areas of Meghalaya. Bombay, Tripathi, 1982, 192 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 7(2) Je'83 226 29

KUTCH
Rann of Kutch—The land and its people. K.V. Jayaram *ET* 9 Oc'83 4 : 1-8+

KUTTURAN, George
The Himalayan gateway (History and culture of Sikkim). New Delhi, Sterling. 172 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 6-8

KUTUMBA RAO, M.
Management of Central Cooperative Banks. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 58-63

KUVI-KANDHAS, The
Ethnographic study of the Kuvi-Kandha. Sukumar Banerjee. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 1968, v, 113 p. *Book Rev*
Man and Life 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 162

L

LIC
See Life Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

LABOUR absenteeism
See Absenteeism (Labour)

LABOUR and labouring classes
Class formation in a plantation system. Sharit Bhowmik. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1981, xiii, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 399-400
Collective action and the labouring poor. P.C. Joshi *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 9-16
Industry and labour : An introduction. E.A. Ramaswamy and Uma Ramaswamy. Delhi, CUP. 1981. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 426-29

Education

Central Institute of workers education (INTUC). *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 11-12
Education and labour force skills. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(1) Ja'83 11-13
Education and training. *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 3-9
Education on freedom and responsibility two pillars of the new society. Francis Blanchard *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 13-17
International centre for advance technical and vocational training of the ILO. Andre Aboughanem *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 19-20
Workers education today. V.S. Mathur *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 27-32

Statistics

Improvement of labour statistics : An appraisal. A.S. Bharadwaj *Indian Lab J* 24(5) My'83 623-50 annex tabs

Assam

Tea gardens in Assam : Patterns of requirement, employment and exploitation of tribal labourers. Shobhita Jain *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 262-84

India

Changes in the composition of working class. A.B. Bardhan *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 45-51 tabs
Informal sector : Its role in urban India. Kishor Samal *ET* 13 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 14 Oc'83 5 : 7-8
Peasant-worker alliance : Its basis in the Indian economy. V.M. Dandekar. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 401-03
Thirty sixth year of independence : A kaleidoscopic view of labour activities. *Indian Lab J* 24(9) Se'83 1315 46
See also
Bonded labour—India
Contract labour—India
Trade unions—India
Welfare work in industry—India

United States

The hidden injuries of class. Richard Sennett and Jonathan Cobb. New York, Vintage bks. 1972. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Rev 24(2) Ag'83 204-06

LABOUR disputes

Digests

Digest of important labour judgements 1971-80. New Delhi, PHDCCI. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 2-3

India

Industrial conflict : Attitude of labour and management personnel towards industrial relations and their perception of each others attitudes. K.R. Mallappa and S.T. Sawkar *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 69-75 bibliogr tabs
Quarterly review on industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages during the quarter ending 31st December, 1982. *Indian Lab J* 24(5) My'83 651-81 tabs
Quarterly review on industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages during the year 1983. *See* issues of Indian Labour Journal

LABOUR economics
India
See also
Industrial relations—India

LABOUR laws and legislation
America, North
Unions duty of fair representation : Evolution of jurisprudence in North America. S. Muthuchidambaram *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 21-44 bibliogr
India
Digest of important labour judgements 1971-80. New Delhi, PHDCCI. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 2-3
Importance and implications of "standing orders". S.K. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(38) 21 Oc'83 2+
Upliftment of agricultural labour through labour laws. Suresh C. Srivastava *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 49-71 appdx ft-n tabs

LABOUR market
See Labour supply

LABOUR organizations
See Trade unions

LABOUR output
See Labour productivity

LABOUR Party (Great Britain)
United Kingdom : Labour's crisis of identity. Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 27-28

LABOUR policy
India
See also
Manpower policy—India

LABOUR productivity
Labour productivity : Socio-economic dimensions. J.P. Srivastava. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 297 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 340-41; *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 472-73
Nigeria
Sectoral shifts in output, employment and productivity in the Nigerian economy. E. Chukwuma Anusionwu *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 69-85 appdx bibliogr tabs

LABOUR relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry
See Employees' representation in management

LABOUR supply
India
Labour absorption in growing rural sector : Some key policy issues. V.S. Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 289 91
Man power utilisation and khadi and village industries. H.N. Guru *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 89-92 bibliogr-ft-n
Nigeria
The impact of level of education and training on the rate of labour absorption in the modern sector of Nigerian economy : A case study of Ibadan. J.T. Okedara *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 35-56 bibliogr tabs

LABOUR turnover
A study of employees turnover. Sibram Nisonko *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 49-53

LABOURERS
See Labour and labouring classes

LAC
Dependence and dominance : Political economy of a tribal economy. K.N. Kabra New Delhi, IIPA. 1983. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 6-7
Lac can stage a comeback. Sukhendu Majumder *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 58 59

LADAKH
Hermit kingdom : Ladakh H.P.S. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 196-97
Ladakh : Caught in a time warp. Priya Chabria *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-8
Ladakh. Janet Rizvi. New Delhi, OUP. 224 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

LAHIRI, Dipesh
Marketing problems. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 1 : 6-8+

LAING, R.D.
The voice of experience. Middlesex, Penguin. 179 p. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-5

LAITY
See also
Buddhist laymen

LAKDAWALA, D.T.
Planning and Centre-State relations. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 37-43

LAKER, Jim
Watch out : Its not all over. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 7

LAKHERA, M.P.
Indra and Vak. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 13-23

LAKHI RAM
See Dikshit, N.H. jt. auth.

LAKHOTIA, R.N.
All about income tax. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 467 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Link 26(4) 4 Se'83 40; *Tribune* 6 Ag'83 4 : 4-7
How salaried employees can save income tax. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 336 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 4-7

LAKSHMANNA, C.
A plea for the settlement policy of the urban poor. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 64-74 bibliogr

LAKSHMAN RAO, V.
Dimensions of India's foreign exchange crisis. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 17-18
Does money matter in Indian economy ? *ET* 7 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

LAKSHMI, S.
Experiences of Pennurimai iyakkam in organising women. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(9) Se'83 447-50

LAKSHMIPATHY, V.
Performance appraisal in Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 55-62

LAKSMI (Deity)
Iconography
A Kausambi terracotta plaque representing

Rajya-Laksmi. A.L. Srivastava *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 195-99

LAL, A.K.

See Sachichidananda jt. auth.

LAL, Geeta

White girl in search of man. *FE* 30 Oc'83 5 : 4-7

LAL, John

Taj Mahal and the glory of Mushal Agra. New Delhi, Rupa. 1982. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

India Mag 3(9) Ag'83 74-76

LAL, K.S.

Influence of rainfall on the course of medieval Indian history, 13th-15th centuries. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 185-99 ft-n

LAL, P.

Aristotle, Bharata, & T.S. Eliot on dramaturgy. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 123-24

See also Nopany, Nandini jt. auth.

LAL, Pradyot

Is your salt okay? *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

LAL, S.

See Yadav, H L and others jt. auths.

LAL, Sheo Kumar, *ed.*

Gandhi and village Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad 1981, 101 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Socialist Perspective 10(4) Mr'83 291-93

Sociological perspectives of land reforms. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

LAL BAHADUR SINGH

See Singh, Lal Bahadur

LALITAMBA, K.

Virasaivism in Andhra. Guntur, Krishnamurthy, P R. viii, 80 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci) 18 1982 111-14

LALITHA, N.V. and Kohli, Madhu

Status of voluntary effort in social welfare. New Delhi, NIPCCD. 1982, 199 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

soc Welfare 30(6) Se 83 34

LALITHIA DEVI, U.

Status and employment of women in India. Delhi, B R. Pub Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(1) Ja'83 26

LALL, Inderjit

Naghmah-e-rooh. New Delhi, Saluja Pra. 168 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 124-25

LALL, V.D.

Financing regional development at state level : Case for a location tax. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1847-51

LALLI, Sergio

See Bonanno, Joseph jt. auth.

LALMAN

Shah Jahan Silver rupee of a new mint. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 321-22 ft-n

LALWANI, K.C.

Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 11-15+

LAMAS

The Lamas came riding in. Nergis Dalal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 III : 1-4

LAMBSDORFF, Otto Graf

Economic recovery of European Community and UNCTAD-vi. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 299-302

LAND

Andhra Pradesh

Dividing the poor. M. Shatrugna *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1553-54

Patterns of crop landuse in chandragiri taluk, Chittor district, A.P. P. Vasudeva Reddy *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 70-80 tabs

Bihar

Land capability classification of North Bihar plain : West of the river Kosi : A study in methodology. K.K. L. Das and K.N. Das *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 33-46

India

Oh, to here a piece of own land. Hoshiar Singh *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 6-7+

Uttar Pradesh

Assessment of potential productivity of land in the districts of Agra and Mathura. Azimuddin Qureshi *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 51-56

West Bengal

Land and politics in hill areas of North Bengal. Tanka Bahadur Subba *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 157-62 bibliogr tabs

LAND, Urban

See Urban land

LAND credit

See Agricultural credit

LAND reforms

Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. Steve Jones and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 384 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1355-59

Andhra Pradesh

Impact of land reforms : A study. D. Shanthudu *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 12-15

Joint convention on land reforms. Paturu Ramaya *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 5+

Bihar

Agrarian crisis in India : The case of Bihar F. Tomasson Jannuzi Austin, Univ of Tax Press. 1974, xi, 231 p. $ 10 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 207-08

India

Changes in agrarian structure in India. H. Laxminarayan and S.S. Tyagi. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 20-21

Preasant movement and agrarian change in India. G.S. Bhalla *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 39 57 tabs

Sociological perspectives of land reforms. Sheo Kumar Lal, *ed.* New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

West Bengal

Bengal land reforms acts upheld. *TI* 23 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

LAND revenue

West Bengal

Revenue administration in West Bengal: Some issues. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 97-113 bibliogr-ft-n

LAND settlement

Orissa

Orissa: Its geography and patterns of settlement under the latter Eastern Gangas A.D. 1038-1434. Shishir Kumar Panda *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 141-61 ft-n

LAND tenure

Maharashtra

History

Public interest litigation in tenancy issues.: The case of Akkalkua. Vasudha Dhagamwar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 59-70 bibliogr-ft-n maps

LAND use

See Land

LANDLORD and tenent

India

See also

Rent control—India

History

Some aspects of the thirteenth century agrarian relations. M.S. Ahluwalia *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 129-40 ft-n

Kerala

History

The integration of anti-landlord movement with the movement against Imperialism: The case of Malabar, 1935-89. K. Gopalankutty *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 201-14 ft-n

Punjab

History

Communist's and peasants in Punjab: A focus on the Muzara movement in Patiala, 1937-53. Mridula Mukherjee *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 401-46 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Landlord zoolum in UP village. Srinivas Tripathi *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 6

LANDSLIDES

Sikkim

Ecology disturbance cause of Sikkim landslides? *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'63 600

LANGUAGE and lanugages

Language and dialect. Madhusudan Mallik *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 13-19

See also

Rhetoric

Study and teaching

Current issues in foreign language teaching in India. Y.C. Bhatnagar, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 264 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 3

Readings in foreign language teaching in India. Y.C. Bhatnagar, *ed*, Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 248 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 3

LANGUAGE and logic

See Logical positivism

LANGUAGES, Mixed

Direct Dravid words in Midnapure dialect. Suhrid Kumar Bhowmik *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 47-52

LANKA (in Ramayana)

How far was Ravana's Lanka: Archaeological finds in Bastar. Zarine Cooper *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 70-76

Mohenjodaro: The Lanka of Ravana. S.B. Roy. New Delhi, Inst of Chronol. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 1-4

LANYI, Anthony and Saracoglu, Rusdu

Developing economies and interest rates. *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 17-18; 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 51-53

LASSEN, Cheryl A.

Reaching the assetless rural poor. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 32 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 321-22

LATIN AMERICA

Economic conditions

Debt and deprivation in Latin America. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(34) 21 Ag'83 4

Economic relations

Latin America: Problems of economic integration. Dieter Boris *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 169-75

Politics

Guerillas and gorillas, M.P. Kavalam *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 I : 1-8

LAW

Law for the layman. M.J. Antony. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 1983, 208 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 7-8

Law in a multicultural world. Albert W.J. Harper *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 311-21 ft-n

Study and teaching

Legal training: Some methods. J.K. Mathur *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 139-45

India

Law, society and collective consciousness. V.R Krishna Iyer. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 213 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 57-58

The personal laws of India. Shahabuddin Ansari *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 58-61

Police and law enforcement. R. Deb. Calcutta, Sarken, S.C. 1982, 148 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

soc Defence 18(70) Oc'82 75-76

Pakistan

The legal order in Pakistan. Abrar Hasan. Karachi, Bar Assn. 105 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(2) Je'82 155-59

LAW, Commercial

See Commercial law

LAW, Company

See Company law

LAW, Criminal

See Criminal law

LAW, Election

See Election law

LAW, Industrial

See Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, International

See International law

LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Maritime
See Maritime law

LAW, Marriage
See Marriage law

LAW, Public
See Public law

LAWHON, Del and Mays, Paul
Some reflections on the Kantian Weltanschauung. *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 18-29

LAWN tennis
See Tennis

LAWNS
Lawns and gardens. S.L. Jindal. New Delhi, Pub Div. 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

LAWRENCE, Bridgette
Gordon Greenidge : Crickets power house. *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 22

LAWRENCE, Henry
Creating the 'Lawrence asylum' : Sanawar... Sir Henry Lawrence's dream come true. John Lawrence *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 8-14

LAWRENCE, Honoria
The journals of Honoria Lawrence India observed 1837-1854. John Lawrence and Audrey Woodiwiss, *eds.* London, Hodder. Rs 173 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(7) Je'83 76-77

LAWRENCE, John
Creating the 'Lawrence asylum' : Sanawar... Sir Henry Lawrence's dream come true. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 8-14

— — and Woodiwiss, Audrey, *eds.*
The journals of Honoria Lawrence India observed 1837-1854. London, Hodder. Rs 173 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(7) Je'83 76-77

LAWRENCE School, Sanawar
Creating the 'Lawrence asylum': Sanawar... Sir Henry Lawrence's dream come true. John Lawrence *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 8-14

LAWYERS

Maharashtra
Legal profession : Its contribution to social change : A survey of the Pune city bar. S.P. Sathe and others. Pune. ILS Law College. 1982, 152 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1474-75

LAXMAN, R.K.
Behind the water curtain. *TI (Sunday Rev* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8

LAXMAN GOVIND
Customer service in banks. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 II : 5-8

LAXMINARAYAN, H.
Market arrivals and procurement of wheat in Punjab and Haryana. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(7) Jl'83 21

— — and Tyagi, S.S.
Changes in Agrarian structure in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 163 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Margin 15(3) Ap'83 92-93; *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 20-21

LAYOUT and typography, Newspaper
See Newspaper layout and typography

LEADERSHIP
Further testing of a model of leadership effectiveness. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 143-60 bibliogr tabs
Leadership then and now. K.D. Gangrade *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 47-49
The nurturant task leader : A model of the effective executive. Jai B.P. Sinha. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 336-38
On choosing a leadership style. Inder Jit Sharma *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 63-67
Research on leadership in psychology, industry and business management : A review. P.C. Shukla *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 122-23; 89(8) Ag'83 130-32; 89(9) Se'83 148-50
See also
Rural leadership

Bihar
Leadership and its changing attributes in Bihar : A pre and post emergency comparison. Sita Ram Akinchan and Ahmad Salman *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 129-34 bibliogr tabs

LEAGUE of Nations

Palestine
The problem of Palestine : Roles of League of Nations and UN. T.N. Kaul *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 9-20

LEARNING, Art of
See Study, Method of

LEARNING ability
Management of learning systems. Suraksha Pal *Indian Educ* 13(7) Oc'83 16-18

LEARNING and scholarship
See also
Wisdom

LEASES

Accounting
Accounting for leases. N.K. Agrawal and P.L. Joshi *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 92-97

LEASES, Industrial equipment
See Industrial equipment leases

LEATHER

Prices
Fixing selling prices for finished leather. M. Krishnamoorthy *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 314-15 tabs

LEATHER industry and trade

India
Outlook for leather; editorial. *ET* 14 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

LEBANON
Agony of Lebanon; editorial. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 2
And three times will Lebanon burn. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 V : 1-4
Fragmentation may yet be avoided. B.K. Nestor *ET* 5 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

LEBANON (contd)

Lebanon : Waterloo of Arabs. Maharaj K. Chopra *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 7

Time for reconciliation; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 1·2

Economic conditions

Lebanon : The economy under duress. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 23

Politics and government

Lebanon govt. quits. *TI* 27 Se'83 1 : 6-8+

Lebanese impasse. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 46-52

Out dated communal balance; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1637-38

Partisan peacekeeper in Lebanon. William Pfaff *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 7-8

LEE, Edmund

Changes in China's policy : Better relations with Soviet Union. *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 3-5; 13 Oc'83 6 : 7-8; 14 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

LEE, K.W.

A conceptual framework for international political analysis. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 129-48 bibliogr

LEELA DEVI, R.

See Balakrishnan, V. jt. auth.

LEELAVATHY, M.

Malayalam literature, 1981 literary criticism. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 106-14

LEFT (Political science)

See Right and Left (Political science)

LEGAL aid

Legal aid : A measure of social justice. Mathew Philip. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 201-08

LEGAL profession

See Lawyers

LEGAL research

Techniques of legal research : Old and new. M.K. Nawaz *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 1-15 ft-n

LEGISLATION

India

See also

Promulgation (Law)—India

LEGISLATIVE procedure

See Parliamentary practice

LEGUM, Colin

How Mr Reagon has rescued Gadhafy. *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Obote destroys dissidents. *TI* 27 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Sudan on the brink : Islamicisation policy backfires. *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

LEGUMES

Intercrop sorghum with legumes. S.P. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 8-10

LEIBNIZ, Gottfried Wilhelm

Leibniz and Russell on contingency and necessity. L.C. Mullatti *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 20-29 ft-n

LEISURE

Leisure performance, work habits and unemployment in tradition agriculture : A note on economic anthropology. B.N. Ghosh *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 149-56 bibliogr-ft-n figs tab

LELE, Jayaht

Elite pluralism and class rule : Political development in Maharashtra. Bombay, Popular. *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) My'83 22

LEM, Stanislaw

Tales of Prix the pilot, return from the stars and the invincible. Middlesex, Penguin. Rs 80.70 *Book Rev* *TI* 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

LEMKOW, Anna

Education for peace. *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 518-20 bibliogr

LENGIET, Philippe, *ed.*

See Vasudev, Aruna jt. *ed.*

LENIN, V.I.

Lenin on language. Moscow, Raduga Pub. 1983, 26, 267 p. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 6-8

Towards a correct reading of Lenin's theory of imperialism. Amiya Kumar Bhgchi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-2-PE 11 ft-n

LENTIL

Improved varieties of lentil and their production technology. K.K. Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 23-25 tabs

LEPROSY

Promise of leprosy vaccine. Amita Deepak *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 16-17

LESSER, R.H.

Friday the 29th of April : The two and a half day hut in praise of Allah *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 36-43

LESTER, Robert C.

Ramanuja on the yoga. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1976, xix, 185 p. *Book Rev* *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(11) Nv'83 263

LEVIN, Henry M.

See Carnoy, Martin and others jt. auths.

LEWIS, C.A.

The Puranic texts relating to the rivers of India. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 31-43

LEWIS, Carl

Is Carl Lewis greater than the greatest. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 11-14

LEWIS, Flora

Iran-Iraq conflict may lead to new tensions. *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

LEYDEN, Rudivon

The search for ganjifa : Playing cards of India. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 28·39

LIANG HENG

Emperor Mao and his court. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-8

LIBERIA

See also

Women—Liberia

LIBERTY

Freedom and social freedom. Ioanna Kucuradi *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 45-51

Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. V.M. Tarkunde. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 220 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *FE* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

Regaining freedom. Seymour Ballard *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 26-29

LIBERTY of the press

Global status of press freedom. K.G. Misar *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 64-69

LIBRARIANS **India**

Motivation among the professional library staff of the Delhi University library system: A case study, 1980. A.L. Kapoor *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 72-94 tabs

The plight of librarians: Avenues for more jobs. Mohinder Partab Satija *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 93-98

LIBRARIANS, Training of

See Library education

LIBRARIANSHIP

See Library science

LIBRARIES

Libraries in agricultural research communication. Roshan Raina *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 75-79

Role of libraries in socio-economic development of backward regions. P.N. Kaula *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 67-76

Teacher's professional attitude to library utilization. *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 151-52

Reference department

See Reference services (Libraries)

Andhra Pradesh

See also

American Studies Research Centre Library, Hyderabad

History

The significance of the library movement in Andhra, 1900-1948. P. Ramachandra Rao *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 151-54

Developing countries

Cultural crisis and libraries in the third world. Ronald Charles Benge. London, Bingley, C. 1979. *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 14(4) Oc-De'82 107-08

India

History

Libraries in medieval India. Anirudh Prasad *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 155-59

LIBRARIES, Children's

Children's library. A.K. Sharma and B.N. Mishra *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 57-59 bibliogr

LIBRARIES, Medical

See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, University and college

The academic library and non-academics. Samuel Israel *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 28-32

University library and its services. P. Sadashivamurthy *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 127-36 appdx bibliogr

User education in college libraries: A basic frame. C.P. Vashishth *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 33-39 appdx

Andhra Pradesh

Junior college libraries in Andhra Pradesh: Suggestions for improvement. A. Divakar Rao *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 113-16

Libya

University libraries in Libya—A note. I.M. Siddiqui *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 23-26

Madhya Pradesh

University library finances in Madhya Pradesh. A. Tejomurty *Lucknow Librarian* 15(1) Mr'83 19-37 bibliogr

LIBRARIES and education

Role of library in the life of college students. J.K. Anand *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 40-45 bibliogr

LIBRARIES and readers

User education in college libraries: A basic frame. C.P. Vashishth *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 33-39 appdx

LIBRARIES and the physically handicapped

Libraries and the physically disabled. Hari Pratap Singh *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 141-43

LIBRARY architecture

Standards and specifications for library buildings: A comparative analysis. Rajwant Singh *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 65-73 bibliogr

India

Planning and design of library buildings: The Indian experience. Girja Kumar *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 59-71 bibliogr

LIBRARY buildings

See Library architecture

LIBRARY conferences

See also

All India Library Conference, Lucknow

LIBRARY cooperation

Kerala

Resource sharing among social science research libraries in Trivandrum city—A survey. A Syamala Kumari *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 37-42 appdx bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Seminar on coordination in resource sharing in U.P. *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 145-48

LIBRARY education

India

Survey of library and information science courses in India after independence. Bhawanath Mishra *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 14-17 bibliogr

UGC and continuing education programmes for college librarians in India. R.L. Mittal *Lucknow Librarian* 15(1) Mr'83 11-18

LIBRARY employees

Selecting library personnel. Roshan Raina *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 27-31 bibliogr

LIBRARY schools

India

Handbook of library school education in India. M.A. Majid Khan, *Comp.* Hyderabad, APPLA. 1982, 52 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 14(4) Oc-De'82 109-10

LIBRARY science

Perspectives in library and information science: Viswanathan festschrift. S.N. Aggarwal and others *eds.* Lucknow, Print H. 1982, 2 vols. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Libr Progr (Int) 2(1-2) Je-De'82 62

See also

Cataloguing

Study and teaching

See Library education

LIBYA

See also

Libraries, University and college, Libya

LICENCES

India

Industrial licensing policy. B.K. Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 20-21 tabs

Licening policy : A policy of adhocism. R.R. Azad *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 39-42

Licensing policy; editorial. *ET* 1 Nv'83 9 : 1-2

The tallow muddle; editorial. *ET* 1 Nv'83 9 : 1-2

LICORICE

Prospects of liquorice (Mulhatti) cultivation in Haryana. P.K. Verma and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 19+

LIETEN, Georges Kristoffl

The civil disobedience movement and the national bourgeoisie. *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 33-48 ft-n

The first communist ministry in Kerala. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1982, 189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 11(5) My'83 66-70

LIFE

The higher life. K S. Venkataramani *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 265-67

True concept of life. H.B Vaishnav *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 405-09

What price human life. Nandita Haksar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 127-28

LIFE, Spiritual

See Spiritual life

LIFE insurance

See Insurance, Life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

"Life insurance in rural areas : Problems and solutions". Raj Kumar *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 89-93 bibliogr

Why LIC has not achieved a real breakthrough in rural areas. Raj Kumar *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 15-17 bibliogr

Employees

LIC employees intensify struggle for rights. P.P. Patil *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 3

LIFE-long education

See Adult education

LIFE on other planets

Looking for greemen. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 I : 1-8

LIFSCHULTZ, Lawrence

Independent Baluchistan : Ataullah Mengal's declaration of independence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 735-52

LIMAYE, Madhu

Third world aspirations. *ET* 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-6

LIMERICK, Lord

Aid helps India secure export contracts. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 1-3+

LINGAYATS

Virasaivism in Andhra. K. Lalitamba. Guntur, Krishnamurthy, P.R. viii, 80 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci) 18 1982 111-14

LINGUISTICS

The genetics of speech. Keval J. Kumar *IE* 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

Indian rhetorics and linguistics. P. Thirugnanasambandhan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 60-74 ft-n

LIQUOR problem

See also

Prohibition

LIQUORICE

See Licorice

LISHK, Sajjan Singh

Kinematics of venus in Bhadrabahu Sanhita. *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 1-19 figs tabs

LITERACY

See Illiteracy

LITERARY characters

See Characters and characteristics in literature

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERARY property

See Copyright

LITERATURE

See also

Characters and characteristics in literature
Criticism
India in literature
Realism in literature
Regionalism in literature

LITERATURE, Comparative

Comparative literature : Definition, scope and method. V. Sachithanandan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 44-59

Unity in diversity : A comparative study of Cankam and Japanese Haiku poems. K. Chellappan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 75-83

LITERATURE and science

See also

Science fiction

LITHOGRAPHY

Punjab

Punjab lithography : Popular urban art. Jaya Appaswamy *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 8-13

LIU XUNHAO and others

Multiple cropping in China. *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 11-21 bibliogr figs tabs

LIVINSSTON, E.D.

Rudiments of liberary cataloguing : Theory and practice. Hyderabad, A.P. Publ Lib Assn. 1982, 246 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 15(2) Je'83 83

LLEWELLYN-JONES, Rosie

The relgarry : Let us travel by a train which unfolds for us, India. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 70-75

LLOYD, Clive

'It is not a vengeance series'. *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 7 : 4-6

Why I have come back ? *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 9-10

LOCAL administration

See Local government

LOCAL government

International handbook on local government reorganisation : Contemporary development. Donald C. Rowat, *ed.* Connecticut, Greenwood Press, 1980, xv, 626 p. *Book Rev*

Pol Sci Rev 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 265-68

State supervision

State control over local bodies. L.N.P.

Mohanty *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 174-85 bibliogr

India

See also
Mayors—India

Mizoram

Village administration in Mizoram. R.N. Prasad *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 359-69

United States

Local level politics in American communities: Some aspects of group alignment. Shiva K. Gupta *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 319-34 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

See also
Local officials and employees—West Bengal

LOCAL officials and employees

Retrenchment management—Coping with fewer tax dollars. Roger L. Kemp *Bombay Civic J* 30(6) Ag'83 15-17

West Bengal

Training strategy in local government: The experience of Calcutta. B. Chakravarty *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 46-56

LOCAL transits

See also subdivision 'Transit system's' under names of cities, *e.g.* Calcutta--Transit systems

LOCATION of industries

See Indus'ries, Location of

LOCHAN, Rajiv

Scaling the Bhagirathi II: An Alpine style mountain climb. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 24-30

LOCKSLEY, Gareth

See Shackleton, J.R. jt. auth.

LOCKWOOD, John G.

Causes of climate. London, Arnold, E. 1979, x, 260 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 58(1) Je'83 80-81

LOCOMOTIVES

India

Locomotives without locomotion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1638

LODH, Scbyasachi

Pather Panchali: An elucidation of folk film. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 141-44

LODHAS, The

Lodha concentrated village: A socio-economic review. Bimal Chandra Mallick *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 117-23 tabs

The Lodha: A denotified community of West Bengal. P.K Bhowmick *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 223 48 bibliogr tab

LOGIC

Psychology or logic of enquiry? G.L. Pandit *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 393-401 ft-n

See also
Conditionals (Logic)
Logical positivism

LOGIC, Indian

On the validity of inferential knowledge in Indian logic. S.R. Bhatt *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 323-27 ft-n

LOGICAL positivism

The contentlessness of physicalism. Joseph Wayne Smith *Darshana Int* 23(3) Jl'83 1-9 ft-n

LOHIA, Ram Manohar

Gandhi, Lohia and Jayaprakash. Vasant Nargolkar *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 3-5

LOK Dal

Concession to Caparo criticised by LD. *TI* 11 Nv'83 1:1-2+

Lok Dal BJP alliance: An authentic right gang-up. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 6

LOKAPUR, I.A.

See Patil, V.T. jt. auth.

LOKRE, Shrinivas L.

Action oriental study for the comprehensive improvement of the Adivasi Nagar slum locality in Nagpur, India. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27(32) 1976 82 79-115 appdx tabs

LONGEVITY

Why communists don't live long. Brian Moynahan *TI (Sundy Rev)* 2 Oc'83 V: 4-8

LOVE (Theology)

Valluvar's ethic of love. S. Ramakrishnan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 34-43

LOVLIE, Anne-Lise

The self of psychotherapist--Movement and stagnation in psychotherapy. Blindem Bergen, Univ for Larget. 1982, 154 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 82-84

The self yours mind or ours: A dialectic view. Bergen, Univ for Laget, 1982, 160 p. $ 14 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 84-85; *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 39-40

LOWELL, Robert

Robert Lowell's "my last afternoon with uncle Devereu Winslow and A.K. Ramanujan's" small-scale reflections on a great house": A study in comparison. G. Sundari and K.S. Ramamurti *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 75 84 bibliogr-ft-n

LUBIS, Mochtar

Borobudur: National heritage redeemed. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 37-38

LUCKNOW

Monuments

Lucknow: A city of monuments, gardens and parks. S.A. Usmani and Krishna Kumar *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 XVII-XXIX

Slums

A study of factors affecting the status of urban slum dwellers. Ashok Kumar *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 1-7 tabs

Social conditions

A study of factors affecting the status of urban slum dwellers. Ashok Kumar *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 1-7 tabs

LUKACS, Georg

Lukacs or Bakhtin: Some preliminary considerations toward a sociology of the novel. Prabhakara Jha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-35-PE-44 ft-n

LUKES, Steven

Rationality, morality and Steven Lukes; a review article. V.R. Mehta *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'83 185-95

LUTHAR, P.C.

DVC: Promise and performance. *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 359-67

LUTHER, Narendra
Workers' participation in management in public enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 105-09

LYNCH, Robert N.
See Poggie, John J. jt. auth.

LYRIC poetry
The failure of the intellectual lyric. P.S. Sastri *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 39-54

M

MAMC
See Mining and Allied Machinery Corporation

MIS
See Management Information Systems

MMTC
See Minerals and Metal Trading Corporation

MAAN SINGH
Subandhu and Dandin. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 1979, xx, 578 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 308-10

MacCABE, Colin
Godard: Images, sounds, politics. London, British Film Inst. (British film institute cinema series) 1980. *Book Rev*
J Arts and Ideas 2 Ja-Mr'83 69-74

McCLINTOCK, Barbara
Award to geneticist Barbara McClintock. *Patriot (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 I : 7-8

McCLURE, Helen M.
See Goode, William J. and others jt. auths.

McCULLER, Carson
The initiate as protagonist : Carson Mc Culler's : The heart is a lonely hunter. Isaac Seqeira *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 71-81 bibliogr-ft-n

McGRATH, E.H.
Basic managerial skills for all. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 268 p. Rs 19 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

MacGREGOR, Geddes
The gospels as a mandala of wisdom. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, 222 p. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(12) Se'83 539

MACHINE tools industry and trade
India
Experts agree on technical innovations for cost reduction. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 I : 1-8+
Moving towards total indigenisation. Ravi Kiratrai *ET* 15 Nv'83 8 : 1-8+
Origin and growth of machine tool industry in India. S. Ravi *ET* 15 Nv'83 9 : 4-8+
Real growth in production turns negative. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 1 : 1-8
Role of machine tools in Indian economy. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET* 15 Nv'83 11 : 3-6+ tab
Sharp increases in sales and profits. A.P. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 III : 1-8 tabs

MACHWE, Prabhakar
Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 30+
Our changing values; asymposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 18+

MCINTOSH, Mary
See Barrett, Machele jt. auth.

MACLEAN, Fitzroy
Eastern frontiers. Papermac. 532 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

McLENNAN, Gregoi
Marxism and the methodologies of history. London, Verso. 272 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-2

McNAMARA, Robert
More aid in U.S. interest : McNamara. *TI* 23 Ag'83 1 : 2-5+

MADAIAH, Madoppa and Zuberi, Habib A.
Towards a new international economic order : North-South dialogue. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 1 16

MADALA, Mani K.
Productivity for development : The present day need. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 9 11

MADAN, P.L.
Record character of maps and related problems. *Indian Arch* 31(2) Jl-De'82 13-22

MADAN GOPAL
Yes Sahib, Minister Sahib. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 IV : 3-8

MADHUR, Srinivasa
See Acharya, Shakar jt. auth.

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Agriculture—Madhya Pradesh
Barley—Madhya Pradesh
Community development—Madhya Pradesh
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
Federal and state fiscal relations—Madhya Pradesh
Housing—Madhya Pradesh
Libraries, University and college—Madhya Pradesh
Musicians—Madhya Pradesh
Tribes—Madhya Pradesh

Chief Ministers
See also
Arjun Singh

Economic development
Madhya Pradesh on the move. *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 286-89
Three years of government : Closer to the people. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 200

Industries
Glimpses of a giant. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 2
Package of concessions for industries. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 3-4

Politics and government
Arjun Singh : Safe in 'Gaddi'. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 18-19
Costly stability. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1451

Population
Population anthropology researches among the Abhujmaria of Bastar, Madhya Pradesh. Ratish Srivastava *Indian*

Anthropologist 12(2) De'82 137-49 bibliogr tabs

MADIAS, The

The Madia of Bhamragad. S.G. Deogaonkar. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1982, 140 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 335

MADRAS

Social conditions

Class, caste and status summation in urban South India. Edwin D. Driver *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 225-53 bibliogr tabs

MAGIC

See also
Occult sciences

MAHABAL RAM

Research in barley makes strides. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 3-11 tabs
See also Vaidya, S.M. jt. auth.

MAHABHARATA, The

A comparative study of a passage on Vagdosas occurring in the Mahabharata and the Skandapurana. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 129-46 ft-n

Search for the year of Bharata War. Shriram Sathe. Hyderabad, Navbharti bub. xvi, 112 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 1 Oc'83 4 : 3-7

Significance of Visti in the Mahabharata. R.K. Dwivedi *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 45 67

See also
Karma

MAHADEVAN, K. and others

Population control : Some new research findings. *ET* 12 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan

Picturesque India : Sketches and travels of Thomas and William Daniell. Bombay, Rupa. 151 p. 81 pls. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(8) Jl'83 74-75

MAHAJAN, O.P.

Suicides : 700 many villains do fight with. *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 9-12

MAHAJAN, R.K.

See Sandhu, A.N. jt. auth.

MAHAJAN, V.S.

Labour absorption in growing rural sector: Some key policy issues. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 289-91

— —, *ed.*

Energy development in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 190 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 27 Ag'83 4 : 3

MAHAJAN, V.V.

See Shitole, V.S. jt. auth.

MAHANAND, P K.

Athletic glory at Helsinki. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 VII : 1-4

MAHANTA, Aparna

From politics to literature : A consideration to Jonathan Swift and Geogr Orwell. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 919-30

MAHANTA, J.

Development of a sensation-seeking scale in Oriya : A preliminary attempt. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 1-3 bibliogr

——— **and Panda, K.C.**

Mental health, achievement motivation and Juang acculturation. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 129-41 bibliogr

MAHANTH, K.

An economic investigation into the structure of glass beads industry. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 377-80 tabs

MAHANTI, P.C.

Power cut : Has CESC a vested interest ? *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 368

MAHANTY, J.N.

China and the emergence of Bangladesh : Role of great power global perceptions. *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 137-58 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta

Life against ruins : A study of Jayanta Mahapatra's *The false start.* Harihar Rath *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 85-92

Waiting. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 1979, 70 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(1) Ja'81 111-13

MAHAPATRA, Krishna

Bonda woman : Role status analysis. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 117-28 bibliogr

MAHAPATRA, Narayan

Spiritual life. *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 492-94

MAHARAJAS, nawabs and princes

India

Begum who was the heart of the city. S L. Menezes *HT (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 III : 1-8

See also
Gouramma, Victoria

Karnataka

See also
Srikanta Datta Narasimharaja Wadiyar

Uttar Pradesh

Behind and *Purdah* : Glimpses into the life and times of the *Begums* of Avadh. Vijay Khan *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 34-47

MAHARASHTRA

See also
Agricultural credit—Maharashtra
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Maharashtra
Betel nut—Maharashtra
Communal riots—Maharashtra
Cooperative societies—Maharashtra
Dams—Maharashtra
Earth quakes—Maharashtra
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Maharashtra
Federal and state fiscal relations—Maharashtra
Fisheries—Maharashtra
Floods—Maharashtra
Food habits—Maharashtra
Industrial relations—Maharashtra
Lawyers—Maharashtra
Puppets and puppet-plays—Maharashtra
Rain and rainfall—Maharashtra
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Maharashtra
School supervision—Maharashtra
Story-telling—Maharashtra
Strikes—Maharashtra—Textile workers
Tribes—Maharashtra
Urban land—Maharashtra
Watershades—Maharashtra

MAHARASHTRA (contd)

Industries

Maharashtra slips; editorial. *ET* 24 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

See also

Industry and state—Maharashtra

Paper industry and trade—India

Sugar machinery industry and trade—Maharashtra

Politics and government

Aftermath of AICC session : Move to topple Patil government. Girilal Jain *TI* 9 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Loyalists raise their head and voice. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 8

Out of frustration; editorial. *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

The small men and the great state. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-5

See also

Elections—Maharashtra

Indian National Congress (Indira group)—Maharashtra unit

MAHASVETA DEVI

Gua again. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1739-40

MAHAVIR, Bhai

If this is not double digit inflation, we don't know what it is ! *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 5+

MAHAYANA Buddhism

Manjusri and rise of Mahayana Buddhism. Akira Hirakawa *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 12 33 ft-n

MAHDI HASSAN, S.

Evolution of ephedra as the Soma of Rigveda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 41-45 bibliogr figs

MAHENDRA

See Patel, Usha jt. auth.

MAHENDRA, K.L.

Six years of Zia's murderous rule. *New Age* 31(3:) 25 Se'83 13

MAHESH CHAND

Performance appraisal of Public Road Transport Undertakings—A case study of KSRTC. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 63-67

— — and Puri, Vinay Kumar

Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Allied. xiv, 541 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Commerce 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 602; *ET* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

MAHESHWAR DAYAL

Energy today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Pub Div. 103 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

MAHESHWARI, H.S. and Upadhyaya, A.K.

Identification of some black hair dyes by TLC. *Police Res and Devel* quart 4 Oc-De'82 8-13 tab

MAHESHWARI, J.K.

Environmental management of plant life for human welfare. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 71-74

MAHESHWARI, P.D. and Ratnesh, R.

Model for economic development with surplus manpower. *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 113-15

MAHESHWARI, S.N.

Management accounting and financial control. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1,083 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Capital 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 44

Management accounting for bankers. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*

ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

MAHESWARAPPA, B.S.

See Nagappa, B. jt. auth.

MAHFOOZUR RAHMAN

See Sami Uddin jt. auth.

MAHRATTAS

See Marathas

MAIL service

See Postal service

MAINUL ISLAM, M.D.

Industrial relations in Bangla Desh. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 161-89 bibliogr

MAITAL, Shlomo

Minds, markets, and money : Psychological foundations of economic behaviour. New York, Basic bks. *Book Rev*

FE 7 Ag'83 5 : 3

MAITRA, A.K.

The JCI and Indian jute. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxiv xxvi

MAITRA, Sankar

If GOI does not project Indians, who will? *Organiser* 35(15) 28 Ag'83 8-9+

MAIZE

Disease and pest resistance

Controlling mites of maize in Jammu and Kashmir. A.Q. Rather *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 13+

Weed control

Economise on nutrients by weed control in kharif maize. Jitendra Pandey and K.D.N. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 7-8

MAJEED, A. and Ghosh, E.S.K.

Effects of ethnicity, social class and residential background on cognitive differentiation. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 13 17 bibliogr tabs

MAJI, M.M.

Goodwill—Its accounting and income-tax treatment as capital asset. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2 3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 15-21

MAJID HUSSAIN

Crop combinations in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 23

MAJUMDAR, Amiya

A guide to co operative housing society. Calcutta, Book Corp. 258 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Commercial Law Gazette 6(29) 19 Ag'83 8

MAJUMDAR, Bani

Central banking policy in a developing economy : Need for new approach *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 10-12 bibliogr

Is Reserve Bank losing its power to regulate monetary policy ? *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 14-17 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, Madhukar H.

Crop insurance : Time is ripe. *ET* 5 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

MAJUMDAR, Ramesh Chandra

Ramesh Chandra Majumdar : The historian of Indian nationalism. Tarasankar Banerjee *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 347-60

MAJUMDER, Sukhendu

Lac can stage a comback. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 58-59

MAKKI, M A.

Educational ideas of K G. Saiyidain. *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 125-29 bibliogr

MALAS, The

A1. A2 Bo blood groups among the Mala of Andhra Pradesh. P. Chengal Reddy and D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 147-54 bibliogr

MALAYALAM drama

An early Marxist play. K.K.N. Kurup *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 17-23

MALAYALAM fiction

Indulekha. S. Guptan Nair *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 41-46

Malayalam literature, 1981—The novel. K.M. Tharakan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3 4) Jl-De'82 81 89

Malayalam novel. Lalithambika Antharjanam. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. 1980. *Book Rev*

Malayalam Lit Surv 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 123-28

The Malayalam novel: The great pioneers. M.K. Sanoo *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 64-70

The Malayalam novel: The interregnum. I. Isthak *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 64-70

The Malayalam novel: The precursors. George Irumbayam *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 56-63 ft-n

"Once upon a time Grandpa kept an elephant!". Savithri Shanker *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 11-16

Translations into English

A narrow place. Paul Zackariah *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 39-44

Tradition and modernity in: A time to die. S. Sreenivasan *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 128-31 ft-n

MALAYALAM language

Dr. K. Bhaskaran Nair and adoption of Malayalam as official language. T.N. Jayachandran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 23-26

MALAYALAM literature

The herald of the Sangam age in Malayalam literature. M. Govindan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 5-10

Malayalam literature, 1981 literary criticism. M. Leelavathy *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 106-14

See also

Asan, Kumaran
Basheer, Valkom Muhammed
Changampuzha Krishna Pillai
Padmanabhan, Neela
Pottekkat, S.K.
Short stories, Malayalam
Vasudevan Nair, M.T.

MALAYALAM poetry

Malayalam literature, 1981—Poetry. K.P. Sankaran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 90-97

MALAYALAM prose literature

Malayalam literature, 1981 general prose. K.K. Nair *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 98-101

MALAYSIA

Economic policy

Malaysia favours private sector. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 26 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Malaysia

Politics and government

Malaysia : Quest for politics of consensus. Kiran Kapur Datar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Tribune 3 Se'83 4 : 4-7

MALDIVES

Introducing Maldives. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 16-18

MALGONKAR, Manohar

Call of blood : Theme of revenge in Manohar Malgonkar's a bend in the Ganges. S Z.H. Abidi *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 71-79 bibliogr-ft n

Inside Goa. Goa, Pub Div. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Goa Today 17(11) Jl'83 28-29

MALHAN, S.K.

Digging up Russia's past. *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-8

They are back in star city. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 42-43

MALHOTRA, Avtar Singh

CPI action programme begins in Punjab. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 1+

Economic changes and emerging politics. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 14-16

MALHOTRA, Inder

AICC over the years : Back to Bombay. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Bangladesh on the boil : A crisis without end. *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 3-5

Beyond the Bihar drama. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(12) Jl'83 5-7

Delhi-Beijing dialogue : Limited but welcome advance. *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

From Tarapur to Vienna : Test for nuclear diplomacy. *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

General Zia, MRD and India : What's Pak junta up to ? *TI* 17 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Mass protest in Pakistan : Is history repeating itsef ? *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Mrs Gandhi, CPI and Moscow : The Andropov letter and after. *TI* 29 Se'83 8 : 3-5

Misuse of Governor's office : Debate too is flawed. *TI* 13 Oc'83 6 : 3-5

New Delhi and Srinagar : What not to do in Kashmir. *TI* 10 Nv'83 8 : 3 5

Quirks of Indian system : A strange casualness. *TI* 24 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, Promodh

Leasing in India : IFC's promotional role. *ET* 21 Nv'83 5 : 3 6

MALHOTRA, R.I.

The Afghan frontiers between, 1872-93 : Some monetary transactions as a factor in the situation. *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 217-24 ft-n

MALHOTRA, Rashpal

Palestinian struggle : An individuals perception. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 96-98

MALIK, Ahmed

Executions : An untold story. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 30

MALIK, Amita

The yogi meets the commissar. *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

MALIK, Iqbal

Highlands and lowlands. *Seminar* 292 De'83 14-18

MALIK, Keshav

Indianness in Indian literature. *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 13-15

The poetry of Keshav Malik. P. Raja *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 55-61

Storm warning. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 56 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 3(1) Ja'81 111-13; *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 91-92

Traditional cultural values *vs* contemporary challenges. *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 19-22

A way of knowing. Nakulan *FE* 9 Oc'83 5 : 4-7

MALIK, R.S. and others

Desirability for improvement of country pig in rural surroundings. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 22-24

MALKANI, K.R.

Sindhi personality asserts itself. *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 7-8

MALL, N.N.

Preventive, therapeutic and rehabilitative aspects of exercise and sports. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 58-66 bibliogr

MALL, Thankamma

Physiological responses to exercise. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 67-77 bibliogr

MALLA, N.

Gandhi's philosophy of education and its relevance to contemporary India. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 347-54

MALLAPPA, K.R.

See Hosur, Nalini T. jt. auth.

_____ and Sawkar, S.T.

Industrial conflict : Attitude of labour and management personnel towards industrial relations and their perception of each others attitudes. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 69-75 bibliogr tabs

MALLICK, Bimal Chandra

Lodha concentrated village : A socio-economic review. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 117-23 tab

MALLIK, Madhusudan

Language and dialect. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 13-19

MALLIK, S.P.

Jute exports : Outlook warrants cautious optimism. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 53-57

MALLIKARJUNAYYA, G.

Municipal personnel system in Andhra Pradesh. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja Mr'83 113-38 ft-n

MALLON, Richard D.

Performance evaluation and compensation of the social burdens of public enterprise in less developed countries. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 36-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Public enterprise : Pricing policies. *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-18

MALNUTRITION

An approach to tackle malnutrition. H.B. Shivaleela *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 29-32

Malnutrition of rural children and the sex bias. Amartya Sen and Sunil Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 855-64

MALOO, M.C.

Accountants . . . beware of computer piracy. *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 19-27 bibliogr tabs

MALREDDY, N.

The problem of food contamination *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 119

Snail borne disease—Schistosomiasis. *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 122-24

MALYAROV, O.V.

The role of the state in the socio-economic structure of India' New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 463 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

MAMA, B.B.

The Bangalore dossier. *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 14

The Don and the Aussie debutant centurions. *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 21

India in one day nternational. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 21-23; 776 7 Se'83 16-17

India-Pakistan series reviews. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 45-51

India *vs* Pakistan, 1952-53 to 1982-83 : A statistical survey. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 35-41

India *vs* West Indies 1948-49 to 1982-83 : A statistical survey. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 37-41

India *vs* West Indies. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 16-20

New Zealand in England. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 20-22

Test crickets newest venue. *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 19-20

The Trent Bridge dossier. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 13

MAMDANI, Mahmood

Imperialism and fascism in Uganda. London, Heinneman. 1983. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(38) 17 Se'83 1614-16

MAMKOOTTAM, Kuriakose

Trade unionism : Myth and reality : Unionism in the Tata Iron and Steel Company. New Delhi, OUP. 1982. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(1) Jl'83 131-33

MAMMATA

Kavyaprakasa (I-VI), with Saradipika of Gunaratnagani. T.S. Nandi, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1977, xi, 408 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 I-ii

MAMORIA, C.B.

Dynamics of industrial relations in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1983, 760 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 3-5; *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 34

MAN Food habits

See Food habits

MANAGEMENT

Art of management. M.K. Rustomji and S.A. Sapre. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1983, 192 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(7) Jl'83 287; 18(10) Oc'83 455

Basic managerial skills for all. E.H. McGrath. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 268 p. Rs 19 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

A comparative study of managerial styles, leadership on trust among Indian managers. R.S. Dwivedi *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 7-17 bibliogr

Dangerous jargons. Umesh Sharma *ET* 2 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

Doctrine of indoor management in company law. Narendra Prasad Singh *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 4+

Funding MBA programmes in India : Who should pay ? Howard Baumgartel and B. Roy *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 121-28

The management control process. Robert J. Mockler. Bombay, Taraporevala. 346 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

Management intervention in established bureaucracies : A case study. Rushikesh Maru and others *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M 98-M-110 ft-n

Management of non-performers. S.K. Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

Managerial leadership : A design for self-development. G.D. Kunders. New Delhi, AIMA Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 1-3

Organisation for management in developing countries. Ishwar Dayal and Amrit Kala Dayal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. e 2. 1983, xi, 274 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(10) 15 Se'83 25-26; *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 8

Organisation : The development, expectation and change dimension. C. Ashokvardhan *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 81-99 bibliogr

An outline of business management. J.P. Bose. Calcutta, CEE. 264 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(9) Se'83 402

Principles and practice of management. L.M. Prasad. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 470 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 134

Task and people organisations among managers : An empirical study. Deepti Bhatnagar *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 5-11 appdx tabs

See also
Advertising management
Bank management
Conflict (Management)
Credit management
Farm management
Industrial management
Marketing management
Organization
Organizational change
Personnel management

Dictionaries

International dictionary of management. Hono Johannsen and G. Terry Page. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1983, 399 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(7) Jl'83 287; *Tribune* 29 Oc'83 4 : 3

Education and training

Training strategies in organisations. Mani Bhushan Prasad *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 233-50 bibliogr

Study and teaching

Computer storage and retrieval of MBA admission test items. V. Natarajan and Veena *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 20-23

What's wrong with management education ? Ajai Singh *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 IV : 1-8+

MANAGEMENT, Employees representation in
See Employees' representation in management

MANAGEMENT, Industrial
See Industrial management

MANAGEMENT, Marketing
See Marketing management

MANAGEMENT information systems
MIS implementation. A.V. Srinivasan *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 IV : 1-6 tabs

MANAGERIAL accounting
See Cost accounting

MANDAL, A.K.
See Mitra, P.C. jt. auths.

MANDAL, B.
Bureaucracy : Success story of British heritage. *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 7-8+

MANDAL, Jay
Adventures of a cyclist. *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-8+

MANDALA
The gospels as a mandala of wisdom. Geddes MacGregor. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, 222 p. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(12) Se'83 539

MANDUKY UPANISHAD
Mandukya Upanished : Enlightenment with out God. Sri Swami Ram. Honesdale, Himalayan. 1983, 130 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 87-88

MANE, Purnima N.
The report of the XIth International Conference, 1981. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 81-86

MANENDRA MOHAN
Relevance of advertising to developing nations. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 IV : 6-8

MANGALIK, Makul
JNU was never evil at night'. *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 III : 1-8

MANGALORE

Harbour

New Mangalore port trust. E.J. Rajabather *ET* 1 Nv'83 7 : 3-4+

MANGAOKAR, S.S.
The sorrow and the pity. *ET* 24 Jl'83 5 : 1-5

MANGOES

Check drops to get more mangoes. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 25

MANGOLD, Tom

Racing towards armageddon. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 IV : 3-8

MANICKAM, Sundararaj

Hindu reaction to the Methodist missionary activities in the Negapatam and Trichinopoly district, 1870-1920. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 315-33 ft-n

Missionary attitudes towards observance of caste in the Churches of Tamilnad, 1606-1850. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 53-66 bibliogr

MANIKANTH, T.

I.T. Act and let out houses. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

MANIPUR

See also

Federal and state fiscal relations--Manipur

Irabat, Hijam

MANIRUZZAMAN, Talukder

The Bangla Desh revolution and its aftermath. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 253-56

NANI SASTRY, C.

Palamoori labour : The human machine. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 219-30 tabs

MANIVANNAN, K.

Reinforced plastics. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ap'83 12

MANJREKAR, Vijay

Manjrekar dead. *TI* 19 Oc'83 1 : 6+

MANJUSRI

Manjusri and rise of Mahayana Buddhism. Akira Hirakawa *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 12-33 ft-n

MANKODI, Kashyap

On what can be said or D.N.S. Bhat his pronominalization. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 341-64 bibliogr-ft-n

MANKOKAR, D.R.

Sheer anecdotage (Leaves from a reporter's diary). New Delhi, Allied. 475 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

MANMOHAN

See Gupta, P.K. jt. auth.

MANMOHAN SINGH

The management of industrial change. *R.B.I. Bull* 37(2) Fe'83 53-67

Productivity and social change. *R.B.I. Bull* 37(3) Mr'83 151-63

MANN, Kamlesh

Status of Bhil women and changing perspective. *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 30-39 bibliogr

MANN, R.S.

Tribal development : An alternative strategy. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 53-63 bibliogr

MANNED space flight

See also

Astronauts

MANNERS and customs

See also

Tattooing

MANOHAR RAO, P.J.

Practical solutions to prevent pollution from distillery effluent (vinasse). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 9-21 bibliogr-ft-n

MANOR, James

Anomie in Indian politics : Origins and potential wider impact. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 725-34 ft-n

MANPOWER

Model for economic development with surplus manpower. P.D. Maheshwari and R. Ratnesh *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 113-15

Bihar

The relationship between population changes and labour force changes in Bihar 1961-71 : Implications for manpower projection. Ahmad Salman and Shrikant Singh *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 327-33 tabs

India

Gainful utilisation of manpower in khadi gramodyog. P L. Sablok and Asha Sablok *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 116-18

MANPOWER, Educated

Employment

Education work and employment. Jacques Hallak and Francoise Caillods Paris, UNESCO. 322 p. $ 17 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 181-84

Education work and employment. Martin Carnoy and others. Paris, UNESCO. 283 p. $ 17 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 181-84

MANPOWER policy

Cross-cultural management of human resources and the multinational corporations. Harish C. Jain *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 101-13 bibliogr

Human development expenditure : A capital expenditures : Some empirical observations. S.C. Bansal *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 22-32

Developing countries

Human resources management in the third world. M.M. Ahmad *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 68-75

India

Human resource development in India : An assessment of inter-state disparities (1961-1971). L.S. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 40-53 tabs

MANPOWER utilization

See Personnel management

MANSERGH, Nicholas

The Commonwealth experience. New Delhi, Macmillan. vol 1-2. *Book Rev*
TI 13 Nv'83 8 : 6-8

— —, *ed*

Transfer of power. London. HMSO. vol 12. £ 70 *Book Rev*
TI 4 Se'83 8 : 1-5

MANSFIELD, Katherine

Katherine Mansfield and the shortstory. Shanta Acharya *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 9-16 bibliogr-ft-n

MANSUR, Rajshekhar

Why does the cat and Shakespeare fall : A linguistic approach. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 68-75 ft-n

MANTRAS

A study of Mantras cited in Pindapitr-Yajna.

Vijay Kumar Sharma *J Ganganath Kendriya (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 163-67

MANUFACTURING management
See Production management

MANURES
See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS, Illuminated
See Illumination of books and manuscripts

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit
A fresh light on the Vadhula Srauta Sutra. B.B. Chaubey *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 1-12

MAO TSE-TUNG
Emperor Mao and his court. Liang Heng *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-8

MAPPILAS
Religion and society among the Mappila fisher folk of Kerala. P.R G. Mathur *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 264-98 tabs

MARADONA, Diego
Maradona's feeling it. Rob Hughes *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 29

MARAR, T.R.K.
K P.S. Menon—His life and work *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 27 31

MARATHAS
Marathas and tribals : An evolution of approaches to rural inequality. R C. Heredia *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 245-61

MARATHI fiction

Translations into English
Seven sixes are forty three. Meenakshi Mukherji *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 102-04

MARATHI literature
See also
Nagarkar, Kiran

MARAVAS
A history of Maravas (1700-1800). S. Kadhirvel. Madurai Pub H. 1977, 246 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 423-24

MARINE resources

India
Exports of marine products : Challenges in 1980's. B.D. Reddy *Indian J Commerce* 35(1) Ja-Mr'83 100 04

MARINE safety
See Merchant marine—Safety measures

MARINE transportation
See Shipping

MARITIME law
Law of the sea : Dispute settlement mechanism Amar Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 101-07 ft-n

The law of the sea : India and the Indian Ocean. J.P. Anand *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 581-96 ft-n

The sea law stalemate. J.P. Anand *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 30-32

MARJAN, Svetlieic
Joint ventures of developing countries. *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 255-66 ft-n

MARKETING
International marketing evaluation criteria : Random reflections. R.K. Srivastava and S.V. Narayanan *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 82-88

Marketing and economic development. Madhav Kacker, *ed.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 319 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'83 6 : 4-6

Marketing problems of small industries. T.N. Kapoor and others *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 361-69

Principles of marketing. Philip Kotler. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 680 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 18(7) Jl'83 287

See also
Export marketing

Information systems
Marketing information systems. Ganesh Kulkarni *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 IV : 1 3 figs

Public opinion
Role of opinion leaders in marketing communication. B. Narayan *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 76-81

Developing countries
Marketing for eighties : Export pricing and productivity—A theoretical exposition for less developed economics. S.M. Waseem *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-99

MARKETING, Cooperative

India
Trends cooperative marketing M.B. Patil. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 19

MARKETING, Rural

India
Essentials of marketing strategy for rural areas. M.O. Mathew and S. Sudalaimuthu *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 17-18

MARKETING management
International marketing management—An Indian perspective. R.L. Varshney and B. Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 2. 1982, 484 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-94

Marketing management in Indian environment. V.S. Ramaswamy and S. Namakumari. New Delhi, Macmillan. xxiii, 337 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'83 5 : 8

Marketing : More systematic approach needed. R J. Venkateswaran *Capital (Mid Year Special)* 1983 80-81

Problems of research in marketing management. B S. Rathor *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 19-28 bibliogr

Role of opinion leaders in marketing communication. Narayan *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 76-81

MARKETING research

India
Market research in India—Position and prospects. Ranjit Chib *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 IV : 1-8

MARKHAM, James M.
A businessman who fought Hitler. *TI* 18 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

MARKING (Student)
See **Grading and marking (Students)**

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

The Latin American novel and Marquez. S P. Ganguly *J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 53-59

Writers' kitchen; an interview with Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Kalpana Sahni, *Tr. J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 31-51

MARRIAGE

Andhra Pradesh

Effect of migration and consanguinity on the distribution of marriage distance : A study of three migrant fisher folk populations of Puri. B. Mohan Reddy *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 169-77 bibliogr

Kinship and marriage among the Jalari of coastal Andhra : A study of Dravidian kinship terminology. M. Kodanda Rao *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 197-223 bibliogr

India

Generation and marriage in middle India : The evolutionary potential of restricted exchange George Pfeffer *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 87-121 bibliogr

Nepal

Social consequences of marrying Visna, Narayana : Primory marriage among the Newars of Kathmandu Valley. Anne Vergati *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 271-87 bibliogr

Punjab

Punjabi kinship and marriage. Paul Herschman. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981, 227 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 142

MARRIAGE (Hindu law)

"Historical genesis of Hindu Law relating to marriage age" Suman Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(26) 29 Jl'83 4-5+

MARRIAGE, Mixed

The post-graduate science students of Calcutta University on intercaste marriage. Shampa Kundu and Kazi Mohammed Sheri. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 323-26 bibliogr

MARRIAGE counselling

Marriage guidance clinic in a psychiatric setting V.K. Bhat *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 16-22 appdx bibliogr

MARRIAGE guidance

See Marriage counselling

MARRIAGE law

Goa

Matrimonial laws in Goa, Daman and Diu : Need for legislative action. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 93-100 ft n

India

Indian law of marriage and divorce. Kumud Desai. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4. lxviii, 592 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(2) Je'82 150-54

Indonesia

The law of marriage and divorce in Indonesia. I.S. Hanifa *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 14-26 ft-n

MARRIED women

India

Married working women : A study on their role interactions. P. Hemalatha and M. Suryanarayana *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 143 56

MARRIOTT, John

Electronic warfare. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 27 34

MARSHALL, A.

Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 47-58 bibliogr

MARTIAL counselling

See Marriage counselling

MARTIN, Ralph G.

Private face of Kennedy. *HT (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

MARU, Rushikesh and others

Management intervention in established bureaucracies : A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-98-M-110 ft-n

MARUTI Udyog Ltd.

Import of car components : Maruti to raise $ 75 m. Eurocurrency loan. *ET* 23 Nv'83 1 : 1-4

Unsolved riddles facing Maruti project. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 2-3

MARX, Karl

Delhi seminar on Karl Marx and the analysis of Indian society. *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 6 7

"Facts" and fancies. K.N. Raj *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 12-14

A futile exercise by an academician. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 9-12

Gandhi and Marx on religion. B. Krishna Reddy *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 138-43 bibliogr

Karl Marx : His life. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 8; 7(33) 14 Ag'83 8+; 7(34) 21 Ag'83 8+; 7(35) 28 Ag'83 6; 7(36) 4 Se'83 5; 7(37) 11 Se'83 8; 7(38) 18 Se'83 8; 7(39) 25 Se'83 8; 7(40) 2 Oc'83 8; 7(41) 9 Oc'83 8; 7(42) 16 Oc'83 8; 7(43) 23 Oc'83 8; 7(44) 30 Oc'83 8; 7(45) 6 Nv'83 8; 7(46) 18 Nv'83 8

The legacy of Karl Marx. Michael Harrington *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 6-7; 38(27) 2 Oc'83 9-11

Marx and Wittgenstein. Madhu Prasad *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 59-72 bibliogr

Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 47-58 bibliogr

Marx's assessment of the Islamic traditions. Iqtidar Alam Khan *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 3-15 ft-n

On the status of Marx's writings on India. Sudipta Kaviraj *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 26-46 ft-n

A radical approach to social work : The integration of Freud and Marx. H. Jacob Karger and Chathapuram. S. Ramanathan *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 133-41 bibliogr

MARXISM

Buddhism and Marxism on alienation and

suffering. Nathan Katz *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 255-61

Credo. Hiren Mukherjee *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 229-44

The evolution of Marxist ideas in Bengali literature. Sudhi Pradhan *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 1-31 bibliogr

Formulating Marxist theory of education. W.A. Siddiqui *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 2-5 bibliogr

The fundamentals of Marxist-Leninist philosophy. Moscow, Progress Pub. 480 p. Rs 11 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 6-8

The history of Marxism : Marxism in Marx's day. Eric J. Hobsbawn, *ed.* London, Harvester Press. 1982. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 21(49) 6 Ag'83 21-23

Marxism and anthropology : The history of a relationship. Maurice Bloch. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 180 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 24 Se'83 4 : 4 8

Marxism and the methodologies of history. Gregoi McLennan. London, Verso. 272 p. £4 95 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-2

Marxism and the right of resistance. Debkumar Banerjee *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 37-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Marxism in India. Jatin Chakravarti *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 5 9

Vivekananda and the Marxian challenge. Tapash Sankar Datta *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 348 50

See also
Socialism

MASCARENHAS, Antonio

Goa : Kasi of the Konkan. *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 12-14

Hindu Goa : A seaside Benares. *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 19 21

Hypotheses for neolithic times. *Goa Today* 17(11) Jl'83 19 21

MASCARENHAS, M.M.

Population education for quality of life. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. e 2. 1982, 6, 362 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(7) 1 Ag'83 25

MASCARENHAS, O.A.

Backward ideation technique for generating new product ideas. *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 95-113 tabs

MASOODI, G. Saqlain

Modern criminal law and the Quranic penal philosophy. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 161-74 ft-n

MASS communication

See Mass media

MASS media

Namedia. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 26-28

India

A case for intelligence. Kersy Katrak *Seminar* 292 De'83 30-34

The constitutional position. A.G. Noorani *Seminar* 292 De'83 27-29

Highlands and lowlands. Iqbal Malik *Seminar* 292 De'83 14-18

Mass media in India 1980-81. New Delhi, Pub Div. 246 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 3

Mass media : Seminar on second Press Commission. Gita Bamezai *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 24-27

A propaganda machine. Dilip Bobb *Seminar* 292 De'83 19-22

The pulped tomato scenario. Amrita Abraham *Seminar* 292 De'83 23-26

Thoughts on communication. Yash Pal *Seminar* 292 De'83 35-39

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 292 De'83 40-42

MATERIALISM

Arguments against materialism. H. Tudor Edmunds *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 521-22

Materialism. M.N. Roy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xii, 260 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

MATERIALS management

Materials management : Procurement—Principles and practice. Zia Uddin Khairoowala *Management Accountants* 18(8) Ag'83 305-06

MATERNAL health services

Towards better maternal health. E.V. Sebastian *soc Welfare* 30(1) Ap'83 19-22

MATHARU, J.S.

See Gill, S.S. jt. auth.

MATHEMATICIANS, Hindu

See also
Bhakaracharya

MATHEMATICS

Study and teaching

Research tasks in mathematics education. R. Govinda *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 19-34 bibliogr figs

MATHEMATICS, Hindu

Ancient Indian mathematics in the eyes of foreigners. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 113-15

The invention of the decimal place value. Mamata Deb *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 117-19

A panorama of Indian mathematics. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 125-32

Special features of contribution of India to mathematics. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 133

MATHEW, George

Hindu-Christian communalism : An analysis of Kanya Kumari riots. *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 407-19

MATHEW, K.T.

Whither retrospective amendments to fiscal laws ? *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 377-79

MATHEW, M.O. and Sudalaimuthu, S.

Essentials of marketing strategy for rural areas. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 17-18

MATHEW, T.

Rural development in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(9) Se'82 25

See also Pai, P. jt. auth.

MATHUR, A.N.

Customer service—New strategies. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 35

MATHUR, B.L., *ed.*

See Agrawal, M.D. jt. ed.

MATHUR, Girish

Israeli chauvinism against Palestinian nationalism. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 64-75

MATHUR, H.B. and Omer Bin Sayeed

Conflict management in organization : Development of a model. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 175-85 bibliogr

MATHUR, Hari Mohan

Training of development administrators. Kula Lampur, APC. 260 p. *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 29(4) Oc-De'82 370-72

MATHUR, J.K.

Legal training : Some methods. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 139-45

MATHUR, K.B.

Problems of management in Indian Ry. *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+

MATHUR, Krishan D.

The origin of observatories in India. *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 133-45

MATHUR, Kuldeep

Bureaucracy and the agricultural strategy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, viii, 104 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'83 2 : 1-4; *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 30-31; *Tribune* 1 Oc'83 4 : 4-8

MATHUR, P.R.G

Religion and society among the Mappila fisher folk of Kerala. *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 264 98 tabs

MATHUR, Pradeep

Industrial relations : A new perspective. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 47-49

MATHUR, Rajendra

The Congress (I) has lost the will to govern, the opposition the will to dethrone it. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-8

MATHUR, Ravinder

Meat—To eat or not to eat. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 6 : 6-8

MATHUR, V.B.L.

NCDC and the weaker sections. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 337-44

MATHUR, V.S.

Workers education today. *Indian Worker* 31(39) 27 Je'83 27-32

MATHURA

History

Mathura through the ages. Virendra Kumar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 47-52 bibliogr

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna

Moral dilemmas and religions dogmas. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(11) Nv'83 243-50

MATSYA PURANA

Matsya Purana and early medieval temple architecture. Tahsildar Singh and Amar Singh *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 48-63 bibliogr-ft-n

MATTOO, A.M.

A short history of Chinese Turkistan. Srinagar, Centre of Central Asian Stud. 42 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 26(5) 11 Se'83 40

MAURITIUS

Economic relations

India

Mauritian economy and Indo-Mauritian relations. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 355-58

Foreign relations

Mauritius and Diego Garcia : A legacy of decolonisation. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 739-42

Industries

See also
Sugar industry and trade—Mauritius

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Mauritius

Social conditions

Social development in Mauritius. S.R. Mehta. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, 175 p. *Book Rev*
soc Change 13(1) Mr'83 37-38

MAVLANKAR, P.G.

The Mahatma's message. *ET* 2 Oc'83 7 : 1-4

Taking the UN seriously. *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 5 8

MAWULI, Agogo

Balance of payments problem as consequence of rapid capital accumulation in developing countries. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja Mr'83 39-64

MAYER, A.C., *ed.*

Culture and morality : Essays in honour of Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. Delhi, OUP. 1981, xv, 270 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 297-98

MAYEWSKI, Paul A.

See Ahmed, N. jt. auth.

MAYORS

India

Indian mayoralty. T. Appa Rao and V. Usha *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 53(4) Ap-Je'83 135-43 bibliogr

MAYS, Paul

See Lawhon, Del jt. auth.

MAZUMDAR, Riten

Comment : The craftsman and his craft. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 26-27

MEANY, George

George Meany and his times : A biography. Ardhie Robinson. New York, Simon & Schuster. 1981, 445 p. $ 18.75 *Book Rev*
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 24(6) Ja'83 19-20

MEAT

Meat—To eat or not to eat. Ravinder Mathur *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 6 : 6-8

MECHANIZATION in agriculture

See Farm mechanization

MEDICAL care

Studies in social dynamics of primary health care. Ashish Bose. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

MEDICAL education

India

All India convention on medical education. *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 5+

Maharashtra

History

Beginnings of medical education in Bombay. Aroon Tikekar *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 4-8

MEDICAL libraries

Medical libraries in Bangla Desh : A short purview. Muhammed Farid Hossain Miah *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 160-62

MEDICAL personnel and patient

See also

Physician and patient

MEDICAL personnel education

See Medical education

MEDICAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

Developing countries

Bitter pills : Medicines and the third world poor. Dianna Melrose. Oxford, Oxfam Pub Affairs. 1982, 277 p. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 350-53

MEDICINE, Arabic

Contributions of some Arab scholars towards medical sciences : A brief survey. Abu Bakar Khan *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 239-43

MEDICINE, Hindu

The global glory of Indian medical science. H.L. Oberoi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 93-97

Jeevananda—A medical drama. O.P. Jaggi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 51

Siddha system of medicine. V. Narayanaswami *Bull Inst Traditional, Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 53-61

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Shamans, mystics and doctors : A psychological inquiry into India and its healing traditions. Sudhir Kakar. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 306 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 457-58

MEDICINE, Rural

India

Health care in rural areas. S. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 4-6+

MEDITATION

Meditation according to Srimad Bhagavatam. S.V. Unnikrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 324-25

Meditation and spiritual growth. Swami Bhashyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 310-13

Realizing the powers latent in man the quest for siddhis. Keith B. Wakelam *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 30-35 bibliogr

The science of meditation. Rohit Mehta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. *Book Rev*

TI 25 Se'83 8 : 1-4

MEDITATION (Sikhism)

The object of meditation : The picture or the world. Harchand Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 10-14

Renaissance of true meditation and its misconceptions. Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 15-26; 31(358) Oc'83 44-57

MEELU, O.P. and Rekhi, R.S.

Substitution of nitrogen through green manuring mung straw in rice. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 11-13

MEENAKSHISUNDARAM, K.

International outlook of poet Subramania Bharati. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 27-31

MEER, Taqi Meer

Acquainted with grief. K.N. Sud *FE* 6 Nv'83 5 : 4-7

MEERA BAI

Woman against the world. Manohar Bandopadhyay *FE* 31 Jl'83 5 : 4-7

MEERUT

Population

Rational patterning of population in Meerut : A city of M.C.R. Delhi. Kailash M. Singh and T.D. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 81-100 tabs

MEGHALAYA

See also

Federal and state fiscal relations—Meghalaya

MEHRA, Preeti

From the heart of Sher-e-Punjab. *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

MEHRISH, B.N.

Revision of the Charter ? *ET* 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

MEHROTRA, A.K. and Bajpai, P.K.

Role of abiotic factor, in the control of top borer, scirpophaga nivella fabr (Fam. pyralidae) through systemic insecticides. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 23-28 bibliogr

MEHROTRA, G.P.

See Rhanna, Kailash jt. auth.

MEHROTRA, O.N.

Andropov-Kohl parleys. *Strategy Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 398-401

Anti nuclear protests. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 622-26

Bush's challenge to Andropov. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 752-56

Euro-missile cruse : Numbers game. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ag'83 61-65

Super powers at bay. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 328-32

Tension among allies. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 223-34

MEHROTRA, R.C. and Srihari Rao, J.

Towards a standard system of transliteration for Indian languages-I. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 173-78

MEHTA, A.P.

Vast industrial investment potential. *ET* 1 Nv'83 10 : 1-8

MEHTA, Anil

Industrial revolution in Haryana, *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 7-8

MEHTA, Balraj

Energy congress : A missed opportunity. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 32-33

Industrial *vs* bureaucratic culture. *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 14-17

Major structural changes necessary. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 19-21+

Time for new import-substitution effort. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 13-16

MEHTA, D.S.

Handbook of disabled in India. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-2

MEHTA, J.D.

Indo-Soviet shipping co-operation. *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 29-30

MEHTA, K.K.

See Gurcharan Singh and others jt. auths.

MEHTA, Manhar P.

Why BMS demands 12.5 per cent pay as minimum bonus. *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 7+

MEHTA, N. and Thakur, D.P.

Smut of bajra and measures to control it. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 6 fig

MEHTA, Prayag

'Mortgaged' child labour of Vellore: Women beedi workers tale of woe. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 15-17+

Towards a labour relations policy: Some theoretical questions of practical importance. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 45-46

MEHTA, R.S.

Air pollution: Causes, consequences and control. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 47-55

MEHTA, Rohit

The science of meditation. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. *Book Rev*
TI 25 Se'83 8 : 1-4

MEHTA, S.C.

Cooperative housing in India perspective and prospects. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 1-9

Cooperative leadership in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 296-300

MEHTA, S.R.

Acceptance of change. *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 31-36 bibliogr

Social development in Mauritius. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1981, 175 p. *Book Rev*
soc Change 13(1) Mr'83 37-38

MEHTA, Shirin M.

The growth of Bhavnagar port (1723-1896). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 30-37 bibliogr-ft-n

MEHTA, Siddarth S.

The World Bank: Assistance to Indian industrial sector. *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Se'83 5 : 7-8

MEHTA, Suresh Chandra

Can creativity be fostered in students? *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 135-38 bibliogr

MEHTA, V.R.

Rationality, morality and Steven Lukes; a review article. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 185-95

MEHTA, Ved

Vedi. New York, OUP. 258 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 8

MELONS

Cultivation of desert melons. Atar Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 11-12

MELROSE, Dianna

Bitter pills: Medicines and the third world poor. Oxford, Oxfam Pub Affairs. 1982, 277 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 350-53

MELVILLE, Herman

Moby Dick and its critics: A short survey. Daniel J. Thottackara *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 1-24 bibliogr-ft-n

Pierre: Melville's tragedy of idealism. R.K. Gupta *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 19-31 bibliogr-ft-n

MEMBERS of Rajya Sabha

Nominated members of Rajya Sabha—A study. Sham Sunder Tulsian *J Constitutional Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 200-09 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MEMON, Ayaz

Botham still a dangerous adversary. *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 16

Night cricket comes to India. *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 6-9

One day international, Jaipur. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 7

The supreme stylist. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 15

MEMORY

The brain, memory and languages. Vladimir Konovalov *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 17-18+

See also
Conservation (Psychology)
Recollection (Psychology)

MENCHER, Joan P., *ed.*

Social anthropology of peasantry. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. xii, 351 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 8

Social anthropology of peasantry. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, 351 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 30(6) Se'83 34 35

MENEZES, S.L.

Begum who was the heart of the city. *HT (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 III : 1-8

Little known 'founder' of the empire. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'83 III : 1-7

MENGAL, Ataullah

Independent Baluchistan: Ataullah Mengal's declaration of independence. Lawrence Lifschultz *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 745-52

MENON, K.N.

The legend of Kalidasa. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 24 25

Megasthenes on Indian wild-life. *Patriot (Mag)* 9 Oc'88 I : 1-2

MENON, K.P.S.

K.P.S. Menon—His life and work. T.R.K. Marar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 27-31

MENON, M.B. and Bhat, Vasant

Group-based learning experiences. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 58 61

MENON, M.P.S.

Pulmonary tuberculosis. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 23 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2: 5

MENON, Narayana

Bouquet of melodies. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 II : 5-8

MENTAL deficiency

Mental retardation: An Indian perspective. A.K. Sen. Varanasi, Rupa Psychol Centre. 1982, 194 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 28(1) Ja'83 63-65

Transfer training in the mental retardate. Anima Sen. New Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1981, 10 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 28(1) Ja'83 62-63

MENTAL disorders

See Mental Illness

MENTAL illness

New doctrine on mental diseases. C. Ramaswamy. Bangalore, RRC. 155 p. Rs 20; £ 5; $ 10 *Book Rev* *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 40

Social factors in the origin of mental illness. Michael S. Goldstein *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 7-10

MENTAL retardation

See Mental deficiency

MENTAL tests

See also

Rorschach test

MENTALLY handicapped

See also

Mental deficiency

MEOS, The

Meos of India: Their customs and laws. Shamsuddin Shamsh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 211 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 15 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

Mewat Muslim women up in arms. *TI* 14 Ag'83 7 : 2-3

See also

Women, Meo

MERCANTILISM

Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. Dietmar Rothermund. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xii, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 332-33

MERCHANT marine

Safety measures

Wartime commercial ship production with Arapaho. James J. Mulquin *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 35-38

MERGER of companies

See Consolidation and merger of companies

MERRIAM, Allen Hayes

Gandhi *vs* Jinnah: The debate over the partition of India. Calcutta, Minerva. 1980, 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 85-87

METALLURGY

History

Indian metallurgy since the Vedic period. N. Gangadharan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 137-43 bibliogr

METALS

See also

Minerals and Metal Trading Corporation

METCALF, Barbara Daly

Islamic rivival in British India: Deoband 1860-1900 New Delhi, OUP. 386 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *IE* 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

METEMPSYCHOSIS

See Transmigration

METHOD of study

See Study, Method of

MEXICO city

Description and travel

No starlit nights in Mexico city. Karan Singh *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 5 : 1-8

MEYER, Juergen

Recidivism in German criminal law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 416-28

MEYER, Michael

Summer days. London, OUP. £ 2.50 *Book Rev* *TI* 25 Se'83 8 : 5-8

MIANDAD, Javed

He indefatigable run machine. Shirish Nadkarni *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 7 : 1-6

Miandad joins "The 99 club". *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 19

MICHENER, James

Space. New Delhi, Allied, 622 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 4 : 4-6

MIDDLE EAST

Politics

Fresh move for peace in W. Asia. *TI* 15 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+

From politics to strategy. Gulshan Dhanani *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 15-18

US in Arab-Israel conflict: From politics to strategy. Gulshan Dhanani *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 7-8+

West Asia. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 164-78

West Bank: Creeping annexation. Punyapriya Dasgupta *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 38-47 ft-n

MIDDLETON, Drew

U S. seek larger armed forces. *TI* 21 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

MIGRATION, Internal

West Bengal

Seasonal migration and rural development in Burdwan. Surendra Nath Chatterjee *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 15-17 bibliogr tabs

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MILITARY aeronautics

See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY art and science

See also

Aeronautices, Military

Naval art and science

MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan

Focus on US Pak security relationship. R.G. Sawhncy *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 575-87

Harpoon missiles for Pakistan—another portent for India. *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 11+

Military modernisation in Pakistan: Recent developments. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 693-99

Pros and cons of Pakistan's military build-up. K.S. Sidhu *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 31-33

U S. Hawkeye radar for Pakistan. *TI* 16 Oc'83 1 : 2-5+

US non-proliferation policy and Pakistan. R.R Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 699-703

MILITARY assistance, French, in Iraq

Entendard supply may 'widen' Gulf conflict. *TI* 11 Oc'83 13 : 3-6

Mess in the Gulf; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'83 6 : 1-2

MILITARY bases

See also

Guided missiles bases

MILITARY education

India

History

History of the army educational corps: 1497-1600. Pritam Singh. Patiala, Avtar Pub. 87 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 8

MILITARY jets
See Jet planes, Military

MILITARY policy
See also subdivision 'Military policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* United States—Military policy

MILK cooperatives
Milk cooperatives and tribal poverty in Gujarat: The need of education and management. J.M. Heredero *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 285 307

MILL, James
Projection, displacement and distortion in 19th century moral imperialism: a re-examination of Charles Grant and James Mill. A.R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 1-26 bibliogr-ft-n

MILLER, Jeanine
No religion higher than truth. *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 393-404

MILLS, Joy
Essential aspects of the secret doctrine. *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 6-13

MILTON, John
A note on Milton's concept of heroism. H.G.S. Arulandram *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 91-26

MIMAMSA
Slokavartika: A study. K.K. Discit. Ahmedabad, L D. Inst of Indology. 1983, 120 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 36
Some evolutionary aspects of Vakyabheda. S.G. Moghe *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 169-87

MIME
Say it in silence: The mute art of mime. Uday Dandavate *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 70-73

MINAULT, Gail
The Khilafat movement: Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. New Delhi, OUP. 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

——, *ed.*
The extended family: Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1981, xiii, 312 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 457 58
See also Papanek, Hanna jt. *ed.*

MINERAL resources
See Mines and mineral resources

MINERALS and Metal Trading Corporation
State trading in minerals and metals. D.K. Dhaon *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 28-85

MINES and mineral resources

Developing countries

Third world's mineral resources: Bargaining chances, OPEC-style? Debesh Chakraborty and Vu Quang Viet *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 61-70 tabs ft-n

India

Mineral development: Plans and export performance. Tarachand R. Goenka *ET* 26 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Rajasthan

See also
Rajasthan Industries and Minerals Development Corporation Ltd

MINGIONE, Enzo
Social conflict and the city. Oxford, Blackwell. 1981. *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 3(1) Wint'82 114-16

MINIATURE computers
Fields of application. R.W. Jayakar *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 I : 1·5+
Information processing: Mini computers. R K Rao *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 II : 1·8
Micrographics miracle. R.W. Jayakar *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 I : 1-5

MINIMUM wage
See Wages—Minimum wage

MINING and Allied Machinery Corporation
New turn at MAMC; editorial. *ET* 25 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

MINISTERIAL responsibility
See also
Interpellation

MINOCHA, A.C.
Regional disparties in India: Some basic issues. *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 51-57 ft-n
Rural employment in household industries in Madhya Pradesh. *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 79-90 bibliogr tabs

MINORITIES

India

Religious minorities in India: A demographic analysis. Victor D'Souza *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 365-85 tabs
See also
Muslims in India

MIR QASIM, Syed
Mir Qasim joins DSP. *TI* 14 Nv'83 1 : 4+
Qasim: Man of impulsive actions. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 9-10
Qasim's revolt. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1678-79
Syed Mir Qasim: 'I'm a free man now'. C.B. Kaul *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

MIRACLES
Do miracles happen? Suresh Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 I : 1-8

MIRZAPUR

Land

Urban trend and urban land use pattern in South Mirzapur, U.P. M.K. Singh and B.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 50-62

MISHRA, Amarendra and Rai, Markandey
A appraisal of the crime figures of Bihar *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 3:9-26 tabs

MISHRA, B.N.
See Sharma, A.K. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Bhawanath
Survey of library and information science courses in India after independence. *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 14-17 bibliogr

MISHRA, Dip Narain
Non-absolutist trends in Gandhi's pacifism. Gandhi Marg 5(5) Ag'83 282-93 bibliogr-ft-n

MISHRA, G.P.
Special employment schemes. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 219-30 tabs

MISHRA, Girish
Collective self-reliance : An attainable dream. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 23-24
End of official development aids era. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 27-28
Girish Mishra's attack on the Left : Whom does he serve ? Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 11
Mid-term appraisal of sixth plan. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 3+
Political economy of Pakistan crisis. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 34-35
Reaganomics generates more unemployment. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 25-26
RBI report explodes many myths. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 22-23
The reverse transfer of technology. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 11-12
Solution of 'sugar muddle' and the Birlas. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 198-99
Torpedoing International Monetary Fund. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 21-22
"Ultimate consortium" arraigned against India. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 29 30
Weapon for peace and development. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 21-22

MISHRA, Jagannath
SC rehear appeal against Jagannath. *TI* 23 Ag'83 1 : 4-5+

MISHRA, P.K.
Economic development and social stratification. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(11) Nv'82 27

MISHRA, Prafull
LF government tackles Tripura insurgency. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 7

MISHRA, R.K.
CPI and the challenges : Imperialist subversion : Our tasks. *Patriot* 11 Se'83 2 : 3-8
Revolutionary transformation in the present era. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 25-26

——, *ed.*
See Sankar, T.L. and others jt. eds.

— — and Ravishankar, S.
Strategy for development and training. *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 161-74 bibliogr-ft-n

MISHRA, R.P., *ed.*
Contributions to Indian geography : Concepts and approaches. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 320 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 8

—— and Sundaram, K.V.
Multi-level planning and integrated rural development in India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub 1980, ix, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 220-22

MISHRA, Rajeshwar
Tolerance of ambiquity as a moderator of relationship between role clarity overload and strain and individuals efficiency and satisfaction. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 271-75 bibliogr

MISHRA, Rama Shankar
The concept of supreme consciousness : In the light of Kasmira Saivism *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 131-37

MISHRA, S.N.
Arunachal's tribal economic formations and their dissolution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1837-46 ft-n tabs

— — and Sharma, Kushal
Evolution of rural development strategies. *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 8-11

— — and others
Tribal voting behaviour—A study of Bihar tribes New Delhi, Concept Pub. 109 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 5-7

MISHRA, S.P.
Developing dairy entrepreneurs. *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 63-70

MISHRA, Shri Krishna
Coleridge and Abhinavagupta. Mirzapur, litt, M.A.D 1979, xxxix, 576 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1 4) Ja-De'80 324-27

MISRA, D.S.
Education and philosophy. *Indian Educ* 13(3-4) Je-Jl'83 17 20

MISRA, Gitanjali
Impact of developmental schemes on a Hill Juang village of Orissa. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 119-27 bibliogr

MISRA, Haripriya
Fresh linguistic evidence to determine Yaska's period. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 331-35

MISRA, K.G.
Global status of press freedom. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976 82 64-69

MISRA, L.S. and Agnihotri, U.S.
Role of factions in the status mobility of Harijans in rural social organization. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 133 44 bibliogr tabs

MISRA, Monica
Burnout : Implications for teacher motivation. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 48-55 bibliogr

MISRA, N.
Accounting for price level changes. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 243 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 351-52 *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja Mr'83 94 95

MISRA, S.B.
District administration and rural development in India : Policy objectives and administrative chande in historical perspective. New Delhi, OUP. xii, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Nv'83 5 : 4-6

MISRA, S.C.
Management accounting system for consumer cooperative. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 139-43

MISRA, S.K.
Bellamy's looking backward, and industrial utopia. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 83-88 bibliogr

MISRA, Satyabadi

Potentials for forest based industries in Kalahandi district. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 410-12 annex

MISRA, Udayon

Bonus deaths in tea gardens. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'63 1782-83

Trends within the Left. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1349-50

MISSILES bases

See Guided missiles bases

MISSIONARIES, British, in India

History

The history of London Missionary Society in Travancore, 1806-1908. R.N. Yesudas. Trivandrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1980, 345 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 363-64

MISSIONARIES, British in Tamil Nadu

History

Hindu reaction to the methodist missionary activities in the Negapatam and Trichinopoly district, 1870-1920. S. Manickam *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 315-33 ft-n

MITRA, Anirudhya

Master of suspense. *HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 VII : 1-5

'They do not know my films...' *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8

MITRA, N.

Iran and the Soviet Union. *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 597-616

MITRA, P.C. and Mandal, A.L.

Problems of jute and mesta and steps for increasing productivity. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxxiv-xxxviii tabs

MITRA, P.K.

See Bidani, S.N. jt. auth.

MITRA, Raja

The computer comes of age. *TI (Suppl)* 4 Oc'83 VI : 4-8+

MITRA, Roma

Herbs in Ayurveda and Siddha medicine. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 76-87

MITTAL, R.K.

Accounting and society—A few dimensions. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 9-14

MITTAL, R.L.

Journals acquisition : Cost effectiveness. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 83-89

UGC and continuing education programmes for college librarians in India. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(1) Mr'83 11-18

MITTAL, V.N.

Crop insurance in India : Limited and faltering advance. *ET* 17 Oc'83 5: 3-6

MIZORAM

See also

Local government—Mizoram

MOCKLER, Robert J.

The management control process. Bombay, Taraporevala. 346 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(10) Oc'83 455

MODAK, B.R.

Culture and society of the Atharvaveda. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 10-16 bibliogr. ft-n

MODELS, Fashion

What's a nice boy like you doing in an ad like this ? Aneeta Puri *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

MODERNISM

Hinduism and modernisation of India. Keshav Dev Sharma *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 161-76 bibliogr ft-n

Modernization and community power. Murli M. Sinha. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 206 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 38

Modernisation without westernisation. Dattopant Thengadi *Organiser* 35(18) 18 Se'83 8-9+

Rethinking modernization : Anthropological perspective. John J. Poggie and Robert N. Lynch. London, Greenwood Press. 1974, 405 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 190-92

Student activism in relation to modernisation. K. Surekha Kumariand B.G. Sudha *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 197-202 bibliogr

MODI, Dayawati

Meet with our patron : Mrs Dayawati Modi, Shiromani awardee. P.P.S. Chauhan *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 3-5

MODI, K.N.

Industrial sickness; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(8) My'83 4-6+

MODI, Vithaldas

Nature cure for common diseases. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983, 197 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 5+

MODVE, Comte de

Comte de Modve's account of Bengal (October 1773-September 1774). Pranabendra Nath Ghosh, *Tr. quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 14-21 bibliogr

MODY, Ashoka

Population growth and commercialisation of agriculture : India, 1890-1940 *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 237-66

Rural resources generation and mobilisation. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 bibliogr-ft-n

MOGHE, S.G.

Some evolutionary aspects of Vakyabheda. *J Ganganath Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 169-87

MOGHUL coins

See Coins, Moghul

MOGHUL painting

See Painting, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India

The annals of tribal-Mughal conflicts in North East India during the reign of Jehangir, A.D. 1605-1627. G.P. Singh *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 163-75 ft-n

A drama of royal diplomacy. S.P. Sangar *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Festivals in Mughal India. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 99-148 bibliogr

Mughal relations with the Indian ruling elite.

Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui. New Delhi, Munshiram. 203 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 6 7
Occupational castes in Uttar Pradesh during the Mughal period, A.D. 1526-1707. Ramesh Chandra Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja Mr 83 67-73 appdx bibliogr
The Sikh insurrection in Punjab during the reign of emperor Bahadur Shah, 1707-1712, AD. Harish Chandra Tikkiwal *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 207-16
See also
Jahangir (Emperor)

Maps

An atlas of the Mughal empire. Irfan Habib. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 105 p. 32 maps. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 403-11

MOHAMMAD SHABEIR
The authority and authenticity Ahadith as a source of Islamic law. Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1982, xvi, 131 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 3(1) Mr'83 76-79

MOHAMMED AKHTAR HUSAIN
Access to schooling in rural areas : A case of selected villages of Rajasthan. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 50-57

MOHAMMED ALI, Maulana
Mohammed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. Mushir ul Hassan, *ed* New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 90-93

MOHAMMED ASLAM
Wasiqa and Wasiqedars of Oudh. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 327-39 bibliogr-ft-n

MOHAMMED FAZAL
Industrial growth in the eighties. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 4 6

MOHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)
"Midnight's bastard". *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 9 10

MOHAMMED MUZAMMIL
A comparative study of government educational expenditure with reference to Uttar Pradesh. *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 6-23 bibliogr tabs

MOHAMMED REZA (Former Shah of Iran)
In the service of the peacock throne : The diaries of the Shah's Ambassador to London. Parviz C. Radji. London, Hamilton, H. 343 p. $ 12 50 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Jl'83 6 : 1-6

MOHAMMED SAID Hakim
New researches in biology and genetics : Problems of science and ethics. Karachi, Hamdard Acad. 384 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Islamic C lt 57(3) Jl'83 249-50

MOHAMMED SHERIF, Kazi
See Kundu, Shampa jt. auth.

MOHAMMED SULTAN
Farming in J & K : Land reforms and agrarian set up. *ET* 7 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+; 8 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

MOHAMMEDANISM
See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS
See Muslims

MOHANAN, N.
Federal cooperatives : An overview and a case study. *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 7-21 tabs
Nambiar embarks on social banking : Case problem. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 345-49 tabs

MOHANAN PILLAY, T.R.
A long trek from home : Rajputs of Trivandrum. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 58-63

MOHANA RAO, K.R.
See Hari Prasada Rao, N. and others jt. auths.

MOHANDAS, M.
Relevance to development. *ET* 26 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

MOHAN REDDY, B.
Effect of migration and consanguhinity on the distribution marriage distance : A study of three migrant fisher folk populations of Puri. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 169 77 bibliogr

MOHANTI, K.R.
CPI : Need for stock-taking. *Patriot* 17 Jl'83 2 : 3-8

MOHANTY, Chitralekha
Relationship between to measures of meaning *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 251-59 bibliogr

MOHANTY, D.N.
Kendrapara in Orissa is becoming a Pakistan! *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 9

MOHANTY, Girishbala
Textbook in industrial and organisational psychology. New Delhi, Oxf IBH. 1983, xvi, 414 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 339; *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 65-66

MOHANTY, J.N.
Nature of consciousness. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 171-73

MOHANTY, L.N.P.
State control over local bodies. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 53(4) Ap Je'83 174-85 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Manoranjan
China's new state leadership. *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 3-9 appdx

MOHANTY, Niranjan
The meaningful glance : A study of O.P. Bhatnagar's poetry. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 55-74 bibliogr

MOHANTY, R.P.
Planning for batch production : The case of a distillery plant. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 57-62

—— and Natarajan, R.
Tapping three product heuristic solution procedure. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 427 31 bibliogr

MOHANTY, S.
Professional status group consciousness in the capital town of Orissa, Bhubaneswar. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 155-60 bibliogr

MOHARRAM
See Muharram

MOHINIATTAM
Mohiniattam : Temple dance of the enchantrees. Chittoor S. Narayanan *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 64-69

MOHIUDDDIN, Asghari
Entrepreneurship development among women : Retrospects and prospects. *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 1-8

MOHR, Charles
US experts on research against N-attack. *TI* 14 Nv'83 17 : 1-4

MOHSIN, M.A.
Transfer of agricultural technology in tribal areas : A question of approach. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 277-88 bibliogr tabs

MOIN SHAKIR
Islam in Indian politics. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 182 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 3-6
Sub-national challenges. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 23-29

MONASTERIES, Buddhist
Russia
Digging up Russia's past. S.K. Malhan *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-8

MONASTICISM and religious order, Buddhist
Sri Lanka
Robe and plough : Monasticism and economic interest in early medieval Sri Lanka. R.A.L.H Gunawardana. Tucson, Univ of Ariz. 1979, xii, 377 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'83 310-20

MONDAL, Aloke
See Mukherjee, Malina jt. auth.

MONDAL, Sekh Rahim
Politico-administrative boundary vis-a-vis socio cultural adaptive mechanism of a minority community in a village of West Bengal. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 41-46

MONETARY policy
Informal credit markets and back money : Do they frustrate monetary policy ? Shankar Acharya and Srinivasa Madhur *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1751-56
India
Confusion and conflicts. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1414-15
Is Reserve Bank losing its power to regulate monetary policy ? Bani Majumdar *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 14-17 bibliogr
United States
Fed's self made dilemma. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1610-11

MONEY
See also
Devaluation of currency
Europe
Four years of EMS. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1468-69
India
Does money matter in Indian economy ? V. Lakshmana Rao *ET* 7 Oc'83 5 : 7-8
Functional forms and temporal changes in money demand elasticities : Some evidence for India. B. Kamaiah and others *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 59-72 bibliogr tabs
Sizable expansion in money supply likely. *ET* 30 Nv'83 5 : 7-8 tabs
Some further evidence on the definition of money stock for India. Bandi Kamaiah and Ganti Subrahmanyam *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 175-83 ft-n tabs
See also
Black money—India
Foreign exchange problem—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Monetary policy—India
History
Growth of money economy and some questions of transitions in late pre-colonial India Frank Perlin *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 27-38 ft-n
United States
Is the dollar overvalued ? *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(12) Jl'83 8-9
The strong dollar. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXXI : 1-4

MONEY market
Management of capital issues. D.K. Kapur. New Delhi, PHDCCI. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Se'83 2 : 2-3

MONEY supply
See Money

MONTEIRO, John B.
Organisational communication. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 IV : 7-8

MONUMENTS
India
See also
Taj Mahal

MONUMENTS, Buddhist
On the identification of Buddhist monuments noticed by Fa Hsien at Sarnath. Krishna Kumar *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 87-96 ft-n

MOOKHERJEE, Harsha N. and Hogan, H. Wayne
Sex, social class, values and self-reported delinquency. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 1-10 bibliogr tabs

MOONIS RAZA
See Aggarwal, Y.P. jt. auth.

MOORE, R.J.
Churchill, Cripps and India, 1939-1945. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1979, x, 152 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 411-13
Escape from empire : The Attlee government and the Indian problem. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 376 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

MOORE, T.W.
Philosophy of education : An introduction. London, Routledge. 1982, 142 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 65-66

MOPLAHS
See Mappilas

MORAL philosophy
See Ethics

MORALS
See Ethics

MORARKA, R.R.
Parliamentary control over public expenditure. *J Constitutional Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 69-79

MORINIS, E.A.
Levels of culture in Hinduism : A case study of dorcom incubation at a Bengali pilgrimage centre. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 255-70 bibliogr

MORISHIMA, Michio

Lessons from Japanese economic development; a review article (on Michio Morishima's book). Brij Tankha *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 206-11

MORRIS-JONES, W.H.

The states of South Asia : Problems of national integration (Essays in honour of W.H. Morris-Jones). J. Jeyarathnam and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xviii, 343 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 27 Ag'83 4 : 3-8

MORTAGAGES

Rights of the mortgagee under order 34 rule 10 of the C.P.C. S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(37) 14 Oc'83 2+

MORTALITY

Impact of social and economic development on mortality : Comparative study of Kerala and West Bengal. Moni Neg *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19 21) My'83 877-900

MORTAR

Additives

History

Mud mortar technique in ancient Pumpuhar. S.K. Padmanabhan *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 109-10

MOSES, Larry W.

Mongol Buddhism in the Imperial period. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 157-94

MOTHER, The

Gems from the Mother. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 51-68

Mother's other two dramas. Aju Mukhopadhyaya *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 21-29

Questions from a Western perspective. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 46-50

MOTHER-goddesses

Aspects of Mother-worship. Swami Nityabodhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 344-45

See also

Lakshmi (Deity)

Sarasvati (goddesses)

MOTIVATION (Psychology)

Developing motivation through experiencing : A trainers guide for behavioural simulation in motivation training. Udai Pareek and T.V. Rao. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 229 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 46-47

MOUGHRABI, Fouad

The Palestine problem in American politics : From Camp David to the Reagan plan. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 76 83

MOUNTAINEERING

Scaling the Bhagirathi-II : An alpine style mountain climb. Rajiv Lochan *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 24-30

A tale of two peaks. Jagjit Singh New Delhi, Vision bks. 174 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 34

See also

Indian Mountaineering Association

MOVING-picture music

India

Fortunes in Hindi films. Anoop Babani *ET* 25 Se'83 4 : 1-8 tabs

The lurking pirate. Raju Chellam *ET* 25 Se'83 5 : 1-8

MOVING picture producers and directors

India

Heads we win, tails we lose. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 II : 1-6

See also

Ameer Hyder, Kamal Amrohi

Bhattacharya, Basu

MOVING pictures

France

The passion parade. Lens Eye *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 II : 1-8

India

Glory flows through filters Aruna Vasudev *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 7 : 1-8

Indian cinema : Past and present. Firoze Rangoonwalla. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 174 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *IE* 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5

Indian cinema superbazaar. Aruna Vasudev and Philippe Lengiet, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE* 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5; *Patriot* 25 Se'83 2 : 6-8

What is anti-India ? Harish Khare *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 1 : 1 8

What's a bit of sauce between friends ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 II : 1-6

'Where are the errors ?' Anita Desai *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 1 : 5 8

MOVING-pictures, Bengali

Bengali cinema. Kironmoy Raha *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 21-29

Pather Panchali : An elucidation of folk film. Scbyasachi Ludh *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 141-44

MOYNAHAN, Brian

Why communists don't live long. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 V : 4-8

MOZAMBIQUE

See also

Droughts—Mozambique

MUDBIDRI, Anil G.

Pioneering efforts towards the education of scheduled castes—Dilemma of the British government. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 92-96 ft-n

MUHAMMAD ANWAR SHAMIM

Pakistan air force : Pakistan Fizaya. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 9-19

MUHAMMED FARID HOSSAIN

Medical libraries in Bangla Desh : A short purview. Muhammed Farid Hossain Miah *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 160-62

MUHARRAM

Ya Ali ! Ya Ali ! Shah Hussain ! Dulha ! Dulha ! hae dost ! rahiyo ! rahiyo ! : Muharram. Rupa Gupta *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 64 69

MUKATA, P.K.

Ties between India and Zambia. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 10-11

MUKERJEE, Dilip

China's financial dilemma. *TI* 19 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Malaysia favours private sector. *TI* 26 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Oil Bonanza ends in Indonesia. *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

MUKERJEE, Dilip (contd)

Philippines in IMF strait-jacket. *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

South Asia needs foreign aid. *TI* 24 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Through China's chor bazar. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 V : 1-8; 4 Se'83 V : 1-4

Too many govt employees in India. *TI* 16 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

US advantages in Indian Ocean. *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

MUKERJEE, G. and Bhasin, A.K.

Georgi Dimitrov : A leader of working class. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 72 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Je'83 IV : 1-4; *Patriot* 16 Oc'83 2 : 3-4

MUKERJEE, Hiren

August 15 and communist role. *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 8-9

Communist Party—A retrospect. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 7+

Credo. *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 229-44

Gandhi : A living truth. *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 16-17

Glorious memories of August 9. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 9+

In Dimitrov's footsteps. New Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 1-2

On guard for India's integrity. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 69-71

Remembering Gandhiji. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 3

MUKERJEE, M.

See Chatterji, S. jt. auth.

MUHERJEE, Sandhya

Revivalism in Indian painting and the contribution of the Bengal School of Art. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 121-29

MUKERJI, A.B.

Dispersal and resettling of refugees in independent India : A cultural-ecological model. *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 1-28 bibliogr tabs

MUKHARYA, P.S.

The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836-42. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1980, 227 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 373-74

MUKHERJEE, A.R.

Parliamentary procedure in India. New Delhi, OUP. 473 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 7

MUKHERJEE, Aditya

The workers and peasants parties, 1926-30 : An aspect of communism in India. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 1-44 ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Amitabha

Effects of terms of trade on trade balance with emphasis on devaluation : General and sectoral cases. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 25-38

The forecasting of company profits. *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 422-24 tabs

MUKHERJEE, Bimalendu

The debt-equity dilemma : A re-look. *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 7-11+ tabs

MUKHERJEE, D.P.

Bonus season in West Bengal. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 28-29

See also Chengal Reddy, P. jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, K.L.

Bigger share of income-tax demanded. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 263-67

MUKHERJEE, Malina and Mondal, Aloke

Socio-economic correlates of child labour. *Socialist Perspective* 10(4) Mr'83 271-77 bibliogr tabs

MUKHERJEE, Mridula

Communist's and peasants in Punjab : A focus on the Muzara movement in Patiala, 1937-53. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 401-46 ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Neela

Indo-OECD trade : Analysis of India's Invisibles. *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Peep into invisible trade : Technical payments adroad. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Nv'83 III : 5-8 tabs

MUKHERJEE, Pippa

Common trees of India. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Nv'83 8 : 4-6

MUKHERJEE, S.P.

Meeting the challenge : The saga of Indian agriculture. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 5-7+

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan

Contours of Tamil problem in Sri Lanka. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 7

Girish Mishra's attack on the left : Whom does he serve ? *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 11

LD-BJP combination pure opportunism. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 16

Story of communist press in India. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 9

34 glorious years of German Democratic Republic. *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 14

Vishva Hindu Parishad plan to whip up communal tension. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 1-2

MUKHERJEE, Sondwip

Abuses and case for abolition. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 I : 1-6+

MUKHERJEE, Tamal

World development report 1983 : Some observations. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 30-31+

MUKHERJEE, Tarun Kumar

Convertible debentures : Prospects and problems—An answer to Shri D.S. Desai. *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 140-42

Equity cost and relevance of earning capacity—An empirical approach. *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 259-61 appdx tabs

MUKHERJI, Badal

Usurious interest rates and price of collateral : A note. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 35-40

MUKHERJI, Meenakshi

Seven sixes are forty three. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'83 102-04

MUKHERJI, R.

India's export of agricultural products :

Need to break colonial pattern. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 29-33 bibliogr

MUKHI, M.D.

What corporate planning is and what it is not. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 41-42

MUKHIA, Harbans

Communalism and Indian politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1664

Communalism and the writing of medieval Indian history : A reappraisal. *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 58-65 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Amal Kumar

A decades journey. *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 111-17

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok

Municipal management structure : A recurrent problem revisited. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-11

Urban land policy : Aims, problems and betterment levy. *ET* 30 Se'83 5 : 3-6; *ET* 10 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

MUKHOPADHYAY, B.K.

Banking : Regional imbalances to the fore. *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 39-40 tabs

How white is the revolution. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 13

Industrial licensing policy. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 20-21 tabs

MUKHOPADHYAY, Indrani

Advertisement attributes for creating a favourable selling climate. *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 23-29 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, P.

New command for RDF. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 52 57

Prospects for Colombo Conference. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 742-46

MUKHOPADHYAY, Swapna

Employment, job search and the optional waiting time. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 199-218 appdx

MUKHOPADHYAYA, Aju

Mother's other two dramas. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 21-29

MUKHOPADHYAYA, Kousik

See Bhattacharyya, Manas jt. auth.

MUKHOPADHYAYA, Manisha

Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit inscriptions. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 82-83

MUKUNDAN, M.

Delhi 1981. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 53-58

MULLA, Anand Narain

The code of civil procedure. Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 960 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 7(2) Je'83 230-31

Principles of Hindu law. Bombay, Tripathi. e15. 1982, xxiii, 1223 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 503-40

MULLATTI, L.C.

Leibniz and Russell on contingency and necessity. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 20-29 ft-n

The necessity of the material conditional. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 329-40 ft-n

MULLER, Carl

Hive of trading activity. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 7-10

MULLIN, Glenn H., *Comp & Tr.*

Bridging the sutras and tantras. Gnagkyi, Tushita bks. 1982, 176 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 501-02

MULQUIN, James J.

Wartime commercial ship protection with Arapaho. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 35-38

MULTINATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

MUNDAS, The

The Munda elite. Manohar Lal. Delhi, Amar Pra. 142 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 3-5

MUNDINAMANI, P.S.

Regional disparities : Identifying backward areas. *ET* 3 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 4 Nv'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

MUNDLE, Sudipto

Labour absorption in agriculture and restricted market for manufacturing industry : An aspects of long-erm consequences of colonial policy in Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(19-21) My'83 767-78

MUNI, S D.

Non-Alignment from Bandung : 1959 to Colombo, 1976. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 149-64 ft-n

Williamshury summit : Shaw of unity amidst divisions. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 320-27

MUNI LAL

Jahangir. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiv, 332 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 1-4

MUNICIPAL administration

See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL government

Andhra Pradesh

Municipal personnel system in Andhra Pradesh. G Mallikarjunayya *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 113-28 ft-n

India

Municipal management structure : A recurrent problem revisited. Asok Mukhopadhyay *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-11

See also
Mysore—India

Orissa

See also
Jaipur—Municipal Corporation

MUNICIPAL services

Uttar Pradesh

The functioning of the public services tribunals in the state of Uttar Pradesh : An empirical study. U.P.D. Kesari *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 47-79 appdx

MUNIRAMAPPA, C.M. and Ananthan, B.R.

Management of credit recoveries in Karnataka. State Financial Corporation (KSFC). *Indian J Commerce* 30(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 90-98

MUNIRATHNA NAIDU, K.

1983-84 union budget. *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 303-11

MUNITIONS

India

Defence production; editorial. *ET* 5 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

MUNJEE, N.M.
India's shelter sector. *ET* 28 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

MURAL painting and decoration

Rajasthan

Rajasthan: The painted walls of Shekhavati. Francis Wacziarg and Aman Nath New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(10) Se'83 78-80; *Tribune* 3 Se'83 4 : 3

MURALI, P.
See Krishnaji, V. jt. auth.

MURDER

India

Killers on the prowl. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Nv'83 V : 1-8

Tamil Nadu

The human sacrifice case. K.K. Rajasekharan Nair *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 14-17

MURTHI, R.K.
Plastic surgery. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 52 54 figs

MURTHY, G.K. and Rani, T.J.
Wages of child labour in restaurants—An empirical study. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 33-42

MURTHY, M.N. and Nayak, P.R.
Externality abatement technologies, Pigouvian taxes and property rights. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-28 bibliogr

MURTHY, M.V.N.
History of geology and geological concepts in India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 154-60

MURTHY, Nirmala
See Maru, Rushikesh and others jt. auths.

MURTHY, P.L.N.V.S.S.G.K.
Wealth tax on companies—Salient features of the revived levy. *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 133-35

MURTHY, P.V.S.N.
Evolution of sea god in Sri Aurobindo's perseus the deliverer. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976 82 30-33

MURTHY, S.R.S. and Ramanna, R.
Employment opportunities created on farms through silk cocoon production in Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore district. *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 15-24 tabs

MURTI, D.B.
Technology and culture. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja Mr'83 10-14 bibliogr

MURTY, K.V. Suryanarayana
See Suryanarayana Murty, K.V.

MURTY, Sukumari
An approach to estimate demand models for clothing in India. *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 1-23 bibliogr tabs

MURTY, T.S
The military factor in Sino-Indian talks. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 703-11
Paths of peace. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 1-4
Straus and brick making. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 587
Studies on the Sino-Indian border dispute. New Delhi, ABC Pub. 1983, 320 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 26(1) 15 Ag'83 195-97
Unstated objectives : Why are Sino-Indian talks dragging on. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 32-35

MUSHIR UL HASAN, *ed.*
Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. x, 273 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 405-08
Mohammed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982. *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 90-93

MUSHTAQ ALI
Era of coloured domination in a white man's game. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 56-57

MUSHTAQUE AHMAD, M.
Food and developing nations : A quantitative and qualitative approach. *ET* 13 Jl'83 5 : 3 6 tabs

MUSIC
Thoughts on music in Plato's 'Republic'. Sitansu Ray *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 26-28
See also
Moving-picture music

Hungary

A short history of musical life in Hungary. Carvina Kiedo. (Tr into English by Eva Grusz P.W. Merrick). 48 p. *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 44-45

India

Bouquet of melodies. Narayana Menon *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 II : 5-8
Death of the classical. ShyamalaGupta *ET* 25 Se'83 4 : 1-5
Kumar Gandharva. Ashok Vajpeyi. Bhopal, Ustad Alauddin Khan Sangeet Akad. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 41-42
Music in India : The classical tradition. Bonnie C. Wade. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall. 1979, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 42-44
Some unexplored areas of research in Indian music. Suresh Vrat Rai *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 19-25

MUSIC, Karnatic

Indexes

Index of songs in South Indian music. Gauri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(11) Nv'83 25-26

MUSICAL notation
Music in visual form : The pleasures of seeing music. S.V. Vadnerkar *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 58-62

MUSICIANS

Madhya Pradesh

Madhya Karti : Madhya Pradesh ke Pandrah Sangeet Kar (Fifteen music celebrities of Madhya Pradesh). Mohan Nadkarni. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 87 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 47-48

MUSLIM shrines
See Islamic shrines

MUSLIMS in Haryana
See also
Meos, The

MUSLIMS in India

Another Jinnah in disguise. Swami Jyotirmayananda *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 6

The hostages to fortune. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 3 : 1-8

How to Muslim elite thinks. Imtiaz Ahmad *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

The Koran and the modern Muslim. Balraj Puri *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 2 : 1-5

Living in the past; editorial. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'83 IV : 1-2

A Muslim in India: As a Pakistani seesit. Akbar S. Ahmed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'83 I : 1-8

Sir Syed Ahmad Khan's interpretation of Muslim society and his reform movement in the Indian context. R.H. Zobairi *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 171-92 bibliogr-ft-n

Social ethics of Muslim *shurafa* in India : Costomary law in the Fatawa of Shah Abd-Al-Aziz Dihlawi. S.A.A. Rizvi *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 1-13 ft-n

Structural changes among Muslims : A perspective Asghar Ali Engineer *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 101-05

Struggling to mend a fractured culture. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

The tragi-comedy of Muslim leadership. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 3 : 1-8

Wooing Muslims. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1494

See also

Hindu—Muslim relations
Jamaat-E-Islami-E-Hind

Education

Muslim education must be improved. A.R. Shervani *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

History

Liberalism and the study of Indian history : A review of writings on communalism. Gyanendra Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1789-94

Political activity

Islam in Indian politics. Moin Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 182 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 3-6

MUSLIMS in Kerala

See also

Mappilas

MUSLIMS in West Bengal

Politico-administrative boundary vis-a-vis socio, cultural adaptive mechanism of a minority community in a village of West Bengal. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 41-46

MUSSOLINI, Benito

The price of power. Rajmohan Gandhi *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 2 : 1-5

MUSSOORIE

Maiming of Mussoorie. B.M. Sinha *HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 I : 1-8+

MUSTARD

Package of practices for production of rapeseed and mustard. B.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 7-8+

MUSTARDS

Sikkim

Wheat and mustard fit in the cropping patterns of Sikkim. G.B. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 24-27

MUSUD, Khwaja

Dada Amir Haider : Profile of a revolutionary. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 119-23

MUTALIK-DESAI, Priya

South-South—An over view. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 II : 5-8

MUTHUCHIDAMBARAM, S.

Unions duty of fair representation : Evolution of jurisprudence in North America. *Indian J Induster Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 21-44 bibliogr

MUTHUSWAMY, M.

Khalistan : The politics of religions in Punjab *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 129-38 bibliogr

MUZAFFAR AHMAD

Public enterprises in Bangladesh. *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 33-52

See also Sobhan, Rehman jt. auth.

MX missiles

The MX missile. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 122-28

MYSORE (Former princely state)

The splendour of a forgotten past. Sooni Taraporevala *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 III : 1-8

MYSTICISM

The tantric mysticism : A practical guide. John Blofeld. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, distr. *Book Rev*
TI 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-5

See also

Tantrism

Islam

As through a veil : Mystical poetry in Islam. Annemarie Schimmel. N.Y. Columbia Univ Press. 1982, 359 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Stud in Islam 17(2) Ap'80 119-21

Islamic mysticism : Sufism. T.C. Rastogi. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Nv'83 8 : 6-8

See also

Sufism

MYTHOLOGY, Indian

Motifs in Indian mythology—Their Greek and other parallels. U.P. Arora. Delhi, Indica Pub H. 1981, xxiv, 248 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'81 291-93

The role of mythology in the Indian cultural tradition : 1. V.S. Naravane *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 5-18

Secual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Wendy Doniger O' Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 301-02

N

NATO

See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NTC

See National Textile Corporation

NABOKOV, Vladimir

Vladimir Nabokov—Lectures on literature.

NABOKOV, Vladimir (contd)

Fredson Bowers, *ed.* New York, Harcourt. 385 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 7-8

NABOR, Vrinda

The cultural links subsist. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 3-6+

NACHIMUTHU, K.

Poet Subramania Bharathiyar. *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 27-28

NADEEM MOHSIN

Indian agriculture in global perspective : Syndromes of retarded growth. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 305-18 ft-n tabs

NADKARNI, Anand S.

Anant Raoji Kamat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1351-52

NADKARNI, Mohan

Madhya Karti : Madhya Pradesh ke Pandrah Sangeet Kar (Fifteen music celebrities of Madhya Pradesh). New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 87 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 47-48

NADKARNI, Shirish

China reign supreme. *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 35

He indefatigable run machine. *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-6

Indonesians are unbeatable at home. *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 39-40

King leapsfrogs to the top. *Sportsweek* 778 21 Se'83 42

NAG, Moni

Impact of social and economic development on mortality : Comparative study of Kerala and West Bengal. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 877-900

NAG, N K.

A study of the country made guns of seventies in West Bengal. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 39-43

NAG, Sumantra

Small industry and the public sector. *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 303-11 ft-n

NAGALINGAM, A.

Thiruvarur V. Kalyanasundaranar. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 33-52 bibliogr-ft-n

NAGAPPA, B. and Mahesharappa, B.S.

Journals cited most frequently by Indian plant physiologists. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 130-38 bibliogr

NAGARAJAN, K.

An interview with Mr K. Nagarajan. G.S. Balarama Gupta *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 167-72

NAGARAJA NAIDU, V.

Finances of Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 68-79

NAGARAJA RAO, P.

Education in a changing world. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 285-86

A fresh look at science and technology. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 357-59

NAGARAJA SETTY, H.

The sugar industry. *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 35-37

NAGARJUNAKONDA

Resurrection of Nagarjunakondo. H. Sarkar *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 34-43

NAGARKAR, Kiran

Kiran Nagarkar's : Seven sixes are forty-three : An experimental novel. Prema Nandakumar *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 105-10 ft-n

Seven sixes are forty three. Meenakshi Mukherji *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 102-04

NAGESHWAR PRASAD

Centre-state relations : A Gandhian approach *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 417-20

NAGESWARA RAO, G.

The ennobling patriotism in the plays of Harin. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 115-22 bibliogr-ft-n

NAGESWARA RAO, P. and Ethirajan, A.S.

Combining ability and evaluation of parents in 6×6 diallel crosses of sugarcane (saccharum). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 13 20 bibliogr tabs

NAGPUR

Slums

Action oriented study for the comprehensive improvement of the Adivasi Nagar slum locality in Nagpur, India. Shrinivas L. Lokre *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 79-115 appdx tabs

NAGRAJ

Can Hindi alone remain the official language? *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 11-13

NAIDU, C K.

Legendary sportsmen of yester years : C.K S. Prasad. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 15 Ag'83 61

NAIDU, S. Sripathi

See Sripathi Naidu, S.

NAIDU, Usha S. and Parasuraman, S.

Health situation of youth in India. Bombay, TISS. 1982, 66 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 59-60

NAIK, J.G.

Cost-volume-profit analysis over PLC. *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 384-87

NAIK, J.P.

The education Commission and after. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 258 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
New Frontiers Educ 13(3) Jl-Se'83 85-96

NAIK, M.K.

The ironic vision : A study of the fiction of R.K. Narayan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 163 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 129-30

Style and the ironic man : A note on R.K. Narayan. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 23-25 ft-n

T.S. Eliot among the cats : A study of old possum's book of practical cats. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 7-18 bibliogr

NAINA DEVI Temple

Goddess of virtuous eyes. Mohindar Pal Kohli *Tribune* 7 Ag'83 5 : 1-5

NAIPAUL, V.S.

Is Naipaul fading out ? Raji Narasimhan *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 IV : 5-8

Naipaul and the unreasonable wound. V.R.N. Prasad *Indian Worker* 1(1) Ja'79 63-69 bibliogr-ft-n

V.S. Naipaul : The elusive El Dorado. Kailash C. Kohli *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 38

NAIR, A.P.C.

Judicious forest policy needed. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 I : 6-8+

Tamil Naidu and Gujarat top the list. *ET* 26 Se'83 4 : 4-8 tabs

NAIR, K.N.

Malayalam literature, 1981 general prose. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 98-101

NAIR, K.R.G.

Inter-state income differentials in India, 1970-71 to 1979-80. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 43-54

Regional disparities in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1981, xii, 169 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 465

NAIR, M.R. Gopalakrishnan

See Gopalakrishnan Nair, M.R.

NAIR, V.G.

Sabarimalai. *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 20-25

NAIR, Vikraman

Corporate profile—Otis elevator : Safe and innovating. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 III : 1-4 tab

NAIRS, The

Mannathu Padmanabhan and the revival of Nairs in Kerala. Balakrishnan and R. Leela Devi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 397-98

NAJMI, Mohamed

Probation and food adulterators. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 209-15

NAKHRE, Amrut W.

Social psychology of non-violent action : A study of three satyagrahas. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 207 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 327-30

NALLAMUTHU, T.G.

Kalpakkam Atomic Power Plant : India proves indigenous capability. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 9-10

NAMAKUMARE, S.

See Ramaswamy, V.S. jt. auth.

NAMBOODIRI, P.K.S.

Intervention in the Indian Ocean *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 129-36

Nonalignment and disarmament. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 747-52

Politics and economics of oil prices. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 339-42

South Asia on world military map. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 401-06 tabs

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

The AICC session. *People's Democracy* 7(44) 30 Oc'83 1+

A futile exercise by an academician. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 9-12

Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 4-7

Realignment of forces in Kerala—How ? *People's Democracy* 7(41) 9 Oc'83 1+

The Srinagar conference. *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 1+

NAMES

Some proper names in the Khmer Rama Kert. Saveros Pou *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 19-29

NAMES, Geographical

Karnataka

Phonological and morphological findings in Tulu place names. Kemtur Raghupati *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 31-48

NAMIBIA

Foreign relations

Arrogance of power. Amiya Gooptu *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 157-61

Politics and government

Where does Britain stand; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

NANAK DEV, Guru

Guru Nanak and the Gorakhanathis. Owen Cole *Sikh Rev* 31(358) Oc'83 19-31 ft-n

Nanaks' doctrine and the feudalisation of the Sikh Gurudoma. P.S. Grewal *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 16-32 ft-n

NANDA, Basudev

See Das, B.C. jt. auth.

NANDA, Kiran

Strains on world financial structure. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 II : 1-4

NANDAKUMAR, Prema

Atom and the serpent : A novel of campus life in India today. Madras, Affiliated. 1982. 302 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 iv-v

Karna. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 118-24 bibliogr-ft-n

E.M. Forster (1879-1970). *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 55-61

Kiran Nagarkar's : Seven sixes are forty-three : An experimental novel. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 105-10 ft-n

NANDI, T.S., *ed.*

Kavyaprakasa (I-VI), with Saradipika of Gunaratnagani. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1977, xi, 408 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 i-ii

NANDURKAR, Ganesh M., *ed*

Sardar's letters : Mostly unknown (1950). Ahmedabad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. 285 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-5; *Tribune* 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

NANDWANI, S.C.

Relevance of Gandhian social policy. *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 294-99

NANDY, Ashis

Critic of conventional modernity. *ET* 2 Oc'83 3 : 1-8+

The intimate enemy : Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. New Delhi, OUP. 121 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
IE 30 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

NANGIA, Sudesh

A profile of child population in India *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 47-52 bibliogr

NANWAL, R.K.

See Grewal, R.S. and others jt. auths.

NAQVI, Sadiq

Qutb Shahi "ashur Khanas" of Hyderabad city. Hyderabad, Bab-ul-ilm Soc. 8,84 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 249-50

NAR SINGH

Workers earnings and associated variables in Indian sugar industry. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 43-54

NARAIN, Sunita

Brutal oppression of Ganga fisherfolk. *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

NARAIN, Sunita (contd)

Pervasive sexism in medical profession. *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

NARAIN, Vatsala and Prakasam, C.P., *eds.*

Population policy perspectives in developing countries Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xxxii, 470 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *FE* 16 Oc'83 5 : 6-8

NARANG, D.B.

See Gour, V.P. jt. auth.

NARASIMHA, N. and Sethurao, M.K.

Impact of training on knowledge and adoption. *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 12-14

NARAS IMHAIAH, H.

Scientific temper *vs* religion. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 27-30

NARASIMHAN, C.R.

Gandhiji and Rajaji. *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-8

NARASIMHAN, R.S.

Yoga of right living for self-realisation. Bangalore, The author. 50 p. *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 372

NARASIMHAN, Raji

Is Naipaul fading out ? *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 IV : 5-8

Sizing up pop. *FE* 2 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V.

India's intellectual influence on West. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 21-23+

NARASING RAO, S.

NTR's role in recurring clashes in Hyderabad. *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 11

NARAVANE, V.S.

The role of mythology in the Indian cultural tradition : 1. *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 5-18

NARAYAN, B.

Role of optionion leaders in marketing communication. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 76-81

NARAYAN, K.P.

Policy-reform efforts proving eneffective. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 78-79

NARAYAN, R.

The great liberator. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 3 : 1-5

Population : A taxing problem. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 II : 1-8+; *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 II : 4-6

When flash flood struck...*ET* 31 Jl'83 4 : 3-8

NARAYAN, R.K.

The comedians and the guide : A study of their comic vision. A.V. Krishna Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 97-107 bibliogr-ft-n

The ironic vision : A study of the fiction of R.K. Narayan. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 163 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 129-30

Malgudi days. Bombay, Allied. 246 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Jl'83 5 : 3-7

The 'new' Narayan. C.V. Venugopal *J Karanatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 43-47 bibliogr

R.K. Narayan : A critical appraisal. William Walsh. Bombay, Allied. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Jl'83 5 : 3-7

R.K Narayan's narrative strategy in the guide. S. Kandaswami *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 57-62 ft-n

K.K. Narayan's 'second opinion'. B. Krishnamurthy *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 39-42

Style and the ironic man : A note on R.K. Narayana. M.K. Naik *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 25-35 ft-n

A tiger for Malgudi. New Delhi, Allied. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 27 Ag'83 4 : 4-8

A tiger for Malgudi. *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

NARAYAN, S.

Sacred complexes of Deoghar and Rajgir. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 24 Jl'83 2 : 5

—— and Binod Kumar

Obstacles to tribal development. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 18-22

NARAYAN, Shyamala A.

The experimental novel and traditional Indian story—Telling : A note on some Indian-English novelists. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 24-48 ft-n

NARAYAN, Swami

New dimiension in Vedanta philosophy. Ahmedabad, Sri Akshar Prushottam Samstha. Part I. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 91-92

NARAYANA, D. and Narayanan Nair, K.

Linking irrigation with development : The Kerala experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1935 39

NARAYANAN, Chittoor S.

Mohiniattam : Templedance of the enchantrees. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 64-69

NARAYANAN, Edatata

Legacy of Narayanan. V.D. Chopra *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 7-8

Man of deep conviction. Sham Lal *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 8+

NARAYANAN, R.I.

Agricultural credit. *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 267-69

NARAYANAN, S.V.

See Srivastava, R.K. jt. auth.

NARAYANAN NAIR, E.

Alternative agricultural development strategies and income generation and distribution. *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 73-83 tabs

NARAYANAN NAIR, K.

See Narayana, D. jt. auth.

NARAYANA REDDY, C.

Signatures on the sea-shore. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 2-4

NARAYANA REDDY, G.

Ruralisation of politics and change. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 19 22

NARAYANASAMY, N. and others

Primary agricultural credit societies : A cross sectional analysis. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 402-09 tabs

NARAYANASWAMY, V.

Shastra Charcha Parishat in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 65

Siddha system of modicine. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 53-61

NARAYANPRASAD, P.S.

Why U.S. does not want extra SDRs. *TI* 27 Se'83 8 : 7-8

NARCHAL, R.M.

Planning graph—A model for corporate planning. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 71-80

NARCOANALYSIS

Bring a dose, bare the truth ! Ajay Rai *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

NARCOTIC habit

See also

Opium habit

NARCOTICS

Physiological effect

Don't bother .. and your will live longer. R.H. Dastur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

NARGOLKAR, Vasant

Gandhi, Lohia and Jayaprakash. *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 3-5

NARSIMAHIAH, C.D.

Kanthapura by Raja Rao : Introduction. New Delhi, OUP. 267 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 7-8

NARULA, P.N. and others

Barley : Its past, present and future in Bihar. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 17-21+

NARULA, R.K.

Bank documentation and execution. Delhi, UDH Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(5) Ap'83 23

NASR, Seyyed Hossein

Knowledge and the sacred. Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Press. 1981, ix, 341 p. £11 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 504-05

NATARAJAN, R.

See Mohanty, R.P. jt. auth.

NATARAJAN, V.

Introduction of examination reform. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 24-37

—— and Veena

Computer storage and retrieval of MBA admission test items. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 20-23

NATARAJAN, Venkatesa

Pearls from Periya Puranam. Madras, The author. 1982, 2544 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 335-36

NATHAWAT, K S.

See Bhatnagar, V.K. jt. auth.

NATIONAL Aluminium Company Ltd.

A colossus in the making. Kunal Bose *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-6+

Homes for the displaced, jobs for the jobless. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II : 5-8

The welfare schemes. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 XI : 1-8+

NATIONAL Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(3) Mr'83 49-52

A new bank for agricultural and rural development : NABARD. S.D. Barde *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 369-74

The role of NABARD in developing rural economy. S.M. Jha *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 304-07

NATIONAL Conference

Farooq's "superior claims" *vs.* Shah's formidable challenge. *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 7+

NATIONAL Cooperative Development Corporation

NCDC and the weaker sections. U.B.L. Mathur *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 337-44

NATIONAL income

Accounting

See also

Social accounting

India

India's national income, 1950-80 : An analysis of economic growth and change. V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, 208 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(8) Ag'83 353; *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 292 95

States (India)

Inter-state income differentials in India, 1970-71 to 1979 80. K R.G. Nair *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 43-54

Interstate variation in economic growth and state income inequality in India. Ravindra H. Dholakia *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 17-42

NATIONAL integration

Communist approach to national integration. Ajoy Ghosh *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 31-36

National integration and question of identity. Asghar Ali Engineer *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 41-43

Regional imbalances and national integration. Ajit Kumar Singh *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 15-18 tabs

Asia, Southern

The states of South Asia : Problems of national integration (Essays in honour of W.H. Morris-Jones). J. Jeyarathnam and others *eds*. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xviii, 343 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 27 Ag'83 4 : 3 8

NATIONAL Textile Corporation

Revamping NTC mills; editorial. *ET* 28 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

NATIONAL Thermal Power Corporation Ltd.

Training and management development in power sector : A 10 year projection. R V. Shahi *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 3-22 annex

NATIONALISM

Life and letters : Holes in the argument. Sham Lal *TI* 26 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Andhra Pradesh

History

Vandemataram movement in Hyderabad state, 1938-39. Y. Vaikuntham *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 335-45 ft-n

India

Essays in national idealism. Anand K. Coomaraswamy. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, xii, 206 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 302-03

India version of nationhood. Indira Gandh

NATIONALISM—India (contd)

Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number) 16(7-8) 1983 25-30

Indian nationalism : An historical analysis. R. Suntharalingam. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Nv'83 **6** : 1-5

Nationalism : A semantic fraud. M.K. Haldar *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 45-48

Nationalism and communalism. T.N. Kaul *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 73-75

On being an Indian. V.V. John *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 13-15

On guard for India's integrity. Hiren Mukerjee *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 69-71

The pursuit of unity in diversity. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 7-11

Sub-national identities and Indian nationalism. Balraj Puri *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 6-9; *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 49-53

History

The message bearers : The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India, 1888-1945. S. Theodore Baskaran. Madras, Cre-A. 1981, 203 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 369-70

Nationalism, third international and Indian Communists : Communist Party and the United National Front, 1934-39. Bhagwan Josh *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 147-200 ft-n

Simon Commission and Indian nationalism. S.R. Bakshi. Varanashi, Munshiram. 1977, xii, 238 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 171-73

India, Southern

Politics and nationalist awakening in South India. R. Suntharalingam. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1980, 396 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 75-78

Russia

Socialist federalism : The Soviet approach to integration. Yuri V. Andropov *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 39-46

United Arab Republic

Nation building in Egypt : An analytical note. M.N. Galal *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 54-56

NATURAL gas
See Gas, Natural

NATURAL resources

Haryana

See also
Water supply—Haryana

India

See also
Marine resources—India

NATURALISTICS ethics
See Ethics, Evolutionary

NATUROPATHY

Nature cure for common diseases. Vithaldas Modi. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983, 197 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2-5+

NATWAR SINGH, K.

India and the Commonwealth. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 29-30+

Maharaja Suraj Mal. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 136 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(20) 1 Ag'83 48-49

NAURIYA, Anil

Constitutionalism as political escapism : Restructuring Centre-state relations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1966-67

NAUTA, Lolle

Dogmatists and their critics—A philosophical inquiry into the roots of rigidity. *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 52-69

NAUTIYAL, K.C.

Universalizing education. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 13-15 tabs

NAUTIYAL, R.R.

Industrial sickness in India : A growing problem. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 84-89

NAVAL art and science

The conduct of naval warfare. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 6-12

Wartime commercial ship protection with Arapaho. James J. Mulquin *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 35-38

NAWAB AKHTAR

Assam crisis : Economic roots of turmoil. *ET* 11 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

NAWAZ, M.K.

Techniques of legal research : Old and new. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 1-15 ft-n

NAXALITES

Andhra Pradesh

Telugu encounter. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1649-53

NAYAK, Pulin B.

Optimal linear income taxation and public goods. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 105-18 bibliogr
See also Murthy, M.N. jt. auth.

NAYAR, A.P.

Diversification of cotton textile cos. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 III : 1-8 tabs

Emphasis on diversification. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 I : 1-4+

Sharp increases in sales and profits. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 III : 1-8 tabs

31% cos. pay more. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Ag'83 I : 1-4+ tabs
See also Viswanathan, T.C. and others jt. auths.

NAYAR, A.P.B.

"No, I am Changampuzha Krishna Pillai". *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-49

NAYAR, B.B.

Cong (I) led govt must resign. *People's Democracy* 7(39) 25 Se'83 12

Rifts within the ruling front intensity. *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 4+

Rising struggles against government policies. *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 6-7

Ruling front divided over forest settlers evictions. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 9-10

NAYAR, K.S.

A ticking communal bomb..*HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'83 I : 1-8+

NAYAR, Susila

Gandhi Ashrams. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 4-7

NAYUDAMMA, Y.

Impact of emerging sciences and technologies on society; excerpts from Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Memorial oration. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 72-78

NAYYAR, Deepak

International relocation of production and industrialization in LDC's. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-13-PE-26 ft-n

NAZIMUDDIN AHMED

Learn creative problem solving to succeed. *Chartered Aocountant* 32(1) Jl'83 12-18 bibliogr

Talking out conflict. *ET* 2 Oc'83 8 : 1-4 tab

NEDUMPALAKUNNAL, George

Realization of God according to Sri Aurobindo, Bangalore, Claretion Pub. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 90-91

NEELAM RANI

Some barley recipes. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 44+

NEHRU, H.N.

Democratisation : Industrial and economic. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 33-36

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

Communal menace in independent India. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 17-23

India and a new world order : Contributions of Gandhi and Nehru. G. Parthasarathi and A K. Damodaran *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 19-20+

Jawaharlal Nehru. A. Zorev and V. Zimyanin. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1982, 341 p. *Book Rev*

Link 26(6) 18 Se'83 39 40

Nation pays homage to Nehru. *TI* 15 Nv'83 1 : 6+

Nehru and the emergence of the Left bloc, 1927-29. Sashi Joshi *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 45-101 ft-n

Nehru—The man of letters. D. Anjaneyulu *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 71-86 bibliogr-ft-n

Of Gandhi, Nehru and new India. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 7-9

Parliamentarians homage to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(2) Je'83 71-85

Selected work of Jawaharlal Nehru. S. Gopal, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. vol xii. *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 78-88

Transvaluation of Nehru : A sadly neglected task. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 3 5

With Nehru in the foreign office. Subimal Dutt. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977, 325 p. Rs 215 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-89

NEHRU, Motilal

Selected works of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Mus and Lib. 398 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Link 26(2) 21 Ag'83 40

NEHRU, Ranjan

Yemberzal—A yearning in spring. Madras, Domus Mariae Pub. 48 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 6-7

NELSON, Lois DeFleur

See DeFleur, Melvin L. and others jt. auths.

NEOLITHIC period

Goa

Hypotheses for neolithic times. Antonio Mascarenhas *Goa Today* 17(11) Jl'83 19-21

Uttar Pradesh

Basis of the neolithic culture of the middle Ganga valley. J.N. Pal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 205-16

NEPAL

See also

Folk lore—Nepal

Marriage—Nepal

Commerce

India

The problem of transit relationship : An important dimension of Indo-Nepalese relations. Roop Singh *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 40-56 ft-n

Economic relations

Regional cooperation : A Nepalese viewpoint. G.P. Pokhrel *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 19 21

Politics and government

Change in Nepal. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 347-50

Nepali Congress since its inception : critical assessment. Parmanand Delhi, B.R Pub. 1982, xvii, 452 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 238-39

Nepali Congress vows to follow Koirala. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 24 Jl'83 13 : 2-3

Nepal's political cauldron. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 35-41

NEPALI Congress

Nepali Congress since its inception : A critical assessment Parmanand, Delhi, B R. Pub. 1982, xvii, 432 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 238-39

NESTOR, B.K.

Back on the brink. *ET* 2 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Change of cast. *ET* 9 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Decline of detente. *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Fragmentation may yet be avoided. *ET* 5 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Our foreign policy : A series of defaults. *ET* 15 Oc'83 5 : 3 6+

NEW Age (Periodical)

In service of people, for cause of socialism. Bhupesh Gupta *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 12+

New Age in struggle for freedom, democracy, and socialism. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 5

New Age : Memories and reminiscences. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 3

Thirty glorious years; editorial. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 1

NEW Left

See Right and Left (Political science)

NEW stone age

See Neolithic period

NEWARS, The

Social consequences of marrying Visna, Narayana : Primary marriage among the Newars of Kathmandu Valley. Anne Verga I *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 271-87 bibliogr

NEWBY, Eric

A traveller's life. Picadore. 302 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Se'83 6 : 1 3

NEWSPAPER layout and typography

Revolutionary trends in newspaper tecchnology. Dinesh Chandra Sharma *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 27-28

NEWSPAPER reading

Newspaper readership in the metropolitan cities, 1981 82. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(10) My'83 I-XIII tabs

NEWSPAPERS

India

See also
Press—India

NEWSPRINT

India

Novel pulping process. A Panda *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 I : 1-5+

Kerala

Profile of a project. K.P. Viswanathan Nair *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 II : 1-4

NHAVA SHEVA

Harbour

Avoidable wrangle; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

NIAGARA Falls

Behind the water curtain. R.K. Laxman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8

NICARAGUA

See also
Education—Nicaragua

Economic conditions

Making the economy scream. John Cavanagh and Joy Hackel *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1965

Politics and government

A first hand report of the secure war against Nicaragua. *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 9+

Nicaragua under siege. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1786-87

U S. blockade of Nicaragua likely. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 24 Jl'83 15 : 2-3

USA's undeclared war on Nicaragua. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 11

NICHOLIS, Kathleen

Asian arts and Christian hope. New Delhi, Select bks. 185 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE 11 Se'83 6 : 4-5

NICHOLS, Beverley

Abominable Englishman. Jaiboy Joseph *FE* 25 Se'83 5 : 4-7

NIGAM, B.M. Lall

Financial analysis techniques for banking decisions. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1979. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ Stud 23(4) Sum'83 350-51

NIGAM, R.L.

Redical Humanist Movement : My perplexities. *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 28-29

NIGERIA

See also
Agricultural credit—Nigeria
Banks and banking; Cooperative—Nigeria
Labour productivity—Nigeria
Teachers, Training of Nigeria
University of Benin, Nigeria

Commerce

India

Trade with Nigeria; editorial. *ET* 12 Jl'83 7 : 1-2

Trade with South Korea and Nigeria. B.R.S. Gupta *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 38+

Foreign relations

Nigeria and non-alignment : Rehetoric and performance in foreing policy. J. Isawa Elaigwu *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 165 84 bibliogr

Resource availability and foreign change in Nigeria : The impact of oil. Julius O. Ihonvbere *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 109-36 tabs

History

See also
Doma—History

Politics and government

Zik's tergiversation and the tenuousness of the Zikist movement. Daniel A. Offiong *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 149-56 ft-n

NIHANG sects

The Nihang brotherhood : *Wa Guruji da Khalsa Wa Guruji di Fateh.* Kanwarjit Singh Kang *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 10-19

NIJHAWAN, D.C. and Virk, K.S.

Boosting pulse production in the command area of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 17-18 tabs

——— and others

Impact of various inputs In anhancing the yield in urd. *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 7 tabs

NILKANT, V., *ed.*

See Das, Arvind N. jt. ed.

NILSEN, Dennis

"I am no God". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 V : 1-5

The killer of the century. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 V : 1-5

NIMKAR, B.V.

Study of development : Analysis of theoretical and methodological issues and the possibilities of developing an inter-disciplinary perspective. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 54-58 bibliogr

NIRANKARIS

The Nirankaris. K.S. Duggal *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 7-8

NIRGRANTHAS

Kundakoliya in defence of the Nirgrantha-doctrine. S.N. Ghosal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 37-43

NISAR ALI, Meer

Titu Meer's rebellion : A profile. Atis Dasgupta *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 39-48 ft-n

NISARGADATTA MAHARAJ, Sri

Pointers from Nisargadatta Maharaj. Ramesh

S. Balsekar. Bombay, Chetana Pub. 223 p. Book Rev
Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 334
Seeds of consciousness : The wisdom of Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj. Jean Dunn, *ed.* New York, Grove. 215 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 334

NISONKO, Sibram
A study of employees turnover. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 49-53

NITYABODHANANDA, Swami
Aspects of Mother-worship. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 344-45

NIYATHI, N.
Anomalies in the sharing of tax revenues : Need for structural changes. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 7-9

NOBEL Prizes
See also
Chandrasekhar, S.
Walesa, Lech

NOBLE, Christina
Gaddis, Gaddinis and their goats : The migratory trail of a hill people. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 31-41

NOLAN, Peter
De-collectivisation of agriculture in China, 1979-82 : A long terms perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1434-41 ft-n tabs

NOMADS
Nomadism as ideological expression : The case of the Gomal Nomads. Akbar S. Ahmed *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 123-38 bibliogr

NOMINALISM
The case of Buddhist nominalism. Shyamali Sanyal *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 10-17 bibliogr-ft-n

NON-wage payments
See also
Bonus system

India

See also
Welfare work in industry—India

NON-ALIGNED Summit, New Delhi, 1983
Kampuchea issue at the Summit. S.S Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 13-18
Political declaration. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 141-87
The Seventh Summit. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 1-13

NON-ALIGNMENT
Collapse of post-war order : Insignificance of non-alignment. Girilal Jain *TI* 5 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Nigeria and non-alignment : Rehetoric and performance in foreign policy. J. Isawa Elaigwu *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 165-84 bibliogr
Nonalignment and disarmament. P K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 747-52
Non-alignment and the nuclear threat. P.R. Chari *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 159-72 bibliogr-ft-n
Non-alignment from Bandung; 1959 to Colombo, 1976. S.D. Muni *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 149-64 ft-n
Nonalignment : Need for a valid definition. Jayanta Kumar Ray *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 83-96 bibliogr-ft-n
Non-alignment : Origins, growth and potential for world peace. Rikhi Jaipal. New Delhi, Allied. 214 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Se'83 5 : 5-8
Reagan's affront; editorial. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 2
Role of the NAM. Pratap Chandra Chunder *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 6-8
Task before the nonaligned. Dinesh Singh *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 27-28

NONVIOLENCE
My pilgrimage to non-violence. Martin Luther King *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 10-13
Social psychology of non-violent action : A study of three satyagrahas. Amrut W. Nakhre. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 207 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 327-30
See also
Violence

NOORANI, A.G.
Accountability of public servants. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1428-29
The constitutional position. *Seminar* 292 De'83 27-29
——, *ed.*
Public law in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 311 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

NOPANY, Nandini and Lal P.
A critique of "The Jail". *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 2 5

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization
CIA expands spy empire through NATO system. Vitaly Chernyavsky *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 8+
End of West German consensus on NATO. Henry Tanner *TI* 29 Oc'83 8 : 7-8
NATO news. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 38-40
NATO nuclear planning : Group final communique. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 36-37
NATO's medium range nuclear foces : Modernization in parallel with arms control. *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 19-21

NUCLEAR fuels
See also
Reactor fuel reprocessing

NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power

NUCLEAR reactor fuel reprocessing
See Reactor fuel reprocessing

NUCLEAR weapons
See Atomic weapons

NUER (African tribe)
Cybernetics of Nuer society, Part II : Mapping the system—Nuer ideology as metacommunication. Douglas E. Goodfriend *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-13 bibliogr-ft-n

NUTRITION
See also
Malnutrition

O

OAU
See Organization of African Unity

OECD

See Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development

ONGC

See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OBEROI, H.L.

The global glory of Indian medical science. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 93-97

OBEROI, Suresh

"I can be a sissy or a superman". Lens Eye *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 II : 1-4

OBESITY

See Corpulence

OBEYESEKERE, Gananath

Medusa's hair. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1981. 217 p. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 90-93; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 413-15

OBORNE, David J., *ed.*

See Gruneberg, Michael M. jt. ed.

OBOTE, Milton

Obote works for democracy. Vijay Gupta *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 7-8+

O'BRIEN, Conor Cruise

Mr Reagan's great game in Grenada. *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

OBSERVATORIES

India

History

The origin of observatories in India. Krishan D. Mathur *New Age* 39 My-Je'83 133-45

OCCULT sciences

Conversations on occultism. William Q. Judge. Bangalore, Theosophy Co. (William Q. Judge series 9 and 10) Repr. 2 Parts. 1982, 40; 27 p. Rs 1.25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(10) Jl'83 465

Occultism in and urban community. Mukul Pandya *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 319-22

Practical instructions for students of occultism. *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 410-15; 104(11) Ag'83 495-500

The seven rays. Hermine Sabetay *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 454-60 bibliogr-ft-n

OCCULTISM

See Occult sciences

OCCUPATIONAL crimes

See White collar crimes

OCCUPATIONS

See also
Vocational interests
also subdivision 'Occupations' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* Bihar—Occupations

OCEAN

See also
Indian Ocean

OCEAN resources

See Marine resources

OCEANDORAPHY

Man Ocean interaction : A geographic focus. S.S. Chib *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 35-39

OCTROI

India

Regressive octroi : Reprobation *vs* reform in its administration. Gangadhar Jha *ET* 17 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+

OFFENCES against the women

India

At the crossroads of the courts. Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

How did Sudha die ? *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-4+

Not for burning. Iqbal Singh *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

OFFICIAL secrets

India

From the diplomatic bag. S. Viswam *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 32-34

OFFIONG, Daniel A.

Zik's tergiversation and the tenuousness of the Zikist movement. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 149-56 ft-n

O'FLAHERTY, Wendy Doniger

Sexual mataphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 301-02

OGUNDIPA, O.O.

Subject specialisation in a university library. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'83 173-83 bibliogr

OHIRA, Suzuko

A study of Tattvarthasutra with Bhasya. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Jaina Antiquary 36(1) Jl'83 37-38

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

ONGC's equipment and chemical requirements. P.N. Jha *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 5-6 tabs

OILS and fats, Edible

See Edible oils and fats

OILSEED plants

See also
Soy-bean

Disease and pest resistance

Insect-pests of kharif oilseeds and their control. H.R. Rohilla and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 1-3

OILSEEDS

Andhra Pradesh

Increasing the production of oil seeds in Andhra Pradesh. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 67(11) Nv'82 2-4

India

Oil seeds production in India. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 11-12

Oils or oilseeds; editorial. *ET* 17 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

OJHA, B.S.

Big industrial strides. *TI* 23 Nv'83 11 : 6-8

OJHA, G P.

Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice. Meerut, Mrinal bks. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(1) Ja'83 28

OJO, Olusola

Israeli-South African connections and Afro-Israeli relations. *Int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-51 tabs

OKEDARA, J.T.

The impact of level of education and training on the rate of labour absorption in the modern sector of Nigerian economy: A case study of Ibadan. *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 35-56 bibliogr tabs

OMER BIN SAYEED

See Mathur, H.B. jt. auth.

—— and Vishwanathan, Rajaram

Job characteristics in relation to organizational effectiveness in two organizations. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 57-68 bibliogr

OMVEDT, Gail

Textile strike turns political. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1509-11

ONKAR SINGH

'My son does not bowl fast'. *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 7 : 1-3

On the controversy. *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-8

—— and Harish Chandra Singh

Impact of consolidation on field pattern and agricultural mechanization in Dhanapur development block, Varanasi district. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 40-49

ONTOLOGY

A schema for a natural ontology of the human : Reflections on psychology and religion. Leonard C. Feldstein *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-109

OOMMEN, T.K.

Patron client ties bane of JNU. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

OPERATIONAL research

See Operations research

OPERATIONS research

Operations planning—A functional approach Narendra K. Sethi *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 5-10

Problems in operations research methods and solutions. P K. Gupta and Man Mohan New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 861 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 18(7) Jl'83 287

OPIUM habit

The opium evil in nineteenth century Assam. Shruti Dev Goswami *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 365-76

OPPOSITION (Political science)

Politics of absorption : Quasi tolerance of opposition. Subas Palsikar *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

ORGAN, Troy

Is God a what ? *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 219-22

ORGANIZATION

Further testing of a model of leadership effectiveness. Jal B.P. Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 143-60 bibliogr tabs

Institution building for area development. K.K. Talmni *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 11-16

Job characteristics in relation to organizational effectiveness in two organizations. Omer Bin Sayeed and Rajaram Vishwanathan *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 57-68 bibliogr

Managing conflicts in an organisation. A.K. Sah *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 319-28

Organisation India : An introduction to the power of organisation in India. *Communication and Cult* 12 . Je-Ag'83 18-21

Organisational behaviour in a changing environment. R.D. Pathak. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 342 p. *Book Rev*

FE 20 Nv'83 5 : 3-4

ORGANIZATION for Economic Cooperation and Development

Indo-OECD trade : Analysis of India's invisibles. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 3-6+ tabs

ORGANIZATION of African Unity

OAU survives. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 310-19

ORGANIZATIONAL change

Managing organisational change. Somnath Chattopadhyay and Udai Pareek, *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 362 p. *Book Rev*

ET 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

ORGANIZATIONAL development

See Organizational change

ORNAMENTAL alphabets

See Illumination of books and manuscripts

ORISSA

See also

- Agricultural credit—Orissa
- Communalism—Orissa
- Federal and state fiscal relations—Orissa
- Floods—Orissa
- Interpellation—Orissa
- Public libraries—Orissa
- Public sector enterprises—Orissa
- Social classes—Orissa
- Tribes—Orissa
- Women in politics—Orissa

Economic history

The people of Kalinga in the history and economic life of the Malaya-Indonesian world upto early sixteenth century. Himansu Bhusan Sarkar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 174-77

Studies in the economic history of Orissa from ancient times to 1878. Binod S. Das. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, xv, 300 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*

J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 364-66

Historical geography

Orissa : Its geography and patterns of settlement under the later Eastern Gangas A.D. 1038-1434. Shishir Kumar Panda *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 141-61 ft-n

History, Modern

Peasants, tribals and the national movement in Orissa, 1921-1936. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 25-49 ft-n

Industries

Industrialisation in Bonai Integrated Tribal Development Project : A case study P.K. Patel *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 158-61 bibliogr

See also

Aluminium industry and trade—Orissa

Politics and government

Sub regional politics in Orissa : A case of Ganatantra Parishad. K. Banerjee *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 33-61 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

See also

Indian National Congress (India group)—Orissa unit

ORIYA literature

See also

Radhanath Rai

ORNAMENTAL trees

Select ornamental trees for your city roads. Rajesh K. Jain and others *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 26-28

ORNITHOLOGISTS

India

See also

Salim Moizuddi Abdul Ali

ORWELL, George

The British in India through the eyes of George Orwell. Robin Twite *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 230-32

From politics to literature : A consideration to Jonathan Swift and George Orwell. Aparna Mahanta *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 919-30

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Hugh and Hall, Richard

The coup in Grenada : How the comrades fell out. *TI* 27 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

OSIPOV, A.

American 'vital interests' and Arab oil. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 131-39

OSMANI, Siddiqur Rehman

Economic inequality and group welfare—A theory of comparison with application to Bangladesh. Oxford, Clarendon Press. viii, 179 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 3; *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 34

OSTRANCHER, Sheila and Shroader, Lynn

The human aura. *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 14-16

OSUALA, Esogua C.

Teacher education in Nigeria : A historical perspective. *Indian Educ* 13(3-4) Je-Jl'83 21-23; 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 26-28

OTERO, Lisandro

22 years of Cuban literature. *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 76-82

O'TOOLE, Peter

Sunset in a desert. *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 I : 1-8

OUDH

Behind the Purdah : Glimpses into the life and times of the *Begums* of Avad. Vijay Khan *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 34-47

The marriage of Wazir Ali. Hamid Afaq Qureshi *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 201-07 bibliogr

OVERTIME

Overtime in Indian industries. *Indian Lab J* 24(8) Ag'83 1121-36 tabs

OZA, A.P.

Class-room interaction squence of categories. *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 61-63

P

PLO

See Palestine Liberation Organization

PACHAURI, P.S.

General principles of parliamentary procedure. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 21-41 bibliogr-ft-n

PACHOLSKI, Maksymilian

Creative expansion of culture and sociability of the man of the future. *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 3-8 bibliogr

PACKAGING industry and trade

India

Bridging the technology gap. M.R. Subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Exports and packaing; editorial. *ET* 21 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

How to reduce packaging costs. Johan Selim *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 III : 1-6

Packaging designing—A case study. M R. Subramanian *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 IV : 1-5

PADAMSEE, Alygua

As the street car moves on...Shrabani Basu *HT (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

PADAMSEE, I.H.

Focus on chemical based allied products. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 61-63

PADGAONKAR, Latika

Lessons on French leave. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 V : 1-5

PADHI, N.C.

Computerised command and control system for the police in metropolitan cities. *Police Res and Devel* quart I Ja-Mr'83 3-5

PADMA, T.

Tagore's Binodini : A reappraisal. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 83-90 bibliogr-ft-n

PADMANABHAN, C.B.

Alternatives in financing Indian education. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 42-48

Financing of education in the sixth five-year plan. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 17-29 tabs

PADMANABHAN, Mannathu

Mannathu Padmanabhan and the revival of Nairs in Kerala. Balakrishnan and R. Leela Devi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 397-98

PADMANABHAN, N.

Productivity based incentive schemes—Some aspects. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 15-19

PADMANABHAN, Neela

Neela Padmanabhan. M.S. Ramaswar. *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 17-21

PADMANABHAN, S.K.

Mud mortar technique in ancient Pumpudar. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 109-10

PADMARAJU, Palagummi

Palagummi Padmaraju—Sensitive Telugu writer. D. Anjaneyulu *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 22-26

PADWAL, S.M. and Dey Samrajit

Introduction to computer systems. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1980, 238 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 13(4) Oc-De'81 155-56

——— and Sinari, H.R.

Cooperation among cooperatives. *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 221-28

PAGE, G. Terry

See Johannsen, Hono jt. auth.

PAHALGAM
How green was my valley. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 3 : 1-8; 11 Se'83 8 : 1-8

PAI, P. and Mathew, T.
Mini paper plants: How and why of the sickness. *ET* 6 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

PAIN
See also
Suffering

PAINT industry and trade
India
A colourful picture. Ravi Kiratrai *ET* 8 Nv'83 6 : 3-6+

PAINTERS, Indian
See also
Husain, M.F.
Sultan Ali

PAINTING, French
"Woman ruled France, the revolution dethroned her". Jayshree Sengupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 II : 1-5

PAINTING, Indian
Citrasutra of the Visnudharmoitara. C. Sivaramamurti. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. xiv, 230 p. Rs 210; $ 50 *Book Rev*
Purana 25(1) Ja'83 154-58
Deccani painting. Mark Zebrowski. London, Sotheby. 296 p. £ 37.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 1-4
Revivalism in Indian painting and the contribution of the Bengal School of Art. Sandhya Mukerjee *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 121-29

PAINTING, Kangra
Reviving the Kangra kalm: Chandulal Raina, the last of the painters. Satish Sharma *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 21-29

PAINTING, Moghul
Dawn of Mughal painting. Ashok Kumar Das. Bombay, Feffer & Simons. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'83 IV : 8

PAINTING, Prehistoric
Prehistoric paintings. Kapila Vatsyayan *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 5-18 ft-n

PAINTINGS
Karnataka
Traditional paintings of Karnataka. S.R. Rao and B.V.K. Sastry. Karnatak Chitrakala Parishath. 102 p. 101 pls. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 7-8

PAIS, Abraham
"Subtle is the lord": The science and the life of Albert Einstein. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 552 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI 13 Nv'83 8 : 1-5; *Tribune* 2 Jl'83 4 : 3

PAKISTAN
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Business and politics—Pakistan
Corruption—Pakistan
Divorce (Islamic law)—Pakistan
Jinnah, Mohammed Ali
Law—Pakistan
Women in politics—Pakistan

Air force
Pakistan air force: Pakistan Fizaya. Muhammad Anwar Shamim *Vikrant* 12(5) Fe'82 9-19

Commerce
India
PHDCCI delegation to Pakistan: A report. New Delhi, PHDCCI. 164 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 3

Constitutional law
The legal order in Pakistan. Abrar Hasan. Karachi, Bar Assn. 105 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(2) Je'82 155-59

Defences
Military modernisation in Pakistan: Recent developments. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 693-99
Pakistan's role and its implications. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 137-47
Pros and cons of Pakistan's military buildup. K.S. Sidhu *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 31-33

Description and travel
Impressions of Pakistan. V.P. Vaidik *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 350-71

Economic development
Interest groups and development: Business and politics in Pakistan. Stanley A. Kochanek. Bombay, OUP. 1983, 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1878-79

Foreign relations
Perspective on Pakistan's foreign policy. Surendra Chopra, *ed.* Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. ix, 476 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-8

India
Choice before India; editorial. *ET* 14 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Dialogue for peace. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 19-32
India committed to Pak friendship. *TI* 1 De'83 1 : 1-4
India—Pakistan relations: Problems and prospects. Partha S. Ghosh *Foreign Affairs Rep* 32(5) My'83 70-85 bibliogr-ft-n
Islamabad meet: Quest for normalisation. P.B. Sinha *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 281-85
Mrs Gandhi's bid to topples Gen Zia. *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 1+

United States
Pak troops on Indian border irk U.S. *TI* 8 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+
U.S. backs Zia; editorial. *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 1-2
U.S.—Pak relations 1947-1983. Rashmi Jain New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 182 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 1-4
See also
Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Politics and government
The alliance and Pakistan events; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 1-2
Beginning of end of Zia; editorial. *Organiser* 35(15) 28 Ag'83 3
A benign malignancy. Anwar Azeem *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 I : 1-8

PAKISTAN—Politics and government (contd)

The Bhutto women profiles : Courage and persecution. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 21-24

Bizenjo's party joins MRD. *TI* 30 Se'83 1 : 3+

Bravo, people of Pakistan. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 1-2

Break up of Pakistan invitable : Mengal. *TI* 10 Oc'83 16 : 4-5

The CIA connection; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

CPI defends PM's stand on Pakistan. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 1-2

The conflict in Pakistan. Feroz Ahmed *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 27-28

Crowd frees 40 prisoners near Larkana. *TI* 25 Ag'83 1 : 2-3+

Democratic movement in Pakistan. *Student Action* 2(4) Ag'83 22+

Dictatorship in Pakistan *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 11

Efforts for Left-unity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1871

Facade of civilian rule. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1451

For democracy in Pakistan. Chandrasekhar *Janata* 38(27) 2 Oc'83 3+

Four killed in firing on Sind protesters. *TI* 25 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

Four more killed in firing in Sind *TI* 24 Ag'83 1 : 2-4+

General Zia, MRD and India : What's Pak junta up to ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

In a tight corner; editorial. *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Indian envoy counters Pak protest. *TI* 28 Ag'83 1 : 2-3+

Indian response to democratic movement in Pakistan. Shiva Chandra Jha *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 8+

Interest groups and development : Business and politics in Pakistan. Stanley A. Kochanek. Bombay, OUP. 1983, 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1878-79

Mass protest in Pakistan : Is history repeating itself ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 3-5

Mass upsurge in Pakistan. Shamim Faizee *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 1+

Movement for democracy; editorial. *Janata* 38(25) 18 Se'83 1-3

MRD to boycott any poll under Zia regime. *TI* 15 Oc'83 1 : 1-2

MRD to intensity stir : Firing in Sind as mob attacks jail. *TI* 21 Ag'83 1 : 2-4

One killed in firing on rampaging crowd. *TI* 23 Ag'83 1 : 2-4

Pak crisis; letters to the editors. *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 6

Pak events belie sceptics. *TI* 23 Ag'83 1 : 1-3+

Pak govt-opposition talks likely soon. *TI* 2 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

Pak MRD movement gets new dimension. Shamin Faizee *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 1

Pak police fire at anti-govt demonstrators. *TI* 13 Nv'83 1 : 8+

Pak turmoil; letter to the editor. *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 6

Pakistan : Agitation for democracy spreads. Shamim Faizee *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 16

Pakistan and her people. M.H. Beg *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 57-59

Pakistan movement gathers momentum. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 17-18

Pakistan movement gathering sweep. *People's Democracy* 7(37) 11 Se'83 2

Pakistan on the eve of MRD action. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 1+

Pakistan stir for democracy; editorial. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 2

Pakistan : The count-down. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 4-6

Pakistan—The gathering storm. Benazir Bhutto. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 116 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Se'83 6 : 6-8; *Tribune* 24 Se'83 4 : 4-8

Patriarch of struggle. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 19-21

The permanent martial Law Kalim Bahadur *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 113-17

Political economy of Pakistan crisis. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 34-35

Politics in Pakistan : The nature and direction of change. Khalid B. Sayeed. New York, Praeger. 1980, x, 195 p. $ 21.95 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 421-22

Repression in Pakistan. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 7-10+

Represion in Pakistan. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 126-40

Rioting students shot at in Quetta : Anti-Zia stir spreads to Baluchistan. *TI* 28 Ag'83 1 : 2-4

A Salvador in Sind; editorial. *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 3

The shame and death of Pakistan. *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 13+

Showdown in Pakistan. B.K. Tiwari *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 1 : 1-8+

Sind stir not weakening. *TI* 5 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

'Sindhi landlords' join Pak agitation. *TI* 26 Se'83 1 : 7-8+

Six years of Zia's murderous rule. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 13

16 killed as army. mob clash in Sind. *TI* 3 Oc'83 1 : 5-7

Total isolation of dictator Zia. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 16

Ultimatum to Zio to quit by October 15. *TI* 6 Oc'83 1 : 1-4

Unrest in Pakistan and Gen. Zia. Inder Jit *ET* 18 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Violence in Karachi after women's arrest. *TI* 24 Se'83 1 : 7-8+

Will the dictator survive? Devendra Chintan *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 17-19

Yet another turmoil in Pakistan; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 417

Zia and MRD dig in. *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

Zia firm on holding non-party poll. *TI* 22 Nv'83 9 : 3-6

Zia may opt for earlier provincial elections. *TI* 19 Oc'83 1:2-5+

Zia's Islamic smokescreen. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 13

Statistics

Pakistan: A statistical outline. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 20

PAKISTAN literature

See also

Short stories, Pakistani

Urdu literature, Pakistani

PAKKIREDDY, G.

Financing of small-scale industries by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 26-35 tabs

PAKRASI, Kanti

A study on population composition of the Kaoras. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 5-15 tabs

PAL, Anuradha

See Ghosh, S N. jt. auth.

PAL, Bulbul

The Tamil tragedy: Through Sinhalese eyes. *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 4:1-8

We can't abandon the effort, whatever the cost. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 I:2 7

PAL, J.N.

Bases of the neolithic culture of the middle Ganga valley. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 205-16

PAL, Roma

See Tiwari, Govind jt. auth.

PAL, Sampad

Against centre injustice *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 1+

Campaign was a big success. *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 12

Cong(I)'s increasing desperation. *People's Democracy* 7(41) 9 Oc'83 1+

W. Bengal prepares for Sep. 28 Bandh. *People's Democracy* 7(36) 4 Se'83 3+

PAL, Suraksha

Management of learning systems. *Indian Educ* 13(7) Oc'83 16-18

PALACES

India

Forts and palaces of India. Prabhakar V. Begde. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1982, 253 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 33+

PALESTINE

Documents. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 109-37

India and Palestine. M.S. Agwani *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 31-37

Indian view and response to the Palestine problem. Prem Swarup Sharma *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 84-95

Israeli chauvinism against Palestinian nationalism. Girish Mathur *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 64-75

Palestine may storm meet. *TI* 5 De'83 1:1-3+

The Palestine problem in American politics: From Camp David to the Reagan plan. Fouad Moughrabi *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 76-83

The Palestine questin: Origins and issues. A.H.H. Abidi *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 21-30

Palestinian struggle: An individuals perception. Rashpal Malhotra *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 96-98

The problem of Palestine: Roles of League of Nations and UN. T.N. Kaul *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 9-20

PALESTINE Liberation Organization

Arafat accepts Saudi plan to end fighting. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1:3-4+

Arafat offers to lay down arms for peace. *TI* 9 Nv'83 1:2-4+

Crisis with in PLO. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 305-10

The end of Arafat's reign; editorial. *TI* 29 Oc'63 8:1 2

Fight over Arafat's stay in Tripoli. *TI* 13 Nv'83 1:7-8+

Focus on PLA K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 444-48

The last stand; editorial. *TI* 9 Nv'83 8:1-2

PLO camp falls to rebel guerillas. *TI* 7 Nv'83 1:2-4+

PLO truce crumbles as clashes continue. *TI* 10 Nv'83 1:2-4+

Peace goes to pieces in Tripoli. *TI* 11 Nv'83 1:1-3+

PM calls for cease-fire in North Lebanon. *TI* 19 Nv'83 1:2-4

A pyrrhic victory; editorial. *TI* 18 Nv'83 8:1-2

The summer of PLO discontent. Harish Chandola *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 I:1 8+

Syria's tight-rope walk: A fall can be fatal. Fred Halliday *TI* 5 De'83 8:3-5

Tripoli ceasefire; editorial. *TI* 26 Nv'83 8:1-2

US jets fly over Beirut again. *TI* 12 Nv'83 1:4-5+

PALIT, Chittabrata

Young Bengal: The quest for an identity (1830-1876) *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 23-29

PALIWAL, K.K.

Improved varieties of lentil and their production technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 23-25 tabs

PALKAR, R M.

Central remittance house. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 I:5-8+

PALM oil

Palm oil and palmolein. D.P. Sen *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 25-26

PALSIKAR, Subas

Politics of absorption: Quasi talerance of opposition. *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

PANCHAL, Shirish

Current trends in Gujarati literature. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 161-63

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.

See Bharat Ram, Vinay jt. auth.

PANCHAYAT

India

Local participation and panchayats. B S. Bhargava *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 4-14 bibliogr

Panchayat raj. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 5-7+

Politics of panchayati raj administration.

PANCHAYAT—India (contd)

Niranjan Pant. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 95 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* - *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 147-48

What ails our panchayats. Yashavantha Dongre *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 9

Karnataka

Panchayati raj reform. G. Sreenivas Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1915-16

Punjab

Election

Lessons of panchayat elections. Pritam Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1822-23

Punjab : CPI improves position in local polls. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 29

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayat

PANCHMATIA, Narandas

Man-made fiibres and textile policy. *ET* 27 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

PANCRAS, U.

A more meaningful debt service. *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 136-39+

PANDA, A.

Novel pulping process. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 I : 1-5+

PANDA, J. and Sahu, P.K.

ICICI's operations analysed. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 24-27

PANDA, K.C.

See Mahanta, J. jt. auth.

PANDA, Manoj K. and Chakrabarti, Santi K.

Economic growth in India : Comparison of GNP and BNG (Bank Need Goods) index numbers. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 207-22 appdx bibliogr tabs

PANDA, P.

See Ratha, S.N. jt. auth.

PANDA, Shishir Kumar

Orissa : Its geography and patterns of settlement under the later Eastern Gangas A D. 1038-1434. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 141-461 ft-n

PANDE, B.D.

A challenging mandate. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 13

In sheer helplessness he raised his hands. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 11

PANDE, Damodar

Why code of conduct in industrial relations. *Indian Worker* 32(5) 31 Oc'83 6-8

PANDE, M.M.

High taxes impede industry's development. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 1-3

PANDE, Rekha

Significance of the succession and reign of Alauddin Khilji. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 97-116 ft-n

PANDE, V.K.

New import policy reflects a forward looking approach. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 4 6

PANDEY, A.N.

A grammatical note on the word. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 259-62

PANDEY, Gyanendra

Liberalism and the study of Indian history : A review of writings on communalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1789-94

PANDEY, I.M.

Management accounting. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 457 p. Rs 50 · *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 353

PANDEY, Jitendra and Singh, K.D.N.

Economise on nutrients by weed control in kharif maize. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 7-8

PANDEY, K.S.

Berryman's preoccupation with death. *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 1-8 bibliogr·ft-n

PANDEY, L.P.

Development of horticulture and botany in the early medieval period. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 177-83 ft-n

Gleanings of horticulture and botany in Manasollasa. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 139-46

PANDEY, P.N.

The "fourth Indian society" and its development. *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 108-17

Scheduled caste functionaries and models of their status identification. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 201-10 bibliogr tabs

PANDEY, R.K. and Singh, S.N.

Economic benefits from high-yielding varieties. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 16-18 bibliogr tabs

PANDEY, R.S., *ed.*

See Jones, J.F. jt. ed.

PANDEY, Rawati Raman

The concept of creation in the Kasmira Saivism. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 291-99

PANDEY, S.K.

See Suar, Damodar jt. auth.

PANDEYA, Prabhat K.

We stand on our own soil : An analysis of "endicott and the Red Cross". *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 61-68 bibliogr-ft-n

PANDEYA, Shiva M.

Studies in modern fiction. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 31 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

PANDHE, M.K.

Mini Chasnala in Haralladih. *People's Democracy* 7(40) 2 Oc'83 5+

PANDIA, Rajeev M.

Recruitment and orientation of executives. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

PANDIT, G.L.

Psychology or logic of enquiry ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 393-401 ft-n

PANDIT, Heta

The birth of a sanctuary: Nandur-Madhmeshwar. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 56-63

PANDIT, M.P.

The life divine. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 30-36

Towards an integral life. *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 10-20

PANDIT, Ramu

Computerisation of banking services. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 23-25

PANDIT, Somnath

Critical study of agricultural productivity in

Uttar Pradesh 1951-75. New Delhi, Concept Pub. x, 154 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'83 2 : 1-4; *Tribune* 6 Ag'83 4 : 7

PANDITA, Sa-Skya

Commentaries on the writings of Sa-Skya Pandita. David P. Jackson *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 3-23

PANDYA, C.H.

See Surya Mohan Rao, K. jt. auth.

PANDYA, Mukul

Occultism in an urban community. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 319-22

PANIGRAHI, Sudarshan C.

The place of philosophy in teacher education. *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 153-55 bibliogr

PANIKER, K. Ayyappa

A dialogue with Fredric Jameson. *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 5-26

——, *ed.*

Malayalam short stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 152 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 4-6

PANIKKAR, .M.

Imperialism American style. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8

PANINI

Studies in Panini. H P. Dvivedi. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 145

PANIPAT battle, 1556

The second battle of Panipat (1556). K.K. Aggarwal *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 37-38

PANISLAMISM

Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushir ul Hassan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 405-08

PANSARE, M.S.

See Joshi, A.R. jt. auth.

PANT, H.G.

Constitutional system in India. Continuity and change. New Delhi, Vasudha Pub. 1983. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

PANT, Niranjan

Politics of panchayati raj administration. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 95 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 20(4) Oc-De'81 147-48

PANTHAM, Thomas

Libertarian socialism as emancipatory political theory : A critique of Christian Bay's approach; a review article. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 335-50 bibliogr

PANWAR, H.S.

Tiger, tiger : A decade of project tiger. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 7-11+

PANWAR, K.S. and others

Cultivation of guar in Haryana. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 20-23

PAOS, The

Tribal group creating terror in Burma areas. *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

PAPANEX, Hanna and Minault, Gail, *eds.*

Separate worlds : Studies of Purdahin South Asia. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 317 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Jl'83 6 : 1-6

PAPER industry and trade

India

Low capacity utilisation : Paper industry is heading for a crisis. *ET* 11 Oc'83 1 : 5-7+

Mini paper plants : How and why of the sickness. P. Pai and T. Mathew *ET* 6 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

History

Did India invent paper ? P.G. Gosavi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 134-36

Maharashtra

New paper plant; editorial. *ET* 18 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

PAPOLA, T.S.

Rural industrialisation : Approaches and potential. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1982, 100 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 9 Oc'83 5 : 8; *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 239-42

—— **and others,** *eds.*

Development of hill areas : Issues and approaches. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1983, xii, 496 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 3-5

PAPUANS

West Papua : The obliteration of a people. London, Tapol. 114 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-3

PAPWORTH, John

"New politics". New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

PARADKAR, G.G.

Socialist movement in India—A view point. *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 11-12

PARAKAL, Pauly V.

Basavapunnaiah's brief for Mao's thoughts. *New Age* 31(46) 4 Se'83 7

Jagannath falls glory to Bihar people. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 1+

Marx, Engels and Lenin as journalists. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 11

Patriot's tantrums against CPI. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 8+

Reagan caught stealing rival's documents. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 11

Reagan's war manoeuvre against Central America. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 1+

Truth about Korean plane and its mission. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 9

PARAMESHWARE, N. and Abdul Aziz

Pattern of employment relations in Karnataka agriculture. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(2) Oc'82 183-98 tabs

PARAMESWAR, K.R.

Innovative management. *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 55-58

PARAMJIT SINGH and Bansal, I.J.S.

Dermatoglyphics study of the Ramgarhias : An artisan caste. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 163-73 bibliogr tabs

PARANJAPE, H.K.

Centre-State relations in the Indian union. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 13-25 tab

PARAPLEGICS

Personal adjustment of paraplegics. C G. Deshpande and S.B. Dashputre *J Karna-*

PARAPLEGICS (contd)
tak Univ (Soc Sci) 18 1982 76-78 bibliogr tabs

PARAPROFESSIONALS in social service
See also
Volunteer workers in social service

PARASARA-PURANA
See Puranas

PARASHAR, Archana
Polygamous marriage in conflict of laws. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 187-208 ft-n

PARASHER, S.C.
New world information order. *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 173-82

PARASURAMAN, S.
See Naidu, Usha S. jt. auth.

PARBATI Valley
Valley of temples and hot springs. N.K. Sharma *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 III : 1-8

PARDAH
See Purdah

PAREEK, Udai
Education and rural development in India. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 232 p. *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 7-8; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 73-74

——, *ed.*
See also Chattopadhyay, Somnath jt. ed

—— and Rao, T.V.
Developing motivation through experiencing : A trainers guide for behavioural simulation in motivation training. *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 46-47

PAREKH, Harsha
See Khandwala, Vidyut jt. auth.

PAREKH, Kamal Chand
Sub-partnership—An exposition. *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 187-89

PARENT and child
See also
Children—Management

PARIDA, P.B.
See Samalo, A.P. jt. auth.

PARIKH, G.G.
Role of village industries. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 9-12

PARIKH, K.M.
See De, Subrata and others jt. auths.

PARIMOO, J.N.
U.S. blockade of Nicaragua likely. *TI* 24 Jl'83 15 : 2-3

PARKALE, D.G.
Sugar industry and sugar co-operatives in India and Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 51-54 tabs bibliogr

PARKASH SINGH
Guru Ram Das and Amritsar. *Sikh Rev* 31(358) Oc'83 34-43

PARKHE, M.S. Alias Baburao
Agnihotra. Poona, Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala. 1982, iv, 140 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 vii

PARKINSON, Cecil
Badly bungled; editorial. *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 1-2
The Parkinson affair. Simon Hoggart *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

PARLIAMENTARY practice
See also subdivision 'Rules and practice' under individual legislative bodies, *e.g.* India—Parliament—Rules and practices

India
Parliamentary procedure in India. A.R. Mukherjee. New Delhi, OUP. 473 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 7

PARLIAMENTARY privileges
See also subdivision 'Privileges and immunities' under individual legislative bodies, *e.g.* India—Parliament—Privileges and immunities

PARMANAND
Legislative process in Parliament. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 131-44 bibliogr ft n
Nepali Congress since its inception : A critical assessment. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1982, xvii, 432 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 238-39

PARMANAND SINGH
Equality, reservation and discrimination in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 248 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 334-35

PARMINDER
Militant protest rally. *People's Democracy* 7(38) 18 Se'83 1+

PARODA, R.S. and Saini, M.L.
Guar—A prominent industrial crop of the Indian arid zone. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 15-16+

PARSIS

Education
Sex inequalities in the dual system of education : The Parsis of Gujarat. Ketayun Gould *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1668-76 ft-n tabs

PARTAP SINGH
Caste as a determinant of rural leadership : A case study of Haryana. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 157-62 ft-n

PARTHASARATHY, G. and Damodaran, A.K.
India and a new world order : Contributions of Gandhi and Nehru. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 19-20+

—— and Pothana, V.
Capitalism in agriculture and peasant farming : Case of Godavari delta. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-93-A-97

PARTHASARATHY, Indira
Through the veils. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 152 p. Rs 62 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Oc'83 2 : 5-8

PARTHASARATHY, R.
NALCO : Major role for rlys. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 V : 1-8+
The 'tongue in English chains : The poetry of R. Parthasarathy A.N. Dwivedi *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 40-53 bibliogr-ft-n

—— and Ranganathan, M.
Family males and mars the individual personality. *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 7-8+

PARTITION of India, 1947
CPI and the Pakistan movement. Shri Prakash *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 215-57 ft-n
Gandhi, Gandhism and partition of India. M.M. Sankhdher. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 143 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 236-37

Gandhi vs Jinnah : The debate over the partition of India. Allen Hayes Marriam. Calcutta, Minerva. 1980, 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 85-87
The lessons of partition. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 2 : 1-5
The tragic story of partition. H.V. Seshadri. Bangalore, Jagarna Pra. xii, 278 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 Se'83 4 : 4-7
Transfer of power. N. Mansergh, *ed.* London, HMSO. vol 12. £ 70 *Book Rev*
TI 4 Se'83 8 : 1-5
Veer Savarkar and partition. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 9-10
See also
Refugees, Pakistani

PARTNERSHIP
See also
Joint adventures

Taxation

Sub-partnership—An exposition. Kamal Chand Parekh *Chartered Accountant* 32(3) Se'83 187-89

PARULEKAR, Godavari
The real face of the Kashtakari Sanghatana. *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 3+

PARVATHY, S.
See Rama Rao, P. and others jt. auths.

PASRICHA, P.M.
Modernising the intelligence process. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 427-38
Spies in the sky. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 653-61

PASSIVE resistance
See Satyagraha

PATAGUNDI, S.S.
The Indian party system and parliamentary democracy. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 42-48 ft-n

PATEL, A.R.
Exploiting potential of rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 364-69
Irrigation schemes and small farmers. *Kurukshetra* 31(21) 1 Ag'83 7-11
Poverty alleviation is a multi level endeavour. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 28-35

—— **and Patel, M.R.**
Role of banks in the implementation of 20-point programme. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 28-38

PATEL, Arvind
Army and IAF officers protest what they saw in Gujarat. *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 15

PATEL, Behari L.
Protect your soil from physical damage. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 17-18+

PATEL, H.M.
Builders of modern India : Vithalbhai Patel. New Delhi, Pub Div. 179 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 58-59

PATEL, I.G.
Another Patel goes to London. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 IV : 4-8
I.G. Patel to join new post in Oct. next. *TI* 15 Oc'83 1 : 8+

PATEL, M.R.
See Patel, A.R. jt. auth.

PATEL, Natubhai
See Verma, Saroj jt. auth.

PATEL, P.K.
Industrialisation in Bonai Integrated Tribal Development Project : A case study. *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 158-61 bibliogr

PATEL, Premji M.
Role of factors influencing relative growth of urban areas : A case study of Indian states 1961-71. *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 85-101 tabs

PATEL, Raojibhai
Some reflections on Gandhism. Surat, Centre for Soc Stud. 1982, 71 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 465-66

PATEL, Tara
Sugar : An all-time high. *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 1-4+

PATEL, Usha and Mahendra
Bio-gas models : Low cost energy for farms. *ET* 19 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 20 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+

PATEL, V.J.
A new strategy for high density agroforestry. Bombay, CMIE. 61 p. *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-2

PATEL, Vithalbhai
Builders of modern India : Vithalbhai Patel. H.M. Patel. New Delhi, Pub Div. 179 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(21) 15 Ag'83 58-59
Sardar's letters : Mostly unknown (1950). Ganesh M. Nandurkar. Ahmedabad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. 285 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-5; *Tribune* 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

PATENTS
Organization of patented information. Nanda Dulal Basak and Binod Bihar Das *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 153-58

PATHAK, R D.
Organisational behaviour in a changing environment. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 342 p *Book Rev*
FE 20 Nv'83 5 : 3-4
Workers participation in management : A conceptual framework. *Indian Lab J* 24(6) Je'83 815-23 bibliogr

PATHAK, Shankar
Social welfare : An evolutionary and development perspectives. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 207 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 30(5) Ag'83 34

PATHANIA, B.S.
Goldsmith's "essay on the theatre". *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 43-48 bibliogr

PATHY, Jaganath
Politics of tribal welfare : Some reflections. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 285-300 bibliogr tabs

PATI, Biswamoy
Peasants, tribals and the national movement in Orissa, 1921-1936. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 25-49 ft-n

PATI, N.M.
See Annapurna Devi jt. auth.

PATI, P.M. Rabindra Nath

Strategy for sustainable use of forest land resources and development of traditional shifting cultivation in Orissa, India. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 99-108 bibliogr tabs

PATIENT and physician

See Physician and patient

PATIL, B.R.

See Chougule, Jinendra jt. auth.

PATIL, Bhaskar P.

Production of fertilizers by cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(3) Ja'83 127-30

PATIL, J.F.

Central taxation : Level and composition in states. *ET* 16 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

PATIL, M.B.

Trends cooperative marketing. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 19

PATIL, P.P.

LIC employees' intensify struggle for rights. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 3

PATIL, V.T.

Reflections on some educational problem and issues. *mod Rev* 144(5-6) My-Je'81 137-45

— — and Anikivi, A.S.

An enquiry into the Gandhian model of democracy. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 338-46

— — and Lokapur, I.A.

Jayaprakash Narayan's concept of total revolution : An analysis. *J Karanatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 49-59

PATIL, Veerendra

ILO and its objectives. *Indian Worker* 31(36) 6 Je'83 6-7

Towards a new culture in industrial relations. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 15-17

PATKE, Rajeev S.

Wallace Stevens : The comedian as the letter C. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 3-38 bibliogr-ft-n

PATKI, S.D.

See Kumar, K.L. jt. auth.

PATNA

Land

The impact of urbanisation of land use in the rural urban fringe : A case study of Patna. M.M.P. Sinha. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 58(1) Je'83 81-82

PATNAIK, Prabhat

Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 47-58 bibliogr

PATNAIK, Utsa

On the evolution of the class of agricultural labourers in India. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 3-24 bibliogr ft-n

PATODIYA, Meera

Banking education and training—A critical survey report from leading publisher on banking. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(37) 14 Oc'83 3-4; 6(38) 21 Oc'83 3

PATRA, Saral

Bangladesh : A new portent. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 125-29

PATRANABIS, Tushar Ranjan

Marxism in India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 22-25

Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 14-16+

The regional wind; samposium. *Parlance* 6(10) Jl'83 10-13

PATRATU Thermal Power Station

Impact of industrialisation on socio-cultural life of Patratu communities. C.M. Jha *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 122-30 bibliogr tab

PATWARDHAN, Anand

The last of the democrats. *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-8

PATWARDHAN, M.S.

India : 2000 A.D. : Possible alternative scenarios. *ET* 11 Jl'83 9 : 3-6+

Relevance to development. M. Mohandas *ET* 26 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

PAUL (Pope, John (II)

The yogi meets the commissar. Amita Malik *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

PAUL, George

Concept and categorisation. Why diversification ? *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'83 1 : 1-8+

PAUL, Premila

The novels of Mulk Raj Anand—A thematic study. New Delhi, Sterling. 183 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 8

PAUL, Seema

Ugly face of women's hockey. *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 7 : 5-8

PAUL, Swaraj

More of Swraj after end of current bout? *ET* 5 Ag'83 1 : 1-3+

Swraj Paul's shares; editorial. *ET* 1 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

The takeover controversy : Two pertinent issues. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 3-5

PAVIER, Barry

Telengana : Then and now. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1491-92

PAWAR, Anil

Talk with your pet. *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

PAYMENT of Gratuity Act, 1972

Salient features of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 Suresh Kumar Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(29) 19 Ag'83 3-4

PEA nuts

See Ground-nuts

PEACE

Education for peace. Anna Lemkow *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 518-20 bibliogr

Hypocrisy of Soviet peace movement. Pradip Bose *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 9-10

Student attitudes toward world government universal peace, and international law. Panos D. Bardis *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 145-54 bibliogr

See also

War
Cow-peas

PEASANT uprisings

India

History

With drum, chapati, rumour...Ranjit Guha *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 1 : 1-8+

Uttar Pradesh

History

Agrarian unrest in North India : The limited Provinces, 1918-22. Majid Hayat Siddiqi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, xiv, 247 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 222-23

PEASANTRY

Social anthropology of peasantry. Joan P. Mencher. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, 351 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 8; *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 34-35

See also
Sociology, Rural

Bangla Desh

Change and continuity in the patron—client relations among peasants of Bangladesh. M.Q. Zaman *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 271-84 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Bengal

History

Titu Meer's rebellion : A profile. Atis Dasgupta *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 39-48 ft-n

Goa

History

See also
Village communities—Goa—History

Gujarat

History

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat, Kheda district, 1917-1934. David Hardiman. Delhi, OUP. 1981, 321 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 140

India

Agrarian stratification : Old issues, new explanations and new issues, old explanations. K.L. Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1796-1802; 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1851-55 bibliogr

Peasant movement and agrarian change in India. G.S. Bhalla *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 39-57 tabs

Peasant struggles in India. A.R. Desai, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 1979. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(2) Ap-Je'83 184-85

Peasant-worker alliance : Its basis in the Indian economy. V.M. Dandekar. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 401 03

See also
Agricultural labourers—India

History

Elementary aspects of peasant insurgency in colonial India. Ranjit Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 361 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

Subaltern studies : Writings on South Asian history and society. Ranjit Guha, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 241 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

Orissa

History

Peasants, tribals and the national movement in Orissa. 1921-1936 Biswamoy Pati *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 25-49 bibliogr-ft-n

PECHINEY Ugine Kuhlmann Ltd.

PUK—The trail blazer. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 VII : 1-4

PEDNEKAR, Vandana

Micro-electronic revolution leads to information age. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXI : 5-8

Output trends remain sluggish. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 II : 5-8 tabs

World oil situation : Pick-up inconsumption forecast. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 II : 5-8

PEERZADE, .A.N.

Karnataka—Testimony in stone. *ET* 9 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

Role of machine tools in Indian economy. *ET* 15 Nv'83 11 : 3-6

PENAL codes

See Criminal law

PENAL law

See Criminal law

PENLAND, Patrick R.

Policy research in libraries. *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 47-56 bibliogr

PEOPLES Liberation Army

PLA modernisation: Zhangs testament. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 42-45

Recent developments in the PLA. K.N. Ramachandran *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 372-75

PEPTIC ulcer

Peptic ulcer. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 7 Ag'83 4 : 1-8

PERCEPTION

See also
Conservation (Psychology)

PERFORMANCE

Project performance appraisal. V.K. Gupta *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 432-33

Towards a performance evaluation. Leroy P. Jones *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 312-28 ft-n

PERFORMANCE budget

See Programme budgeting

PERIODICALS

Application of an offsetting formula for the proper evaluation of post-war periodicals in bibliometric research. I.N. Sengupta *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 54-68 bibliogr

Journals acquisition : Cost effectiveness. R L. Mittal *Lucknow Librarian* 14(4) Oc-De'82 83-89

India

See also
New Age (Periodical)

PERLIN, Frank

Growth of money economy and some questions of transitions in late pre-colonial India. *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 27-38 ft-n

PERRY, John Oliver

An American's out-side-look on Indo-English for poetry. *Chandrabhaga* 8 Wint'82 73-84

——, *ed.*

Voices of emergency : An all India anthology of protest poetry of the 1975-1977 emergency. Bombay, Popular. 300 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 25 Se'83 6 : 6-8

PERRY, Whitall N.

A treasury of traditional wisdom. New York, Simon & Schuster. 1971, 1144 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

quart J Mythic Soc 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-93

PERSIAN language

Grammer

A grammar of Persian language. Sir William Jones. Delhi, D.K. Agencies. *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 24

PERSON, M.N.

Coastel Western India : Studies from the Portugues records. New Delhi, Concept Pub. ICHR studies series No. 2). 1981, xxviii, 150 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-De'82 89-91

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONALITY

Classification of personality in Caraka samhita. M.S. Kalanidhi *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 63-75 bibliogr tabs

PERSONALITY tests

See also

California psychological inventory

Rorschach test

PERSONNEL administration

See Personnel management

PERSONNEL management

How for rural development on extension of personnel management. R.K. Biswas *Indian Worker* 31(45) 8 Ag'83 6-9 bibliogr

Human resources management in the third world. M.M. Ahmad *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 68-75

Management of human resources : A behavioural approach to personnel. R.S. Dwivedi. Calcutta, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 499 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Prajnan 12(3) Jl-Se'83 245 47

Manpower mānagement : An integrated approach to personnel management and labour relations. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1980, 452 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 473-74

Personnel management in government. M.A. Aleem. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1981, 272 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 474

See also

Absenteeism (Labour)

Communication in management

Employees, Reinstatement of

Job satisfaction

Labour turnover

Supervision of employees

PERSONNEL service in education

See also

Counselling

PERUMAL, Krishna Reddiar

Climatological environment and nutrient in sugar-rich early cane cultivars. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 45-57 figs tabs

PERUMAL, M.C.

Development of industries in Kolas district. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 12-15+

PERUMAL, S.

Wage structure and kisan unrest in East Thanjavur district of Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 18-19 tab

PERUMAL, V.

University education in India. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 50-54; 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 125-30

PESTICIDES

Pesticides and environmental pollution. R.A. Agarwal *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 21-25+

PETER, K.C.

Faculty improvement programmes. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 56-67

PETRI, David

Horton's test. Rotabock Pub. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

TI 2 Oc'83 8 : 6-8

PETROFILS Cooperative Ltd, Baroda

Jobs for the rural poor : Petrofils blazes a new trail. K.C. Khanna *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 3-5

PETROLEUM

International aspects

World oil situation : Pick-up in consumption forecast. Vandana Pednekar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 II : 5-8

Prices

Politics and economics of oil prices. P.K.S. Namboodiri *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 339-42

Prospecting

ONGC to intensify drilling in Godavari basin. *TI* 6 Oc'83 13 : 1-4

ONGC zeroes on Godavari basin. *ET* 6 Oc'83 1 : 2 5+

India

India's oil deficit getting reduced. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 4

Indonesia

Oil bonanza ends in Indonesia. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Oil boom over. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1787-88

PETROLEUM conservation

Conservation of oil and its products : A methodology for identification of potential areas. K.V. Subramaniam *ET* 11 Jl'83 9 : 7-8 tabs

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Equipment and supplies

Oil industry's emerging equipment needs. M. Srinivasan *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 22-23

Finance

Problems of macro-financial management in petroleum industry. K S. Chaudhary *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 302-04 ft-n tab

India

Crude imports to be marginally lower. *TI* 17 Nv'83 1 : 2-5+

19 p.c. rise in crude output. *ET* 11 Jl'83 1 : 5-8

Petroleum, oil and gas : Potential far exceeds estimates ? Sailes C. Chakravarty *ET* 24 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

See also

Indian Oil Corporation

Oil and Natural Gas Commission

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia, oil glut and poor world. A.K.N. Ahmed *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 284-85

PETROLEUM refineries

India

Refineries in India. R. Sasankan *ET* 17 Oc'83 4 : 6-8

PETROLOGY

Citation analysis of petrological literature. Ratan Chakraborty *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 99-104

PFAFF, William

Partisan peacekeeper in Lebanon. *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 7-8

The strange case of Mr Reagan. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 V : 7-8

PFAFFENBERGER, Bryan

Caste in Tamil culture : The religious foundations of Sudra domination in Tamil Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 252 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

PFEFFER, Georg

Generation and marriage in middle India : The evolutionary potential of restricted exchange. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 87-121 bibliogr

PHAN-CHON-TON

Man in the light of some teachings of the secret doctrine. *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 485 91

PHANACHET, Umphon and Zhang Huixiang

Marketing in China--Some guidelines. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 22-23

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade

India

Drugs output debate; editorial. *ET* 8 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Emphasis on diversification. A.P. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 I : 1-4+

What ails pharmaceutical industry ? P.A. Francis *ET* 17 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

PHENOMENOLOGY

The phenomenological perspective and the Indian philosophical tradition. Debabrata Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 277-93 ft-n

PHILIP, Mathew

Legal aid : A measure of social justice. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 201-08

PHILIP, Thangam E.

This magic land. *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 6-8

PHILIPPINES

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance in Philippines

Foreign relations

United States

A weakened gesture; editorial. *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Politics and government

Aquino's murder and after D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 32-33

Mr Marco's gesture; editorial. *TI* 28 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Philippine government on the defensive. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 7 8

Philippines in crisis; editorial. *TI* 25 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

See also
Aquino, Benigno

PHILOSOPHERS

See also
Kant, Immanuel

PHILOSOPHERS, German

See also
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm

PHILOSOPHY

Beyond philosophy : A throught experiment in ontic subjectivity. W H. Bruening *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 365-72

Insights and oversights of great thinkers : An Evaluation of Western philosophy. Charles Hartshorne. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1983, 394 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 81-82

The language of philosophy. Margaret Chatterjee. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-5

The origin and theories of linguistic philosophy : A Marxist viewpoint. Suman Gupta. New Delhi, The author. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Se'83 2 : 1-4

Philosophy, science and values. Archana Thakar *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 10(3) Ap'83 12-21

Philosophy, science and values. M.L. Sharma *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 29-34

See also
Consciousness
Contradiction
Knowledge, Theory of
Ontology
Truth

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

A Buddhist doctrine of experience. Thomas A. Kochumuttom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

The case of Buddhist nominalism. Shyamali Sanyal *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 10-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Siksha Samucchaya. Cecil Bendall and W.H.D. Rouse, *Trs.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl Se'83 83

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

The philosophy of non-attachment : The way of spiritual freedom in Indian thought. M.M. Agrawal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 88

"The Pratyaksa in theology". Antonio F.X. Rodrigues *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 70 80

See also
Advaita
Mimamsa
Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Indian

Dynamic facets of Indian thought. Anil Kumar Sarkar. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. vol 1. 1980, xxvii, 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(6) Je'83 142

The phenomenological perspective and the Indian philosophical tradition. Debabrata Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 277 93 ft-n

Some misunderstandings about Indian philosophy. K N. Upadhyaya *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 30-44 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
See also
Phenomenology
PHOGAT, S.B.
See Grewal, R.S. and others jt. auths.
PHROMSUTHIRAK, Maneepin
Hindu Brahma in Thai literature. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 12-30 bibliogr-ft-n
PHUKAN, J.N.
The first Bhutan mission to the Ahom Court in 1801-02. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 225-33 ft-n
PHUKON, Girin
Assamese demand for provincial autonomy: An analysis of constituent assembly debates. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 195-212 bibliogr-ft-n
PHYSICAL education and training
Changes in cardio-pulmonary adynamic index resulting from 12-week participation in physical education and conditioning programmes. A.K. Uppal and Rajender Singh *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 52-55 bibliogr tab
Physiological aspects of training for fitness and sports. A-K. Banerjee *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 34-39 bibliogr tabs
Psychological aspects
Psychology of physical education and sports. M.L. Kamlesh. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 447 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 8 Oc'83 4 : 3
PHYSICAL fitness
Effect of training on physical fitness and skilled performance. A.R. Joshi and M.S. Pansare *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 56-62 bibliogr figs
Observations on fitness and training for soccer. Thomas Reilly *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 3-11 bibliogr figs
Physiological aspects of training for fitness and sports. A.K. Banerjee *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 34-39 bibliogr tab
PHYSICAL stamina
See Physical fitness
PHYSICAL training
See Physical education and training
PHYSICALLY handicapped
Personal and social perceptions as related to physical handicap. C.G. Deshpande *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 79-80 bibliogr
PHYSICIAN and patient
Attitude of patients towards doctors, medical norms and values : A study based on a hospital of Varanasi city. Akhileshwar Lal Srivastava *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 187-200 tabs
PHYSICS
The seven and the four : New light. from modern physics and psychopathology. J.H.M. Whiteman *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 474-84 bibliogr
PHYSIOLOGICAL stress
See Stress (Physiology)
PIG
See Swine
PIGEONS
Orissa police pigeon service. J.K. Raye *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 33-38
PIGOU
Externality abatement technologies, Pigouvian taxes and property rights. M.N. Murthy and P.B. Nayak *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-28 bibliogr
PIKE, John
MNCs dominate telecom satellites. *TI* 8 Nv'83 8 : 7-8
PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
See also
Islamic shrines
PILGRIMS and pilgrimages, Hindu
See also
Kailash (Mount)
Kasi
PILLAI, C.S.
Truth, infinity, love. Madras, Vedanta Soc. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 7-8
PILLAI, J.K.
Trends and alternate models in adult education. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 68 71
PILLAI, K.N. Chandrasekharan
See Chandrasekharan Pillai, K.N.
PILLAI, N.C. and Balasubramanian, A.G.
The boards of directors of public sector companies in Kerala: An analysis. *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 23-33 bibliogr tabs
PILLAI, Prasanna Kumari and Suryanarayana, D.
Seed treatment and cultural practices for barley. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 22-26
Stripe disease of barley. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 54-55+
PILLAI, Suresh B.
Ecology of Tamil epigraphs. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 156-64
PILLAY, T.R. Mohanan
See Mohanan Pillay, T.R.
PIMPLEY, Prakash N.
Profile of scheduled castes students—The case of Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1980, 120 p. *Book Rev*
soc Change 13(1) Mr'83 38
PINE
Uttar Pradesh
Exotic pines in Uttarakhand. D.S. Jalal *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 76-79 tabs
PINTO, Arvind
Man in society. *IE* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-4
PITALE, R.L.
Project appraisal technique. New Delhi, OUP. 350 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(4) Oc-De'82 198-99
PITCHAI, A.
Tattooing as a folk art—A note. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 170-78
PITTS, Sir Cyril
Bilateral trade expands. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 4-6+
PLANNED parenthood
See Family planning
PLANT physiology
Periodicals
Journals cited most frequently by Indian plant physiologists. B. Nagappa and B.S. Mahesharappa *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 130-38 bibliogr

PLANTATION workers

Assam

Bonus deaths in tea gardens. Udayon Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1782-83

India

Main conclusions of the industrial committee on plantations. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(35) 30 My'83 IV-VI

West Bengal

Recruitment and migration policy in tea plantations in West Bengal. Sharit K. Bhowmik *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 23-33 bibliogr tabs

PLANTING

See also

Tree planting

PLASTIC surgery

See Surgery, Plastic

PLASTICS

See also

Reinforced plastics

PLATINUM

Gold *vs* platinum; editorial. *ET* 10 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

PLATO

Thoughts on music in Plato's 'Republic'. Sitansu Ray *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 26-28

PLAYING cards

See Cards

PMTS (Work measurement)

See Predetermined motion time systems

PNLOK, M.S L.

The Transvaal Indians. *(Repr). mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 132-36; 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 269-72

POETRY

East-West winds—An international anthology of poetry. G.R. Krishna, *ed.* Mangalore, Hyma bks. 40 p. Rs 64 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 8

See also

Ghazels

Lyric poetry

POFFENBERGER, Mark

Patterns of change in Nepal, Himalaya. Delhi, Macmillan. 1980, 117 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 99-101

POGGIE, John J. and Lynch, Robert N.

Rethinking modernization : Anthropological perspective. London. Greenwood Press. 1974, 405 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 190-92

POKHREL, G.P.

Regional cooperation : A Nepalese viewpoint. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 19-21

POLA, Kamaran

How fruitful is corporate financing ? *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 184-89 tabs

POLAND

See also

Church and state—Poland

Politics and government

Change of dress. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1339

The yogi meets the commissar. Amita Malik *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

See also

Walesa, Lech

POLICE

How to measure police productivity. V. Kannupillai *Police Res and Devel* quart I Ja-Mr'83 1-2

The police in the society. Akshey Kumar *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 22-27

Police welfare : A unique dimension. M.L. Sharma *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 18-21

Records and correspondence

Effective automation of records system. A.B. Tripathy *Police Res and Devel* quart III Jl-Se'82 1-5

Andhra Pradesh

Telugu encounter. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1649-53

India

Indian police in action. Trilok Nath. New Delhi, Super Pub H. 130 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 8

Police and law enforcement. R. Deb. Calcutta, Sarker, S.C. 1982, 148 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Defence 18(70) Oc'82 75-76

Police and rural development. Balwant Singh *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 28-29

The police image : Educating people the prime job. Trilok Nath *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Police in ferment. S.K. Ghosh. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1981, 127 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
soc Defence 18(70) Oc'82 77-78

Orissa

Orissa police pigeon service. J.K. Raye *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 33-38

POLICE communication systems

Computerised command and control system for the police in metropolitan cities. N.C. Padhi *Police Res and Devel* quart I Ja-Mr'83 3-5

POLICE firing

Bihar

Gua again. Mahasveta Devi *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1739-40

POLICE stations

A modern city control room. R G. Gupta *Police Res and Devel* quart 4 Oc-De'82 1-5

POLICE training

Programmed instruction in police training. Anil Kumar Saxena *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 9-13

POLICEWOMEN

Policing by women. Y.N. Saxena *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 30-32

POLICY sciences

Policy making in India—An approach to optimisation. Krishan Saigal. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 168 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-7; *Tribune* 3 Se'83 4 : 6-8

Policy research in Libraries. Patrick R. Penland *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 47-56 bibliogr

POLIOMYELITIS

Poliomyelitis : Immunisation the only answar. Sadhana Garg *soc Welfare* 30(1) Ap'83 24-25

POLITICAL crimes and offenses

Death by order. Sheela Barse *IE* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

POLITICAL parties

See also

Right and left (Political science)

France

See also

Communist Party (France)

Great Britain

See also

Labour Party (Great Britain)

India

The birth and death of political parties in India. M. Jinnaiah *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 25-26

A challenge to Congress (I) with a question mark; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 3-6

Chinks in opposition unity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1542

CPI's views on UF draft statement. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 7

CPM's approach at conclave constructive. *TI* 11 Oc'83 9 : 6-7

Conclave rift over centre-state ties. *TI* 9 Oc'83 1: 7-8+

Cong-I jitters over NDA mass campaign. *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 1+

Consensus on ticklish issues at conclave. *TI* 6 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

The defector who would be saviour. Subodh Sinha *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

Eight parties plan joint actions. *People's Democracy* 7(46) 13 Nv'83 1+

Estimating political parties strength : A plea for an alternative. T.R. Sharma *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 225-42 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Front and alliance; editorial. *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 1-2

The Indian party system and parliamentary democracy. S.S. Patagundi *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 42-48 ft-n

Lavish feast, fiery speeches. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 24

Leftist illusion. Ziaul Hasan *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 59-61

LD-BJP combination pure opportunism. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 16

Meet warns centre against tappling bid. *TI* 8 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

NDA leaders pledge to defend national unity. *TI* 3 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

Not by front alone. Sandip Das *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 4

Not purposeful; editorial. *ET* 7 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Opposition statement on centre-state relations. *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 6-7

Overdrawn but just; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Politics of fronts; editorial. *Janata* 38(26) 25 Se'83 1-3

Prime Minister and opposition. Inder Jit *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

PM's anti-opposition outburst. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 4

Prospects of under standing between UF and NDA bright. *TI* 30 Se'83 1 : 4-6+

Sharp differences at opposition meet. *TI* 7 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

Shekhar sceptical of tie-up with NDA. *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

Southern line-up; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Srinagar balance-sheet. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 7-10

Srinagar conclave non-political : EMS. *TI* 4 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

The Srinagar conference. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 7(42) 16 Oc'83 1+

Srinagar opposition meet statement : Need for reviewing centre-state relations. *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 8-9

Srinagar shows way to strengthen national unity and integration. C. Rajeswara Rao and M. Farooqi *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 1+

Still more unlikely; editorial. *TI* 5 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Vijayawada to Srinagar; editorial. *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Why national democratic alliance. *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 5

See also

Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress
Indian National Congress (Indira group)
Janata party
Lok Dal

Iran

See also

Communist Party (Iran)

Jammu and Kashmir

See also

National Conference

Orissa

See also

Ganatantra Parishad

Punjab

See also

Akali Dal

POLITICAL prisoners

Sri Lanka

Massive jailbreak; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'83 8 : 1-2

POLITICAL science

Contending approaches to social change and political development : A comparative analysis. Mohammed S. Daoudi and Munther S. Dajani *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 117-30 ft-n

Essays on political theory. Frank Thakurdas. 1982, 406 p. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 236-37

The frontiers of political theory : Essays in a revitalised discipline. Michael Freeman and David Robertson, *eds*. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1982, ix, 308 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1925

Libertarian socialism as emancipatory political theory : A critique of Christian Bay's approach; a review article. Thomas Pantham *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 335-50 bibliogr

Political theory: Tradition and interpretation. John G. Gunnel. Cambridge, Winthrop Pub. 1979, 170 p. *Book Rev* *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 381-86

See also

Democracy

Opposition (Political science)

State, The

World politics

Dictionaries

Life and letters: When ideas do not work; a review article. Sham Lal *TI* 15 Oc'83 8: 3-5

Terminology

Political terms—A short guide. Boris Putrin, *ed.* Novosti. *Book Rev* *TI* 21 Ag'83 8: 6-8

POLITICAL sociology

Elite pluralism and class rule: Political development in Maharashtra. Jayaht Lele. Bombay, Popular. *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) My'83 22

Essays in the political sociology of South India. R.L. Hardgrave. New Delhi, Usha Pub H. 1979, xvi, 262 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 213-15

Political dynamics. New Delhi, ICSSR. 170 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *ET* 3 Jl'83 6: 1-4

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Indian idea of freedom: Political thought of Swami Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghose, Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore. Dennis G. Dalton. Gurgaon, Academic Press. 277 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 4: 5-8; *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 28-29

Modern thought: Its impact on Andhra. V.M. Reddi *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 247-57 ft-n

POLITICAL thought, Jaina

Somadeva vindicated. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 17-20 bibliogr

POLITICS, Practical

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and business

See Business and politics

POLITICS and caste

See Caste and politics

POLLUTION

Environmental pollution—An assessment. C R. Krishna Murti *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 84-88

Increasing threat to environment. Soman Ponnempalath *Patriot (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I: 7-8

Interdependence of urbanisation and environment. B.N. Singh *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 93-100

Pesticides and environmental pollution. R.A. Agarwal *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 21-25+

Practical solutions to prevent pollution from distillery effluent (vinasse). P.J. Manohar Rao *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 9-21 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Air—Pollution

India

A comparative study of the pollution potential of two urban centres in India. K.P.R. Vittal Murty and R. Bhargavi *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 1-3

POLYGAMY

Polygamous marriage in conflict of laws. Archana Parashar *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 187-208 ft-n

PONDICHERRY

Where East and West meet. K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 13-15

See also

Agriculture—Pondicherry

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Pondicherry

Social service—Pondicherry

Industries

A new era of industrial progress. S. Seetharaman *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 3

Statistics

Pondicherry in India's economy. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 2

PONNEMPALATH, Soman

Increasing threat to environment. *Patriot (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I: 7-8

PONNU, R.

Cobra cult in South India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 22-30 bibliogr

POOLTHUPYA, Srisurang

Thai customs and social values in the Ramakien *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 49-65 ft-n

POOR

See also

Rural poor

POPPER, K.R

Popper Godel's theorem and the essential incompleteness of all science. Joseph Wayne Smith *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 309-10 ft-n

POPULATION

Population and food supply: An analysis. Surendra P. Singh *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 131-48 tabs

The population question Maurice J. Williams *ET* 16 Oc'83 5: 1-8

See also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Community out reach technologies: Population education programme; a case. R. Ananthasayanam *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 6-12 bibliogr

Population education and women. *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 13-50 tabs

Population education for quality of life. M.M. Mascarenhas. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. e 2. 1982, 6, 362 p. Rs 54 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 25

Population education planning and strategy. J.L. Sachdeva *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 1-5

Population education. R G. Kothari *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 159-61

Population education through agricultural institutions. K. Kumar and S R. Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 9-17 bibliogr

PORTS
See Harbours
POSITIVISM
See also
Logical positivism
POST offices
See Postal service
POSTAL service
Bengal
History
Note on the early postal system in Bengal Presidency, 1800-1830. B.P. Roy *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 36-58 ft-n
POTALIA, B.S.
See Gupta, N.K. and others jt. auths.
POTHANA, V.
See Parthasarathy, G. jt. auth.
POTTEKKATT, S.K.
S.K. Pottekkatt : A tribute. K. Raghavan Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 18-22
Vishakanyaka : Landscape as protagonist. C.P. Sivadasan *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 124-27 ft-n
POTTERY
West Bengal
Change in traditional industry : A case study on potters. Mita Das and others *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 151-57 bibliogr tabs
POU, Saveros
Some proper names in the Khmer Rama Kerti. *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 19-29
POVERTY
Collective action and the labouring poor. P.C. Joshi *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 9-16
Origins of the poverty focus. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(8) Mr'83 7-9 tabs
Poor, yet making many rich : The poor as agents of creating justice. Richard D.N. Dickinson. Geneva, WCC. 1983, xi, 219 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 336-37
Poverty and famine. Amartya Sen. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 275 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 24(6) Ja'83 17-18
Poverty and fertility : A review theory of evidence. N. Krishnaji *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 865-76 bibliogr
Social work perspective on poverty. R R. Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 304 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 81-86; *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 341-42
Women and poverty : Report on a workshop. Nirmala Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1693-98
POWELL, Enoch
Loving India, hating Indians. *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 V : 1-8
POWER plants, Electric
See Electric power plants
POWER resources
Disarmament for energy development. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 14
Energy for the world's poor : Answer stares us in the face. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 3-5
Energy today and tomorrow. Maheshwar Dayal New Delhi, Pub Div. 103 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 6-8
Oil substitution : World outlook 2020. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 387 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Oc'83 10 : 1-4
Renewable energy the power to choose. Daniel Deudney and Christopher Flavin. New York, Norton. 1983, xiii, 431 p. *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5; *Patriot* 25 Se'83 2 : 5
World energy cooperation. *Commerce* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 408-10
See also
Solar energy
Economic aspects
Political economy of energy. M. Zuberi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 123-26 tab
Developing countries
Energy investment in developing countries. Y. Rovani *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 38-40+
India
Energy development in India. V.S. Mahajan, *ed.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 190 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 27 Ag'83 4 : 3
Indian strategy for energy production and conservation. T.R. Satish Chandran *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 7-11
See also
Electric power—India
POWERLOOM industry and trade
India
Handlooms face liquidation : Powerlooms mock at Yojana Bhavan. L C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1517-26 ft-n tabs
PRABHAKAR, G.
"Where have all the typists gone ?" *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 7+
PRABHAKAR, S.S., *Tr.*
Signatures on the seashore. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8
PRABHAKARA
The theory of error of the Prabhakara Mimamsakas. D.N. Shanbhag *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 17-24 ft-n
PRABHAKARA RAO
Accounting for social costs : A study of public enterprises. *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 37-42 tabs
The performance of shipbuilding industry : A case study. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 29-33
PRABHAKAR RAO, A.
The chinks are widening. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 13-14
PRABHU, A.N.
Defection eludes a solution. *ET* 21 Nv'83 5 : 7-8
Stage set for dynamic Indo-French ties. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 III : 1-4

PRABHU, K.N.
Free stroking rhythmists from the Isles. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 10+
Memories on tour. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 VIII : 1-8
On the Windies trail. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 VII : 1-4
The thirty-year pitch. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 VII : 1-8; 4 Se'83 VII : 1-4
Vengsarkar and Gaekwad in bright century stand. *TI* 25 Nv'83 14 : 3-5
"What price India cricket ?". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 VII: 1-4

PRABHU, M. Uttara
See Reddy, N.B.K. jt. auth.

PRABHU, N.D.
Growth of banking industry. *ET* 1 Nv'83 5 : 1-4

PRABHU, N.R.V.
The technology of weapons in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 161 66 bibliogr-ft-n

PRADHAN, Poonam
The scheme of inheritance under the Indian Succession Act, 1925 : A comparison with Islamic and Hindu laws. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 101-17 ft-n

PRADHAN, Sudhi
The evolution of Marxist ideas in Bengali literature. *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 1-31 bibliogr

PRADYOT LAL
Long rope, little money. *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

PRAKASAM, C.P., *ed.*
See Narain, Vatsala jt ed.

PRAKASH CHAND, Kenwar
Labour absorption and marginal value productivity in agriculture : A case of Bihar state. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 175-82 tabs

PRAMILA, S.
They cannot oust me from public life so easily. Nupur Basu *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

PRAMOD SINGH
Water pollution in Varanasi. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 89-108 bibliogr

PRASAD, Anirudh
Judiciary talling between self erected barriers. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 72-90 ft-n
Libraries in medieval India. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 155-59

PRASAD, C.V.S.
See Khan, M.E. jt. auth.

PRASAD, G. and Chalam, G.V.
Crisis in cotton textile industry. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 77-83

PRASAD, Hari Mohan
Plastic theatre of Tennessee Williams. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 51-56 bibliogr

PRASAD, K.N.
Problems of Indian economic development. New Delhi, Sterling. xix, 624 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

PRASAD, Kamla, *ed.*
See Ranjan, Gian and others jt. eds.

PRASAD, L.M.
Principles and practice of management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1982, 470 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 134

PRASAD, L.N.
See Mishra, S.N. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, Lal Chand
See Srivastava, D.N. jt. auth.

PRASAD, M.S.
See Gadewar, A.U. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, M.V.R.
J. Krishnamurti. Vijayada, Swati Press. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 136-37

PRASAD, Madhu
Marx and Wittgenstein. *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 59-72 bibliogr

PRASAD, Madhusudan
Anita Desai's voices in the city : A critical study. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 67-92 bibliogr

—— ——, *ed.*
Contemporary Indian-English stories. New Delhi, Sterling 144 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 3

PRASAD, Mani Bhushan
Training strategies in organisations. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 233-50 bibliogr

PRASAD, Pradhan H.
Location of indirect taxes : A note. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1573 74

PRASAD, R.N.
Village administration in Mizoram. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 359-69

PRASAD, R.S.
Barley in Bihar. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 39-40
See also Narula, P.N. and others, jt. auths.

PRASAD, S.
Legendary sportsmen of yester years : C K. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 61
The wizard of hockey. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 14+

PRASAD, Sheo Shankar
On some vocables of the Bhagavata. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 249-58

PRASAD, Sthaneswar
Asian games : A look back. *Indian Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 13-14

PRASAD, Sunil
The steel dispute. *Indian Worker* 31(47) 22 Ag'83 6-7+

PRASAD, V.R.N.
Naipaul and the unreasonable wound *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 63-69 bibliogr-ft-n

PRASADA RAO, D.L. and Venkata Rao, P.
Problems of teachers working in tribal areas. *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 139-41

PRASADA RAO, K.K. and others
Studies on macro and micro nutrient composition of soils and plant cane crops raised on the same fields in different factor zones of Andhra Pradesh. *Maha-*

PRASADA RAO, K.K. and others (contd)

rashtra Sugar 8(11) Se'83 37-44 tabs

Studies on the performance of intervarietal crosses of sugarcane. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 27-30

PRASANNA, Erapalli

Bangalore test. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 7-8

The 1978-79 tour helped build a relationship. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 17

PRATAP, S.

See Raghuvanshi, C.S. and others jt. auths.

PREDETERMINED motion time systems

Productivity improvement through PMT systems. L M. Sukhatankar *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 370-75

PREHISTORIC painting

See Painting, Prehistoric

PREM SAGAR

See Nijhawan, D.C. and others jt. auths.

PREMA, P.

Evaluation of instruction and materials. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 55-57

PREM CHAND

Safety : A boon for progressive gymnastics. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 40-44

PREMCHAND (Munshi)

A critique of "The Jail". Nandini Nopany and P. Lal *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 2-5

The Jail; to from Hindi by Nandini Nopany and P. Lal. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 7-17

The movement of "godan". Prabhakara Jha *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 931-36

Prem Chand : A life. Amrit Rai. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982, 413 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 1-3; *TI* 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-8; *Tribune* 30 Jl'83 4 : 3

PRESERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTS

India

Powers and duties

Indian Parliament and the President. H.M. Jain *J Constitutional Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 114-30 bibliogr-ft-n

PRESS

See also

Journalism

Goa

Struggle for a Goan voice. V. Salgaonkar *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 7-9

Great Britain

The media and parliament in U.K. Charles Gordon *J Parliamentary Inform* 29(2) Je'83 118-27

India

Matter of credibility; editorial. *TI* 19 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Responsibility of Indian press. Som Benegal *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 115+

PRESS, Communist

India

Story of communist press in India. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 9

PRESS and government

See Government and the press

PRESSURE-gages

Designing a modern range of pressuregages. Paul S. Heslop *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 81-84

PRICE fixing

See Price regulation

PRICE fluctuations and accounting

See Accounting and price fluctuations

PRICE regulation

India

Collusive price fixing : Its prevalence and regulation in India. D.P.S. Verma *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 83-98 bibliogr tabs

PRICE theory

See Prices

PRICES

Industry, prices and markets. Duncan Reekie. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1983, 170 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 33

See also

Accounting and price fluctuations

India

CPI crosses double digit. *ET* 11 Oc'83 1 : 2-4

False complacency; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1773

46 per cent price rise in Indira's 43 months. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 1-2

If this is not double digit inflation, we don't know what it is ! Bhai Mabavir *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 5+

Inflationary pressures gather momentum. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

Pressure on prices; editorial. *ET* 24 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Runaway prices : An analysis of the key factors. *ET* 9 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+

Tea prices firm due to short crop. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 5

Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion, May-Jully, 1982. *R.B.I. Bull* 36(7) Jl'82 487 93 tabs

Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion, November 1982, January, 1983. *R B.I. Bull* 37(1) Ja'83 7-23 tabs

PRIESTLEY, J.B.

I have been here before a study of J.B. Priestley's time plan. C.R. Yaravintelimath *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 53-60 ft-n

PRINS, Gwyn, *ed.*

Defended to death—A etudy of the nuclear arms race from the Cambridge University Disarmament Seminar. Middle-sex, Penguin. 387 p. Rs 59.15 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

PRISONS

See also

Police stations

India

Human rights of detainees and prisoners : Suggestions for prison reform. K.D. Gour *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 393-415 ft-n

The Indian jail—A contemporary document. Kumkum Chadha. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 251 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Jl'83 2: 1-4

PRITAM SINGH
History of the army educational corps : 1497-1600. Patiala, Avtar Pub. vol 1. 87 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 8
Lessons of panchayat elections. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1822-23

PRITPAL SINGH and others
Effect of strength improvement on technical skills of basketball playerst. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 27-33 bibliogr tabs

PRIVATE sector enterprises
See Free enterprise

PROBATION
Law on probation; D.V. Rahalkar *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 II : 1-8+

PROBLEM children
Helping the maladjusted child. Denis H. Scott. Milton Kegney, Open Univ Press. 126 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 54-57

PROBLEM solving
The role of motivating instructions in insightful problem solving in males and females. Dalip Kumar *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 36-40 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCT diversification
See Diversification in industry

PRODUCTION management
Tapping three product Leuristic solution procedure. R P. Mohanty and R Natarajan *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 427-31 bibliogr

PRODUCTION planning
Tapping three product Leuristic solution procedure. R.P. Mohanty and R. Natarajan *Productivity* 23(4) Ja Mr 83 427-31 bibliogr

PRODUCTIVITY
Marketing for eighties : Export pricing and productivity—A theoretical exposition for less developed economics. S M. Waseem *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-99
Operating cases of productivity improvement. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 380-82
Planning for productivity. J. Stanislao *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 390-93
Productivity and social change. Manmohan Singh *R.B.I. Bull* 37(3) Mr'83 151-63
Productivity and social change. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 45-51
Productivity based incentive schemes—Some aspects. N. Padmanabhan *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 15-19
Productivity for development : The present day need. Mani K. Madala *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 9-11
Productivity improvement through PMT systems. L.M Sukhatankar *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 370-75
Productivity in the Indian economy—Rising inputs for falling outputs. P.R. Brahmananda Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1982, 280 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 59-60; *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 287; *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 24 25
Productivity in the Indian scene. N.K. Bhatt *Indian Worker* 31(33) 16 My'83 5-8
Productivity performance of the public and the private sectors in India : A case study of the fertilizer industry. Meena Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 165-86 bibliogr tabs
Progress through productivity. A.N. Saxena *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 11-14
Psychology and industrial productivity. London, Macmillan Press. Michael M. Gruneberg and David J. Oborne, *eds.* 340 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4
Select readings on productivity. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 228 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 6-8
See also
Creativity in business

PRODUCTIVITY of labour
See Labour productivity

PROFIT
Cost-volume-profit analysis over PLC. J.G. Naik *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 384-87
National economic profitability criteria for project selection. Y.P. Kedia *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 369-72
See also
Company profit

PROGRAMME budgeting
Performance budget settlement process in public sector banks. Mohinder N. Kaura *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 35-43 bibliogr tabs

PROGRESS
See also
Social Change

PROHIBITION

Tamil Nadu
Getting "shtuck" again; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

PROJECT management
See Industrial project management

PROKOFIEV, M.A.
Soviet schools : Today and tomorrow. *Student Action* 2(4) Ag'83 24

PROMULGATION (Law)

Bihar
Ordinance raj in Bihar; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 1-4

India
The national scene : When the rot spreads. Sham Lal *TI* 29 Oc'83 8 : 3-5
Re-promulgation of ordinances : A fraud on the constitution of India. D.G. Wadhwa. Pune, Orient Longman. 163 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-5; *Tribune* 26 Nv'83 4 : 4-8

PROPER names
See Names

PROPERTY

Valuation
See Valuation

PROPERTY, Right of
See Right of property

PROPERTY tax

India
I.T. Act and let out houses. T. Manikanth *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 IV : 1-8

PROPERTY tax—India (contd)
Property tax : Need for reform. Gangadhar Jha *ET* 12 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

PROSE literature
Language and prose medium. Shyam Sunder Ghosh *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 12-16

PROTECTION of birds
See Birds, Protection of

PROTECTION of environment
See Environmental protection

PROVIDENT funds
The employees' provident funds and miscellaneous provisions act, 1952. C.C. Anajwala. Bombay, Jamnadas, C. 387 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-3

PSYCHOANALYSIS
See also
Narcoanalysis

PSYCHOLOGY
Psychology or logic of enquiry ? G.L. Pandit *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 393-401 ft-n
Recent developments in cross-cultural psychology. Fakir M. Sahoo *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 56-61 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied
See also
Human engineering

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational
See Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Alienation, job behaviour and attitude of workers : An empirical study. S.N. Ghosh and Swapna Ghosh *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 99-107 bibliogr tabs
Psycho-social aspects of quality circles : Concept and practice. J.S. Joseph *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 43-46 bibliogr
Psychology and industrial productivity. Michael M. Gruneberg and David J. Oborne, *eds.* London, Macmillan Press. 340 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4
Textbook in industrial and organisational psychology. Girishbala Mohanty. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1983, xvi, 414 p. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 339; *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 65-66
Tolerence of ambiquity as a moderator of relationship between role clarity overload and strain and individuals efficiency and satisfaction. Rajeshwar Mishra *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 271-75 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
The seven and the four : New light from modern physics and psychopathology. J.H.M. Whiteman *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 474-84 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious
A scheme for a natural ontology of the human : Reflection. Leonard C. Feldstein *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-109

PSYCHOLOGY and religion
See Psychology, Religious

PSYCHOTHERAPY
The self of psychotherapist—Movement and stagnation in psychotherapy. Bergen, Universitetsforlaget. 1982, 154 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 82-84

PUBLIC administration
See also
District administration

India
Indian constitution and administration. Arun Bhattacharjee. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 282 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 8
Some aspects of the evolution of Indian administration. B.N. Puri. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980. 60 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Varta 2(1) Ap'81 71-72
See also
Civil service—India

PUBLIC debts
See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures
See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance
See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC hygiene
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC law

India
Public law in India. A.G. Noorani, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 311 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

PUBLIC libraries

Orissa
The history of public library movement in Orissa. Radhagovinda Das *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 43-45

FUBLIC relations
Financial P.R. Bhupen Dalal *Capital* 191(4760) 3 Ag'83 27-29+

PUBLIC sector enterprises
Innovative management. K R. Parameswar *Vikalpa* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 55-58
Promise and performance—A search for a credible system of evaluating the "efficiency" of public enterprises. Praxy Fernandes. New Delhi, SCPE. vii, 110 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4: 5-7; *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 289-92
Public and private enterprise in a mixed economy : Proceedings of a confeence held by the Interdational Economi Association in Mexico city. William J Baumol, *ed.* London, Macmilan, 308 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-87
Public and private enterprise in a mixed economy : Proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association in Mexico city. Willam J Baumol, *ed.* London, Macmillan. 308 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 83-87
Public and private enterprise in a mixed economies. W. Friedmann, *ed.* New York, Columbia Univ Press. 410 p. *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 87-91
Public sector economics. Jorg Finsinger,

ed. London, Macmillan. 230 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5

Towards a performance evaluation. Leroy P. Jones *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 312-28 ft-n

Accounting

Accounting for social costs : A study of public enterprises. Prabhakara Rao *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 37-42 tabs

Costs

Cost control practices in public sector enterprise : An over view. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 21-28 bibliogr tabs

Management

Industrial *vs* bureaucratic culture. Balraj Mehta *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 14-17

International seminar on management of public sector manufacturing enterprises. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 3-7

Labour management relations in public sector undertakings. P.P. Arya. Aew Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 312 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

Organisation, management and control in public sector in India. C.S. Venkata Ratnam and K. Ramu Naidu *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 82-97

Public enterprises. : Policy, performence and professionalistion. Prahlad Kumar Basu. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, i-xv, 1-99 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Decision 10(2) Ap'83 148-51; *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 73-74; *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 371-73

Public sector : Autonomy, accountability and control; editorial. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 3-4

Public sector : Organisational structure. Baldeo Sahai *ET* 9 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

Strategy for development and training. R.K. Mishra and S. Ravishankar *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 161-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Turn around management in the public sector. Pradip N. Khandwalla *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 25-38 bibliogr tabs

Workers participation at the grass-root-level: A case study of two public sector undertakings. C. Suryanarayana *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 60-67

Personnel management

Industrial relations in public enterprises in India. N.N. Chatterjee *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 109-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Workers' participation in management in public enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. Narendra Luther *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 105-09

Price policy

Public enterprise : Pricing policies. Richard D. Mallon *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-18

Public enterprise : Pricing prinicples. A.K. Ghosh *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 53-69

Wages and hours

Phenominal growth and performance of public sector in 1981-82 and current wage negotiations. *Indian Worker* 31(34) 23 My'83 6-7

Public sector wage talks and BPE. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 38(28) 9 Se'83 6-7

Andhra Pradesh

Rearganising the public sector in Andhra Pradesh. D. Ravindra Prasad and P. Venkataramana *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 59-68 tabs

Asia

Public enterprises in ESCAP region. Alis Holub and M.T. Haq *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 240-54 ft-n

Asia, Southern

Public enterprise as an instrument of policy in antipoverty strategies in South Asia. Rehman Sobhan. Stockholm, Hanmerskold Foundation. *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(2) Ap-Je'83 196-201

Bangla Desh

Public enterprise in an intermediate regime : A study in the political economy of Desh. Rehman Sobhan and Muzaffer Ahmad. Dacca, Bangla Desh Inst of Devel Stud. 1980, 624 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 8(2) Ap-Je'83 149-52

Public enterprises in Bangladesh. Muzaffar Ahmad *State Enterprise* 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 33-52

Developing countries

Performance evaluation and compensation of the social burdens of public enterprise in less developed countries. Richard D. Mallon *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 36-54 bibliogr-ft-n

France

Public enterprises in France and Germany. Dietrich-Carsten Bruning *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 147-60 ft-n tabs

Germany, West

Public enterprises in France and Germany. Dietrich Carsten Bruning *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 147-60 ft-n tabs

India

A comparative analysis of current ratio in the private and public sector under takings in India and some inferences. Anjan Kumar Ghatak *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 35-48 bibliogr tabs

Conference of chief executives of public enterprises, held at Vigyan Bhavan on April 5 and 6, 1983. *Lok Udyog* 17(1) Ap'83 3-201

Economics of control in public sector. Rajiiv Kumar *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 222-39 ft-n

Gains and losses analysed. Baldeo Sahai *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 21-23

Measuring the efficiency of public enterprises. Jagdish Prakash *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 2-9 bibliogr

Poor showing; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Project evaluation and investment appraisal in public enterprises Geeta Gouri *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 110-17

Public enterprises from Nehru to Indira Gandhi : Objectives, achievements and prospects. M.R. Virmani, *ed.* New Delhi,

PUBLIC sector enterprises—India (contd)

Centre for Public Sector Stud. 285 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'83 5 : 8

Public enterprises in India. M.D. Agrawal and B L. Mathur. Jaipur, Ramesh bk Depot, 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'83 1 : 1-5

Public enterprises in India. T.L. Sankar and others, *eds* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 524 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-5

Public sector and profit motive : Need for adoption of sound criteria. Prancis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 13-14 bibliogr

Public sector enterprises, 1981-82. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(11) Je'83 I-XII tabs

Public sector enterprises objectives and performance. Mohammed Talha Siddiqui *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 19-20

Public sector in India : Concept and contours. Narottam Shah *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 340-58 bibliogr tabs

Public sector in the Indian economy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 39-49 tabs

Public sector losses; editorial. *ET* 19 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Public sector turns the corner. C. Venkattaraman *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 11-13

Public sector undertaking programme. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Ja'83 12-16+

Return on investment and the public sector. S K. Ghosal *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 18-20

The role of the state in the socio-economic structure of India. O.V. Malyarov. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 463 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

Warning signals; editorial. *ET* 6 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Why low profitability ? R.C. Jain *Link* 26(8) 2 Oc'83 21-24

See also
Free enterprise--India

Ireland

State sponsored bodies in Ireland. John A. Bristow *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 175-89 ft-n

Italy

Public enterprise in Italian economy. Nicola Caretta *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 267-79 tabs

Kerala

The boards of directors of public sector companies in Kerala : An analysis. N.C. Pillai and A.G. Balasubramanian *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 23-33 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Orissa revisited. Aditi Roy Ghatak *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 25 40

United States

The public sector in the United States. G.N. Sentharam *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 98-104 bibliogr tabs

The public sector in United States : Some trends. G.N. Seetharaman *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 31-35

Uttar Pradesh

Relationship between job satisfaction and organizational climate : Study of a public sector undertaking in Uttar Pradesh. Swaran Pratap and Surya Kumar Srivastava *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 39-43 tabs

West Bengal

Public sector in states—Case of West Bengal. P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 591-94

PUBLISHING and publishing

India

A career in book publishing. Samuel Israel. New Delhi, NBT. 1983. Rs 13.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 30 Oc'83 2 : 1-3

PUGH, Judy F.

Into the almanac : Time meaning, and action in North Indian society. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 27-49 bibliogr

PULPARAMPIL, John

Institutional pathology in university system. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 17-23 bibliogr

PULSES (Grain)

Impact of various inputs in enhancing the yield in urd. D.C. Nijhawan and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 7 tabs

Haryana

Boosting pulse production in the command area of Haryana. D.C. Nijhawan and K.S. Virk *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 17-18 tabs

PUMPING machinery

Business environment of the pump industry. C.V. Saha *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 17-18

Energy saving—A major task. V.K. Sunil *ET* 11 Jl'83 4 : 6-8+

Indian pump industry—A review. *ET* 11 Jl'83 7 : 1-4+

Perspectives for pump industry. C.V. Saha *ET* 11 Jl'83 4 : 1-5+

Pump industry in India. P.N. Tembe *ET* 11 Jl'83 5 : 1-4

PUMPS

See Pumping machinery

PUNALEKAR, S.P.

Migrants in a city : A case of Dhodla tribals. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 58-66

PUNE

Industries

Pune moves on the fast track to industrialisation. D.G. Gupta *TI* 29 Se'83 10 : 1-5+

PUNISHMENT

Non-violent theories of punishment : Indian and Western. Unto Tahtinen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 148 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Nv'83 2 : 5

See also
Capital punishment

PUNJAB

See also
Agricultural innovations—Punjab
Communalism—Punjab
Community development—Punjab
Electric power—Punjab
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab
Federal and state fiscal relations—Punjab
Food habits—Punjab
Kinship—Punjab
Lithography—Punjab

Marriage—Punjab
Students—Punjab
Teachers colleges—Punjab
Water rights—Punjab
Wheat trade—Punjab

Civilization

The other Punjab. Saleem A. Sayed *ET* 9 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

Economic conditions

Crisis on socio-economic front. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

Economic changes and emerging politics Avtar Singh Malhotra *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 14-16

History

Jat domination in South-east Punjab : Socio-economic basis of Jat politics in a Punjab district Prem Chowdhry *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 325-46 ft-n

History, Modern

The ferment in Punjab. K.S. Duggal *Tribune* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

A Sikh heroine of the Ghadar Party : Gulab Kaur. Gurcharan Singh Samsara *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 58-63

Industries

See also
Engineering industries and trade—Punjab
Gur manufacture and trade—Punjab
Hosiery industry and trade—Punjab
Sewing machine industry and trade—Punjab
Tractor industry and trade—Punjab

Politics and government

Beant Singh in Vidhan Sabha. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 9-10

CPI action programme begins in Punjab. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 1+

Economic changes and emerging politics. Avtar Singh Malhotra *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 14-16

Eyes on election. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1543

In sheer helplessness he raised his hands. *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 11

New order in Punjab; editorial. *Tribune* 8 Oc'83 4 : 1-2

Orthodoxy *vs* modernisation : Punjab highlights the larger tussle. Gutam Adhikari *TI* 19 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Parliament approves 3 bills on Punjab. *TI* 22 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+

President's rule in Punjab; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1725-26

Punjab and Chandigarh declared disturbed areas. *TI* 8 Oc'83 1 : 1-4+

Punjab brought under President's rule. *TI* 7 Oc'83 1 : 2-5

Punjab today : Many-sided challenge. O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 10-11+

Punjab : What next; editorial. *ET* 8 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Return of Ahmed Shah Abdali's days in Punjab. *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 4

Sweeping powers for armed forces. *TI* 16 Oc'83 1 : 1-2+

Through a critical phase. *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 14-15

Under President's rule; editorial. *TI* 8 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Who rules in Punjab; editorial. *Tribune* 1 Oc'83 4 : 1-2

See also
Akali agitation
Communist Party (India)—Punjab unit
Khalistan Movement
Panchayat—Punjab—Election

PUNJAB State Electricity Board

PSEB to add 200 MW per year. *ET* 26 Oc'83 1 : 1-4+

PUNJABI fiction

Jo Bole. Raj Gill. Delhi, Vanity bks. 144 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Se'83 IV : 3-4

PUNJABI literature

Punjabi literature 1977-79. Atamjit Singh *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'83 167-73

PUNJABI poetry

Ghazal "invades" Punjabi poetry. K.S. Duggal *Tribune* 27 Ag'83 4 : 4-8

Translations into English

Amrita Pritam : Selected poems. Khushwant Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpitha. 1983, xii, 177 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 7-8

PUNJABI short stories

See Short stories, Punjab

PUPPET plays

See Puppets and puppet plays

PUPPETS and puppet plays

See also
Mime

India

Decline of an art form. G. Ravindran Nair *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-5

Maharashtra

Storytelling : Chitrakathis, shadow plays and puppetry of Pinguli. Ravindra Jahagirdar *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 52-59

PURANAS

A brief note on the Parasarapurana. N. Gangadharan *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 44-47 bibliogr-ft-n

Iconography of the Ganapati in the Puranas. U.N. Dhal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 25-36

A note on Puranic influence outside India. S.C. Banerji *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 147-49

Pearls from Periya Puranam. Venkatesa Natarajan. Madras, The author. 1982, 2544 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 335-36

A philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. K. Bharadvaja. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. xii, 396 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Purana 25(1) Ja'83 159

The Puranic texts relating to the rivers of India. C.A. Lewis *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 31-43

Reflections on the hundred and fifty years of Purana studies. Ludo Rocher *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 64-76

Remarks on the nature of the Purana-s. Giorgio Bonazzoli *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 77-113 ft-n

The Tubingen Purana project. Peter Schreiner *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 150-52

PURANAS (contd)
See also
Bhagavata—Purana
Matsya Purana
Skanda Purana

PURANDARE, A.P.
Dry farming technology for Sholapur region. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 27-29

PURDAH
Separate worlds : Studies of Purdah in South Asia. Hanna Papanek and Gail Minault, *eds.* New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 317 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE 3 Jl'83 6 : 1-6

PURI, Aneeta
What's a nice boy like you doing in an ad like this ? *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

PURI, Anjali
See Subramaniam, Vidya jt. auth.

PURI, B.N.
Some aspects of the evolution of Indian administration. New Delhi, IIPA. 1980. 60 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Varta 2(1) Ap'81 71-72

PURI, Balraj
Fall and decline of BJP in Jammu. *Janata* 38(25) 18 Se'83 11-12
Kashmir and the Indian Union; letter to the editor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1682
The Koran and the modern Muslim. *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 2 : 1-5
Pattern of Kashmir politics and elections. *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 15-17
Sub-national identities and Indian nationalism. *Janata* 38(24) 11 Se'83 6-9; *Radical Humanist* 48(3) Ag'83 49-53
Unpromising fiscal start. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1784-85

PURI, Harish K.
Ghadar movement. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1983, iii, 218 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 6-7

PURI, K.L.
BHEL : A success story; Corporate development aspects of monitoring and development. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 18-20

PURI, N.K. and Joshi, P.L.
Audit evidence. *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 273-74 bibliogr

PURI, Rajinder
Indira Gandhi's created crisis in the Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 45-48

PURI, Vinay Kumar
See Mahesh Chand jt. auth.

PURKAYASTHA, S.
See Srinivasan, S. jt. auth.

PUROHIT, Radhesyam
Germans embrace Gandhi to fight nuclear arms. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 458+

PURUSHOTHAM, P.
A profile of Beedi workers. *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 18-23 bibliogr tabs

PUTRIN, Boris, *ed.*
Political terms—A short guide. Novosti. *Book Rev*
TI 21 Ag'83 8 : 6-8

Q

QADRI, S.M. Afzal
Individualization of treatment. Commercial *Law Gazette* 6(28) 12 Ag'83 2

QUALITY control
How they can succeed in India. S.A. Sapre *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 IV : 1-8
Quality and fitness of goods : Two sides of the same coin. S. Shamimul H. Azmi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 429-42 ft-n
Quality circles : A general survey. S.A. Sapre *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 IV : 2-8

QUDSIA Bag
Garden of controversy. A.K. Bhatnagar *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 III : 4-8

QUESTIONS (Parliamentary practice)
See Interpellation

QUIBRIA, M.G.
Leisure and optimal growth : A note. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 41-47

QURAN
Quran : The fundamental law of human life. Syed Anwer Ali. Karachi, Syed Pub. vol 1. 1982, ciii, 383 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic & Comparative Law quart 3(1) Mr'83 72-73

Law

See Islamic law

QURESHI, Azimuddin
Assessment of potential productivity of land in the districts of Agra and Mathura. *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 51-56

QURESHI, Hamid Afaq
The marriage of Wazir Ali. *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 201-07 bibliogr

R

RSS
See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RACE discrimination
Unesco and the struggle against racism. Athens Appeal *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 343-47

Canada

Racism in Canada : Some recent surveys. Prakash C. Jain *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 193-98

India

Racism, struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. Nemai Sadhan Bose. Calcutta, Mukhopadhaya. 1981, 275 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(4) Ap'83 93-94

RACING
See also
Running

RADAR in aeronautics

Welcome exposure; editorial. *TI* 14 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

RADHAKRISHNA

A plea for a new polity. *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 253-58

—— **and Agrawal, Mahendra,** *eds.*

Arms and survival. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-6

RADHAKRISHNAN, R. and Babber, Parkash

Better cheque handling. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 I : 1-4

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.

The message of Gandhi. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 97-100

Radhakrishnan : Profile of universalist. Ishwar C. Harris. Calcutta, Minerva. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 80-81

Science and religion. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 15-18

Tagore's views on education. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 11-15

RADHANATH RAI

Radhanath's epic simile : A study of its Western perspective. S.N. Rath *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 157-66 bibliogr

RADHEY MOHAN, *ed.*

Gandhian economic system. New Delhi, Zakir Husain Educ Foundation. 1982. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1794-95

RADICAL Humanist Movement

Radical Humanist Movement : My perplexities. R.L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 28-29

The Radical Humanist Movement—Nature and perspectiv V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 9-12

The Radical Humanist Movement. R.S. Yadava *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 25-28

RADIO broadcasting

India

This is All India Radio : A handbook of radio broadcasting in India. U.L. Baruah. New Delhi, Pub Div. vii, 368 Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 26 Nv'83 4 : 8

RADIO in education

India

A study of school broadcasts in India. G.R. Sudame and D.R. Goel *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 2-9 bibliogr

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

In search of a wasteland. Dilip M. Salwi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 VI : 1-4

RADJI, Parviz C.

In the service of the peacock throne : The diaries of the Shah's Ambassador to London. London, Hamilton, H. 343 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*

IE 3 Jl'83 6 : 1-6

RAGHAVACHARYULU, D.V.K.

Criticism as discovery : The example of Ananda Coomaraswamy. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 33-37 bibliogr

RAGHAVAN, G.N.S.

Doordarshan and its news. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 79-85

Mass awareness will help alleviate poverty. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 40-47

RAGHAVAN, Vijay

A revolution is on. *TI (Suppl)* 4 Oc'83 I : 1-4

RAGHAVAN PILLAI, K.

S.K. Pottekkatt : A tribute. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 18-22

RAGHU RAI

See Khushwant Singh jt. auth.

RAGHU RAJ

Air India : Growth and profitability. *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 190-95

RAGHUBIR SINGH

A walk through ageless Varanasi. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 36-49

RAGHUNATH, T.A.V.S.

Leaf nitrogen as a possible factor in resistance of sugarcane varieties to the scale Insect. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 69-71 bibliogr figs

RAGHUNATH, T.R.

"Philosophy, science and values". *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 10(3) Ap'83 1-11 ft-n

RAGHUNATH, V.

Investment decisions under inflation. *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 80-84 tabs

RAGHUNATHAN, J.

Operational auditing : An overview. *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 63-68

RAGHUPATHY, R.

Challenges ahead of banking. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 7-10

RAGHUPATI, Kemtur

Phonological and morphological findings in Tulu place names. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 31-48

RAGHURAMA, A.

Consumerism—A real myth in Indian banks ? *ET (Suppl)* 15 Oc'83 III : 1-8

RAGHUVANSHI, C.S. and others

Impact of irrigation on farm production—An analytical socio-economic study. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 99-111

RAGHUVANSHI, Kalpana

Rural women in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Kanchanjunga Pub. 1983, 164 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Kurukshetra 31(20) 16 Jl'83 22

RAHA, Kironmoy

Bengali cinema. *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 21-29

RAHALKAR, D.V.

Law on probation. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 II : 1-8+

RAHMAN, A. and Haritash, Nirmal

The role Parliament in the formulation of national science and technology policy. New Delhi, NISTDS. 108 p. *Book Rev*

Link 26(9) 9 Oc'83 40

RAHMAN ALI

Art and architecture of the Kalacuris. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1980, xiv, 208 p. Rs 170; $ 34 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 79

RAHMATHULLA, B.

Insurgency in North East India. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 213-24

RAI, Ajay

Bring a dose, bare the truth. *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

RAI, Amrit

Premchand—A life. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1982, 413 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev Patriot* 3 Jl'83 2 : 1-3; *Tribune* 30 Jl'83 4 : 3

RAI, B.

Raising output of sesamum. *ET* 8 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

RAI, Gulshan

From Southampton to Bombay. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 35 *Book Rev TI* 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

RAI, Kartik

The dangerous overhang of debt. *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 4

Debt and deprivation in Latin America. *People's Democracy* 7(34) 21 Ag'83 4

Is the IMF dying ? *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 1+

The new employment programmes. *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 4+

World Bank's world view. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 4

RAI, Markandey

See Mishra, Amarendra jt. auth.

RAI, Suresh Vrat

Some unexplored areas of research in Indian music. *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 19-25

RAI, V.K.

A comparative study of alienation from the school among the first generation learners and vice versa. *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 132-34 bibliogr

RAI-CHOUDHURY, Satyabrata

Freedom at 36; a symposium *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 16-17+

India and South Asia. *Parlance* 6(11) Ag'83 16-17+

Third world prefers guns to butter. *TI* 24 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

RAILROADS

See Railways

RAILWAY budget

Railway budget, 1982-83. *R.B.I. Bull* 36(4) Ap'82 235-47 tabs

Railway budget, 1983-84. *R.B.I. Bull* 37(4) Ap'83 206-18 tabs

RAILWAY employees

India

History

Colonial railwaymen and British rule : A probe into railway labour agitation in India, 1919-1922. Lajpat Jagga *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 103-45

RAILWAY travel

Thrilling journey on Indian Pacific. R.C. Sethi *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 24-28

RAILWAYS

Accounting

Railway accountant : Aid to management. Swapan Kumar Ghosh *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 21-23

Freight

Railway freight flows and the regional structure of the Indian economy. Y.P. Aggarwal and Moonis Raza *Geographer* 28(2) Jl'81 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

Management

Problems of management in Indian Ry. K.B. Mathur *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 7-8+

Rates

Rail services—Why so high-priced. S.M. Jha *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 313-18

Traffic

Originating traffic during Apr.-Aug.: Ry. admits shortfall. *ET* 30 Oc'83 1 : 5-7+

India

Ry. decelerating into red. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 III : 1-2+

Those who laid the track. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 II : 1-8

Tops : Relevance to Indian railways. James Urquhart *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 6-9

Karnataka

Railways' gift to Karnataka. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 3-4

Nigeria

Resurrecting a railway corporation. R.C. Acharya *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 403-05

Russia

Soviet railways : Achievements and prospects. F.I. Shuleshko *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 10-18

RAIN and rainfall

India

Monsoon revival brightens outlook for kharif crop. *ET* 1 Ag'83 1 : 1-5 tab

History

Influence of rainfall on the course of medieval Indian history, 13th-15th centuries. K.S. Lal *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 185-99 ft-n

Maharashtra

Monsoon in a local watershed : Illustrative analysis. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 I : 5-8+

Monsoon in Maharashtra. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 I : 1-4+

Sates (India)

Statewise review of monsoon and crop prospects. *ET* 1 Ag'83 7 : 1-8; 4 Oc'83 4 : 1-8 tabs

RAIN forests

India

The simple joys of a rain forest : Untamed... unharmed... lush... for how long ? Romulus Whitaker and Zai Whitaker *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 48-51

RAINA, M.K.

A devi, a performing area, a fool and a storyteller : Bhavai, folk dance drama. *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 52-59

RAINA, Roshan

Libraries in agricultural research communication. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 75-79

Selecting library personnel. *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 27-31 bibliogr

RAINA, V.K.

Preparation of history teachers for new curriculum. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 17-20 bibliogr

RAINFALL

See Rain and rainfall

RAJ, Christopher S.

The church and the nuclear issue. *Strategic*

Analysis 6(12) Mr'83 756-67
Crisis with in PLO. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 305-10
Foreign troops in Lebanon. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 384-90
The Gulf and the RDF. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 148-63
The Jordanian RDF. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 615-21
Lebanese impase. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 46-52
West Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 164-78

RAJ, G. Ramachandra
The ones out of the race. *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 4-7

RAJ, G.V.
Tagore the novelist. New Delhi, Sterling. 121 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 Se'83 4 : 8

RAJ, Hemen
China's Vietnam war. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 8

RAJ, K.N.
"Facts" and fancies. *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 12-14
The global slump and "rules of the game". *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 184-96

RAJ, M. Dominic
Some thematic experiments in Indo-Anglian fiction. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 36-41 ft-n

RAJ KRISHNA
Growth, investment and poverty in mid-term appraisal of sixth plan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1972-77

RAJKUMAR
Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-1917. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 7-8
"Life insurance in rural areas : Problems and solutions". *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 89-93 bibliogr
Why LIC has not achieved a real breakthrough in rural areas. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 15-17 bibliogr

RAJ NARAIN (Dr)
Current trends in behavioural statistics. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 25-42 bibliogr

RAJA, P.
The poetry of Keshav Malik. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 55 61

RAJABATHER, E.J.
New Mangalore port trust. *ET* 1 Nv'83 7 : 3-4+

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish
Ritwik Ghatak—A return to the epic. Bombay, Screen Unit. 1982, 148 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 32(1) 1983 55-59

RAJAGOPAL
Farm economy in tribal areas : A case study of Bastar district. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 27-28

RAJAGOPAL, D.R.
Aquino's murder and after. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 32-33
Behind the orgy. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 7-10
South-East Asia : The Chinese shadow. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 141-47
'Tale' of espionage. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 35-36

RAJAGOPAL, Siddhartha
Election studies of David Butler : A review. *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 57-65

RARAGOPALACHARI, C.
Gandhiji and Rajaji. C.R. Narasimhan *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-8
Gandhiji's Shastra. *Sarvodya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 93-96

RAJALAKSHMI, K.
Productivity of electrical machinery industry : A comparative analysis of Karnataka, Maharashtra and West Bengal. Bangalore, IIM. 1981, 90 p. *Book Rev*
Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 471-72
Sources of growth in the total manufacturing sector in Rajasthan and at all India level. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 87-100 bibliogr tabs

RAJAMOHAN, C.
Endgame for START : Reagan's build down. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 627-38
Human error and nuclear war. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 471-78

RAJAN, C.K.
The use of English in the Indo-Anglian fiction. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 94-101 ft-n

RAJAN, P.K.
Pattern of cultural orientation in the approach to Indian reality. *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 29-43 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAN, Sunder
It was sunny in the rain. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 VII : 1-5
We gasped for breath. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 VII : 1-5

RAJAN, T.N.
From chain to string indexing. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 105-10 bibliogr

RAJARAMAN, Indira
Economics of bride price and dowry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1587-88
Little—Mirrless accounting prices : Some estimation issues. *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-72
Rajaraman on "prices for planning"—A reply. Deepak Lal *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 73 87 ft-n

RAJARAO
The image of India in the novels of Raja Rao. Narsingh Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 57-69 bibliogr-ft-n
Kanthapura by Raja Rao : Introduction. C.D. Narsimahiah. New Delhi, OUP. 267 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 7-8
The narrator in Raja Rao's Kanthapura. K.B. Sitaramayya *J Lit Res* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 67-73 ft-n
Why does the cat and Shakespeare fail : A linguistic approach. Rajshekhar Mansur *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 68-75 ft-n

RAJARAO, N.K.
Working capital management. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 263-66

RAJASEKHARAN, K.

On information services in veterinary science. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 105-12 bibliogr

RAJASEKHARAN, M.V.

Organising rural poor is the only answer. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 48-50+

RAJASEKHARAN NAIR, K.K.

The human sacrifice case. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 14-17

RAJASTHAN

See also
Adult education and state—Rajasthan
Agriculture—Rajasthan
Barley—Rajasthan
Civil service—Rajasthan
Dairying—Rajasthan
Educational research—Rajasthan
Electric power—Rajasthan
Federal and state fiscal relations—Rajasthan
Food habits—Rajasthan
Irrigation—Rajasthan
Islamic shrines—Rajasthan
Mural painting and decoration—Rajasthan
Tourist trade—Rajasthan
Tribes—Rajasthan

Civilization

Cultural history of Rajasthan Kalyan Kumar Ganguli. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1983. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 3-4

Economic development

Challenges of economic growth. R. Venkatachary *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

History

See also
Bundi—History

Industries

Sources of growth in the total manufacturing sector in Rajasthan and at all India level. K. Rajalakshmi *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 87-100 bibliogr tabs

See also
Cement industry and trade—Rajasthan

Politics and government

S.C. Mathur's crucial september. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 13

RAJASTHAN Atomic Power Plant

Scathing indictment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1774

RAJASTHAN Canal

Rajasthan Canal work delayed further. *TI* 13 Oc'83 7 : 7-8

RAJASTHAN Finance Corporation

Dynamic role of RFC. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 IV : 6-8

RAJASTHAN Industries and Minerals Development Corporation Ltd.

RSMDC wipes out losses. *ET* 21 Nv'83 4 : 5-8

Yeoman service by RIICO. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 I : 1-5

RAJASTHANI literature

Rajasthani : The stranger at home. I.K. Sharma *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 163-67

RAJAYYAN, K.

History of Tamil Nadu, 1565-1982. Madurai, Raj Pub. 432 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(9) 1 Se'83 26

RAJENDER SINGH

See Uppal, A.K. jt. auth.

RAJENDRA PRASAD, B.

See Subba Rao, A. and others jt. auths.

RAJENDRA SINGH

See Singh, B.P. jt. auth.

RAJESWARA RAO, C.

Basavapunnaiah's scurrilous speech against our party *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 3

Indira Gandhi's new stance and RSS leadership's dubious role. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 3

RSS and its outfits pose danger to secular-democratic set-up. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 3+

Rajeswara Rao clarifies CPI positions. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 6+

What's your new thesis, comrade? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 I : 1-5

—— and Farooqi, M.

Srinagar shows way to strengthen national unity and integration. *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 1+

RAJESWARA RAO, M. and Savaraiah, G.

Fish and prown farming is quite rewarding. *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 23+

RAJESWARI, N.V. and Jorapur, P.B.

Changing pattern of family planning acceptors. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 62-69 bibliogr tabs

RAJIV KUMAR

Economics of control in public sector. *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 222-39 ft-n

RAJPUTS

A long trek from home : Rajputs of Trivandrum. T.R. Mohanan Pillay *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 58-63

RAJU, D.B

See Bahl, P.N. and others jt. auths.

RAJU, R.K.

Airport management. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 33

Why Africa. New York, Vantage. 125 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-2; *TI* 2 Oc'83 8 : 6-8

RAJULA DEVI, A.K.

TRYSEM : The way it works. *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 97-101 tab

Whither rural industrialisation? *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 4-9+

RAJWANT SINGH

Standards and specifications for library buildings : A comparative analysis. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 65-73 bibliogr

RAJWAR, L.M.S.

Indian shipping—Need for new policy. *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 11-21 tabs

RAJYAGURU, H.M.

Fertility and family planning : Some conceptual models. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 37-51 bibliogr

RAKESH, Bhagwati

Saumitra. Arrah, Naya Lekhak Pra. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 48(6) Se'83 25-27

RAKSHIT, Mihir

Blessed are the poor. *FE* 10 Jl'83 5 : 3-8

On assessment and interpretation of saving and investment estimates in India. *econ and*

Pol Wkly (Annual Number) 18(19-21) My'83 753-66 ft-n

RAM, N.
India's nuclear policy : A case-study in the flaws and futility of 'non-poliferation'. *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 445-538 bibliogr-ft-n

RAM, Raghunath
Soviet policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi, S. Chand. 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

RAM, Susan
El-Salvador : Perspectives on a revolutionary civil war. *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 3-38 ft-n
Intervention in Nicaragua : Carter and now Reagan find the options limited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1977-82

RAM ASRE and others
Control of sugarcane pyrilla by its natural enemies. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 37-38

RAM DAS, Guru
Guru Ram Das and Amritsar. Parkash Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(358) Oc'83 34-43

RAM LALL
An alternative miscalled BJP. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 29-32

RAMA (Lord)
The Phra Lak Phra Lam and the Laotian cultural tradition. Sachchidanand Sahai *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 67-84 ft-n
Thai customs and social values in the Ramaklen. Srisurang Poolthupya *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 49-65 ft-n

RAMA, Swami
Mandukya Upanishad : Enligtenment without God. Honesdale, Himalayan. 1983, 130 p. $ 4 95 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 87-88

RAMACHANDANI, R.R., *ed.*
India and Africa. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xiv, 314 p. -Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 77-78

RAMACHANDRAN, C.P.
Russian landscape. *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

RAMACHANDRAN, G.N.
Philosophy of science and religion. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 110-18

RAMACHANDRAN, J.
Inflation accounting : Is it necessary ? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-127-M-133 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRAN, K. and Ramapavaskar
Hybrid cotton : The quiet revolution. *ET* 14 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

RAMACHANDRAN, K.N.
China : Sixth NPC. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 291-301
China stays out *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 254 63
Focus on PLA. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 444-48
PLA modernisation : Zhangs testament. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 42-45
Recent developments in the PLA. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 372-75
Sino-Soviet border : Positions and polemics. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 717-20

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S., *ed.*
See Gupta, S.P. jt. ed.

RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.
Themes and variations in the novels and short stories of Anita Desai. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 74-79 ft-n

RAMACHANDRA RAO, P.
The quest theme in the novels of Patrick White. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 109-13
The significance of the library movement in Andhra, 1900-1948. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 151-54

RAMAIAH, N.A.
Implementation of recent technological innovations in sugar industry to help the present fibre and power crisis in India. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 23-27

RAMAKRISHNA, N.
Tryst with cosmos : A note on the poetry of K.V. Suryanarayana Murti. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 93-108 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
The life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Brahmachari Shuddhachaitanya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 82-83
Sri Ramakrishna and the Indian renaissance. Nemai Sadhan Bose *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 84-87; 34(5) My'83 103-08
Towards God through the world : Sri Ramakrishna's guidance to householders. M.R. Gopalakrishnan Nair *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 281-84; 70(10) Oc'83 351-53

RAMAKRISHNA Mission Institute of Culture
Art, science and culture. Malcolm S. Adisshiah *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 75-81

RAMAKRISHNA Movement
The Ramakrishna Movement : Its meaning for mankind. Swami Budhananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1980, 112 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(6) Je'83 141

RAMAKRISHNAN, S.
Valluvar's ethic of love. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 34-43

RAMAKRISHNANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Swami Ramakrishnananda. Swami Suddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 271-77

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, B.
Inventory control in central heavy engineering units : An analytical study. *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 23-33 tabs

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, Burgula
Dr. Burgula Ramakrishna Rao from middle to dizzy heights. G. Atchutaramaiah *Andhra Pradesh* 27(5) Mr'83 14-15

RAMALINGAM, D.
The "She of Dr. Gopala Reddi's five volume poetry. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 65-69

RAMAMANI, V.S.
Impact of agricultural development bank of Srikakulam on assets, income and cropping pattern of farmers : A case study of Soperu village. *Indian J industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 241-52 tabs

RAMAMURTI, K.S.
See Sundari, G. jt. auth.

RAMAMURTI, P.
The present crisis in Sri Lanka. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 1-2

RAMAN, A.S.
"I can draw better than Matisse". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 II : 1-8
The Sultan of symbols. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 II : 6-8

RAMAN, C.S.
Spatial dispersal of industries. *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 27-38 figs

RAMAN, V.R.
Ten months of Janata government. *ET* 1 Nv'83 4 : 4 6

RAMANA, S.V.
See Siva Ramakrishna Rao, C. jt. auth.

RAMANA MURTY, E.V.
Freud's psycho-analysis : A biological approach. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 67-70

RAMANAREDDY, C.
See Prasadarao, K.K. and others jt. auths

RAMANATHAN, Chathapuram S.
See Karger, H. Jacob jt. auth.

RAMANATHAN, N.L.
Environmental management—Precepts and principles. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 1-6
See also Bhardwaj, O.P. jt. auth.

RAMANATHAN, S.
Airport management. New Delhi, SCPE. 1982, 288 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-5
Airport management. R.K. Raju *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 33

RAMANNA, R.
See Murthy, S.R.S. jt. auth.

RAMANNA, Raja
Sethna *versus* Ramanna. *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 1+

RAMAN RAO, A.V.
Productivity *versus* public policy for the development of weaker sections and higher incomes. *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 1-22

RAMANUJA, Sri
Ramanuja : A long poem on his Visishtadvaita philosophy. Krishna Srinivas. Madras, Poet Press India. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 335
Ramanuja on the yoga. Robert C. Lester. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1976, xix, 185 p. *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(11) Nv'83 263
Sri Ramanuja in Karnataka. B.R. Gopal. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1983, 172 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 6 8

RAMANUJAM, K.N.
Role of bullock cart in rural transport. *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 17-19

RAMANUJAN, A K.
Robert Lowell's "my last afternoon with uncel Devereux Winslow" and A.K. Ramanujan's "small-scale reflections on a great house" : A study in comparison. G. Sundari and K.S. Ramamurti *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 75-84 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMAPAVASKAR
See Ramachandran, K. jt. auth.

RAMARAO, C.R.
Development of national standards from international standards of ISO. *ISI Bull* 35(5) My'83 160-62

RAMARAO, N.T.
The chinks are widening. A. Prabhakar Rao *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 13-14
He come : He saw, he conquered. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(5) Mr'83 7-8+
NTR : A biography. S. Venkat Narayan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, vi, 133 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 22(1) 3 Se'83 28-29; *TI* 16 Oc'83 8 : 1-4; *Tribune* 29 Oc'83 4 : 8
NTR takes over : As CM pledge to people. *Andhra Pradesh* 27(3 4) Ja-Fe'83 2-5
Nepotism : NTR style. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 15
Political incarnation of a celluloid god. *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 9-10

RAMARAO, P. and others
Study habits of adolescent boys and girls of employed and non-employed mothers. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 44-47 bibliogr tabs

RAMARAO, R.
Problems of coordination. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 81-83

RAMARAO, V.
Excise duty—"Normal price" : Supreme Court's land mark decision. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 311-12

RAMASARMA, M.V.
Meeting of minds : The creator and the critic. H G.S. Arulandram *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 20-24
'Readiness is all' : An interpretation of the theme of delay in taking revenge in Hamlet. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 123-31

RAMASWAMI, M.S.
Neela Padmanabhan. *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 17-21

RAMASWAMI, N.S.
Asoka and his epigraphs. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 354-56
First series was the best. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 27-29
When cricket won different. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 29+

RAMASWAMY, C.
New doctrine on mental diseases. Bangalore, RRC. 155 p. Rs 20; £ 5; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Indian Psychol Rev 23(1) 1982 40

RAMASWAMY, E.A. and Ramaswamy, Uma
Industry and labour : An introduction. Delhi, OUP. 1981, viii, 284 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 298-300; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 426-29; *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 154

RAMASWAMY, N.S.
In support of capitation fee system. *ET* 9 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

RAMASWAMY, S.
Hamlet and Byron's Manfred. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 93-98 bibliogr
Humour in the Commonwealth short story.

Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 105-15 bibliogr

RAMASWAMY, Uma

See Ramaswamy, E.A. jt. auth.

RAMASWAMY, V.S. and Namakumari, S.

Marketing management in Indian environment. New Delhi, Macmillan. xxiii, 337 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'83 5 : 8

RAMAYANA, The

The epic beautiful. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 512 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 5-7

Notes on Ramayana in Burmese literature. U. Tin Htway *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 85-94 ft-n

On the Rama trail. H.D. Sankalia *TI* 6 Nv'83 8 : 1-8

The Rama story in the Thai cultural tradition. S. Singaravelu *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 31-47

The Ramayana in early Java. S.O. Robson *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 5-17 ft-n

The Sundara Kanda. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 268-70

See also
Lanka (in Ramayana)
Sita

RAMCHAND, G.S.

India and Pakistan in the same boat. *Sportsweek* 779 28 Se'83 10-12

RAMGARHIAS, The

Dermatoglyphics study of the Ramgarhias: An artisan caste. Paramjit Singh and I.J.S. Bansal *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 163-73 bibliogr tabs

RAMINDAR SINGH

Indian aviation : Flying high. *IE (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

RAMIREDDY, V.

Incidence of supernumerary teeth among the people of Gulbarga, Karnataka. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 97-110 bibliogr tabs

RAMMOHAN, H.S. and Subrahmanyam, V.P.

Application of water balance concepts in agricultural planning and operations in South India. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 30-34

RAMMOHUNROY, Raja

Father of Indian modernism. R.K. Dasgupta *TI* 1 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Not for burning. Iqbal Singh *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 1 : 1-8+

Rammohun Roy : A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. Iqbal Singh. New Delhi, Asia. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 1 4

RAMPHAL, Shridath

Ramphal deplores arms race. *ET* 22 Nv'83 1 : 7-8

RAMULU, Bala

See Haragopal, G. jt. auth.

RAMU NAIDU

See Venkata Ratnam, C.S. jt. auth.

RANA, M.S.

Indian government and politics : A bibliographical study, 1885-1980. New Delhi, Wiley East. vol 1. 1981, xxviii, 648 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 239-40

RANA, R.P.

A trend in citation pattern in anthropology. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 170-75 bibliogr figs

RANADE, M.G.

Essays on Indian economics : A collection of essays and speeches. New Delhi, Pub Div. 119 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 34

RANAWARE, B.M.

See Kadam, J.R. and others, jt. auths.

RAND, Ayn

White girl in search of man. Geeta Lal *FE* 30 Oc'83 5 : 4-7

RANDERIA, Shalini and Yagnik, Achyut

Holiday from labour laws. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1735-37

RANDHAWA, M.S.

Allan Octavian Hume. *Tribune* 17 Jl'83 4 : 3 8

RANDHAWA, S.S.

Education and agricultural productivity. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 35-39

RANGACHAR, S.S.

Employment generation and income distribution through village and small industry in India : An analytical study. *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 1-31

RANGACHARI, K.

The Sarkaria Commission : Terms of reference. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(10) My'83 5-7

RANGANATHAN, M.

See Parthasarathy, R. jt. auth.

RANGANATHAN, S.

Corporate taxation in India. New Delhi, DCC & BPR. 1983, 141 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 32(3) Se'83 182

RANGARAJAN, C.

Agricultural growth and industrial performance in India. Washington, IFPRI. *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'83 5 : 8

Process of policy formulation in Central banks. *R B.I. Bull* 36(8) Ag'82 523-27

RANGARAJAN, S.

Global trade in services : The Indian predicament. *ET* 6 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

RANGARAO, B.V.

Social perspective of development of science and technology in India. Calcutta, Noya Prakash. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(3) Ag'83 20-21

RANGAREDDY, A.

Need to reduce overdues of agricultural credit societies : Some suggestions. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 22-23 bibliogr tabs

RANGASWAMY, P.

Dry farming technology in India : A study of its profitability in selected areas. Delhi, Inst of Econ growth. 1982, 212 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1562 63; *Patriot* 7 Ag'83 2 : 4-6

Risk aversion and investment gap. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 223-39 bibliogr tabs

RANGOON

Bombardment, 1983

Chun accuses N. Korea of murder plot. *TI* 11 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

Four S. Korean ministers die in Rangoon blast. *TI* 10 Oc'83 1 : 1-5+

Mindless terrorism; editorial. *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Rangoon tragedy; editorial. *ET* 12 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

RANGOONWALA, Firoze

Indian cinema : Past and present. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 174 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *IE* 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5

RANI, T.J.

See Murthy, G.K. jt. auth.

RANJAN, Gian and others, *eds.*

'Pakistan Mein Urdu Kalam'. Allahabad, Pratiman Pra. 194 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 39-40

RANJAN, M.P.

Tokris : Bamboo and cane basketware of Northeastern India. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 28-35

RANJITSINGHJI

"The last ball has been bowled". Melville de Mellow *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 VII : 1-5

RAO, Asha

A tool for undergraduates in selecting a specialization. *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 19-24

RAO, B.V.

Struggle for Goa : A long contest. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 60-68 bibliogr

RAO, B.V L.N.

The stock of ITI trained craftsmen. *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 25-34 tabs

RAO, D.S.

An epic poet. *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

RAO, H.K.

A bolt from the blue. *ET* 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

An evaluation of biogas scheme. *ET* 7 Nv'83 5-8

Gandhian technique of trade unionism. *ET* 2 Oc'83 6 : 4-8+

Saurashtra cries for help. *ET* 24 Jl'83 4 : 4 8+

RAO, K.R.

Salesman potential vis a vis territary potential. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 63-70

RAO, K.V.

Techniques of inventory management. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'83 IV : 7-8 tab

RAO, M,S A.

Non-tribal colonisation and tribal deprivation in Andhra. *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 308-20

RAO, M.S.N.

See Das, D.N. jt. auth.

RAO, N.S.

Simplification through elimination of paises from accounts. *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 251-58 tabs

RAO, Padma H.

"Basic scheme of resource transfer should not be disturbed by centre". *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 224-25

Gujarat's industrial policy for backward areas. *Commerce* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 448

Textile mills in Gujarat face closure. *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 591

RAO, Parvati N.

A note on mood and modality. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 61-67 ft-n

RAO, R.K.

Information processing : Mini computers. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 II : 1-8

RAO, R.R.

Integrated pest management increases paddy yield. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 27-28

RAO, S.N.

Gandhi and class struggle. *Indian Worker* 32(2) 10 Oc'83 11-13

RAO, S.R. and Sastry, B.V.K.

Traditional paintings of Karnataka. Karnataka Chitrakala Parishath. 102 p. 101 pls. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 IV : 7-8

RAO, T.S.

See Tagare, R.B. jt. auth.

RAO, T.V.

See Pareek, Udai jt. auth.

—— and others

Adult education for social change : A study of the national adult education programme in Rajasthan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, x, 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 226-27

RAO, V.G.

Financial transfer : An unperceived aspect. *ET* 10 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

RAO, V.K.R.V.

Alleviating rural poverty, but how? *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 5-7

Equitable sharing of resources between centre and states. *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 7-12 tabs

Improving rural infrastructure. *Kurukshetra* 31(21) 1 Ag'83 4-6+

Indian socialism : Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 168 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *FE* 9 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

India's national income, 1950-1980 (An analysis of economic growth and change). New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, 196 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 353; *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl'Se'83 292-95

States should have greater autonomy for raising plan resources. *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 9-13 appdx tabs

Towards irritant-free union-state ties. *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 48-50; 191(4762) 5 Se'83 24-29

Union-state relations. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 25-29; 21(51) 20 Ag'83 19-22+

An unorthodox theoretician. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 24-25

RAPESEED

Package of practices for production of rapeseed and mustard. B.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 7-8+

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh

Assam movement and the RSS. Hiren Gohain *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 73-76

Indira Gandhi's new stance and RSS leadership's dubious role. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 3

Looking backwards. V.M. Sirsikar *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 155-61

RSS and its outfits pose danger to secular-democratic set-up. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 3+

RSS master plan. V.M. Badola *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 76-78

Soviet Russia's tribute to RSS. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 8-9+

RASTOGI, S.R.

Fertilizer consumption in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 19

RASTOGI, T.C.

Islamic mysticism : Sufism. New Delhi, Sterling Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Nv'83 8 : 6-8

RATH, Harihar

Life against ruins : A study of Jayanta Mahapatra's The false start. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 85-92

RATH, S.N.

Radhanath's epic simile : A study of its Western perspective. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 157-66 bibliogr

____ and Panda, P.

Socio-economic stratification in a West Orissa village. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 301-08 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

RATHBONE, Eleanor

Not the best of English thought, but its refuse. Rabindranath Tagore *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 8-9

RATHER, A.Q.

Controlling mites of maize in Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 13+

RATHOR, B.S.

Problems of research in marketing management. *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 19-28 bibliogr

RATNAKARASANTI

Three Tanjur comentators : Buddhaguha. Ratnakarasanti and Smrtijnanakirti. Alex Wayman *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 24-36 ft-n

RATNAM, N.V.

Restructuring PRI's is the only remedy. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 8-12

RATNESH, R.

See Maheshwari, P.D. jt. auth.

RATZILAFF, Harold C.

Teaching evaluation : Are student comments redundant ? *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 68 70 tabs

RAVI, S.

Origin and growth of machine tool industry in India. *ET* 15 Nv'83 9 : 4-8+

RAVI PRAKASH

A notch in time. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 15+

RAVINDRAN, Sankaran

Hamlet and procrastination : An investigation. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 99-111 bibliogr-ft-n

RAVINDRANATHA, M N.

How education can bring rural transformation. *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 15-18

Pathology in Indian education. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 1-6

RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.

Decline of an art form. *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-5

RAVINDRA PRASAD, D. and Venkataramana, P.

Reorganising the public sector in Andhra Pradesh. *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 59-68 bibliogr tabs

RAVISHANKAR, S.

See Mishra, R.K. jt. auth.; Sankar, T.L. and others jt. *eds.*

RAY, Amitava

Issues of political devolution. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 31-32

RAY, Annanda ankar

The regional wind; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(10) Jl'83 4+

RAY, Baren

Reagan's war game. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 11-12

RAY, J.K.

Orissa police pigeon service. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 33-38

Technology selection through life cycle costing. *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 13-20 tabs

RAY, Jayanta Kumar

Nonalignment : Need for a valid definition. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 83-96 bibliogr-ft-n

Organising villagers for self-reliance : A study of Deedar in Bangladesh. *Calcutta Hist J* 7(2) Ja-Je'83 58-141 bibliogr-ft-n

RAY, Maniklal

Financial structure and long-term solvency of the Indian jute textile industry. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 55-76

RAY, Prafulla Chandra

Laboratory apparatus in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 63-a-64-d figs

RAY, Rajat Kanta

Pedhis and mills : The historical integration of the formal and unformal sectors in the economy of Ahmedabad. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 387-96 ft-n

RAY, Ranjana

See Das, Mita and others jt. auths.

RAY, S.K.

Economics of the third world. New Delhi, Printice-Hall. 1983, 415 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 135-36

RAY, S.N.

See Sengupta, P.K. jt. auth.

RAY, Satyajit

'They do not know my films ..' Aniruddhya Mitra *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I : 1-8

RAY, Sibnarayan

The pursuit of unity in diversity. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 7-11

RAY, Sitansu

Thoughts on music in Plato's 'Republic'. *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 26-28

RAY, Sunil Baran
Value system, education and economic development. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 22-23 bibliogr

RAY-CHAUDHURI, Tapan and Habib, Irfan, *eds.*
The Cambridge economic history of India. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xvi, 543 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1707-11

RAYUDU, C.S.
Evolution of rural electrification cooperatives. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 15-19

REACTOR fuel reprocessing
Reprocession spent N-fuel : Neither safe nor economical. Praful Bidwai *TI* 7 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

READERS and libraries
See Libraries and readers

READING

Ability testing
Reading ability test for elementary school dropouts. Kailash Khanna and G.P. Mehrotra *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 23-30 bibliogr tabs

READING habits
See Reading interests

READING interests
Study-habits as function of socio-economic status and cultural setting in first divisioners of high school students. Hari Nandan Singh Ganwar *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 33-37 bibliogr
Study habits of adolescent boys and girls of employed and non-employed mothers. P. Rama Rao and others *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 44-47 bibliogr tabs

READING of newspapers
See Newspaper reading

REAGAN, Ronald
Dismantling the world order : The Reaganites' real goal. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 3 5
Has Reagan gone mad ? Hari Kishore Singh *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 5-6
How ugly can the ugly American be ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-6
Reagan enacts another drama. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 15
Reagan lashes out at NAM. *TI* 27 Se'83 1 : 2-4
Reagan's affront; editorial. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 2
Rhetoric and bias; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 1-2
Ronald Reagan runs again. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1872-73
The strange case of Mr Reagan. William Praff *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 V : 7-8

REALISM in literature
The Indian view of realism in literature. B.V. Srinivasacharyulu *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 5-11

REALITY
Unity, duality and reality. E. Lester Smith *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 434-36

REASON
Religion and reason. D. Elias *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 6-23 bibliogr-ft-n

REASON and faith
See Faith and reason

RECALL (Psychology)
See Recollection (Psychology)

RECESSION (Economics)
The end of the global recession. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(8) Mr'83 3-4
World economic recession and prospects for recovery. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(12) Jl'82 I-VIII

United States
The US recession. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XVII : 1-8

RECIDIVISTS
Habitual offenders and the law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1983, 131 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 7(1) Mr'83 118-19

Germany, West
Recidivism in German criminal law. Juergen Meyer *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 416-28

Tamil Nadu
Recidivism among adult offenders. K. Chockalingam *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 69-79 bibliogr tab

RECOLLECTION (Psychology)
Sex, grade and sex differences in categorization in a recall task. N. Hota *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 48-50 bibliogr

RECRUITING of employees

India
Recruitment practices in Indian manufacturing industries. Gopal Ji *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 51-56

RECYCLING (Waste, etc.)
Recycling of organic wastes. M.P. Sahu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 11-12+
Water disposal and recycling in India : As applied to sewage disposal. R N. Joshi *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 12-15 figs
See also
Salvage (Waste, etc.)

RED Fort
Red Fort : Symbol of national unity. K.L. Sharma *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 29-30

REDDI, V.M.
Modern thought : Its impact on Andhra. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 247-57 ft n

REDDY, A.P. and others
Transferrin variants in India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 163-68 bibliogr

REDDY, Amalya Kumar N. and Sudhakar Reddy, B.
Energy in a stretified society : Case study of firewood in Bangalore. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1757-70

REDDY, B.D.
Export of marine products : Challenges in 1980's. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 100-04

REDDY, B. Krishna
See Krishna Reddy, B.

REDDY, B. Mohan
See Mohan Reddy, B.

REDDY, C. Narayana
See Narayana Reddy, C.

REDDY, G. Sreenivas
See Sreenivas Reddy, G.

REDDY, K. Venkata
See Venkata Reddy, K.

REDDY, M. Dharma
See Dharma Reddy, M.

REDDY, N.B.K. and Prabhu, M. Uttara
System theory in geography : A review. *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 53-63 bibliogr

REDDY, N. Mal
See Mal Reddy, N.

REDDY, P. Chengal
See Chengal Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Vasudava
See Vasudava Reddy, P.

REDDY, Sheela
The magic of the ring is only in the ring : No clowning around in Tellicherry, India's circus centre. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 68-73

REDE, L.A.
Towards profitability of manufacturing industries. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 407-16 bibliogr

REFERENCE services (Libraries)
Humanism in reference service. Sewa Singh *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 32-36; *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 47-51

Reference service, reference librarian and services of information. Arun K. Sinha *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 137-40

REFERENCE work (Libraries)
See Reference services (Libraries)

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
High taxes impede industry's development. M.M. Pande *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 1-3

Need to strengthen domestic base. Ramprasad Ruia *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 5-7

Not yet out of cold. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 9

REFUGEES, Pakistani

Rehabilitation

Dispersal and resettling of refugees in independent India : A cultural-ecological model. A.B. Mukerji *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 1-28 bibliogr tabs

REFUSE and refuse disposal
See also
Salvage (Waste, etc.)

REGIONAL planning
Institution building for area development. K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 11-16

Place-prosperity *versus* people prosperity : A visual issue in regional planning. Anjana P. Desal *Indian Geogr J* 58(1) Je'83 64-68

India

Financing regional development at state level : Case for a location tax. V.D. Lall *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1847-51

Regional planning in India. Mahesh Chand and Vinay Kumar Puri. New Delhi, Allied. xiv, 541 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev* Commerce 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 602; *ET* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

REGIONALISM

India

The regional wind; a symposium. Annanda Sankar Ray, H.N. Bahuguna, Nabagopal Das, Sadhan Kumar Ghosh, Tushar Ranjan Patranabis. *Parlance* 6(10) Jl'83 4-13

REGIONALISM in literature
Regionalism and literary values. S. Krishna Sarma *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 87-96 bibliogr-ft-n

REGULATION of prices
See Price regulation

REICH, Robert B.
The next American frontier. New York, Times. $ 16 60 *Book Rev* *TI* 6 Nv'83 8 : 1-5

REILLY, Thomas
Observations on fitness and training for soccer. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 3-11 bibliogr figs

REINCARNATION
See also
Transmigration

REINFORCED plastics
Reinforced plastics. K. Manivannan *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 12

REINSTATEMENT of employees
See Employees, Reinstatement of

REKHI, R.S.
See Meelu, O.P. jt. auth.

RELE, Subhash
Rise in bank robberies. *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VI : 1-8

RELIGION
The essence of religion according to Swami Vivekananda. Suprit Roy *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(6) Je'83 135-36

Knowledge and the sacred. Seyyed Hossein Nasr. Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Press. 1981, ix, 341 p. £ 11 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 504-05

No religion higher than truth. Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 393-404

See also
Spiritual life

RELIGION and science
The dark side of science : Changing features in the alliance between science and religion. W. Richard Comstock *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-62 bibliogr-ft-n

Philosophy of science and religion. G.N. Ramachandran *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja Mr'83 110-18

Religion and reason. D. Elias *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 6-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Science and religion. S. Radhakrishnan *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 15-18

Science and theology. John B. Chethimatam *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 36-53 bibliogr-ft-n

Scientific temper *vs* religion. H. Narasimhaiah *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 27-30

Space as god's presence. Patrick A. Heelan *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 63-86 bibliogr

RELIGIONS
Challenge of secularism : Varied response of religions. Elie Kedourie *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 3-5; 29 Se'83 8 : 7-8

RELIGIONS (contd)

A treasury of traditional wisdom. Whitall N. Perry. New York, Simon & Schuster. 1971, 1144 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-94

See also

Scriptures

Sikhism

Theosophy

RELIGIOUS art

See Idols and images

RELIGIOUS drama

Performative circumstances from the Avant grade to Ramlila. Richard Schechner. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 337 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 28 Ag'83 2 : 6-7

RELIGIOUS psychology

See Psychology, Religious

REMITTANCES, Emigrant

See Emigrant remittances

RENAISSANCE

Bengal

Young Bengal : The quest for an identity (1830-1876). Chittabrata Palit *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 23-29

RENT control

India

Rent act a must in big cities. Ashok H. Desai *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 7-8

RENT restrictions

See Rent control

REPRODUCTION

Problems of reproduction in bovines. F.S. Chauhan and others *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 37-39

RESEARCH

See also

Operations research

India

State of indigenous R & D. Satish Jha *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 19-21

Whithe R and D in India ? O P. Arya *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 312-14

Agricultural research—India

Marketing research—India

RESEARCH, Historical

See Historical research

RESEARCH, Industrial

See also

Rubber research

India

See also

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

RESERVE Bank of India

Is Reserve Bank losing its power to regulate monetary policy ? Bani Majumdar *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 14-17 bibliogr

RESOURCES, Marine

See Marine resources

REVENUE, Land

See Land revenue

REVOLUTIONISTS, Indian

Revolutionaries and their activities in Northern India. Kausalya Devi Dubesh, Delhi, B R. Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 21-22

See also

Savarkar, V.D.

RGVEDA

Evolution of ephedra as the Soma of Rigveda. S. Mahdihassan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 41-45 bibliogr figs

RV 1. 154.6 : A study in sectarian interpretation. S.G. Kantawala *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volum)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 69-76

Rgvedic Parusni and the Prasun river in Kafiristan. D.V. Chauhan *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 87-96

Vedic cosmology and the supermind : The supreme cosmology of the Rig Veda. David Frawley *Advent* 40(3) Ag'83 37-45

RHETORIC

Indian rhetorics and linguistics. P. Thirugnanasambandhan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 60-74 ft-n

RICE

Disease and pest resistance

Controlling key pests of rice an integrated approach. N. Hari Prasada Rao and others *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 15-16

Management of insect pest of paddy in Andamans. S.R. Abbas and B. Gangwar *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 28-29

Diseases and pests

Integrated pest management increases paddy yield. R R. Rao *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 27-28

Fertilizers and manures

Efficient use of nitrogen in paddy, N.K. Tomar and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 13-17 tabs

Nitrogen management in rice. A. Subba Rao and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 13-14+

Substitution of nitrogen through green manuring mung straw in rice. O.P. Meelu and R.S. Rekhi *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 11-13

Zinc sulphate—Better zinc source for rice. D.S. Mehta and V.K. Gupta *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 11+

Kerala

Changes in the cropping pattern in Kerala : Some evidence on substitution of coconut for rice, 1960-61 to 1978-79. Jeemol Unni *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-100-A-107 ft-n tabs

RIDING

See Horsemanship

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Dieter

The Indo-English novel. *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 27-39

RIFKIN, Jeremy and Howard, Ted

Entropy : A new world view. New York, Viking Press. 1980, 305 p. $10.95 *Book Rev* *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 148-49

RIGHT and left (Political science)

Class and the nation. Sulekh C. Gupta *Patriot* 4 Se'83 2 : 3-8

RIGHT of property

Externality abatement technologies, Pigouvian taxes and property rights. M.N. Murthy and P.B. Nayak *Indian econ Rev* 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-28 bibliogr

RIGHTS, Civil

See Civil rights

RIKHYE, Ravi

India maintaining high defence readiness. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 26-28

New conventional arms race. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 235-45

RINPOCHE, Kyabje Ling

The autobiography Kyabji Ling Rinpoche. *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 45-61 ft-n

RIOTS

Sri Lanka

See also

Communal riots—Sri Lanka

RIPLEY, S. Dillon

See Salim Ali jt. auth.

RISKS, Farm

See Farm risks

RIVER basins

See Watersheds

RIVERS

Afghanistan

History

Rgvedic Parusni and the Prasun river in Kafiristan. D.V. Chauhan *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 87-96

India

History

The Puranic texts relating to the rivers of India. C.A. Lewis *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 31-43

RIZVI, Janet

Ladakh. New Delhi, OUP. 224 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

RIZVI, S.A.A.

Social ethics of Muslim *Shurafa* in India : Costomary law in the Fatawa of Shah Abad-Al-Aziz Dihlawi. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 1-13 ft-n

RIZVI, Saiyid Athar Abbas

A history of sufism in India. New Delhi, Munshiram. vol 2. 535 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 3

ROAD transportation

See Transportation, Road

ROADS, Rural

India

Need for a rural road board. Satyakam *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 16-18+ tabs

ROBERTSON, David, *ed.*

See Freeman, Michael jt. ed.

ROBINS, Arthur J.

Evaluative research for administrative decision making. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 99-104 bibliogr

ROBINSON, Archie

George Meany and his times : A biography. New York, Simon & Schuster. 1981, 445 p. $ 18.75 *Book Rev*

Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 24(6) Ja'83 19-20

ROBINSON, Clarence A.

USAF pushes production, performance. *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 12-16

ROBINSON, Joan

Joan Robinson : An appreciation. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1712-16

The one who said Boo. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1461-62

ROBSON, S.O.

The Ramayana in early Java. *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 5-17 ft-n

ROCHER, Ludo

Reflections on one hundred and fifty years of Purana studies. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 64-76

ROCK paintings

Karnataka

History

Pre-historic rock bruisings from Dakshina Kannada. B. Vasantha Shetty *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-18 bibliogr

ROCKMORE, Tom

Science and religion : Reason and faith. *J Dharma* 8(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-35 bibliogr-ft-n

RODRIGUES, Antonio F.X.

"The Pratyaksa in theology". *Darshana Int* 23(3) Jl'83 70-80

ROHATGI, Sushila

The Central Social Welfare Board and the new 20 point programme. *soc Welfare* 30(3) Je'83 4-7

Changing roles of the Central Social Welfare Board. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 20-22

ROHILLA, H.R. and Chaudhary, S.D.

Insect-pests of til and their control. *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 4

—— and others

Insect-pests of kharif oilseeds and their control. *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 1-3

ROOP SINGH

Anatomy of three tribal movements in Rajasthan. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 117-29 bibliogr

The problem of transit relationship : An important dimension of Indo-Nepalese relations. *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 40-56 ft-n

ROPE makers

Uttar Pradesh

Long rope, little money. Pradyot Lal *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

RORSCHACH test

Computer model of scoring of Rorschach responses. Surendranath Banerjee and R Kundu *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 51-55 bibliogr tabs

ROSE, Raul D'Gama

A journey into the labyrinthine pols of Ahmedabad. *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 60-69

ROTHERMUND, Dietmar

Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xii, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 332-33

ROUSE, W.H.D., *Tr.*

See Bendall, Cecil jt. auth.

ROVANI, Y.

Energy investment in developing countries. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 38-40+

ROWAT, Donald C., *ed.*
International handbook on local government reorganisation : Contemporary developments. Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1980, xv, 626 p. *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 265-63

ROY, Ajit
Bandh : To what purpose ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1459-60

ROY, Alok
Measurement of protection to Indian industries and its implications. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1989-92

ROY, Amal Sankar
Non-traditional uses of jute in rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 346-48

ROY, B.P.
Note on the early postal system in Bengal Presidency, 1800-1830. *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 36-58 ft-n

ROY, Biren
Doctors, left front and health service. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1867-68

ROY, Lakshmi
Policy neglect and default. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 I : 1-8

ROY, M.N.
India's message. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xv, 184 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-8
Materialism. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xii, 260 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-8
New orientation. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xxxii, 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

ROY, P.C.
God's children. *ET* 2 Oc'83 5 : 1-3

ROY, P.K.
"The mystical" in the philosophy of Wittgenstein. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 263-76 ft-n

ROY, Pinaki Ranjan
Asset making by 'cattle' in dairy-farm accounting. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 229+ tab

ROY, Ramashray
Democracy under strain. *ET* 14 Ag'83 4 : 3-8+
The gadfly. *ET* 2 Oc'83 3 : 6-8+

——, *ed.*
Politics of international economic relations. Delhi, Indian Council for Res in Int Econ Relations and Centre for Stud of Devel Soc. 1982, xii, 234 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(39) 17 Se'83 1665-67

ROY, S.B.
Mohenjodaro : The Lanka of Ravana. New Delhi, Inst of Chronol. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 1-4

ROY, Somendra Lal
Clash of ideas in a dominant party : A study of the Congress, 1927-1929. *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 75-93 bibliogr- ft-n

ROY, Sudipta
Indians in Trinidad and Kenya : A study of interethnic relationship in plural societies. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 75-88 bibliogr tabs

ROY, Suprit
The essence of religion according to Swami Vivekananda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(6) Je'83 135-36

ROY BURMAN, B.K.
Issues for a forest policy. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 17-24

ROYCHOUDHURY, P.
All about Governor-Chief Minister confrontation. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 9-11

ROYCHOWDHURY, Bidyut Kumar
Impact of educational schemes on the progress of modern education among scheduled tribe communities. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 130 33

ROYCHOWDHURY, D.P.
Water transport and lower Gangetic belt's future-1. *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 23-24 tabs

ROYCHOWDHURY, Debesh
Functions of bureaucracy : Manifest and latent. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 56-82 bibliogr- ft-n

ROYE, Janardhan
Indo-Swiss trade : Prospect for exports. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 39-40 tabs

ROZARIO, A.J.
Parallel colleges in Kerala. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 37-41

RUBBER

Research

See Rubber research

RUBBER research
Rubber research; editorial. *ET* 26 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

RUBENSTEIN, Richard L.
The cunning of history. New York, Harper. 113 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 5(6) Se'83 370-71

RUDRA, Ashok
Non-maximising behaviour of farmers: Crop selection. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1717-22

RUG and carpet industry and trade

India

Carpet industry potential and problems. R.B.L. Garg *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 301-03

RUIA, Ramprasad
Need to strengthen domestic base. *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 5-7

RULES of order
See Parliamentary practice

RUMANIA

Economic and development

39 years people's Romania. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 10

RUNNING
Sports medicine : Percentage of maximal heart rate and distance running performance of highly trained athletes. Douglas L. Conley *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 63-68 bibliogr figs tab

RURAL banks
See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Rural conditions

RURAL credit
See Agricultural credit

RURAL debts
See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL education
See Education, Rural

RURAL electrification

Bihar

Impact of electrification on Indian agriculture with special reference to Bihar. Jaya Bose. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, x, 152 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 91-92

India

Evolution of rural electrification cooperatives. C.S. Rayudu *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 15-19

RURAL employment
See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL industries

Industrialising backward rural areas : Some constraints. Navin Chandra Joshi *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 10-11+

Management

The nature of management in industries. M.A. George *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 285-88

Andhra Pradesh

Changing the rural perspective. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 22-24 tabs

India

Employment generation and income distribution through village and small industry in India : An analytical study. S.S. Rangachar *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 1-31

Exploiting potential of rural industries. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 364 69

Gandhi's perspective and village industries. M.S. Gokhale *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 5-7

Man power utilisation and khadi and village industries. H.N. Guru *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 89-92 bibliogr-ft-n

The marketing problems of rural industries. C. Siva Ramakrishna Rao and S.V. Ramana *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 13-14+

Non-traditional use of jute in rural industries. Amal Sankar Roy *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 346-48

Role of khadi and village industries in the removal of poverty. M.P. Guruswamy *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 338-42 ft-n tabs

Role of village industries. G.G. Parkih *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 9-12

Rural Industrialisation and political power structure. J.D. Sethi *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 1-3

Rural industrialisation : Approaches and potential. T.S. Papola. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1982, 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *FE* 9 Oc'83 5 : 8; *Prajnan* 12(3) Jl-Se'83 239-42

Rural Industrialisation will go to a long way. V. Venkaiah *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 51-56

Technology and village industries. Ramesh Awasthi *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 13-14

Whither rural industrialisation ? A.K. Rajula Devi *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 4-9+

RURAL leadership

Haryana

Caste as a determinant of rural leadership : A case study of Haryana. Partap Singh *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 157-62 ft-n

India

Leadership development among rural women. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 78-104

Ruralisation of politics and change. G. Narayana Reddy *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 19-22

RURAL libraries

Karnataka

Rural library development in Karnataka state. P. Sadasiva Murthy *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 57-64 tabs

RURAL marketing
See Marketing, Rural

RURAL medical service
See Medicine, Rural

RURAL medicine
See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor

Reaching the assetless rural poor. Cheryl A. Lassen. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 32 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 321-22

Developing countries

Rural poverty and agrarian reform. Steve Jones and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Allied. 1982, 384 p Rs 170 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1355 59; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 340-43

India

Alleviating rural poverty, but how ? V K.R.V. Rao *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 5-7

Mass awareness will help alleviate poverty. G.N.S. Raghavan *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 40-47

Organising rural poor is the only answer. M.V. Rajasekharan *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 48-50+

Productivity *versus* public policy for the development of weaker section and higher incomes. A.V. Raman Rao *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 1-22

Rural poverty and voluntary action S D. Thapar *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 23-26

Rural poverty : Measurement and eradication. N. Srilakshmi Prasad *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 39-54

UP from below the poverty line. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 317+

RURAL poverty
See Rural poor

RURAL roads
See Roads, Rural

RURAL services

Andhra Pradesh

Service centres in rural India—Policy, theory and practice. Sudhir Wanmali. New Delhi,

RURAL services—Andhra Pradesh (contd)

B.R. Pub. 236 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *J Indian Inst Bankers* 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 58-59

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

See also

Urbanization

Gujarat

Migrants in a city: A case of Dhodia tribals. S.P. Punalekar *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 58-66

Sectoral level of development and migration in Gujarat: A district level analysis. Anil K. Gumber *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 25-46 ft-n tabs

RURAL warehouses

See Warehouses, Rural

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RURAL women

See Women, Rural

RUSHDIE, Salman

O Shame, shame, poppy shame. *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

Shame. Calcutta, Rupa. 1983, 283 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *FE* 27 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; *HT (Mag)* 25 Se'83 IV : 5-8; *IE* 11 Se'83 6 : 6-8; *Patriot* 21 Ag'83 2 : 3-8

RUSSELL, Bertrand

Leibniz and Russell on contingency and necessity. L.C. Mullatti *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 20-29 ft-n

RUSSIA

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative—Russia
Food supply—Russia
Monasteries, Buddhist—Russia
Railways—Russia
Schools—Russia
Shipping—Russia

Boundaries

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Soviet border: Positions and polemics. K.N. Ramachandron *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 717-20

Commerce

India

Trade with USSR; editorial. *ET* 28 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Defences

Soviet arms spending slow. Hedrick Smith *TI* 23 Nv'83 13 : 3-5

Soviet military power. *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 7-24

Soviet military power. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 5-21

Description and travel

Among the Russians. Colin Thubron. London, Heinemann. 211 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 IV : 6-8

Eastern frontiers. Fitzroy Maclean. Papermac. 532 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 30 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

Images of a society where there is no homelessness. D. Krishnamoorty *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Se'83 1 : 1-8

Russian landscape. C.P. Ramachandran *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

Economic conditions

Soviet economy towards the year 2000: The American view. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1803-10 tabs

Economic development

All round upswing in Soviet economy. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 14

Economic relations

India

Deep foundations of Soviet-Indian cooperation. E. Komarov *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 34-35

Equal and mutually advantageous cooperation. V. Demidov *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 35-36

Foreign relations

Andropov's stern warning to USA. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 1+

Soviet foreign policy, 1917-45. Moscow, Progress Pub. vol I. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 27 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

Towards a model relationship. Zafar Imam. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 1983, 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 17 Jl'83 2 : 6-8

Asia, Southern

Soviet strategy in South Asia: Perspectives of Soviet policies towards the Indian subcontinent and Afghanistan. K.D. Kapur. New Delhi. Young Asia. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 10 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

China (People's Republic)

Changes in China's policy: Better relations with Soviet Union. Edmud Lee *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 3-5; 13 Oc'83 6 : 7-8

Sino-Soviet rapproachement? William E. Griffith *Call* 33(6-7) Jl-Ag'83 11-12

Sino-Soviet relations: Importance of Kapista visit to Beijing. Ashis Barman *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 26-27

Developing countries

Soviet nuclear policies in the third world. K.D. Kapur *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 183-92

Germany, West

Andropov-Kohl parleys. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 398-401

India

Dirty Russian hand in Indian politics. editorial. *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 3

See also

Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Cooperation

Iran

Iran and the Soviet Union. N. Mitra *IDSA J* 14(4) Ap-Je'82 597-616

Soviet-Iranian relations. V.P. Vaidik *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 726-38

Pakistan

Soviet policy towards Pakistan. Raghunath Ram. New Delhi, S. Chand. 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 23 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

History

My Russia. Peter Ustinov. London, Macmillan. 224 p. £ 10.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 31 Jl'83 6 : 5-6; *TI* 21 Ag'83 8 : 6-8

Revolution

Indian national liberation movement : Impact of revolutionary Russia—The USSR. Erik Komarov *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 3(1) Wint'82 1-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Kronstadt 1917-1921 : The fate of a Soviet democracy. Israel Getzler. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 296 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

Languages

Development of languages in Soviet Union. K. Khanazarov *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 27

Nuclear policy

Soviet nuclear policies in the third world. K.D. Kapur *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 183 92

Politics and government

Kremlin struggle for succession. *TI* 9 Nv'83 1 : 1-2

Not shot but...; editorial. *TI* 19 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Socialist federalism : The Soviet approach to integration. Yuri V. Andropov *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 39-46

Who is in command in Moscow? Mark Frankland *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 7-8

See also

Communist Party (Russia)

Relations (Military)

India

Indo-Soviet cooperation at sea. Arooj Taha *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 38-44

The Soviet defence team in India. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 40-41

Religion and mythology

Faith among the faithless. David K. Shipler *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 IV : 3-8

RUSSIAN fiction

Comrades in crime. Mary Seton-Watson *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 IV : 3-8

RUSSIAN literature

Lectures on Russian literature. Fredson Bowers, *ed.* New York, Harcourt. 324 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 4 : 6-8

RUSTAU, Hiltrud

The formation of the super structure in Asian countries : Some remarks on the ideological state apparatus in the countries of Asia. *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 59-75 ft-n

RUSTOMJI, M.K. and Sapre, S.A.

Art of management. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1983, 192 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 287; 18(10) Oc'83 455

RUSTOMJI, Nari

Imperilled frontiers : North-eastern border lands. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 160 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 330-32

RUTHERFORD, Andrew

Hamlet and Byron's Manfred. S. Ramaswamy *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 93-98 bibliogr

S

STC

See State Trading Corporation of India

STI

See Steel Authority of India

S.W.A.P.O.

See South West African People's Organisation

SABARATNAM, T.

A view from Sri Lanka. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 24-25

SABERWAL, Satish

For a sociology of India : On multiple codes. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 289-94 bibliogr

SABETAY, Hermine

The seven rays. *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 454-60 bibliogr-ft-n

SABHERWAL, O.P.

Punjab today : Many-sided challenge. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 10-11+

SABLOK, Asha

See Sablok, P.L. jt. auth.

SABLOK, P.L. and Sablok, Asha

Gainful utilisation of manpower in khadi gramodyog. *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 116-18

SACHCHIDANANDA

Voluntary agencies and the challenge of the eighties. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 149-67

——— and Lal, A.K.

Elite and development. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 276 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 194 95

SACHDEV, S.P.

Interrelation between Indian standards and statutory regulations—Power generation, transmission and distribution. *ISI Bull* 35(5) My'83 163-65

SACHDEVA, J.L.

Population education planning and strategy. *Prasar* 8(1-2) Ap-Jl'81 1-5

SACHITHANANDAN, V.

Comparative literature : Definition, scope and method. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 44-59

SADASHIVA MURTHY, P.

Rural library development in Karnataka. state. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 57-64 tabs

University library and its services. *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 127-36 appdx bibliogr

SADDAM HUSSAIN

Religion and heritage : The Iraqi Ba'Thist approach. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 47-49

SADHANA, H.

India, Israel and the Arabs. *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 8 9+

SAFA, Helem I., *ed.*
Towards a political economy of urbanisation in third world countries. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 315 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1515+; *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 119-24

SAH, A.K.
Managing conflicts in an organisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 319-28

SAHA, C.V.
Business environment of the pump industry. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 17-18
Perspectives for pump industry. *ET* 11 Jl'83 4 : 1-5+

SAHA, D.K.
Commuhication and family planning programme : A sociological review. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 79-84

SAHA, S.C.
Role and statuses of women in a traditional African setting : A study of women in Liberia. *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 25-33 bibliogr

SAHAI, Baldeo
Gains and losses analysed. *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 21-23
Public sector : Organisation structure. *ET* 9 Jl'83 5 : 3-6

SAHAI, S.N.
20 Point Economic Programme. New Delhi, Allied. 480 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

SAHAI, Sachchidanand
The Phra Lak Phra Lam and the Laotian cultural tradition. *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 67-84 ft-n

SAHANI, D.V.
Role of STC in boosting India's foreign trade : An assessment. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 37-38 tab

SAHARYA, Sardar Bahadur
My reminiscences of the INA trials. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 26-28

SAHASRABUDHE, V.G.
The economic aspects of Gandhian philosophy. *Janata* 38(27) 2 Oc'83 5-8
Looking back and looking ahead. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 33-36

SAHASRABUDHEY, Sunil
Gandhi and the challenge of modern science. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 330-37

SAHAY, B N.
Training programme for tribal development administration. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 129-35 bibliogr
— —, *ed.*
See Vidyarthi, L.P. jt. ed.

SAHAY, Ramji
India and China : A comparison. *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 15 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 16 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

SAHGAL, Bittu
A birdwatcher's eye-view. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 5 : 1-8

SAHGAL, Madhu
Chowpatty : Bustlings of a metropolis beach *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 50-57

SAHNI, Kalpana, *Tr.*
Writers' kitchen; an interview with Gabriel Garcia Marquez. *J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 31-51

SAHOO, Fakir M.
Recent developments in cross-cultural psychology. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 56-61 bibliogr

SAHU, Bhabatosh
Participative management : An overview of the experiences abroad. *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 35-45 bibliogr
Participative management in India : Findings of an empirical study. *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 69-82 bibliogr tabs

SAHU, K.C. and Azad, G.C.
U.P. Library Association : A brief history. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 XLI-XLIV

SAHU, M.P.
Agrotechnology for wheat production in salt-affected soils. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 13-14+
Increasing fertilizer use efficiency in the wake of energy crisis. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 17-18+
Recycling of organic wastes. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 11-12+

SAHU, P.K
See Panda, J. jt. auth.

SAHU, R.R.
See Das, B.C. jt. auth.

SAI BABA
Satya Sai Baba. T.S. Singh. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Link 26(11) 23 Oc'83 40; *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 5

SAIGAL, Krishan
Policy making in India : An approach to optimisation. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 168 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 23 Oc'83 4 : 5-7; *Tribune* 3 Se 83 4 : 6-8

SAIKIA, Aniva
Seasonal variation of female participation in farm work. *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 15-17

SAIKIA, P.D. and Burgohain, S.N.
Ensuring better life for tribals. *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 15-16+

SAINI, B.R.
Independence of judiciary under the Constitution—A critical appraisal. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(34) 23 Se'83 4
Presidential rule in states—A safety valve. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(27) 5 Ag'83 2-3; 6(28) 12 Ag'83 3+

SAINI, Debi S.
Dowry prohibition : Law, social change and challenges in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 143-52 bibliogr

SAINI, M.L.
See Paroda, R.S. jt. auth.

SAINI, R.S.
See Jeswani, L.M. jt. auth.

SAINTS, Hindu
See also
Sai Baba

SAIVISM
See Sivaism

SAIYIDAIN, K.G.
Educational ideas of K.G. Saiyidain. M.A. Makki *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 125-29 bibliogr

SAKSENA, K P.

Human rights in Asia : Assessing the prospects for a regional approach. *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 1-17 ft-n

SAKSENA, N.S.

How not to help Harijans. *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Roots of terrorism in Punjab. *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 7-8

SAKSENA, R.S. and Tripathy, D.

Common area development : Achievements and perspective. *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 7-12

SALEEM KHAN, M.A.

The monarchic Iraq : A political study. Aligarh, AMU. 1977, xx, 170 p. Rs 30 $ 6 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 90-91

SALES management

Sales management—Structure and morphology L.K. Acharya *ET (Suppl)* 13 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

SALES tax

India

CMs divided over proposal on ST. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 5-7+

Chief Ministers panel to study ST issue. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 7 8+

Decision on ST after consulting states. *ET* 1 Nv'83 1 : 6-8

A fiscal poser; editorial. *ET* 2 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Regrettable; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Reports of the committee on replacement of sales-tax on certain commodities by additional excise duty. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 1-4

States finances will be protected : Pranab. *ET* 3 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+

SALESMEN and salesmanship

Salesman potential vis-a-vis territory potential K.R. Rao *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 63-70

SALGAONKAR, V.

Struggle for a Goan voice. *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 7-9

SALIM ALI

A birdwatcher's eye-view. Bittu Sahgal *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 5 : 1-8

The man, the birds and the bush. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'83 1 : 1-5

— **and Ripley, S. Dillon**

Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan : Together with those of Bangla Desh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. Bombay, OUP. 1983. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(23) 16 Se'83 29

A pictorial guide to the birds of the Indian subcontinent. Delhi, OUP. 177 p. 106 pls. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Nv'83 4 : 3

SALIM MOIZUDDIN ABDUL ALI

See Salim Ali

EL-SALVADOR

Salvador. Joan Didion. London, Chatto. 108 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Ag'83 6 : 5-8

Politics and government

President Reagan's move on El-Salvador. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 66-72

El-Salvador : Perspectives on a revolutionary civil war. Susan Ram *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 3-38 ft-n

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)

Solid waste management : Present status and future prospects. P.S.A. Sundaram *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 37-45

Where do our waste management practices stand ? S.K. Agrawal and P. Vrat *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 441-49 bibliogr

SALWI, Dilip M.

Astronomer, Sawai Jai Singh II : A oriental monarch with an occidental observation. *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 44-55

In search of a wasteland. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 VI : 1-4

SAM, M. Joseph

See Pritpal Singh and others jt. auths.

SAMAL, Kishor

Informal sector : Its role in urban India. *ET* 13 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 14 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

SAMAL, Y.

See Raghuvanshi, C.S. and others jt. auths.

SAMALO, A.P. and Parida, P.B.

Pest and disease management in groundnut *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 34-35

SAMAVEDA

Sama Veda. S.V. Ganapati. Madras, The author. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 3-4

SAMBASIVA RAO, Avula

57th All India Education Conference, Visakhapatnam; address by Sri Avula Sambasiva Rao. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 3-4

SAMBASIVA RAO, B.

Lending to agriculture : Need to plug loopholes in present structure. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 24-26 tabs

SAMBER, Bhupinder

Punjab : CPI improves position in local polls. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 29

SAMI UDDIN and Mahfoozur Rahman

Cooperative sector in India. New Delhi, S. Chand 597 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Tribune 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-7

SAMSARA, Gurcharan Singh

A sikh heroine of the Ghadar Party : Gulab Kaur. *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 58-63

SAMUEL, G. John

Theory of imagination as expounded in the works of Shelley and Bharati. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 116-55 ft-n

SAND, George

The strange affairs of George Sand. Usha John *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 3 : 1-5

SANDEELA, Fateh M.

The distinctive features of Islamic law. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 81-92 ft-n

SANDHU, A.N. and Mahajan, R.K.

Resource-use efficiency and productivity in agriculture. *Indian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 75-82

SANDHU, Gulzar Singh

Punjabis war and women : The short stories of Gulzar Singh Sandhu. Marcus Franda, *ed.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 271 p.

SANDHU, Gulzar Singh (contd)
Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

SANDHU, J.S.
See Duhra, M.S. jt. auth.

SANDHU, Tara Singh
Punjab : SF emerges as major force. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 15

SANDILI (Yoginis)
Sandili : One of the Yoginis in ancient India. Jyotirmoyee Bhattacharya *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 199-204

SANE, K.V.
Low cost equipment for chemistry teaching. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 49-52

SANE, Y.R.
Why not Bombay be a port city ? *ET* 24 Nv'83 5 : 7-8+

SANGAL, J.P.
What is wrong with our approach to human problems of industry ? *Haryana Lab J* 14(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-20+

SANGAL, P.S.
National and multinational companies: Some legal issues. Bombay, Tripathi. 466 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'83 5 : 2-3

SANGAR, S.P.
Festivals in Mughal India. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 99-148 bibliogr

SANGER, Margaret
The unusual nurse. Prakash Khare *HT* 11 Se'83 III : 1-4

SANGHVI, Jitendra
Mid-term plan appraisal : Undue optimism. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 363-64

SANGWAN, R.S.
Correlation and path coefficient analysis in early maturing genotypes in sugarcane (saccharum complex). *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 31-32 tabs

SANJAYA
Indian test centuries. *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 27-28; 778 21 Se'83 24-25

SANJIVA REDDY, Neelam
Morarji found Reddy fit for lunatic asylum. *Organiser* 35(16) 4 Se'83 1+
The Reddy-Desai exchange : Neither emerges with much credit. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 3-5
Teheran connection of Sanjay and Kanti. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 3

SANKALIA, H.D.
On the Rama trail. *TI* 6 Nv'83 8 : 1-8

SANKAR, T.L. and others, *eds.*
Public enterprises in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 524 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-5

SANKAR SEN
Crimes in modern societies. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 2-8

SANKARAN, K.P.
Malayalam literature, 1981—Poetry. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 90-97

SANKARAN, T.S.
Should be elusive. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 23-26

SANKHDHER, M.M.
Gandhi, Gandhism and partition of India. New Delhi, Deep and deep Pub. 1982, 143 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 236-37

SANKHYA
Buddhi (intellect) and its manifestations: From the Samkhya point of view. P.K. Sasidharan *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 69-76 bibliogr-ft-n

SANOO, M.K.
The Malayalam novel : The great pioneers. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 64-70

SANSKRIT drama
Dasarupaka of Dhananjaya with Dhanika's Avaloka. Ramji Upadhyaya, *ed.* Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1979, 8, 320 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80. 302-04
Dasarupakatattvadarsanam. Ramji Upadhyaya, *ed.* Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1978, 10, 218 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 302-04
Natyasastriya-Paribhasika-Sabdanukramanika. Ramji Upadhyaya, *ed.* Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1980, 8, 40 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 302-04
Pre-Bharata traditions of Natyasastra. K. Krishnamoorthy *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 1-9 ft-n

SANSKRIT inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT language

Grammar

A grammatical note on the word अभितः. A.N. Pandey *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 259-62
The import of the negative sentence according to Bhartrhari. M. Srimannarayana Murti *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Feliclation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 217-26
Some evolutionary aspects of Vakyabheda. S.G. Moghe *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Falicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 169-87
A study in the dialectics of Sphota. Gowrinatha Sastry. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 90

SANSKRTI literature
Indian Kavya literature. A.K. Warder. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. Rs 40; Rs 65; Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 84
The Kathasara Mahakavya : A hybrid development in Sanskrit literary form. N.M. Kansara *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vieyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 301-09 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Abhinavagupta
Bhoja
Dandin
Mammata

Panini
Subandhu
Valmiki
Visvanatha

History, and criticism

Studies in Indian aesthetics and criticism. Krishnamoorthy. Krishnamurthipuram, D.V.K. 1979, vii, 272 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 300-02

SANSKRIT manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT poetry
The Kavya—Prakasa—Darpana of Visvanathan. Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, The author. 1979, 1,8,1, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1 4) Ja-De'80 320-24
Sarasvatikanthabharanalambara of Bhoja, with the commentary of Ratnesvara. Biswanath Bhattacharyya, *ed.* Varanasi, BHU. 1979, 40, 636 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 305-08

Translations into English

An old tree living by the river. John Cort, *Tr.* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 49 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8

SANTALS, The
Jovial Rama and Krishna in Santhal culture. P.C. Hembram *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 29-37
The Santal students, their intelligence and achievement motivation. Lal Bahadur Singh and Balanand Sinha *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 167-73 bibliogr
A short history of Santal folklore. Gopi Nath Sen *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc '81 302-07

SANTHAL Parganas
Portrait of a district. Nandita Haksar *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 I : 1-8+

SANTHANAM, R.
Share transfer refusal : Complexities and niceties. *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 19 Nv'83 5 : 3 6+

SANTOS, Oscar Pinos
'Indian, Brazilian model differ'; interview. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 14-15

SANYAL, Amal
Choice, welfare and measurement. *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 49-56 ft-n

SANYAL, Badal
A modern approach. *ET* 3 Jl'83 5 : 1-5

SANYAL, Hitesranjan
Subaltern studies I : A review article. *Man In India* 63(3) Se'83 301-09

SANYAL, Santanu
Calcutta : A case study. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 III : 1-6
Cigarette industry is in a fix. *ET* 9 Nv'83 4 : 2-7 tabs
From under the neem tree. *ET* 3 Jl'83 4 : 1-6
WB : Worst to come ? *ET* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

SANYAL, Shyamali
The case of Buddhist Nominalism. *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 10-17 bibliogr-ft-n

SANZGIRI, S.V.
Urban Cooperative banks and customer service. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 37-38

SAPRE, S.A.
How they can succeed in India. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 IV : 1-8
Quality circles : A general survey. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Ag'83 IV : 2-8
See also Rustomji, M.K. jt. auth.

SARACOGLU, Rusdu
See Lanyi, Anthony jt. auth.

SARAF, Suraj
Pioneer excavator. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'83 VI : 5-8

SARAH, Elizabeth, *ed.*
See Friedman, Scarelt jt. ed.

SARASVATI, (Goddess)
Notes on the stotra. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 1-11

SARASWATHI AMMA, K.
The grand condolence. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-29

SARASWATI, R.
Alkalis through the ages. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 150-51

SARATCHANDRA, M.
Irabat, Manipur's favourite hero. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 6

SARDAR Patel University

Students

A study of the pattern of human concerns in the girl students of Sardar Patel University. Jyoti Christian *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 44-61 bibliogr tabs

SAREEN, Rajendra
South Asian regional cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 12-15

SARKAR, Anil Kumar
Dynamic facets of Indian thought. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. vol 1. 1980, xxvii, 184 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(6) Je'83 142

SARKAR, Chanchal
Dying throes of a political culture. *ET* 14 Ag'83 4 : 5-8

SARKAR, H.
Resurrection of Nagarjunakonda. *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 34-43

SARKAR, H.B.
Hinduism in Thai life. *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 5-20

SARKAR, Himansu Bhusan
The people of Kalinga in the history and economic life of the Malaya-Indonesian world upto early sixteenth century. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 174-77; 34(10) Oc'83 233-34

SARKAR, Kiran Kanti
Birds eye view of integrated tribal development project. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 124-29 bibliogr tabs

SARKAR, R.C.S.
The press and privileges of Parliament. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 80-105 bibliogr-ft-n

SARKAR, Sumit
Modern India, 1885-1947. Bombay, Macmillan. 1983, 486 p. Rs 26.50 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'83 6 : 1-4; *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 453-55

SARKER, Amitabha
Agrarian sociol structure in a Bengal village.

SARKER, Amitabha (contd)
Bull Cult Res Inst 15(1-2) 1982 134-38 bibliogr

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
The world economy in impasse. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 460+

SARMA, A.V.K.
Sericulture industry in India. *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 39-55 bibliogr

SARMA, Anasuya
Investment appraisal. *Management Accountant* 18(7) Jl'83 262 64

SARMA, D.S.
Sri Krishna and the message of love. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 304-06

SARMA, Gobinda Prasad
Nationalism in Indo-Anglian fiction. New Delhi, Sterling. 392 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 1(1) Ja'79 186-88

SARMA, Hitesh Chandra
Rural development in Assam an overview. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 370-75

SARMA, Ramakrishna
Industrial development of Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 452 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 4-5

SARMA, S. Chandrasekhara
Teacher education. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 16-19

SARMA, S. Krishna
Drama and modern poetic drama. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 91-96
Lilies that fester : U.R. Anantha Murthy's Samskara. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 117-21 ft-n
Regionalism and literary values. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 87-96 bibliogr-ft-n

SARNGADHARAN, M.
Obstacles to growth of handlooms in Kerala. *Southern Econ* 22(7) 1 Ag'83 20-21 tabs

SARTRE, Jean-Paul
Jean Paul Sartre—Philosophy in the world. Ronald Aronson. London, Verso. 358 p. £ 4 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 1-4

SARVESWARA RAO, B. and Deshpande, V.N.
Poverty : An inter-disciplinary approach. New Delhi, Somaiya Pub. 1982, 290 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(1) Jl'83 128-31

SARVODAYA
Sarvodaya a perspective for the future. Vasantrao Bombatkar *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 65-70
To Sarvodaya friends and friends of Sarvodaya. A.T. Ariyaratne *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 161-64

SASANKAN, R.
Refineries in India. *ET* 17 Oc'83 4 : 6-8

SASIDHARAN, P.K.
Buddhi (intellect) and its manifestations : From the Samkhya point of view. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1 4) Ja-De'80 69-76 bibliogr-ft-n

SASIDHARAN NAYAR, N.
Early constitutional experiments in Mysore. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 281-93 ft-n

SASIRA BABU, K.
See Surendra Babu, K. jt. auth.

SASTRI, A. Mahadeva
The Vaisnava Upanishad-s : With the commentary of Sri Upanishad Brahmayogin. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. e 2. 1979, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 328-29

SASTRI, C.L.R.
Gilbert Keith Chesterton. *Triveni* 52(2) Jl-Se'83 26-34

SASTRI, P.S.
The failure of the intellectual lyric. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 39-54

SASTRY, B V.K.
See Rao, S R. jt auth.

SASTRY, Gowrinatha
A study in the dialectics of Sphota. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 90

SATHE, S.P. and others
Legal profession : Its contribution to social change. A survey of the Pune city bar. Pune, ILS Law College. 1982, 152 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1474-75

SATHE, Shriram
Search for the year of Bharata War. Hyderabad, Navbharti Pub. xvi, 112 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Tribune 1 Oc'83 4 : 3-7

SATIA, J.K.
See Maru, Rushikesh and others jt. auths

SATIJA, Mohinder Partab
The plight of librarians : Avenues for more jobs. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 93-98

SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction

SATISH CHANDRAN, T.R.
Indian strategy for energy production and conservation. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3772) 17 Se'83 7-11

SATYAGRAHA
Social psychology of non-violent action : A study of three satyagrahas. Amrut W. Nakhre. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 207 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 327-30

SATYANANDA-SARASWATI, Swami
Yoga Nidra Monghyri, Bihar School of Yoga. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

SATYANARAYANA, D.
Some reflections on third world indebtedness. *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 21-22 tabs

SATYANARAYANA, N.E., *ed.*
See Aggarwal, S N. and others jt. eds.

SATYANARAYANA, Y.
See Achutarama Rao, M. jt. auth.

SAU, Ranjit
Africa's options in development strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1897-1902
Structural adjustment in Indian economy : IMF model of import-pushed growth *econ*

and Pol Wkly (Annual Number) 18(19-21) My'83 753-66 ft-n

SAU, Sachinandan

Link between education and productivtiy. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 34-37 tabs

SAUDI ARABIA

Industries

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Saudi Arabia

Politics and government

Cracks in medievalism. *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83 30-31

SAULDIE, Madan M.

Ethiopia dawn of the red star. New Delhi, Asia. 241 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev* *IE* 2 Oc'83 6 : 7-8

SAVARAIAH, G.

See Rajeswara Rao, M. jt. auth.

SAVARKAR, Vinayak Damodar

Five stormy years : Savarkar in London. Harindra Srivastava. New Delhi, Allied. 326 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Link* 26(10) 16 Oc'83 39-40; *Patriot* 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

The saga of Madanlal Dhingra and his Guru, Veer Savarkar. Harindra Srivastava *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 5 6+

Veer Savarkar and partition. *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7 8) 1983 9-10

When London was shaken to its very core. Harindra Srivastava *Organiser* 35(20) 2 Oc'83 8 9+

SAVING and investment

Balance of payments problem as consequence of rapid capital accumulation in developing countries. Agogo Mawuli *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 39-64

India

The need for stimulating savings and investment. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(5) My'83 1-4

On assessment and interpretation of saving investment estimates in India. Mihir Rakshit *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 753-66 ft-n

Research on rural savings in India. B.M. Desai *Vikalpa* 8(2) Ap-Je'83 135-45 appdx bibliogr

SAWHNCY, R.G.

Focus on US Pak security relationship. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 575-87

SAWKAR, S.T.

See Mallappa, K.R. jt. auth.

SAXENA, A.N.

Progress through productivity. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 11-14

SAXENA, Anil Kumar

Programmed instruction in police training. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 9-13

SAXENA, Kiran

Janata Party politics in Uttar Pradesh, 1977-79. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 172-87 ft-n

SAXENA, Pradeep Kumar

Participative management in civil service : A case study of joint consultation and compulsory arbitration scheme in Rajasthan. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 11-32

SAXENA, R.N.

Gandhi and his thought. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 61-75 bibliogr

SAXENA, Y.N.

Policing by women. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 30-32

SAYED, Saleem A.

The other Punjab. *ET* 9 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

SAYEED, Khalid B.

Politics in Pakistan : The nature and direction of change. New York, Praeger. 1980, x. 195 p. $ 21.95 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 421-22

SCHECHNER, Richard

Performative circumstances from the Avant grade to Ramlila. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 337 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 28 Ag'83 2 : 6-7

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Atrocities

Bihar : Atrocities against Harijans. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 5

Caste wars and mud horses. T.N. Gopalan *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-8

Crime against scheduled casts and scheduled tribes. D.R Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 69-79 bibliogr tab

Most of crimes against Harijans and tribals in Congress (I) ruled states. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 10

Conversion to Islam

Mass conversions to Islam in TN. *TI* 22 Nv'83 9 : 7-8

Education

Education and socio-cultural disadvantage S.C. Bhatia. New Delhi, Xerxes Pub. 1980, 151 p. *Book Rev* *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 38

Educational experience of scheduled castes and tribes. Krishna Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3 10 Se'83 1566 72 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Educational inequalities among scheduled castes—A case study in Punjab. Victor S. D'Souza. Chandigarh, Panjab Univ. 1980, 60 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 38

Impact of educational schemes on the progress of modern education among scheduled caste and scheduled tribe communities. Bidyut Kumar Roy Chowdhury *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 130-33

Pioneering efforts towards the education of scheduled castes—Dilemma of the British government. Anil G. Mudbidri *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 92-96 ft-n

Profile of scheduled caste students—The case of Panjab Univ. 1980, 120 p. *Book Rev* *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 38

Employment

CPI for reservation for backward castes. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 6

SC and ST : Role of KVIC, *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 311-16 tabs

Scheduled castes in free India. Kumaresh Chakravarty *ET* 14 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

Job reservation

How not to help Harijans. N.S. Saksena *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes (ccntd)

India

At the bottom of Indian society : The Harijan and other low castes. Stephan Fuchs. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1981, 333 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 141-42

Scheduled caste functionaries and models of their status identification. P.N. Pandey *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 201-10 bibliogr tabs

Scheduled castes and the struggle against inequality : Strategies to empower the marginalised. Jose Kananaikil, *ed.* New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 162 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 462-63

Scheduled castes and their status in India. Mumtaz Ali Khan. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1980. 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 195 96

Scheduled tribes of India : A socio-economic review. Manas Kamal Chowdhuri and Subrata De *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 57-78 tabs

Social distance among scheduled caste study G.R. Sudame and A.P. Thiagarajan *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 35-40 bibliogr tab

Special component plan for scheduled. Vidya Rao *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 13-14+

Touching is the issue. Kamalini Kumar *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 I : 1-8

See also
Shudras
Untouchability

Maharashtra

Disgraceful behaviour; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'83 6 : 1-2

Struggle of the deprived for development : The Mhaisal untouchables. Vasant Deshpande. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra. 1983, xi, 168 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'83 5 : 4-7; *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 31

Pondicherry

Welfare of scheduled castes. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 7

Rajasthan

See also
Bhangis

Uttar Pradesh

Harijan influentials in a North Indian village. Surjan Singh Sharma *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 169-76 bibliogr

Role of factions in the status mobility of Harijans in rural social organization. L.S. Misra and U.S. Agnihotri *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 133-44 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Baiti : A craft practising scheduled caste in West Bengal. Sambhu Nath Bhattacharya *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 97-101

See also
Lodhas, The

SCHIFF, Zeev

The U.S. should attempt a political agreement. *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 7-8

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Snail borne disease—Schistosomiasis. N. Mal Reddy *Rural India* 46(6) Je'83 122-24

SCHIMMEL, Annemarie

As through a veil : Mystical poetry in Islam. N.Y., Columbia Univ Press. 1982, 359 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Stud in Islam 17(2) Ap'80 119-21

SCHMITZ, H. Walter

Interethnic relations in Saraguro (Ecuador) from the point of view of an anthropology of communication. *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 35-52 bibliogr

SCHOFF, Adam

Alientation as a social phenomenon. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1980, 311 p. £ 20; $ 48 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 20(4) Oc-De'81 149-50

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOOL adjustment

See Student adjustment

SCHOOL attendence

See also
Dropouts

SCHOOL buildings

School building, planning and maintenance. Pushpa D. Desai *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 62-67

SCHOOL dropouts

See Dropouts

SCHOOL management and organisation

See also
Classroom management
School supervision

India

Administration of education in India. P.D. Shukla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 8; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 74-75

The district education officer's dilemma. Inderjit Khanna *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 75-83 tabs

Recollections of a reluctant administrator. V.V. John *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 133-43

Tamil Nadu

Leadership styles of heads of schools in Madras. P.S. Balasubramanian *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 1-12 bibliogr tabs

SCHOOL superintendents and principles

United States

Stress on the headmaster's family. Robert J. Gerardi and Gary C. Benedict *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 41-47 bibliogr tab

SCHOOL supervision

Maharashtra

Supervision in education. A.V. Gadgil. Pune, Shubhada Saraswat. 275 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 185-86

SCHOOLS

Future of a place called 'school'. Gunvant B. Shah *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 115-18

India

Reviatalising school complexes in India.

R.P. Singhal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 1-3

Russia

Soviet schools : Today and tomorrow. M.A. Prokofiev *Student Action* 2(4) Ag'83 24

SCHREINER, Peter

The Tubingen Purana project. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 150-52

SCHULTE, Eduard

A businessman who fought Hitler. James M. Markham *TI* 18 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

SCHUMACHER, E.F.

"Schumacher on energy : Speeches and writings". Geoffrey Kirk, *ed.* London, Cape, J. 212 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-4

SCHUMANN, Clara

Clara Schumann : A dedicated spirit. Joan Chissell. London, Hamilton, H. 232 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

SCHUMPETER, J.A.

Marx, Marshall and Schumpeter. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 47-58 bibliogr

SCHWALBE, Ieke

Indian culture : Tradition and radiation in the state museum of ethnography in Dresden *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 18-22

SCIENCE

A fresh look at science and technology. P. Nagaraja Rao *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 357-59

Intellectual colonisation--Science and technology in West-East relations. Abdur Rahman. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 143 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 26(10) 16 Oc'83 39; *Patriot* 28 Ag'83 2 : 2 4; *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 368-71

Philosophy, science and values. Archana Thakar *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 10(3) Ap'83 12 21

Philosophy, science and values. M.L. Sharma *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 29 34

"Philosophy, science and values". T.R. Raghunath *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 10(3) Ap'83 1-11 ft-n

Information services

Evaluation of newspaper information for R & D activities in science and technology. N. Suryanarayana and H.S Waydanda *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 47-56

Moral aspects

See Science and ethics

Social aspects

Social perspective of development of science and technology in India. B.V. Ranga Rao. Calcutta, Noya Prakash. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(8) Ag'83 20 21

Social relations of scientific and technical change. Aquell Ahmad *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1556-61

Study and teaching

Science education will quicken rural development. K.D. Kokate and V.K. Dubey *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 17-19

India

Big science and social needs : india's lopsided priorities. Praful Bidwai *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

History

The growth of science and technology as glanced from the classical accounts of India. Vijay Govind *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 51 86 ft-n

Shastra Charcha Parishat in ancient India. V. Narayanaswamy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 65

SCIENCE, Indian

Bird's eye-view of Indian atomism. J.C. Sikdar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 34-37

SCIENCE and civilization

Impact of emerging sciences and technologies on society; excerpts from Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Memorial oration. Y. Nayudamma *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 72-78

SCIENCE and ethics

New researches in biology and genetics : Problems of science and ethics. Hakim Mohammed Said. Karachi. Hamdard Acad. 384 p. Rs 75; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 249-50.

SCIENCE and Hinduism

See Hinduism and science

SCIENCE and religion

See Religion and science

SCIENCE and society

See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and state

India

The role of Parliament in the formulation of national science and technology policy. A. Rahman and Nirmal Haritash New Delhi, NISTDS 108 p *Book Rev*
Link 26(9) 9 Oc'83 40

SCIENCE fiction

Space. James A Michener. New Delhi, Allied. 622 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 4-6

Tales of Pirx the pilot, return from the stars and the invincible. Stanislaw Lem. Middlesex, Penguin. Rs 80.70 *Book Rev*
TI 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

2010 : Odyssey two. Arthur C. Clarke Bombay, IBH Pub (Distr). Rs 30.80 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 1-4

The universe. Isaac Asimov. Middlesex, Penguin. 408 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 29 Oc'83 4 : 3

SCIENCE research

See Research

SCIENTIFIC research

See Research

SCIENTISTS

Supply and demand

See also
Brain drain

India

Scientists' accountability to tax payers. H.N. Sethna *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 315-16

Vocational interests of scientists. A.S. Dharanendriah *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 86-91 bibliogr tabs

SCOTT, Denis H.

Helping the maladjusted child. Milton Kegney, Open Univ Press. 126 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 54-57

SCRIPTURES

The Hindu scriptures. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 276-80

SCRUTON, Roger

Life and letters : When ideas do not work; a review article. Sham Lal *TI* 15 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

SCULPTURE

Assam

Icons and sculptures of early and medieval Assam. A. Bhattacharjee. Delhi, Inter India Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 89-90

SCULPTURE, Indian

Interrelation between the sculpture and temple architecture of North India, Tahsildar Singh *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 147-56

SCULPTURE, Jaina

Jaina sculptures from Osian. Devendra Handa *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 149-94 bibliogr-ft-n figs

West Bengal

A note on Jaina sculptural remains at Sitalpur, Bhangra, Harup and Deoli villages in Purulia district. Atul Chandra Bhowmick *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 38-42 bibliogr figs

SEA laws
See Maritime law

SEA resources
See Marine resources

SEARS, William

"A cry from the heart"—The Bahais in Iran. London, Ronald, G. 219 p. $ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'83 IV : 4-8

SEBASTIAN, E.V.

Towards better maternal health. *soc Welfare* 30(1) Ap'83 19-22

SECRET service
See also
Intelligence service

SECULARISM

Challenge of secularism : Varied response of religions. Elie Kedourie *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 3-5; 29 Se'83 8 : 7-8

The myth of secularism. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 2 : 1-5

"Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's and unto God the things that are god's". V.V. John *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 IV : 3-8

SECURITIES

Prices

Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion, November 1982, January, 1983. *R.B.I. Bull* 37(1) Ja'83 7-23 tabs

SEETHARAMAN, G.N.

The public sector in the United States. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 98-104 bibliogr tabs

The public sector in the United States : Some trends. *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 31-35

SEETHARAMAN, S.

A new era of industrial progress. Commerce *(Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 3

SEIDENBERG, Dana April

Uhuru and the Kenya Indians : The role of a minority community in Kenya politics. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 198 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 5-7

SELF

The self yours mind or ours : A dialectic-view. Anne-Lise Lovlie. Bergen, Univ for Laget. 1982, 160 p. $ 14 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 84-85; *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 39-40

SELF-concept
See Self-perception

SELF control

Self-control; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 261-64

SELF evaluation
See also
Self perception

SELF-mastery
See Self control

SELF perception

Impact of anxiety and achievement motivation on self concept of high school students. Vijay Kumar Gupta *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 20-23 bibliogr tabs

SELIM, Johan

How to reduce packaging costs. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 III : 1-6

SELVARAJAN, V.
See Dhananjayan, R.S. jt. auth.

SEN, A.K.

Mental retardation : An Indian perspective. Varanasi, Rupa Psychol Centre. 1982, 194 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 28(1) Ja'83 63-65

SEN, Amartya

Choice, welfare and measurement. Amal Sanyal *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 49-56 ft-n

Choice welfare and measurement. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 460 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-6

Food battles : Conflicts in the access to food. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(6) Ja'83 11-12

Poverty and famine. Delhi, OUP. 1982, 275 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 24(6) Ja'83 17-18; *soc Scientist* 11(8) Ag'83 66-67

Sen's welfare measure and sources of income. Gurupada Chakrabarty *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 73-78 bibliogr

— — and Sengupta, Sunil

Malnutrition of rural children and the sex bias. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 855-64

SEN, Anima

Transfer of training in the mental retardate. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1981, 10 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 28(1) Ja'83 62-36

SEN, Arun

Monopoy offensive against takeover of sick industries. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 3

SEN, Ashok and others

Three studies on the agrarian structure in Bengal 1850-1947. Calcutta, OUP. (Perspectives in social sciences-2). 1982, ix, 319 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 348-50

SEN, Chanakya

The fragmented leviathan. *ET* 14 Ag'83 4 : 1-4+

SEN, D P.

Palm oil and palmolein. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 25-26

SEN, Debi Prosad

Yoga as homeostasis. *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 461-64

SEN, Gopi Nath

A short history of Santal folklore. *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 302-07

SEN, Mohit

Lessons of Chile. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 25-26

Twentyfive years and now. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 27-28

Where India should head ? *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 117-21

SEN, Prafulla Chandra

Marxism In India; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(12) Se'83 11

SEN, Raj Kumar

An analysis of export of a few agricultural products entering into mass consumption. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 103-10

SEN, Sudhir

Business cycles : How they affect election. *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 3-6

Fed's self made dilemma *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1610-11

Is it time to organise a debtors' cartel ? *ET* 25 Se'83 5 : 7-8

Nicaragua under siege. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1686-87

The Prime Minister at the UN. *ET* 31 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

Ronald Reagan runs again. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1872-73

SEN, Sunanda

Internationalisation of capital : Neocolonialism and international finance. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 PE-27-PE-35 ft-n

SENEGAL

Senegambia : The logical bases for integration, Jeggan C. Senghor *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 5-24 bibliogr

SENGHOR, Jeggan C.

Senegambia : The logical bases for integration. *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 5-24 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, A.K.

Analysing India's export size composition. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 383-89 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, I.N.

Application of an offsetting formula for the paper evaluation of post-war periodicals in bibliometric research. *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 54-68 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Jatindra Mohan

Deshapriya J. Sengupta. Sachin Dutt. New Delhi, NBT. 1983, 165 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 27(17) 16 Se'83 34

SENGUPTA, Jayshree

Changing view of inter-dependence. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 107-08

"Woman ruled France, the revolution dethroned her". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 II : 1-5

SENGUPTA, Nellie

Nellie Sen Gupta. Sukhendu Bikas Sen Gupta. Calcutta, Chittaranjan. 200 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Se'83 2 : 6-8

SENGUPTA, Nitish

See Dasgupta, A. jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, P.K. and Ray, S.N.

Federal process and development : Planning constraints on the states. *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 5-16 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Sukhendu Bikas

Nellie Sen Gupta. Calcutta, Chittaranjan. 200 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Se'83 2 : 6-8

SENGUPTA, Sunil

See Sen, Amartya jt. auth.

SENNETT, Richard and Cobb, Jonathan

The hidden injuries of class. New York, Vintage bks. 1972. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 204-06

SENSATION

See Senses and sensation

SENSES and sensation

Development of a sensation-seeking scale in Oriya : A preliminary attempt. J. Mahanta *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 1-3 bibliogr

Sense and sensibility; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 301-03

SENTENCES (Criminal procedure)

"Quantum of sentence". Bhola Dutt *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(38) 21 Oc'83 4-5

SENTENCING

See Sentences (Criminal procedure)

SEQUEIRA, Erasmo

Where do we go from here. *Goa Today* 18(1) Ag'83 11

SEQUEIRA, Isaac

The initiate as protagonist : Carson Mcculler's : The heart is a lonely hunter. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 71-81 bibliogr-ft-n

SERICULTURE

Contribution of Regional Tasar Research Station Imphal in the development of Oak Tasar in the North Eastern region (1972 to 1980-81). *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 51-59

The golden thread. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 7+

India's position in world sericulture industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 14-16

Progress of sericulture industry from storage. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 3-6

Tasar culture in India and its role of Central Tasar Research and Training Institute, Ranchi. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 46-50+

Andhra Pradesh

Employment opportunities created on farms through silk cocoon production in Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore district. S.R.S.

SERICULTURE—Andhra Pradesh (contd)

Murthy and R. Ramanna *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 15-24 tabs

India

Contribution of Cultural Silk Board to sericulture industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 17-19+

Sericulture industry in India. A.V.K. Sarma *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 39-55 bibliogr

Karnataka

Contributions of Central Sericultural Research and Training Institute, Mysore in the field of tropical sericulture and its impact. Manjeet S. Jolly *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 41-45

Karnataka sericulture development in 1980s. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 23-27+

Research and developmental programmes on sericulture in Karnataka. Kasturi Rai *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 38-39+

SERPENT (in religion, folklore etc.)

Cobra cult in South India. R. Ponnu *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 22-30 bibliogr

SERVANTS

India

Vanishing class of domestic servants. N D. Batra *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 28-29

SERWAR HOSSAIN

Information education and training in Bangla desh. *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1 2) Je-De'82 6-13 bibliogr

SESAMUM

Raising output of sesamum. B. Rai *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

SESHADRI, H.V.

Political *Vs* national approach. *Organiser* 35(14) 21 Ag'83 9

Soviet Russia's tribute to RSS. *Organiser* 35(22) 16 Oc'83 8-9+

The tragic story of partition. Bangalore, Jagarna Pra. xii, 278 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Tribune* 3 Se'83 4 : 4-7

SESHADRI, K.

Our changing values; a symposium. *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 4 6

Yoga therapy. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 326-27

SESHAGIRI RAO, S.V.

The tortuous course of Eurocommunism. *Organiser* 35(17) 11 Se'83 8-10

SESHAIAH, K.

Motivation for rural development in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 329-33

SESHAN, N.K.

V.T. Bhattathirippad. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-10

SESHASAYEE, T.

Profiles of great Ayurvedic physicians. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 66-71

SETH, Satish C.

Corporate strategic planning. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 5-17 appdx

India : Long term prospects. *Indian Rev Management and future* 1 1983 38-40

New administrative approach for 20-point programme. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 23-25

SETH, Vikram

From Heaven Lake : Travels through Sinkiang and Tibet. London, Hogarth. 178 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 IV : 1-2

One man on the road. *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

SETHI, A.R and Shyamala, S.

Classaurus classification and the computer : An exercise in the application of POPSI method in subject indexing. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 111-29 annex

SETHI, G.S. and Singh, H.B.

Barley cultivation in the Northern hills. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 26-29

SETHI, J.D.

Bureaucracy in India : A cynical power elite. *ET* 2 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 3 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Life and letters : Looking back in anger Sham Lal *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Politics of centre-state relations. *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 216-17

Right to work *versus* mainstream planning. *ET* 2 Oc'83 4 : 1-8+

Rural industrialisation and political power structure. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 1-3

SETHI, Narendra K.

Operations planning—A functional approach. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 5-10

SETHI, R.C.

Thrilling journey on Indian Pacific. *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 24 28

SETHI, Raj Mohini

Male-female wages : Differentiations in farm sector. *ET* 27 Oc'83 5 : 3-6+

SETHI, T.D.

The juvenile court : Its genesis, philosophy and characteristics. *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 33-48

SETHNA, H.N.

Scientists' accountability to tax payers. *Commerce* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 315-16

Sethna *versus* Ramanna. *Orgeniser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 1+

SETHNA, K.D

Karpasa in prehistoric India : A chronological and cultural clue. New Delhi. Biblia Impex. 1981, xi, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev quart Rev Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 160; *Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 77-78

On re-reading K.D. Sethna's The adventures of the apocalypse. D.K. Chakraborty *Rajasthan J English Stud* 12 Wint'80 37 41

SETHURAMAN, T.V. and George, K.T.

On optimisation of advertisement cost. *Indian J industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 235-39

SETHURAO, M.K.

See Narasimha, N. jt. auth.

—— **and others**

Infrastructural framework for rural development. *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 273-76

SETON-WATSON, Mary

Comrades in crime. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'83 IV : 3-8

SEWA SINGH

Humanism in reference service *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 32-36; *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 47-51

SEWAGE disposal

India

Water disposal and recycling in India : As applied to sewage disposal. R.N. Joshi *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 12-15 figs

SEWERAGE

Assessment of environmental baseline and urban waste disposal data for Madras metropolitan area. H.B.N. Shetty *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 21-33

SEWING machine industry and trade

Punjab

Recession hits sewing machine industry. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 V : 1-3

SEX and religion

See also

Tantrism

SEX in art

See Erotic art

SEX symbolism

Mithuna : The male female symbole in Indian art and thought. Prithvi K Agrawala. New Delhi, Munshiram. 105, 226 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Tribune* 19 Nv'83 4 : 3

SEYCHELLES

Indian Ocean Island Republic Seychelles. J.P. Anand *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 6-8

SHABBIR, Sheikh

Historical research *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 70-78 bibliogr

SHACKLETON, J.R. and Locksley, Gareth

Twelve contemporary economists. London, Macmillan Press. ix, 263 p. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Jl'83 6 : 1-5

SHAFFER, A J

Family law in the Republic of Ireland Dublin, Wolfround Press. e 2. 1981, xi, 408 p. £ 18 *Book Rev*

Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(1) Mr'82 62-64

SHAH, Beena

See Uniyal, M.P. jt. auth.

SHAH, C.K.

Relationship between vocational interest and personality. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 35-43 bibliogr tabs

SHAH, Gunvant B.

Future of a place called 'School'. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 115-18

SHAH, Hasmukh

Making fast money on wall street. *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 182

US 'buries 1981-82 recession ? *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 214

SHAH, Kishore

Inflation management. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 IV : 1-8

Working capital. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

SHAH, Madhuri R.

Tata Institute of Social Sciences : Convocation address. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 222-24

SHAH, Maya

Economic factors explaining variations in literacy rates in rural areas : A case study of Gujarat. Baroda, M.S. Univ of Baroda (Economics series no. 7). 1981, 58 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

Indian J Adult Educ 44(4) Ap'83 40

SHAH, Narottam

Public sector in India : Concept and contours. *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 340-58 bibliogr tabs

SHAH, Naseeruddin

"Is there room at the top ?". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 II : 1-8

SHAH, Pravin P.

Takeover of mills : Suppliers Left out in the cold. *ET* 22 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+; 23 Nv'83 5 : 3 6

SHAH, S.A., *ed.*

India : Degradation and development. Secunderabad, Venkatarangaiya. M. Part-1. xiv, 192 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Tribune 1 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

SHAH, S.G.

Banks : Non-resident money swells funds. *Commerce* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 384-85

Opportunities for new services. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 31-33

SHAH, Samir

Attenborough's Gandhi. *ET* 2 Oc'83 7 : 5-8

SHAH ABD-AL-AZIZ

Social ethics of Muslim *shurafa* in India : Customary law in the Fatawa of Shah Abd-Al-Aziz Dihlawi. S.A.A. Rizvi *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 3(1) Mr'83 1-13 ft-n

SHAH JAHAN

Shah Jahan Silver rupee of a new mint. Lalman *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 321-22 ft-n

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed

Another Jinnah in disguise. Swami Jyotirmayananda *Organiser* 35(19) 25 Se'83 6

SHAHANE, Vasant A.

Modern experimental novel in English : Some pertinent questions. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 49 56

SHAHI, R.V.

Training and management development in power sector : A 10 year projection. *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 3-22 annex

SHAIDA, S.A.

Al-Farabi on deliberative rationality in morals. *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 207-17 bibliogr-ft-n

SHAIKH, G.A.

See Kadam, J.R and others, jt. auths.

SHAIKH, Taiyab S.

Personnel administration : Practices in urban cooperative banks. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 19

SHAKESPEARE, William

Animal imagery in Shakespeare's Othello. Ramesh Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 1-14 bibliogr-ft-n

Hamlet and Byron's Manfred. S. Ramaswamy *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 93-98 bibliogr

Hamlet and procrastination : An investigation. Sankaran Ravindran *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 99-111 bibliogr-ft-n

"Objective correlative" in Hamlet. Jasmer Singh *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 113-22 bibliogr-ft-n

SHAKESPEARE, William (contd)

'Readiness is all' : An interpretation of the theme of delay in taking revenge in Hamlet. M.V. Rama Sarma *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 123-31

SHAM LAL

Life and letters : Holes in the argument. *TI* 26 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Life and letters : Looking back in anger. *TI* 22 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Life and letters : When ideas do not work; a review article. *TI* 15 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Man of deep conviction. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 8+

The national scene : Of tallow and tapes. *TI* 19 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

The national scene : When the rot spreads. *TI* 29 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

SHAMIM, M.

Time to improve ties with Egypt. *TI* 25 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

SHAMS, Shamsuddin

Meos of India : Their customs and laws. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 211 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

SHANBHAG, D.N.

The theory of error of the Prabhakara Mimamsakas. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 17-24 ft-n

SHANKAR, K.

Don't spare me, Shankar. New Delhi, Children's book Trust. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

TI 20 Nv'83 8 : 1-5

SHANKARANAND, B.

Adoption of family planning linked with socio-economic development. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 11-13

SHANKARDASS, Rani Dhavan

The Congress raj. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 453-55

SHANKARDASS, Ratna

Quarrying threatens Doon valley. *TI* 15 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

SHANKER, Savithri

"Oonce upon a time Grandpa kept an elephant !" *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 11-16

SHANMUGAM, K.S.

Soil management for groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 15-16+

SHANMUGASUNDARAM, M.

See Tagare, R.B. jt. auth.

SHANTHUDU, D.

Impact of land reforms : A study. *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 12-15

SHARAN, M.B.

College students in a disorganized society : Self and role. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 125-32 appdx bibliogr tabs

SHARAN, Vyuptakesh

Non-tariff barriers in international trade and India's exports. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 295-304 bibliogr tabs

SHARAT CHANDRA, G.S.

Heirloom. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 56 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 34; *IE* 10 Jl'83 6 : 6-8

SHARECROPPING

Sharecropping and sharecroppers. T.J. Byres, *ed.* London, Cass (Library of Peasant Studies, No. 6). 1983, 283 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1968-69

SHAREHOLDERS

See Stockholders

SHARIA (Islamic law)

See Islamic law

SHARIFF-AL-MUJAHID

Quaid-I-Azam Jinnah : Studies in interpretation. Karachi, Committee on Quaid-I-Azams. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(4) Ap'83 20

SHARMA, A.K. and Mishra, B.N.

Children's library. *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 57-59 bibliogr

SHARMA, A.P. and Jain, M.L.

Farm mechanisation and engineers' responsibility. *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 94-95

SHARMA, A.R.

Monkeying madness. *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 6-8

SHARMA, Arun Kumar

Cities in India : A census analysis. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 73-81

SHARMA, B.B.L.

An economic analysis of breast-feeding. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 32-36 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, B.D.

Athletics track and field events. Jabalpur, Mitra Sangh. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 8

SHARMA, B.R. and Kahol, S.P., *eds.*

India, East and West. Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 88 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 20(20) 1 Ag'83 47

SHARMA, Baldev R.

Organizational determinants of supervisary-management relations in Tata Steel. *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 147-60 annex tabs

— — **and Sundara Rajan, P.S.**

Organizational determinants of labour-management relations in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 1-20 tabs

SHARMA, Basudeo

The Victorian novel : Problems and portraits of the child. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

TI 21 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

SHARMA, D.C.

Accounting theory—Approaches and emerging trends. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-*(Ars)* Mr'83 34-39

SHARMA, D.D.

A socio-linguistic analysis of modes and forms of address and greetings in the dramas of Kalidasa. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 197-209

SHARMA, D.P.

See Gurucharan Singh and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, D.R.

"I will be a bus boy...a dishwasher, a garbage man, if only you will let me in to see Gandhi". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Oc'83 IV : 3-8

SHARMA, Davinder
A bloody harvest. *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

SHARMA, Dinesh Chandra
Revolutionary trends in newspaper technology. *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 27-28

SHARMA, H.S. and Sharma, R.C.
Social security in Haryana. *Haryana Lab J* 14(1) Ja-Mr'83 5-18 tabs

SHARMA, I.K.
Rajasthani : The stranger at home. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 163-67

SHARMA, Inder Jit
On choosing a leadership style. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 63-67

SHARMA, Indra
See Sharma, Satinder jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.C.
See Dikshit, R.D. jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.N.
ICAR : Its role in the development of libraries. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 53-59 bibliogr

SHARMA, K.K.
The art of teaching—An analysis. *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 145-47 bibliogr

SHARMA, K.L.
Agrarian stratification : Old issues. new explanations and new issues, old explanations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1796-1802; 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1851-55 bibliogr
Red Fort : Symbol of national unity. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 29-30
Values and behavioural sciences in industrial organizational analysis. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 125-32

SHARMA, K P. and others
Co. J. 64—An execellent sugarcane variety for jaggery making. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 55-57 bibliogr tab

SHARMA, K.V.
Indian astronomy in the Vedic age. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 98-108

SHARMA, Keshav Dev
, Hinduism and modernisation of India. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 161-76

SHARMA, Kishore
Rural schemes. *ET* 28 Ag'83 5 : 4-7
The stink of perfume. *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

SHARMA, Kushal
See Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.

SHARMA, M.K.
A plea for health educational pyramid in Assam. *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 13-21 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, M.L.
Philosophy, science and values. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 29-34
Police welfare : A unique dimension. *Indian Police J* 29(3) Ja-Mr'83 18-21

SHARMA, M.M.
Folklore of Nepal. New Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI 3 Se'83 8 : 7-8
Home work in India and abroad. *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 113-14

SHARMA, N.K.
Valley of temples and hot springs. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 III : 1-8

SHARMA, Narendra
TU's wrong calculations. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 4-5
Whither trade unions ? *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 25-26

SHARMA, O.P.
Education for national progress. Meerut, Anu Pra. 162 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 40

SHARMA, P.D.
See Rohilla, H.R. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, P.P.
Karanth's : The whispering earth : Celebration of family ties. *J Lit Res* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 111-16 ft-n

SHARMA, Pawan Kumar
Supervisory management in agricultural credit. *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 10-11 +

SHARMA, Prem Swarup
Indian view and response to the Palestine problem. *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 84-95

SHARMA, R.C.
See Sharma, H.S. jt. auth.

SHARMA, R.N.
Standardization of seed-com-fertilizer drills in the context of dry farming. *ISI Bull* 35(4) Ap'83 126 27

SHARMA, R.S.
Indian feudalism. New Delhi, Macmillan. e 2. 1980, xiv, 265 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 74-75
Sudras in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 187 90

SHARMA, Ram
The day of the hyena. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-3

SHARMA, Ramesh Chandra
Occupational castes in Uttar Pradesh during the Mughal period, A D. 1526-1707. *quart Res Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 67-73 appdc bibliogr

SHARMA, S.
See Krishnan, Hema jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.D.
Kamala Das's poetry : An amatory hiatus. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 45-49 bibliogr

SHARMA, S.K.
Problems of rural economic development in the Baghelkhand plateau. *Geogrpher* 28(2) Jl'81 57-68

SHARMA, S.R.
See Boner, Alice jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.S.
Cottage industries : A source of income to landless agricultural labourers. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(8) My'83 292-95

SHARMA, Satinder and Sharma, Indra
Rajiv Gandhi : An annotated bibliography 1944-82. Delhi, Sawan Pub. 1983, 164 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Oc'83 4 : 8

SHARMA, Satish
Reviving the Kangra kalm : Chandulal Raina, the last of the painters. *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 21-29

SHARMA, Satya P.
A materialist thesis on the origin and continuity of the caste system in South Asia; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 55-77 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARMA, Sitasharan and others
Trilochan : Anthology of Hindi poems. Bengalore, PIO. 172 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 39

SHARMA, Sudarshan
Working class and the Indian English novelists. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 36-37

SHARMA, Suneel
See Jain, Rajesh K. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Surjan Singh
Harijan influentials in a North Indian village. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 169-76 bibliogr

SHARMA, T.R.
Estimating political parties strength : A plea for an alternative. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 225-42 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SHARMA, Umesh
Dangerous jargons. *ET* 2 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

SHARMA, Veena G.
Confident voice of SWAPO. *TI* 28 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

SHARMA, Vijay Kumar
A study of Mantras cited in Pindapitr-Yajna. *J Ganganath Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 163-67

SHARMA, Virendra Kumar
Mathura through the ages. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 47-52 bibliogr

SHARMA, Y.S.
Workers participation in management and social responsibilities of companies. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 483-97 ft-n

SHASTRI, Archana
Ward of the evil eye : Charmas, symbols, rituals and beliefs. *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 70-73

SHASTRI, P.D.
Gandhi's solution of the language tangle. *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 300-02

SHASTRI, S.V.
World politics : Note on the election babble- *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 163 67

SHATRUGNA, M.
Dividing the poor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1553-54

SHELDENKAR, Narayan
Rural water supply : Steps and agencies resposible. *ET* 27 Se'83 5 : 3-6

SHELDRAKE, Rupert
A new science of life. London, Granada Pub. £ 1.95 *Book Rev IE* 2 Oc'83 6 : 5-8

SHELLEY, P.B.
Theory of imagination as expounded in the works of Shelley and Bharati. G. John Samuel *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 116-55 ft-n

SHENOI, V. Rama
Adulteration of foodstuffs and other goods. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 159-79 ft-n

SHENOY, Dhruvakanth B.
Who's in, who's out? *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 7 : 1-5

SHERVANI, A.R.
Criticising Hindu society as a Hindu! *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 8-9
Muslim education must be improved. *TI* 18 Oe'83 8 : 7-8

SHETH, Ketaki
Sailing through Byzantium. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'83 3 : 1-8

SHETH, N.R.
The social framework of an Indian factory. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1981. *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 426 29

——, *ed*
Industrial sociology in India : A book of readings. New Delhi, Allied. 1982, xix, 320 p. Rs 16.50 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1747-50; *FE* 31 Jl'83 5 : 4-7; *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 464

SHETH, V. and Kureshi, I.K.
Pupil control ideology of secondary schools. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 10-18 bibl ogr

SHETTY, H.B.N.
Assessment of environmental baseline and urban waste disposal data for Madras metropolitan area. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap Je 81 21 33

SHETTY, Manohar
A guarded space. Bombay, Newground. 1981, 60 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 51-53

SHIFTING cultivation
Orissa
Strategy for sustainable use of forest land resources and development of traditional shifting cultivation in Orissa, India. P.M. Rabindra Nath Pati *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 99-108 bibliogr tabs

SHIITES
See also
Muharram

SHINTRI, Sarojini
The treatment of the problem of marriage in Emma. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 48-52 ft-n

SHIP-building
India
The performance of shipbuilding industry : A case study. Prabhakara Rao *Lok Udyog* 17(2) My'83 29-33

SHIPLER, David K.
Faith among the faithless. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Nv'83 IV : 3 8

SHIPMENT of goods
Seaborne bulk cargo trade. M.S. Jovo Ivovic *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 7-11 tabs

SHIPPING
Bombay shipping handbook—1982. Pramod Kurani, *ed.* Bombay, The aditor. 100 p. *Bock Rev ET* 20 Nv'83 6 : 1
Shipping at UNCTAD VI. *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 13-14+

Finance

Shipping loans; editorial. *ET* 7 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Law

U.N. liner code : Its relevance to India. Krishan Dev *ET* 24 Nv'83 5: 3-6

Asia

Shipping in Asia: Areas of cooperation. Ishwari Prasad *ET* 30 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+

Developing countries

Trade barriers facing developing countries : Commercial policy measures and shipping. Alexander J. Yeats. London, Macmillan. *Book Rev*
SEDME 10(1) Mr'83 81-88

India

The continuing distress situation of shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 3-5+

Indian shipping—Need for new policy. L.M.S. Rajwar *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 11-21 tabs

Indo-Soviet shipping co-operation. J.D. Mehta *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 29-30

Prospects for shipping in the changing market conditions. R.K.S. Ghandhi *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 7-10 tabs

Revival of international shipping. Arnljot Stromme Svendsen *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 23-28

Shippers' fears; editorial. *ET* 29 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Shipping companies face closure. *ET* 24 Oc'83 1 : 6-8+

Testing time ahead for Indian shipping. Badal Shome *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 19-20

See also
Free ports and zones—India

Russia

Indo-Soviet shipping co-operation. J D. Mehta *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 29-30

SHIPPING Corporation of India

1978 SOLAS protocol enters into force. *Indian Shipping* 35(8) 1983 15-16+

Prospects for shipping in the changing market conditions. R K.S. Ghandhi *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 7-10 tabs

SHIRAZI, Zakeria

Denationalisation impodes new industrial investment. *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 601

SHITAL PRASAD (1878-1942)

Dr Shital Prasad centenary celebration. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 33-34

SHITOLE, V.S. and Mahajan, V.V.

Agriculture cooperative movement in Japan. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 287-91; 66(3) Ja'83 123-26

SHIV KUMAR, V.

Unilateral intervention by the USA and the role of the OAS in the Western Hemisphere. *Int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 19-36 ft-n

SHIVALEELA, H.B.

An approach to tackle malnutrition. *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 29-32

SHIVARUDRAPPA, G.

Educational implications of Panchachara. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 1-19

SHOME, Badal

Testing time ahead for Indian shipping. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 19-20

SHOOTING

From Rome to Moscow. Karni Singh. Munshiram. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
TI 4 Se'83 8 : 1-6

SHORT stories, English

Commonwealth of Nations

Humour in the Commonwealth short story. S. Ramaswamy *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 105-15 bibliogr

Indian authors

Contemporary Indian-English stories. Madhusudan Prasad, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 144 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 3

The magic deer and other stories. J.P. Das. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

Rustling of many winds. Romen Basu. New Delhi, Sterling. 204 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(24) 1 Oc'83 30

SHORT stories, Hindi

Translations into English

A critique of "The Jail". Nandini Nopany and P. Lal *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 2-5

The jail; a short story. Premchand *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 7-17

SHORT stories, Indian

Modern Indian short stories. Kishori Charan Das, *ed.* New Delhi, ICCR. 4 vols. 1983. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Oc'83 2 : 2-4

SHORT stories, Malayalam

Malayalam literature, 1981 the short story. K. Jayakumar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 102-05

Malayalam short stories. K. Ayyappa Paniker, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 152 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 4-6

Translations into English

Delhi 1981. M. Mukundan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3 4) Jl-De'82 53-58

Distant views. Sethu *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 30 34

The grand condolence. K. Saraswathi Amma *Malayalam Lit Surv* 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 24-29

The living, the dead. M. Mukundan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 47-52

SHORT stories, Pakistani

Versions of truth Urdu short stories from Pakistan. Khalid Hasan and Faruq Hassan, *eds.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 273 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 7-8

SHORT stories, Punjabi

Punjabis war and women : The short stories of Gulzar Singh Sandhu. Marcus Franda, *ed.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 271 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-3

SHORT stories, Tamil

Tamil short stories. Kaa Naa Subramanyam, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 202 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 4-6

SHOURIE, Arun
Mrs Gandhi's second reign. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 532 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 23 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

SHRI PRAKASH
CPI and the Pakistan movement. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 215-57 ft-n

SHRIKANT SINGH
See Ahmad Salman jt. auth.

SHRINES

Bihar

Sacred complexes of Deoghar and Rajgir. S. Narayan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 5

Goa

Goa : Kasi of the Konkan. Antonio Mascarenhas *Goa Today* 18(2) Se'83 12-14

SHRINES, Islamic
See Islamic shrines

SHRIVASTAVA, B.K.
See Venkataramani, M.S. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, Om and Tandon, Rajesh, *eds.*
Participatory training for rural development. New Delhi, SPRA. 191 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 346-48

SHRIVASTAVA, Rashmi
The role of women in Indian politics. *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 351-58 tabs

SHROADER, Lynn
The human aura. *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 14-16

SHUDDHACHAITANYA, Brahmachari
The life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 82-83

SHUDRAS
Sudras in ancient India. R.S. Sharma. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 187-90
See also
Untouchability

SHUKLA, Bimal Chandra
See Jai Narain jt. auth.

SHUKLA, K.S.
Concept of Indian temple and its evolution. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 323-29 bibliogr-ft-n

SHUKLA, Mata Badal
See Jagdish Prakash jt. auth.

SHUKLA, P.C.
Research on leadership in psychology, industry and business management : A review. *educ Rev* 89(7) Jl'83 122-23; 89(8) Ag'83 130-32; 89(9) Se'83 148-50

SHUKLA, P.D.
Administration of education in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 216 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 8; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 74-75

SHUKLA, R.S
See Bhatnagar, R.C. jt, auth.

SHUKLA, S.
Too many ills. *Patriot* 16 Oc'83 2 : 3-8

SHUKLA, V.N.
Constitution of India. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 7. 1982, Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 505-11

SHULESHKO, F.I.
Soviet railways : Achievements and prospects. *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 10-18

SHULTZ, George
A worthwhile visit; editorial. *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

SHYAM LAL
Caste and political mobilization : The Bhangis : With reference to Bhangis of Jodhpur. Jaipur, Panchsheel Pra. 1981, 732 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 260-64; *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 31

SHYAMALA, S.
See Sethi, A.R. jt. auth.

SIDDHAS
Herbs in Ayurvada and Siddha medicine. Roma Mitra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 76-87
The scientific insight of the Siddhas. N. Thanu Srinivasan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 88-92
Siddha system of medicine. V. Narayanaswami *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 53-61
Siddhas and Siddha medicine. Rajam Jayaraman *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 72-75

SIDDIQI, Asiya
The business world of Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 301-24 ft-n

SIDDIQI, Shakil, *ed.*
See Ranjan, Gian and others jt. eds.

SIDDIQUI, I.M.
University libraries in Libya—A note. *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 23-26

SIDDIQUI, Iqtidar Husain
Mughal relations with the Indian ruling elite. New Delhi, Munshiram. 203 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 6-7
Tarikh-I-Manazil-I-Bukhara. Srinagar, Centre of Central Asian Stud. 52 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 26(5) 11 Se'83 40

SIDDIQUI, Majid Hayat
Agrarian unrest in North India : The limited provinces, 1918-22. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, xiv, 247 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 222-23
Eric Stokes. *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 447-50

SIDDIQUI, Mohammed Talha
Public sector enterprises objectives and performance. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 19-20

SIDDIQUI, W.A.
Formulating Marxist theory of education. *Progr of Educ* 58(1) Ag'83 2-5 bibliogr

SIDHU, A.S.
Riverbeds cultivation of cucurbits is a profitable business. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 19-20

SIDHU, B.S.
India's defence expenditure. *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 16-20 bibliogr-ft-n

SIDHU, K.S.
Indian Ocean : A zone of peace. *Vikrant* 11(11) Ag'81 15-17

Pros and cons of Pakistan's military buildup. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 31-33

SIDHU, S.S.
Steel industry in India—Problems and perspective. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 23

SIHAG, Balbir S.
Precautionary demand for international reserves. *Indian econ J* 30(3) Ja-Mr'83 65-74

SIKDAR, J.C.
Bird's eye-view of Indian atomism. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 34-37
Hindu notion of time. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 109-12
Yatis and Vratyas. *Jain J* 18(1) Jl'83 26-33 bibliogr-ft-n

SIKH gurus
Economic ideas of the Sikh gurus in relation to world view. Fauja Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(358) Oc'83 10-18
The eternal guru. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 5-8
The three brothers. Harchand Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 5-9
Wazir Khan visits the Sikh guru. Harchand Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 24-27

SIKH sects
See also
Nihang sects
Nirankaris

SIKHISM
Nanaks' doctrine and the feudalisation of the Sikh Gurudom. P.S. Grewal *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 16 32 ft-n
National integration and Sikhism. Gulcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 49-53
Secular perceptions in Sikh faith. K.S. Duggal. New Delhi, NBT. 115 p. Rs 16.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Se'83 IV : 1-3
The Sikh case : Historical perspective. Devinder Singh Duggal *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 35-44
The sovereignty of the Sikh doctrine. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 187 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 2 Jl'83 4 : 4-8
Tagore on the Sikhs. Amalendu Bose *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 39-44
See also
Guru Granth
Meditation (Sikhism)
Nanak Dev, Guru

History

The Sikh Insurrection in Punjab during the reign of emperor Bahadur Shah, 1707-1712, AD. Harish Chandra Tikkiwal *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 207-16

United States

Sikhism in the Western Hemisphere. J.S. Ahluwalia *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 27-31

SIKHS
A life-long student of Sikh heritage. K.S. Duggal *Tribune* 30 Jl'83 4 : 4-8
A sikh heroine of the Ghadar Party : Gulab Kaur. Gurcharan Singh Samsara *Sikh Rev* 31(357) Se'83 58-63

Religion

See Sikhism

SIKHS and Hindus
See Hindus and Sikhs

SIKKA, B.K., *ed.*
See Swarup, R. jt. ed.

SIKKA, K.D.
Aftercare programme for juvenile : Where does it stand today. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 157-66 bibliogr tabs

SIKKIM
See also
Banks and banking—Sikkim
Hygiene, Public—Sikkim
Mustards—Sikkim
Wheat—Sikkim

Civilization

The Himalayan gateway (History and culture of Sikkim). George Kutturan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 172 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'83 2 : 6-8

Politics and government

Ethnicity, insularity and participative politics in Sikkim. Awdesh C. Sinha *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 66-94 bibliogr
Shorting up trouble. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1495

Population

Demography and demographical genetics of two isolated mountain villages of Northern Sikkim Eastern Himalaya. Swpan K. Das and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 155-62 bibliogr

SILENT River Valley Project
Silent Valley; editorial. *ET* 31 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

SILK, Leonard
Uncertainty over U.S. economy. *TI* 7 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

SILK culture
See Sericulture

SILK manufacture and trade
Silk trade. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(2) Fe'83 1+

India

Lackadaisical approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1641-42

SIMHA, S.L.N.
Monetary reform : Some reflection on world scene. *ET* 25 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 26 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

SIMOES, Frank
Ode to a dog. *ET* 23 Oc'83 4 : 1-5

SINARI, H.R.
See Padwal, S.M. jt. auth.

SINDHIS in Pakistan
Sindhi personality asserts itself. K.R. Malkani *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 7-8

SINGAL, R.S.
See Malik, R.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGARAVELU, S.
The Rama story in the Thai cultural tradition. *South East Asian Rev* 5(2) De'80 31-47

SINGH, A.K.
History of the submarine arm. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 41-43

SINGH, Ajai
See Ajai Singh

SINGH, Ajit K.
Regional imbalances and national integration. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 15-18 tabs

SINGH, Ajit K (contd)
Tribal festivals of Bihar—A functional analysis. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 158 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 5-7

SINGH, Amar
See Amar Singh

SINGH, Amar Kumar
Parental support and scholastic achievement. *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 9-14 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Ashok Kumar
See Singh, Lallan jt. auth.

SINGH, Atar
See Atar Singh

SINGH, Avtar
See Avtar Singh

SINGH, B.N.
Interdependence of urbanisation and environment *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 93-100
See also Singh, M.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, B.P.
Education is perceived by Buddhist society with special emphasis on its aims. *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 141-43; 89(9) Se'83 157-59
Package of practices for production of rapeseed and mustard. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 7 8+

——— and Rajendra Singh
Zinc fertilization of Kharif grain crops. *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 5-6+ tabs

SINGH, Bageshwar
See Bageshwar Singh

SINGH, Baldev
See Baldev Singh

SINGH, Balwant
See Balwant Singh

SINGH, Bhupinder
See Bhupinder Singh

SINGH, Chandra Shekhar
C.S Singh's election may be smooth. *TI* 14 Ag'83 1 : 2-4
Law and order—First priority with new CM. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 7 8
A push for growth. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 1-5+; *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 1-5+

SINGH, D R
Crime against scheduled casts and scheduled tribes. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 69-79 bibliogr tab

SINGH, Dalvir
See Dalvir Singh

SINGH, Deo Raj
See Deo Raj Singh

SINGH, Dinesh
See Dinesh Singh

SINGH, Fauja
See Fauja Singh

SINGH, G.B. and others
Wheat and mustard fit in the cropping patterns of Sikkim. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 24-27

SINGH, G.N.
Value of wild life and its importance in environmental conservation. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 56-70

——— and others
Profitability of Chilli crop in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 14-16

SINGH, G.P.
The annals of tribal-Mughal conflicts in North East India during the reign of Jehangir, A.D. 1605-1627. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 163-75 ft-n

SINGH, Ganda
See Ganda Singh

SINGH, Gurbhagat
See Gurbhagat Singh

SINGH, Gurcharan
See Gurcharn Singh

SINGH, H.B.
See Sethi, G.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Harbans
See Harbans Singh

SINGH, Harchand
See Harchand Singh

SINGH, Hardayal
See Hardayal Singh

SINGH, Hari Kishore
Has Reagan gone mad? *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 5-6

SINGH, Hari Pratap
Libraries and the physically disabled. *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 141-43

SINGH, Harish Chandra
See Harish Chandra Singh

SINGH, Harvir
See Harvir Singh

SINGH, Hoshiar
See Hoshiar Singh

SINGH, Hukam
See Hukam Singh

SINGH, Iqbal
See Iqbal Singh

SINGH, J.D.
Relations on a steady footing. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 1-3

SINGH, Jagjit
See Jagjit Singh

SINGH, Jaideva
See Jaideva Singh

SINGH, Jasjit
See Jasjit Singh

SINGH, Jasmer
See Jasmer Singh

SINGH, Joginder
See Joginder Singh

SINGH, K.D.N.
See Pandey, Jitendra jt. auth.

SINGH, K.K.
Social profile of children in arid zone of Rajasthan. New Delhi, NIPCCD. 261 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 31(18) 16 Je'83 22

SINGH, K.N.
It pays to intercrop cowpea with Anjan grass. *Indian Fmg* 33(5) Ag'83 9

SINGH, K.P.
Air pollution and thermal power plants in Uttar Pradesh. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 41-46

SINGH, K.S., *ed.*
Economics of the tribes and their transformation. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xx, 459 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 343-46

SINGH, Kailash M. and Singh, T.D.
Rational patterning of population in Meerut: A city of N.C.R. Delhi. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 81-100 tabs

SINGH, Karan
See Karan Singh

SINGH, Karni
See Karni Singh

SINGH, Kushwant
See Khushwant Singh

SINGH, Kishan
See Kishan Singh

SINGH, L.P.
Public sector banks and our rural masses. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 57-61 bibliogr

SINGH, L.S.
Human resource development in India : An assessment of inter-state disparities (1961-1971). *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 40-53 tabs

SINGH, Lal Bahadur and Sinha, Balanand
The Santal students, their intelligence and achievement motivation. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 167-73 bibliogr

SINGH, Lal Sahab
Changing role of cooperative banks in rural development and the role of the executives. *Cooperative quart* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 43-50 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Lallan Ji and Singh, Ashok Kumar
Disarmament : A step trends peace and survival. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 28-70

SINGH, M.K.
Industrial relations in Maharashtra. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap 83 19-33 bibliogr tabs

—— and Singh, B.N.
Urban trend and urban land use pattern in South Mirzapur, U.P. *Nat Geogr India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 50-62

SINGH, M.P.
Crime and delinquency : The problems of youth in contemporary society. Delhi, UDH Pub. 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Tribune 13 Ag'83 4 : 8

SINGH, Maan
See Maan Singh

SINGH, Manmohan
See Manmohan Singh

SINGH, N.K.
Arjun Singh goes shopping. *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 1 : 1-8+

SINGH, Nar
See Nar Singh

SINGH, Narenderpal
Scandal village. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 158 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7

SINGH, Narendra Prasad
Doctrine of indoor management in company law. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 4+

SINGH, Neelam Mahajan
Painter of anguish ? *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-8

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, Pankaj K.
"Tension" and formal criticism : A reassessment. *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 44-50 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, Paramjit
See Paramjit Singh

SINGH, Parkash
See Parkash Singh

SINGH, Parmanand
See Parmanand Singh

SINGH, Partap
See Partap Singh

SINGH, Pramod
See Pramod Singh

SINGH, Pritam
See Pritam Singh

SINGH, Pritpal
See Pritpal Singh

SINGH, R.D.
See Singh, G.B. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.G.
Corruption in public life : Causes and cure. *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 15-32 bibliogr
In-consistencies in rural modernization : A case of two villages of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 111-20 bibliogr

SINGH, R.K.
See Bhalerao, M.M. jt. auth.

SINGH, R.P.
Classroom practices in the past twenty-five years. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 101-06
Educational journalism : Concept and practice. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 26-28

—— and Jha, R.K.
Parallel economy. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 122-27

SINGH, R.R., *ed.*
Social work perspective on poverty. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 304 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 81-86; *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 341-42

SINGH, R.S.
Indian novel in English. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 206 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 133-34

SINGH, Raghubir
See Raghubir Singh

SINGH, Rajender
See Rajender Singh

SINGH, Rajendra
See Rajendra Singh

SINGH, Rajwant
See Rajwant Singh

SINGH, Ramindar
See Ramindar Singh

SINGH, Rana K.D.N.
Technology planning : Policy objectives. *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 209-21; 2(4) Oc-De'83 329-39

SINGH, Roop
See Roop Singh

SINGH, S.N.
Recruitment of higher civil servants in India : Post 1976 development. *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-10 ft-n tabs
See also Kayastha, S.L. jt. auth.; Pandey, R.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, S.P.
Intercrop sorghum with legumes. *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 8-10

SINGH, S R.
See Kumar, K. jt. auth.

SINGH, Sampat P.

Credit for industry : System lacunae at various levels. *ET* 18 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 19 Oc '83 5 : 7-8+

SINGH, Sewa

See Sewa Singh

SINGH, Shail Kumari

Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Janaki Pra. xiv, 245 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 3-7

SINGH, Shrikant

See Shrikant Singh

SINGH, Sultan

See Sultan Singh

SINGH, Suneet Vir

The great salary syndrome. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'83 I : 1-8

SINGH, Surendra P.

Population and food supply : An analysis. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 131-48 tabs

SINGH, T.B.

Role of fungicides in green revolution. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 19-20

SINGH, T.D.

See Singh, Kailash M. jt. auth.

SINGH, T.N.

Inadequacy of short-term cooperative credit to agriculture in Bihar. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 51-53 annex

SINGH, T.S.

Satya Sai Baba. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Link 26(11) 23 Oc'83 40; *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 5

SINGH, Tahsildar

See Tahsildar Singh

SINGH, Tarlok

See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, V.P.

See Chaudhary, B.D. jt. auth.

SINGH, Veer Bahadur

Uttar Pradesh Pavilion : A glimpse of tradition and culture. *TI* 25 Nv'83 10 : 1-5+

SINGH, Y.B.

Popular apathy to state's exploitation in early medieval Kashmir : A study of its causes. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 201-06 ft-n

SINGH, Yudhvir

See Yudhvir Singh

SINGHAL, I.C.

Growth of exports since independence. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 12

36 years on : The export story. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 21-22

SINGHAL, R.P.

Revitalising school complexes in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 1-3

SINGHROT, Ran Singh

See Sultan Singh jt. auth.

SINHA, A.K.

Bank's middle management—Problems of a branch manager. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 54-59

SINHA, Arun

Dogs of corruption. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1604-05

Part of the same play. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1823-24

SINHA, Arun K.

Reference service, reference librarian and services of information. *Lucknow Librarian* 13(4) Oc-De'81 137-40

SINHA, Arun P.

Innovations in Indian firms : Myths and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) M-111-M-115 ft-n

SINHA, Awdesh C.

Ethnicity, insularity and participative politics in Sikkim. *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 66-94 bibliogr

SINHA, B.K.

1783 : The year of scarcity in Bihar. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'83 217-24 ft-n

SINHA, B.M.

The games governors play. *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 V : 1-8

Maiming of Mussoorie. *HT (Mag)* 18 Se'83 I : 1-8+

SINHA, B.N.

See Verma, K.N. jt. auth.

SINHA, Balanand

See Singh, Lal Bahadur jt. auth.

SINHA, Barawan and Bhatia, Ramesh

Economic appraisal of irrigation project in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xxxi, 487 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 17(1) Ja-Mr'82 101-03

SINHA, D.K.

The portraits of Buddha. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 13-24 ft-n

SINHA, Debabrata

The metaphysic of experience in advaita Vedanta : A phenomenological approach. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 150 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 23(3) Jl'83 86-87

The phenomenological tradition. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 277-93 ft-n

SINHA, Indradeep

New Age in struggle for freedom, democracy. and socialism. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 5

Tasks on Agrarian Front. *New Age* 31(42) 16 Oc'83 3

SINHA, Jai B P.

Further of testing of a model of leadership effectiveness. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 143-60 bibliogr tabs

The nurturant task leader : A model of the effictive executive. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 336-38

SINHA, K.P.

Construction contracts in public enterprise : A case study of Central Coal Field Ltd. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 10-19 bibliogr

SINHA, Kamlesh Kumar

Unto the last : A study of antyodaya. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 211-20

SINHA, M.M.

See Srivastava, A.K. jt. auth.

SINHA, M.M.P.

The impact of urbanisation of land use in

the rural urban fringe : A case study of Patna. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Geogr J 58(1) Je'83 81-82

SINHA, Murli M.
Modernization and community power. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 206 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 38

SINHA, P.B.
Dialogue for peace. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 19-32
Islamabad meet : Quest for normalisation. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 281-85
Military modernisation in Pakistan : Recent developments. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 693-99
Pakistan's role and its implications. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 137-47

SINHA, R.K.
Planning in India : Search for a new strategy. *ET* 20 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 21 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

——— and Ekka, William
Gal : A vow fulfilment ritual. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 113-17 bibliogr

SINHA, Rabindra Kumar
The promise of TRYSEM. *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 12-13+

SINHA, Rabindra Nath
Sense of insecurity. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'83 II : 1-4+

SINHA, Ramesh P.
Workers participation in unions and participation correlates. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 45-56 bibliogr tabs

SINHA, Sachchidanand
Caste systme—Myth, reality, challenge. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Oc'83 4 : 4-7

SINHA, Subodh
The defector who would be saviour. *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 5 : 1-8
Hanging in the balance. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 I : 1-8+

SINHA, Vraj Mohan
Demand for state autonomy : A historical perspective. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 17-21+

SINO-INDIAN War, 1962
Paths of peace. T.S. Murty. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 1-4

SIRCAR, D.C.
Indian inscriptions : Their importance. *Bull Ramakrishna Inst Cult* 34(4) Ap'83 88-90; 34(5) My'83 109-13; 34(6) Je'83 129-34

SIRCAR, Dines Chandra, *ed.*
Select inscriptions : Bearing on Indian history and civilization, from the sixth to the eighteenth century A.D. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol 2. 1983, 827 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

SIRHINDI, Shaikh Ahmad
The Naqshbandis. Sardar Ali Ahmad Khan, *ed.* Sharaqpur Sharif (Pak), Darul-Muballeghin Hazarat Mian Sahib. 1982; Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Stud in Islam 17(2) Ap'80 121

SIRSIKAR, V.M.
Looking backwards. *New Quest* 39 My-Je'83 155-61

SITA
Sita in Sundarakanda. K. Viswanatham *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 147-56

SITARAMAYYA, K.B.
The narrator in Raja Rao's. *Kanthapura. J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 67-73 ft-n

SIVADASAN, C.P.
Vishakanyaka : Landscape as protagonist. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 124-27 ft-n

SIVAISM
The concept of creation in the Kasmira Saivism. Rawati Raman Pandey *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 291-99
The concept of supreme consciousness : In the light of Kasmira Saivism. Rama Shankar Mishra *J Ganganath J Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 131-37
See also
Lingayats

Rituals

Siva sutras : The yoga of supreme identity. Jaideva Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, LXVI, 278 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(8) Ag'83 188-89

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN
Self-sufficiency in foodgrains. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 6

SIVA RAMAKRISHNA RAO, C. and Ramana, S.V.
The marketing problems of rural industries. *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 13-14+

SIVARAMAKRISHNAYYA, Y.V.
Exports : Outlook bright. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 17-19
Widening the range of services in banks. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 11-12

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.
Citrasutra of the Visnudharmottara. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. xiv, 230 p. Rs 210; $ 50 *Book Rev*
Purana 25(1) Ja'83 154-58
Panorama of Jaina art. New Delhi, Times of India. 372 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Jl'83 4 : 1-8

SIVARAMAN, G.
Cost *vs* price. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 vii-ix tabs

SIXTH five-year plan
See India—Economic planning—Sixth five-year plan

SIZE of farms
See Farms, Size of

SKANDA PURANA
A comparative study of a passage on Vagdosas occurring of the Mahabharata and the Skandapurana. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 129-46 ft-n

SKANDANARAYAN
Aeronautics in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 167-68
Ancient Indian sciences. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 1-5
The sciences of the unseen forces. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 20-31

SKINNER, B.F.

Skinner's radical behaviorism. Suresh Kanekar *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 24-30 bibliogr

SLATER, Michael

Dickens and women. London, Dent. $ 15 *Book Rev*
IE 7 Ag'83 6 : 1-5

SLUMS

See also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, *e.g.* Delhi, Slums

SMALL business

Accounting

See Accounting

SMALL-scale industries

Finance

Financing of small-scale industries by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation. G. Pakki Reddy *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 26-35 tabs

Steps for effective functioning of small units. S. Balakrishnan *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 7-8

India

Ancillary development—Some issues and suggestions. N.V.N.S. Dev *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 55-61

Employment generation and income distribution through village and small industry in India : An analytical study. S.S. Rangachar *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 1-31

Marketing problems of small industries. T.N. Kapoor and others *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 361-69

Problems of survival : Case study of a small industry. T. Jyothi Rani and G. Krishna Murthy *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 33-37

Role of small scale industries in India. Vivek Deolankar *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 383-91 ft-n tabs

Small industry and the public sector. Sumantra Nag *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 303-11 ft-n

Karnataka

Small scale sector; editorial. *ET* 30 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

SMART, J.J.C.

The contentlessness of physicalism. Joseph Wayne Smith *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 1 9 ft-n

SMITH, E. Lester

Unity, duality and reality. *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 434-36

SMITH, Hedrick

Soviet arms spending slow. *TI* 23 Nv'83 13 : 3-5

SMITH, Joseph Wayne

The contentlessness of physicalism. *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 1 9 ft-n

Popper Godel's theorem and the essential incompleteness of all science. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 309-10 ft-n

SMRTIJNANAKIRTI

Three Tanjur commentators : Buddhaguha, Ratnakarasanti and Smrtijnanakirti. Alex Wayman *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 24-36 ft-n

SNDT Women's University Library

User education at SNDT Women's University Library : A review. Vidyut K Khandwala and Harsha Parekh *Lucknow Librarian* 15(1) Mr'83 1-10

SOAP industry and trade

India

NEO soap industry : A review. G.K. Ghosh *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 413-18 bibliogr figs tabs

SOBHAN, Rehman

The ciris of external dependence : The political economy of foreign aid to Bangla Desh. Dacca, Dacca Univ Press. 1982, 252 p. Tk 150 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(3) Jl-Se'83 286-89

Public enterprise as an instrument of policy in anti poverty strategies in South Asia. Stockholm, Hanmerskold Foundation. *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(2) Ap-Je'83 196-201

— — **and Muzaffer Ahmad**

Public enterprise in an intermediate regime : A study in the political economy of Bangla Desh. Dacca, Bangla Desh Inst of Devel Stud. 1980, 624 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 8(2) Ap-Je'83 149-52

SOCIAL accounting

Principles and philosophy of social accounting. V. Venkata Ramana *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 1-8

SOCIAL alienation

See Alienation (Social psychology)

SOCIAL and economic security

Haryana

Social security in Haryana. H.S. Sharma and R.C. Sharma *Haryana Lab J* 14(1) Ja-Mr'83 5 18 tabs

India

A case for social insurance cooperatives in India. D.P. Deb *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 66(1) Jl'82 364 68

Social security of the labour. H.L. Khanna *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(24) 15 Jl'83 8

SOCIAL change

Acceptance of change. S.R. Mehta *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 31-36 bibliogr

Contending approaches to social change and political development : A comparative analysis. Mohammed S. Daoudi and Munther S. Dajani *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 117-30 ft-n

From steel frame to open structure : Bureaucracy and social change in India. Avaneet Kumar Ghildial *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 33-40 bibliogr-ft-n

Poverty and social change. P.C. Joshi *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 15-18

The sociology of change in the under-developed lands. Carle C. Zimmerman *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 177-96 ft-n

SOCIAL classes

Ineqality and its perpetuation : A theory of social stratifications. Victor S. D'Souza. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 17(1) Ja-Je'83 141; *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 106 08; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 325-27

Max Weber's theory of social stratification. Awadhesh Kumar *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 121-24 bibliogr

Assam

Caste, status and power : Social stratification in Assam. S.K. Chauhan. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1980. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 355-56

Karnataka

Economic development and social stratification. P.K. Mishra. New Delhi, D.K. Pub. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 67(11) Nv'82 27

Orissa

Socio-economic stratification in a West Orissa village. S.N. Ratha and P. Panda *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 301-08 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries state, etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict
Social conflict and the city. Enzo Mingione. Oxford, Blackwell. 1981. *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 3(1) Wint'82 114-16

SOCIAL defence
Community participation in social defence. S.D. Gokhale *soc Defence* 18(70) Oc'82 5-14

Readings in social defence. Navin Chandra Joshi and Ved Bhusan Bhatia, *eds.* Allahabad, Wheeler. 1981 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 86-89

SOCIAL democracy
See Socialism

SOCIAL distance
Study of caste distance amongst graduate students. M.P. Uniyal and Beena Shah *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 41-47 bibliogr tab

SOCIAL isolation
See also
Social distance

SOCIAL justice
Economic growth with social justice. S.B. Chavan *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 14-16+

Indian social justice in crisis. V.R. Krishna Iyer. New Delhi, Affiliated. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Link 25(52) 7 Ag'83 40; *Patriot* 17 Jl'83 2 : 5-8

Issues of justice and development in India today. Plamthodathol S. Jacob *New Frontiers Educ*13(2) Ap-Je'83 30-39

SOCIAL legislation

India

Social legislation in India. K.D. Gangrade. *ed.* Delhi, Concept Pub. Vols. 1-2. 1978. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 351-52

SOCIAL participation
Ideology and process of participatory evaluation. Desmond D'Abreo. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 53 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 339-40
See also
Social distance

SOCIAL policy
Development by people : Citizen construction of a just world. Guy Gran. New York, Praeger. 1983, xxiv, 480 p. $ 33.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 354-56
See also
Welfare economics

SOCIAL problems
"New politics". John Papworth. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 367 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 1-5
See also
Suicide

SOCIAL psychology
See also
Affiliation (Psychology)
Leadership

SOCIAL science research
Participatory research : An emerging methodology in social science research. Yusuf Kassam and Kemal Mustafa, *eds.* New Delhi, SPRA. 1983. *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Ag'83 2 : 1-4; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 346-48

Participatory research : An introduction. New Delhi, SPRA. vi, 48 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 346-48

Participatory training for rural development. Om Shrivastava and Rajesh Tandon, *eds.* New Delhi, SPRA. 191 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 346-48

Kerala

Resource sharing among Social Science Research Libraries in Trivandrum city—A survey. A. Syamala Kumari *Libr Progr* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 37-42 appdx bibliogr

SOCIAL sciences
Reasons for action : A praxiological approach to philosophy of social sciences. Satya P. Gautam. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 5-7

Social sciences : New trends in curriculum. D.N. Gaind *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 14-16

Social studies : Processes *versus* products. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 13-19 bibliogr

Information services

Time to launah national information system for social sciences. S.P. Agrawal *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 163-72 annex

Periodicals

Social science periodicals in libraries. Girija Kumar and P.K. Jayaswal *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 1-27 appdx tabs

Research

See Social science research

SOCIAL service
Family, factory and philanthrophy. Bharat Bhushan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1744-46

Four maxims of social welfare. Hoimanti Das Gupta *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 9-10

SOCIAL service (contd)

Societies, etc.

Changing roles of the Central Social Welfare Board. Sushila Rohatgi *soc Welfare* 30(5) **Ag'83** 20-22

Voluntary effort in the third world. Sundar Egbert *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 4-6+

India

Voluntary agencies and the challenge of the eighties. Sachchidananda *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 149-67

Madhya Pradesh

Voluntary action in Silwani. *soc Welfare* 30(3) Je'83 27-30

Haryana

Boosting social welfare activities. *Haryana Rev* 17(8) Ag'83 13-16

India

Health as the base of welfare and development. Mohsina Kidwai *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 17-18+

No complancency over social crimes. Jag Mohan *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 19

Social awakening crucial to social legislation. Giani Zail Singh *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 4-5+

Social welfare : An evolutionary and development perspectives. Shankar Pathak. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 207 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 30(5) Ag'83 34

Social workers as moulders of social attitudes. Indira Gandhi. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 6-10

See also
Central Social Welfare Board

Pondicherry

Social welfare activities. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 9

SOCIAL stratification
See Social classes

SOCIAL work

A radical approach to social work : The integration of Freud and Marx. H. Jacob Karger and Chathapuram S. Ramanathan *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 133-41 bibliogr

Social work perspectives on poverty. R.R. Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 304 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 341-42

SOCIAL workers
See also
Volunteer workers in social service

SOCIALISM

Libertarian socialism as emancipatory political theory : A critique of Christian Bay's approach; a review article. Thomas Pantham *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 335-50 bibliogr

India

Indian socialism : Retrospect and prospect. Pub. 168 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 9 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

Socialist movement in India—A view point. G G. Paradkar *Janata* 38(21) 31 Jl'83 11-12

Urban growth and political socialisation in India. Sitaram Akinchan. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, xxi, 354 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 337-39

SOCIALIST Perspective (Periodical)

A decades journey. Amal Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 111-17

SOCIALIZATION
See also
Assimilation (Sociology)

SOCIETY, Primitive
See also
Gipsies

SOCIOLOGY

Essays on sociological problems. K. Balan. Ambala, Indian Pub. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(6) Je'83 22-23

For a sociology of India : On multiple codes. Satish Saberwal *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 289-94 bibliogr

Max Weber on India and Indian inter-pretations of Weber. Detlef Kantowsky *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 141-74 bibliogr tabs

Sociology : Human society. Melvin L. DeFleur and others. Scotf. 1977, xvi, 652 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Res 24(2) Ag'83 208

See also
Hospitals—Sociological aspects
Industrial sociology
Political sociology
Social change

SOCIOLOGY, Hindu

Culture and society of the Atharvaveda. B.R. Modhak *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 10-16 bibliogr-ft-n

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial
See Industrial sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

In-consistencies in rural modernization : A case of two villages of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. R G. Singh *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 111-20 bibliogr

Social anthropology of peasantry. Joan P. Mancher. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, 351 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 30(6) Se'83 34-35

Uttar Pradesh

Harijans Influentials in a North Indian village. Surjan Singh Sharma *J soc and econ Stud* 9(2) Se'81 169-76 bibliogr

West Bengal

Agrarian sociol structure in a Bengal village. Amitabha Sarker *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 134-38 bibliogr

SODHI, J.S.

IRDP and its strengths. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 15-16+

SOFISM
See Sufism

SOHONI, S.V.

Verse 59 and 60 in Kalidasa's Meghaduta. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 121-28

SOILS

Calcium content

Calcium and magnesium status of sugarcane soils of Malsiras tehsil Distt : Solapur (Maharashtra). J.R. Kadam and B.M. Ranaware *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(1) Ag'83 33-34 tab

Magnesium content

Calcium and magnesium status of sugarcane soils of Malsiras tehsil Dist : Solapur (Maharashtra). J.R. Kadam and B.M. Runaware *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 33-34 tab

India

Protect your soil from physical damage. Bihari L. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 17-18+

SOLAR energy

Solar energy in rural development. Mohan Lal Gupta *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 21-24

India

Heartening; editorial. *TI* 14 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

SOLAR power

See Solar energy

SOLAR system

No doomsday but ..Zohra Fatima *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 I : 6-7+

SOLERI, Paolo

An architect's unifinished utopia. Maridula Sood *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VI : 1-8

SOLID waste management

See Salvage (Waste, etc.)

SOMA

Evolution of ephedra as the Soma of Rigveda. S. Mahdi Hassan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 41-45 bibliogr tabs

SOMADEVASURI

Somadeva vindicated. Jyoti Prasas Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 17-20 bibliogr

SOMALIA

See also

Domestic relations—Somalia

SONAR, K.R. and others

Fertilizer requirements of preseasonal sugarcane on vertisol based on soil test crop response correlation studies. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 55-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SONDHI, H.K.

Taxation of the salaried class. *ET* 12 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

SONI, T.S.

See Arora, S.P. jt. auth.

SOOD, Mridula

An architect's unifinished utopia. *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 VI : 1-8

SORABJEE, Soli J.

Human rights in action. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 2 : 1-5

SORGHUM

Intercrop sorghum with legumes. S.P. Singh *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 8-10

SOUL (Jainism)

Structure and functions of soul in Jainism. S.C. Jain. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 144-45

SOUTH AFRICA

Foreign relations

Israel

Israeli-South African connections and Afro-Israeli relations. Olusola Oja *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 37-51 tabs

Mozambique

Coping with drought and South African subversion. Kamakun Checole *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1921

Race problem

Mr Gandhi's third jail experience, Volksrust. *(Repr). mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 195-200

Unity in action : A photographic history of the African National Congress South Africa 1912-1962. ANC Pub. 1983. *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 Jl'83 2 : 1-4

SOUTHWEST African People's Organisation

Confident voice of SWAPO. Veena G. Sharma *TI* 28 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

SOY-bean

Domestic use of soybean. B.D. Chaudhary and V.P. Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 2-3

SPACE research

India

Goals of the Indian space programme. Satish Dhawan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(7) Fe'83 9-12

SPACE sciences

See also

Space research

SPACE ships

Pilots

See Astronauts

SPEAKERS (Legislative bodies)

India

Speaker in India. Hans Raj *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 145-64 bibliogr-ft-n

SPEAKING

See Rhetoric

SPECIAL Drawing Rights

Why U.S. does not want extra SDRs. P.S. Narayan Prasad *TI* 27 Se'83 8 : 7-8

SPECULATION

See also

Wall street

SPENT reactor fuel processing

See Reactor fuel reprocessing

SPINOZA

Naturalistic fallacy-does Spinoza commit this fallacy ? Meena Kelkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 303-07 ft-n

SPIRITUAL life

Spiritual life. Narayan Mahapatra *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 492-94

SPODEK, Howard

Squatter settlements in urban India : Self help and government policies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1575-86 ft-n

SPORTING goods industry and trade

India

Indian sports industry. R.B.L. Garg *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 12

SPORTS

See also

Asian games

Badminton

Basketball

Cricket

Discuss throwing

Football

Hammer throwing

Psychological aspects

Psychological consistencies of sportsmen participating in different types of sports. K.K. Verma *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 45-51 bibliogr tabs

SPORTS (contd)

United States

Why Americans prefer Moses to Reagan. David N. Klein *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 7 : 4-8

SPORTS medicine

Sports medicine : Percentage of maximal heart rate and distance running performance of highly trained athletes. Douglas L. Conley *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 63-68 bibliogr figs tab

SPRINKLER irrigation

Karnataka

Sprinkler irrigation : A unique programme in Dharwad. V.H. Desai *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 28

SQUASH (Game)

See also

Khan, Jahangir

SRAFFA, Piero, 1898-1983

Piero Sraffa, 1898-1983. Krishna Bharadwaj *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 3-7 bibliogr

SREENIVASAN, K.

Kumaran Asan : Profile of a poet's vision. Kawdiar, Jayasree Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Malayalam Lit Surv 7(1) Ja-Mr'83 77-81

SREENIVASAN, S.

Tradition and modernity in : A time to die. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 128-31 ft-n

SREENIVAS REDDY, G.

Panchayati raj reform. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1915 16

Programming for the rural poor. *Kurukshetra* 31(18) 16 Je'83 4-5

SRI LANKA

See also

Buddhism—Sri Lanka
Communal riots—Sri Lanka
Monasticism and religious order, Buddhist—Sri Lanka
Political prisoners—Sri Lanka
Temple architecture—Sri Lanka

Civilization

Caste in Tamil culture : The religious foundations of Sudra domination in Tamil Sri Lanka. Bryan Pfaffenberger New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 252 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE 2 Oc'83 6 : 5 8

Medusa's hair. Gananath Obeyesekere. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1981. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 90 93; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 413-15

Constitution

Sri Lanka : The crisis of Anglo-American constitutional traditions in the developing society. Radhika Commaraswamy. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 192 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

Economic relations

A view from Sri Lanka. T. Sabaratnam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 24-25

Foreign population

See also

Tamils in Sri Lanka

Foreign relations

India

Crisis in Sri Lanka : The future of India-Sri Lanka relations. S.C. Gangal *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 30

Hope in Sri Lanka; editorial. *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

India and the crisis in Sri Lanka. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 438-43

India in Sri Lanka politics. Brij Mohan Kaushik *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 285-90

A tricky game; editorial. *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

United States

Weinberger talks on Lanka security. *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

Politics and government

Campaign to lift ban on Sri Lanka parties. Pieter Kueneman *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 11+

Sri Lanka's Ireland. Nithin Belle *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 III : 1-8

See also

Communist Party (Sri Lanka)

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Cables and wires. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Se'83 I : 1 8

Experts agree on technical innovations for cost reduction. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

Real growth in production turns negative. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 I : 1-8

SRIDHARAN, R.

Income-tax dues in winding up—A conflict between legislations. *Chartered Accountant* 32(2) Ag'83 77-79

SRIHARI RAO, J.

See Mehrotra, R.C. jt. auth.

SRIHARSA

Anirvacanatavada of Sriharsa V. Varadachari *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1 4) Ja-De'80 103-09

SRIKANTA DATTA NARASIMHARAJA WADIYAR

The splendour of a forgotten past. Sooni Taraporevala *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 III : 1-8

SRILAKSHMI PRASAD, N.

Rural poverty : Measurement and eradication. *SEDME* 10(2) Je'83 39-54

SRIMANNARAYANA, P.

Unimaginative fiat. *ET (Suppl)*9 Nv'83 III : 1-8

SRIMANNARAYANA MURTI, M.

The import of the negative sentence according to Bhartrhari. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 217-26

SRINIVAS, Krishna

Krishna's poetry. Syed Ameeruddin, *ed.* Madras, Poets Press. *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 87-88

Ramanuja : A long poem on his Visishtadvaita philosophy. Madras, Poet Press. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 70(9) Se'83 335

SRINIVASACHARYULU, B.V.

The Indian view of realism in literature. *Indian Lit* 26(5) Se-Oc'83 5-11

SRINIVASA GOWDA, M.V.

Labour-intensity in Indian agriculture : Need for fiscal and monetary incentives. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 9-11 bibliogr

SRINIVASA IYENGAR, C.N.

See Iyengar, C.N. Srinivasa

SRINIVASAN, A.

Time is ripe for fresh thinking. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 36-39+

SRINIVASAN, A.V.

MIS implementation. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 IV : 1-6 tabs

SRINIVASAN, G

UNCTAD VI : Utter disappointment over meagre results. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 21-22+

SRINIVASAN, Kannan

Urban land : Public powers, private ends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1425-26

SRINIVASAN, M.

Oil industry's emerging equipment needs. *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 22-23

SRINIVASAN, P.R.

Corporate plan for technology upgradation—A necessity for survival. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 7-9

SRINIVASAN, R.

The sixth plan : Mid-term appraisal. *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 4

SRINIVASAN, S.

Health care in rural areas. *Kurukshetra* 31(20) 16 Jl'83 4-6+

— — and Purkayastha, S.

Trends in automation and communication. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'83 I : 6-8

SRINIVASAN, T.M

Yoga therapy. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 46-50

SRINIVASAN, Viji

In the kitchens, in the fields. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 III : 1-8

SRINIVASARAO, Srirangam

Great leap that failed. Parsa Venkateswar Rao *FE* 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-7

SRINIVASA SASTRI, V.S.

Gandhiji and Sastriar. R. Venkata Raman *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 150-55

SRINIVASA SASTRY, K.

T S. Eliot's four quarters : A response in terms of Hindu yugas. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 19-33

SRIPATHI NAIDU, S.

A fine Vijayanagar temple at Kadiri. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 82-84

SRIRAM, K. and Venkatakrishnan, N.

Discounted pay back—A hybrid criterion for appraisal. *Management* 18(7) Jl'83 249-50

SRIRAMACHANDRA MURTHY, V.

Another inscription from Agastyesvara temple of Guntur. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-21

SRIRAMAN, J.

The mocking mirrors. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 I : 1-8

SRIRAO

Causes of sickness in an industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 13-16

Cement industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 5-11

Economic implication of new agricultural technology. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 4-5+

Increasing the production of oil seeds in Andhra Pradesh. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(11) Nv'82 2-4

International Finance Corporation. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(1) Ja'83 14-15+

John Maynard Keynes : Birth centenary meeting held at Bangalore. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 5-6+

National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(3) Mr'83 49-53

Oil seeds production in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(9) Se'82 11-12

Out look for commercial vehicles in 1982-83. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 15-19+

Panchayat raj *Mysore econ Rev* 68(4) Ap'83 5-7+

Progress of sericulture industry from storage. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(10) Oc'82 3-6

Reports of the committee on replacement of sales tax on certain commodities by additional exise duty. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(7) Jl'83 1-4

Seminar on the union state relations. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(8) Ag'83 7-10+

SRIVASTAVA, A.K. and Sinha, M.M.

Preceived role stress as a function of ego-strength and job involvement of the managerial personnel. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 8 12 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, A.L.

The cross-chain ornament in Sanchi Bas reliefs and its identification. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 77-86

A Kausambi terracotta plaque representing Rajya-Laksmi. *J Ganaganth Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 195-99

SRIVASTAVA, Akhileshwar Lal

Attitude of patients towards doctors, medical norms and values : A study based on a hospital of Varanasi city. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 187-200 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, D.N. and Prasad, Lal Chand

New barley varieties for saline Alkaline soils of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 36-37

SRIVASTAVA, Harindra

Five story years : Savarkar in London. New Delhi, Allied. 326 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Link 26(10) 16 Oc'83 39 40; *Patriot* 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

The saga of Mandanlal Dhingra and his guru, Veer Savarkar. *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 5-6+

When London was shaken to its very core. *Organiser* 35(20) 2 Oc'83 8-9+

SRIVASTA, J.C.

Debt burden : Trade perspective in India. *ET* 28 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 29 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tab

SRIVASTAVA, J.P.

Labour productivity : Socio-economic dimensions. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 297 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ stud 9(2) Se'81 340-41; *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 472-73

SRIVASTAVA, K.S.
Cane yield and incidence of grassy shoot disease in relation to nitrogen and hot water treatment. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 33-34 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Kamta C. and Dutta, Ujjal
Unaging intellect : Essays on W.B. Yeats. Delhi, Doaba House. 1983. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 5

SRIVASTAVA, M.B.
Economics of eucalyptus planting in agroforestry in Haryana. *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 11-12 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Narsingh
The image of India in the novels of Raja Rao. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 57-69 bibliogr-ft-n
The poetry of Rabindranath Tagore : Contemporary relevance. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 1-12 bibliogr-ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, O.P.
Sulka in ancient and early medieval India. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 129-61
See also Narula P.N. and others jt. auths.

SRIVASTAVA, P.K.
Now is the time for innovating tobacco cultivation. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 461-65 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, R.K. and Narayanan, S.V.
International marketing evaluation criteria : Random reflections. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja Mr'83 82-88

SRIVASTAVA, R.S.
'The aged and the society'. New Delhi, CDS. 100 p. Rs 30 *Bock Rev*
Yojana 27(16) 1 Se'83 33

SRIVASTAVA, Rakesh Kumar and Srivastava, Rochna
Fallacies in area table-54 of 19th ed of DDC : Suggestions for improvement. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(30) Se'83 85-92

SRIVASTAVA, Ram P.
See Kurian, George jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Ramesh
Animal imagery in Shakespeare's Othello. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 1-14 bibliogr-ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Ratish
Population anthropology researches among the Abhujmaria of Bastar, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 137-49 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Rochna
See Srivastava, Rakesh Kumar jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Suresh C.
Upliftment of agricultural labour through labour laws. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 49-71 appdx ft-n tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Surya Kumar
See Swarn Pratap jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, U.K. and Dharma Reddy, M.
Fisheries development in India—Some aspects of policy management. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 606 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-3

SRIVASTAVA, V.C. and Kerketta, R.
Cultivation practices by primitive tribes of Bihar : Problems and prospects. *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 289-93

STANDARD of living
See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
Benefits of standardization. Geneva, ISO. 145 p. *Book Rev*
ISI Bull 35(4) Ap'83 130
Development of national standards from international standards of ISO. C.R. Rama Rao *ISI Bull* 35(5) My'83 160-62
Implementation of Indian standards : First Rajasthan state conference. *ISI Bull* 35(4) Ap'83 123-25

STANISLAO, J.
Planning for productivity. *Productivily* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 390-93

STARVATION
See also
Famines

STATE, The
Theory of state : A short introduction : Plato to Marx. N.D. Arora. New Delhi, Soc Sci Res Pub. 1983, ix, 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 243-44
See also
Anomy

STATE and adult education
See Adult education and state

STATE and Church
See Church and state

STATE electricity boards
India
Training and management development in power sector : A 10 year projection. R.V. Shahi *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 3-22 annex
See also
Punjab State Electricity Board
Uttar Pradesh State Electricity Board

STATE Trading Corporation of India
Role of STC in boosting India's foreign trade : An assessment. D.V. Sahani *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 37-38 tab
State trading; editorial. *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

STATES (India)
A state for each potentate. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-5
See also
Budget—States (India)
Debts, Public—States (India)
Dry farming—States (India)
Field crops—States (India)
Governors—States (India)
Rain and rainfall—States (India)
Economic conditions
Regional disparities : Identifying backward areas. P.S. Mundinamani *ET* 3 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 4 Nv'83 5 : 7-8 tabs
Economic development
Interstate variation in economic growth and state income inequality in India. Ravindra H. Dholakia *Man and Devel* 5(2) Je'83 17-42
Economic planning
Federal process and development : Planning constraints on the states. P.K. Sengupta and S.N. Ray *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 5-16 bibliogr

States should have greater autonomy for raising plan resources. V.K.R.V. Rao *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 9-13 appdx tabs

Variations in plan expenditure and physical achievement among the Indian states : An empirical analysis. M.M. Ansari *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 49-58 bibliogr tabs

STATIONS, Police

See Police stations

STEEL Authority of India

What ails SAIL; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 181

STEEL Industry and trade

The steel dispute. Sunil Prasad *Indian Worker* 31(47) 22 Ag'83 6-7+

Management

Organisation structure of the public sector iron and steel industry. Change and impact. K.K. Jain *Lok Udyog* 17(4) Jl'83 51-56 bibliogr

Wages and hours

Wage agreement in steel industry. *Indian Worker (Suppl)* 31(40) 4 Jl'83 IV-XIV annex

India

Demand for steel; editorial. *ET* 16 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Prospectives for development of steel industry upto 2000 AD in India. J. Jha *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 7-22 tabs

Steel : A new deal; editorial. *ET* 20 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

The steel industry in India : Problems and perspective. S.S. Sidhu. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 23

Steel industry's battle to survive. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XX : 5-8

STEIN, Arthur

Humanity's plea for nuclear sanity : The UN rally of June 1982. *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 359 65

STEPANOV, V.

Inner-party democracy in Soviet union. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 21

STEPHANIE and Windisch-Graetz, Ghislainezu

Himalayan kingdoms. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 1-4

STERN, N.H.

See Bilas, C.J. jt. auth.

STEVENS, Wallace

Wallace Stevens : The comedian as the letter C. Rajeev S. Patke *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ao'83 3-38 bibliogr-ft-n

STOCK dividends

See Dividends

STOCK-exchange

See also
Securities
Wall street

Bombay

Bombay's black sheep share brokers paralyse the share market. G.Y. Bhandare *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 5

King's English; editorial. *ET* 26 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Calcutta

Buoyancy in shares may persist. B.B. Ghosh *ET* 3 Jl'83 4 : 1-6

From under the neem tree. Santanu Sanyal *ET* 3 Jl'83 4 : 1-6+

A modern approach. Badal Sanyal *ET* 3 Jl'83 5 : 1-5

Pleasure of taking risk. Kunal Bose *ET* 3 Jl'83 5 : 6-8

The problems of administration. S.R. Basu *ET* 3 Jl'83 4 : 7-8

India

Enemies of stock exchange; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 349

Moorat trading; editorial. *ET* 7 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Survey of ownership of shares in joint stock companies as at the end of December, 1978. *R.B.I. Bull* 37(2) Fe'83 69-131 appdx

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOCK transfer

India

Can a company refuse them ? N. Syamasundaran *ET* 10 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

Share transfer refusal : Complexities and niceties. R. Santhanam *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 3-5; 19 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+

STOCKHOLDERS

India

More of Swraj after end of current bout ? *ET* 5 Ag'83 1 : 1-3+

Personal income taxation and equity in India. P.K. Bhargava and A.K. Jain *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 23 40

Public funds in private sector : Accountability of 'deemed government companies.' S.K. Goyal *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 45 49 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Survey of ownership of shares in joint stock companies as at the end of December, 1978. *R.B.I. Bull* 37(2) Fe'83 69-131 appdx

Suspense in shares; editorial. *ET* 26 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Swraj Paul's shares; editorial. *ET* 1 Ag'83 5 : 1-2

STOCKS

Registration and transfer

See Stock transfer

STOCKWIN, Harvey

Philippine government on the defensive. *TI* 23 Ag'83 6 : 7-8

Tanaka "typhoon" may cause poll. *TI* 25 Nv'83 16 : 2-4

STOCKWIN, J.A.A.

Japan : Divided politics in a growth economy. London, Weidenfeld. 1982, xiv, 333 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 29(2) Je'83 229-33

STOKER, Bram

The real 'Dracula'. Jahar Das *HT (Mag)* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-5

STOKES, Eric

Eric Stokes. Majid Hayat Siddiqui *Stud in Hist* 3(1-2) Ja-De'81 447-50

STONE age

See also
Neolithic period

Maharashtra

Microliths from Srirampur near Diomabad in

STONE age—Maharashtra (contd)
Maharashtra. D.K. Bhattacharya and Sruti Kona Dey *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 175-80 bibliogr tabs

STONEWORK, Decorative
See Sculpture

STORAGE
See Warehouses

STORY-telling

Maharashtra
Storytelling : Chitrakathis, shadow plays and puppetry of Pinguli. Ravindra Jahagirdar *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 52-59

STRATEGIC Arms Limitation Talks
The second cold war. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 73-97
The SALT process. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 19-24

STRESS (Physiology)
Preceieved role stress as a function of ego-strength and job involvement of the managerial personnel. A.K. Srivastava and M.M. Sinha *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 8-12 bibliogr
Stress sans distress. Atluri Venkateswar Rao. Hyderabad, APSEBEA. 1982, 176 p. *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(2) Ap-Je'83 122-25

STRIKES

Belgium
Belgium : Workers strike action : Last ditch battle or turn of the tide ? Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(9) 9 Oc'83 29-30

India
Jute industry workers
Bargemen's strike; editorial. *ET* 10 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Maharashtra
Textile workers
Textile strike turns political. Gail Omvedt *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1509-11

States (India)
See also
General strike—States (India)

West Bengal
Physicians
Doctors, left front and health service. Biren Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(44) 29 Oc'83 1867-68
Telegraph employees
The story of a telegraph strike, 1908. Deepika Basu *Problems of Nat Liberation* 5(1) De'82 1-21

STUDENT adjustment
Creativity and adjustment at various educational levels. G.S. Gupta *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 16-19 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT evaluation of teachers
Teaching evaluation : Are student comments redundant ? Harold C. Ratzlaff *Progr of Educ* 58(3) Oc'83 68-70 tabs

STUDENT rating of teachers
See Student evaluation of teachers

STUDENT-teacher relationship
See Teacher-student relationship

STUDENT unrest
Youth, student-youth and youth unrest : A sociological analysis. T.N. Valunikar *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 47-53 bibliogr

STUDENTS

Attitudes
Differential aptitudes of male students having rural and urban backgrounds. Nalini T. Hosur and K.R. Mallappa *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 81-85 bibliogr tabs

Grading and marking
See Grading and marking (Students)

Andhra Pradesh
Student activism in relation to modernisation. K. Surekha Kumari and B.G. Sudha *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 197-202 bibliogr

India
Students and youth convention. *Student Action* 2(4) Ag'83 14+
See also
Akhil Bhartiya Vidyarthi Parishad

Punjab
Punjab : SF emerges as major force. Tara Singh Sandhu *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 15

STUDENTS socio-economic status
Development of a socio-economic status schedule. S.N. Ghosh and Anuradha Pal *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 4-7 bibliogr tabs
Study-habits as function of socio-economic status and cultural setting in first divisioners of high school students. Hari Nandan Singh Gangwar *Indian Psychol Rev* 23(1) 1982 33 37 bibliogr

STUDY, Courses of
See Education-Curricula

STUDY, Method of
Group-based learning experiences. M.B. Menon and Vasant Bhat *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 58 61
See also
Homework

STYLER, W.E.
The problem of comparing British adult education with the systems of third world countries. *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 3-10 bibliogr

SUAR, Damodar and Pandey, S.K.
Non-formal education for rural development. *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 8-11

SUBANDHU
Subandhu and Dandin. Mann Singh. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 1979, xx, 578 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 308-10

SUBBA, Tanka Bahadur
Land and politics in hill areas of Noth Bengal. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 157-62 bibliogr tabs

SUBBAIAH, R.
Organization of Indian agro-biological information based upon users information needs. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 29(4) De'82 187-92 bibliogr

SUBBA RAO, A. and others
Nitrogen management in rice. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(10) Oc'83 13-14+

SUBBA RAO, I.V.
See Subba Rao, A. and others jt. auths.

SUBHALAKSHMI, V.

Narasimha images in Simhachalam temple. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 35-49 ft-n

SUBHAN, Malcolm

Why EEC revised import ceilings. *Commerce* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 278

SUBJECT headings

Classaurus, classification and the computer: An exercise in theapplication of POPSI method in subject indexing. A.R. Sethi and S. Shyamala *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 111-29 annex

SUBMARINE warfare

The Hunter Killer submarine (SSK). *Vikrant* 12 3) De'81 5-6

The submarine as a weapon of war. *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 27-29

SUBRAHAMANIAN, M.

Required: A people oriented development set-up. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 13-14+

SUBRAHMANYA, R.K.A.

Industrial relations: Cooperative approach. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 19-22

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganti

On the possibility of conflict in inter-state tax efforts: A general note. *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 45 48

See also Kamaiah, Bandi jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

Dark shadow of second cold war. *TI* 23 Nv'83 8: 7-8; 24 Nv'83 8: 7-8

The Euromissile crisis: Cuban drama in reverse. *TI* 28 Nv'83 8: 3-5; 29 Nv'83 8: 7-8; 30 Nv'83 8: 7-8

High frontier war. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 109-21

India's security in the eighties. *Strategic Analysis* 7(6) Se'83 415 27

The MX missile. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 122-28

Nuclear weapons and local conflicts. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 406-14

Present and likely developments in South and Southeast Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 589-608

The second cold war. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 73-97

The Seventh Summit. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 1-13

South and South-West Asia: Retrospect and prospect *TI* 21 Nv 83 8: 3-5; 22 Nv'83 8: 7-8

Superpower rivalry and insecurity of the developing world. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 246-53

Third world armies and sophisticated weapons. *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 332-38

SUBRAHMANYAM, V.P.

See Ram Mohan, H.S. jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYA RAJU, M.

Khadi—Its genesis and importance today. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(10) Jl'83 351-54

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, C.

Bharati and women. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 229-40

Bharati, The people's poet. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 156-59

International outlook of poet Subramania Bharati. K. Meenakshisundaram *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 27-31

Poems of Subramania Bharati: A selection. P.S. Sundaram, *Tr.* Mew Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *TI* 23 Oc'83 8: 5-8

Poet Subramania Bharathiyar. K. Nachimuthu *Littcrit* 8(2) De'82 27-28

Report of seminars in commemoration of Mahakavi Bharathiar centenary. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 209-28

SUBRAMANIAM, K.V.

Conservation of oil and its products: A methodology for identification of potential areas. *ET* 11 Jl'83 9: 7-8 tabs

SUBRAMANIAM, Vidya and Puri, Anjali

Fill, a lake, cause a quake. *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I: 1-8+

SUBRAMANIAN, K.

Social life of folk artists in ancient Tamil Nadu. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 1-25 ft-n

SUBRAMANIAN, M.P.

Inventory cost function and basic EOQ model. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Nv'83 IV: 1-8 tabs

SUBRAMANIAN, M.R.

Bridging the technology gap. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Oc'83 I: 1-8

Packaging designing—A case study. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 IV: 1-5

SUBRAMANIAN, P. Venkata

See Venkata Subramanian, P.

SUBRAMANIAN, R.R.

Indo US nuclear relations: Statemate on Tarapur spare parts. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 343-46

The nuclear dimension. *Strategic Analysis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 98-108

Reagans nuclear strategy for the year 2000. *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 58-61

US non-proliferation policy and Pakistan. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 699-703

SUBRAMANIAN, S.

Some features of tank irrigation in Tamil Nadu—A note. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 13(8) Ag'83 397 402

SUBRAMANIAN, T.R. and Jayaraman, P.S.

The fine Andhra khadi. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 419 22

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa

Nachiketas the seeker. *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 44-48

To talk of many things. *FE* 11 Se'83 5: 4-7

—— —— , *ed.*

Tamil short stories. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 202 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *IE* 23 Oc'83 6: 4-6

SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.

Do we need an art movement? New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akad. *Book Rev* *TI* 16 Oc'83 8: 5-8

SUCHARITA, C.K.

Indian Parliament at work—Some suggestions for reform. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1-4) Ja-De'81 176-99 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SUD, K.N.

Acquainted with grief. *FE* 6 Nv'83 5 : 4-7

Saint and superstar. *HT* 2 Oc'83 9 : 1-8

SUDALAIMUTHU, S.

See Mathew, M.O. jt. auth.

SUDAME, G.R. and Goel, D.R.

A study of school broadcasts in India. *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 2-9 bibliogr

— — and Thiagarajan, A.P.

Social distance among scheduled caste students : A case study. *Indian J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 35 40 bibliogr tab

SUDAN

Politics and government

Sudan on the brink : Islamicisation policy backfires. Colin Legum *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

SUDDHANANDA, Swami

Reminiscences of Swami Ramakrishnananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 271-77

SUDHA, B.G.

See Surekha Kumari, K. jt. auth.

SUDHAKAR REDDY, B.

See Reddy, Amalya Kumar N. jt. auth.

SUDHOA CHANDRA

Literature and the colonial connections. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 3-47 ft-n

SUDRAS

See Shudras

SUFFRING

Buddhism and Marxism on alienation and suffering. Nathan Katz *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 255-61

SUFISM

Creative imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi'. Henry Corbin. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 406 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 57(3) Jl'83 245-48

India

History

A history of Sufism in India : Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi. New Delhi, Munshiram. vol 2. 535 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Nv'83 4 : 3

SUGAR-cane

Combining ability and evaluation of parents in 6x6 diallel crosses of sugarcane (saccharum). P. Nageswara Rao and A.S. Ethirajan *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 13-20 bibliogr tabs

Correlation and path coefficient analysis in early maturing genotypes in sugarcane (saccharum complex). R.S. Sangwan *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 31-32 tabs

Feasibility of determining some cane quality criterion at the factory entrance to : Form A basis for cane price. Kishan Singh and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 69-72 bibliogr tab

Studies on the performance of intervarietal crosses of sugarcane. K.K. Prasadarao and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 27-30

Disease and pest resistance

Control of sugarcane pyrilla by its natural enemies. Ram Asre and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 37-38

Evaluation of insecticide application methods for the control of sugarcane black bug. M.S. Duhra and J.S. Sandhu *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 47-48

Role of abiotic factor, in the control of top borer, scirpophaga nivella fabr (Fam. pyralidae) through systemic insecticides. A.K. Mehrotra and P.K. Bajpai *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 23-28 bibliogr

Diseases and pests

Bionomics of black bug macropes excavatus dist on sugarcane in Bihar. M.A. Haque and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 33-34 bibliogr tabs

Cane yield and incidence of grassy shoot disease in relation to nitrogen and hot water treatment. K.S Srivastava *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 33-34 bibliogr

Influence of red rot pathogen physalospora tucumanesis speg. on quality of juices in different sugarcane varieties. M. Achutarama Rao and Y. Satyanarayana *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 53-54 bibliogr tab

Leaf nitrogen as a possible factor in resistance of sugarcane varieties to the scale insect. T.A.V.S. Raghunath *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 69-71 bibliogr figs

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of continuous use of fertilizers and menures on physical properties of sugarcane soils of malsiras tehsil, dist. Solapur. J.R. Kadam and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 73-74 tab

Effect of timely application of balanced fertiliser on sugarcane yield P.K. Boramanikar and R.D. Borole *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 51-52 bibliogr tab

Fertilizer requirements of preseasonal sugarcane on vertisol based on soil test crop response correlation studies. K.R. Sonar and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 55-57 tabs bibliogr-ft-n

Influence of phosphorus fertilization on the yield and quality of sugarcane in a vertisol of North Karnataka. V.B. Yadav and B.M. Bhujbal *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 85-90 tabs

Irrigation

Water management in sugarcane; editorial. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 7-8

Prices

Cane floor price fixed at Rs 13.50 per qtl. *ET* 22 Nv'83 1 : 5

Decision on cane prices soon. *TI* 24 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+

A sensible decision; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Sugarcane price fixed at Rs 13.50 a quintal. *TI* 22 Nv'83 1 : 4-5

Sugarcane prices; editorial. *ET* 23 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Research

Role of sugar factory participation in the research and development of sugarcane. Jinendra Chougule and B.R. Patil *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 73-76

Varieties

Co. J. 64—An excellent sugarcane variety for jaggery making. K.P. Sharma and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 55-57 bibliogr tab

Andhra Pradesh

Studies on macro and micro nutrient composition of soils and plant cane crops raised on the same fields in different factor zones of Andhra Pradesh. K.K. Prasada Rao and others *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 37-44 tabs

Maharashtra

Calcium and magnesium status of sugarcane soils of Malsiras tehsil Dist: Solapur (Maharashtra) J.R. Kadam and B.M. Ranaware *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 33-34 tab

Performance of Coimbatore canes in Maharashtra state. G.K. Zende *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 59-60+

Tamil Nadu

Climatological environment and nutrient indices in sugar-rich early cane cultivars. Krishna Reddiar Perumal *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 45-57 figs tabs

SUGAR industry and trade

Fires and fire prevention

Aspects of Indian sugar industry-15 : Fire hazard in sugar factories. Mydur Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 43-45

Wages and hours

Workers earnings and associated variables in Indian sugar industry. Nar Singh *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl-Se'83 43-54

India

Aspects of Indian sugar industry : Modern developments in sugar processing. Mydur Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 9-10

Aspects of Indian sugar industry : New standards for sugar crystals : Old poison with new lables. Mydur Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 63 65

Employment study of the sugar industry. *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 1-13 annex tabs

Power reduction in the condensing station of sugar factory. R.B. Tagare and T.S. Rao *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 13-

Solution of 'sugar muddle' and the Birlas. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 198-99

Karnataka

The Sugar industry. H. Nagaraja Setty *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 35-37

Maharashtra

The sugar barons of Maharashtra. Ignatius Chithelen *IE (Mag)* 30 Oc'83 6 : 1-8

Sugar industry and sugar co-operatives in India and Maharashtra. D.G. Parkale *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 51-54 tabs bibliogr

Mauritius

Sugar industry in Mauritius. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(12) Oc'83 59-62 annex

Punjab

See also

Gur manufacture and trade—Punjab

SUGAR machinery industry and trade

India

Aspects of Indian sugar industry : Modern developments in sugar factor equipments. Mydur Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 9-12

Implementation of recent technological innovations in sugar industry to help the present fibre and power crisis in India. N.A. Ramaiah *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 23-27

Working results of vertical crystallizer in last three seasons in sugar factories. R.B. Tagare and M. Shanmugasundaram *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 29-31

Maharashtra

Technical and performance results of NK-1100 continuous centrifugal machine manufactured. N.V. Thete *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 19-24 annex

SUGAR standards

Standard specifications for sugar plants—SISSTA's recommendations. M. Anand *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 37-41

SUHAG, L.R. and Vijay Kumar

Multiple cropping—A quick way to prosperity. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 21-22

SUICIDE

Suicides : 700 many villiains do fight with. O.P. Mahajan *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 9-12

SUJATHA, T.M.

See Hanumappa, H.G. jt. auth.

SUKHATANKAR, L.M.

Productivity improvement through PMT systems. *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 370-75

SUKTHANKAR, D.M.

Deteriorating condition of roads in the city of Greator Bombay. *Bombay Civic J* 30(6) Ag'83 4 9

SULE, Surekha

Crises hit non-oil developing nations. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 III : 1-4 tabs

Ekport growth only 0.7 p.c. net of oil swap. *ET* 10 Oc'83 4 : 1-4 tab

Exports continue to decelerate. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 I : 6 8

Inflationary pressures gather momentum. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

SULTAN AHMEH

Filling void in South Asia *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 22-23+

SULTAN ALI

The Sultan of symbols. A S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'83 II : 6-8

SULTAN SINGH and Singhrot, Ran Singh

Jaman—A multirpurpose fruit plant. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 20+

SUNDARA, A.

Temples and Matrika panel from Hagaratige. *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 38-41 bibliogr-ft-n pls

SUNDARAM, G.

Commercial policy of the European Economic Community and the association agreement. New Delhi, Allied. 1983, xii, 292 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1922-25

SUNDARAM, K. and Tendulkar, Suresh D.

Poverty in the mid-term appraisal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(45-46) 5-12 Nv'83 1928-35

Poverty reduction and redistribution in sixth plan : Population factor and rural-urban equity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1617-32 tabs

SUNDARAM, K.B.
See Narayanasamy, N. and others jt. auth.

SUNDARAM, K.V.
Geography of under development : The spatial dynamics of under development. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 260 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(2) Oc'83 253-56
See also Mishra, R P. jt. auth.

SUNDARAM, P.S., *Tr.*
Poems of Subramania Bharati : A selection. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 5-8

SUNDARAM, P.S.A.
Solid waste management : Present status and future prospects. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 37-45

SUNDARAMURTHY, S.
Whither vocationalism. *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 23-25

SUNDARARAJ, T.
A historical sketch of Trichinopoly rock fort. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 117-28 ft-n

SUNDARARAJAN, N.
Central excise—Post manufacturing expenses. *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 5-6

SUNDARA RAJAN, P.S.
See Sharma, Baldev R. it auth.

SUNDARESAN, P.N.
Spin is the answer. *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 55+

SUNDARI, G. and Ramamurti, K.S.
Robert Lowell's "my last afternoon with uncle Devereux Winslow" and A.K. Ramanujan's "small-scale reflections on a great house" : A study in comparison. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 75-84 bibliogr-ft-n

SUNEJA, H.R.
Bank credit under 20-point programme—Policy and procedures. New Delhi, Shakti Pub. 332 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 53(4) Oc-De'82 199-200

SUNEJA, Rajesh
Principles and arithmetic of foreign exchange. New Delhi, Suneja Pub. 311 p. Rs 206 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'83 5 : 2-4

SUNIL, V.K.
Energy saving—A major task. *ET* 11 Jl'83 4 : 6-8+

SUNNA
See also
Hadith

SUNTHARALINGAM, R.
Indian nationalism : A historical analysis. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-5
Politics and nationalist awakening in South India. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1980, 396 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 31(2) Jl-Se'82 75-78

SUPERVISION of employees
Organizational determinants of supervisory-management relations in Tata Steel. Baldev R. Sharma *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 147-60 annex tabs

SUPERVISION of schools
See School supervision

SUPREME courts
See also names of individual 'Supreme Court'' *e.g.* India—Supreme Court

SURAJMAL (Maharaja)
Maharaja Suraj Mal. K. Natwar Singh. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 20(20) 1 Ag'83 48 49

SURAT

Economic history

In the deep Blue sea : Surat and its merchant class during the Dyarchic era (1759-1800). Michelgugliebmo Torri *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 267-99 ft-n
Indian merchants and the decline of Surat : C. 1700-1750. Ashiss Das Gupta. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlage. 1979, x, 305 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 424-26

SUREKHA KUMARI, K. and Sudha, B.G.
Student activism in relation to modernisation. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 197-202 bibliogr

SURENDRA BABU, K. and Sasira Babu, K.
Role of fisheries in Indian economy. *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 23-24 bibliogr tabs

SURENDRA GOPAL
Caste and profession : A case study of rural Bihar in the first decade of the twentieth century. *Man in India* 63(3) Se'83 249-63 bibliogr-ft-n

SUREN NAIDU, D.
The limits of Indira wave : The case of 1978 Assembly elections in the district of Srikakulam in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 200-14 tabs

SURESH, Bhanumati
Graffiti : The writing on the wall. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1983, Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 16 Oc'83 2 : 6-7

SURETYSHIP and guaranty
The nature of a contract. of guarantee. S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(29) 19 Ag'83 2+

SURGERY
Surgery in Ayurveda. Divi Desikacharlu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 56-58

Instruments

See Surgical instruments and apparatus

SURGERY, Plastic

History

Plastic surgery. R.K. Murthi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 52-54 figs

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus

India, Ancient

Laboratory apparatus in ancient India. Prafulla Chandra Ray *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(2) Fe'83 63a-64d figs
Surgical instruments ancient India. O.P. Jaggi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 59-64 figs

SURI, G.K.

Linking bonous with productivity. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1981, 317 p. *Book Rev*
Productivity 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 474-75

SURI, Kamal

Jute : 1983-84 crop below expectations. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Oc'83 I : 1-8

Many economic challenges ahead. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Nv'83 I : 1-5

Modest upturn : Recovery yet to strengthen. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XVII : 1-8

World debt crisis—Is it manageable ? *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-4+

World economy : Development crisis looms large. *ET* 7 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

SURI, Surindar

Academics at bay : Growing loss of credibility. *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Communal conflict in Punjab : A socio-economic analysis. *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 386-406 bibliogr

Japan overtakes. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Oc'83 IV : 3 8

SURINDER KUMAR

Economic outlook in Haryana. *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 15-16

SURINDER SINGH and others

Use fertilizers for bajra crop even in dry lands. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 7-8 tab fig

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

Pakistan on the eve of MRD action. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 1+

SURYA MOHAN RAO, K. and Pandya, G.H.

Prediction and assessment of impact on air environment. *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 15-20

SURYANARAYAN, V. and Uma, V.

Education and development : A case study of Malaysian Indians. *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 77-99 ft-n tabs

SURYANARAYANA, C.

Workers participation at the grass-root-level : A case sudy of two public sector undertakings. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 60-67

SURYANARAYANA, D.

See Pillai, Prasanna Kumari jt. auth.

SURYANARAYANA, N. and Waydanda, H.S.

Evaluation of newspaper information for R & D activities in science and technology. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 47-56

SURYANARAYANA MURTY, K.V.

Iham lo param (Heaven on earth) : Anthology of poems in Telugu. Ramanagar, Subhodaya. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 127-30

Tryst with cosmos : A note on thy poetry of K.V. Suryanarayana Murti. N. Ramakrishna *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 93-108 bibliogr-ft-n

SUSHAKUMAR, V.K.

Law of income tax. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 3. 1982, 319 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 6(4) De'82 498-500

SUWATHI, Chitra

What ails export houses. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 82-85

SUYIN, Han

Till morning comes. New York, Bantam. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-5

SVENDSEN, Arnljot Stromme

Revival of international shipping. *Indian Shipping* 35(7) 1983 23-28

SWAIN, Anam Charan

Birth of Agastya and Vasistha. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 29-67

SWAMI, B.N.

Some aspects of capital budgeting techniques with special reference to inflation. *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 365-68 bibliogr

SWAMINATHAN, K.D.

Ancient Indian cosmology. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 15-19 bibliogr-ft-n

SWAMINATHAN, V.D.

See Rama Rao, P. and others jt. auths.

SWARN PRATAP and Srivastava, Surya Kumar

Relationship between job satisfaction and organizational climate : Study of a public sector undertaking in Uttar Pradesh. *Lok Udyog* 17(6) Se'83 39-43 tabs

SWARUP, R. and Sikka, B.K., *eds.*

Agricultural development in Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 156 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'83 5 : 8

SWEDEN

Commerce

India

Indo-Swedish trade to double. *ET* 18 Nv'83 1 : 5-7+

SWIDDEN farming

See Shifting cultivation

SWIFT, Jonathan

From politics to literature : A consideration to Jonathan Swift and George Orwell. Aparna Mahanta *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 919-30

SWINE

Desirability for improvement of country pig in rural surroundings. R S. Malik and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 22-24

SWITZERLAND

Commerce

India

Indo-Swiss trade : Prospect for exports. Janardhan Roye *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 39-40 tabs

SYAMALA KUMARI, A.

Resource sharing among Social science Research Libraries in Trivandrum city—A survey. *Libr Progr (Int)* 2(1-2) Je-De'82 37-42 appdx bibliogr

SYAMASUNDARAN, N.

Can a company refuse them ? *ET* 10 Nv'83 5 : 7-8

SYAMBOLISM in art

Mithuna : The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought. Prithvi K. Agrawala New

SYAMBOLISM in art (contd)
Delhi, Munshiram. 105 p. Rs 375 ills *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Tribune* 19 Nv'83 4 : 3

SYRIA

Politics and government

Syria's tight-rope walk : A fall can be fatal. Fred Halliday *TI* 5 De'83 8 : 3-5

T

TACTICS
See also
Air warfare
Guerrilla warfare

TAGARE, R.B. and Rao, T.S.
Power education in the condensing station of sugar factor. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 13-16 figs

____ and Shanmugasundaram, M.
Working results of vertical crystallizers in last three seasons in sugar factories. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 29-31

TAGORE, Dwarakanath
Dwarakanath Tagore : A forgotten pioneer. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 86-88

TAGORE, Rabindranath
Man and society in Tagore and Eliot. Rajindra Verma. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 1982, 182 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 127-29
Not the best of English thought, but its refuse. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 8-9
The poetry of Rabindranath Tagore : Contemporany relevance. Narsingh Srivastava *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 1-12 bibliogr-ft-n
Rabindranath Tagore : Through American interpretation. Ira G. Zepp, *ed.* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 85-86
Tagore on the Sikhs. Amalendu Bose *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 39-44
Tagore the novelist. G.V. Raj. New Delhi, Sterling. 121 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 3 Se'83 4 : 8
Tagore's Binodini : A reappraisal. T. Padma *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 83-90 bibliogr-ft-n

Educational thought

Tagore's views on education. S. Radhakrishnan *Communication and Cult* 12 Je-Ag'83 11-15

TAHA, Arooj
Indo-Soviet cooperation at sea. *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 38-44

TAHERI, Amir and Huxley, John
Ending Iran-Iraq War : Military-diplomatic moves. *TI* 26 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

TAHIR MAHMOOD
The Aligarh Muslim University (Amendment) Act, 1981. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 135-49 ft-n
Another unreported Indian judgement on Muslim divorce law. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 213-22 ft-n
Child abuse in Arabia, India and the West : Comparative legal aspects. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(3) Se'82 175 86 ft-n
Matrimonial laws in Goa, Daman and Diu : Need for legislative action. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(2) Je'82 93-100 ft-n
The Somali experiment with family law reform. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(4) De'82 250-66 ft-n
An unreported judgement on the Islamic law of divorce. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 58-61

TAHSILDAR SINGH
Interrelation between the sculpture and temple architecture of North India. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 147-56

____ and Amar Singh
Matsya Purana and early medieval temple architecture. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 48-63 bibliogr-ft n

TAHTINEN, Unto
Non-violent theories of punishment : Indian and Western. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, 148 p. Rs 90 *Book ev*
Patriot 27 Nv'83 2 : 5

TAIMNI, K.K.
Institution building for area development. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 11-16

TAJ Mahal
Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra. John Lall. New Delhi, Rupa. 1982. 295 p. *Book Rev*
India Mag 3(9) Ag'83 74-76

TAKSAL, Vinod
Political dimension of South Korean Jambo crash. *Link* 26(5) 11 Se'83 31-32

TALENTED children
See Gifted children

TALES

Himachal Pradesh

Folk taleses of H.P. O.C. Handa *Tribune* 2 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

TALLOW in Vanaspati case
Elders to discuss tallow issue. *TI* 16 Nv'83 9: 7-8
Janata govt relaxed tallow import : Singh. *TI* 17 Nv'83 1 : 7-8+
Judicial inquiry ruled out. *ET* 17 Nv'83 1 : 5-8+
The national scene : Of tallow and tapes. Sham Lal *TI* 19 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
PM asks partymen to counter tallow stir. *TI* 16 Nv'83 1 : 1-2+
Tallow import; editorial. *ET* 21 Nv'83 5 : 1-2
Tempest in the cooking pot : Tallow-slinging and after. K.C. Khanna *TI* 22 Nv'83 8 : 3-5
A very dangerous mix; editorial. *TI* 8 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

TALWAR, S.N.
Eve of Indian independence : The CPI at crossroads. *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 163-71 ft-n

TAMIL Eelam Liberation Front

'Only Mrs G. can help us. Vidya Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 3 : 1-8

TAMIL fiction

Sizing up pop. Raji Narasimhan *FE* 2 Oc'83 5 : 4-8

Translations into English

Nachiketas the seeker. Ka Naa Subramanyam *Indian Horizons* 32(1) 1983 44-48

Through the veils. Indira Parthasarathy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 152 p. Rs 62 *Book Rev*
Patriot 23 Oc'83 2 : 5-8

TAMIL language

Words

A note on the echo words in Tamil. Pon Kothandaraman *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 165 69

TAMIL literature

See also
Duraiswamy, T.K.
Kalyanasundaranar, Thiruvarur, V.

TAMIL NADU

See also
Adult education—Tamil Nadu
Agricultural labourers—Tamil Nadu
Agricultural wages—Tamil Nadu
Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Atomic power plants—Tamil Nadu
Caste—Tamil Nadu
Federal and state fiscal relations—Tamil Nadu
Food habits—Tamil Nadu
Irrigation—Tamil Nadu
Prohibition—Tamil Nadu
Recidivists—Tamil Nadu
School management and organization—Tamil Nadu
Sugar-cane—Tamil Nadu
Wildlife conservation—Tamil Nadu

History

History of Tamil Nadu, 1565-1982. K. Rajayyan. Madurai, Raj Pub. 432 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(9) 1 Se'83 26

Industries

Industrial structure and change in Tamil Nadu. C. Thangamuthu *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 18-20 bibliogr tabs

Social conditions

History

Social life of folk artists in ancient Tamil Nadu. K. Subramanian *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 1-25 ft-n

TAMIL poetry

Peripatetic poets. M. Krishnan *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 30-38

Translations into English

Poems of Subramania Bharati : A selection. P.S. Sundaram, *Tr.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

Poems (Subramania Bharati). Indira Arjun Dev and others, *eds.* New Delhi, NCERT. 1982, 158 p. Rs 9.90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1-5; *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 40

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

After the holocaust. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1415

Anti-Tamil riots and the political crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1699+

Aspects of class and ethnic consciousness in Sri Lanka. Kumari Jayawardena *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 5-6+; 21(50) 13 Ag'83 15-18

Behind the orgy. D.R. Rajagopal *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 7-10

Beyond Sri Lanka crisis; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 1-2

Buddha or Ravana : Choice before Ceylon. *Organiser* 35(12) 7 Ag'83 1+

Contours of Tamil problem in Sri Lanka. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 7

Dimensions of Sri Lanka crisis; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 1-2

Ethnic conflict in Sri Lanka : Myths and facts. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 17 Se'83 1657-60

It is not a Tamil problem, It is the problem of all India ! *Organiser* 35(18) 18 Se'83 5

Lankan army's role in killings comes to light. *TI* 14 Ag'83 15 : 2-5

Lanka's troubled Tamils. S. Viswam *Secular Democracy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7-8) 1983 81-83

Left in struggle for unity for Tamil minority rights. *People's Democracy* 7(46) 13 Nv'83 3+

Lessons for India; editorial. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 1-4

Lessons from Sri Lanka; editorial. *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 1-2

The present crisis in Sri Lanka. P. Ramamurti *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 1-2

Roots of the Tamil question. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 30-32

Sinhala—Tamil or centre periphery. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1472

South Asia's kaisers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1431

Sri Lanka killing Jayewardene's making. Pieter Kueneman *New Age* 31(33) 14 Ag'83 1+

The Sri Lanka killings. Romesh Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1420-21

Sri Lanka : President under siege ? *Mainstream* 21(50) 13 Ag'83 3-5+

Sri Lanka : Signs of a thaw ? *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 4-6

Sri Lanka : The crisis deepens. *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 3-4

The stake in Sri Lanka; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 1-3

The Tamil tragedy : Through Sinhalese eyes. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'83 4 : 1-8

Tension continues in Sri Lanka. *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 15

Towards hormony in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 14-15

Way out in Sri Lanka; editorial. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 38(23) 1983 4-6

Where interests of Sri Lanka and India con-

TAMILS in Sri Lanka (contd)
verge. M.V. Desai *Commerce* 147(3770) 3 Se'83 359-61

History

Tamils in Sri Lanka. *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 31-34

TANAKA, Kakuei
Tanaka typhoonp hits Tokyo. *TI* 13 Oc'83 1 : 2-4+
Tanaka "typhoon" may cause poll. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 25 Nv'83 16 : 2-4

TANDON, P.K.
See Kunjachan, P.K. jt. auth.

TANDON, Rajesh, *ed.*
See Srivastava, Om jt. ed.

TANEJA, V.R.
Tryst with education in the technetronic society. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 6-8

TANKHA, Brij
Lessons from Japanese economic development; a review article (on Michio Morishima's book), *India quart* 39(2) Ap-Je'83 206-11

TANNER, Henry
End of West German consensus on NATO. *TI* 29 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

TANTRISM
Bridging the sutras and tantras. Glonn H. Mullin, *Comp & Tr.* Gnagkyi, Tushita bks. 1982, 176 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 501-02
The tantric mysticism : A practical guide. John Blofeld Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, distr. *Book Rev*
TI 9 Oc'83 8 : 1-5

TAPASYANANDA, Swami
The Sundara Kanda. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 268-70

TARAPOREVALA, Sooni
The splendour of a forgotten past. *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 III : 1-8

TARAPUR Atomic Power Plant

Uranium supply

Bonn may supply spares for Tarapur. *TI* 3 Nv'83 1 : 2-4+
A breakthrough; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'83 8 : 1-2
Indo-US nuclear relations : State mate on Tarapur spare parts. R R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 343-46

TARIQ MEHMOOD
Hand on the Sun. Middlesex, Penguin. 156 p. £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 6-8

TARKUNDE, V.M.
Radical humanism. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 219 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
FE 23 Oc'83 5 : 1-4; *Tribune* 19 Nv'83 4 : 4-7
The Radical Humanist Movement—Nature and perspective. *Radical Humanist* 48(6) Se'83 9-12

TARLOK SINGH
Centre-state financial relations and planning : Future requirements. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 29-31
Policy and administration areas. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(7) Fe'83 12-17
Policy for poverty concentration areas. *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 33-36

TATA, Naval H.
In search of a new culture in industrial relations. *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag,83 37-39
Need for corporate strategic planning. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 1-5+

TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay
Tata Institute of Social Sciences : Convocation address. Madhuri R. Shah *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 222-24
Tata Institute of Social Sciences : Forty third convocation. A.S. Desai *Indian J soc Wk* 44(2) Jl'83 187-221

TATA Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.
Organizational determinants of supervisory-management relations in Tata Steel. Baldev R. Sharma *Indian J Lab Econ* 25(3) Oc'82 147-60 annex tabs
Trade unionism : Myth and reality : Unionism in the Tata Iron and Steel Company. Kuriakose mamkoottam. New Delhi, OUP. 1982. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(1) Jl'83 131 33

TATA RAO, N.
Planned development of power base. *Capital* 191(4765) 17 Oc'83 28-31 tabs

TATA S.
Tatas' fair deal; editorial. *ET* 11 Jl'83 9 : 1-2

TATIYAR, Ramkishore
Fertility and family size values. *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 23-31 bibliogr tabs

TATTOOING
Tattooing as a folk art—A note. A. Pitchai *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 170-78

TAX assessment
See Assessment

TAX evasion and avoidance

India

Raiding tax-evaders; editorial. *TI* 24 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

TAXATION
Location of indirect taxes : A note. Pradhan H. Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(36-37) 3-10 Se'83 1573-74
See also
Assessment

Law

Whither retrospective amendments to fiscal laws ? K.T. Mathew *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 377-79

India

Central taxation : Level and composition in states. J.F. Patil *ET* 16 Nv'83 5 : 3-6; 17 Nv'83 5 : 7-8
Taxation and the road transport industry. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 71-73 tab
See also
Income tax—India
Property tax--India
Sales tax—India

History

Sulka in ancient and early medieval India.

O.P. Srivastava *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 129-61

States (India)

On the possibility of conflict in inter-state tax efforts : A general note. Ganti Subrahmanyam *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 45-48

TAXATION of articles of consumption

India

Central excise—Post manufacturing expenses. N. Sundararajan *Chartered Accountant* 32(1) Jl'83 5-6

Excise duty—"Normal price" : Supreme Court's land mark decision. V. Rama Rao *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 311-12

States' finances will be protected : Pranab. *ET* 3 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+

Strong opposition to Centre excise proposals. *People's Democracy* 7(46) 13 Nv'83 6-7

Union excise duties—On whom the burden falls. T. Divakara Rao *Asian econ Rev* 24(3) De'82 41-74

TAXATION of capital gains

See Capital gains tax

TAXATION of companies

See Companies—Taxation

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TAXATION of property

See Property tax

TAYLOR, Bernard

Planning for the 1980's. *State Enterprise* 2(2) Ap-Je'83 127-46 ft-n

TAZIYAH

See also

Muharram

TEA gardens

Assam

Tea gardens in Assam : Patterns of requirement, employment and exploitation of tribal labourers. Shobhita Jain *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 262-84

TEA industry and trade

Assam

Tea industry in Assam : A chronological R.K. Kar *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 133-50 bibliogr tabs

India

Demand elasticities for India tea exports. K.S. Dhindsa *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 35-36 bibliogr

Tea : Any new blend; editorial. *ET* 26 Nv'83 5 : 1-2

Tea auctions; editorial. *ET* 30 Se'83 5 : 1-2

Tea exports : Prospects better for current decade. R.J. Khattar *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 49-52

Wanted : More tea; editorial. *ET* 8 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

TEACHER education

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHER-pupil interaction

See Interaction analysis in education

TEACHER-student relationships

Academics at bay : Crowing loss of credibility. Surindar Suri *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

Pupil control ideology of secondary schools. V. Sheth and I.K. Kureshi *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 10-18 bibliogr

See also

Interaction analysis in education

Student evaluation of teacher

TEACHER training

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHERS

The International recommendations adopted by the special inter governmental Conference on the status of teachers in Paris on October 5, 1966. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 159-62

Teacher's professional attitude to library utilization. P.S. Kawatra *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 151-52

See also

High school teachers

Psychology

Burnout : Implications for teacher motivation. Monica Misra *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 48-55 bibliogr

India

Problems of teaches working in tribal areas. D.L. Prasada Rao and P. Venkata Rao *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 139-41

TEACHERS, Training of

Teacher education in India and abroad. Mohammed Sharif Khan. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 156 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Tribune* 13 Ag'83 4 : 3-4

Teacher education. S. Chandrasekhara Sarma *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 16-19

Training teachers to think. Lynne Ames *Indian Educ* 13(7) Oc'83 14-16

Curricula

The place of philosophy in teacher education. Sudarsan C. Panigrahi *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 153-55 bibliogr

Nigeria

Teacher education in Nigeria : A historical perspective. Esogua C. Osuala *Indian Educ* 13(3 4) Je-Jl'83 21-23; 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 26-28

Punjab

See also

Teachers colleges—Punjab

TEACHERS colleges

Punjab

A study of leadership style and achieving index of the colleges of education in Punjab. S.P. Gupta *Progr of Educ* 58(2) Se'83 36-42 tab

TEACHING

Academics at bay : Growing loss of credibility. Surindar Suri *TI* 11 Nv'83 8 : 3-5

The art of teaching—An analysis. K.K. Sharma *educ Rev* 89(9) Se'83 145-47 bibliogr

Evaluation approach for teaching and testing. W.A.F. Hopper *New Frontiers* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 38-41

Teaching methodology in higher education. P. Arjun Rao *Indian Educ* 13(3-4) Je-Jl'83 28-31

Aids and devices

Evaluation of instruction and materials. Prema *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 55-57

TECHNICAL assistance, American

American involvement in Indian agricultural research. Dinesh Abrol *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 8-26 ft-n

TECHNICAL education

Admission

Capitation fees

In support of capitation fee system. N.S. Ramaswamy *ET* 9 Jl'83 5 : 7-8

India

The stock of ITI trained craftsmen. B.V.L.N. Rao *Manpower J* 17(1) Ap-Je'81 25-34 tabs

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture

See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in education

See Educational innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

India

Innovations in Indian firms : Myths and reality. Arun P. Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 M-111-M-115 ft-n

TECHNOLOGY

A fresh look at science and technology. P. Nagaraja Rao *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 357-59

Intellectual colonisation—Science and technology in West-East relations. Abdur Rahman. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 143 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Link 26(10) 16 Oc'83 39; *Patriot* 28 Ag'83 2 : 2-4; *State Enterprise* 2(4) Oc-De'83 268-71

Technology selection through life cycle costing. J.K. Ray *Lok Udyog* 17(5) Ag'83 13-20 tabs

Information services

Evaluation of newspaper information for R & D activities in science and technology. N. Suryanarayana and H.S. Wayadanda *Lucknow Librarian* 15(2) Je'83 47-56

Social aspects

Social perspective of development of science and technology in India. B.V. Ranga Rao Calcutta, Noya Prakash. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(8) Ag'83 20-21

Study and teaching

Engineering and technological training : Imperatives of future. S. Vardarajan *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 5-17 appdx

India

Big science and social needs : India's lopsided priorities. Praful Bidwai *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

History

The growth science and technology as glanced from the classical accounts of India. Vijay Govind *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 51-86 ft-n

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

India

Alibi for inaction; editorial. *TI* 6 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Induction of improved technology. A.M. Thomas *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 15

Unemployment, technology and rural poverty. Bepin Behari. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. ix, 453 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Nv'83 6 : 4-5

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

Impact of emerging science and technologies on society; excerpts from Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Memorial oration. Y. Nayudamma *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 72-78

Revolutionary transformation in the present era. R.K. Mishra *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 25-26

Technology and culture. D.B. Murti quart *J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 10 14 bibliogr

TECHNOLOGY and state

Technology planning : Policy objectives. Rana K.D.N. Singh *State Enterprise* 2(3) Jl-Se'83 209-21; 2(4) Oc-De'83 329 39

India

The new technology policy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(6) Ja'83 7-9

The role of Parliament in the formulation of national science and technology policy. A. Rahman and Nirmal Haritash. New Delhi, NISTDS. 108 p. *Book Rev*
Link 26(9) 9 Oc'83 40

TECHNOLOGY transfer

Methods and problems for technology transfer. B.K. Ghosh *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 61-66

The reverse transfer of technology. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 11-12

Technology transfer for economic progress. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 14-16 bibliogr

Developing countries

Transfer of technology among developing countries : Need for strengthening cooperation. T.N. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1982, xii, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 235-36

TEEN-agers

See Youth

TEETH

Incidence of supernumerary teeth among the people of Gulbarga, Karnataka. V. Rami Reddy *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 97-110 bibliogr tabs

TEJOMURTY, A.

University library finances in Madhya Pradesh. *Lucknow Librarian* 15(1) Mr'83 19-37 bibliogr tabs

TELECOMMUNICATION

See also

Artificial satellites in telecommunication.

TELENGANA

Telengana : Then and now. Barry Pavier *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1491-92

TELEVISION

India

About turn in electronics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(38) 17 Se'83 1599-1600

Breakthrough in TV coverage. *Southern Eco* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 4-5

The Prime Minister's priorities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1424-25

TV networking through INSAT—IB. N.L. Chowla *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

See also

Colour television—India

TELEVISION broadcasting of news

India

Doordarshan and its news. G.N.S. Raghavan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 79-85

TELUGU literature

See also

Padmaraju, Palagummi

Srinivasarao, Srirangam

TELUGU poetry

Iham lo param (Heaven on earth) : Anthology of poems in Telugu. K.V. Suryanarayana Murty. Ramanagar, Subhodaya. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Indian Scholar 2(2) Jl'80 127-30

Translations into English

Signatures on the seashore. S.S. Prabhakar, *Tr.* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983, 48 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE 27 Nv'83 6 : 5-8; *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 2-4

TEMBE, P.N.

Pump industry in India. *ET* 11 Jl'83 5 : 1-4

TEMPLE architecture

Matsya Purana and early medieval temple architecture. Tahsildar Singh and Amar Singh *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 48-63 bibliogr-ft-n

India

A fresh approach to the concept and origin of temple architecture in India : A Silpasastric and archaeological analysis. Lal Mani Dubey *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 111-19

Interrelation between the sculpture and temple architecture of North India. Tahsildar Singh *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 147-56

Kerala

Kerala, Sri Lanka and temple art. Ronald M. Bernier *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 25-33 plats

Sri Lanka

Kerala, Sri Lanka and temple art. Ronald M. Bernier *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 25-33 plats

TEMPLES

Andhra Pradesh

A fine Vijayanagar temple at Kadiri. S. Sripathi Naidu *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 82-84

Narasimha images in Simhachalam temple. V. Subhalakshmi *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 35-49 ft-n

Bihar

A barefoot march, a pot of holy water, a lingam, Lord Shiva... and faith: The Vaidyanath Dham Yatra. Varsha Rani *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 18-25

Haryana

See also

Naina Devi Temple

India

Concept of Indian temple and its evolution. K.S. Shukla *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 323-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Karnataka

Another inscription from Agastyesvara temple of Guntur. V. Sri Ramachandra Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 19-21

Temples and Matrika panel from Hagaratige. A. Sundara *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 38-41 bibliogr-ft-n pls

Orissa

See also

Konark temple

Tamil Nadu

Rajendra Vinnagar. R. Tirumalai. Madras. Inst of Epigraphy, State Dept of Archaeology. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-5

TENDULKAR, S.D.

See Sundaram, K. jt. auth.

TENNIS

Tennis's biggest racket guarantees. Paul Fein *Sportsweek* 775 31 Ag'83 24-26

Two for the road. Kim Cunningham *Sportsweek* 780 5 Oc'83 28-31

See also

Stress (Physiology)

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TERRACOTTAS

India

A Kausambi terracotta plaque representing Rajya-Laksmi. A.L. Srivastava *J Ganganath Jha Kedriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 195-99

TEWARI, Amitabh

How panchayats can promote social forestry. *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 16-19

TEWARI, S.P.

See Singh, G.N. and others jt. auths.

TEXTILE fibres, Synthetic

Imports undermine rayon industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1964-65

Statistics

Man made fibre statistics 1982. D.H. Vora. Bombay, Assn of Man-made Fibre Industries. 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

India

Man-made fibres and textile policy. Narandas Panchmatia *ET* 27 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Gujarat

Inventory management of cotton textile mills of Ahmedabad : A case study. Bhairav H. Desai *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 IV : 1-5 tabs

Textile mills in Gujarat face closure. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 147(3776) 15 Oc'83 595

India

Crisis in cotton textile industry. G. Prasad and G.V. Chalam *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je-Jl Se'83 77-83

Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 11 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Textile industry's sickness. *Southern Econ* 22(12) 15 Oc'83 4

Textile puzzle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1640-41

The time to nurse textile industry; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3771) 10 Se'83 381

See also

National Textile Corporation

Maharashtra

Government ownership

A dangerous decision; editorial. *ET* 20 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Ordinance vests 13 Bombay textile mills in NTC. *ET* 20 Oc'83 1 : 1-5+

TEXTILE industry and fabrics—Maharashtra—Government ownership (contd)

Take-over of mills; editorial. *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Take-over of mills : Suppliers Left out in the cold. Pravin P. Shah *ET* 22 Nv'83 5 : 3-6+; 23 Nv'83 5 : 3-6

Text of ordinance. *ET* 20 Oc'83 4 : 3-7

Utterly retrograde; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'83 8 : 1-2

TEXTILE mills

India

Centre takes over 13 textile mills in Bombay. *TI* 20 Oc'83 1 : 1-3+

Wholly ill-conceived; editorial. *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

TEXTILE printing

Kalamkari of Machilipatnam. K.M.N. Elayath *soc Welfare* 30(6) Se'83 27-30

THAI literature

Hindu Brahma in Thai literature. Maneepin Phromsuthirak *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 12-30 bibliogr-ft-n

THAILAND

See also
Hinduism—Thailand

Foreign relations

Kampuchea

Thailands new drive on the Kampuchean issue. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 7(4) Jl'83 301-04

THAKAR, Archana

Philosophy, science and values. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 10(3) Ap'83 12-21

THAKKUR, Chandrasekhar G.

Amla : A cure-all. *IE (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 4 : 6-8

THAKUR, C.P.

Labour management issues in third world development : A seminar report. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 123-28

THAKUR, D.P.

See Mehta, N. jt. auth.

— — and Mehta, N.

Ergot disease of bajra and its control. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 4 5

THAKUR, G.C. Sharma

The Tai Phakes of Assam. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(2) Fe'83 22

THAKUR, Rudranand

Elite theory and administrative system. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 35(4) Oc-De'82 353-54

THAKUR, Srinivas

Profit in banks : Planning at micro and macro levels. *ET* 4 Oc'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

THAKURDAS, Frank

Essays on political theory. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1982, 406 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Pol Sci Rev 17(2) Jl'83 236-37

THANGAMUTHU, C.

Industrial structure and change in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 22(9) 1 Se'83 18-20 bibliogr tabs

THANU, L.C.

Gandhi and the new world order. *Sarvodaya* 31(1-2) Jl-Ag'83 21-24

THANU SRINIVASAN, N.

The scientific insight of the Siddhas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 88-92

THAPAR, Romesh

An aspect of situation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(34) 20 Ag'83 1455-56

Bedlam to bedlam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1343

Posturings abroad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(39) 24 Se'83 1643

The Sri Lanka killing. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1420-21

THAPAR, S.D.

Rural poverty and voluntary action. *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 23-26

THARAKAN, K.M.

Malayalam literature, 1981—The novel. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 81-89

THATCHER, Margaret

Margaret Thatcher and her world. *TI* 27 Nv'83 1 : 3-5

Mrs Thatcher against new institutions. *TI* 24 Nv'83 1 : 5-6+

Strengthen global bodies : Thatcher. *ET* 24 Nv'83 1 : 2-4

The world as Mrs Thatcher sees it; an interview. Fatma R. Zakaria *TI* 27 Nv'83 8 : 1-8

THEATRE

India

Indian theatre since independence. G.N. Dasgupta *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 12-13

Kerala

Continuity and change in the Kerala theatre—Some early forms. V. Aravindakshan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 11-14

THEATRE, Bengali

The IPTA in Bengal. Malini Bhattacharya *J Arts and Ideas* 2 Ja-Mr'83 5-22 bibliogr

THECKEDATH, K.K.

Dialectal contradicties in the sciences. *soc Scientist* 11(6) Je'83 48-60 ft-n

THENGADI, Dattopant

Modernisation without westernisation. *Organiser* 35(18) 18 Se'83 8-9+

THEOLOGY

"The Pratyaksa in theology". Antonio F.X. Rodrigues *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 70 80

THEORY of knowledge

See Knowledge, Theory of

THEOSOPHY

Basic theosophy. Geoffrey Hodson. Madras, Theosophical Pub H. 1981, 571 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(9) Je'83 424-25

Essential aspects of the secret doctrine. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 6-13

H.P.B.'s books and teachings: Articles. H.P. Blavatsky. Bangalore, Theosophy Co (H.P. Blavatsky series 10). *Repr.* 1982, 39 p. Rs 1.25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 501-02

Living in life. B.P. Wadia. Bangalore, Inst of World Cult. *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 84

Man in the light of some teachings of the *secret doctrine*. Phan-Chon-Ton *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 485-91

Regaining freedom. Seymour Ballard *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 26-29

A socialist look at theosophy. Anatol Kagan *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 437-48 bibliogr

Theosophical work Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 3 5

Theosophy and liberated living. Pedro R.M. de Oliveira *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 449-53

See also

Avatars

Vedanta

THERMAL pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Air pollution and thermal power plants in Uttar Pradesh. K.P. Singh *J Inst Publ Adm* 2(1) Ap-Je'81 41-45

THETE, N.V.

Technical and performance results of NK-1100 continuous centrifugal machine manufactured. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 19-24 annex

THEVAR, Pandithorai

Pandithorai Thevar : Patron of Tamil and patriot K.C. Kamaliah *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 62-65

THIAGARAJAN, A.P.

See Sudame, G.R. jt. auth.

THIMMAIAH, G.

District level planning: Need for clear-cut guidelines. *ET* 1 Nv'83 9 : 3-6+

THIRUGNANASAMBANDHAN, P.

Indian rhetorics and linguistics. *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 60-74 ft-n

THOLIYA, B.L.

Cost of a cost accountant in practice. *Management Accountant* 18(10) Oc'83 437

THOMAS, A.M.

Induction of improved technology. *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 15

THOMAS, V.K.

Meeting basic needs: The PQLI and DRR measures. *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 9-26

THOMMEN, T. Kochu

Arrears in courts: Measures to contain them. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 121-58

THOMPSON, K.

Auguste Comte. New York, Wiley. 1975, 220 p. $ 14.50 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Rev 24(2) Ag'83 206-07

THOTTACKARA, Daniel J.

Moby Dick and its critics: A short survey. *Indian Scholar* 4(1-2) Ja-Jl'82 1-24 bibliogr-ft-n

Walden and Vedanta. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 45-50 bibliogr

THRESHING machines

Accidents

A bloody harvest. Devinder Sharma *IE (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

THUBRON, Colin

Among the Russians. London, Heinemann. 211 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 2 Oc'83 IV : 6-8

TIBET

The discovery of the xivth Dalai Lama. Surkhang Wangchan Gelek *Tibet* 8(3) Aut'83 37-44

Tibet's political status with China. S.S. Bhattacharya *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 721-25

Description and travel

From Heaven Lake : Travels through Sinkiang and Tibet. Vikram Seth. London, Hogarth. 178 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Se'83 IV : 1-2

TIGER

Tiger, tiger: A decade of project tiger. H.S. Panwar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 7-11+

TIKEKAR, Aroon

Beginnings of medical education in Bombay. *Bombay Civic J* 30(5) Jl'83 4-8

TIKKIWAL, Harish Chandra

The Sikh insurrection in Punjab during the reign of emperor Bahadur Shah, 1707-1712, Ad *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 207-16 ft-n

TIL

Diseases and pests

Insect-pests of til and their control. H.R. Rohilla and S.D. Chaudhary *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 4

TILAK, Balgangadhar

Political thought and leadership of Lokmanya Tilak. N.R. Inamdar, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. xl, 348 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'83 IV : 1-5

The two interpretations of the Gita : Tilak's Karmayoga and Gandhi's Anasaktiyoga. S.K. Basu *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 315-29 ft-n

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.

Economic returns to investment in education at the regional lavel estimates for Andhra Pradesh. *Anvesak* 13(1) Je'83 42-72 bibliogr tabs

See also Dasgupta, Ajit K. jt. auth.

TILAK, Raghukul

The nuclear horror : Did Gandhi have a solution ? *Gandhi Marg* 5(6) Se'83 355-59

TIME (Hinduism)

Hindu notion of time. J.C. Sikdar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 109-12

TINBERGEN, Jan

Urgent issues in international socio-economic policies. *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 1-5 bibliogr

TIRUMALAI, R.

Rajendra Vinnagar. Madras, Inst of Epigraphy, State Dept of Archaeology. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-5

Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai. Inst of Epigraphy, State Dept of Archaeology. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-5

TIWARI, B.K.

I want peace in Punjab. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 5 : 1-8

Showdown in Pakistan. *IE (Mag)* 25 Se'83 I : 1-8+

TIWARI, Govind and Pal, Roma

Status of Indian researches in creativity. Agra, APRC. 1983, 300 p. Rs 125; $ 48.50; £ 27.75 *Book Rev*
Indian Psychol Rev 23(1) 1982 39

TIWARI, M.M.

External resources and economic develop-

TIWARI, M.M (contd)

ment in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. *Book Rev Mysore econ Rev* 68(6) Je'83 21-22

TIWARI, R.T.

Opportunity structure and industrialisation of backward areas in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 208-24 tabs

TIWARI, S.C. and Kapoor, A.K.

Distribution of blood groups (A1 A2 BO, MN, Rh) and secretor factor in Johari Bhotias of Central Himalayas. *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 155-62 bibliogr tabs

TIWARY, R.N.

Role of cooperative financial organisations in IRDP. *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(9) Je'83 334-37

TOBACCO

Now is the time for innovating tobacco cultivation. P.K. Srivastava *Productivity* 23(4) Ja-Mr'83 146-65 bibliogr

Policy neglect and default. Lakshmi Roy *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 I : 1-8

TOBACCO manufacture and trade

India

Area restriction to meet export slack. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Policy neglect and default. Lakshmi Roy *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Three-year export boom petering out. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 III : 1-8

Tobacco : Eye on the gulf market. V.P. Batra *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 70-71 tabs

Unimaginative fiat. P. Srimannarayana *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 III : 1-8

Statistics

Basic data on tobacco in India *ET (Suppl)* 9 Nv'83 II : 1-8 tabs

TOCHEV, Tocho

National Day of Bulgaria. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 12

TODARAMALA, Pandit

Elements of operational details in the Labdhisara (Sketched by Todaramala). L.C. Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 36(1) Jl'83 21-32 ft-n

TOKRIS

Tokris : Bamboo and cane basketware of Northeastern India. M.P. Ranjan *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 28-35

TOLSTOY, Leo

God his footprints. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 131-32

TOMAR, J.S.

Neglect of agriculture. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, 277 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 353-54

TOMAR, N.K. and others

Efficient use of nitrogen in paddy. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 13-17 tabs

TONKI, S.M.

Aligarh and Jamia fight for national education system. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1983, 99 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev Patriot* 7 Ag'83 2 : 6

TOOLSIDASS, Lalit G.

Jute exports : Strategy for revival. *Capital (Suppl)* 191(4763) 19 Se'83 xxii-xxiii

TORIA

Performance of toria variety M-27 in Assam. A.K. Barthakur and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 17-19

TORRI, Michelgugliebmo

In the deep Blue sea : Surat and its merchant class during the Dyarchic era (1759-1800). *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 267-99 ft-n

TORTURE

Tales of torture. *HT (Mag)* 31 Jl'83 1 : 1-8

TOURISM

See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Developing countries

Tourism; its economic viability in the developing world. Kunal Chattopadhyay *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 335-44

Karnataka

See also

Karnataka State Tourism Development Corporation

Rajasthan

A new approach to meet interests of tourists vital. R.V. Chary *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 IV : 1-5

Uttar Pradesh

Tourism in Varanasi city : A functional analysis. S.L. Kayastha and S.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 4-17 tabs

TOWNS

See Cities and towns

TOY industry and trade

United States

Toy industry poised for rapid growth. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XX : 5-8

TRACE elements in soils

Micronutrients and their fertilisers. N.K. Gupta and others *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 8-9 tabs

TRACTOR industry and trade

Punjab

Self-reliance pays. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 III : 3-5

TRACTORS

Scope for use of tractors in Indian agriculture : Some projections. Ziauddin Khairoowala *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 19-21 tabs

TRADE

See Commerce

TRADE, Balance of

See Balance of trade

TRADE Union International of Peasants, Agricultural Workers, Forest Workers and Plantation Workers

9th Congress of TUIAFPW. *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 3+

Tasks on Agrarian Front. *New Age* 34(42) 16 Oc'83 3

TRADE unions

Workers participation in unions and participation correlates. Ramesh P. Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 45-56 bibliogr tabs

America, North

Unions duty of fair representation : Evolution of jurisprudence in North America. S. Muthuchaldambaram *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(1) Jl'83 21-44 bibliogr

Bengal

History

The working class movement and the nationalist movement: A case study of Bengal in the decade before independence (1937 47). Nirban Basu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 38-46 ft-n

Bihar

Trade union leadership profile. Nilima Acharji. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 116 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(2) Oc'83 256-59

India

Another step forward; editorial. *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 1-2

Double standards; editorial. *TI* 21 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

How relevant are our trade unions. Amiya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1960-61

Second national T.U. convention. *People's Democracy* 7(35) 28 Ag'83 1-2

Trade union and the state: The myth of pluralist welfarism. Satyabrata Chakraborty *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 95-109 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

TU convention shows growing unity. Raj Bahadur Gour *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 1+

Trade unionism and national development. P.P. Narayanan *Indian Worker* 31(46) 15 Ag'83 27-29

Trade unionism : Myth and reality : Unionism in the Tata Iron and Steel Company. Kuriakose Mamkoottam. New Delhi, OUP. 1982. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 19(1) Jl'83 131-33

Trade unions amendment bill. P.N. Krishna Pillai *ET* 3 Ag'83 5 : 7-8+

TU's wrong calculations. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 4-5

Verification of TU membership is on. *Indian Worker* 31(42) 18 Jl'83 1+

Whither trade unions ? Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 25-26

See also
Indian National Trade Union Congress
International Confederation of Trade Union
International Labour Organization

Zambia

Government—Labour relationship: Complications of colonial legacy in Zambia. Dharampal *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 34-53 ft-n

TRADITION (Islam)

Marx's assessment of the Islamic traditions. Iqtidar Alam Khan *soc Scientist* 11(5) My'83 3-15 ft-n

See also
Hadith

TRAFFIC accidents

Situational factors in fatal motor vehicle accidents in a metropolis. M.Z. Khan and K.P. Krishna *Indian J industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 143-60 bibliogr tabs

TRAINING colleges for teachers

See Teachers colleges

TRAINING for Rural Youth for Self-Employment

Trysem : The way it works. A.K. Rajula Devi *Rural India* 46(5) My'83 97-101 tab

TRAINING of children

See Children—Management

TRANSFER (Law)

See also
Stock transfer

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSMIGRATION

India's message. M.N. Roy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xv, 184 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 4-8

TRANSPORTATION

See also
Shipping

India

See also
Railways—India

West Bengal

Water transport and lower gangetic belt's future-1. D P. Roychowdhury *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 23-24 tabs

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Road transport industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 68(1) Ja'83 4-7+

India

Taxation and the road transport industry. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 71-73 tab

Karnataka

See also
Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation

TRANSPORTATION, Rural

India

See also
Bullock Cart

TRAVELLERS

A traveller's life. Fric Newby. Picadore. 302 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
IE 4 Se'83 6 : 1-3

TREE planting

Gujarat

A new strategy for high density agro-forestry. V.J. Patel Bombay, CMIE. 61 p. *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-2

India

How panchayats can promote social forestry. Amitabh Tewari *Kurukshetra* 31(17) 1 Je'83 16-19

TREES

See also
Jaman (Plant)
Ornamental trees

TRIBAL women

See Women, Tribal

TRIBES

Do facto fertility status and knowledge oriented behaviour of the migrated tribes. Samir Dasgupta *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 109-16 tab

Marathas and tribals : An evoluation of approaches to rural inequality. R.C. Heredia *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 245-61

Problem of tribal integration. Amal Kumar Das *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 16-17

TRIBES (contd)

See also

Bhils, The

Gipsies

Ceremonies and practices

Gal : A vow fulfilment ritual. R K. Sinha and Willism Ekka *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 113-17 bibliogr

Education

Educational programmes for tribal population : An alternative strategy. S C. Dutta *Indian J Adult Educ* 44(4) Ap'83 11-14

Problems of teachers working in tribal areas. D.L. Prasada Rao and P, Venkata Rao *educ Rev* 89(8) Ag'83 139-41

Food

Socio religious factors of food and food practices among tribals. N.N. Vyas *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 10-17

Andhra Pradesh

Non-tribal colonisation and tribal deprivation in Andhra. M.S.A. Rao *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 308-20

See also

Jalaris, The

Malas, The

Arunachal Pradesh

Arunachal's tribal economic formations and their dissolution. S.N. Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1837-46 ft-n tabs

Assam

Ensuring better life for tribals. P.D. Saikia and S.N. Burgohain *Kurukshetra* 31(23) 1 Se'83 15-16+

Tea gardens in Assam : Patterns of requirement, employment and exploitation of tribal labourers. Shobhita Jain *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 262-84

Bihar

Cultivation practices by primitive tribes of Bihar : Problems and prospects. V.C. Srivastava and R. Kerketta *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 289 93

Impact of industrialisation on the tribal population of Jharia Ranigunge coalfield area. Sukumar Banerjee. Calcutta, Anthrop Survey of India. 160 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 17(2) Jl'82 193

Package plan for tribals and the minorities. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 I : 6-8+; *TI (Suppl)* 24 Nv'83 1 : 6-8+

Tribal voting behaviour—A study of Bihar tribes. S.N. Mishra and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 109 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'83 2 : 5-7

Tundi : Self help experiments in tribal development. J.S. Brara *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 18-20

Gujarat

Every day discrimination against tribals. Mathew Kalathil *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1959-60

Milk cooperatives and tribal poverty in Gujarat : The need of education and management. J.M. Heredero *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 285-397

See also

Dhodias, The

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Gaddis, The

India

Common trees of India. Pippa Mukherjee, New Delhi, OUP. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
TI 20 Nv'83 8 : 4-6

Economics of the tribes and their transformation. K.S. Singh, *ed*. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xx, 459 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 343-46

Few thoughts on tribal economy : A critique. Sunil Kumar Basu *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 36-40 bibliogr

Generation and marriage in middle India : The evolutionary potential of restricted exchang. Georg Pfeffer *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 87-121 bibliogr

Obstacles to tribal development S. Narayan and Binod Kumar *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 18-22

Over 8 lakh tribal families poverty line in 1982. *Yojana* 27(17) 1 Se'83 18-19

Politics of tribal welfare : Some reflections. Jaganath Pathy *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 285-300 bibliogr tabs

Socio-religious factors of food and food practices among tribals. N.N. Vyas *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 10-17

Some leading issues in tribal development. Amal Kumar Das *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 53-56 bibliogr

Training programme for tribal development administration. B.N. Sahay *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 129-35 bibliogr

Tribal development : An alternative strategy. R.S. Mann *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 53-63 bibliogr

Tribal development and its administration. L.P. Vidyarthi, *ed*. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 79 80

Tribal development and India : Problems and prospects. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, *ed*. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. xxix, 531 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 4(2) Ap-Je'83 91-96

Tribal development in retrospect and prospect. Bhupinder Singh *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 11-16

Tribal folk dance and folk song. Animesh Mukherjee *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 139-40

The tribals in India. R.K. Gupta *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 309-18 bibliogr

Tribes in the industrial context of India. P.K. Das Gupta *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 95-104 bibliogr

Tribes of India : The struggle for survival. Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. New Delhi, OUP. 342 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE 24 Jl'83 6 : 5-8

See also

Irulas, The

Kharias, The

History

The annals of tribal-Mughal conflicts in

North East India during the reign of Jehangir, A.D. 1605-1627. G.P. Singh *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 163-75 ft-n

Kerala

Understanding tribal life: Kerala dossier. M. Kunhaman *State and Soc* 4(2) Ap-Je'83 71-90 tabs bibliogr-ft-n

Madhya Pradesh

Farm economy in tribal areas: A case study of Bastar district. Rajagopal *Yojana* 27(18) 1 Oc'83 27-28

See also

Abhujmarias, The

Maharashtra

The real face of the Kashtakari Sanghatana. Godavari Parulekar *People's Democracy* 7(45) 6 Nv'83 3+

See also

Madias, The

Meghalaya

Customary law and justice in the tribal areas of Meghalaya. Kusum and P.M. Bakshi. Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 192 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 7(2) Je'83 226-29

See also

Hajongs, The

Nepal

See also

Newars, The

Orissa

Industrialisation in Bonai Integrated Tribal Development Project: A case study. P.K. Patel *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 158-61 bibliogr

See also

Bondas, The

Juangs, The

Kuvi-Kandhas, The

Rajasthan

Anatomy of three tribal movements in Rajasthan. Roop Sing *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 117-29 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Indebtedness among tribals: A study. Fahimuddin *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 15-18

See also

Johari Bhotias, The

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Uttar Pradesh

West Bengal

Birds eye view of integrated tribal development project of West Bengal. Kiran Kanti Sarkar *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 124-29 bibliogr tab

Impact of industrialization on the tribes: A background situation in West Bengal. P.K. Bhowmick *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 105-21 appdx bibliogr tabs

TRIBES, Primitive

India

Upliftment of primitive tribes in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(11) Nv'82 5-10

TRICHINOPOLY

Fortification

A historical sketch of Trichinopoly rock fort. T. Sundararaj *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 117-28 ft-n

TRILOK NATH

Indian police in action. New Delhi, Super Pub H. 130 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 8

The police image: Educating people, the prime job. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Nv'83 I : 1-8

TRINIDAD

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Trinidad

TRIPATHI, D.M.

See DE, Subrat and others jt. auths.

TRIPATHI, G.C.

The legend of the Dwarf-incarnation of Visnu: History of its development. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 111-20

A unique sale-deed of the 13th century on copper-plate. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 263-86

TRIPATHI, Lilawati

Soviet aid and India's economic development. Manjushri Pub. 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

FE 6 Nv'83 5 : 8

TRIPATHI, Srinivas

Landlord Zoolum in UP village. *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 6

TRIPATHI, Suryakant

Suryakant Tripathi 'Nirala'. Y.P. Chelisev. Delhi, Rajpal & Sons. 1982, 154 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Patriot 25 Se'83 2 : 6-8

TRIPATHY, A.B.

Effective automation of records system. *Police Res and Devel* quart III Jl-Se'82 1-5

TRIPATHY, D.

Needed efficient planning and sincere execution. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 22-27

See also Saksena, R.S. jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Subas Chandra

A critique of Richard Bach's Jonathan Livingsto Seagull. *Indian Scholar* 2(2) Jl'80 69-82 bibliogr

TRIPURA

See also

Federal and state fiscal relations—Tripura

Floods—Tripura

Politics and government

LF government tackles Tripura insurency. Prafulla Mishra *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 7

TRIVADI, V.D.

Gandhi—A play. Madras, FHB Pub. Rs 69 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8

TRIVEDI, H.K.

Parallel economy—Some dimensions. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 117-21

TRIVEDI, Pratibha P.

Home gardening. New Delhi, ICAR. 204 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Tribune 16 Jl'83 4 : 3

TRIVEDI, Pushpa

See da Costa, G.C. jt. auth.

TROLL, Christian W.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Islamic jurisprudence. *Islamic & Comparative Law quart* 2(1) Mr'82 1-16

TROMP, Hylke
The state of war. *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 259-69

TROPICAL rain forests
See Rain forests

TRUKEY
Description and travel
A short history of Chinese Turkistan. A.M. Mattoo. Srinagar, Centre of Central Asian Stud. 42 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 26(5) 11 Se'83 40

TRUST companies
Opening of a trust account-guide-lines for bankers. S.N. Gupta *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(32) 9 Se'83 2+

TRUST departments in banks
See Trust companies

TRUSTS and trustees
See also
Trust companies

TRUTH
No religion higher than truth. Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 393-404

TRUTH serums
See Narcoanalysis

TUBERCULOSIS
Pulmonary tuberculosis. M.P.S. Menon. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 23.25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 5
What you should know about tuberculosis. *soc Welfare* 30(2) My'83 17-19+

TUDEH Party
The third tragedy of Iranian communism. Fred Halliday *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 11-14+

TULASI (Plant)
Tulasi legend. U N. Dhal *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 227-41

TULSI RAM
The history of the Communist movement in Iran. Bhopal, Grafix Pub. 1981, vii, 214 p. Rs 40; $ 15 *Book Rev*
int Stud 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 89-90
Trading in language, the story of English in India. New Delhi, G.D.K. Pub. 364 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 26(11) 23 Oc'83 39; *Patriot* 30 Oc'83 2 : 1-4

TULSIAN, Shyam Sunder
Nominated members of Rajya Sabha—A study. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 15(1 4) Ja-De'81 200-09 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

TURKEY
See also
Deeds of trust—Turkey
Politics and government
Turkey : The jails of the junta. Sam Corbin *Mainstream* 22(8) 22 Oc'83 37

TURNOVER of labour
See Labour turnover

TWENTY Point Economic Programme
See subdivision under names of countries and states, etc, *e.g.* Haryana—Twenty Point Economic Programme

TWITE, Robin
The British in India through the eyes of E.M. Forster. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(8) Ag'83 178-84
The British in India through the eyes of George Orwell. *Bull Ramakrishna Inst Cult* 34(10) Oc'83 230-32

TYAGI, D.S.
See Kahlon, A.S. jt. auth.

TYAGI, S.S.
See Laxminarayan, H. jt. auth.

TYRE industry and trade
India
Tyre industry in India. *ET* 25 Nv'83 7 : 2-4 tabs

U

UNCTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UDAYABHANU, A.P.
'The man of letters, Udayabhanu'. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 6(3-4) Jl-De'82 65-69

UGANDA
Land and its people. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Nv'83 I : 7-8+
See also
Cotton—Uganda
Economic development
A land of opportunities. M.H. Kotak *ET (Suppl)* 18 Nv'83 VI : 5-8
The 'pearl' set to shine again. P.N. Krishnaswami *ET (Suppl)* 18 Nv'83 I : 1-6+
Towards stability in Uganda. Hari Sharan Chhabra *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 7-8
Politics and government
Imperialism and fascism in Uganda. Mahmood Mamddani. London, Heinneman. 1983. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(38) 17 Se'83 1614-16
Obote destroys dissidents, Colin Legum *TI* 27 Oc'83 8 : 7-8
Obote works of democracy. Vijay Gupta *ET* 18 Nv'83 5 : 7-8+

ULM, Malvin and Holt, David
Conceptual frameworks and the real. *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 373-91 ft-n

UMA, V.
See Suryanarayan, V. jt. auth.

UMRIGAR, D.M
Use of plastics for centrifugal and other pumps. *ET* 11 Jl'83 6 : 1-8+

UMRIGAR, Polly
The 1955 series was my dullest ever, *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 23-25

UNDERDEVELOPED areas
See Developing countries

UNDERWRITING
See also
Securities

UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment

UNIT Trust of India
What unit trusts mean to private sector. N.J. Yasaswy *ET* 13 Oc'83 5: 7-8 tabs

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Commerce
Hive of trading activity. Carl Muller *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 7-10

Economic relations

India

Close Indo-UAE ties. *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3769) 27 Ag'83 3-6

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

See also

Nationalism—United Arab Republic

Foreign relations

India

Time to improve ties with Egypt. M. Shamim *TI* 25 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

UNITED NATIONS

Principles of global security cooperation : Address by Federal Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher to the 36th General Assembly of the United Nations. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 25-33

Revision of the Charter ? B.N. Mehrish *ET* 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-4

Role of the NAM. Pratap Chandra Chunder *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 6-8

Some men who mattered. M.V. Kamath *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 1-4+

Super powers weaken U.N. C.S. Jha *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 1-5

Taking the UN seriously. P.G. Mavlankar *ET* 30 Oc'83 5 : 5-8

Third world aspirations. Madhu Limaye *ET* 30 Oc'83 4 : 1-6

UN assembly deplores invasion. *TI* 4 Nv'83 1 : 1-3+

United Nations : Problems and prospects. Niranjan Bhuniya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1980, 169 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 145-46

Yesterday, today, tomorrow. V.P. Dutt *ET* 30 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

General Assembly session, 1983

Address to UN Assembly : Mrs Gandhi calls for N freeze. *TI* 29 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

Indira Gandhi's crucial role : Lengthening shadow of cold war. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 15-18

Mrs Gandhi at U.N.; editorial. *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Mrs Gandhi's address to UN general assembly. *TI* 29 Se'83 16 : 1-5

A mission to nowhere; editorial. *TI* 30 Se'83 6 : 1-2

North-South issues : Deadlock in the UN. L.K. Jha *ET* 31 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

The Prime Minister at the UN. Sudhir Sen *ET* 31 Oc'83 4 : 5-8

PM call for increased concessional aid : Wide support for meet on money and finance. *ET* 29 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

PM rebutts Reagan's charge. *ET* 28 Se'83 1 : 6-8+

Reagan lashes out at NAM. *TI* 27 Se'83 1 : 2-4

Some issues before UN general assembly. *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 7

Summit opens on optimistic note. *TI* 28 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

Text of PM's address to U.N. *ET* 29 Se'83 4 : 1-7

United Nations : Basic facts. *Link* 26(6) 18 Se'83 19-20

New International Economic Order

NIEO : A strategy for the nonaligned. Sulekh C. Gupta *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 111-12

Palestine

The problem of Palestine : Roles of League of Nations and UN. T.N. Kaul *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 9-20

A report on the UN Conference on the question of Palestine. P.N. Haksar *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 24-25

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, VI, Belgrade

Trade and growth; editorial. *ET* 31 Oc'83 5 : 1-2

Challenge of UNCTAD-VI : Crisis of countries and systems. A.J. Fronseca *ET* 7 Oc'83 5 : 3-6; 8 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

Consequences of UNCTAD VI failure. *Commerce* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 152-56

Economic recovery of European Community and UNCTAD-vi. Otto Graf Lambsdorff *econ Stud* 23(4) Sum'83 299-302

Ensuring recovery in developing countries was the major focus of UNCTAD VI. Jack P. Barnouin *Southern Econ* 22(10) 15 Se'83 21-22

Hopes belied at Belgrade. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(20) 1 Ag'83 5-6

PM call for new global economic order. *Indian Worker* 31(37) 13 Je'83 6-8+

Stability package adopted. *ET* 4 Jl'83 1 : 5-8+

UNCTAD VI : Uttar disappointment over meagre results. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 21-22+

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, Manila, 1979

Power *vs* poverty : A view of UNCTAD, 5. Nandini Joshi. Ahmedabad, New Order bk Co. 1980, 76 p. *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 77

UNITED NATIONS Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization

A modest victory; editorial. *TI* 24 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Unesco and the struggle against racism. Athens Appeal *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 343-47

UNITED Planters Association of South India

Planters problems; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 1-2

UNITED STATES

See also

Appellate procedure—United States
Atomic weapons—United States
Banks and banking—United States
Educated—United States
Employment and unemployment—United States
Labour and labouring classes—United States
Local government—United States
Money—United States
Public sector enterprises—United States
School superintendents and principals—United State
Sikhism—United States
Sports—United States

Air force

USAF defence R & D priorities. *Vikrant* 12(1) Oc'81 17-18

UNITED STATES—Air force (contd)

USAF pushes production, performance. Clarence A. Robinson *Vikrant* 12(3) De'81 12-16

Armed Forces

Foreign countries

The bright star with an opaque message: Harold Jackson points out some deficiences of US plans for a Rapid Development Force. *Vikrant* 13(4) Ja'83 43 46

The Gulf and the RDF. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analasis* 7(2-3) My-Je'83 464-78

The Jordanian RDF. Christopher S Raj *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 615-21

New command for RDF. P Mukhopadhyay *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 52-57

Reagan's militancy in Central America. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 391-97

Lebanon

Foreign troops in Lebanon. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 384-90

Lebanese impasse. Christopher S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 46-52

Central Intelligence Agency

The CIA connection; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

CIA 'crusading' for Islam. Anwer Azeem *Link* 26(7) 25 Se'83 24-25

CIA expands spy empire through NATO system. Vital Chernyavsky *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 8+

CIA geographers are at work. D. Velikii *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 13

CIA's expanding role under Reagan. Terence Cannon *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 8+

US house opposes CIA's 'secret war'. *TI* 23 Oc'83 1 : 2-5+

Commerce

India

Indo-US business relations. W.R Correa *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXII : 1-4

Russia

U S. to tighten control on exports to Russia. Clyde H. Farnsworth *TI* 20 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Defences

American military power. *Vikrant* 13(6) Mr'83 22-25

Economic conditions

Business cycles : How they affect election. Sudhir Sen *ET* 1 De'83 5 : 3-6

The next American frontier. Robert B. Reich. New York, Times. $ 16.60 *Book Rev* *TI* 6 Nv'83 8 : 1-5

34.4 million below poverty line in USA. Robert Chesshyre *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 13

Uncertainty over U.S economy. Leonard Silk *TI* 7 Oc'83 8 : 7 8

Economic development

Modest upturn : Recovery yet to strengthen. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XVII : 1-8

Outlook for 1983. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXIV : 1-8

US 'buries' 1981-82 recession? Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 147(3767) 13 Ag'83 214

Economic relations

Arab states

American 'vital interests' and Arab oil. A. Osipov *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 131-39

India

Indo-US co-operation. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 5-8

US businessmen for tie-ups with India. *TI* 25 Nv'83 1 : 1-4+

A worthwhile visit; editorial. *ET* 4 Jl'83 5 : 1-2

Foreign relations

Dismantling the world order : The Reaganites' real goal. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 3 Oc'83 8 : 3 5

Has Reagan gone mad ? Hari Kishore Singh *Janata* 38(29) 16 Oc'83 5-6

Hard choices. Cyrus Vance. New York, Simon & Schuster. 541 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev* *IE* 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-6

Imperialism American style. K.M. Panikkar *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Ominous visit; editorial. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 2

Price of Reagan's simple notions. William Pfaff *TI* 7 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Reagan's latest provocation. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(39) 25 Se'83 12+

Skeletons in the White House cupboard. M.V Kamath *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'83 3 : 1-8

The ugly American returns : Expedient commitment to democracy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 14 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Unilateral intervention by the USA and the role of the OAS in the Western Hemisphere. V. Shiv Kumar *int Stud* 21(1) Ja-Mr'82 19-36 ft-n

US advantages in Indian Ocean. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 24 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Africa

African realities. Kenneth I. Adelman. New York, Russak; 170 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev* *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 66-67

Reagan starts war in African country. Mark Allen *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 12

Asia, Eastern

An uneventful tour; editorial. *TI* 16 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

Asia, Southern

US-South Asian relations 1947-1982. R.K. Jain. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. vol 3. 1983. Rs 600 per set. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 Ag'83 2 : 1-5

Central America

Reagan's militancy in Central America. H.M.L Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 391-97

Reagan's war game. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 21(51) 20 Ag'83 11-12

Reagan's war manoeuvre against Central America. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(32) 7 Ag'83 1+

USA beats war drums in Central America. *People's Democracy* 7(33) 14 Ag'83 6-7

China (People's Republic)

China's achilles' heel; editorial. *TI* 1 De'83 8 : 1-2

Shultz mission to China. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) My'83 712-17

Weinbergers mission in China. H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(8) Nv'83 609-14

Developing countries

Rhetoric and bias; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'83 8 : 1-2

Guatemala

Reagan's coup in Guatemala. *New Age* 31(34) 21 Ag'83 13

India

France : The reluctant gendarme? Iqbal Singh *Link* 26(4) 4 Se'83 25-26

Indo-US nuclear relations : Stalemate on Tarapur spare parts. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 343-46

Shultz's peace-making game. N.C. Kanwar *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 17-18

US eager to keep ties with India warm. *TI* 25 Se'83 1 : 4-5+

Lebanon

Partisan peacekeeper in Lebanon. William Pfaff *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Libya

How Mr Reagan has rescued Gadhafy. Colin Legum *TI* 25 Ag'83 8 : 7-8

Middle East

From politics to strategy. Gulshan Dhanani *Mainstream* 22(2) 10 Se'83 15-18

From politics to strategy : US peace making in Arab-Israel conflict. Gulshan Dhanani *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 48-63

The Palestine problem in American politics : From Camp David to the Reagan plan. Fouad Moughrabi *Man and Devel* 5(3) Se'83 76 83

US in Arab-Israel conflict : From politics to strategy Gulshan Dhanani *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 7-8+

The U.S should attempt a political agreement. Zeev Schiff *TI* 26 Se'83 8 : 7-8

Weaknesses of US policy : Lebanon cannot be isolated. Zbigniew Brzezinski *TI* 20 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Nicaragua

Intervention in Nicaragua : Carter and now Reagan find the options limited. Susan Ram *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1977-82

Making the economy scream. John Cavanagh and Joy Hackel *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(47) 19 Nv'83 1965

Nicaragua under siege. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(42) 15 Oc'83 1786-87

U.S. blockade of Nicaragua likely. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 24 Jl'83 15 : 2-3

USA's undeclared war on Nicaragua. *New Age* 31(41) 9 Oc'83 11

Pakistan

The American connexion. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 21-22

Pak troops on Indian border irk U.S. *TI* 8 Oc'83 1 : 4-5+

Shultz's peace-making game. N.C. Kanwar *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 17-18

U.S. backs Zia; editorial. *TI* 4 Oc'83 6 : 1-2

U.S.—Pak relations 1947-1983. Rashmi Jain. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 182 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 1-4

See also

Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Philippines

A weakened gesture; editorial. *TI* 11 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

Russia

No consistency in U.S. Soviet policy. Leslie H. Gelb *TI* 21 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

US President lied then, lying now. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 12

El-Salvador

President Reagan's move on El-Salvador H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 66-72

Sri Lanka

Weinberger talks on Lanka security, *TI* 1 Oc'83 1 : 7-8+

History

Significant themes in American history. R.P. Kaushik. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1983. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Nv'83 2 : 6-8

Industries

Industrial recovery on the cards. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXIX : 1-4

See also

Automobile industry and trade—United States

Electronic industries and trade—United States

Toy industry and trade—United States

Nuclear policy

Bush's challenge to Andropov. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 752-56

Reagans nuclear strategy for the year 2000. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 7(1) Ap'83 58-61

US non-proliferation policy and Pakistan. R.R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 699-703

Politics and government

Price of Reagan's simple notions. *TI* 7 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Reagan caught stealing rival's documents. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 11

See also

Local government—United States

Population

A changing demographic profile. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XIX : 1-4

Presidents

See also

Reagan, Ronald

Race problem

Social networks of ethnic communities Wen H. Kuo *Man and Life* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 17-34 bibliogr

UNITY and plurality (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Unity, duality and reality. E. Lester Smith *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 434-36

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Administration

The application of modern scientific management principles to the development of the university administration in developing countries. A.H. Hommadi *EPA Bull* 6(2) Jl'83 48-50

College climates : A psycho-social matrix model. J. Filella *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 1-12 bibliogr tab

Conducting staff meetings in colleges. D.B. Desai *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 42-47

UNIVERSITIES and colleges—Administration (contd)

Democratisation and decentralisation of university administration V. Venkateshwara Rao *Indian Educ* 13(7) Oc'83 19-22

Institutional pathology in university system. John Pulparampil *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 17-23 bibliogr

Faculty

Faculty development. R.P. Jain *New Frontries Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 49-54 bibliogr

Faculty improvement programmes. K.C. Peter *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 56-67

Haryana

Sick colleges create problems in Haryana. *TI* 24 Ag'83 7 : 4-5

India

Universitles and rural development. *Mysore econ Rev* 67(12) De'82 11-14+

See also

Aligarh Muslim University
Banaras Hindu University
Jamia Millia Islamia
Jawaharlal Nehru University

Kerala

Parallel colleges in Kerala. A.J. Razario *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 37-41

Maharashtra

College and communi'y : A case study of Ahmednagar college. Plamthodathil S. Jacob *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 24 30

Punjab

See also

Teachers colleges Punjab

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu Bill on private colleges. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 76-82

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY of Benin, Nigeria

Subject specialisation in a university library. O.O. Ogundipa *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 173-83 bibliogr

UNIVERSITY, of Delhi

Library

Motivation among the professional library staff of the Delhi University library system: A case study, 1980. A.L. Kapoor *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 72-94 tabs

UNIYAL, M.P. and Shah, Beena

Study of caste distance amongst graduate students *Indlan J soc Wk* 44(1) Ap'83 41-47 bibliogr tab

UNNI, Jeemol

Changes in the cropping pattern in Kerala : Some evidence on substitution of coconut for rice, 1960 61 to 1978-79. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 18(39) 17 Se'83 A-100-A-107 ft-n tabs

UNNIKRISHNAN, E.

Job strain as a measurement of the job value for strenuous manual jobs. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 41-49

UNNIKRISHNAN, S.V.

Meditation according to Srimad Bhagavatam. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 324-25

UNTOUCHABILITY

Touching is the issue. Kmalini Kumar *HT (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 I : 1-8

UNTOUCHABLES

Democracy in search of equality : Untouchable politics and Indian social change. Barbara R. Joshi. Delhi Hindustan Pub Corp. 1982, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 16(2) Jl-De'82 295 96

UPADHYAY, S.N.

See Agrawal, T.D. jt. auth.

UPADHYAY, V.S.

See Vidyarthi, V.P. jt. auth.

UPADHYAYA, A.K.

See Maheshwari, H.S. jt. auth.

UPADHYAYA, K.K.

Relevance of theories to explain balance of payments deficit in India. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 13-16 ft-n

UPADHYAYA, K.N.

Some misunderstandings about Indian philosophy. *Darshana int* 23(3) Jl'83 30-44 ft-n

UPADHYAYA, Ramji, *ed.*

Dasarupaka of Dhananjaya with Dhanika's Avaloka. Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1979, 8, 320 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 302-04

Dasarupekatattvadarsanam. Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1978, 10, 218 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 302-04

Natyasastriya-Paribhasika-Sabdanukramanika. Allahabad, Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. 1980, 8, 40 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 302-04

UPADHYAYA, V.N.

Report on contemporary Hindi literature. *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 153 57

UPANISHADS

The doctrine of karma in the early Upanisads. Y. Krishan *Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras* Ja-Je'80 101-07

The Vaisnava Upanishad s : With the commentary of Sri Upanishad Brahmayogin. A. Mahadeva Sastri, *ed.* Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. e2. 1979, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 328-29

A wrong conjecture regarding the reading Granthavistara in the Maitrayani Brahmana Upanisad. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-Ds'81 337-39 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Mundukya Upanishad

UPDIKE, John

Bech is back. London, Deutsch. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI 23 Oc'83 8 : 5-8

UPPAL, A.K. and Rajender Singh

Changes in cardio-pulmonary adynamic index resulting from 12-week participation in physical education and conditioning programmes. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 52-55 bibliogr tab

Theory and practice of urban land values in

India. M.N. Dange. Bombay, Tripathi. 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ag'83 5 : 8

Urban fringe land markets : A economic analysis. Kiran Wadhva. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 212 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 85-87

India

Urban land policy : Aims, problems and betterment levy. Asok Mukhopadhyay *ET* 30 Se'83 5 : 3-6; 10 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

Maharashtra

Urban land : Public powers, private ends. Kannan Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(33) 13 Ag'83 1425-26

URBANIZATION

Urban problems and policy perspectives. Gopal Bhargava. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'83 4 : 1-5

Developing countries

Towards a political economy of urbanisation in third world countries. Helen I. Safa, *ed.* Delhi, OUP. 1982, 315 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1515+; *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl Se'83 119-24

Gujarat

See also
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat

India

Urban growth and political socialisation in India. Sitaram Akinchon. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, xxi, 354 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 337-39

URDU literature

Brief report on modern trends in Urdu. Fazle Imam *Indian Scholar* 3(1) Ja'81 157 60
See also
Meer, Taqi Meer
Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)

URDU literature, Pakistani

'Pakistan Mein Urdu Kalam'. Gian Ranjan and others, *eds.* Allahabad, Pratiman Pra. 194 p Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Link 26(2) 21 Ag'83 39-40

URDU poetry

Naghmah-e-rooh. Inderjit Lall. New Delhi, Saluja Pra. 168 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 124-25

URQUHART, James

Tops : Relevance to Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 28(3) Je'83 6-9

USEFUL book for entrepreneur

100 year cent export oriented units—Problems and prospects. Madhumita Gupta. New Delhi, ESRF. 109 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 1-2

USHA, V.

See Appa Rao, T. jt. auth.

USMANI, S.A. and Krishna Kumar

Lucknow : A city of monuments, gardens and Parks. *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 XVII-XXIX

USTINOV, Peter

My Russia London, Macmillan. 224 p. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
IE 31 Jl'83 6 : 5-6; *TI* 21 Ag'83 8 : 6-8

USURY

See Interest and usury

UTTAR PRADESH

See also
Agricultural labourers—Uttar Pradesh
Barley—Uttar Pradesh
Debts, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Education—Uttar Pradesh
Education, Elementary—Uttar Pradesh
Farms, Size of—Uttar Pradesh
Federal and state fiscal relations—Uttar Pradesh
Floods—Uttar Pradesh
Inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh
Land—Uttar Pradesh
Landlord and tenent—Uttar Pradesh
Library cooperation—Uttar Pradesh
Maharajas, nawabs and princes—Uttar Pradesh
Neolithic period—Uttar Pradesh
Peasant uprisings—Uttar Pradesh—History
Rope makers—Uttar Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Sociology, Rural—Uttar Pradash
Tribes—Uttar Pradesh

Economic development

Approach to planning for balanced development at the district level. Manas Bhattacharayya and Kousik Mukhopadhyaya *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 101-06

Development of hill areas : Issues and approaches. T.S. Papola and others, *eds.* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1983, xii, 496 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Nv'83 6 : 3-5

Economic planning

Approach to planning for balanced development at the district level. Manas Bhattacharyya and Kousik Mukhopadhyaya *Administrator* 28(1) Ja-Mr'83 101-06

History

See also
Mathura—History

Industries

Opportunity structure and industrialisation of backward areas in Uttar Pradesh. R.T. Tiwari *Indian J Industr Relations* 19(2) Oc'83 208-24 tabs
See also
Fertilizer industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh

Occupations

Occupational castes in Uttar Pradesh during the Mughal period, A.D. 1526-1707. Ramesh Chandra Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 22(4) Ja-Mr'83 67-73 appdc bibliogr

Politics and government

Janata Party politics in Uttar Pradesh, 1977-79. Kiran Saxena *Indian Pol Sci Rev* 17(2) Jl'83 172-87 ft-n
See also
Janata Party—Uttar Pradesh unit

Rural conditions

In-consistencies in rural modernization : A case of two villages of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. R.G. Singh *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 111-20 bibliogr

UTTAR PRADESH Library Association

U.P. Library Association : A brief history. K.C. Sahu and G.C. Azad *Lucknow Librarian* 14(2-3) 1982 XLI-XLIV

UTTAR PRADESH State Electricity Board

UP State Electricity Board : The challenging tasks ahead. Jagdish Prakash and Mata Badal Shukla *Lok Udyog* 17(3) Je'83 47-57 tabs

V

VADNERKAR, S.V.

Music in visual from : The pleasures of seeing music. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 58-62

VADYANATHAN, T.S.

Cash-flow in time-oriented development projects. *Management Accountant* 18(9) Se'83 361-64

VAIDIK, V.P.

Impressions of Pakistan. *Strategic Analysis* 7(5) Ag'83 350-71

Soviet-Iranian relations. *Strategic Analysis* 6(12) Mr'83 726-38

VAIDYA, S.M. and Mahabal Ram

Advancing in barley breeding. *Indian Fmg* 33(7) Oc'83 57-59

VAIDYANATHAN, R.

See Apte, P.G. jt. auth.

VAIDYANATHAN, Rama

Nissim Ezekiel on Indo-Anglian fiction; an interview. *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 17-19

VAIKUNTHAM, Y.

Vandemataram movement in Hyderabad state, 1938-39. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 335-45 ft-n

VAISHNAV, H.B.

True concept of life. *Theosophist* 104(9) Je'83 405-09

VAIZEY, John

The squandered peace : The world 1945-75. London, Hodder. 1983, 455 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Nv'83 5 : 4-8

VAJPAYEE, Atal Behari

Vajpayee assails U.S. 'affront'. *TI* 28 Se'83 9 : 6-8

VAJPEYI, Ashok

Kumar Gandharva. Bhopal, Usted Alauddin Khan Sangeet Akad. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 41-42

VALLADARES, Olga

Fort Aguada and the other "state guests". *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 1-8

History of the table. *ET* 10 Jl'83 4 : 1-5+

VALLUVAR

Valluvar's ethic of love. S. Ramakrishnan *J Asian Stud* 1(1) Se'83 34-43

VALMIKI

The Sundara Kanda. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 268-70

VALUATION

Valuation of properties through regressions : A critique of some recent proposals and alternatives. Amaresh Bagchi *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 12-23 bibliogr

VALUES

See Worth

VALUNIKAR, T.N.

Youth, student-youth and youth unrest : A sociological analysis. *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 47-53 bibliogr

VANAJA RAO, S.

Export incentives. *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 57-79 appdc

VANCE, Cyrus

Hard choices. New York, Simon & Schusler. 541 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
IE 23 Oc'83 6 : 1-6

VARADACHARI, V.

Anirvacanatavada of Sriharsa. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 103-09

VARANASI

Tourism in Varanasi city : A functional analysis. S.L Kayastha and S.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 4-17 tabs

A walk through ageless Varanasi. Raghubir Singh *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 36-49

Hospitals

Attitude of patients towards doctors, medical norms and values : A study based on a hospital of Varanasi city. Akhileshwar Lal Srivastava *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 187-200 tabs

Pollution

Water pollution in Varanasi. *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 89-108 bibliogr

VARDARAJAN, S.

Engineering and technological training : Imperatives of future. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 1 1983 1-4+

VARDE, Varsha S.

Rural banking in India : Changing quantitative dimensions. *ET* 22 Oc'83 5 : 3-6 tab

VARDHAN, Anand

Crisis on socio-economic front. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Oc'83 I : 1-8+

VARIER, K.S.

Ayurveda through the ages. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 38-40

VARKEY, A.M.

Liability of legal representative in misfeasance proceedings. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(2) Je'83 216-25 ft-n

VARMA, Mahadevi

Mahadevi Varma—The modern Meera. *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 7+

Mahadevi's path to peace. *TI* 29 Nv'83 1 : 5-7+

Making world happy with sad hymns. Manohar Bandopadhyay *ET* 27 Nv'83 6 : 1-8

VARMA, Vinod

Game of defection : Causes and cure. *mod Rev* 145(5-6) My-Je'81 146-53 ft-n

VARSHA RANI

A barefoot march, a pot of holy water, a lingam, Lord Shiva .. . and faith : The Vaidyanath Dham Yatra. *India Mag* 3(7) Je'83 18-25

VARSHNEY, R.L. and Bhattacharya, B

International marketing management—An Indian perspective. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 2. 1982, 484 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
State Enterprise 2(1) Ja-Mr'83 91-94

VASANTHA SHETTY, B.

Pre-historic rock bruisings from Dakshina Kannada. *quart J Mythic Soc* 74(1) Ja-Mr'83 15-18 bibliogr

VASHISHTH, C.P.

User education in college libraries : A basic frame. *Libr Herald* 21(1-2) Ap-Se'82 33-39 appdx

See also Goil, N.K. and others jt. auths.

VASISTHA

Birth of Agastya and Vasistha. Anam Charan Swain *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 29-67

VASUDEV, Aruna

Glory flows through filters.... *HT (Mag)* 16 Oc'83 7 : 1-8

—— and Lengiet, Philippe, *eds.*

Indian cinema super bazaar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, xvii, 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE 25 Se'83 6 : 1-5; *Patriot* 25 Se'83 2 : 6-8

VASUDEVAN NAIR, M.T.

M.T. : The foremost among the avantgardists. Sukumar Azhicode *J Lit Aes* 2(2-3) Ap-Jl'82 122-23

VASUDEVA REDDY, P.

Patterns of crop landuse in Chandragiri taluk, Chittor district, A.P. *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 70-80 tabs

VATSYAYAN, Kapila

Prehistoric paintings. *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 5-18 ft-n

The theory and practice in Indian arts : A discussion of the terms Sastra and Prayoga and the concept of Margi and Desi in Indian arts. *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 1-28

VATSYAYAN, Sacchidananda

Truculent Clay. Sacchidananda Vatsyayan. Delhi, Clarion bks. 123 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

IE 3 Jl'83 6 : 7-8

VATSYAYAN, Satchidanand Hiranand

'It's a question of roots'. Sharad Verma *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 3 : 1-5

To each his own stranger : A novel. New Delhi, Vision bks. *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 110-11

VEDANTA

The metaphysic of experience in advaita Vedanta : A phenomenological approach. Debabrata Sinha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsi-Dass. 1983, 150 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Darshana int 23 3) Jl'83 86-87

New dimensions in Vedanta philosophy part I. Ahmedabad, Sri Akshar Prushottam Samstha. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 91-92

Truth, infinity, love. C.S. Pillai. Madras, Vedanta Soc. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 7-8

Vedanta-darsanam. R. Karunakaran. Edakkadam, Sri Sankara Sk Vidyapetham. 1980, 20, 65 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 v-vi

Walden and Vedanta. Daniel J. Thottackara *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 45-50 bibliogr

VEDAS

Ajamita and speech-coupling. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 77-85 bibliogr-ft-n

Science in the Vedas. V.R. Kandasubramanian *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 6 8

Taittiriya Samhita with the Padapatha and the commentaries of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra and Sayanacarya; volume II, Part I (Kanda II). T.N. Dharmadhikari, *ed.* Poona, Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala. 1981, xxiv, 603 p. *Book Rev*

J Karnatak Univ (H) 26 1982 viii-ix

The three noble sciences of the Vedas. Visakam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 9-15

The wisdom of the Vedas. J.C. Chatterji. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1980, 102 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 503

See also

Atharvaveda
Rgveda
Samaveda
Upanishads

VEDPAL SINGH

Bio-Fertilizers. *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 13-14+

VEENA

See Natarajan, V. jt. auth.

VEERAIAH, M.

Gandhiji as a humanist. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 115-16

VELACHERRY, Joseph

Communal conflict between Christians and Muslims in Kerala. *soc Action* 33(4) Oc-De'83 420-42 bibliogr

VELIKII, D.

CIA geographers are at work. *New Age* 31(35) 28 Ag'83 13

VENKAIAH, V.

Rural industrialisation will go to a long way. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* 32(1) Oc'83 51-56

VENKATACHARY, R.

Challenges of economic growth. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

VENKATAKRISHNAN, N.

See Sriram, K. jt. auth.

VENKATARAMAN, C.

Public sector turns the corner. *Capital* 191(4761) 22 Ag'83 11-13

VENKATARAMAN, N.V.

Sharp fall in pay-out ratios of public sector undertakings. *ET (Suppl)* 3 Ag'83 I : 5-8+ tabs

See also Viswanathan, T.C. and others jt. auths.

—— and Krishnan Kutty, M.

47% dividends repatriated. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Jl'83 I : 1-4+

VENKATA RAMAN, R.

Gandhiji and Sastriar. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se-Oc'83 150-55

VENKATARAMANA, P.

See Ravindra Prasad, D. jt. auth.

VENKATA RAMANA, V.

Principles and philosophy of social accounting. *Indian J Commerce* 36(2-3) Ap-Je'83 1-8

VENKATARAMAN, K.S.

The higher life. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(8) Ag'83 265-67

VENKATARAMANI, M.S. and Shrivastava, B.K.
Roosevelt-Gandhi Churchill (America and the last phase of India's freedom strugle). New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 412 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Se'83 2 : 1-4

VENKATA RAMI REDDY, A. and Balakrishna Reddy, P.
Creativity and intelligence. *Psychol Stud* 28(1) Ja'83 20-24 bibliogr tabs

VENKATA RAO, P.
See Prasada Rao, D.L. jt. auth.

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S. and Ramu Naidu, K.
Organisation, management and control in public sector in India. *IPE J* 6(2) Ap-Je'83 82-97

VENKATARATNAM, P.
Sri Aurobindo on Indian culture. *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 77-81

VENKATA REDDY, K.
Ben Jonson's theory of tragedy. *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 15-20 bibliogr-ft-n

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, K.
Issues in education. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(2) Fe'83 22-23

VENKATA SUBRAMANIAN, P.
Capacity utilisation and cost audit report. *Management Accountant* 18(8) Ag'83 318

VENKATESAN, G.
Gandhi's concept of alienation. *Sarvodaya* 31(3-4) Se Oc'83 121-25

VENKATESHWARA RAO, V.
Democratisation and decentralisation of university administration. *Indian Educ* 13(7) Oc'83 19-22

VENKATESWARAN, R.J.
Marketing : More systematic approach needed. *Capital (Mid-Year Special)* 1983 80-81

VENKATESWARA RAO, Akurathi
Financing the shuttle—Craft industry—A case for reappraisal. *Cooperative Perspective* 17(4) Ja-Mr'83 21-27

VENKATESWAR RAO, Atluri
Stress sans distress. Hyderabad, APSEBEA. 1982, 176 p. *Book Rev*
IPE J 6(2) Ap-Je'83 122-25

VENKATESWAR RAO, Parsa
Great leap that failed. *FE* 17 Jl'83 5 : 4-7

VENKAT NARAYAN, S.
NTR : A biography. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, vi, 133 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 22(1) 3 Se'83 28-29; *TI* 16 Oc'83 8 : 1-4; *Tribune* 29 Oc'83 4 : 8

VENUGOPAL
Convention for communal harmony. *People's Democracy* 7(43) 23 Oc'83 7+

VENUGOPAL, C.V.
The 'new' Narayan. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 43-47 bibliogr

VEPA, Ram K.
Joint ventures : A new technique for industrial growth. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, vi, 227 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 223-26

VERGATI, Anne
Social consequences of marrying Visna, Narayana : Primary marriage among the Newars of Kathmandu Valley. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 271-87 bibliogr

VERLAINE, Paul
Paul Verlaine. M.J.N.A. Xavier *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 76-83

VERMA, A.N.
See Bhanot, J.P. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, D.P.S.
Collusive price fixing : Its prevalence and regulation in India. *Decision* 10(2) Ap'83 83-98 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, H.S.
Urban organization in the Bombay metropolitan region. *Nagarlok* 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 57-72

VERMA, K.K.
Economic rationale of resources on small farms. *Varta* 2(1) Ap'81 24-42 bibliogr tabs
Psychological consistencies of sportsmen participating in different types of sports. *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 45-51 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, K.N. and Sinha, B.N.
Supreme Court referencer 1981-82. Allahabad, Chandra Law H. 112 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commercial Law Gazette 6(27) 5 Ag'83 8

VERMA, Neelam
Work value of bank executives. *J soc and econ Stud* 9(2) Se'81 261-70

VERMA, P.K. and others
Prospects of liquorice (Mulhatti) cultivation in Haryana. *Haryana Fmg* 12(8) Ag'83 19+

VERMA, P.L.
Twenty-five years of educational research in Rajasthan. *Teacher Today* 26(1) Jl-Se'83 87-100 bibliogr

VERMA, Pramod
Managers and workers in engineering industries. Ahmedabad, Academic bk Centre. 1981, 141 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Decision 10(2) Ap'83 147-48

VERMA, Rajendra
Man and society in Tagore and Eliot. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 1982, 182 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 26(5) Se-Oc'83 127-29

VERMA, Saroj and Patel, Natubhai
Many would like to break with the past. *soc Welfare* 30(4) Jl'83 12-13

VERMA, Sharad
'It's a question of roots'. *HT (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 3 : 1-5

VERMA, Surendra
Aiyeen Main Talash Cheharay. Delhi, Writer. 1983, 72 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 26(3) 28 Ag'83 40

VETERINARY medicine

Information services
On information services in veterinary science. K. Rajasekharan *Lucknow Librarian* 15(3) Se'83 105-12 bibliogr

VICE-chancellors
Vice-Chanceller : A man for all seasons. Uday Desai *New Frontiers Educ* 13(3) Jl-Se'83 1-20

VICTOR, Cecil
Instability on the periphery : India's strategic perspective. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 77-79

VIDYA SAGAR
Area and production of barley in India. *Yojana* 27(17) 16 Se'83 11-12

VIDYARTHI, L.P.
Rise of world anthropology. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 1, 180 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 101-02

——, *ed.*
Tribal development and its administration. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 79-80

—— **and Sahay, B.N.,** *eds.*
Applied anthropology and development in India. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, xxxix, 291 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 212-13

—— **and Upadhyay, V.S.**
The Kharia then and now. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, viii, 296 p. *Book Rev*
Man and Life 9(1-2) Ja-Je'83 99-100

VIEGAS, Savia
Houses of cards. *ET* 28 Ag'83 4 : 5-8

VIET, Vu Quang
See Chakraborty, Debesh jt. auth.

VIETNAM
See also
Food supply—Vietnam

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

China's Vietnam war. Hemen Raj. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 8

VIG, S.N.
Workers' participation in management : A select bibliography. *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 97-108

VIJAY GOVIND
The growth of science and technology as glanced from the classical accounts of India. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 51-86 ft-n

VIJAY KUMAR
See Suhag, L.R. jt. auth.

VIJAYA KUMAR, S.
Its meaning and significance in the light of Advaita Vedanta and the Puranas. *Purana* 25(1) Ja'83 114-28

VIKRAMAN NAIR, K.
Judicial approach in holding an authority as quasi-judicial *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 6(4) De'82 443-64 ft-n

VILLAGE communities

Goa

History

Marathi records on village communities in Goa archives. A.R. Kulkar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 19(3-4) Jl-De'82 377-85

VILLAGE industries
See Rural industries

VILLAGES
See also
Sociology, Rural

India

Palanpur : The economy of an Indian village. C.J. Bilas and N.H. Stern. New Delhi, OUP. 340 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
IE 20 Nv'83 6 : 1-4
See also
Community development—India
Panchayat—India

VIMAL, O.P.
Guayule : A plant for arid lands. *FE* 10 Jl'83 6 : 1-8; 17 Jl'83 6 : 1-8

VINOD KUMAR
See Baldev Singh jt. auth.

VIOLENCE
See also
Non-violence

India

A plea for a new polity. Radhakrishna *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 253-58

VIOLENT deaths
See also
Suicide

VIR SINGH, Suneet
The art of meenakari. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 17-20

VIRASIVAISM
See Lingayats

VIRK, K.S.
See Nijhawan, D.C. jt. auth.

VIRMANI, Arvind
Price-cost uncertainly and firm decisions. *Indian econ Rev* 17(2-4) Ap-De'82 119-38 appdx bibliogr

VIRMANI, K.K.
Marks of India in Swahili culture. *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 54-61 ft-n

VIRMANI, M.R., *ed.*
Public enterprises from Nehru to Indira Gandhi : Objectives, achievements and prospects. Centre for public Sector Stud. 285 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'83 5 : 8

VIRTUE
See also
Worth

VISAKA
The science of human nature. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 32 33
The three noble sciences of the Vedas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 9-15

VISARIA, Pravin
Level and nature of work participation by sex, age and marital status in India, 1961. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 18(19-21) My'83 901-18

VISHVA Hindu Parishad
Vishva Hindu Parishad plan to whip up communal tension. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 31(40) 2 Oc'83 1-2
Vishwa Hindu Parishad : The RSS broad outfit. H.K. Vyas, Communist Party Pub. 1983, 20 p. Rs 0.40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2: 2-4

VISHWANATHAN, Rajaram
See Omer Bin Sayeed jt. auth.

VISHWAS, Vinay , *ed.*
Andheron Ke Khilaf. Delhi, Anubandh Pra (Hindi). 107 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Link 26(5) 11 Se'83 40

VISNU
An interesting Visnu image from Velore (Punjab, Devendra Handa *J Ganganath*

VISNU (contd)
Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume) 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 287-90

The legend of the Dwarf-incarnation of Visnu : History of its development. G.C. Tripathi *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha* 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 111-20

A philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. K. Bharadvaja. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. xii, 396 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Purana 26(1) Ja'83 159

VISVANATHA
The Kavya—Prakasa—Darpana of Visvanatha. Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, The author. 1979, 8, 1, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha 36(1-4) Ja-De'80 320-24

VISVESVARAYA, M.
New book on Bharatha Ratha : Dr M. Visvesvaraya's biography. H.V.R. Athre, *ed.* Bangalore, Mysore Econ Rev. x, 140 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Se'83 5 : 8

VISWAM, S.
From the diplomatic bag. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 32-34

Lanka's troubled Tamils. *Secular Democr cy (Independence Day Number)* 16(7 8) 1983 81-83

VISWANATHAM, K.
Sita in Sundarakanda. *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 147-56

VISWANATHAN, R.
Bank credit to industry : Myth and reality. *ET* 3 Oc'83 5 : 3 6+ tabs

VISWANATHAN, Renuka
Tax on agriculture : A tax on marketed cash crops. *ET* 15 Nv'83 7 : 3 6

VISWANATHAN, T.C. and others
Houses of Singhania, Thapar, ACC, ICI, Bangur and Kirloskar : Set-back in major profitability ratios. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 I : 1-8+ tabs

Top three houses : Tata, Biral and Mafatlal : Mixed performance in 1982-83. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Oc'83 I : 1-8

VISWANATHAN NAIR, K.P.
Profile of a project. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Oc'83 II : 1-4

VITTAL MURTY, K.P.R. and Bhargavi, R.
A comparative study of the pollution potential of two urban centres in India *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 1-3

VIVEKANANDA, Swami
The essence of religion according to Swami Vivekananda. Suprit Roy *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 34(6) Je'83 135-36

Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. Shail Kumari Singh. New Delhi, Janaki Pra. xiv, 245 p. Rs 118 *Book Rev*
Tribune 6 Ag'83 4 : 3-7

Swami Vivekananda's approach to mass-upliftment. R Das *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 314-18

Vivekananda and the Marxian challenge. Tapash Sankar Datta *Vedanta Kesari* 70(10) Oc'83 348-50

VIVISECTION
Barbarous vivisection. V. Ambika *ET* 23 Oc'83 5 : 5-8

VOCATIONAL education
Vocational training today : The changing relationships between training and employment. Gabriel Ducracy *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Se-Oc'81 279-88

Whither vocationalism. S. Sundaramurthy *Educ quart* 35(3) Jl'83 26 28

VOCATIONAL guidance
See also
Counselling

VOCATIONAL interests
Relationship between vocational interests and personality. C.K. Shah *J Gujarat Res Soc* 44(1) Ja'82 35-43 bibliogr tabs

India

Vocational interests of scientists. A.S. Dharanendriah *J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci)* 18 1982 86-91 bibliogr tabs

VOHRA, B.L.
The thorns : A novel. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1983. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Ag'83 2 : 1-3

VOHRA, Dewan C.
India's aid diplomacy in the third world. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 331 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 18(39) 17 Se'83 1665-67

VOHRA, Gautam S.C.
Indian jews make good in Israel. *TI* 12 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

VOLUNTARY societies (in social work)
See Social service—Societies, etc.

VOLUNTEER workers in social service
Status of voluntary effort in social welfare. N.V. Lalitha and Madhu Kohli. New Delhi, NIPCCD. 1982, 199 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 30(6) Se'83 34

VORA, D.H.
Man made fibre statistics 1982. Bombay, Assn of Man-made Fibre Industries. 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'83 6 : 3-5

VORA, Rajiv
Whose environment must we preserve? *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 403-16

VOTING

India

Electoral behaviour and social values in India. Hetukar Jha *J soc and econ stud* 9(2) Se'81 177-85 bibliogr

Punjab

Trends and patterns in voter turnout in Punjab, 1907-1980 : An ecological analysis. R.D. Dikshit and J.C. Sharma *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 18-29 tabs

VRAT, P.
See Agarwal, S.K. jt. auth.

VYAS, H.K.
Vishwa Hindu Parishad : The RSS broad outfit. Communist Party Pub. 1983, 20 p. Rs 0.40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Nv'83 2 : 2-4

VYAS, N.N.
Socio-religious factors of food and foo

practices among tribals. *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 10-17

VYAS, S.D.

American Studies Research Centre Library. *Libr Herald* 20(2-4) Jl'81-Mr'82 139-50 bibliogr tabs

W

WHO

See World Health Organization

WACZIARG, Francis and Aman Nath

Rajasthan : The painted of Shekhavati. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

India Mag 3(10) Se'83 78-80; *Tribune* 3 Se'83 4 : 3

WADE, Bonnie C.

Music in India : The classical tradition. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall. 1979, 252 p. *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 66 Oc-De'82 42-44

WADE-GERY, Sir Robert

Indians enrich life in Britain. *TI (Suppl)* 17 Nv'83 I : 7-8+

WADEKAR, Ajit

In Kingston town. *Sportsweek* 781 12 Oc'83 49+

WADHVA, Kiran

Urban fringe land market : A economic analysis. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 212 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 15(1) Ja-Mr'83 85-87

WADHWA, D.C.

The national scene : When the rot spreads. Sham Lal *TI* 29 Oc'83 8 : 3-5

Re-promulgation of ordinances : A fradu on the constitution of India. Pune, Orient Longman. 163 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

IE 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-5; 26 Nv'83 4 : 4-8

WADIA, B.P.

Living in life. Bangalore, Inst of World Cult. *Book Rev*

Triveni 52(2) Jl-Se'83 84

WADLEY, Susan S.

The rains of estrangement : Understanding the Hindu yearly cycle. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 17(1) Ja-Je'83 51-85 bibliogr

WAGES

See also

Overtime

Agricultural labourers

See Agricultural wages

Minimum wage

India

Minimum rates of wage fixed, revised under the Minimum Wage Act, 1948 during the half year ending the 30th June, 1981. *Indian Lab J* 24(6) Je'83 824-34; 24(7) Jl'83 973-87

WAHABI movement

The Wahabi movement : A study in religious revitalization. M.Q. Zaman *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 235-45 ft-n

WAKELAM, Keith B.

Realizing the powers latent in man the quest for Siddhis. *Theosophist* 105(1) Oc'83 30-35 bibl ogr

WAKHLU, Sushil

See Bharat jt. auth.

WALESA, Lech

Advantage of Nobel Prize for Walesa. Jas Gawronski *TI* 17 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

The book of Lech Walesa. Neal Ascherson. Middlesex, Penguin. 203 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 16 Oc'83 4 : 1-6

Mr Lech Walesa; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

WALI, Bansi Lal

White collar crime. *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(26) 29 Jl'83 2-3; 6(27) 5 Ag'83 4 bibliogr

WALL painting

See Mural painting and decoration

WALL street

Making fast money on wall street. Hasmukh Shah *Commerce* 147(3766) 6 Ag'83 182

Record-breaking spree. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXXI : 1-4 tab

WALSH, William

R.K. Narayana : A critical appraisal. Bombay, Allied. 176 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Jl'83 5 : 3-7

WANMALI, Sudhir

Service centres in rural India—Policy, theory and practice. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 236 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 54(1) Ja-Mr'83 58-59

WAR

The state of war. Hylke Tromp *Gandhi Marg* 5(5) Ag'83 259 69

See also

Peace

WAR, Maritime

See Naval art and science

WARDER, A.K.

Indian Kavya literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. Rs 40; Rs 65; Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Triveni 53(2) Jl-Se'83 84

WAREHOUSES, Rural

India

Stepping up rural warehousings. N.K. Gandhi *Kurukshetra* 31(22) 16 Ag'83 4-6

WARFARE, Submarine

See Submarine warfare

WARIER, K.U.

CPI call for ouster of Kerala UDF govt. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 5

Kerala LDF call to oust UDF govt. *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 1+

Kerala : More caste euqations in UDF. *New Age* 31(37) 11 Se'83 6

WARNER, Barrett

See Zamora, Mario D. jt. auth.

WASEEM, S.M.

Marketing for eighties : Export pricing and productivity—A theoretical exposition for less developed economics. *Indian J Commerce* 36(1) Ja-Mr'83 89-99

WASIQA

Wasiqa and Wasiqedars of Oudh. Mohammed Aslam. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 327-39 bibliogr-ft-n

WASTE, Disposal of

See Sewage disposal

WASTE management
See Salvage (waste, etc.)

WASTE reuse
See Recycling (Waste, etc.)

WATCH making
See Clock and watch making

WATER

Pollution

Water pollution in Varanasi. Pramod Singh *Interdiscipline* 14(1) Ap'82 89-108 bibliogr
See also
Thermal Pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

WATER (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Go downs in worship: The time honoured stepwells of Gujarat. Jutta Jain *India Mag* 3(8) Jl'83 42-51
See also
Holy wells

WATER balance (Hydrology)

India

Application of water balance concepts in agricultural planning and operations in South India. H.S. Ram Mohan and V.P. Subrahmanyam *Nat Geogr J India* 29(1-2) Mr-Je'83 30-34

WATER conservation

India

Replacing conventional irrigation systems. V Haridasan *ET* 28 Se'83 5 : 7-8+

WATER power electric plant

Jammu and Kashmir

Private sector to build captive hydel units. O.N. Koul *ET* 14 Nv'83 4 : 6-8

WATER rights

Himachal Pradesh

Himachal-Punjab accord: A good portent. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 11-12

Punjab

Himachal-Punjab accord: A good portent. *Link* 25(52) 7 Ag'83 11-12

WATER supply

Haryana

Goodbye to rotational closure—A historical retrospect of surface-water potential of Haryana. S. Gupta *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 34-35

India

Water and nation's conscience. Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 21(49) 6 Ag'83 12-24+

WATER supply, Rural

Haryana

Drinking water in Haryana villages: A big breakthrough. *Haryana Rev* 17(7) Jl'83 12-13

India

Rural water supply: Steps and agencies responsible. Narayan Sheldenkar *ET* 27 Se'83 5 : 3-6

WATER transportation
See Shipping

WATERSHEDS

Maharashtra

Watershed development—Naigaon experiment. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'83 III : 1-4

WAYDANDA, H.S.
See Suryanarayana, N. jt. auth.

WAYMAN, Alex
Three Tanjur commentators: Buddhaguha, Ratnakarasanti and Smrtijnanakirti. *Tibet J* 8(3) Aut'83 24-36 ft-n

WAZIR ALI (Nawab of Ouadh)
The marriage of Wazir Ali. Hamid Afaq Qureshi *mod Rev* 145(7-8) Jl-Ag'81 201-07 bibliogr

WAZIR KHAN
Wazir Khan visits the Sikh guru. Harchand Singh *Sikh Rev* 31(354) Je'83 24-27

WEALTH
See also
Poverty

WEBER, Max
Max Weber on India and Indian interpretations of Weber. Detlef Kantowsky *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 141-74 bibliogr tabs
Max Weber's theory of social stratification. Awadhesh Kumar *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 121-24 bibliogr

WEIL, Shalva
Symmetry between Christians and Jews in India. The Cnanite Christians and the Cochin Jews of Kerala. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 16(2) Jl-De'82 175-96 bibliogr

WEISSMAN, Steve and Krosney, Herbert
The Islamic bomb. New Delhi, Vision bks. 344 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 22(10) 15 Se'83 24-25

WELFARE economics
Choice, welfare and measurement. Amal Sanyal *soc Scientist* 11(10) Oc'83 49-56 ft-n
Choice welfare and measurement.. Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 460 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Oc'83 6 : 1-6
Propositions in welfare economics—A review Mary Ipe *Janata* 38(20) 24 Jl'83 5-8 bibliogr-ft-n
Sen's welfare measure and sources of income. Gurupada Chakrabarty *Margin* 15(3) Ap'83 73-78 bibliogr

WELFARE work in industry

India

India's labour welfare policy and five year plans. H L. Khanna *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(32) 9 Se'83 3-4
Trade union and the state: The myth of pluralist welfarism. Satyabarta Chakraborty *Socialist Perspective* 11(1-2) Jl-Se'83 95-109 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

WELLS, Holy
See Holy wells

WELLS, Jeremy
See Burbage, Lynne jt. auth.

WEN TI
Dancing art in China. *Sangeet Natak* 66 Oc-De'82 38-40

WEST and East
See East and West

WEST BENGAL
See also
Agriculture—West Bengal
Barley—West Bengal
Bonus system—West Bengal
Education, Higher—West Bengal
Electric power—West Bengal
Family planning—West Bengal
Federal and state fiscal relations—West Bengal

Federal and state relations—West Bengal
Floods—West Bengal
Folk-lore—West Bengal
Folk songs—West Bengal
Food habits—West Bengal
General strike—West Bengal
Grants-in-aid—West Bengal
Land—West Bengal
Migration, Internal—West Bengal
Plantation workers—West Bengal
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—West Bengal
Sculpture, Jaina—West Bengal
Transportation—West Bengal
Tribes—West Bengal

Econonmic development

Six years of the Left front in West Bengal. *Commerce* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 157-58

Industries

Impact of industrialization on the tribes: A background situation in West Bengal P.K. Bhowmick *Man and Life* 7(3-4) Jl-De'81 105-21 appdx bibliogr tabs

Time for a break; editorial. *ET* 17 Nv'83 5: 1-2

Politics and government

Cong (I)'s increasing desperation. Sampad Pal *People's Democracy* 7(41) 9 Oc'83 1+

Peaceful transition to power: A study of Marxist political strategies in West Bengal 1967-1977. Anjali Ghosh Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1981, xvi, 173, 68 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 3(1) Wint'82 117-20

A revolution's twilight hour. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 2 Oc'83 1: 1-8

See also
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—West Bengal unit
Indian National Congress (I)—West Bengal unit

Population

A study on population composition of the Kaoras. Kanti Pakrasi *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 5-15 tabs

Rural conditions

Lodha concentrated village: A socio-economic review. Bimal Chandra Mallick *Bull Cult Res Inst* 15(1-2) 1982 117-23 tab

WEST GERMANY
See Germany, West

WHEAT

Agrononmic practices for increasing wheat yields from alkali soils. Gurcharan Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 18(8) Ag'83 23-24

Agrotechnology for wheat production in salt-affected soils. M.P. Sahu *Farmer and Parliament* 18(9) Se'83 13-14+

Sikkim

Wheat and mustard fit in the cropping patterns of Sikkim. G.B. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 33(6) Se'83 24-27

WHEAT trade

Punjab

Market arrivals and procurement of wheat in Punjab and Haryana. H. Laxminarayana. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(7) Jl'83 27

WHEELER, Tim

Accidental nuclear was quite possible. *New Age* 31(36) 4 Se'83 13

WHITAKER, Romulus and Whitaker, Zai

The simple joys of a rain forest: Untamed... unharmed... lush... for how long? *India Mag* 3(9) Ag'83 48-51

WHITAKER, Zai

Termites for starters and rodents as the main course: The Irula tribe... helping the ecological balance. *India Mag* 3(11) Oc'83 16-22

See also Whitaker, Romulus jt. auth.

WHITE, John

The aims of education restated. London, Routledge. 1982, 177 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 26(1) Jl-Se'83 186

WHITE, Patrick

Patrick White: Laureate of Australia. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Triveni* 52(1) Ap-Je'83 11-24

The quest theme in the novels of Patrick White P. Ramachandra Rao *Indian Scholar* 1(1) Ja'79 109-13

WHITE collar crimes

A functional analysis of white collar crime. V.V. Devassia and Leelamma Devassia *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 7(1) Mr'83 91-100 ft-n

White collar crime. Bansi Lal Wali *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(27) 5 Ag'83 4 bibliogr

India

White collar crime. Bansi Lal Wali *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(26) 29 Jl'83 2-3

WHITEMAN, J.H.M.

The seven and the four: New light from modern physics and psychopathology. *Theosophist* 104(11) Ag'83 474-84 bibliogr

WHOLESALE trade

Finance

Financing of wholesale trade. *R.B.I. Bull* 36(6) Je'82 458-73 tabs

WILBER, Ken

The Atman project. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1980, xii, 204 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 104(11) Ag'83 503

WILDLIFE conservation

See also
Birds, Protection of

India

Megasthenes on Indian wild-life. K.N. Menon *Patriot (Mag)* 9 Oc'83 I: 1-2

Preserving wildlife. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 4-5

Sunlight and shadows: An Indian wildlife photographer's diary. London, Gollancz. 158 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'83 IV: 1-8; *India Mag* 3(10) Se'83 76-77

Tiger, tiger: A decade of project tiger. H.S. Panwar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(23) 16 Se'83 7-11+

Tamil Nadu

The Mudumalai sanctuary. M. Krishnan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(21) 15 Ag'83 45-50

WILLIAMS, Maurice J.

The population question. *ET* 16 Oc'83 5 : 1-8

WILLS

Wills and tax planning. Bal Krishana Bhargava *Commercial Law Gazette* 6(33) 16 Se'83 3; 6(34) 23 Se'83 3

WILSON, *ed.*

See Jeyarathnam, J. and others jt. eds.

WISDOM

The gospels as a mandala of wisdom. Geddes MacGregor. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1982, 222 p. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 104(12) Se'83 539

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig

Marx and Wittgenstein Madhu Prasad *soc Scientist* 11(9) Se'83 59-72 bibliogr

"The mystical" in the philosophy of Wittgenstein. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 10(3) Ap'83 263-76 ft-n

WODEHOUSE, P.G.

P.G. Wodehouse : A literary biography. Benny Green. London, OUP. 256 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

IE 13 Nv'83 6 : 1-4

WOLF, Harms Peter

Speaking of high blood pressure. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Nv'83 2 : 1-3

WOMAN

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Problems of working women. S.V. Gole *Indian Worker* 31(49) 5 Se'83 4-5

Status and employment of women in India. U. Lalithia Devi. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Mysore econ Rev 68(1) Ja'83 26

See also

Women in business

Tamil Nadu

'Mortgaged' child labour of Vellore : Women beedi workers' tale of woe. Prayag Mehta *Mainstream* 22(1) 3 Se'83 15-17+

Health and hygiene

Indian women : Health status in the context of social development. Saroj S. Jha *J Family Welfare* 39(4) Je'83 3-15 bibliogr tabs

Pervasive sexism in medical profession. Sunita Narain *TI* 18 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

Legal status, laws, etc.

Bibliography

Protection of women under the law : An annotated bibliography. Anwarul Yaqin and Badar Anwar. Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1982, 200 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Islamic & Comparative Law quart 2(1) Mr'82 65 69

Societies and clubs

Experiences of pennurimai iayakkam in organising women. S. Lakshmi *Bull Madras devel Seminar Series* 13(9) Se'83 447-50

WOMEN

Women and poverty : Report on a workshop. Nirmala Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(40) 1 Oc'83 1693-98

Bihar

In the kitchens, in the fields. Viji Srinivasan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Oc'83 III : 1-8

China (People's Republic)

China's renewed battle against male Chauvinism. Huang I-Shu *China Rep* 19(4) Jl-Ag'83 23-35 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Goa

Are Goan women really equal ? *Goa Today* 17(11) Jl'83 9-11

India

Indian women's battle for freedom. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay. Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1983, 134 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 32(1) 1983 59-62; *New Frontiers Educ* 13(1) Ja-Mr'83 72-73

India's educated women : Options and constraints. Delhi, Hindustan Pud Corp. 1980, xii, 172 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 39(2) Ap-Je'83 228-29

See also

Offenses against the women—India

Japan

It's a man's world. Bina Ellias *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'83 3 : 5-8

Liberia

Role and statuses of women in a traditional African setting : A study of women in Liberia. S C Saha *Africa quart* 22(1) 1982 25-33 bibliogr

WOMEN as a farmers

See Women in agriculture

WOMEN hockey

Ugly face of women's hockey. Seema Paul *HT (Mag)* 6 Nv'83 7 : 5-8

WOMEN in agriculture

Assam

Seasonal variation of female participation in farm work. Anuva Saikia *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 15-17

WOMEN in business

Entrepreneurship development among women : Retrospects and prospects. Asghari Mohiuddin *SEDME* 10(1) Mr'83 1-8

WOMEN in Islam

Women and administration in Islam. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 21(52) 27 Ag'83 11-13

WOMEN in politics

India

The extended family : Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Gail Minault, *ed.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1981, xiii, 312 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 457-58

The role of women in Indian politics. Rashmi Shrivastava *Pol Sci Rev* 21(4) Oc-De'82 351-58 tabs

Orissa

Women in state politics : Orissa. Annapurna Devi and N.M. Pati *Pol Sci Rev* 20(4) Oc-De'81 117-44

Pakistan

The extended family : Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Gail Minault, *ed.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1981, xiii, 312 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

soc Action 33(4) Oc-De'83 457-58

WOMEN, Muslim

"Allah, Amader Kandte Dao"! Jahanara

Begum *Organiser* 35(13) 15 Ag'83 17-19

See also

Purdah

India

Mewat Muslim women up in arms. *TI* 14 Ag'83 7 : 2-3

WOMEN, Rural

India

Leadership development among rural women. *New Frontiers Educ* 13(2) Ap-Je'83 78-104

Women and children : Participation by the oppressed. K. Dinkar Rao *ET* 28 Oc'83 5 : 3-6

Jammu and Kashmir

Rural women in India : A socio-economic profile of Jammu women. Indira Awasty. Delhi, B.R. Pub. *Book Rev*
Mysore econ Rev 68(2) Fe'83 21-22

Karnataka

Mahila Mandals and the rural women. H.G. Hanumappa and T.M. Sujatha *Kurukshetra* 31(19) 1 Jl'83 4-7+ tabs

Rajasthan

Rural women in Rajasthan. Kalpana Raghuvanshi. Jaipur, Kanchanjunga Pub. 1983, 164 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 31(20) 16 Jl'83 22

WOMEN, Tribal

Bonda women : Role status analysis. Krishna Mahapatra *Indian Anthropologist* 12(2) De'82 117-28 bibliogr

Status of Bhil women and changing perspective. Kamlesh Mann *Tribe* 14(1) Mr'82 30-39 bibliogr

WOOD as fuel

Energy in a stretified society : Case study of firewood in Bangalore. Amalya Kumar N. Reddy and B. Sudhakar Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(41) 8 Oc'83 1757-70

Utilization of forest wastes for production of useful fuels. Ali M. Aslam *Productivity* 24(1) Ap-Je'83 31-34

WOOD using industries

India

Forest based industries for rural development. V.V. Deshpande *Janata* 38(22) Ag'83 17-18

Orissa

Potentials for forest based industries in Kalahandi district. Satyabadi Misra *Khadi Gramodyog* 29(11) Ag'83 410-12 annex

WOODIWISS, Audrey, *ed.*

See Lawrence, John jt. ed.

WOODS, Ronald

See Barrow, Robin jt. auth.

WOOLF, Virginia

The diary of Virginia Woolf : 1925-30. Anne Olivier Bell, *ed.* Harmondsworth, Penguin. vol 3. 1983, 384 p. Rs 69.90 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'83 IV : 6-8

WORDSWORTH, William

Mind-nature landscape in Wordsworth and Frost. O.P. Bhatnagar *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 35-43; *Nagpur Univ J (H)* 27-32 1976-82 10-16 bibliogr

WORK

See also

Job satisfaction

WORK measurement

See also

Predetermined motion time systems

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING capital

Application of OC (Operating Cycle) in conjunction with break even concept fo management of working capital—A case study. N. Dey *Management Accountan* 18(10) Oc'83 411-21 tabs

Working capital. Kishore Shah *ET (Suppl)* 2 Nv'83 IV : 1-8 tabs

Working capital management. N.K. Raja Rao *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 65(4) Ap'82 263-66

WORKING-women

See Woman—Employment

WORLD Bank

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Council of Churches

Poor, yet making many rich : The poor as agents of creating justice. Richard D.N. Dickinson. Geneva. WCC. 1983, xi, 219 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 33(3) Jl-Se'83 336-37

WORLD Cup (Cricket)

They not only played well. Sonny Bhatia *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'83 VII : 1-5

WORLD economics

Accelerating growth and reducing poverty : A multilateral strategy for development. A.W. Clausen *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 24(9) Ap'83 35-38

Bleak outlook for the poor world; editorial. *Commerce* 147(3765) 30 Jl'83 149

Collective self-reliance : An attainable dream. Girish Mishra *Link* 26(2) 21 Ag'83- 23-24

Common crisis : The second Brandt report, 1983. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 24(6) Ja'83 I-XIV

Contracting poverty. John Cavanagh and Joy Aackel *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1347-49

Developing economies and interest rates. Anthony Lanyi and Rusdu Saracoglu *Capital* 191(4760) 8 Ag'83 17-18

Emergency plan on world economy urged. *TI* 26 Se'83 1 : 1-4+

The global slump and "rules of the game". K.N. Raj *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'82 184-96

Industrial countries. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'83 XXIV : 1-8

Of berad and guns—The world economy in crisis. Nigel Harris. Middlesex, Penguin. 387 p. Rs 49 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Jl'83 IV : 1-8

Outlook for 1983-84. *ET* 6 Nv'83 4 : 1-8

The political economy of underdevelopment: Modern Cambridge Economics Series. A.K. Bagchi. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1982, viii, 280 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'83 6 : 5

Prospects for recovery and sustained growth brighten. Hannan Ezekiel *ET (Suppl)* 6 Nv'83 I : 1-8

Protectionism of the rich retards wordl

WORLD economics (contd)

growth. *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 469-71

The state of the economy : Ramses 1982. Albert Bressand. London, Macmillan. xxx, 351 p. £ 27.50 *Book Rev* *ET* 9 Oc'83 6 : 3-6

Summit of the whole; editorial *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(31) 30 Jl'83 1337

World Bank's world view. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 4

World development report 1983 : Some observations. Tamal Mukherjee *Capital* 191(4762) 5 Se'83 30-31+

World development report predicts upturn for LDCs in the 90s. *Southern Econ* 22(8) 15 Ag'83 41

World economy : Development crisis looms large. Kamla Suri *ET* 7 Nv'83 5 : 3-6 tabs

The world economy in impasse. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 147(3773) 24 Se'83 460+

World economy on road to recovery. *ET* 27 Nv'83 1 : 1-2+

World leaders stress need for urgent economic reforms. *TI* 29 Se'83 1 : 2-4+

See also

Recession (Economics)

WORLD Energy Conference, New Delhi 1983

Energy as big business. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(43) 22 Oc'83 1828-30

Energy congress : A missed opportunity. Balraj Mehta *Link* 26(11) 23 Oc'83 32-33

Energy focal point of international cooperation : Indira Gandhi. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(24) 1 Oc'83 15-16

Energy picture : No new breakthrough. *Southern Econ* 22(11) 1 Oc'83 3-4

Need for a cautious approach to energy crisis; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 5(7) Oc'83 373-16

Prime Minister's inaugural address at the World Energy Conference. *Capital* 191(4764) 3 Oc'83 48-50

WORLD Health Organization

An eye-opener; editorial. *TI* 15 Oc'83 8 : 1-2

WORLD Hindi Conference, New Delhi

Mrs Gandhi's call to enrich Hindi. *TI* 29 Oc'83 1 : 6-7+

Not by demand alone; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'83 8 : 1-2

WORLD Marxist Review (Periodical)

25th anniversary of World Marxist Review. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 31(38) 18 Se'83 13

WORLD politics

A conceptual framework for international political analysis. K.W. Lee *Pol Sci Rev* 21(2-3) Ap-Se'82 129-48 bibliogr

Dark shadow of second cold war. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 23 Nv'83 8 : 7-8; 24 Nv'83 8 : 7-8

Decline of detente. B.K. Nestor *ET* 1 Oc'83 5 : 7-8

The new cold war and the third world. Fred Halliday *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 13-16

The squandered peace : The world 1945-75. John Vaizey. London, Hodder. 1983, 455 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev* *ET* 27 Nv'83 5 : 4-8

The war of words. T.S. Murty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 IV : 4-8

See also

Big powers

WORLD War, 1939-1945

Burma

Partners in vtctory : Mountbatten, Slim and the campaign in Burma 1942-45. J.S. Dulat. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 230 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 9 Oc'83 2 : 1-4

WORTH

Our changing values; a symposium. K. Seshadri, Sadhan Kumar Ghosh, Nabagopal Das. Harry D'Silva, Tushar Ranjan Patranabis, Roma Chaudhuri, Prabhakar Machwe, Naryan Chaudhuri *Parlance* 6(9) Je'83 4-21

WREN, Christopher S.

Chinese army faces serious problems. *TI* 5 Oc'83 8 : 7-8

WRIGHT, Frank

Australia gave him one life. *Sportsweek* 776 7 Se'83 24-25

WRITERS

See Authors

X

XANG CHUNRU

See Liu Xunhao and others jt. auths.

XEROGRAPHY

Reproductions of finger impressions in xerography D.N. Das and M.S.N. Rao *Police Res and Devel* quart 4 Oc-De'82 14-16

Y

YACHTS and yachting

From Southampton to Bombay. Gulshan Rai. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *TI* 28 Ag'83 8 : 1-6

YADAV, D.S.

See Tomer, N.K. and others jt. auths.

Yadav, H.L. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, H.L. and others

Harvest bumper crop of gram. *Farmer and Praliament* 18(10) Oc'83 21-22+ tabs

YADAV, Jagdambi Prasad

Family welfare programme in India and abroad. *Yojana* 27(16) 1 Se'83 27-28

YADAV, V.B. and Bhujbal, B.M.

Influence of phosphorus fertilization on the yield and quality of sugarcane in a vertisol of North Karnataka. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(11) Se'83 85-90 tabs

YADAVA, R.S.

Centralisation *versus* decentralisation. *Radical Humanist* 48(5) Ag'83 33-39

The Radical Humanist Movement. *Radical Humanist* 48(7) Oc'83 25-28

YAGNIK, Achyut

Paradoxes of populism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 18(35) 27 Ag'83 1505-07

See also Randeria, Shalini jt. auth.

YAMDAGNI, R.

See Jain, Rajesh K. and others jt. auth.

YANWEN, Zheng

Education in China. *Indian Educ* 13(5-6) Ag-Se'83 29+

YARAVINTELIMATH, C.R.

I have been here before a study of J.B. Priestley's time plan. *J Karnatak Univ (H)* 26 1982 53-60 ft-n

Jesting Jeremiah : A study of Noel Coward's comic vision. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 214 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev*

Rajasthan J English Stud 12 Wint'80 47-48

YASASWY, N.J.

What unit trusts mean to private sector. *ET* 13 Oc'83 5 : 7-8 tabs

YASH PAL

Thoughts on communication. *Seminar* 292 De'83 35-39

YASKA

Fresh linguistic evidence to determine Yaska's period. Haripriya Misra *J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha (Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume)* 37(1-4) Ja-De'81 331-35

YATISWARANANDA, Swami

How to seek God. *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 307-09; 70(10) Oc'83 146-47

YEATS, Alexander J.

Trade barriers facing developing countries : Commercial policy measures and shipping. London, Macmillan. *Book Rev*

SEDME 10(1) Mr'83 81-88

YEATS, W.B.

Unaging intellect : Essays on W.B. Yeats. Kamta C. Srivastava and Ujjal Dutta. Delhi, Doaba House. 1983. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 31 Jl'83 2 : 5

Yeats' symbolism in 'the second coming'. Ramesh Chandra *Indian Scholar* 2(1) Ja'80 27-34 bibliogr-ft-n

YEMEN, North

History

Revolution

20 years of PDR of Yemen. *New Age* 31(43) 23 Oc'83 19

YESUDAS, R.N.

The history of London Missionary Society in Travancore, 1806-1908. Trivandrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1980, 345 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Indian Hist 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 363-64

YOGA

Changes in cardio-pulmonary, a dynamic index resulting from 12-week participation in physical education and conditioning programmes. A.K. Uppal and Rajender Singh *Snipes J* 6(3) Jl'83 52-55 bibliogr tab

Ramanuja on the yoga. Robert C. Lester. Madras, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1976, xix, 185 p. *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 34(11) Nv'83 263

Should we teach yoga and meditation in schools. Tapati Bhattacharya *mod Rev* 145(9-10) Jl-Oc'81 308-10

Vijnana Bhairava or Divine consciousness. Jaideva Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 173 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(10) Oc'83 371

Yoga as homeostasis. Debi Prosad Sen *Theosophist* 104(10) Jl'83 461-64

Yoga Nidra. Swami Satyananda Saraswati. Monghyri, Bihar School of Yoga. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

TI 24 Jl'83 8 : 5-8

The yoga of Krishnamurti. Pupul Jayakar *Theosophist* 104(12) Se'83 514-17

Yoga of right living for self-realisation. R.S. Narasimhan. Bangalore, The author. 50 p. *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 70(10) Oc'83 372

See also

Sandili (Yoginis)

Therapeutic use

Yoga therapy. K. Seshadri *Vedanta Kesari* 70(9) Se'83 326-27

Yoga therapy. T.M. Srinivasan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 12(1) Fe'83 46-50

YOGA, Bhakti

Bhakti yoga. Aswini Kumar Datta. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 94-95

YOGA therapy

See Yoga—Therapeutic use

YOGENDRA SINGH

Man in society. Arvind Pinto *IE* 2 Oc'83 6 : 1-4

YOUNG, Gavin

"My God : It's like the fall of Shanghai". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Oc'83 V : 1-8

Slow boats to China. Middlesex, Penguin. 489 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 21 Ag'83 IV : 1-8; *IE* 13 Nv'83 6 : 3-4

YOUNG-BRUEHI, Elisabeth

Hannah Arendt : For love of the world. London, Yale Univ Press. 563 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Nv'83 4 : 5-8

YOUTH

India

Health situation of youth in India. Usha S. Naidu and S. Parasuraman. Bombay, TISS. 1982, 67 p. *Book Rev*

Educ quart 35(3) Jl'83 59-60

Students and youth convention. *Student Action* 2(4) Ag'83 14+

YUDHVIR SINGH

Homoeopathic cure for common diseases. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1983, 189 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 Nv'83 2 : 5+

YUGOSLAVIA

Economic development

State of Yugoslav economy. *People's Democracy* 7(32) 7 Ag'83 7

YUSUF KASSAM and Kamal Mustafa, *eds.*

Participatory research : An emerging alternative methodology in social science research, Delhi, SPRA. 252 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Patriot 28 Ag'83 2 : 1-4; *soc Action* 33(3) Jl-Se'83 346-48

YUSUFF, Z. Dolly Hassan
Influence of character writings on restoration comedy of manners. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 14(1) Ap'83 81-96 bibliogr-ft-n

Z

ZACKARIAH, Paul
A narrow place. *Indian Horizons* 31(4) 1982 39-44

ZAHEER ABBAS
Captaincy too taxing Zaheer; an interview. Khalid Ansari *Sportsweek* 782 19 Oc'83 17
The supreme stylist. Ayaz Memon *Sportsweek* 777 14 Se'83 15

ZAIL SINGH (Giani)
Poll petition against Zail Singh dismissed. *TI* 9 Nv'83 9 : 1-2
Social awakening crucial to social legislation. *soc Welfare* 30(5) Ag'83 4-5+

ZAKARIA, Fatma R.
As Mrs Gandhi sees it. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'83 I : 1-6+
The world as Mrs Thatcher sees it; an interview. *TI* 27 Nv'83 8 : 1-8

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
From Empire to Commonwealth. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Nv'83 I : 1-8+

ZAMAN, M Q.
Change and continuity in the patron—Client relations among peasant of Bangladesh. *Eastern Anthropologist* 35(4) Oc-De'82 271-84 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
The Harappan Civilization : An anthropological perspective. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 17(2) Jl'82 99-112 bibliogr
The Wahabi movement : A study in religious revitalization. *J Indian Hist* 59(1-3) Ap-De'81 235-45 ft-n

ZAMBIA
See also
Trade unions—Zambia

Economic relations

India

Ties between India and Zambia. P.K. Mukata *Indian and Foreign Rev* 20(5) 15 De'82 10-11

ZAMORA, Mario D. and Warner, Barrett
John Minor Echols March 25. 1913—June 16. 1982. *Eastern Anthropologist* 36(2) Ap-Je'83 163-66

ZEBROWSKI, Mark
Deccani painting. London, Sotheby. 296 p. £ 37.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Nv'83 4 : 1-4

ZENDE, G.K.
Performance of Coimbatore canes in Maharashtra state. *Maharashtra Sugar* 8(10) Ag'83 59-60+

ZEPP, Ira G., *ed.*
Rabindranath Tagore : Through American interpretation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 52(1) Ap-Je'83 85-86

ZHANG HUIXIANG
See Phanachet, Umphon jt. auth.

ZIAUDDIN SARDAR
The future of Islamic studies. *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 193-205 bibliogr-ft-n

ZIA-UL-HAQ, M.
Zia rejects PM's plea to free Badshah Khan. *TI* 27 Se'83 1 : 5-6+

ZIAUL HASAN
Leftist illusion. *Link* 26(1) 15 Ag'83 59-61

ZIMBABWE

Politics and government

Zimbabwe : Nkomo's return. *Link* 26(3) 28 Ag'83 33

ZIMMERMAN, Carle C.
The sociology of change in the under-developed lands. *Indian J soc Res* 24(2) Ag'83 177-96 ft-n

ZIMYANIN, V.
See Zorev, A. jt. auth.

ZINC
Zinc fertilization of kharif grain crops. B.P. Singh and Ratendra Singh *Haryana Fmg* 12(9) Se'83 5-6+ tabs

ZNANIEOK, Florian
Creative expansion of culture and sociability of the man of the future. Maksymilian Pacholski *soc Change* 13(1) Mr'83 3-8 bibliogr

ZOBAIRI, R.H.
Sir Syed Ahmad Khan's interpretation of Muslim society and his reform movement in the Indian context. *Islamic Cult* 57(3) Jl'83 171-92 bibliogr-ft-n

ZOHRA FATIMA
No doomsday but... *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Jl'83 I : 6-7+

ZOREV, A. and Zimyanin, V.
Jawaharlal Nehru, Moscow, Progress Pub. 1982, 341 p *Book Rev*
Link 26(6) 18 Se'83 39-40

ZUBERI, Habib A.
See Madaiah, Madoppa jt. auth.

ZUBERI, M.
Political economy of energy. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 1983 123-26 tab

ZUTSHI, Ravi K.
Is strategic planning necessary? *Commerce (Suppl)* 147(3768) 20 Ag'83 11-15 bibliogr

List of Publishers

ABC Pub H. ABC Publishing House, 72-A, Shankar Market, New Delhi-110001

AIIHPH. All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta

AIMA. All India Management Association, 29, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013

AMU. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, UP

APC. Asian Productivity Council, Kula Lampur

APPLA. Andhra Pradesh Public Library Association, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

APRC. Agra Psychological Research Cell, Agra, Uttar Pradesh

APSEBEA. Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board Engieers Association, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Academic bk Centre. Academic Book Centre, 10, Walkeshwar, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat, India

Academic Press (India). Academic Press, Old Subzi Mandi, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana

Academic Press (London). Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd., 24-28 Oval Road, London NW1 7DX

Advaita Ashrama. Advaita Ashrama, 5 Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014

Adyar Lib Res Centre. Adyar Library and Research Centre The Theosophical Society, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Affiliated. Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., 9, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013; 7, East Spur Tank Road, Madras-31

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publication, P. Box 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Allen and Unwin. George Allen and Unwin, Ruskin House, 40, Museum St., London, W.C. 1

Allied Allied Publishers (Pvt) Ltd., 15 Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi, 110002; 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Mount Road Madras-2, India

Ambika Pub. Ambika Publications, 54, Tagore Garden, New Delhi

Andhra Univ Press. Andhra University Press, Waltair, Andhra Pradesh

Anthrop Survey of India. Anthropological Survey of India, C/o The Indian Museums, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Anti-Slavary. Anti-Slavary Society, London

Anu Pra. Anu Prakashan, Shivaji Road, Meerut, U.P.

Anubandh Pra. Anubandh Prakashan, 2665, Tri Nagar, Delhi-1100035

Archaeological Survey of India. Archaeological Survey of India, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Arnold, E. Edward Arnold Publishers Ltd., 25, Hill St., London, WIX 8LL

Arnold-Heinemann. *See* Heinemann

Arnold-Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Asha Pub H. Asha Publishing House, Lakhotia Niket, IA, Love Lock Place, Calcutta-700019

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, H-12, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Ashoka Maurya & Pallava Hist Trust. Ahsoka Maurya & Pallava Historical Trust, Pondicherry

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Calicut St., Bellard Estate, Bombay-400001; 31-India Place, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Asian Stud Programme (Univ of Hawaii). Asian Studies Programme, University of Hawaii Press, 2327, Dole St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Assn of Man-made Fibre Industries. Association of Man-made Fibre Industries, 78 V. Nariman Road, Bombay-400020

Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110027

Avtar Pub. Avtar Publishers, Patiala, Punjab

BHU. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.

B.I. Pub. B.I. Publications, Promotion Department, 359, Dr. D.N. Road, Bombay 400001; 13, Daryaganj, Delhi; 54, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

B.R. Pub. B.R Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi 110052

Bab-ul-ilm Soc. Bab-ul-ilm Society, Hyderabad

Bagchi, K.P. K.P. Bagchi, 286, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012

Bahri Pub. Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Santnagar (Near East of Kailash) New Delhi-110024; 20, Sector 21-A, Chandigarh

Bangla Desh Inst of Devel Stud. Bangla Desh Institute of Development Study, Dacca, Bangla Desh

Bantam. Bantam Books, Inc, 271 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10016

Bar Assn. Bar Association, Karachi, Pakistan

Basic bks. Basic Books Inc, Publishing 404, Part Av. E. New York, N.Y. 10016

Bhamati bks Bhamati Books, 349, I Block, II Cross, Jayanagar, Bangalore-56011, Karnataka

Bhandari, Dharmendra. Dharmendra Bhandari, University Research Fellow, Dept. of Accountancy, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Bharatiya Jnanpitha. Bharatiya Jnanpitha, 3620/21, Netaji Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002; B/45-47, Connaught Place, New Delhi 110001

Bharatiya Sk Sansthan. Bharatiya Sanskrit Sansthan, Naribari, Allahabad, U P.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Bombay-7

Bibila Impex. Bibila Impex, Ltd, 2/18, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Bihar School of Yoga. Honorary Secretary, Bihar School of Yoga, Monghyri

Bingley, C. Clive Bingley, Ltd. 16, Pembridge, Rd. London, W. 1

Bobbs. Bobbs-Merill Co., Inc. 4300 W. 62d St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206; 3 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Bodley Head. Bodley Head Ltd. (John Lane) 9 Bow St. London, WC. 2

Book Crop. Book Corporation, 4, R.N. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700001, West Bengal

Book Syndicate. Book Syndicate Pva., Ltd. 2, Ramnath Biswas Lane, Calcutta-9

British Film Inst. British Film Institute Cinema, London

CDS. Citizenship Development Society, R-66, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048

CEE. Central Educational Enterprises, 54-B, Patuatolla Lane, Calcutta-9

CMIE. Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy Worli, Bombay-400025, Maharashtra

CRRIDC. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd., London, N.E. 1, Great Britain

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Sq, London, W.C. 1

Cass. Frank Cass and Co. Ltd., 10, Woburn Walk, London, W.C. I

Centre of Central Asian Stud. Centre of Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar

Centre for Soc Stud. Centre for Social Studies, Surat

Chaitanya Pub H. Chaitanya Publishing House, 5-A., University Road, Allahabad-2, Uttar Pradesh

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications. F-10/14, A Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chandra Law H. Chandra Law House, 40 Sarai Khuldabad, Allahabad-211016

Chatto. Chatto and Windus Ltd., 40-42, William IV St., London, W.C 2

Chetana Pub. Chetana Publishers, Pvt. Ltd., 34, Rampart Row, Bombay-400023

Children's Book Trust. Children's Book Trust, 4, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Chowkhamba. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Office, K. 37/99, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B. 8, Varanasi-1, U P.

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Claretion Pub. Claretion Publications, Bangalore, Karnataka

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, G.T. Road, Shahadra, Delhi-110032, India

Classical Pub. Classical Publications, C4A/50C, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058

Collins. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 42-50, York Way, King's Cross, London, N 1

Columbia Univ Press. Columbia University Press, 2960, Broadways, New York, N.Y.-10027, USA

Committee on Quaid-A-Azams. Committee on Quaid-I-Azams, 297, M.A. Jinna Road, Karachi-5 Pakistan

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Co., H-13 Bali Nagar, New Delhi-1100015; Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Constellate Consultants (P) Ltd. Constellate Consultants (P) Ltd., 505 Vishal Bhavan, 95 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019

Cre-A. Cre A, 23 Type P.F. Quarters, Thirumurtinage, Madras-34

Croom Helm. Croom Helm Ltd., 2-10 St Johns Road, London, SW 11 UK

DCC & BPR. Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Research, Azad Apartments, Sh. Aurobindo Marg, P.B. No. 4557, New Delhi

D.K. Pub. D.K. Publishers and Distributors, 1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Dacca Univ Press. Dacca University Press, Dacca, Bangla Desh

Darul-Muballeghin Hazarat Mian Sahib. Darul-Muballeghin Hazarat Mian Sahib, Sharaqpur Sharif, Pakistan

Dastane Ramachandra. Dastane Ramachandra and Co., 456, Raviwar Peth, Phadke Haud, Poona-411002 Maharashtra

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Deepti Pub. Deepti Publications, 1-8-150/4, Chikkadpalli, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Dent, J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., Aldine House, 33, Welbeck St., London

Deutsch. Andre Deutsch Ltd., Publishers, 105, Great Russell St., London, W.C. 1

Devdar Pra. Devdar Prakashan, Delhi

Devel Planning Div. Development Planning Division, Bangkok

Devel Pub Development Publishers, 122, Kanchan Building, Indore-452001

Dhaval Pra. Dhaval Prakashana, 2, Lakshmi Nagar, Cooperative Housing Society Ltd., Hyderabad-13

Doaba House. Doaba House, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

Domus Mariae Pub. Domus Mariae Publications, Madras

ESRF. Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, Federation House, New Delhi

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh Road, Lucknow 2260001, U.P.

Edinburgh Univ Press. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, 22, George Square, Edinburgh

FHB Pub. FHB Publishing Co, Madras

Feffer & Simons. Feffer & Simons, Inc. 31, Union Sq., New York, N.Y. 10003; India:—Vakils, Feffer & Simons Pvt. Ltd., Narandas Bldg, 18, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400001

Franz Steiner Verlage. Franz Steiner Verlage, Wiesbaden,

Ganapati, S.V. S.V. Ganapati, 143, Kalkshetra Colony, Madras 600090

Gandhi Peace Foundation. Gandhi Peace Foundation, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi-110002

Gilanjali Pra. Gitanjali Prakashan, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi-110024

Gollancz. Victor Gollancz Ltd., 14, Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C. 1

Goparaju Rama. Goparaju Rama, Allahabad-211002, U P.

Grafix Pub. Grafix Publishing Division, Bhonal, Madhya Pradesh

Granda Pub. Granada Publishing, London, Great Britain

Greenwood Press. Greenwood Press, Inc, 51, Riverside Av., Westport, Connecticut—06880; Greenwood Pubs, Ltd., 42 Hanway Street, London, W. 1

Grove. Grove Press, Inc., 80, University Pl. New York, N.Y. 10003; 30, Bloomsbury St., London, W.C. 1

Gujarat Univ. Gujarat University, Ahmedabad Gujarat

Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab

HMSO. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Hoborn Viaduct, London, S E. 1, Great Britain

Hamdrad Acad. Hamdard Academy, Karachi, Pakistan

Hamilton, H. Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 90, Great Russell St., London, W.C. 1. Great Britain

Hanmerskold Foundation. Hanmerskold Foundation, Stockholm

Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc. 757, 3rd. Av., New York, N.Y. 10017

Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49E, 33d St., New York-10016, U S A.

Harvester Press. The Harvester Press Ltd., Hassocks Sussex, London

Heinemann. William Heinemann Ltd., 15-16, Queen St., Mayfair, London, Great Britain

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), Private Limited, AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, M-116, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001; Madan Mohan St , 4-C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, Ramdoot, Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Kelewadi, Girgaon, Bombay-400004

Himalayan. Himalayan Publishers, RDI, Box 88-A, Honesdale, Pa 18431 (U.S.A)

Hind Pocket bks. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd , G.T Road, Shahdara Delhi-110032

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 6 UB, Jawahar Nagar, New Delhi-110007

Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd., St. Paul's House, Warwick Lane, London, E C 4

Hogarth. Hogarth Press Ltd , 40-42 William IV, St. London, W.C. 2

Hyma bks. Hyma Books, Mangalore

IBH Pub. Indian Book House Publishing Co., 244, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay-400001

IBR Press. IBR Press, Arizona

ICAR. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, Dr. Rajindra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001

ICCR. Indian Council for cultural Relations, Mollana Azad Bhavan, New Delhi-110001

ICSSR. Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Firozeshah Road, New Delhi-10001

IFPRI. International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington

IIIU. Indian Institute of International Understanding, G-36, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

IIM. Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, Gujarat; Bangalore

IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002

ILS Law College. ILS Law College, Punex, Maharashtra

ISSD. Indian School Supply Depot, 3762, Netaji Subhash Road, New Delhi-2

India bk H. India Book House, Education Trust, 29, Wodehouse Road, Bombay-400039

Indian Adult Educ Assn. Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Council for Res in Int Econ Relations and Centre for Stud of Devel Soc. Indian Council for Research in International Economic Relations and Centre for Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

Indian Pub. Indian Publishers, Ambala Cantt, Haryana

Indian Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Indica Pub H. Indica Publishing House, Delhi

Inst of Chronol. Institute of Chronology, New Delhi

Inst of Econ Growth. Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi; Delhi-110007

Inst of Epigraphy, State Dept of Archaeology. Institute of Epigraphy, State Department of Archaeology, Madras, Tamil Nadu

Inst of World Cult. Institute of World Culture, Bangalore

Intellectual Pub H. Intellectual Publishing House, 23, Daryaganj, Pratab Gali, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002; E-92, Greater Kailash, Part II, New Delhi-110048

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, 105, Anand Nagar, New Delhi-110035

Ishaat-i-Islam Trust. Ishaat-i-Islam Trust, Delhi

Jagarna Pra. Jagarna Prakashana, Bangalore

Jamnadas, C. C. Jamnadas & Co. 146-C, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Princess St. Bombay 400002

Janaki Pra. Janaki Prakashan, New Delhi; Patna, Bihar

Jayasree Pub. Jayasree Publications, Kawdiar, Trivandrum-3

Kalyani Pub. Kalyani Publishers, 24, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; 1/1, Rajinder Nagar, Ludhiana

Kanak Pub. Kanak Publications, 8(DII) Cornwallis St., New Delhi

Kanchanjunga Pub. Kanchanjunga Publications, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Karnatak Univ. Karnatak University, Dharwad, Karnataka

Kerala Hist Soc. Kerala Historical Society. Trivandrum, Kerala

Kerala Sahitya Akad. Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur—680001

Kitab Bhavan. 1214, Kala Mahal, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Krishnamurthy, P.R. P.R. Krishnamurthy, II Line, Brodie Pet, Guntur 2, Karnataka

Kurani, Pramod. Pramod Kurani for Shipping Allied Services, Bombay, Maharashtra

L.D. Inst of Indology. L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 380009, Gujarat

Lalit Kala Akad. Lalit Kala Akademi, 35, Frozshah Road, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1

Law bk Co (India). Law Book Company, P.B. No. 4, Sardar Patel Marg, Allahabad, U P.

Light and Life Pub. Light and Life Publishers, C-132, Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110024; 2428, Tilak Street, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055; Presidency Road, Jammu Tawi, 180001, Jammu

Litt, M.A.D. M.A.D. Litt, Mirzapur, Darbhanga-846004

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., 48, Grosvenor St., London, W 1, Great Britain; India :-Box No. 704, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 17, Chittaranjan Av., Calcutta-18; 1/13, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 36 A. Annasalai, Madras-2 Tamil Nadu

M.S. Univ of Baroda. Manager, University Publications sales unit, M.S. University of Baroda Palace Gate, Baroda, Gujarat

McGraw Hill Int bk. McGraw Hill International Book Co., 348 Jatan Boon Lay, Jurong, Singapore

Macmillan. Macmillan Co. Publishers, 10th Martin's St., London-4, Great Britain; 16, Patullo Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110028; Mercantile House, Magazine Street, Reay Road, Bombay-10

Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press Limited, 4, Litrle Essex St., London WC 2 R3 PF

Madurai Pub H. Madurai Publishing House, Madurai, Tamil Nadu

Mandala bk of Unwin Paperbacks. Mandala Book of Unwin Paperbacks, P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP 2 4 ATE, England, Great Britain

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Marg Pub. Marg Publications, Army Navy Building, M.G. Road, Fort Bombay-400001, Maharashtra

Marwah Pub. Marwah Publications, H-39, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016

Meharchand Lachhmandas. Meharchand Lachhmandas Street No. 2, 1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-6

Metropolitan. Metropolitan Book Company Marg, New Delhi-110002

Milind Pub. Milind Publications (P) Ltd., 6 E, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Minerva. Minerva Associates, P-542, Raja Basant Roy Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal

Mitra Sangh. Mitra Sangh, Jabalpur

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 43, UA, Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mrinal bks. Mrinal Books, Meerut Cantt, U.P.

Mukhopadhyay. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay Private Ltd, 257-B, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012

Munshiram. Munshiram Manoharlal, P.B. 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Murray, J. John Murray Publishers, Ltd., 50 Albemarle St, London, W 1

Murthy, D.V.K. D.V.K. Murthy, Krishnamurthipuram, Mysore, Karnataka

Mysore Econ Rev. Mysore Economic Review, 69, Saraswathi Building, Sri Narasimharaja Road, Bangalore-560002

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, 1, New Delhi-110016

NCERT. National Council of Educational Research and Training, NTE Campus, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

NCUI. National Co-operative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshila Marg, New Delhi; 72, Jorbagh, New Delhi-110003

NIPCCD. National Institute of Public Co-operation and Child Development, Deepali, Seventh Floor, 92, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; 5, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

NIRD. National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, AP

NISTDS. National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies, New Delhi-

Narasimhan, R.S. R.S. Narasimhan, 18, IX Main Road, Sriramapuram, Bangalore-21, Karnataka

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 26-A, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007; 28, Daryaganj, New Delhi-2

Natarajan, Venkatesa. Venkates atarajan, 17, A.P.N. Nagar, Selaiyur, Madr 00073

Navbharti Pub. Navbharti Pub tions, Hyderabad

Navman Pra. Navman Prakashan, Aligarh

Naya Lekhak Pra. Naya Lekhak Prakashan, Hanuman Tola, Arrah (Bihar)

Naya Prokash. Naya Prokash, 206 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal

Nehru Memorial Mus and Lib. Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi

New bk Centre. New Book Centre, 5/1, Ramanath Majumdar St., Calcutta-700009, West Bengal

New Order bk Co. New Order Book Co., Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Newground. Newground, Bombay, Maharashtra

North-Holland Pub. North-Holland Publishing Co., 68-70, N.Z. Voorburgwal, Amsterdam, C. Holland

Norton. W.W. Norton and Co, Inc., Publishers. 500, 5th Av., New York, N.Y. 10036

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford OX2 England; Ely House London; 200, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016 USA; 12/11 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, Delhi-110002; Oxford House, Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P.O. Box 3, Bombay, Maharashtra; Faraday House, 17, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Open Univ Press. Open University Press, Milton Kegney, Great Britain

Orient Longman. *See* Longmans

Orient Paperbacks. Orient Papkerbacks, Madarsa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Oxf-IBH. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 17, Park Street, Calcutta-700016; 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Oxfam Pub Affairs. Oxfam Public Affairs, Oxford, Great Britain

PHDCCI. Punjab, Haryana and Delhi Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 4/2, Siri Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016

PIO. Poets International Organisation 10/4 Ist Cross, Arcot Sreenivasachar Street, Bangalore 560053

Panchsheel Pra. Panchsheel Prakashan, Film Colony, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan

Panjab Univ. Panjab University, Chandigarh, India

Penguin. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; U S.;

077961

Inc. 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore, Md-21211

People's Pub H. People's Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055, India

Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press Ltd. Headington Hill Hall, Oxford Ox 3 OBW, England US : Fairview Park, Saw Mill River Rd Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Pitambar Pub. Pitambar Publishing Co., 888, East Park, Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Poet Press India. Poet Press India, 3, Venkatesan St., Madras 600017, Tamil Nadu

Popular. Popular Prakashan, 35 C, Tardeo Road Bombay-400034, Maharashtra

Praeger. Federick A. Praeger Inc., Publishers, 111 4th Av , New York, N.Y. 10003

Pragati Pub. Pragati Pub. Pragati Publishers, 9926, Library Road, Delhi-110006

Prakash bk Dept. Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly-243001, Uttar Pradesh

Pratiman Pra. Pratiman Prakashan, Allahabad, U.P.

Prayer bks. Prayer Books, Nanda Ram Sen., St., Calcutta-700005

Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, India : Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., C-248, Defence Colony, New Delhi; M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA

Print H. Print House (India), Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia

Pub Div. Publication Division, Government of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001

R. Cambray. R. Cambray & Co. Pvt. Ltd., P-33, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-13, West Bengal

RRC. Reincarnation Research Centre, No. 62, Nagarth Pet, Bangalore (Karnatak) India

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-11, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Raduga Pub. Raduga Publishers, Moscow, Russia

Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publication, 471, MTP Road, Coimbatore-6410011

Raj Darbari and Janis Darbari
Raj Darbari and Janis Darbari, S-528, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048

Raj Pub. Raj Publishers, Madurai-625021

Rajkamal Pra. Rajkamal Prakashan, 8 Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110026

Rajpal and Sons. Rajpal and Sons Booksellers & Publishers, P.O. Box No. 1064, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Ramesh bk Depot. Ramesh Book Depot, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Ratna Pra. Ratna Prakashan, 14/1, Peary Mohan Ray Road, Calcutta-27

Rawat Pub. Rawat Publications, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Roli bks Int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-2

Ronald, G. George Ronald Publishers, 5 Barandon St., London, W. 11

Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68/74, Carter Lane; London, E.C. 4

Rupa. Rupa and Co., 15, Bankim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-700012; 11, Oak Lane, Fort, Bombay-400001; P.B. No. 7017, 3831, Pataudi House Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Rupa Psychol Centre. Rupa Psychological Centre, Varanasi

Russak. Russak & Co. Ltd., 22, Rosenvaengets Alle, Copenhagen, O

SCPE. Standing Conference of Public Enterprise, First Floor, Chandralok, 36 Janapath, New Delhi-110001

SIPRI. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Stockhalm, Sweden

SPRA. Society for Participatory Research in Asia, New Delhi

Sagar Pub. Sagar Publications, 72, Janapath, New Delhi-110001

Sage Pub. Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., C-236, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

Saluja Pra. Saluja Prakashan, New Delhi-110049

Samata bks. Samata Books, 10, Kamraj Bhavan, 57, Mount Road, Madras-600006, Tamil Nadu

Samkaleen Pra. Samkaleen Prakashan, 2763, Rajguru Marg, New Delhi-110055

Sangeet Natak Akad. Sangeet Natak Akademic, Rabindra Bhavan, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat

Scott. Scott, Foresman & Co., Educational Publishers, 1900, E. Lake Av., Glenview, Ill-60025

Seagull bks. Seagull Books, 26, Circus Av., Calcutta-700001

Secker & Warburg. Martin Secker & Warburg, Ltd., 14, Carlisle, St., Soho Sq., London,

Shakti Pub. Shakti Publishers, P.B. No. 3356, New Delhi-110014

Shark Pub. Shark Publishers, New Delhi

Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. Shri Ram Centre Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-110005, India

Shubhada Saraswat. Shubhada Saraswat Publication, Pvt. Ltd., Pune, Maharashtra 411005

Simon & Schuster. Simon & Schuster, Inc. Publishers, 630 5th Av. New York. 10020

Sita Pub. Sita Publications International, B-4/30 I, Nandi Colony, Chandigar Road, Khanna-141 401

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications (P) Ltd., 172, Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahalaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014

Sotheby. Sotheby, Parke-Bernet, London and New York

Sri Akshar Prushottam Samstha. Sri Akshar Prushottam Samstha, Ahmedabad

Sri Chidambarashram. Sri Chidambarashram, Gubbi, Tumkur Distt., Karnataka

Sri Dvaipayana Trust. Sri Dvaipayana Trust, Bombay, Maharashtra

Sri Sankara Sk Vidyapetham. Sri Sankara Sanskrit Vidyapitham, Edakkadam, P.O. Kerala

Sri Satguru Pub. Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi 110 007

State Univ of N.Y. Press. State University of New York Press, Thurlow Terrace, Albany, New York, N.Y. 12246

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Private Limited, AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, New Delhi-110016; 365, Mori Gate, Delhi-110006

Subhodaya. Subhodaya, Ramanagar, Visakhapatnam-3

Sundeep Pra. Sundeep Prakashan, B/149, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi-110052

Suneja Pub. Suneja Publishers, 31/13, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110 008

Super Pub H. Super Publishing House, New Delhi

Surjeet Pub. Surjeet Publications, 7-K, Kolhapur Road, Kamla Nagar, Delhi 110007

Swati Press. Swati Press, Vijayaada

Syed Pub. Syed Publications, Karachi, Pakistan

TISS. Tata Institute of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400008

TWSI. Tourism and wildlife Society of India, C-158 A, Dayanand Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan.

Takshila Pra. Takshila Prakashan, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-1100 02

Tapol. Tapol, 8a Treport Street, London SW 18 2 BP, England

Taraporevala. D.B. Tarapoorvala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., Apte Industrial Estate, Worly, Bombay-400018, 210 D. Naoroji Road, Bombay 400001

Theosophical Pub H. Theosophical Publishing House, Post Box 270, Wheaton, Ill-60187; Adyar, Madras-600020

Theosophy Co. Theosophy Company (Mysore) Private Ltd., Bangalore 560 004

Times. Times Inc Book Division, Time and Life Bldg., Rockfeller Centre, New York, N.Y. 10020

Times of India. Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Times Res Foundation. Times Research Foundation, 1205/4, Shivajinagar, Pune-4, Maharashtra

Tourism and wildlife Soc of India. *See* TWS I

Tripathi. N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 164 Samaldas Gandhi Marg Street, Bombay-2, Maharashtra

Tushita bks. Tushita Books, Gnagkyi, Dharamsala, Himachal Pradesh

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers, 4078, First Floor, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

UNESCO. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, 7, Place de Fontenoy, Paris-75700, France

Univ for Laget. University for Laget, Oslo, Bergen Teomse

Univ of Ala Press. University of Alabama Press, Department of Publications, Drawer 2877, University of Ala 35486

Univ of Ariz. University of Arizona, Department of Publication, Tucson, Ariz 85721

Univ of Burdwan. University of Burdwan Publication, Burdwan

Univ of Chicago Press. University of Chicago Press, 5750, Ellis Av., Chicago-60637

Univ of Hawaii. University of Hawaii Press, 2327, Dole St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Univ of Tex Press. University of Texas Press, Box 7819, Austin, Tex 78712

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Usha Pub H. Usha Publishing House, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

Ustad Alauddin Khan Sangeet Akad. Ustad Alauddin Khan Sangeet Akademic, Bhopal

Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala. Vaidika Samsoadhana Mandala, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Poona-411 037 Maharashtra

Vantage. Vantage Press, Inc, 120W 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001

Venkatarangaiya, M. M. Venkatarangaiya Foundation, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Verso. Verso Editions and NLB, 15, Greek St., London W. 1

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002; Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, UP

Viking Press. The Viking Press, Inc., 625, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10022

Vintage bks. Vintage Books, Inc. 33, W. 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10023

Vision bks. Vision Books Pvt. Ltd., 36-C, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

WCC. World Council of Churches, Geneva, Switzerland

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson Ltd., 91, Clapham High Street, London.

Wheeler. A.H. Wheeler & Co. Pvt. Ltd., 15 Elgin Road, Allahabad-211 001

Wiley. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 605, 3rd A., New York, 16, USA

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Ltd., AB-8, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110016

Winthrop Pub. Winthrop Publications, Inc, 17 Dunster St, Cambridge Mass. 021380

Wolfround Press. Wolfround Press, Dublin

World Press. World Press, 37, College Street, Calcutta-700073

Writer. Writer, 1/2248, Ramnagar, Shahdra, Delhi-110032

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta-45, West Bengal

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, 91A, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06511; 70 Great Russell St., London, W.C. 1

Young Asia. Young Asia Publication, D-305, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110003

Xerxes Pub. Xerxes Publications, New Delhi

Zakir Husain Educ Foundation. Zakir Husain Educational Foundation, New Delhi

---

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana). Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain, Date of publication : 2.2.1984

28/1/87

Compiled
1999-2000